



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND INFORMATION
OFFICE OF STATEWIDE HOSPITAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION FOR HCAI PREAPPROVAL OF
MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATION (OPM)

OFFICE USE ONLY

APPLICATION #: OPM-0043

HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification (OPM)

Type: ☐ New ☒ Renewal/Update

Manufacturer Information

Manufacturer: Mason West

Manufacturer's Technical Representative: Todd Noce

Mailing Address: 1601 East Miraloma, Placentia, CA 92870

Telephone: (714) 630-0701

Email: tnoce@masonwest.com

Product Information

Product Name: SEISMIC RESTRAINT COMPONENTS FOR SUSPENDED UTILITIES

Product Type: Seismic Restraint Components for Suspended Utilities

Product Model Number: SHB, UCC, SRC, SSBS, SCB, SCBH, SAS(E), SSB, Z-1011, CHS;, MW-WPL, SAP, KY, SSN, BON, UCC-BON, SCBBON, WBB, SPC, SSC, SSCE, SCC, SCCI, SHBC, SSBC, RSEC

General Description: Seismic Restraint Guidelines for Suspended Distribution Systems

Applicant Information

Applicant Company Name: Mason West

Contact Person: Todd Noce

Mailing Address: 1601 East Miraloma, Placentia, CA 92870

Telephone: (714) 630-0701

Email: tnoce@masonwest.com

Title: Vice President

"A healthier California where all receive equitable, affordable, and quality health care"

STATE OF CALIFORNIA – HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY





DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND INFORMATION
OFFICE OF STATEWIDE HOSPITAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Registered Design Professional Preparing Engineering Recommendations

Company Name: AJ ENGINEERING

Name: Jiefu Zhang

California License Number: S5270

Mailing Address: 1601 E Miraloma Avenue, Placentia, CA 92870

Telephone: (626) 379-2307

Email: jeff@jeffzhangse.com

Certification Method

Testing in accordance with: ☐ ICC-ES AC156 ☒ FM 1950 ☐ ASHRAE 171 ☐ FEMA 461

☐ Other(s) (Please Specify): _____

*Use of criteria other than those adopted by the California Building Standards Code, 2025 (CBSC 2025) for component supports and attachments are not permitted. For distribution system, interior partition wall, and suspended ceiling seismic bracings, test criteria other than those adopted in the CBSC 2025 may be used when approved by HCAI prior to testing.

☐ Analysis

☐ Experience Data

☒ Combination of Testing, Analysis, and/or Experience Data (Please Specify): Detail capacities based on worst case test

HCAI Approval

Date: 12/22/2025

Name: William Staehlin

Title: Senior Structural Engineer

Condition of Approval (if applicable): _____

"A healthier California where all receive equitable, affordable, and quality health care"

STATE OF CALIFORNIA – HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY





MASON WEST

SEISMIC RESTRAINT GUIDELINES

FOR SUSPENDED DISTRIBUTION

SYSTEMS

9TH EDITION, 2025
BY: William Staehlin
OPM-0043

DATE: 01/07/2026

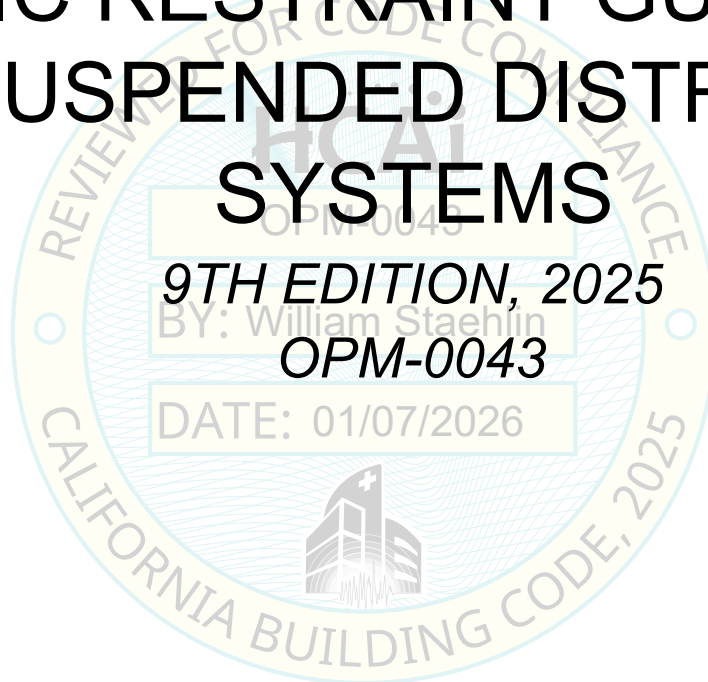


TABLE OF CONTENTS

MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND FIRE PROTECTION PIPE

	<u>PAGE(S)</u>
DESIGN GENERAL NOTES	A0.1 - A0.7
GENERAL NOTES	A10.0 - A10.7
DESIGN PROCEDURE	A11.0 - A11.6
LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACING	A12.0 - A12.5
12" RULE FOR SUSPENDED PIPING	A13.0
TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE BRACE ANGLE VARIATION IN PLAN	A14.0 - A14.1
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES	A15.0 - A15.5
ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR PIPING TO TRAPEZE	A16.0 - A16.4
INSTALLATION OPTION - OFF STRUT HANGER	A18.0 - A18.7
INSTALLATION OPTION - PIPE CLAMP	A19.0 - A19.1
INSTALLATION OPTION - INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING	A19.2 - A19.7
SEISMIC BRACE TABLES	B1.0 - B1.20
INDIVIDUALLY HUNG PIPE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	C1.10 - C1.85
INDIVIDUALLY HUNG PIPE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (STANDARD)	C2.10 - C2.52
INDIVIDUALLY HUNG PIPE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - WALL ATTACHMENT	C3.10 - C3.30
TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	F1.10 - F1.82
TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (STANDARD) ...	F2.10 - F2.42
TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (X - PATTERN) .	F3.10 - F3.13
TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - WALL ATTACHMENT	F4.10 - F4.32
HANGER - STRUCTURE ATTACHMENT DETAILS	M0.00 - M9.10
HANGER INSTALLATION DETAILS WITH ROD STIFFENER	M10.10 - M10.12
BRACE - STRUCTURE ATTACHMENT DETAILS	N0.00 - N7.10
SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAILS	P1.10 - P1.12
PIPE BRACE SPACING TABLES	S1.0 - S1.5
PIPE CLAMP SPACING TABLES	S3.0 - S3.2.1
TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES	T2.0 - T2.7
COMPONENTS	X1.0 - X9.0.9
2025 CBC SEISMIC DESIGN FORCES	CBC25.0 - CBC25.28



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

TOC-C

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DUCTWORK

	<u>PAGE(S)</u>
DESIGN GENERAL NOTES	A0.1 - A0.7
GENERAL NOTES	A1.0 - A1.6
DESIGN PROCEDURE	A2.0 - A2.3
LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACING	A3.0 - A3.2
12" RULE FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK	A4.0
TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE BRACE ANGLE VARIATION IN PLAN	A5.0
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES	A6.0 - 6.2
INSTALLATION OPTION - OFF STRUT HANGER	A7.0 - A7.3
SEISMIC BRACE TABLES	B2.0 - B4.5
RECTANGULAR DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	D1.10 - D1.42
ROUND DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	D2.10 - D2.42
FACTORY BUILT VENT DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	D3.10 - D3.22
RECTANGULAR DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (STANDARD)	D4.10 - D4.32
RECTANGULAR DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (X - PATTERN)	D5.10 - D5.12
ROUND DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (STANDARD)	D6.10 - D6.22
ROUND DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (X - PATTERN)	D7.10 - D7.12
FACTORY BUILT VENT DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING	D8.10 - D8.22
IN LINE DUCT DEVICE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	D9.10 - D9.13
IN LINE DUCT DEVICE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING	D10.10 - D10.13
SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	D11.10 - D11.13
SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (STANDARD)	D12.10 - D12.13
SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (X - PATTERN)	D13.10 - D13.13
RECTANGULAR DUCT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - WALL ATTACHMENT	D14.10 - D14.32
HANGER - STRUCTURE ATTACHMENT DETAILS	M0.00 - M9.10
HANGER INSTALLATION DETAILS WITH ROD STIFFENER	M10.10 - M10.12
BRACE - STRUCTURE ATTACHMENT DETAILS	N0.00 - N7.10
SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAILS	P1.10 - P1.12
TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES	T1.0 - T1.7
COMPONENTS	X1.0 - X9.0.9
2025 CBC SEISMIC DESIGN FORCES	CBC25.0 - CBC25.28



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

TOC-D

TABLE OF CONTENTS ELECTRICAL RACEWAYS

	<u>PAGE(S)</u>
DESIGN GENERAL NOTES	A0.1 - A0.7
GENERAL NOTES	A20.0 - A20.6
DESIGN PROCEDURE	A21.0 - A21.6
LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACING	A22.0 - A22.7
12" RULE FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS	A23.0
TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE BRACE ANGLE VARIATION IN PLAN	A24.0 - A24.2
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES	A25.0 - A25.2
ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR CONDUITS TO TRAPEZE	A26.0
INSTALLATION OPTION - OFF STRUT HANGER	A27.0 - A27.11
INSTALLATION OPTION - PIPE CLAMP	A28.0 - A28.1
SEISMIC BRACE TABLES	B1.12 - B1.20, B5.0 - B5.8
INDIVIDUALLY HUNG CONDUIT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	C1.10 - C1.85
INDIVIDUALLY HUNG CONDUIT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING	C2.10 - C2.32
INDIVIDUALLY HUNG CONDUIT - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - WALL ATTACHMENT	C3.10 - C3.30
CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	F1.10 - F1.82
CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (STANDARD)	F2.10 - F2.42
CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (X - PATTERN)	F3.10 - F3.13
CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - WALL ATTACHMENT	F4.10 - F4.32
CABLE TRAYS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - SOLID (RIGID) BRACING	E1.10 - E1.42
CABLE TRAYS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (STANDARD)	E2.10 - E2.32
CABLE TRAYS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - CABLE BRACING (X - PATTERN).....	E3.10 - E3.12
CABLE TRAYS ON TRAPEZE - KIT INSTALLATION DETAILS - WALL ATTACHMENT	E4.10 - E4.32
HANGER - STRUCTURE ATTACHMENT DETAILS	M0.00 - M9.10
HANGER INSTALLATION DETAILS WITH ROD STIFFENER	M10.10 - M10.12
BRACE - STRUCTURE ATTACHMENT DETAILS	N0.00 - N7.10
SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAILS	P1.10 - P1.12
CONDUIT BRACE SPACING TABLES	S2.1 - S2.2
PIPE CLAMP SPACING TABLES	S4.0 - S4.2
TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES	T2.0 - T3.7
COMPONENTS	X1.0 - X9.0.9
2025 CBC SEISMIC DESIGN FORCES	CBC25.0 - CBC25.28



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

TOC-E

DESIGN GENERAL NOTES

Conditions of Use:

This OSHPD Pre-approval of Manufacturer's Certification (OPM) is based on the 2013 CBC. The Demand (design forces) for use with the OPM shall be based on the 2013 CBC.

This OPM is also applicable to the 2016 CBC without modification and the 2019/2022 CBC with modifications indicated on pages A1.5a, A10.5a, A10.6a, A20.5a and A20.6a in lieu of pages A1.5, A10.5, A10.6, A20.5 and A20.6, respectively. Note to be added to note 1 on sheets A1.0, A10.0, A20.0, and X9.0.

Maximum allowable S_{DS} for this OPM is limited to 2.5g.

These drawings are prepared for Mason West.

This pre-approval is for the seismic bracing of interior pipes, ducts, conduits and cable trays. It does not address other loads such as, but not limited to, those generated by thermal growth, pressure, fluid dynamics, pipe rupture, or movements of equipment to which brace components are attached. It does not address components that cross seismic separations of buildings. Nor does it address components (other than pipe risers) attached to portions of the structure or equipment that will experience relative seismic displacement. The range of component sizes and material included in the pre-approval are as follows:

- a) Pipes:
 - i. Steel; Sch. 10 and larger - Sizes up to 30"
 - ii. Copper; Type L and K - Sizes up to 6"
 - iii. Cast Iron Pipe - Sizes 2" - 12"
- b) Ducts:
 - i. Galvanized Rectangular Duct; all sizes up to 120" wide
 - ii. Galvanized Round Duct; 3" to 84"
- c) Conduits/Cable Trays:
 - i. RMC Conduit - Sizes up to 6"
 - ii. IMC Conduit - Sizes up to 4"
 - iii. EMT Conduit - Sizes up to 4"
 - iv. Cable trays -- ladder type, all sizes
- d) Fire Protection (or Sprinkler) Pipes are not addressed in this OPM.

The substrates included in this pre-approval are as follows:

- a) Concrete
- b) Metal Decking
- c) Steel
- d) Wood

Registered Design Professional Responsibility:

The Registered Design Professional (RDP) is the engineer executing the design of the seismic bracing system. The RDP delivers the complete seismic bracing design to the Structural Engineer of Record (SEOR) for the OSHPD project. It is the responsibility of the Registered Design Professional in responsible charge to:

- 1) Verify that the nonstructural components or system is seismically qualified in accordance with the CBC, where necessary.
- 2) Verify that the proper Mason West brace system is selected to meet the seismic requirements of this OPM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A0.1

DESIGN GENERAL NOTES

- 3) Verify that the structure to which the Mason West seismic brace is anchored meets the requirements of the applicable anchorage ICC ESR Report.
- 4) Verify that anchor edge distance and spacing meets the requirements of the applicable ICC ESR.
- 5) Verify that the installation is in conformance with the 2013 CBC and with details shown in this OPM. Testing of post installed anchors shall also be performed in accordance with 2013 CBC Section 1913A.7 or with 2016/2019/2022 CBC Section 1910A.5.

Layout Drawings:

- A) Layout drawings of the supports, attachments, and bracing systems in accordance with the pre-approval shall be submitted to the Structural Engineer Of Record (SEOR)/Registered Design Professional (RDP) in responsible charge of the project for review to verify that the details are in conformance with the code requirements. The layout drawings shall, as a minimum, satisfy the requirements of ASCE 7 Section 13.6 (including Supplements # 1 & # 2) as modified by CBC 2013/2016 Section 1616A or CBC 2019/2022 Section 1617A.
 1. The SEOR shall verify that the supporting structure is adequate for the forces imposed on it by the supports, attachments and braces installed in accordance with the pre-approval in addition to all other loads.
 2. The SEOR shall forward the supports, attachments, and bracing drawings (including construction documents for supplementary framing, where required) to the RDP in responsible charge with a notation indicating that the drawings have been reviewed and are in general conformance with the pre-approval and the design of the project.
 3. A review stamp shall be permitted to be used, by the SEOR, to indicate compliance with this requirement.
 4. The Registered Design Professional (RDP), other than SEOR, may provide the review stamp for small projects at the discretion of OSHPD.
- B) The SEOR shall design any supplementary framing that is needed to resist the loads, maintain stability and/or is required for installation of pre-approved system.
 - The supplementary framing shall be submitted to OSHPD as part of original Construction Documents or as a Deferred Submittal Item; Deferred Submittal Items shall be listed on the cover page of the original Construction Documents.
- C) The layout drawings, with the review stamp, shall be submitted to OSHPD, as part of original CDs or as Deferred Submittal Items in accordance with CAC Section 7-126 and CBC Section 107.3.4.1 for verification that:
 - 1) Structure supporting the distribution system has adequate capacity;
 - 2) Seismic design forces (F_p) are in accordance with the CBC; and
 - 3) Verify that submittal is within the scope of OSHPD Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification (OPM):
 - a. Size of distribution system components
 - b. Spacing of bracing and flex. joints, and
 - c. Substrate for attachments



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A0.2

DESIGN GENERAL NOTES

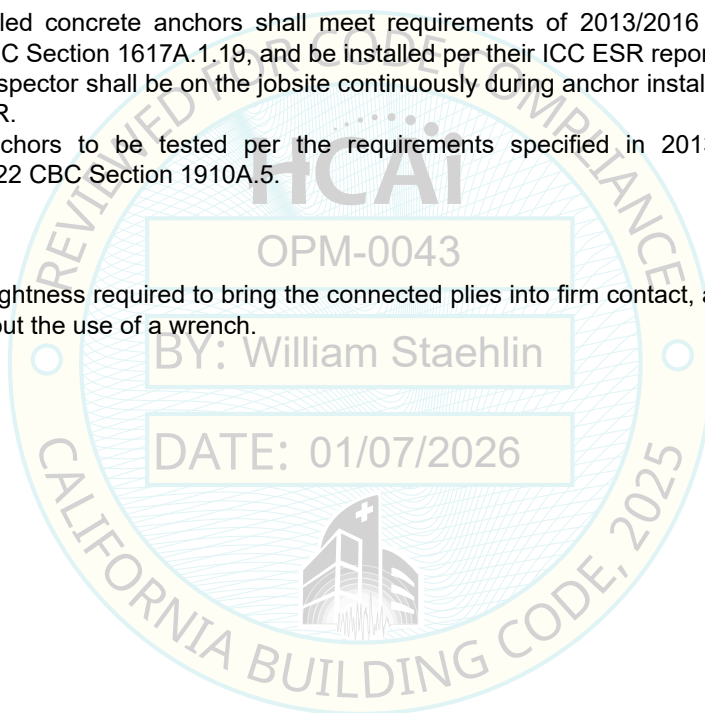
- D. The layout drawings, with the review stamp, shall be kept on the jobsite to be used for installation of the support and bracing.
- The approved agency/inspector of record shall provide inspection in accordance with CBC Sections 1704 or 1704A/CAC Section 7-145.
 - OSHPD field staff will review/inspect the installation in accordance with CAC Section 7-147.
- E. A copy of the bracing system(s) installation guide/OPM manual shall be on the jobsite prior to starting the installation of hangers and/or braces.
- The approved agency/inspector shall maintain an approved copy of the OPM (obtained from the OSHPD website) in accordance with CAC Section 7-145 Item #4.
- F. Components of two or more pre-approved bracing systems shall not be mixed.
- Only one pre-approved bracing system may be used for a run of pipe, duct, or raceway.
 - Any substitution of a component of an OPM system shall require OSHPD review and approval.

Expansion Anchors:

- 1) All post installed concrete anchors shall meet requirements of 2013/2016 CBC Section 1616A.1.19 or 2019/2022 CBC Section 1617A.1.19, and be installed per their ICC ESR report.
- 2) The special inspector shall be on the jobsite continuously during anchor installation, unless otherwise noted in the ICC ESR.
- 3) Expansion anchors to be tested per the requirements specified in 2013 CBC Section 1913A.7 or 2016/2019/2022 CBC Section 1910A.5.

Definitions:

- 1) Snug tight - Tightness required to bring the connected plies into firm contact, and that the nuts could not be removed without the use of a wrench.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A0.3

EXPANSION ANCHOR TEST VALUES

	Anchor Size	Concrete Slab Test Values	Torque Test Values
		(lbs)	(ft-lbs)
HILTI KB-TZ2	$\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2220	30
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2220	50
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3720	50
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	4600	40
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø x 4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	5090	40
	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø x $3\frac{3}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	5700	110
	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø x $4\frac{3}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	6500	110
POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1	$\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1520	20
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1870	40
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2900	80
POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2	$\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1620	20
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1800	40
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3270	40
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3720	60
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø x $4\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	5570	60
	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø x $3\frac{3}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	4620	110
MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E)	$\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2070	30
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2150	60
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x $3\frac{3}{8}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2800	60
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	5150	90
	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø x 5" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	6350	150

	Anchor Size	CMU Wall Test Values	Torque Test Values
		(lb)	(ft-lbs)
HILTI KB-TZ2	$\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1280	25

NOTES:

- Anchor diameter refers to the thread size.
- Apply proof test loads to anchors without removing the nut if possible. If not, remove nut and install a threaded coupler to the same tightness of the original nut using a torque wrench and apply load.
- Reaction loads from test fixtures may be applied close to the anchor being tested, provided the anchor is not restrained from withdrawing by the fixture(s).
- Test equipment is to be calibrated by an approved testing laboratory in accordance with standard recognized procedures.
- Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency.
- The following criteria apply for the acceptance of installed anchors:
HYDRAULIC RAM METHOD: The anchor should have no observable movement at the applicable test load. A practical way to determine observable movement is that the washer under the nut becomes loose.
TORQUE WRENCH METHOD: The applicable test torque must be reached within $\frac{1}{2}$ turn of the nut.
- Testing shall occur 24 hours minimum after installation of the subject anchors.
- Refer to appropriate M1 and N1 pages for appropriate slab installation parameters or M2 and N2 pages for appropriate soffit of concrete over metal deck installation.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A0.4

EXPANSION ANCHOR TEST VALUES

	Anchor Size	Soffit of Concrete over Deck Test Values	Torque Test Values
		(lbs)	(ft-lbs)
HILTI KB-TZ2	$\frac{3}{8}"\varnothing \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1670	30
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2240	50
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2290	50
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2690	40
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 4"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3000	40
	$\frac{3}{4}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{3}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2550	110
HILTI KB-TZ2 (B DECK)	$\frac{3}{8}"\varnothing \times 2"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1450	30
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 2"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1020	50
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1290	50
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1800	110
POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1	$\frac{3}{8}"\varnothing \times 2"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	940	20
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 2"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1640	40
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1350	80
	$\frac{3}{4}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{3}{8}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1940	110
POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2	$\frac{3}{8}"\varnothing \times 2"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	990	20
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 2"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1000	40
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1770	40
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2250	60
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 4\frac{1}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3570	60
	$\frac{3}{4}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{3}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2370	110
MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E)	$\frac{3}{8}"\varnothing \times 1\frac{5}{8}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	720	30
	$\frac{3}{8}"\varnothing \times 3"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1790	30
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1400	60
	$\frac{1}{2}"\varnothing \times 4"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1870	60
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1790	90
	$\frac{5}{8}"\varnothing \times 5"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3400	90
	$\frac{3}{4}"\varnothing \times 3\frac{3}{8}"$ MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1920	150

NOTE: See sheet A0.4 for notes regarding anchor testing.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A0.5

SCREW ANCHOR TEST VALUES

	Anchor Size	Concrete Slab Test Values
		(lbs)
POWERS HANGER-MATE+ SCREW-BOLT+	1/4"Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	870
	3/8"Ø x 2 1/2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2070
	1/2"Ø x 2 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1890
	1/2"Ø x 3 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3520
	5/8"Ø x 2 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1840
	5/8"Ø x 3 3/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2520
	3/4"Ø x 3 1/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3050
MASON IND. N.Y. SAST	3/8"Ø x 1 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	920
	1/2"Ø x 2 3/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2290
	1/2"Ø x 3" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3290
	5/8"Ø x 3" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2270
	5/8"Ø x 4 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	4170
	3/4"Ø x 4 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	4540
HILTI KH-EZ KH-EZ-I	1/4"Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	870
	3/8"Ø x 1 1/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	550
	3/8"Ø x 1 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1620
	1/2"Ø x 2 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2020
	5/8"Ø x 2 1/2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2350
	5/8"Ø x 3 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	4850
	3/4"Ø x 3" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	3170

NOTES:

1. Anchor diameter refers to the thread size.
2. Reaction loads from test fixtures may be applied close to the anchor being tested, provided the anchor is not restrained from withdrawing by the fixture(s).
3. Test equipment is to be calibrated by an approved testing laboratory in accordance with standard recognized procedures.
4. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency.
5. The following criteria apply for the acceptance of installed anchors:
HYDRAULIC RAM METHOD: The anchor should have no observable movement at the applicable test load. A practical way to determine observable movement is that the washer under the nut becomes loose.
6. Testing shall occur 24 hours minimum after installation of the subject anchors.
7. Refer to appropriate M1 and N1 pages for appropriate slab installation parameters.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A0.6

SCREW ANCHOR TEST VALUES

	Anchor Size	Soffit of Concrete over Deck Test Values
		(lbs)
POWERS HANGER MATE+ SCREW-BOLT+	1/4"Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	640
	3/8"Ø x 2 1/2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1390
	1/2"Ø x 1 3/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	870
	1/2"Ø x 2 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1590
	1/2"Ø x 3 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2750
	5/8"Ø x 2 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1190
	5/8"Ø x 3 3/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1650
	3/4"Ø x 3 1/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2340
MASON IND. N.Y. SAST	3/8"Ø x 1 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	340
	3/8"Ø x 1 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	600
	1/2"Ø x 1 3/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1170
	1/2"Ø x 1 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	600
	1/2"Ø x 2 5/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1400
HILTI KH-EZ KH-EZ-I	1/4"Ø x 1 1/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	500
	1/4"Ø x 2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	670
	3/8"Ø x 1 1/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	820
	3/8"Ø x 1 7/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1420
	3/8"Ø x 2 1/2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1900
	1/2"Ø x 2 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1320
	1/2"Ø x 3 1/4" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	2300
	5/8"Ø x 2 1/2" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1800
	5/8"Ø x 3 3/8" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	4090
	3/4"Ø x 3" MIN. EFF. EMBED.	1800

NOTES:

1. Anchor diameter refers to the thread size.
2. Reaction loads from test fixtures may be applied close to the anchor being tested, provided the anchor is not restrained from withdrawing by the fixture(s).
3. Test equipment is to be calibrated by an approved testing laboratory in accordance with standard recognized procedures.
4. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency.
5. The following criteria apply for the acceptance of installed anchors:
HYDRAULIC RAM METHOD: The anchor should have no observable movement at the applicable test load. A practical way to determine observable movement is that the washer under the nut becomes loose.
6. Testing shall occur 24 hours minimum after installation of the subject anchors.
7. Refer to appropriate M2 and N2 pages for appropriate soffit of concrete over metal deck installation parameters.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A0.7

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES

- 1) This OSHPD Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification (OPM) is based on the 2013 CBC. The demand (design forces) for use with this OPM shall be based on the 2013 CBC.
- 2) Per ASCE 7-10, Section 13.3.1, restraints and their anchorages must be capable of restraining horizontal, F_p , and vertical, F_{pv} , seismic accelerations as follows.

$$F_p = (0.7) \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p}{R_p / I_p} \left(1 + 2 \frac{z}{h}\right) \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-1})$$

is not required to be taken greater than $(0.7)1.6S_{DS}I_pW_p$ (ASD) (ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-2)

shall not be taken less than $(0.7)0.3S_{DS}I_pW_p$ (ASD) (ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-3)

$$F_{pv} = (0.7)0.2S_{DS}W_p \quad (\text{ASD})$$

Where:

- S_{DS} = short period spectral acceleration - up to 2.5g. Values of S_{DS} indicated in the general notes of the structural drawing take precedence over those calculated per ASCE 7-10, 11.4.4.
- W_p = component (or tributary length of duct) operating weight (lbs/ft).
- I_p = component importance factor
 - = 1.5 for OSHPD 1 & 4 in accordance with the 2013 CBC, Section 1616A.1.17 and for OSHPD 2 & 3, where required by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
 - = 1.0 for OSHPD 2 & 3, when permitted by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
- a_p = component amplification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 2.5 for airside HVAC equipment and ductwork.
- R_p = component response modification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 3.0 for ductwork, including in-line devices, constructed of low-deformability materials, such as cast iron, glass and non-ductile plastics.
 - = 6.0 for airside HVAC equipment and ductwork, including in-line duct devices, constructed of high- or limited deformability materials, with joints made by means other than welding or brazing.
 - = 9.0 for ductwork, including in-line duct devices, constructed of high-deformability materials, with joints made by welding or brazing.

Note: Per ASCE 7-10, Section 13.4.1, do not use an R_p factor greater than 6.0 when calculating F_p and F_{pv} for design of the attachment.

- z = height in structure of point of connection of component with respect to base (ft).
- h = average roof height of structure with respect to base (ft).

- 3) For systems anchored to concrete only, the anchorage to concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , must be applied. Sections M & N provide alternate allowable load tables with and without Ω_o applied. For cases where Ω_o is applicable, use the appropriate tables in Sections M & N so it is not necessary to apply this factor when calculating F_p and F_{pv} . Ω_o is not applicable if a yielding steel element is considered in the load path. Refer to ACI 318-11 Appendix D, Section D.3.3.4.3 or ACI 318-14 Chapter 17, Section 17.2.3.4.3 for a list of qualifying conditions. The Registered Design Professional (RDP) shall use the allowable vertical loads under overstrength factor $\Omega_o = 2.0$ unless the vertical support complies with one of the qualifying conditions.
- 4) A complete description on how to use these guidelines is provided in Section A2. It includes specific examples for both using the enclosed details/charts and a layout procedure for bracing of suspended duct systems.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.0

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES (continued)

Notes on Seismic Bracing:

- 1) These guidelines list installations which may be exempt from seismic bracing under the CBC. The RDP shall be responsible for determining whether to allow these exceptions, subject to approval by the SEOR and OSHPD.
- 2) Each straight run of a duct system requires a minimum of two transverse braces (perpendicular to the run). (Option: A longitudinal brace located at any point of the straight run on the opposite side of an elbow or tee may act as a transverse brace. Refer to the layout examples detailed in Section A3.)
- 3) Each straight run of a duct system requires a minimum of one longitudinal brace (parallel to the run). (Option: A transverse brace on the opposite side of an elbow or tee can act as a longitudinal brace provided it is located within 2 feet of the elbow or tee. Refer to the layout examples detailed in Section A3.)

Note: For items 2) and 3) above, a short run of ductwork may not require seismic bracing if its tributary seismic load transfers to an adjacent run of ductwork that is sufficiently seismically braced that can accept the additional seismic loads, when approved by OSHPD for a specific project.

- 4) Transverse and longitudinal braces that project to the overhead structure shall be installed between 30 and 60 degrees from horizontal. Braces that project to an adjacent wall may be installed directly horizontal (zero degrees) or between 30 and 60 degrees from the horizontal. However, this is limited depending on the capacity of the brace and method of connection to structure.
- 5) Seismic bracing may consist of solid bracing designed to accept loads in tension and compression or cable bracing designed to accept tension loads only. Each brace method requires a vertical hanger within close proximity of their connection to the distribution system. (Refer to the specific detail for limitations). The vertical hanger may or may not require stiffening or additional anchorage to the structure (Refer to Notes on Supports, Page A1.2).
- 6) Avoid mixing solid bracing with cable bracing in the same direction on any run of a distribution system unless specifically engineered and approved by the enforcement agency.
- 7) Avoid bracing a system to two different parts of a building which may act differently in response to an earthquake (i.e. separated by a seismic joint). In cases where this may occur, the duct run must be designed to accept the seismic relative displacement.
- 8) Systems with significant thermal motion shall be designed on a case by case basis by a professional engineer familiar with both seismic loading and thermal expansion.
- 9) Seismic brace details for suspended duct systems include maximum allowable horizontal seismic load, F_p , at different brace angles. The details include Mason Industries N.Y. seismic brace component size, aircraft cable or solid brace member size, acceptable hanger rod diameter(s) and hanger rod stiffening requirements. Trapeze member sizes and connection to structure for both hanger rods and seismic braces are tabulated and/or detailed in Sections B, T, M, and N, respectively.
- 10) Seismic brace requirements for seismic accelerations ranging from 0.25 to 1.0g (ASD) are tabulated in Sections B2, B3 and B4. Each schedule is designed to a specific seismic acceleration and provides maximum transverse, longitudinal and all-directional brace spacings based on operating weight per linear foot of the duct system. In addition, the schedules provide hanger rod and seismic brace connection options that meet the same criteria.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.1

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 11) Multi-layer duct systems that share support rods must be braced independently from one another or as specifically engineered by the RDP. Layers supporting loads ≤ 10 lbs/ft need not be braced, provided that the load is accounted for in the nearest braced layer. Each section of threaded rod between trapezes and/or the building structure is subject to vertical stiffening requirements.
- 12) Vertical drops from suspended duct systems to equipment (or flexible connectors where applicable) may be braced using the transverse and longitudinal braces in this manual. Note: Do not exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ of the maximum brace spacing as measured from the seismic brace to the equipment or flexible connector when bracing vertical drops. (Refer to Layout of Seismic Braces, Section A3). If the transverse or longitudinal brace cannot accept the full vertical drop, a seismic floor support designed for the applicable loads is required. Design of this support shall account for seismic relative displacement between floors and may require a flexible connection between the floor support and the first seismic brace location above.
- 13) Any system which crosses a building separation or seismic joint must be designed to accommodate the seismic relative displacement per ASCE 7, Section 13.3.2, 13.3.2.1, and 13.3.2.2, or as specified by the engineer of record for approval by the enforcement agency.

Notes on Supports:

- 1) Where the seismic brace system incorporates the use of a threaded vertical hanger rod designed to carry gravity loads only, additional anchorage and/or stiffening may be required as detailed. General support of suspended duct systems and equipment to carry gravity loads shall be determined by the engineer of record and/or mechanical code requirements. However, hanger rod connection details in this manual may be used as a guide for these supports. ASTM A307 threaded rods may be used in lieu of ASTM A36 threaded rods as called out in this manual. The use of "C-Clamps" designed to attach threaded rod to one side of a steel beam flange shall not be used unless they are provided with a restraining strap or hook to the opposite beam flange equivalent to those specified in NFPA 13, Section 9.3.7 and approved by OSHPD.
- 2) Support rod capacity and its anchorage to the structure is an important part of a solid bracing system. Solid braces shall not be attached to existing systems or support rods designed for gravity loads unless they are checked for increased loads.
- 3) Threaded vertical hanger rods where seismic sway bracing is attached may require stiffening if the length of the rod exceeds the maximum unbraced rod length indicated on the kit installation detail in Section D. However, if the calculated compression on the rod due to combined gravity, the vertical brace component of the bracing system as a result of F_p and F_{pv} loads is less than or equal to zero, no rod stiffening is required, regardless of rod length. A vertical rod stiffener using a $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ ga strut channel or angle cut to the appropriate length and attached to the threaded rod with a minimum of two Mason Ind. N.Y. Type UCC or SRC clamps is required, as detailed in Section D. The contractor may substitute a break-off bolt set to a minimum of 10 ft-lbs (Ref. X3.0). Rod stiffening strut may be solid, slotted or punched. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data.
- 4) Trapeze supports shall consist of 12 gauge single or double channel strut, steel angles or tube steel as tabulated in Sections B and T. For gravity only trapeze supports or trapeze supports where transverse and/or longitudinal seismic braces are installed, the acceptable size of the trapeze member is provided in the same sections. Trapeze members may be provided with round holes sized for hanger rods. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data. In all cases, for analysis purposes, the following information is required: a) seismic 'g' coefficient, b) duct weight per foot and c) maximum span between threaded rod supports.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.2

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 5) Concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , is not required for hanger supports designed for gravity only or hanger supports at seismic cable brace locations where seismic forces do not exceed 20% of the total forces.

Notes on Seismic Cable Bracing:

- 1) Cables shall be prestretched galvanized 7x19 strand core aircraft cable, refer to pages X1.0 & X1.1.
- 2) Cables shall be installed slightly slack, so as not to support gravity loads, with no limit to their installed length.
- 3) Cable shall connect the braced item to a building structural element. Cable shall have a bracket at each end to make the connections. The cable assembly, with connection brackets, shall be Mason Ind. N.Y. SCB or SCBH, refer to pages X1.0 & X1.1. Cable is held to end brackets with one or two bolts tightened to the torque values stated in the details or, in the case where break off nuts are provided, until the nut breaks off.
- 4) The Mason Ind. N.Y. SCBH component can be used for connection directly to the threaded vertical hanger rod used for supporting system gravity loads as detailed in Section D.
- 5) The SCB bracket and cable (Ref. X1.0), SCBH bracket and cable (Ref. X1.1), and UCC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.0) are manufactured by Mason Ind. N.Y. and are included (with accompanying hardware) in the kit options provided in Section D.

Notes on Seismic Solid (Rigid) Bracing:

- 1) Solid bracing members shall be 12 gauge channel strut, steel angle, or EMT. Strut members may be solid, slotted or punched. The details in Section D indicate the minimum solid brace size based on a maximum solid brace length. The charts on pages X2.0 and X2.1 tabulate different solid brace member sizes for maximum installed lengths. The charts on pages X2.5 and X2.6 tabulate different EMT brace member sizes for maximum installed lengths. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data.
- 2) Solid brace members shall be connected to both the distribution system and the structure using the seismic solid brace components (Mason Ind. N.Y. Type SSBS or SHB, or Mason West MW-SHBC and MW-SSBC. Refer to pages X2.0, X2.1, X2.5, or X2.6 respectively).
- 3) The attachment between the solid brace component (SSBS or SHB) and the 12 gauge channel strut shall consist of (1) or (2) 1/2" bolt and strut nut connections torqued to 50 ft-lbs or, in the case where break off nuts are provided, until the nut breaks off. Refer to Section D to determine the quantity of bolt/strut nut connections required. The attachment between the solid brace component (MW-SHBC or MW-SSBC) and the EMT shall consist of (2) 1/4"Ø x 1" lg. self-drilling screws (provided with bracket).
- 4) The SSBS bracket (Ref. X2.0), SHB bracket (Ref. X2.1), and UCC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.0) are manufactured by Mason Ind. N.Y. and are included in the kit options (with accompanying hardware) provided in Section D. The MW-SHBC (Ref. X2.5), MW-SSBC (Ref. X2.5), and MW-RSEC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.2) are included in the kit options (with accompanying hardware) provided in Section D.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.3

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES (continued)

Notes on Seismic Brace Attachment to Building Structure:

- 1) Attachment methods and hardware (connectors) used for seismic bracing attachment to the building structural element is the critical factor in the design of seismic sway-bracing. Lightweight structures may limit the maximum spacing between seismic braces. The structural engineer of record shall determine the maximum allowable seismic loads that may be imposed on the building structure.
- 2) Attachment to different types of structures are addressed in these guidelines. Attachment types include reinforced normal or sand lightweight concrete (flat slabs, slabs poured in steel decking, walls or columns), fully grouted reinforced concrete masonry, hollow steel decking, steel framing, timber framing, and metal stud wall framing. Attachments may be made with pre- or post-installed concrete anchors, machine bolts, self-drilling and self-tapping screws, lag bolts, nails or in cases of steel on steel attachments, by arc-welding. Use of attachment methods not detailed in these guidelines must be engineered on an individual job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency. Note: The structural engineer of record shall verify that attachment details specified by the RDP are in accordance with the design concept for the primary structure.
- 3) Expansion anchors shall be Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ2, Powers Power-Stud+ SD1, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAS(E) or Powers Power-Stud+ SD2 for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 4266, 2818, 3037 or 2502, respectively. Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ2 expansion anchors shall be used to resist static and transient seismic tension and shear loads in uncracked, grout-filled concrete masonry. Expansion anchors designed to ICC-ES AC01 are limited to allowable stress design only in accordance with AC01 1.2. SEOR shall verify that: (1) masonry is not cracked as defined in ICC-ES AC01 Section 2.3; calculation required to show masonry wall would not crack under the design earthquake loads under all service load conditions; wall has to remain elastic; (2) masonry wall shall be fully grouted in accordance with ESR-4561 Section 3.2; (3) condition of use requirements in accordance with ESR-4561 Section 5.0 is satisfied. When expansion anchors are used, 50 percent of alternate bolts in a group shall be tension tested or torque tested per 2013 CBC Section 1913A.7 or 2016/2019/2022 CBC Section 1910A.5. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Refer to page A0.4 or A0.5 for test loads.
- 4) Concrete inserts shall be Hilti KCM-WF/PD, Dewalt/Powers Wood Knocker/Wood Knocker II+, or Caddy CRLW for installation in normal or sand lightweight concrete slabs or Hilti KCM-MD-SP/LP, Dewalt/Powers Bang-It+ or DDI+, or Caddy CRLM for installation in normal or sand lightweight concrete filled metal decks installed in accordance with applicable ICC Reports ICC ESR 4145, 3657, 3958, or 3864.
- 5) All welded attachments shall be minimum 70xx electrode welds. Minimum 60xx electrode welds may be used for steel thicknesses that are 12 gauge or less.
- 6) Metal decks for expansion anchor attachments and inserts shall be minimum 20 gauge with either a maximum 3 inch flute and minimum 1-1/2 inch cover or a maximum 1-1/2 inch flute and minimum 2-1/4 inch cover. Refer to appropriate M2 and N2 pages for allowable deck anchor attachments. Concrete fill shall be minimum 3000 psi sand lightweight concrete. Note: Metal decks with minimum 3000 psi stone aggregate concrete fill may use the sand lightweight concrete deck charts.
- 7) Concrete attachments are based on specified anchor bolts or inserts. Substitution of alternate anchors must be approved by Mason West and the enforcement agency on a job by job basis.
- 8) When installing drilled-in anchors in existing non-prestressed reinforced concrete, use care and caution to avoid cutting or damaging reinforcing bars. When installing them in existing prestressed concrete, locate the prestressed tendons by using a non-destructive method and do not cut or damage the tendons during installation.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.4

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 9) Attachments are provided for wide flange structural steel members, open web steel trusses as well as wood trusses, joists, and beams in Section N3.11-3.13, N4.10-4.13.
- 10) Screw anchors shall be Powers Screw-Bolt+/Hangermate+, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAST, or Hilti Kwik HUS-EZ/HUS-EZ I for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 3889, 2713 or 3027, respectively. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Screw anchors shall not be tested using a torque wrench. Screw anchors may be loosened a maximum of one full turn to facilitate the positioning of a tension test collar. Following the tension test, the anchor shall be re-torqued in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Refer to page A0.6 or A0.7 for test loads.

Notes on Suspended HVAC Ducts and Factory Built Vent Duct:

Note: Ductwork designed to carry toxic, highly toxic or flammable gases, or used for smoke control shall be designed and braced without considering the exceptions noted below.

- 1) Per 2013/2016 CBC Sections 1616A.1.18 & 1616A.1.24, ASCE 7-10 Sections 13.1.4 and 13.6.7, design for the seismic forces are not required for HVAC Ductwork and Factory Built Vent Duct where any of the following are satisfied:
- The component is positively attached to the structure; and the project is designated as Seismic Design Categories D, E or F; flexible connections are provided between the duct and the component/equipment; and the duct weighs 5 lbs/ft or less; or
 - Trapeze assemblies are used to support ductwork and the total weight of the ductwork supported by trapeze assemblies is less than 10 lbs/ft; or
 - The ductwork is supported by hangers and each hanger in the duct run is 12" or less in length from the duct support point to the supporting structure (refer to Note 2 below for 12" Inch Rule). Where rod hangers are used with a diameter greater than 3/8", they shall be equipped with swivels, eye bolts or other devices to prevent inelastic bending of the rod; or
 - Provisions are made to avoid impact with larger ducts or mechanical components or to protect the ducts in the event of such impact and the HVAC ducts or Factory Built Vent Ducts have a cross-sectional area of 6 ft² or less or weigh 10 lbs/ft or less.

Note: Seismic Design Category and I_p can be found in the general notes of the structural drawings for a specific project under Design Criteria.

- 2) Section A4 of these guidelines details the "12 Inch Rule" exception described in Note 1c for Suspended HVAC Ducts and Factory Built Vent Duct.
- 3) Ductwork conforming to SMACNA standards, including but not limited to duct construction and joint connections, shall be braced at a maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing of 30 feet and 60 feet, respectively.
- 4) Rectangular and oval ductwork shall be supported at seismic brace locations with a trapeze support member sized to carry the gravity load of the ductwork; a minimum of (2) threaded vertical hanger rods. An upper support member over top of the duct is required when seismic bracing is attached to the top. The trapeze and upper support members must be fastened to the ductwork with sheet metal screws as detailed in Section D. Refer to Sections B and T for sizing of the trapeze and upper support members. Refer to installation pages for connection details from the ductwork to the trapeze members.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.5

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES FOR 2019/2022 CBC (continued)

- 9) Attachments are provided for wide flange structural steel members, open web steel trusses as well as wood trusses, joists, and beams in Section N3.11-3.13, N4.10-4.13.
- 10) Screw anchors shall be Powers Screw-Bolt+/Hangermate+, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAST, or Hilti Kwik HUS-EZ/HUS-EZ I for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 3889, 2713 or 3027, respectively. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Screw anchors shall not be tested using a torque wrench. Screw anchors may be loosened a maximum of one full turn to facilitate the positioning of a tension test collar. Following the tension test, the anchor shall be re-torqued in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Refer to page A0.6 or A0.7 for test loads.

Notes on Suspended HVAC Ducts and Factory Built Vent Duct:

Note: Ductwork designed to carry toxic, highly toxic or flammable gases, or used for smoke control shall be designed and braced without considering the exceptions noted below.

- 1) Per 2019/2022 CBC Sections 1601A.1.4 & 1617A.1.18 applicable only to OSHPD-1,2,4,5 and 1R designated projects, distributed HVAC Ductwork and Factory Built Vent Duct weighing 5 lbs/ft or less are exempt from design for the seismic forces of ASCE 7-16 Section 13.3. For remaining duct systems, per 2019/2022 CBC Section 1617A.1.25, design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required for HVAC Ductwork and Factory Built Vent Duct where flexible connections or other assemblies are provided to accommodate the relative displacement between the duct system and associated components, the duct system is positively attached to the structure, and where one of the following apply:
- a) Trapeze assemblies with $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the duct support point to the connection at the supporting structure are used to support duct, and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is less than 10 lb/ft and 100 lbs or less; or
 - b) The duct is supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and each hanger in the duct run is 12" or less in length from the duct support point to the connection at the supporting structure, and the total weight supported by any single rod is 50 lbs or less.
- 2) Design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required where provisions are made to avoid impact with other ducts or mechanical components or to protect the ducts in the event of such impact, the distribution system is positively attached to the structure, and HVAC Ductwork or Factory Built Vent Duct have a cross-sectional area of less than 6 square feet and weigh 20 lbs/ft or less.
- 3) Ductwork conforming to SMACNA standards, including but not limited to duct construction and joint connections, shall be braced at a maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing of 30 feet and 60 feet, respectively.
- 4) Rectangular and oval ductwork shall be supported at seismic brace locations with a trapeze support member sized to carry the gravity load of the ductwork; a minimum of (2) threaded vertical hanger rods. An upper support member over top of the duct is required when seismic bracing is attached to the top. The trapeze and upper support members must be fastened to the ductwork with sheet metal screws as detailed in Section D. Refer to Sections B and T for sizing of the trapeze and upper support members. Refer to installation pages for connection details from the ductwork to the trapeze members.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.5a

DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 5) Multiple ducts may be combined in a single frame and braced based on the combined duct weight.
 - 6) Wall penetrations may be considered transverse brace locations where duct is tightly blocked, subject to approval by the SEOR. If a breakaway smoke damper is present, its ability to accept the transverse seismic load shall be evaluated on a case by case basis. The Engineer of Record or the Project Architect must verify the ability of the wall to accommodate the transverse seismic load.
 - 7) Floor penetrations of vertical duct may be considered transverse and longitudinal brace locations where duct is tightly blocked, no smoke dampers are installed, and the distance from the floor penetration to the inside of the 90 degree turn horizontal is less than 2 feet.
 - 8) Components or equipment that are installed in-line with the duct system and have an operating weight greater than 75 lbs such as fans, heat exchangers, humidifiers and VAV/CAV/ATU boxes, etc. shall be supported and laterally braced independent of the duct system. Unbraced piping attached to in-line components or equipment shall be provided with adequate flexibility (e.g. flexible connections or (3) 90 degree offsets) to accommodate the seismic relative displacements.
 - 9) Components or equipment that are installed in-line with the duct system and have an operating weight of 75 lbs or less such as fans, heat exchangers, humidifiers and VAV/CAV/ATU boxes, etc. and are otherwise not independently braced shall be positively attached with mechanical fasteners to the rigid duct on both sides. Unbraced piping attached to in-line components or equipment shall be provided with adequate flexibility (e.g. flexible connections or (3) 90 degree offsets) to accommodate the seismic relative displacements.
- Note: If the in-line duct device requires special seismic certification or an OSHPD OSP, support and lateral bracing shall be provided as specified in the certification or OSP document, regardless of in-line duct device operating weight.
- 10) The appendix of this manual tabulates the duct weight per foot for rectangular and round ductwork of different sizes and gages.
 - 11) If a 2 piece rod is used to support ductwork, minimum engagement of the rod in the coupling nut shall be equal to the rod diameter. Rods shall be run up tight in the coupling nut.

Notes on Vertical Risers:

- 1) Vertical ductwork systems supported at each floor shall be considered seismically braced if the penetration through each floor is tightly packed and the floor-to-floor spacing is not in excess of 30 feet. Tops of risers exceeding 3 feet shall be provided with a 4-way brace. Where the 4-way brace is attached on the horizontal ductwork, it shall be installed within 2 feet of the centerline of the riser.
- 2) Vertical duct risers in an open shaft must be attached to steel supports with both steel supports and connections sized to accept the combined gravity and seismic loads. Thermal loads shall be considered, where applicable. Lateral seismic restraint spacing shall not exceed 30 feet. Supports and connections must be engineered on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency. Seismic relative displacement between floors shall be considered in the design.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A1.6

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE

Follow the five steps below to determine the seismic kit installation, hanger and brace connection details that pertain to a specific suspended duct system. An example is provided on the following pages.

Step 1. Determine 'g' Forces:

Calculate the lateral acceleration, F_p , and vertical acceleration, F_{pV} , in terms of 'g' using the equations outlined on page A1.0 for each level of the building.

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft or lbs):

Determine the operating weight, W_p , of the distribution system (lbs/ft) or component (lbs) to be seismically braced. Refer to the appendix for rectangular and round duct weights.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

Determine the maximum allowable brace spacings from page A1.5, note 3. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_p , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

The resultant compression load on the hanger rod at seismic brace locations may be calculated to determine if rod stiffening is required.

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details: Select the appropriate details from the schedules in Section B for rectangular, round or factory built vent duct based on maximum 'g' force, system weight per foot and maximum transverse, longitudinal and all directional brace spacing.

If you calculated the seismic forces in step 3, verify the details selected are correct by comparing the calculated lateral force, F_p , and load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} , with the rated loads tabulated on the detail sheets. If F_p and T_{Rod} are less than or equal to the tabulated rated loads, the details are acceptable.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Upper and Lower Members:

Select the upper and lower trapeze members from the tables in Section B or T for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces based on 'g' force and maximum span of trapeze member.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A2.0

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

70" x 48" x 18 gauge rectangular ductwork, constructed per SMACNA standards, is suspended within a 3 story poured-in place concrete building with basement. The ductwork is supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. The short period spectral acceleration, S_{DS} , listed on the contract structural drawings, is 1.02. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_o is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine 'g' Forces

Component amplification and response modification factors for suspended ductwork, constructed by means other than welding or brazing are as follows:

$$a_p = 2.5; R_p = 6.0$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7) \frac{0.4(2.5)(1.02)W_P}{(6.0)/(1.5)} (1 + 2\frac{Z}{h}) = 0.18(1 + 2\frac{Z}{h})W_P$$

$$F_{P(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 0.32W_P$$

$$F_{P(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 1.71W_P$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_P = 0.14W_P$$

Tabulated below are the 'g' forces for each level of the building

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	0.32g	0.14g
1	0.32g	0.14g
2	0.42g	0.14g
3	0.54g	0.14g

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP1.3, the operating weight of an 70" x 48" x 18 gauge rectangular ductwork is 45.4 lbs/ft.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A2.1

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A1.5 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended ductwork (constructed of ductile materials with ductile connections) is 30 feet and 60 feet, respectively, for all levels.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level and Level 1,

$$\begin{aligned} F_P \text{ (Transverse)} &= 0.32 \times 45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 30 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 436 \text{ lbs} \\ F_P \text{ (Longitudinal)} &= 0.32 \times 45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 60 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 872 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 51 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 643 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = (45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 207 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In both seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, the gravity loads are assumed to be evenly distributed to each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}	T_{Rod} (Solid)	T_{Rod} (Cable)
Basement	436 lbs	51 lbs	643 lbs	207 lbs
1	436 lbs	51 lbs	643 lbs	207 lbs
2	572 lbs	51 lbs	779 lbs	207 lbs
3	735 lbs	51 lbs	942 lbs	207 lbs

$$\begin{aligned} C_{Rod} &= F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\ &= 436 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + 51 \text{ lbs}/2 - 0.9 \times (45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft})/2 = 298 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{Rod} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A2.2

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For rectangular duct with operating weight of 45.4 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32g	B2.1	30'/60'	D1.33	D1.34	N/A	63L	N/A	63J
1	0.32g	B2.1	30'/60'	D1.33	D1.34	N/A	63L	N/A	63J
2	0.42g	B2.1	30'/60'	D1.33	D1.34	N/A	63L	N/A	63J
3	0.54g	B2.2	20'/40'	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63M	63P	63L

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32g	B2.4	20'/40'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50G
1	0.32g	B2.4	20'/40'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50G
2	0.42g	B2.4	20'/40'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50G
3	0.54g	B2.5	8'/16'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50F

For calculated F_p and T_{Rod} select the appropriate details in Sections D, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Upper and Lower Members:

For a rectangular duct weighing 45.4 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 78 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T1 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 30 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 60 feet:

Trapeze Upper Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	F _p	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	0.32g	T1.2	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
1	0.32g	T1.2	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
2	0.42g	T1.3	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
3	0.54g	T1.4	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut

Refer to page T1.0 for trapeze upper member at transverse brace locations and trapeze lower member at all brace locations; for these cases, trapeze member to be 1-5/8" Single Strut.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

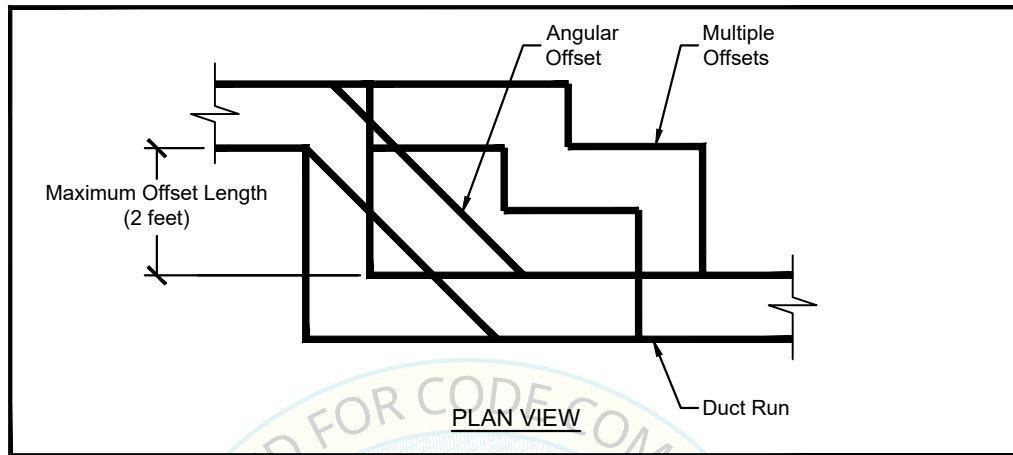
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

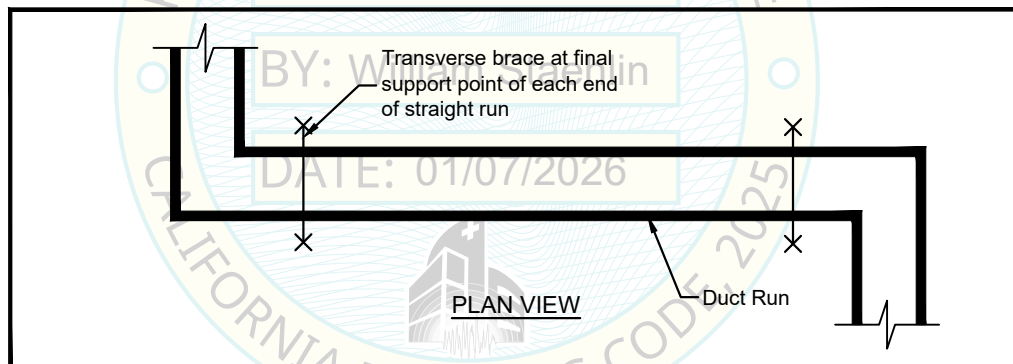
A2.3

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR DUCTWORK

Step 1. Separate the layout of the system into individual straight runs. A straight run is defined as a section of the utility between changes in direction. If an offset(s) occurs between changes of direction it may be neglected if the distance perpendicular to the run is less than 2 feet.



Step 2. Each straight run must be braced in the transverse direction (perpendicular to the run) at each end.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

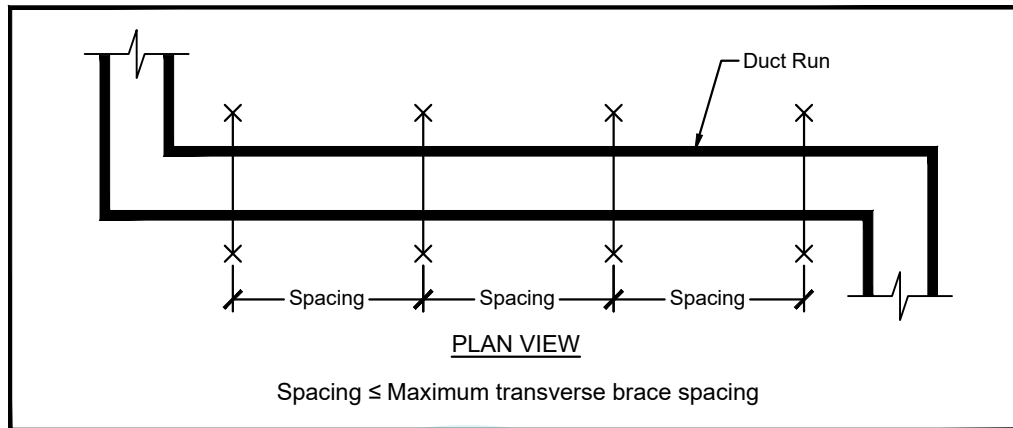
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A3.0

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR DUCTWORK (continued)

Step 3. Add transverse braces, if required, to limit the spacing(s) to the maximum spacing indicated in Section A.

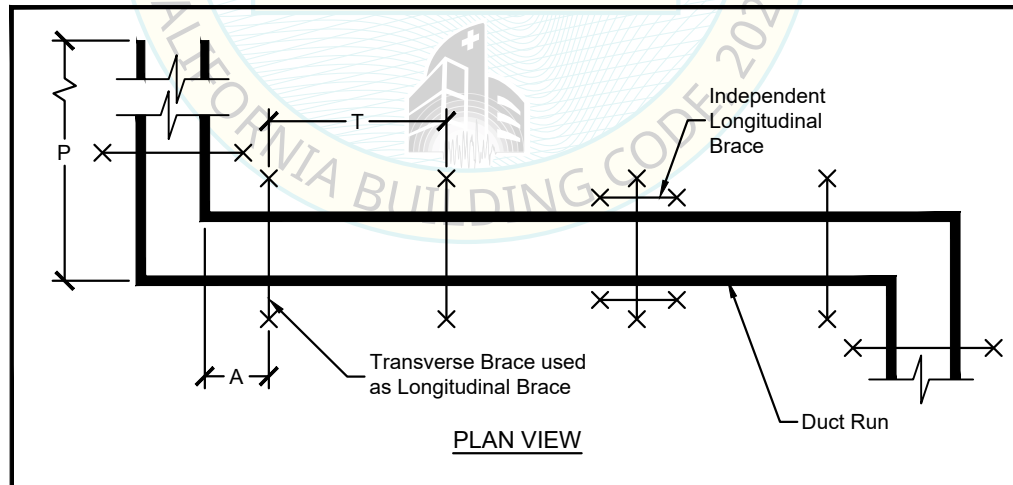


Step 4. Each straight run must be braced in the longitudinal direction (parallel to the run) with at least one brace. Transverse braces within the maximum offset length discussed in Step 1 may be used in addition to or in lieu of independent longitudinal braces. The length of duct around a 90 degree turn (indicated as 'P' below) longitudinally braced from a transverse brace = $S - 0.5T - A$, where:

S = Maximum Allowable Transverse Brace Spacing (30 feet per note 3, Page A1.5)

T = The distance between Transverse Braces

A = Offset Length ≤ 2 feet



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

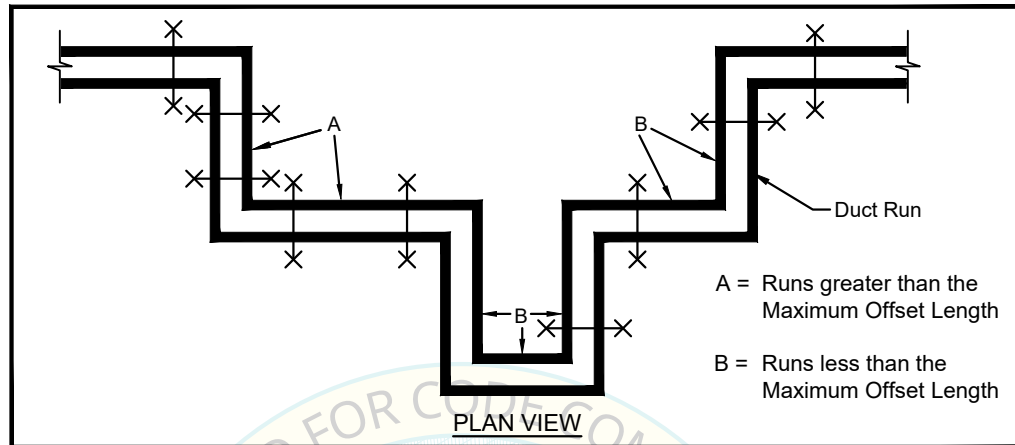
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

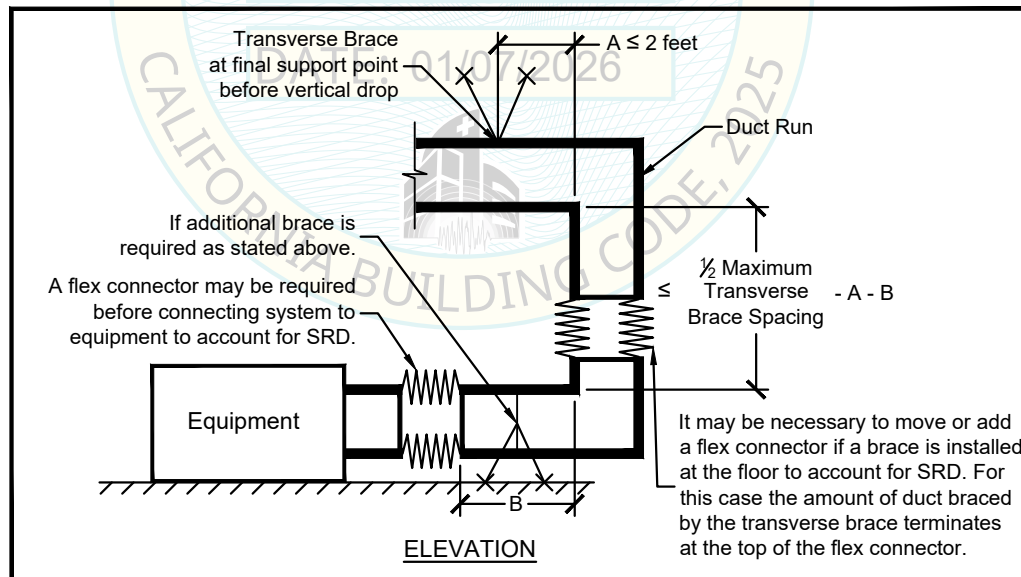
A3.1

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR DUCTWORK (continued)

Step 5. Multiple changes in direction may be treated as one complete system. Straight runs greater than the maximum offset length require 2 transverse braces. Straight runs less than the maximum offset length may require as few as one or no braces. (See layout below)



Step 6. Vertical drops to equipment must be restrained with a transverse brace at the final support point before the vertical drop. The distance from the transverse brace to the drop must be within the maximum offset length of the system. The maximum allowable length of the system braced from the transverse brace to the flexible connector is equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the maximum transverse brace spacing indicated in Section A. If this distance is greater than $\frac{1}{2}$ of the maximum transverse brace spacing, an additional brace is required at the end of the vertical drop by attaching to the floor. Consideration must be given to seismic relative displacements (SRD) imposed on duct when braced to the floor.



MASON WEST

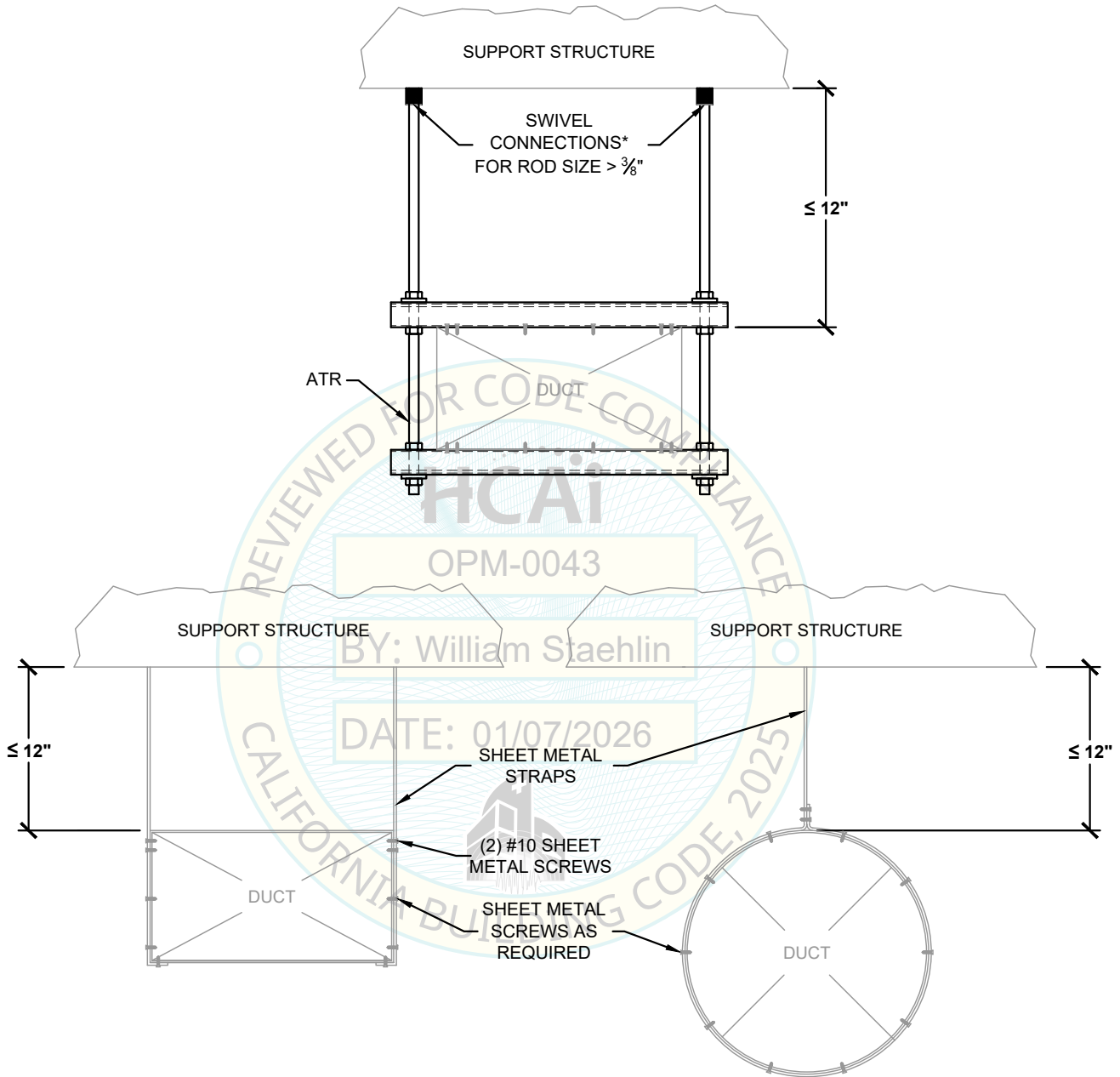
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A3.2

12" RULE FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK



*NOTE: CONNECTIONS COMPLYING INCLUDE SWIVEL JOINTS, EYE BOLTS, ETC.



MASON WEST

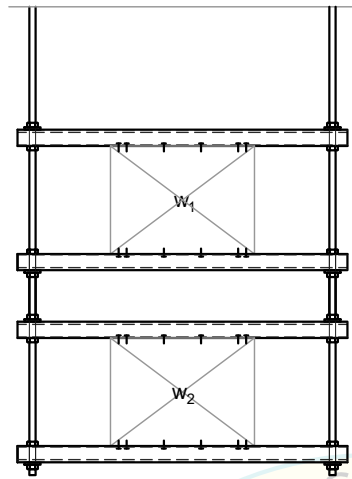
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

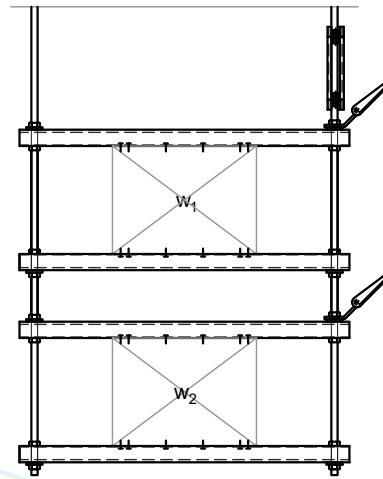
PAGE

A4.0

SEISMIC BRACE REQUIREMENTS FOR DUCTWORK ON MULTI-LAYER TRAPEZES



CASE 1
IF $w_{total} < 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
NO BRACING REQ'D

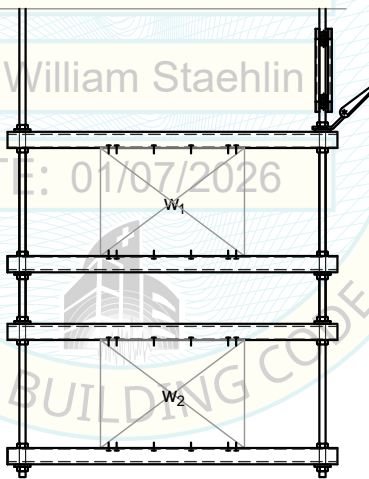


CASE 2
IF $w_1 \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$ AND $w_2 \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
BRACE EACH LAYER INDEPENDENTLY

OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



CASE 3
IF $w_{total} \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$ AND $w_2 < 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
BRACE TOP TRAPEZE FOR w_{total}
(BOTTOM TRAPEZE NEED NOT BE BRACED PROVIDED THE
LOAD IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE NEAREST BRACED LAYER)

NOTES:

- 1) REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL VERIFY BRACE REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON PAGE A1.5.
- 2) HANGER REACTIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED FROM TOTAL DUCT WEIGHT FROM ALL LAYERS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

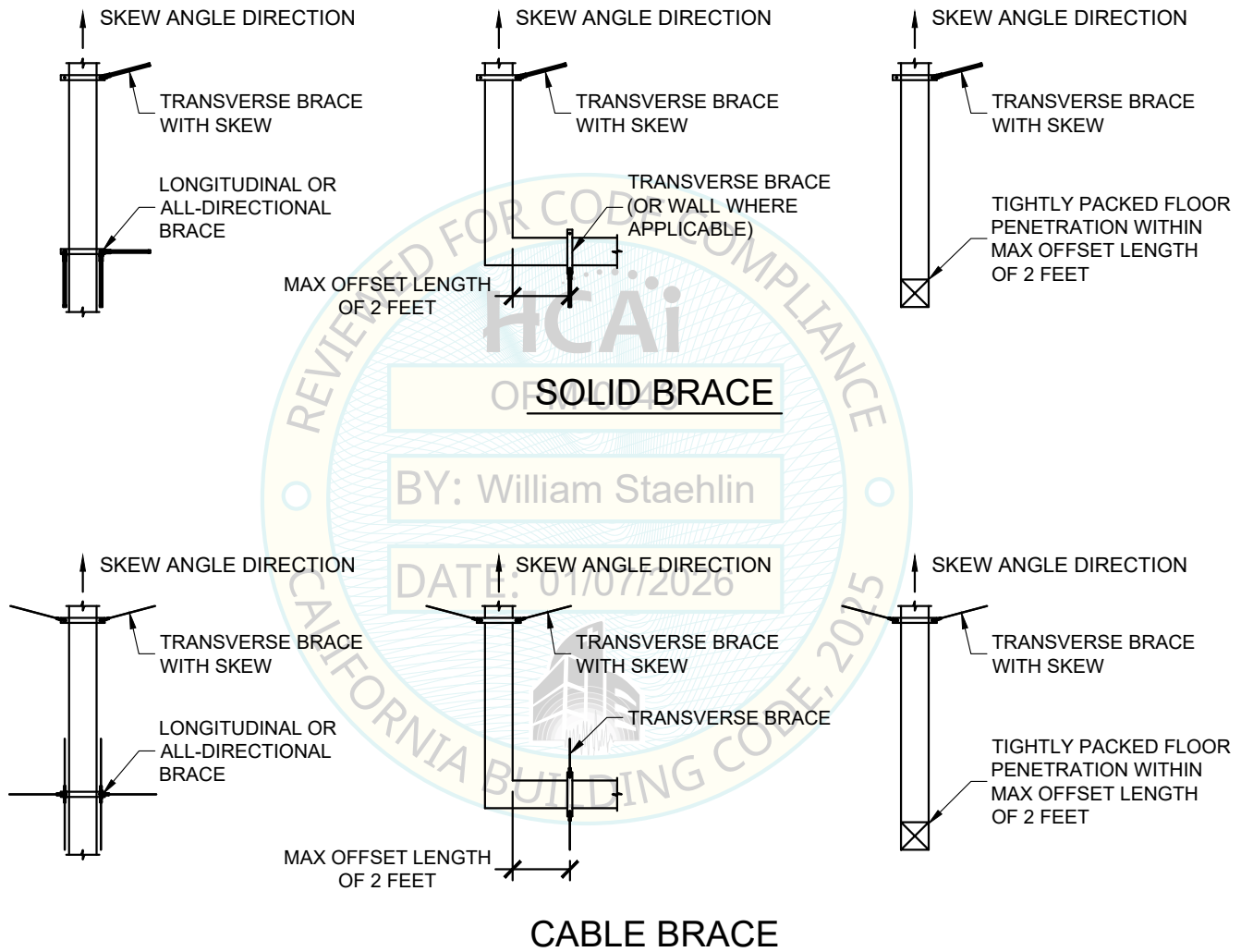
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A4.1

TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE ANGLE VARIATIONS IN PLAN FOR DUCTWORK

THE ANGLE VARIATION MAY INCREASE BEYOND 2.5 DEGREES UP TO 15 DEGREES PROVIDED THE TRANSVERSE BRACES ARE SKEWED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND A LONGITUDINAL BRACE OCCURS OPPOSITE THE SKEWED ANGLE DIRECTION AS SHOWN BELOW.



NOTE: ANY OR ALL BRACE LOCATIONS ARE PERMITTED TO USE THE ANGLE VARIATION TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS.



MASON WEST

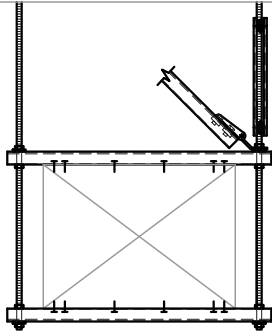
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

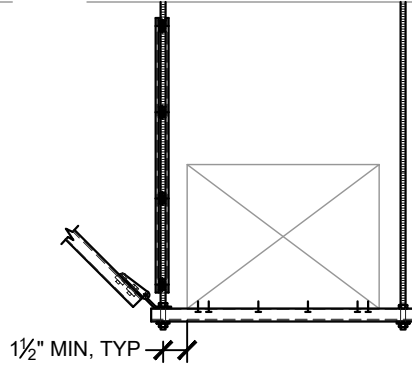
PAGE

A5.0

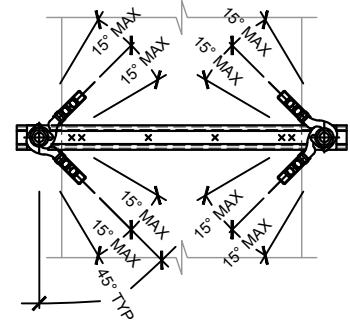
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR DUCTWORK, IN-LINE DEVICES, AND SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT



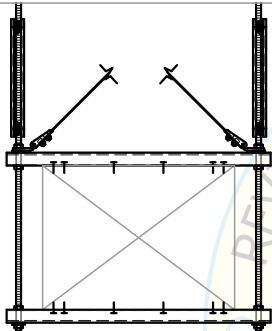
ELEVATION VIEW
SOLID BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS
(TRANSVERSE OR
ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE)



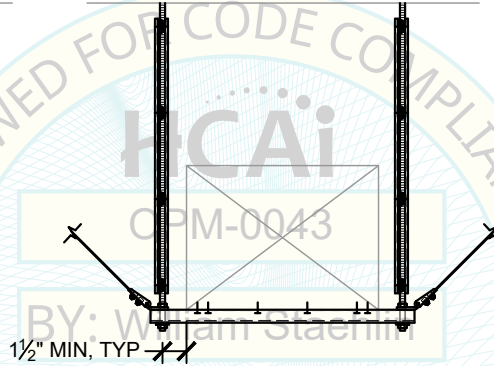
1/2" MIN, TYP
ELEVATION VIEW
SOLID BRACE INSTALLED AT
BOTTOM TRAPEZE
(TRANSVERSE BRACE ONLY)



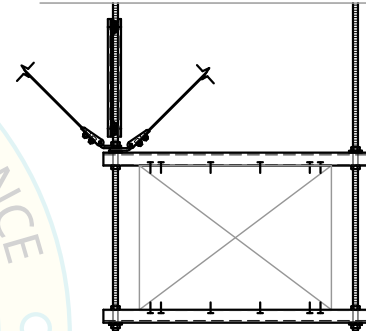
PLAN VIEW
CABLE X-PATTERN BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS



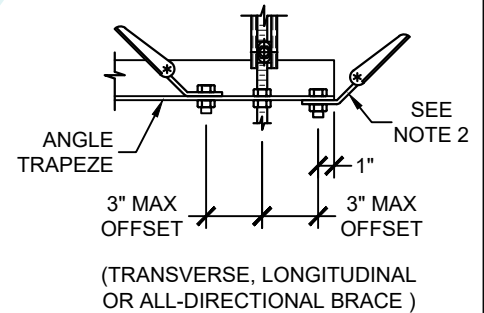
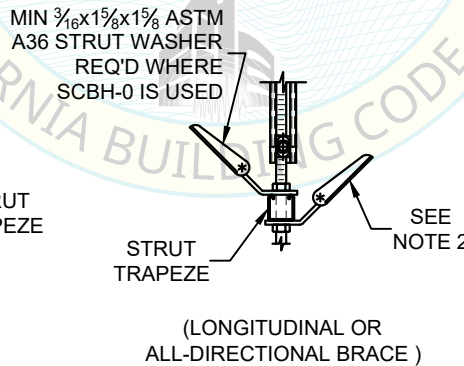
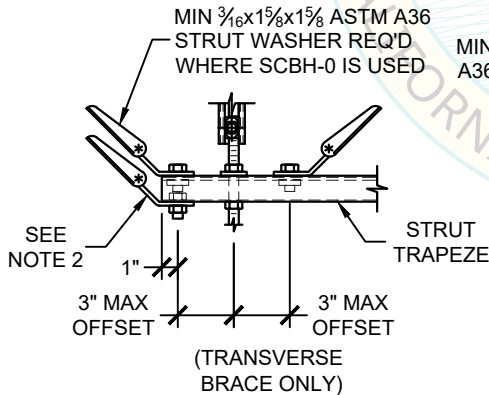
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS



1/2" MIN, TYP
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED AT
BOTTOM TRAPEZE
(TRANSVERSE BRACE ONLY)



ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED AT
SINGLE HANGER
(TRANSVERSE BRACES ONLY)



SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET OFFSET FROM HANGER RODS

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) WHEN INSTALLING SHB TO BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE, MW-KY SHB KEY IS REQ'D (REF. X2.4).



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

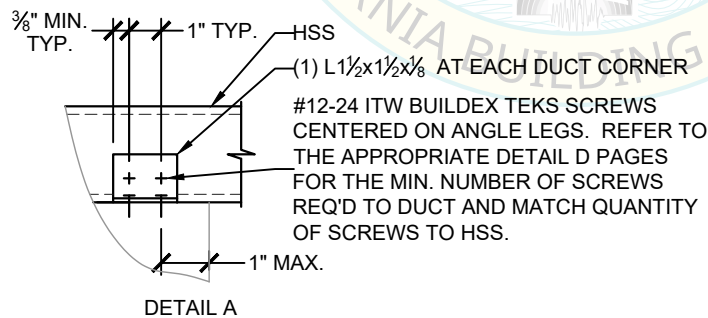
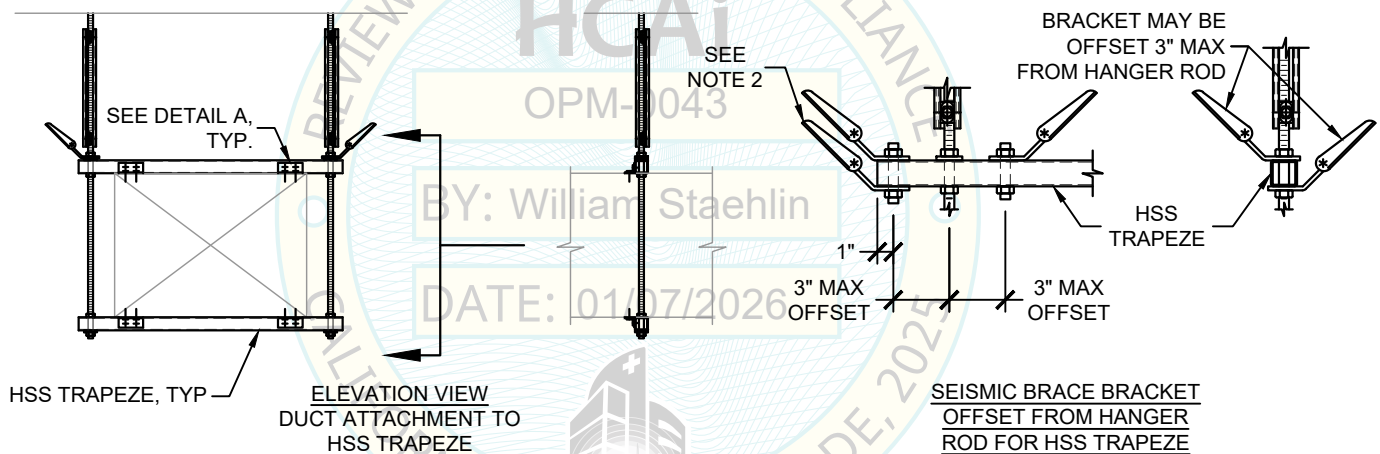
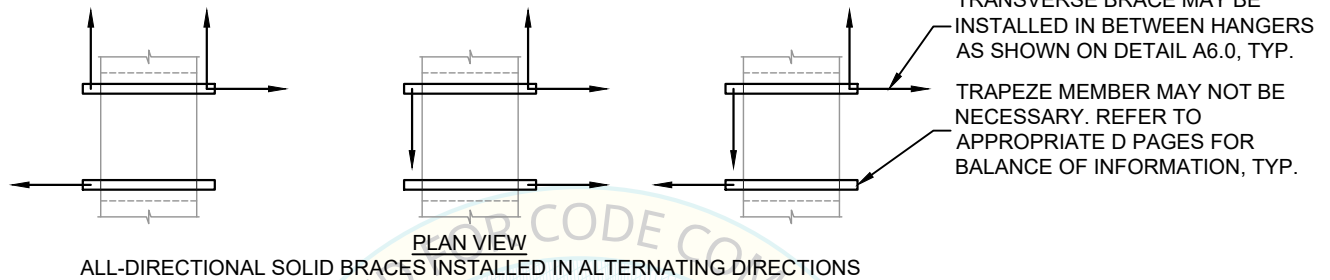
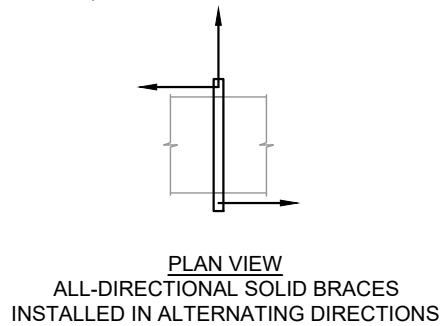
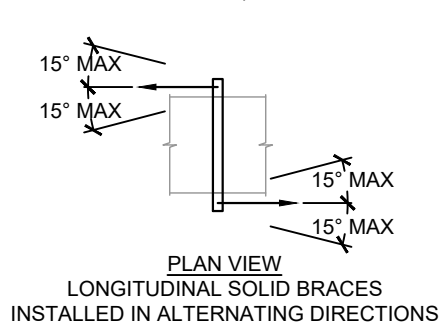
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A6.0

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR DUCTWORK, IN-LINE DEVICES, AND SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) WHEN INSTALLING SHB TO BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE, MW-KY SHB KEY IS REQ'D (REF. X2.4).
- 3) ALLOWABLE ANGLE RANGES ARE TYPICAL FOR ALL ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.



MASON WEST

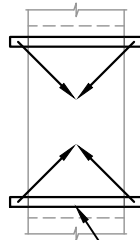
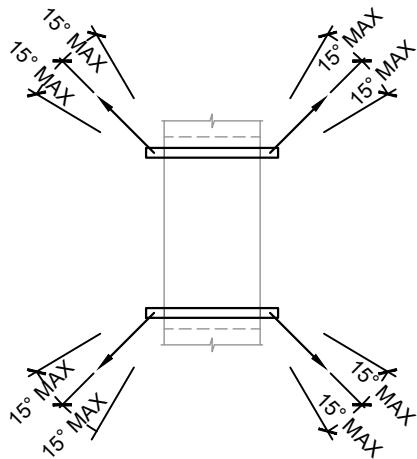
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

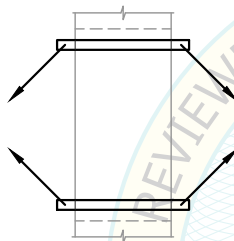
PAGE

A6.1

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR DUCTWORK, IN-LINE DEVICES, AND SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT

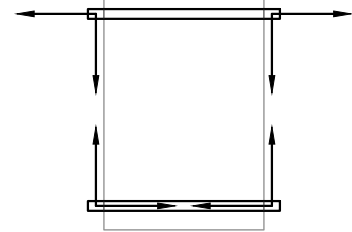
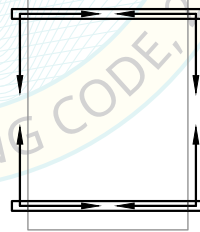
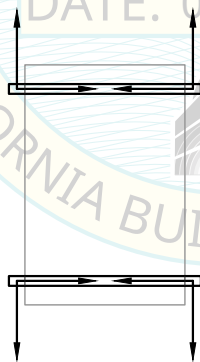
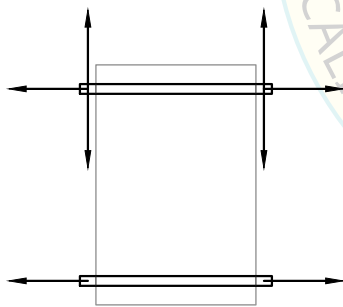


TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY NOT BE NECESSARY. REFER TO APPROPRIATE D PAGES FOR BALANCE OF INFORMATION, TYP.



PLAN VIEW

SPLIT X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING INSTALLED IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS



PLAN VIEW

CABLE BRACING INSTALLED IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) ALLOWABLE ANGLE RANGES ARE TYPICAL FOR ALL ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- 3) RESULTANT FORCE SHALL NOT MEET AT A SINGLE POINT TO PREVENT ROTATION AT THE CENTER OF GRAVITY.



MASON WEST

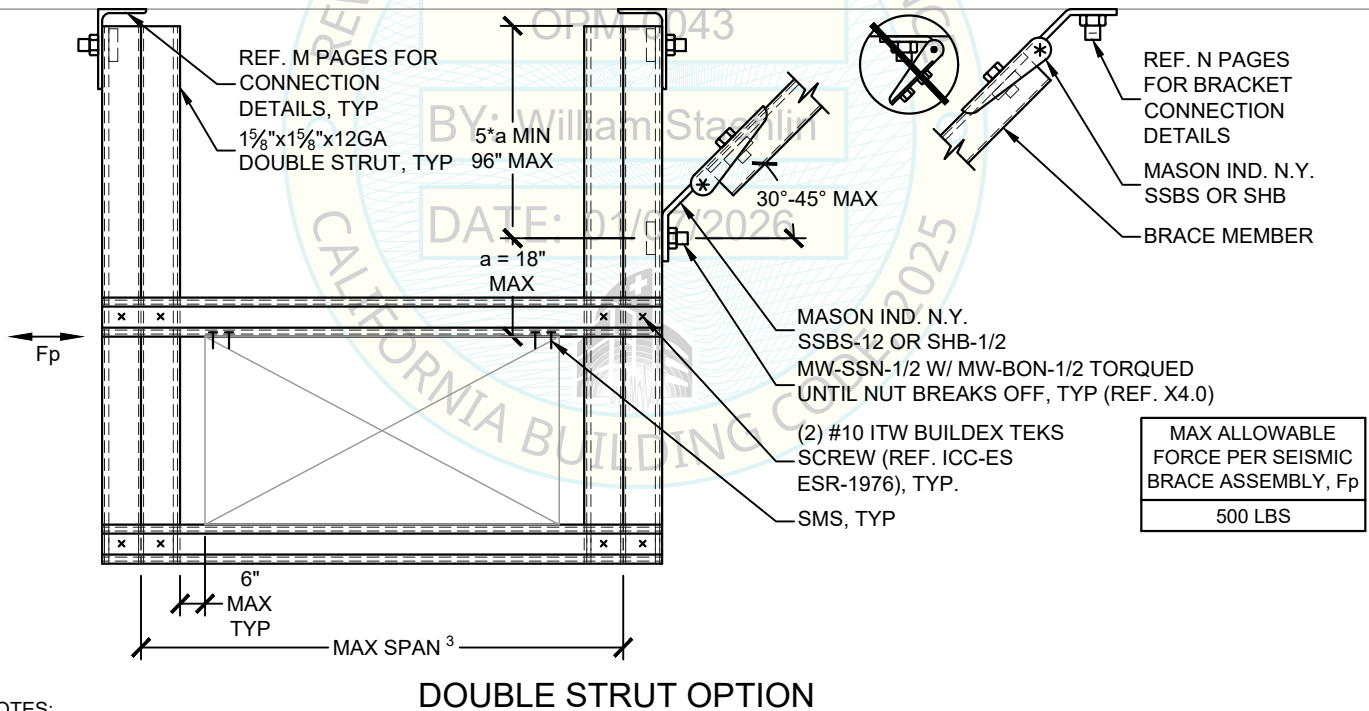
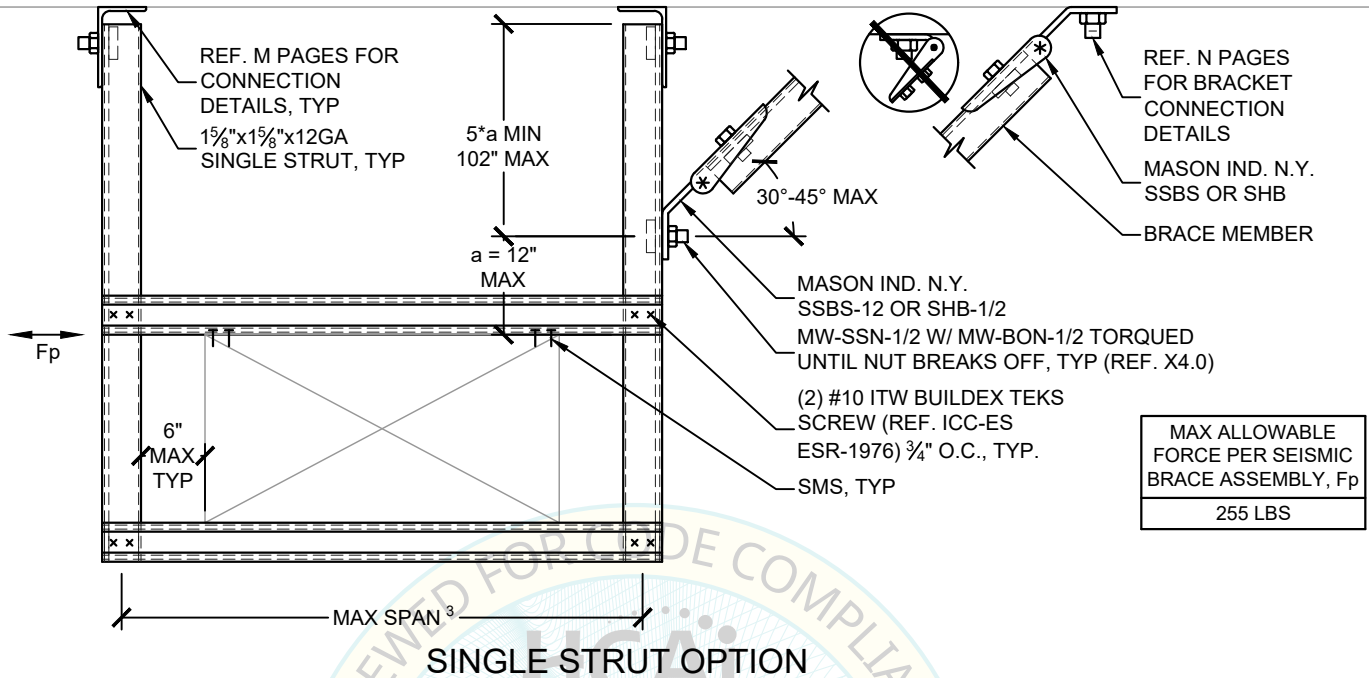
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A6.2

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) REFER TO T PAGES FOR TRAPEZE SELECTION FOR MAX STRUT SPAN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

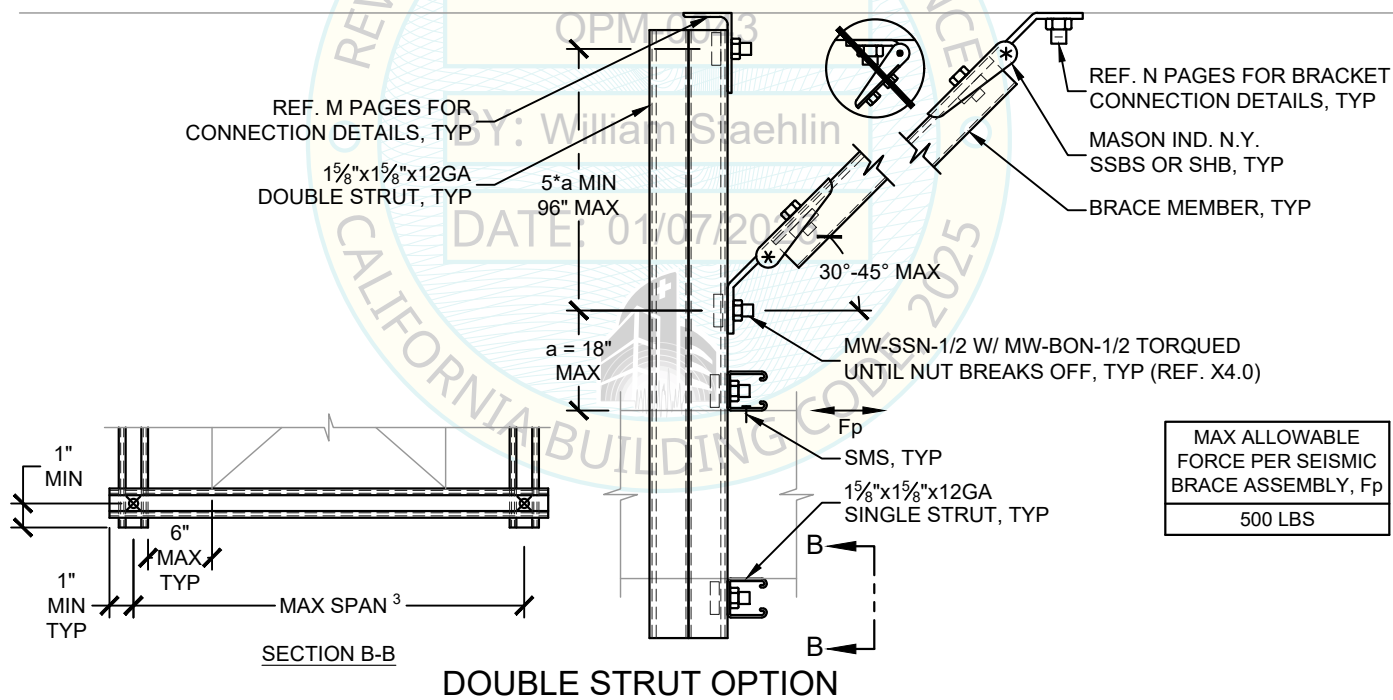
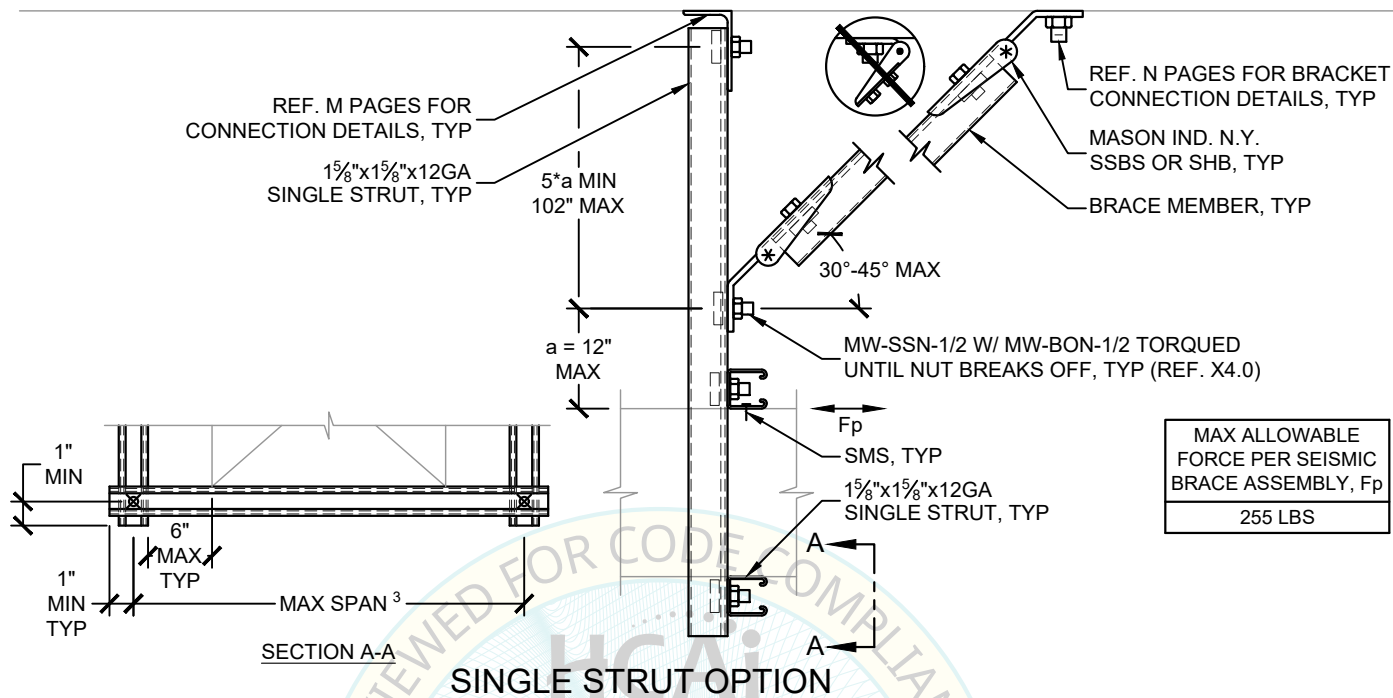
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A7.0

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) REFER TO T PAGES FOR TRAPEZE SELECTION FOR MAX STRUT SPAN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

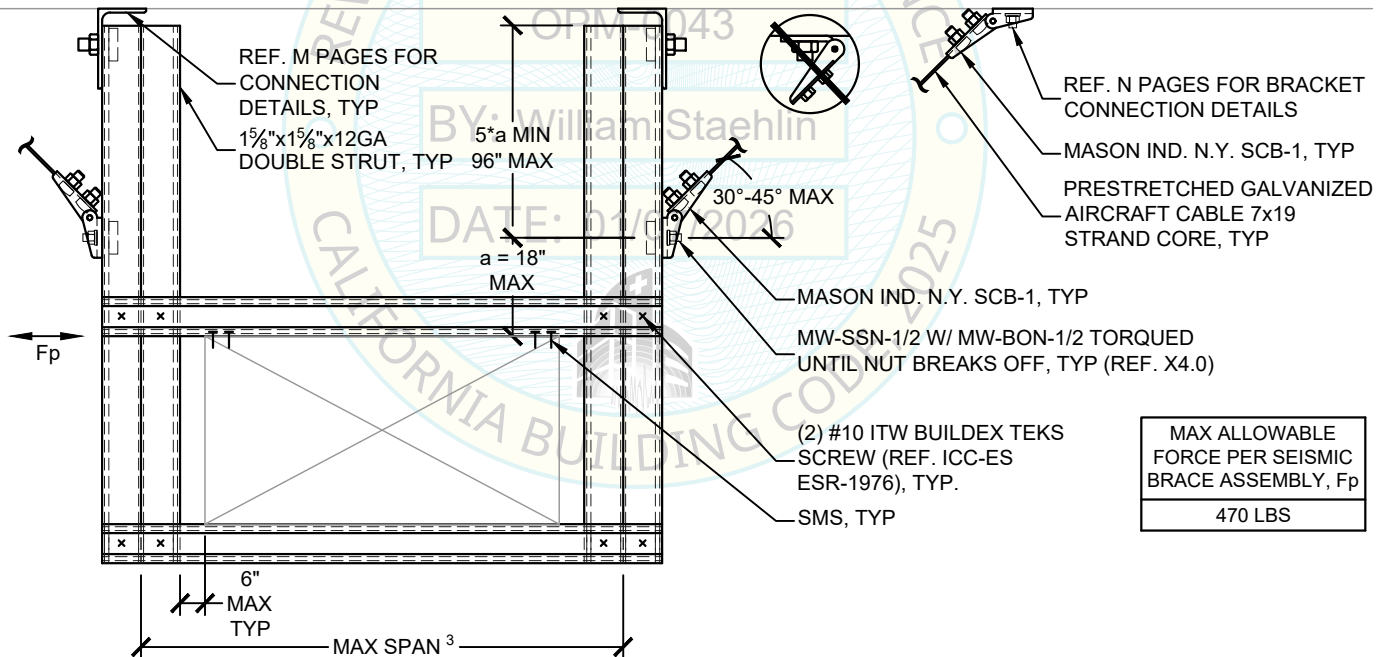
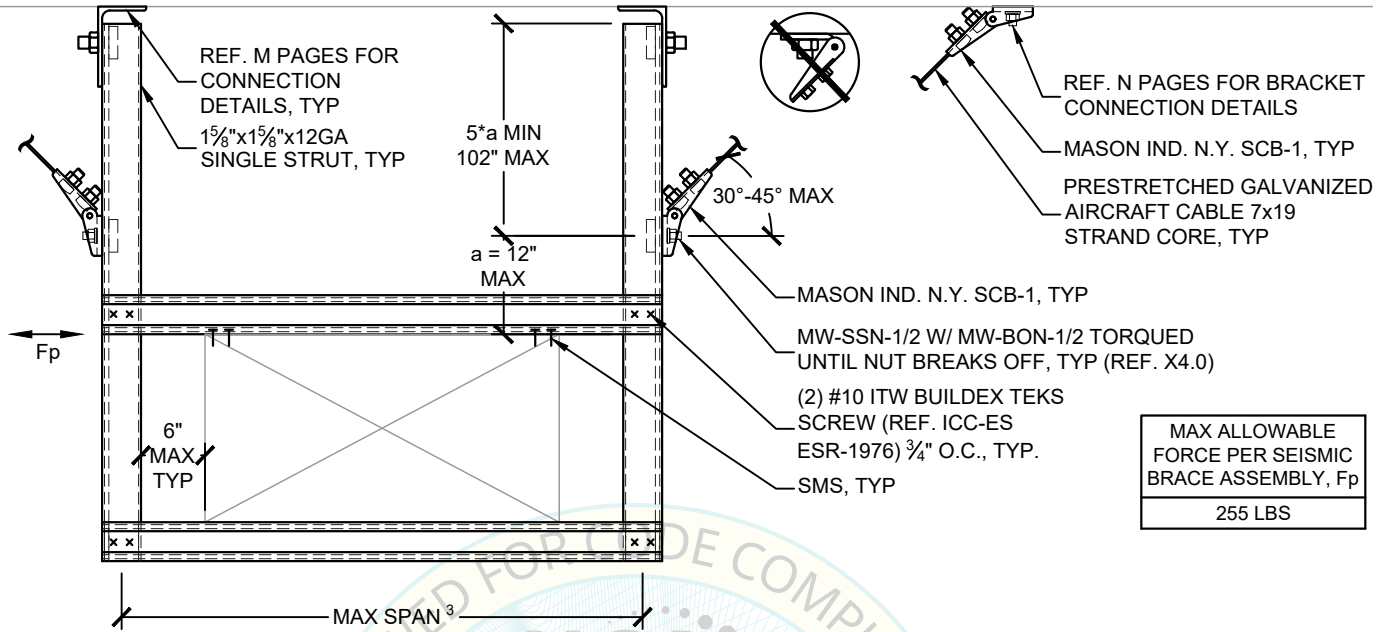
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A7.1

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) REFER TO T PAGES FOR TRAPEZE SELECTION FOR MAX STRUT SPAN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

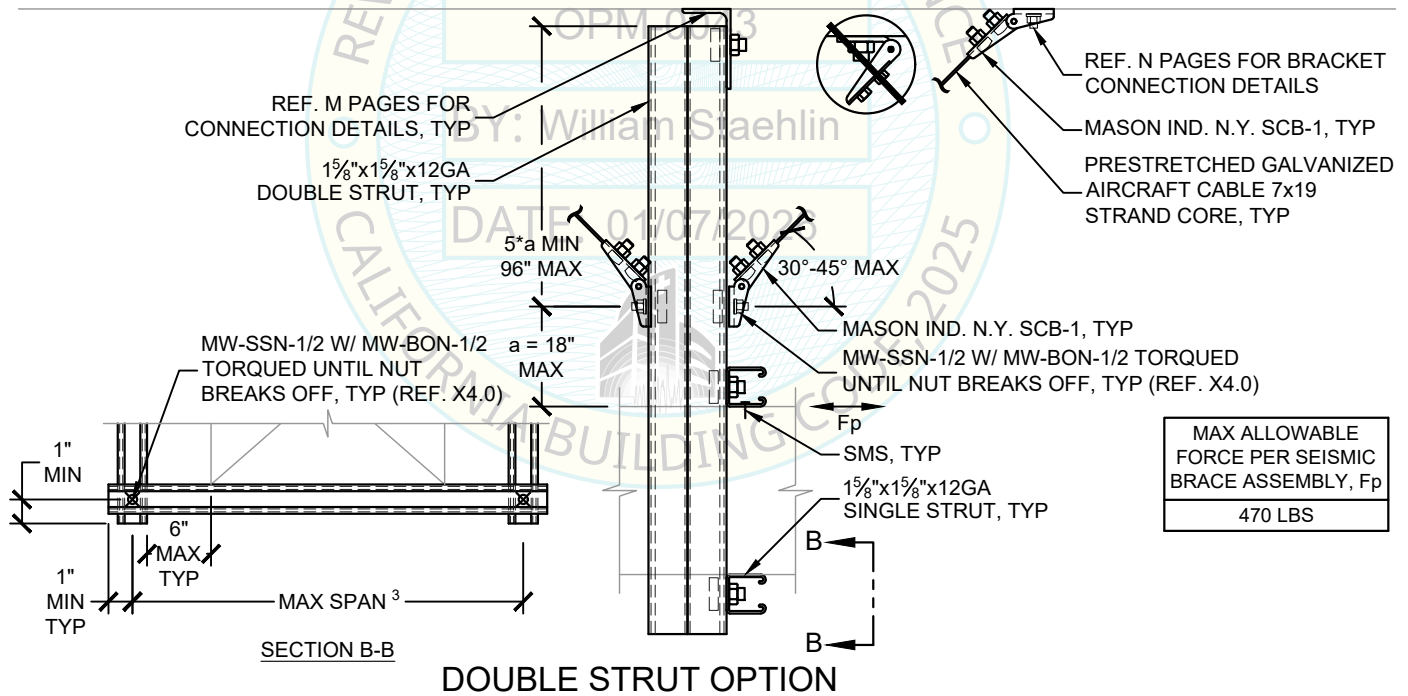
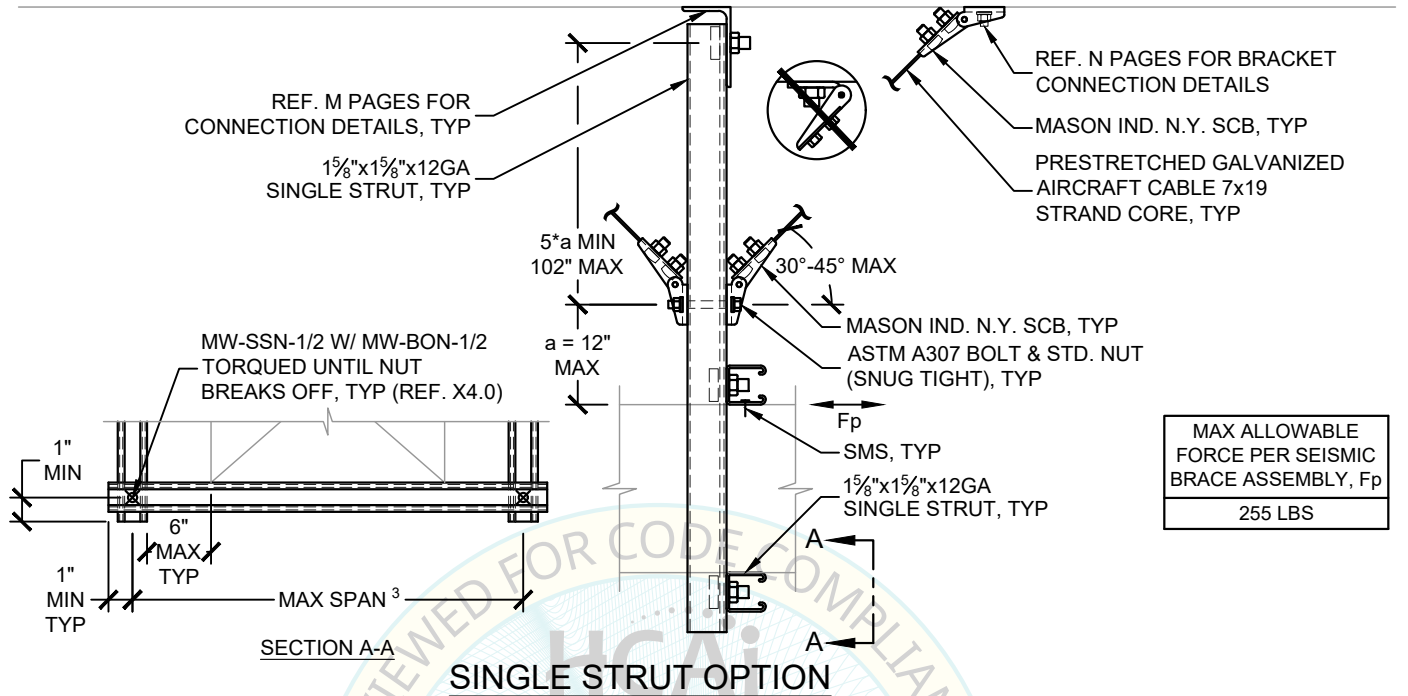
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A7.2

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) REFER TO T PAGES FOR TRAPEZE SELECTION FOR MAX STRUT SPAN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

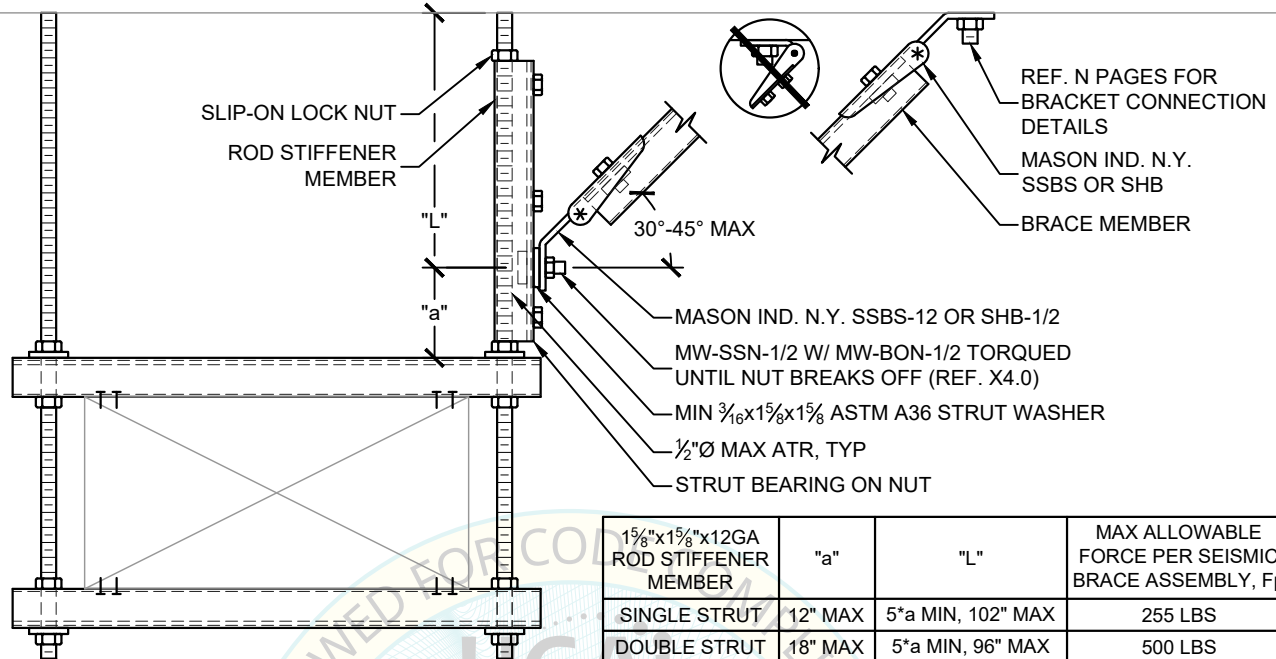
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

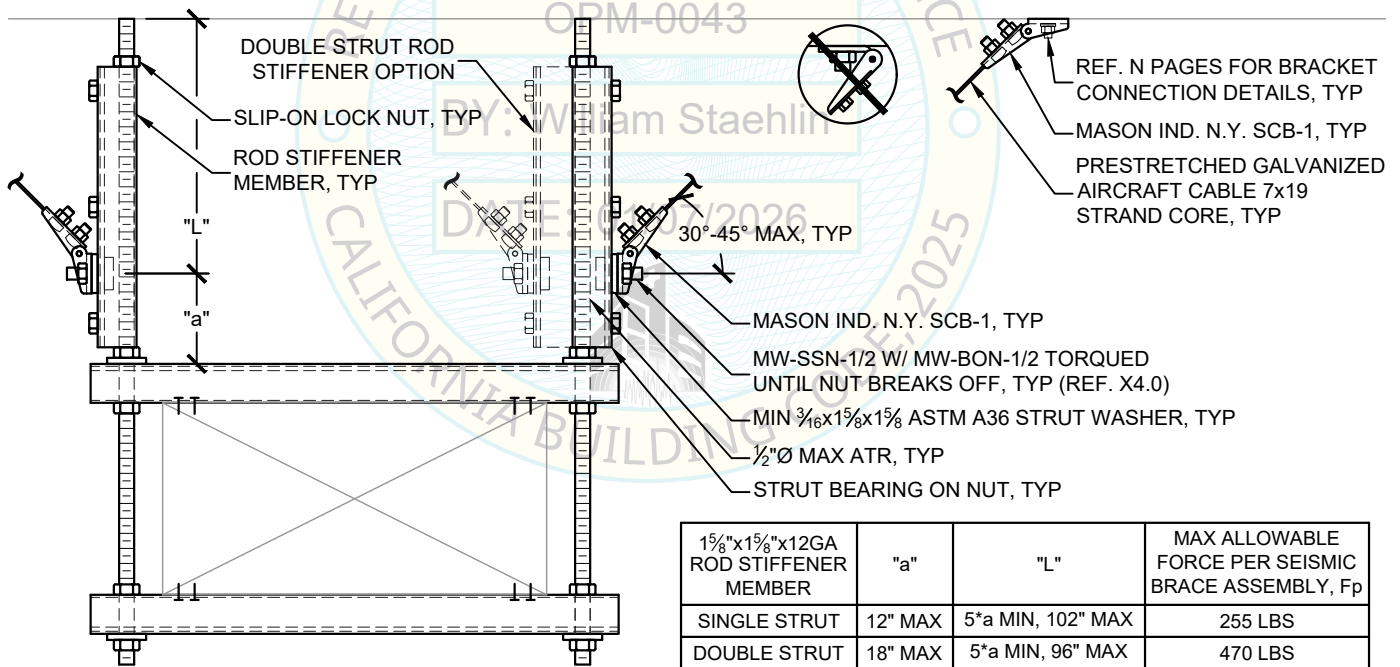
PAGE

A7.3

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

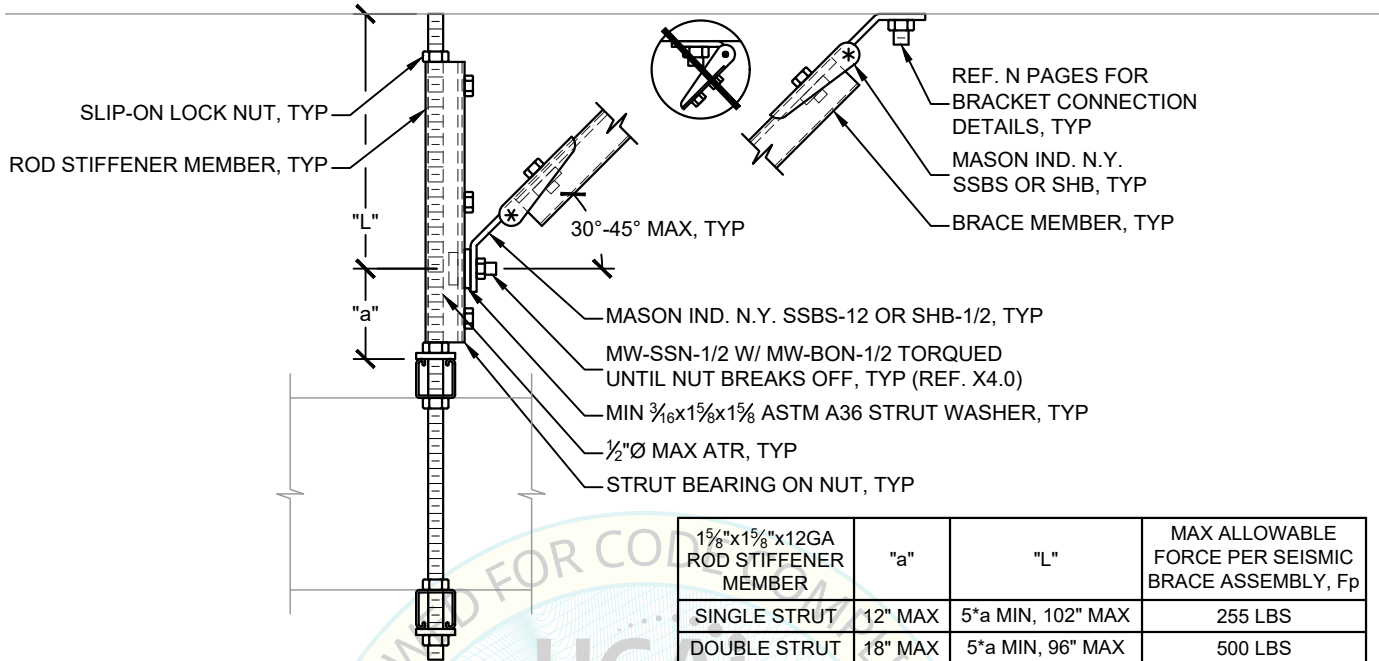
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

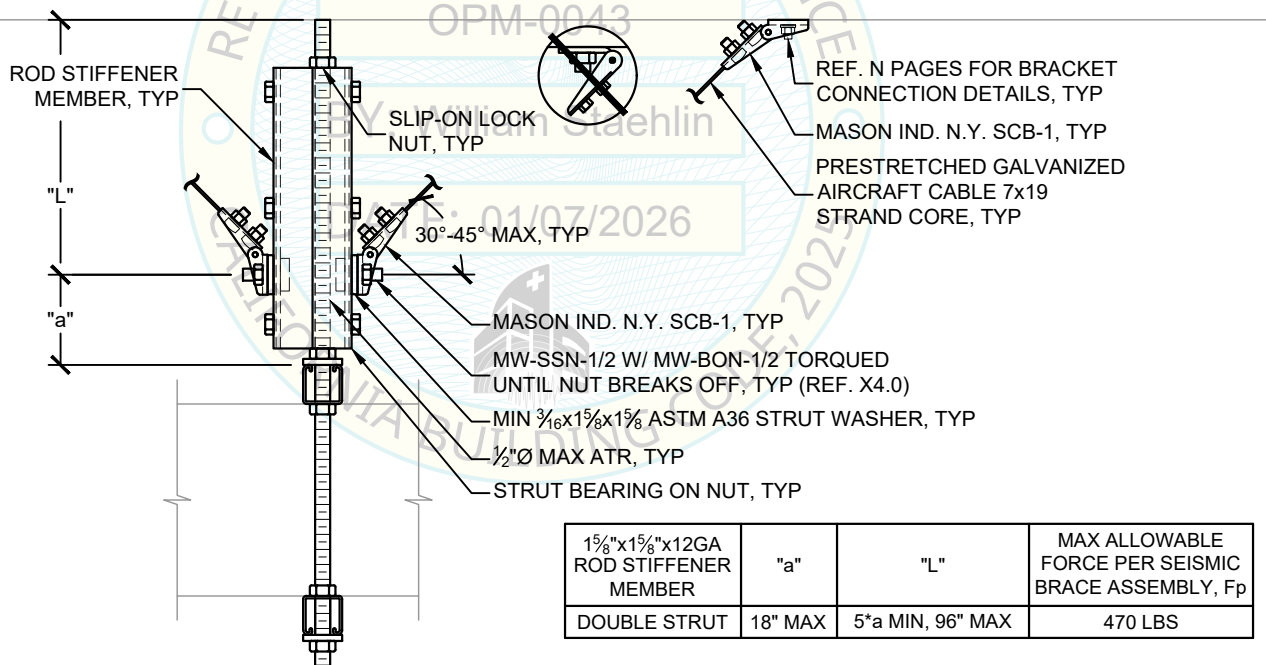
PAGE

A7.4

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED DUCTWORK



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE D PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A7.5

PIPING GENERAL NOTES

- 1) This OSHPD Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification (OPM) is based on the 2013 CBC. The demand (design forces) for use with this OPM shall be based on the 2013 CBC.
- 2) Per ASCE 7-10, Section 13.3.1, restraints and their anchorages must be capable of restraining horizontal, F_p , and vertical, F_{PV} , seismic accelerations as follows.

$$F_p = (0.7) \frac{0.4 a_p S_{DS} W_p}{R_p / I_p} \left(1 + 2 \frac{z}{h}\right) \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-1})$$

is not required to be taken greater than $(0.7)1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p$ (ASD) (ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-2)
 shall not be taken less than $(0.7)0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p$ (ASD) (ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-3)

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)0.2 S_{DS} W_p \quad (\text{ASD})$$

Where:

- S_{DS} = short period spectral acceleration - up to 2.5g. Values of S_{DS} indicated in the general notes of the structural drawing take precedence over those calculated per ASCE 7-10, 11.4.4.
 - W_p = component (or tributary length of pipe) operating weight (lbs/ft).
 - I_p = component importance factor
 - = 1.5 for OSHPD 1 & 4 in accordance with 2013 CBC, Section 1616A.1.17 and for OSHPD 2 & 3, where required by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
 - = 1.0 for OSHPD 2 & 3, when permitted by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
 - a_p = component amplification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 1.0 for gravity waste, vent and drain cast iron plumbing pipe.
 - = 2.5 for all other piping and tubing.
 - R_p = component response modification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 2.5 for gravity, waste, vent and drain cast iron plumbing pipe.
 - = 3.0 for piping and tubing constructed of low-deformability materials such as cast iron, glass, and nonductile plastics.
 - = 4.5 for piping and tubing not in accordance with ASME B31, including in-line components, constructed of high- or limited-deformability materials, with joints made by threading, bonding, compression couplings, or grooved couplings.
 - = 6.0 for piping in accordance with ASME B31, including in-line components, constructed of high- or limited-deformability materials, with joints made by threading, bonding, compression couplings, or grooved couplings.
 - = 9.0 for piping and tubing not in accordance with ASME B31, including in-line components, constructed of high-deformability materials, with joints made by welding or brazing.
 - = 12.0 for piping in accordance with ASME B31, including in-line components with joints made by welding or brazing.
- NOTE: Per ASCE 7-10, Section 13.4.1, do not use an R_p factor greater than 6.0 when calculating F_p and F_{PV} for design of the attachment.**
- z = height in structure of point of connection of component with respect to base (ft).
 - h = average roof height of structure with respect to base (ft).

- 3) For systems anchored to concrete only, the anchorage to concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , must be applied. Sections M & N provide alternate allowable load tables with and without Ω_o applied. For cases where Ω_o is applicable, use the appropriate tables in Sections M & N so it is not necessary to apply this factor when calculating F_p and F_{PV} . Ω_o is not applicable if a yielding steel element is considered in the load path. Refer to ACI 318-11 Appendix D, Section D.3.3.4.3 or ACI 318-14 Chapter 17, Section 17.2.3.4.3 for a list of qualifying conditions. The Registered Design Professional (RDP) shall use the allowable vertical loads under overstrength factor $\Omega_o = 2.0$ unless the vertical support complies with one of the qualifying conditions.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.0

PIPING GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 4) A complete description on how to use these guidelines is provided in Section A11. It includes specific examples for both using the enclosed details/charts and a layout procedure for bracing of suspended pipe systems.

Notes on Seismic Bracing:

- 1) These guidelines list installations which may be exempt from seismic bracing under the CBC. The RDP shall be responsible for determining whether to allow these exceptions, subject to approval by the SEOR and OSHPD.
- 2) Each straight run of a pipe system requires a minimum of two transverse braces (perpendicular to the run). (Option: A longitudinal brace located at any point of the straight run on the opposite side of an elbow or tee may act as a transverse brace. Refer to the layout examples detailed in Section A12.)
- 3) Each straight run of a pipe system requires a minimum of one longitudinal brace (parallel to the run). (Option: A transverse brace on the opposite side of an elbow or tee can act as a longitudinal brace. Refer to the layout examples detailed in Section A12.)
Note: For items 2) and 3) above, a short run of piping may not require seismic bracing if its tributary seismic load transfers to an adjacent run of pipe that is sufficiently seismically braced that can accept the additional seismic loads, when approved by OSHPD for a specific project.
- 4) Transverse and longitudinal braces that project to the overhead structure shall be installed between 30 and 60 degrees from horizontal. Braces that project to an adjacent wall may be installed directly horizontal (zero degrees) or between 30 and 60 degrees from the horizontal. However, this is limited depending on the capacity of the brace and method of connection to structure.
- 5) Seismic bracing may consist of solid bracing designed to accept loads in tension and compression or cable bracing designed to accept tension loads only. Each brace method requires a vertical hanger within close proximity of their connection to the distribution system. (Refer to the specific detail for limitations). The vertical hanger may or may not require stiffening or additional anchorage to the structure (Refer to Notes on Supports, Page A10.2).
- 6) Avoid mixing solid bracing with cable bracing in the same direction on any run of a distribution system unless specifically engineered and approved by the enforcement agency.
- 7) Avoid bracing a system to two different parts of a building which may act differently in response to an earthquake (i.e. separated by a seismic joint). In cases where this may occur, the pipe run must be designed to accept the seismic relative displacement.
- 8) Systems with significant thermal motion shall be designed on a case by case basis by a professional engineer familiar with both seismic loading and thermal expansion.
- 9) Seismic brace details for suspended pipe systems include maximum allowable horizontal seismic load, F_p , at different brace angle ratios. The details include Mason Industries N.Y. seismic brace component size, aircraft cable or solid brace member size, acceptable hanger rod diameter(s) and hanger rod stiffening requirements. Trapeze member sizes and connection to structure for both hanger rods and seismic braces are tabulated and/or detailed in Sections B, T, M, and N, respectively.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.1

PIPING GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 10) Seismic brace requirements for seismic accelerations ranging from 0.25 to 1.0g (ASD) are tabulated in Sections B1. Each schedule is designed to a specific seismic acceleration and provides maximum transverse, longitudinal and all-directional brace spacings based on operating weight per lineal foot of the pipe system. In addition, the schedules provide hanger rod and seismic brace connection options that meet the same criteria. For systems that require design for over 1.0g, the brace spacing is reduced (Refer to Page A10.6, note 3).
- 11) Multi-layer piping systems that share support rods must be braced independently from one another or as specifically engineered by the RDP. Layers supporting loads ≤ 10 lbs/ft need not be braced, provided that the load is accounted for in the nearest braced layer. Each section of threaded rod between trapezes and/or the building structure is subject to vertical stiffening requirements.
- 12) Vertical drops from suspended pipe systems to equipment (or flexible connectors where applicable) may be braced using the transverse and longitudinal braces in this manual. Note: Do not exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ of the maximum brace spacing as measured from the seismic brace to the equipment or flexible connector when bracing vertical drops. (Refer to the Figures on Page A12.2.) If the transverse or longitudinal brace cannot accept the full vertical drop, a seismic floor support designed for the applicable loads is required. Design of this support shall account for seismic relative displacement between floors and may require a flexible connection between the floor support and the first seismic brace location above.
- 13) Any system which crosses a building separation or seismic joint must be designed to accommodate the seismic relative displacement per ASCE 7, Section 13.3.2, 13.3.2.1, and 13.3.2.2, or as specified by the engineer of record for approval by the enforcement agency.

Notes on Supports:

- 1) Where the seismic brace system incorporates the use of a threaded vertical hanger rod designed to carry gravity loads only, additional anchorage and/or stiffening may be required as detailed. General support of suspended pipe systems and equipment to carry gravity loads shall be determined by the engineer of record and/or mechanical code requirements. However, hanger rod connection details in this manual may be used as a guide for these supports. ASTM A307 threaded rods may be used in lieu of ASTM A36 threaded rods as called out in this manual. The use of "C-Clamps" designed to attach threaded rod to one side of a steel beam flange shall not be used unless they are provided with a restraining strap or hook to the opposite beam flange, equivalent to those specified in NFPA 13, Section 9.3.7 and approved by OSHPD.
- 2) Support rod capacity and its anchorage to the structure is an important part of a solid bracing system. Solid braces shall not be attached to existing systems or support rods designed for gravity loads unless they are checked for increased loads.
- 3) Threaded vertical hanger rods where seismic sway bracing is attached may require stiffening if the length of the rod exceeds the maximum unbraced rod length indicated on the kit installation detail in Sections C and F. However, if the calculated compression on the rod due to combined gravity, the vertical brace component of the bracing system as a result of F_p and F_{pv} loads is less than or equal to zero, no rod stiffening is required, regardless of rod length. A vertical rod stiffener using a $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ ga strut channel or steel angle cut to the appropriate length and attached to the threaded rod with a minimum of two Mason Ind. N.Y. Type UCC or SRC clamps is required, as detailed in Sections C and F. The contractor may substitute a break-off bolt set to a minimum of 10 ft-lbs (Ref. X3.0). Rod stiffening strut may be solid, slotted or punched. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.2

PIPING GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 4) Trapeze supports shall consist of 12 gauge single or double channel strut, steel angles or tube steel as tabulated in Sections B and T. For gravity only trapeze supports or trapeze supports where transverse and/or longitudinal seismic braces are installed, the acceptable size of the trapeze member is provided in the same sections. Trapeze members may be provided with round holes sized for hanger rods. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data. In all cases, for analysis purposes, the following information is required: a) seismic 'g' coefficient, b) pipe weight per foot and c) maximum span between threaded rod supports.
- 5) Concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , is not required for hanger supports designed for gravity only or hanger supports at seismic cable brace locations where seismic forces do not exceed 20% of the total forces.

Notes on Seismic Cable Bracing:

- 1) Cables shall be prestretched galvanized 7x19 strand core aircraft cable, refer to pages X1.0 & X1.1.
- 2) Cables shall be installed slightly slack, so as not to support gravity loads, with no limit to their installed length.
- 3) Cable shall connect the braced item to a building structural element. Cable shall have at each end a bracket to make the connections. The cable assembly, with connection brackets, shall be Mason Ind. N.Y. SCB or SCBH, refer to pages X1.0 & X1.1. Cable is held to end brackets with one or two bolts tightened to the torque values stated in the details or, in the case where break off nuts are provided, until the nut breaks off.
- 4) The Mason Ind. N.Y. SCBH component can be used for connection directly to the threaded vertical hanger rod used for supporting system gravity loads as detailed in Sections C and F.
- 5) The SCB bracket and cable (Ref. X1.0), SCBH bracket and cable (Ref. X1.1), UCC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.0), and SRC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.1) are manufactured by Mason Ind. N.Y. and are included (with accompanying hardware) in the kit options provided in Sections C and F.

Notes on Seismic Solid (Rigid) Bracing:

- 1) Solid bracing members shall be 12 gauge channel strut, steel angle, or EMT. Strut members may be solid, slotted or punched. The details in Sections C and F indicate the minimum solid brace size based on a maximum solid brace length. The charts on pages X2.0, X2.1, and X2.2 tabulate different solid brace member sizes for maximum installed lengths. The charts on pages X2.5 and X2.6 tabulate different EMT brace member sizes for maximum installed lengths. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data.
- 2) Solid brace members shall be connected to both the distribution system and the structure using the seismic solid brace components (Mason Ind. N.Y. Type SSBS, SHB, SSB, or Mason West MW-SHBC and MW-SSBC. Refer to pages X2.0, X2.1, X2.2, X2.5, or X2.6 respectively).
- 3) The attachment between the solid brace component (SSBS or SHB) and the 12 gauge channel strut shall consist of (1) or (2) 1/2" bolt and strut nut connections torqued to 50 ft-lbs or, in the case where break off nuts are provided, until the nut breaks off. Refer to Sections C and F to determine the quantity of bolt/strut nut combinations required. The attachment between the solid brace component (MW-SHBC or MW-SSBC) and the EMT shall consist of (2) 1/4"Ø x 1" lg. self-drilling screws (provided with bracket).
- 4) The SSBS bracket (Ref. X2.0), SHB bracket (Ref. X2.1), SSB bracket (Ref. X2.2), UCC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.0), and SRC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.1) are manufactured by Mason Ind. N.Y. and are included (with accompanying hardware) in the kit options provided in Sections C and F. The MW-SHBC (Ref. X2.5), MW-SSBC (Ref. X2.6), and MW-RSEC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.2) are included in the kit options (with accompanying hardware) provided in Sections C and F.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.3

PIPING GENERAL NOTES (continued)

Notes on Seismic Brace Attachment to Building Structure:

- 1) Attachment methods and hardware (connectors) used for seismic bracing attachment to the building structural element is the critical factor in the design of seismic sway-bracing. Lightweight structures may limit the maximum spacing between seismic braces. The structural engineer of record shall determine the maximum allowable seismic loads that may be imposed on the building structure.
- 2) Attachment to different types of structures are addressed in these guidelines. Attachment types include reinforced normal or sand lightweight concrete (flat slabs, slabs poured in steel decking, walls or columns), fully grouted reinforced concrete masonry, hollow steel decking, steel framing, timber framing, and metal stud wall framing. Attachments may be made with pre- or post-installed concrete anchors, machine bolts, self-drilling and self-tapping screws, lag bolts, nails or in cases of steel on steel connections, by arc-welding. Use of attachment methods not detailed in these guidelines must be engineered on an individual job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency. Note: The structural engineer of record shall verify that attachment details specified by the RDP are in accordance with the design concept for the primary structure.
- 3) Expansion anchors shall be Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ2, Powers Power-Stud+ SD1, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAS(E) or Powers Power-Stud+ SD2 for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 4266, 2818, 3037 or 2502, respectively. Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ2 expansion anchors shall be used to resist static and transient seismic tension and shear loads in uncracked, grout-filled concrete masonry. Expansion anchors designed to ICC-ES AC01 are limited to allowable stress design only in accordance with AC01 1.2. SEOR shall verify that: (1) masonry is not cracked as defined in ICC-ES AC01 Section 2.3; calculation required to show masonry wall would not crack under the design earthquake loads under all service load conditions; wall has to remain elastic; (2) masonry wall shall be fully grouted in accordance with ESR-4561 Section 3.2; (3) condition of use requirements in accordance with ESR-4561 Section 5.0 is satisfied. When expansion anchors are used, 50 percent of alternate bolts in a group shall be tension tested or torque tested per 2013 CBC Section 1913A.7 or 2016/2019/2022 CBC Section 1910A.5. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Refer to page A0.4 or A0.5 for test loads.
- 4) Concrete inserts shall be Hilti KCM-WF/PD, Dewalt/Powers Wood Knocker/Wood Knocker II+, or Caddy CRLW for installation in normal or sand lightweight concrete slabs or Hilti KCM-MD-SP/LP, Dewalt/Powers Bang-It+ or DDI+, or Caddy CRLM for installation in normal or sand lightweight concrete filled metal decks installed in accordance with applicable ICC Reports ICC ESR 4145, 3657, 3958, or 3864.
- 5) All welded attachments shall be minimum 70xx electrode welds. Minimum 60xx electrode welds may be used for steel thicknesses that are 12 gauge or less.
- 6) Metal decks for expansion anchor attachments and inserts shall be minimum 20 gauge with either a maximum 3 inch flute and minimum 1-1/2 inch cover or a maximum 1-1/2 inch flute and minimum 2-1/4 inch cover. Refer to appropriate M2 and N2 pages for allowable deck anchor attachments. Concrete fill shall be minimum 3000 psi sand lightweight concrete. Note: Metal decks with minimum 3000 psi stone aggregate concrete fill may use the sand lightweight concrete deck charts.
- 7) Concrete attachments are based on specified anchor bolts or inserts. Substitution of alternate anchors must be approved by Mason West and the enforcement agency on a job by job basis.
- 8) When installing drilled-in anchors in existing non-prestressed reinforced concrete, use care and caution to avoid cutting or damaging reinforcing bars. When installing them in existing prestressed concrete, locate the prestressed tendons by using a non-destructive method and do not cut or damage the tendons during installation.
- 9) Attachments are provided for wide flange structural steel members, open web steel trusses as well as wood trusses, joists and beams in Section N3.11-3.13, N4.10-4.13.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.4

PIPING GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 10) Screw anchors shall be Powers Screw-Bolt+/Hangermate+, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAST, or Hilti Kwik HUS-EZ/HUS-EZ I for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 3889, 2713 or 3027, respectively. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Screw anchors shall not be tested using a torque wrench. Screw anchors may be loosened a maximum of one full turn to facilitate the positioning of a tension test collar. Following the tension test, the anchor shall be re-torqued in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Refer to page A0.6 or A0.7 for test loads.

Notes on Suspended Piping: (Refer to Page A10.7 for Fire Protection Pipe Brace Requirements)

- 1) Per 2013/2016 CBC Sections 1616A.1.18 and 1616A.1.26, ASCE 7-10 Sections 13.1.4 and 13.6.8 design of piping systems and attachments for the seismic forces are not required for piping where any of the following are satisfied:
- The component is positively attached to structure; and the project is designated as Seismic Design Categories D, E or F*; flexible connections are provided between the distributed system and the component/equipment*; and the distributed system weighs 5 lbs/ft or less; or
 - Trapeze assemblies are used to support piping whereby no single pipe exceeds the limits set forth in d) below and the total operating weight of the piping supported by trapeze assemblies is less than 10 lbs/ft; or
 - The piping is supported by hangers and each hanger in the piping run is 12" or less in length from the top of the pipe to the supporting structure. Where pipes are supported on a trapeze, the trapeze shall be supported by hangers having a length of 12" or less from the top of the trapeze member to the supporting structure. Where rod hangers are used with a diameter greater than 3/8", they shall be equipped with swivels, eye bolts or other devices to prevent inelastic bending of the rod; or
 - Piping with an R_p of 4.5 or greater is used and provisions are made to avoid impact with other structural or nonstructural components or to protect the piping in the event of such impact and the following size requirements are met.
 - The project is designated a Seismic Design Category of D, E or F*, the value of I_p is greater than 1.0*, and the nominal pipe size is 1" or less; or
 - The project is designated a Seismic Design Category of D, E or F*, the value of $I_p = 1.0^*$, and the nominal pipe size is 3" or less.

SUMMARY OF INDIVIDUALLY SUPPORTED PIPING SYSTEMS THAT ARE EXEMPT FROM DESIGN FOR SEISMIC FORCES AND SEISMIC RELATIVE DISPLACEMENTS (PER NOTES 1a and 1d ABOVE)		
Mechanical, Plumbing, Process Pipe and Similar Systems ($R_p \geq 4.5$, Refer to Page A10.0, Note 2)		
SYSTEM (e.g.) - Steel or Copper Material	I_p^*	EXEMPTIONS
Heating Hot and Chilled Water Condenser Water High Temperature Hot Water Steam and Steam Vent Condensate Return Water Boiler Feed Water and Blowdown Domestic Hot and Cold Water Fuel Oil, Gas and Compressed Air Medical Gases and Vacuum Industrial, Irrigation and Soft Water Emergency Cold Water Grease Waste and Vent Sanitary Waste and Vent	1.0	1. All pipes $\leq 3"$ diameter. 2. All pipes exempted for the $I_p=1.5$ case below.
	1.5	1. The following pipes (≤ 5 lbs/ft) where a flexible connection is provided between pipes and components*. $\leq 2"$ diameter vent, gas or empty SCH 40 steel pipe. $\leq 1\text{-}1/2"$ diameter SCH 40 steel pipe. $\leq 3"$ diameter vent, gas or empty copper pipe. $\leq 2"$ diameter copper pipe. - Any other piping with an operating weight ≤ 5 lbs/ft. (Note: Refer to system weights in the appendix. Pipes with hazardous contents (e.g. medical gases, fuel oil, natural gas, etc.) shall be braced regardless of weight. Pipe size exemption 2 below still applies. Non-hazardous contents include, but are not limited to, medical vacuum and compressed air.) 2. All other pipes $\leq 1"$ diameter.

* Refer to A10.6 for continuation of table and notes on Seismic Design Category, I_p and flexible connection.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.5

PIPING GENERAL NOTES FOR 2019/2022 CBC (continued)

- 10) Screw anchors shall be Powers Screw-Bolt+/Hangermate+, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAST, or Hilti Kwik HUS-EZ/HUS-EZ I for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 3889, 2713 or 3027, respectively. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Screw anchors shall not be tested using a torque wrench. Screw anchors may be loosened a maximum of one full turn to facilitate the positioning of a tension test collar. Following the tension test, the anchor shall be re-torqued in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Refer to page A0.6 or A0.7 for test loads.

Notes on Suspended Piping: (Refer to Page A10.8 for Fire Protection Pipe Brace Requirements)

- 1) Per 2019/2022 CBC Sections 1601A.1.4 & 1617A.1.18 applicable only to OSHPD-1,2,4,5 and 1R designated projects, distributed piping systems weighing 5 lbs/ft or less are exempt from design for the seismic forces of ASCE 7-16 Section 13.3. For remaining piping systems, per 2019/2022 CBC Section 1617A1.26, design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required for piping systems where flexible connections or other assemblies are provided to accommodate the relative displacement between component and piping, where the piping system is positively attached to the structure, and where any of the following apply:
- a) Trapeze assemblies are supported by $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the pipe support point to the connection at the supporting structure, do not support piping with I_p greater than 1.0, and no single pipe exceeds the diameter limits set forth in item b.ii below or 2" for Seismic Design Category D, E, or F where I_p is greater than 1.0 and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is 100 lbs or less; or
 - b) Piping that has an R_p of 4.5 or greater is either supported by rod hangers and provisions are made to avoid impact with other structural or nonstructural components or to protect the piping in the event of such impact, or pipes with $I_p = 1.0$ supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, where each hanger in the pipe run is 12" or less in length from the pipe support point to the connection at the supporting structure; and the total weight supported by any single hanger is 50 pounds or less. In addition, the following limitations on the size of piping shall be observed:
 - i. In structures assigned to Seismic Design Category D, E, or F where I_p is greater than 1.0, the nominal pipe size shall be 1" or less.
 - ii. In structures assigned to Seismic Design Category D, E, or F where $I_p = 1.0$, the nominal pipe size shall be 3" or less.
 - c) Pneumatic tube systems supported with trapeze assemblies using $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the tube support point to the connection at the supporting structure and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is 100 lbs or less.
 - d) Pneumatic tube systems supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and each hanger in the run is 12" or less in length from the tube support point to the connection at the supporting structure, and the total weight supported by any single rod is 50 lbs or less.
- 2) Flexible connections in piping required in Note 1 above are not required where pipe is rigidly attached to the same floor or wall that provides vertical and lateral support for the equipment, or to a fixture. Flexible connections in piping are required at seismic separation joints and shall be detailed to accommodate the seismic relative displacements at connections.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.5a

PIPING GENERAL NOTES (continued)

Plumbing Pipe Gravity, Waste, Vent and Similar Systems (Rp < 4.5, Refer to Page A10.0, Note 2)		
SYSTEM (e.g.) - Non-Ductile Cast Iron Material	Ip*	EXEMPTIONS
Sanitary Waste Vent Storm and Overflow Drain Grease Waste Vent	1.0 or 1.5	1. The following pipes where a flexible connection is provided between the pipes and components*. a. No-Hub cast iron vent pipes ≤ 3" diameter. b. No-Hub cast iron pipes ≤ 2" diameter. c. Any other piping with an operating weight ≤ 5 lbs/ft.

- * Notes:
- 1) Seismic Design Category and I_p can be found in the general notes of the contract structural drawings for a specific project under Design Criteria. Piping not detailed to accommodate the seismic relative displacement at connections to other components shall be provided with connections having sufficient flexibility to avoid failure of the connection between the components.
 - 2) Flexible connections are not required in cases where pipe is rigidly attached to the same floor or wall that provides vertical and lateral support for the equipment as there is no relative motion between pipe and equipment.
 - 3) Flexible connections are required at seismic separation joints.

- 2) Section A13 of these guidelines details the "12 Inch Rule" exception described in Note 1.c for Suspended Piping.
- 3) Steel and copper pipe shall be braced at the spacings tabulated in Section S. Brace spacings vary based on the value of I_p , pipe material, service (water filled or vapor) and pipe connection method. Longitudinal brace spacings shall not exceed 3 times the tabulated transverse brace spacings. For cases where multiple pipes with varying brace spacings are supported on a trapeze, the smallest brace spacing shall govern. The seismic design engineer may design brace spacings for trapezed pipe based on combined pipe sections and/or by adding steel strengthening sections on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency.
- 4) Cast iron pipe (no-hub pipe) brace spacings shall not exceed the spacings tabulated in Section S. No-hub couplings shall be manufactured in accordance with ASTM C1540, shall be certified in accordance with FM 1680 Class 1 and gravity hangers shall be spaced per the requirements of Table 313.1 of the 2013 California Plumbing Code (CPC 2013) for no-hub cast iron pipe.

Exception: Cast iron (no-hub) pipe joined by couplings not satisfying ASTM C1540 or not certified in accordance with FM 1680 Class 1 shall be designed on a project by project basis, and shall require project specific OSHPD approval.

- 5) Rigid grooved coupling listed for UL Standard 213 shall be permitted in horizontal run of pipe. Flexible grooved coupling listed for UL Standard 213 shall be permitted in vertical risers (to accommodate drift) and other locations (e.g. seismic separation, equipment nozzle, etc.) to accommodate small movement and/or rotation. Non-UL listed groove couplings shall not be used unless approved on project specific basis.
- 6) Seismic restraints for individually supported pipes shall be attached directly to the pipe using a Mason West, Inc. Type WPL welded pipe lug (Refer to page X8.4) for standard schedule or larger steel pipe or a Mason West, Inc. Type SPC seismic pipe clamp (Refer to page X8.3) for steel and cast iron pipe utilizing details in Section C. In addition, a Mason West, Inc. Type SSC strut steel clamp (Refer to page X8.0) for steel pipe or Type SCC strut copper clamp (Refer to page X8.1) or Type SCCI strut copper clamp with insulation (Refer to pages X8.6 - X8.6.3) for copper pipe may be used utilizing detail pages A18.0 - A18.2.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.6

PIPING GENERAL NOTES FOR 2019/2022 CBC (continued)

SUMMARY OF PIPING SYSTEMS THAT ARE EXEMPT FROM DESIGN FOR SEISMIC FORCES AND SEISMIC RELATIVE DISPLACEMENTS (PER PAGE A10.5a, NOTE 1)

The following pipes (≤ 5 lbs/ft) without hazardous contents are exempt from seismic design:

- a. ≤ 2 " diameter vent, gas or empty SCH 40 steel pipe.
- b. $\leq 1\text{-}1/2$ " diameter SCH 40 steel pipe.
- c. ≤ 3 " diameter vent, gas or empty copper pipe.
- d. ≤ 2 " diameter copper pipe.
- e. No-Hub cast iron vent and storm drain pipes ≤ 3 " diameter.
- f. No-Hub cast iron waste pipes ≤ 2 " diameter.
- g. Any other piping with an operating weight ≤ 5 lbs/ft.
- h. Trapezoid piping with combined operating weight ≤ 5 lbs/ft.

Notes:

1. Refer to system weights in the appendix
2. Hazardous - Including, but not limited to, medical gases, fuel oil, natural gas.
3. Non-hazardous - Including, but not limited to, medical vacuum, compressed air, water.

- 3) Steel and copper pipe shall be braced at the spacings tabulated in Section S. Brace spacings vary based on the value of I_p , pipe material, service (water filled or vapor) and pipe connection method. Longitudinal brace spacings shall not exceed 3 times the tabulated transverse brace spacings. For cases where multiple pipes with varying brace spacings are supported on a trapeze, the smallest brace spacing shall govern. The seismic design engineer may design brace spacings for trapezed pipe based on combined pipe sections and/or by adding steel strengthening sections on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency.
- 4) Cast iron pipe (no-hub pipe) brace spacings shall not exceed the spacings tabulated in Section S. No-hub couplings shall be manufactured in accordance with ASTM C1540, shall be certified in accordance with FM 1680 Class 1 and gravity hangers shall be spaced per the requirements of Table 313.3 of the 2019/2022 California Plumbing Code (CPC 2019/2022) for no-hub cast iron pipe.

Exception: Cast iron (no-hub) pipe joined by couplings not satisfying ASTM C1540 or not certified in accordance with FM 1680 Class 1 shall be designed on a project by project basis, and shall require project specific OSHPD approval.

- 5) Rigid grooved coupling listed for UL Standard 213 shall be permitted in horizontal run of pipe. Flexible grooved coupling listed for UL Standard 213 shall be permitted in vertical risers (to accommodate drift) and other locations (e.g. seismic separation, equipment nozzle, etc.) to accommodate small movement and/or rotation. Non-UL listed groove couplings shall not be used unless approved on project specific basis.
- 6) Seismic restraints for individually supported pipes shall be attached directly to the pipe using a Mason West, Inc. Type WPL, welded pipe lug (Refer to page X8.4) for standard schedule or larger steel pipe or a Mason West, Inc. Type SPC seismic pipe clamp (Refer to page X8.3) for steel and cast iron pipe utilizing details in Section C. In addition, a Mason West, Inc. Type SSC strut steel clamp (Refer to page X8.0) for steel pipe or Type SCC strut copper clamp (Refer to page X8.1) or Type SCCI strut copper clamp with insulation (Refer to pages X8.6 - X8.6.3) for copper pipe may be used utilizing detail pages A18.0 - A18.2.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.6a

PIPING GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 7) Seismic restraints for trapeze supported pipe shall be attached to the trapeze member at the hanger locations as detailed in Section F. Pipes supported by trapezes at seismic brace locations shall utilize Mason West, Inc. Type SSC, strut steel clamp (Refer to page X8.0) for steel pipe or Type SCC, strut copper clamp (Refer to page X8.1) for copper pipe utilizing details in Section F.
- 8) The pipe weights tabulated in Section B1 are based on schedule 40 steel pipe for up to 12" diameter, schedule 30 steel pipe for 14" to 18" diameter and schedule 20 for 20" and 24" diameters. Total weights include water and insulation. Verify the maximum weight per foot listed in the column next to pipe size when determining seismic brace requirements tabulated in Section B1. The appendix of these guidelines tabulates the weight per foot for steel, copper, PVC, PVDF and cast iron pipe.
- 9) If a 2 piece rod is used to support piping, minimum engagement of the rod in the coupling nut shall be equal to the rod diameter. Rods shall be run up tight in the coupling nut.
- 10) For vertical support methods at seismic brace locations other than what are detailed in this manual, the seismic design engineer must provide calculations and/or testing of any additional components or materials (e.g. hangers, clamps, etc.) to comply with the CBC on a job by job basis subject to review and approval by the enforcement agency.

Notes on Vertical Risers:

- 1) Vertical piping systems supported at each floor shall be considered seismically braced if the penetration through each floor is tightly packed with approved firestops, satisfying NFPA 13-13 Section 9.3.5.8.5 and the floor to floor spacing does not exceed the maximum brace spacing tabulated in Section S. Tops of risers exceeding 3 feet shall be provided with a 4-way brace. Where the 4-way brace is attached to the horizontal piping, it shall be installed within 2 feet of the centerline of the riser.
- 2) Vertical pipe risers in an open shaft must be attached to steel supports with both steel supports and connections sized to accept the combined gravity and seismic loads. Thermal loads shall be considered, where applicable. Lateral seismic restraint spacing shall not exceed the spacings tabulated in Section S. Supports and connections must be engineered on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency. Seismic relative displacement between floors shall be considered in the design.
- 3) Vertical pipe risers subject to thermal expansion or contraction may be engineered to allow pipe movement and reduce load transfer between floors. Sliding guides and/or resilient anchors shall be employed to allow or control thermal movement while designed to accept seismic loads at maximum spacings tabulated in Section S. Pipe penetrating cored holes at floor levels that are tightly packed may be considered as pipe guides. Where insulated pipes penetrate cored holes used as guides, a hard insulation insert that exceeds the floor depth at each end is required. Riser clamps or brackets shall be designed to transfer resultant horizontal and vertical loads from the pipe to the supports. Supports and connections must be engineered on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency.
- 4) A pipe penetrating a floor with the annular space packed with firestop may act as an all-directional brace at the end of a horizontal pipe run as described in Note 1 above and depicted on Page A14.0 if the distance from the centerline of the floor to the top of the horizontal pipe is less than 'A', where 'A' is a function of the maximum transverse brace spacing, 'S', as defined on Page A12.1. A pipe connecting to a floor or roof drain poured into or directly connected to the floor or roof may also act as an all-directional brace if the distance from the bottom of the drain to the top of the horizontal pipe is less than 'A'.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A10.7

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE

Follow the five steps below to determine the seismic kit installation, hanger and brace connection details that pertain to a specific suspended piping system. An example is provided on the following pages.

Step 1. Determine 'g' Forces:

Calculate the lateral acceleration, F_P , and vertical acceleration, F_{PV} , in terms of 'g' using the equations outlined on page A10.0 for each level of the building.

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft or lbs):

Determine the operating weight, W_P , of the distribution system (lbs/ft) or component (lbs) to be seismically braced. Refer to the appendix for pipe weights.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

Determine the maximum allowable brace spacings from page A10.6 and Section S. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_P , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

For trapeze supported piping, determine the maximum allowable brace spacing from page A10.6, Section S and Section X8. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_P , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

The resultant compression load on the hanger rod at seismic brace locations may be calculated to determine if rod stiffening is required.

Check trapeze seismic attachment to pipe. Use tables in Section S3 to check the capacities of the strut clamps to strut trapezes or details in Section A16 for additional options.

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details: Select the appropriate details from the schedules in Section B for single hung pipe or pipe on trapeze based on maximum 'g' force, system weight per foot or pipe size and maximum transverse, longitudinal and all directional brace spacing.

If you calculated the seismic forces in step 3, verify the details selected are correct by comparing the calculated lateral force, F_P , and load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} , with the rated loads tabulated on the detail sheets. If F_P and T_{Rod} are less than or equal to the tabulated rated loads, the details are acceptable.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

Select the trapeze member from the tables in Section B or T for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces based on 'g' force and maximum span of trapeze member.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A11.0

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

4"Ø standard steel pipe is suspended within a 3 story poured-in place concrete building with basement. The pipe is supported at every 10 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. The short period spectral acceleration, S_{DS} , listed on the contract structural drawings, is 1.02. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$. (For trapeze supported pipe example, refer to page A11.4).

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_o is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine 'g' Forces

Component amplification and response modification factors for steel mechanical pipe are as follows:

$$a_p = 2.5 ; R_p = 6.0$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7) \frac{0.4(2.5)(1.02)W_P}{(6.0)/(1.5)} (1 + 2\frac{Z}{h}) = 0.18(1 + 2\frac{Z}{h})W_P$$

$$F_{P(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 0.32W_P$$

$$F_{P(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 1.71W_P$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_P = 0.14W_P$$

Tabulated below are the 'g' forces for each level of the building

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	0.32g	0.14g
1	0.32g	0.14g
2	0.42g	0.14g
3	0.54g	0.14g

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP2.1, the operating weight of a 4"Ø steel pipe with water and insulation is 18.3 lbs/ft.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A11.1

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page S1.0, the maximum transverse brace spacing for suspended steel pipe is 53 feet for Basement Level and Level 1, 50 feet for Level 2 and 47 feet for Level 3. However, due to seismic brace capacity limits, we will use 30 feet as the maximum brace spacing for this example. Maximum longitudinal brace spacing shall not exceed 3 times the transverse brace spacing. For this example, we will limit the longitudinal brace spacing to 60 feet.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level and Level 1,

$$\begin{aligned} F_P(\text{Transverse}) &= 0.32 \times 18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 30 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 176 \text{ lbs} \\ F_P(\text{Longitudinal}) &= 0.32 \times 18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 60 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 351 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft support spacing} = 26 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$\begin{aligned} T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Transverse}) &= F_P(\text{Transverse}) \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) = 385 \text{ lbs.} \\ T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Longitudinal}) &= F_P(\text{Longitudinal}) \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) = 560 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{\text{Rod}} = (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) = 209 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of piping on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P (Transverse)	F_P (Longitudinal)	F_{PV}	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Solid - Tran})$	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Solid-Long})$	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	176 lbs	351 lbs	26 lbs	385 lbs	560 lbs	209 lbs
1	176 lbs	351 lbs	26 lbs	385 lbs	560 lbs	209 lbs
2	231 lbs	461 lbs	26 lbs	440 lbs	670 lbs	209 lbs
3	296 lbs	593 lbs	26 lbs	505 lbs	802 lbs	209 lbs

$$\begin{aligned} C_{\text{Rod}} &= F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\ &= 351 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + 26 \text{ lbs} - 0.9 \times (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft}) = 212 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{\text{Rod}} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A11.2

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For 4" standard steel pipe with operating weight of 18.3 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Trans. Brace Conn. Desig.	Long./ All Dir. Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional					
Basement	0.32g	B1.1	30'/60'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63H	63K	63L	63E	63G
1	0.32g	B1.1	30'/60'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63H	63K	63L	63E	63G
2	0.42g	B1.1	30'/60'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63H	63K	63L	63E	63G
3	0.54g	B1.2	30'/30'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63K	63K	63L	63G	63G

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Trans. Brace Conn. Desig.	Long./ All Dir. Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32g	B1.4	30'/60'	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63F	50E	63G
1	0.32g	B1.4	30'/60'	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63F	50E	63G
2	0.42g	B1.4	30'/60'	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63F	50E	63G
3	0.54g	B1.5	30'/30'	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75F	63G	63G

For calculated F_p and T_{Rod} select the appropriate details in Sections C, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A11.3

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

(4) 1¼" and (4) 1½" type K drawn copper gas pipes with (4) 2" type L copper water pipes are suspended within a 3 story poured-in place concrete building with basement. The piping is supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. The short period spectral acceleration, S_{DS} , listed on the contract structural drawings, is 1.02. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_o is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine 'g' Forces

Component amplification and response modification factors for suspended copper pipes are as follows:

$$a_p = 2.5; R_p = 6.0$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7) \frac{0.4(2.5)(1.02)W_P}{(6.0)/(1.5)} (1+2\frac{Z}{h}) = 0.18(1+2\frac{Z}{h})W_P$$

$$F_{P(min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 0.32W_P$$

$$F_{P(max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 1.71W_P$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_P = 0.14W_P$$

Tabulated below are the 'g' forces for each level of the building

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	0.32g	0.14g
1	0.32g	0.14g
2	0.42g	0.14g
3	0.54g	0.14g

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP2.0, the operating weight of (4) 1¼" (1.04 lbs/ft), (4) 1½" (1.36 lbs/ft) type K copper gas pipes and (4) 2" type L copper water pipes (4.2 lbs/ft) is about 27 lbs/ft.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A11.4

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A10.6 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended type K and type L copper piping is specified in Section S (Page S1.2.1). The maximum transverse brace spacing is governed by the lowest brace spacing, in this case, 2" type L drawn copper pipe with water. For Basement Level and Level 1 F_p of 0.32g, the 0.375g column lists 25 feet, for Level 2 F_p of 0.42g, the 0.5g column lists 22 feet, and for Level 3 F_p of 0.54g, the 0.625g column lists 20 feet. For this example, we will use 20 feet as the maximum transverse brace spacing for all levels. Per note 3 on page S1.2.1, the maximum longitudinal brace spacing may be 3 times the transverse brace spacing, or 60 feet. We will limit it to 40 feet for this example.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level and Level 1,

$$\begin{aligned} F_p \text{ (Transverse)} &= 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 20 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 173 \text{ lbs} \\ F_p \text{ (Longitudinal)} &= 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 40 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 346 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 30 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_p does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = F_p \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 337 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 164 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of pipes on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 2 and 3, F_p , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}	$T_{Rod}(\text{Solid})$	$T_{Rod}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	173 lbs	30 lbs	337 lbs	164 lbs
1	173 lbs	30 lbs	337 lbs	164 lbs
2	227 lbs	30 lbs	391 lbs	164 lbs
3	292 lbs	30 lbs	456 lbs	164 lbs

$$\begin{aligned} C_{Rod} &= F_p \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\ &= 173 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \times 30 \text{ lbs} - 0.9 \times \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \times (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft}) = 63 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{Rod} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.

Check the seismic clamps, MW-SCC-13 (for 1¼" copper), MW-SCC-15 (for 1½" copper) and MW-SCC-20 (for 2" copper) for 20 feet transverse spacing and 40 feet longitudinal brace spacing on sheet S3.1 for Type L drawn and sheet S3.2 for Type K drawn. All brace spacings in charts meet or exceed the necessary brace spacings.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A11.5

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For a set of pipes with operating weight of 27.0 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32g	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
1	0.32g	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
2	0.42g	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
3	0.54g	B1.14	15'/30'	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50G

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32g	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E
1	0.32g	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E
2	0.42g	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E
3	0.54g	B1.17	15'/30'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50G

For calculated F_p and T_{ROD} select the appropriate details in Section F, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

For a set of pipes on trapeze weighing 27.0 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 48 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T2 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 20 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 40 feet:

Trapeze Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	Fp	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	0.32g	T2.2	(2) 13/16" Double Strut	(2) 13/16" Double Strut
1	0.32g	T2.2	(2) 13/16" Double Strut	(2) 13/16" Double Strut
2	0.42g	T2.3	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
3	0.54g	T2.4	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut

Refer to page T2.0 for trapeze member at transverse brace locations; for these cases, member to be 1-5/8" Single Strut.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

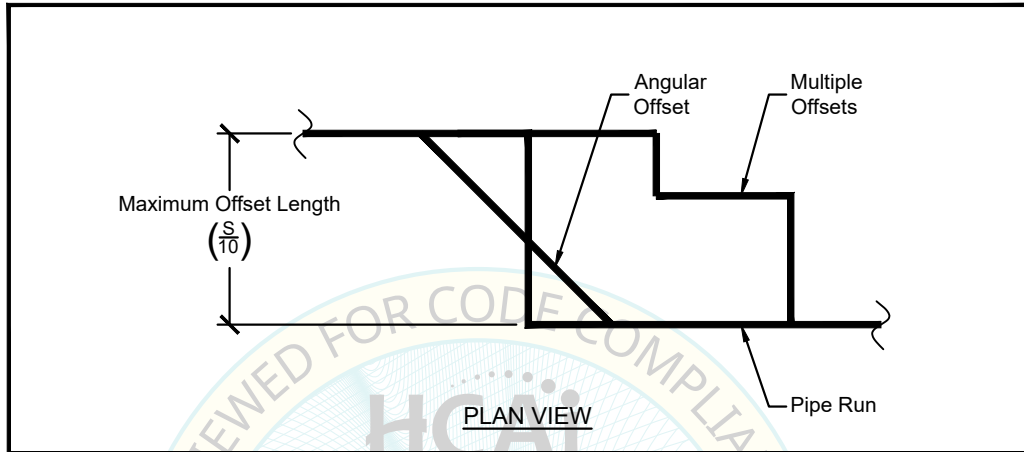
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

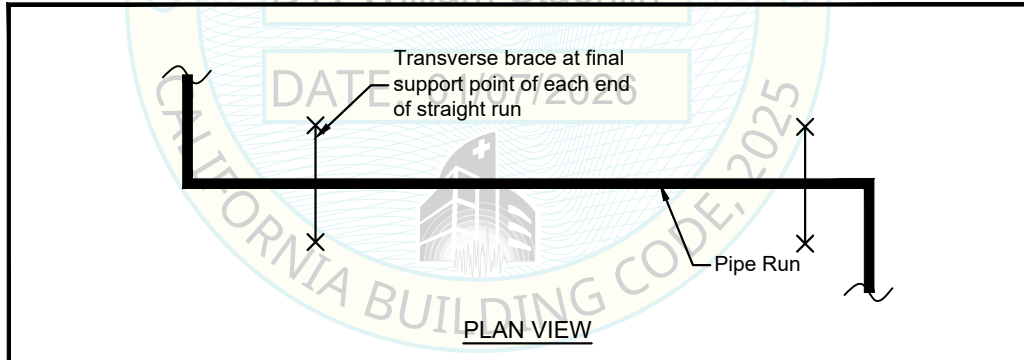
A11.6

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING

- Step 1. Separate the layout of the system into individual straight runs. A straight run is defined as a section of the utility between changes in direction. If an offset(s) occurs between changes of direction it may be neglected if the distance perpendicular to the run is less than the offset length, $\frac{S}{10}$, where S is the maximum transverse brace spacing tabulated in Section S.



- Step 2. Each straight run must be braced in the transverse direction (perpendicular to the run) at each end.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

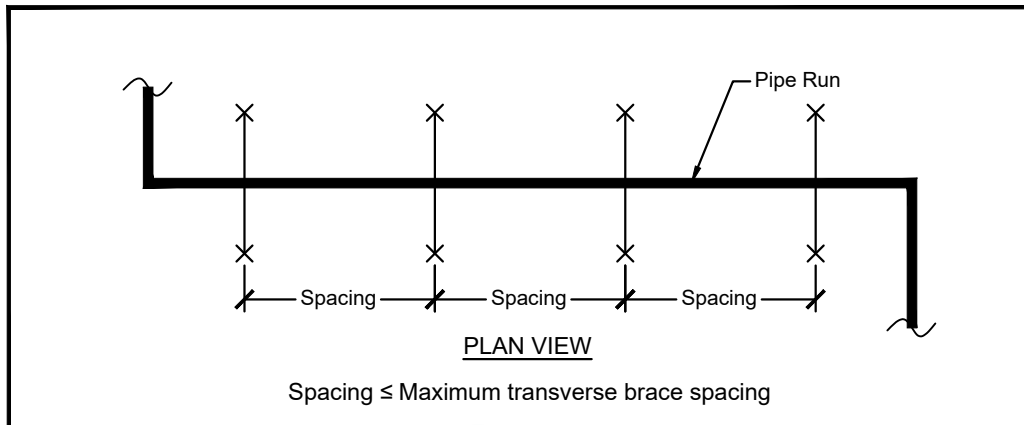
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A12.0

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING (continued)

Step 3. Add transverse braces, if required, to limit the spacing(s) to the maximum spacing indicated in Section S.



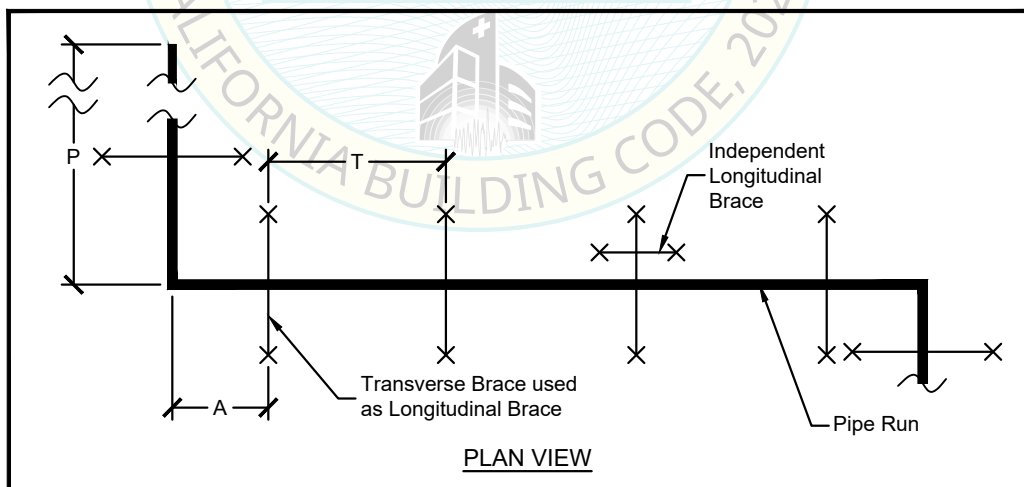
Step 4. Each straight run must be braced in the longitudinal direction (parallel to the run) with at least one brace. Transverse braces within offset distance 'A' may be used in addition to or in lieu of independent longitudinal braces. The maximum length of pipe around a 90 degree turn (indicated as 'P' below) longitudinally braced from a transverse brace at offset distance 'A' is as follows:

When $A \leq 0.30 \cdot S$, $P = 0.5 \cdot S$,
 When $A \leq 0.25 \cdot S$, $P = 0.75 \cdot S$,
 When $A \leq 0.20 \cdot S$, $P = S$,
 When $A \leq 0.15 \cdot S$, $P = 1.5 \cdot S$, where:

S = Maximum Allowable Transverse Brace Spacing (From Section S)

T = The distance between Transverse Braces

A = Offset Distance



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

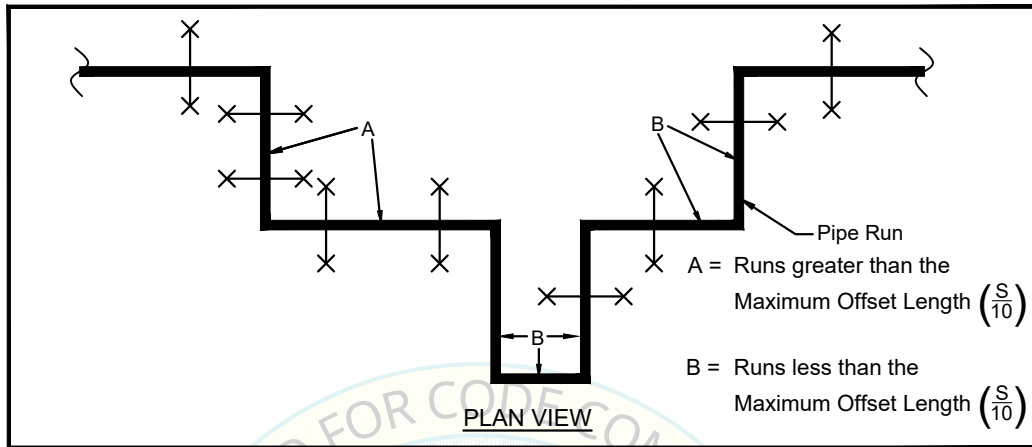
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

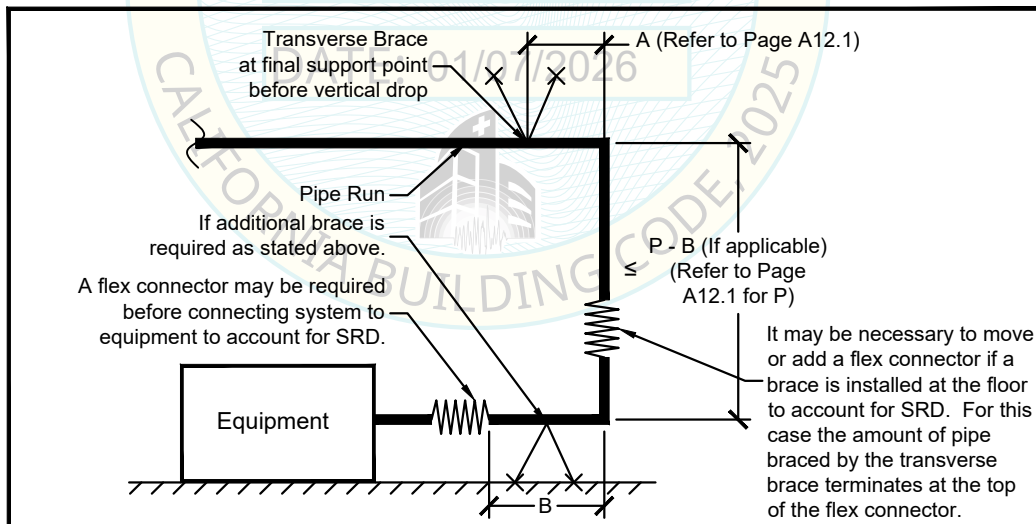
A12.1

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING (continued)

Step 5. Multiple changes in direction may be treated as one complete system. Straight runs greater than the maximum offset length require 2 transverse braces. Straight runs less than the maximum offset length may require as few as one or no braces. (See layout below)



Step 6. Vertical drops to equipment must be restrained with a transverse brace at the final support point before the vertical drop. The distance from the transverse brace to the drop must be within the maximum offset distance 'A' as defined on Page A12.1. The maximum allowable length of the system braced from the transverse brace to the flexible connector is equal to 'P' as defined on Page A12.1. If this distance is greater than 'P', an additional brace is required at the end of the vertical drop by attaching to the floor. Consideration must be given to seismic relative displacements (SRD) imposed on pipe when braced to the floor.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

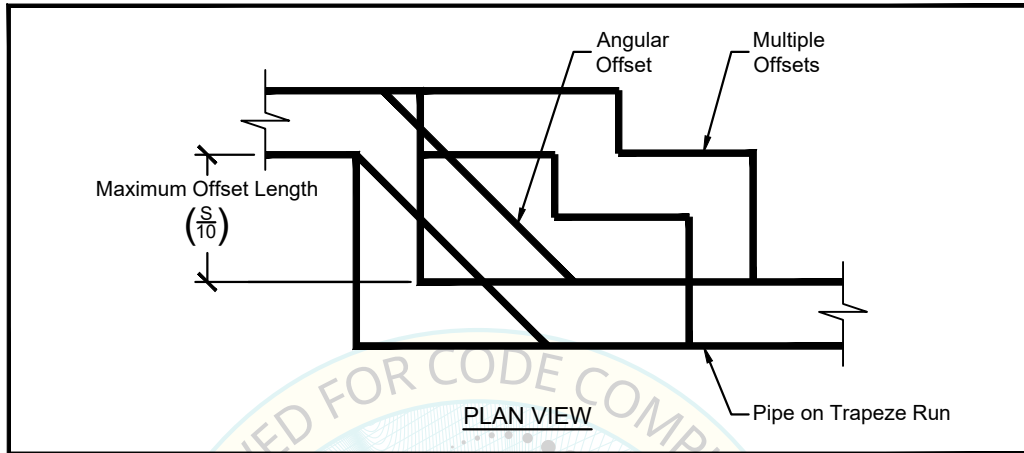
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

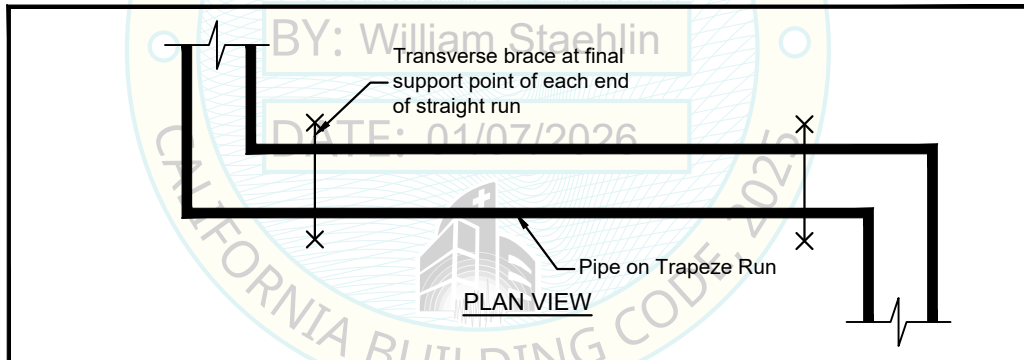
A12.2

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR TRAPEZE SUSPENDED PIPING (continued)

Step 1a. Separate the layout of the system into individual straight runs. A straight run is defined as a section of the utility between changes in direction. If an offset(s) occurs between changes of direction it may be neglected if the distance perpendicular to each pipe run is less than the offset length, $\frac{S}{10}$, where S is the maximum transverse brace spacing tabulated in Section S.



Step 2a. Each straight run must be braced in the transverse direction (perpendicular to the run) at each end.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

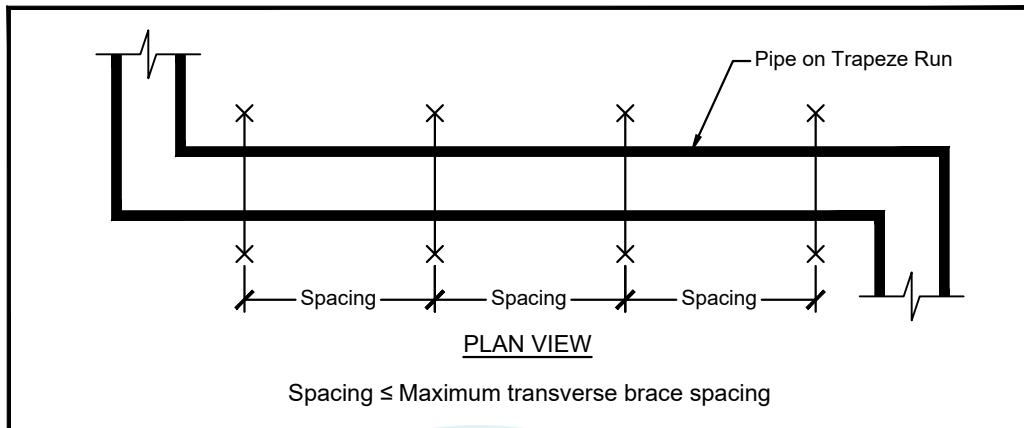
PAGE

A12.3

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES

TRAPEZE SUSPENDED FOR PIPING (continued)

Step 3a. Add transverse braces, if required, to limit the spacing(s) to the maximum spacing indicated in Section S.



Step 4a. Each straight run must be braced in the longitudinal direction (parallel to the run) with at least one brace. Transverse braces within offset distance 'A' may be used in addition to or in lieu of independent longitudinal braces. The maximum length of pipe around a 90 degree turn (indicated as 'P' below) longitudinally braced from a transverse brace at offset distance 'A' is as follows:

When $A \leq 0.30 \cdot S$, $P = 0.5 \cdot S$,

When $A \leq 0.25 \cdot S$, $P = 0.75 \cdot S$,

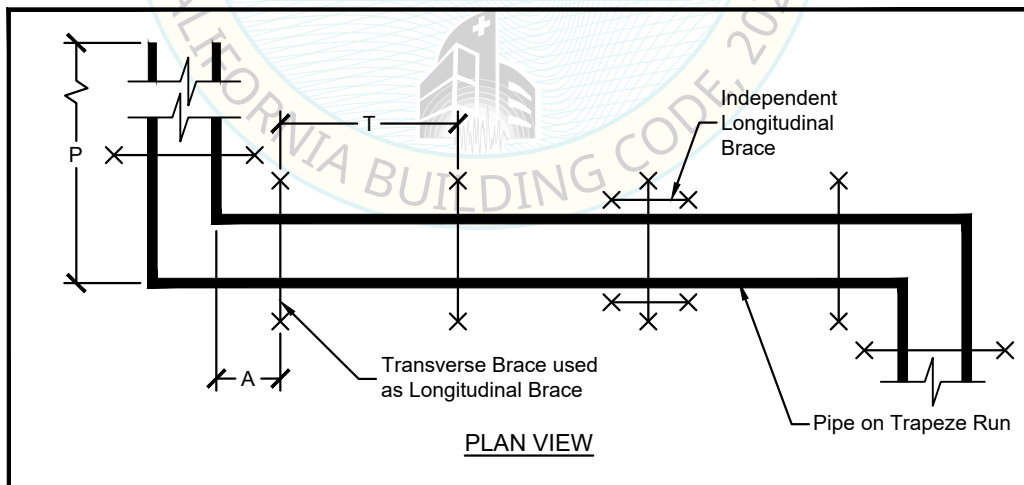
When $A \leq 0.20 \cdot S$, $P = S$,

When $A \leq 0.15 \cdot S$, $P = 1.5 \cdot S$, where:

S = Maximum Allowable Transverse Brace Spacing (From Section S)

T = The distance between Transverse Braces

A = Offset Distance



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

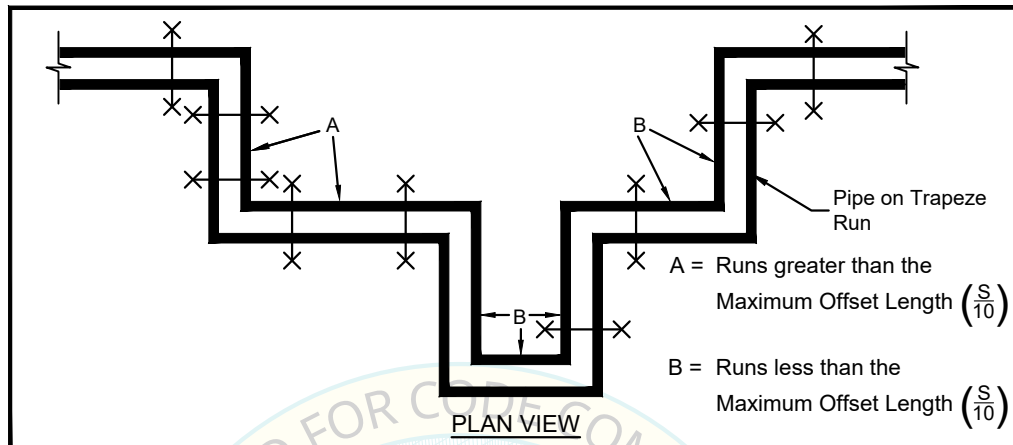
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

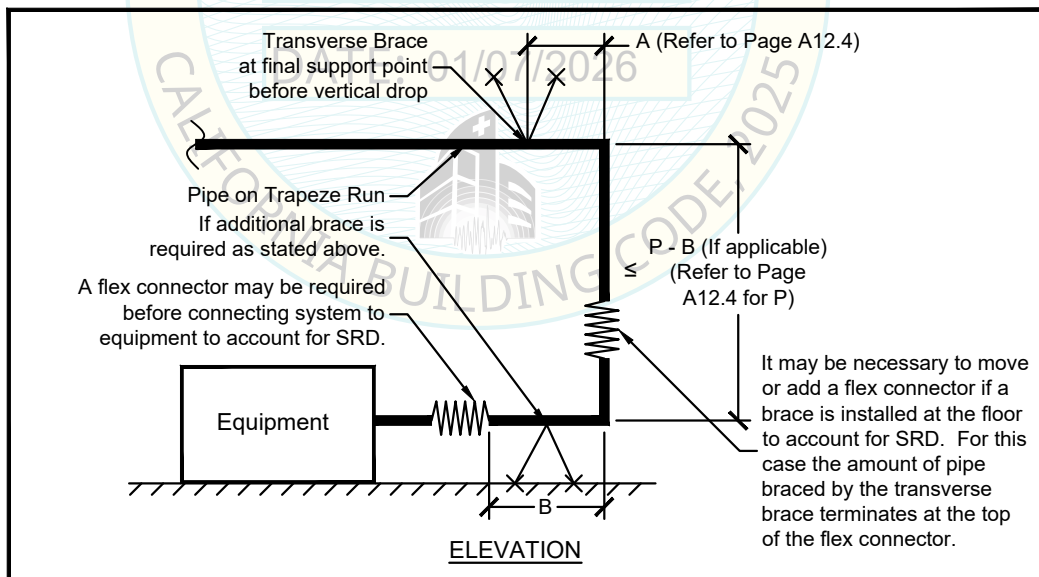
A12.4

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR TRAPEZE SUSPENDED PIPING (continued)

Step 5a. Multiple changes in direction may be treated as one complete system. Straight runs greater than the maximum offset length require 2 transverse braces. Straight runs less than the maximum offset length may require as few as one or no braces. (See layout below)



Step 6a. Vertical drops to equipment must be restrained with a transverse brace at the final support point before the vertical drop. The distance from the transverse brace to the drop must be within the maximum offset distance 'A' as defined on Page A12.4. The maximum allowable length of the system braced from the transverse brace to the flexible connector is equal to 'P' as defined on Page A12.4. If this distance is greater than 'P', an additional brace is required at the end of the vertical drop by attaching to the floor. Consideration must be given to seismic relative displacements (SRD) imposed on the pipe when braced to the floor.



MASON WEST

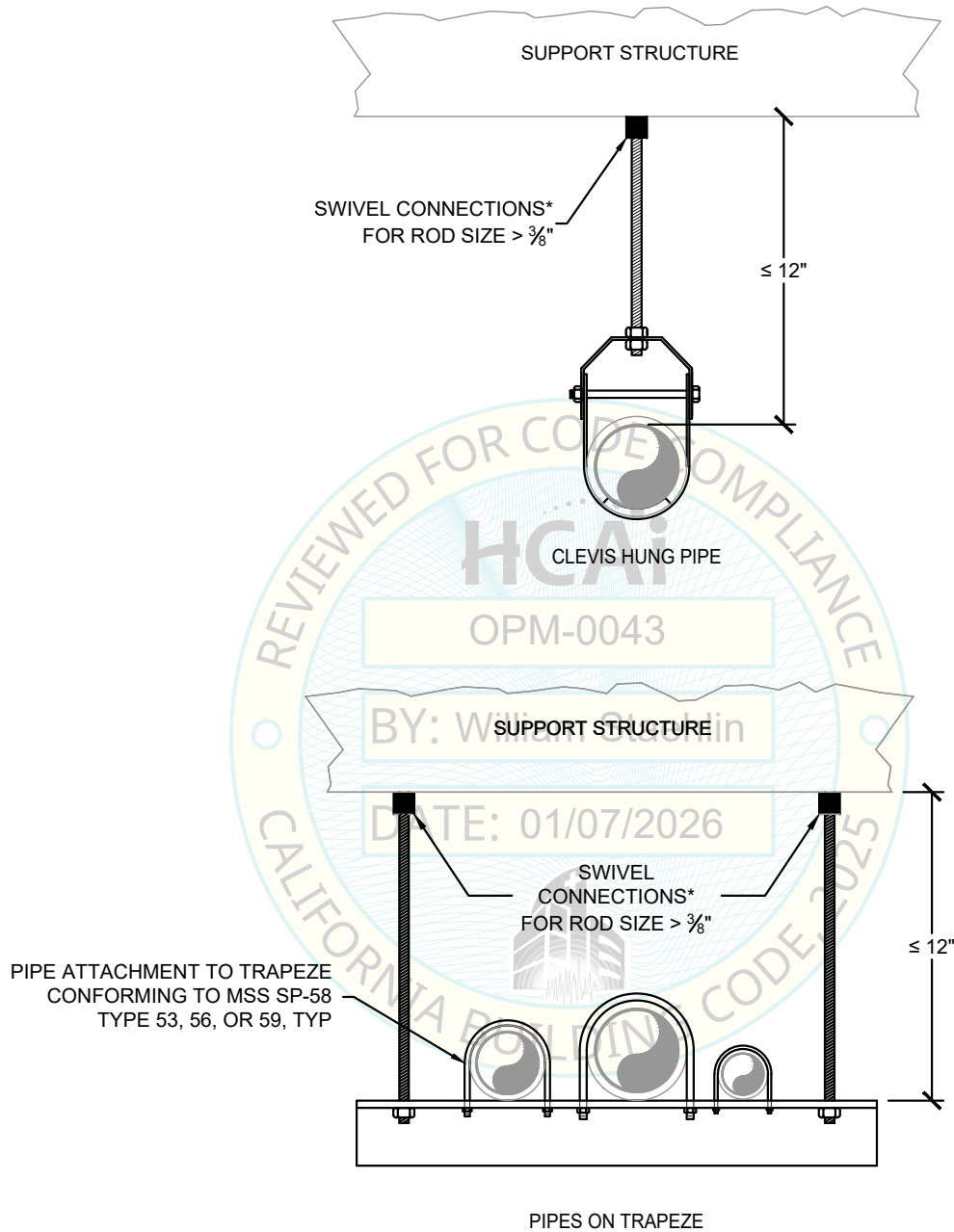
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A12.5

12" RULE FOR SUSPENDED PIPING



*NOTE: CONNECTIONS COMPLYING INCLUDE SWIVEL JOINTS, EYE BOLTS, ETC.



MASON WEST

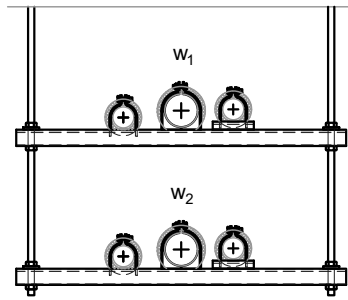
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

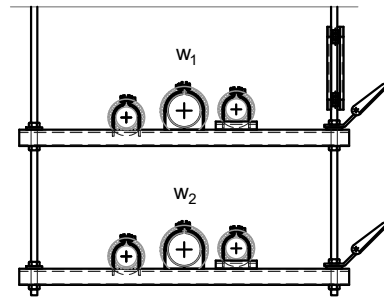
PAGE

A13.0

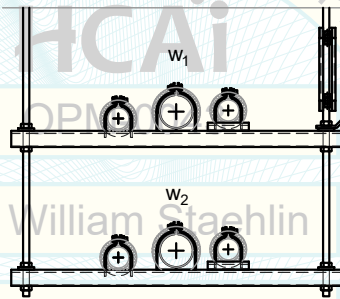
SEISMIC BRACE REQUIREMENTS FOR PIPING ON MULTI-LAYER TRAPEZES



CASE 1
IF $w_{total} < 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
NO BRACING REQ'D



CASE 2
IF $w_1 \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$ AND $w_2 \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
BRACE EACH LAYER INDEPENDENTLY



CASE 3
IF $w_{total} \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$ AND $w_2 < 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
BRACE TOP TRAPEZE FOR w_{total}
(BOTTOM TRAPEZE NEED NOT BE BRACED PROVIDED THE
LOAD IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE NEAREST BRACED LAYER)

NOTES:

- 1) REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL VERIFY BRACE REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON PAGE A10.5.
- 2) HANGER REACTIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED FROM TOTAL PIPING WEIGHT FROM ALL LAYERS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

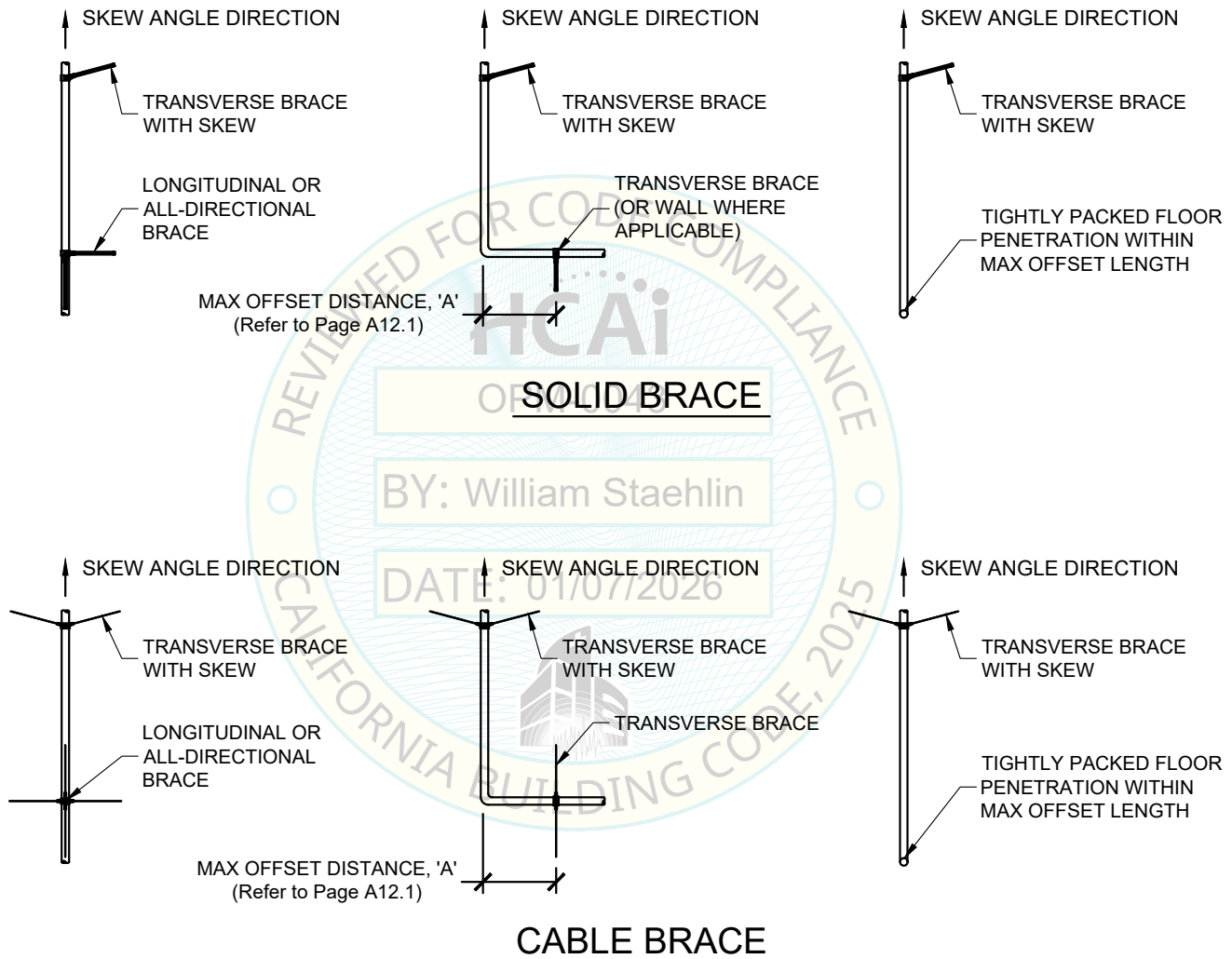
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A13.1

TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE ANGLE VARIATIONS IN PLAN FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPE

THE ANGLE VARIATION MAY INCREASE BEYOND 2.5 DEGREES UP TO 15 DEGREES PROVIDED THE TRANSVERSE BRACES ARE SKEWED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND A LONGITUDINAL BRACE OCCURS OPPOSITE THE SKEWED ANGLE DIRECTION AS SHOWN BELOW.



NOTE: ANY OR ALL BRACE LOCATIONS ARE PERMITTED TO USE THE ANGLE VARIATION TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

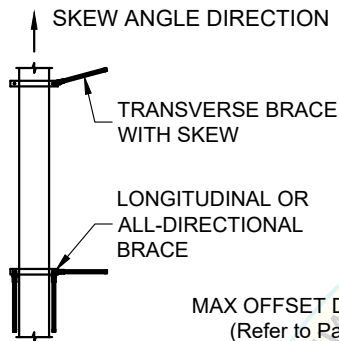
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

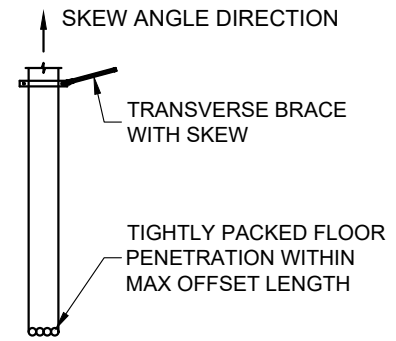
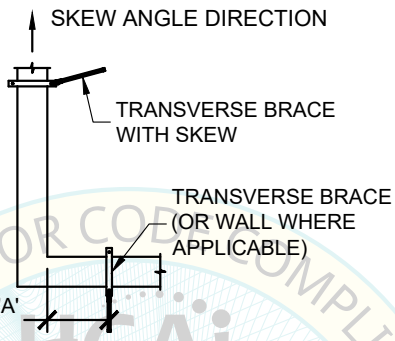
A14.0

TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE ANGLE VARIATIONS IN PLAN FOR PIPE ON TRAPEZE

THE ANGLE VARIATION MAY INCREASE BEYOND 2.5 DEGREE UP TO 15 DEGREE PROVIDED THE TRANSVERSE BRACES ARE SKEWED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND A LONGITUDINAL BRACE OCCURS OPPOSITE THE SKEWED ANGLE DIRECTION AS SHOWN BELOW.



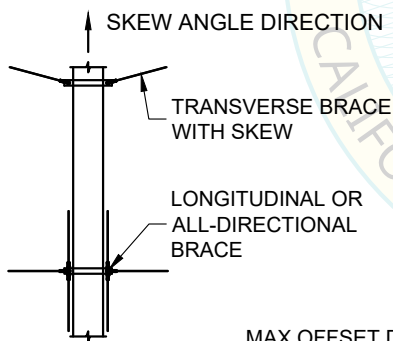
MAX OFFSET DISTANCE, 'A'
(Refer to Page A12.4)



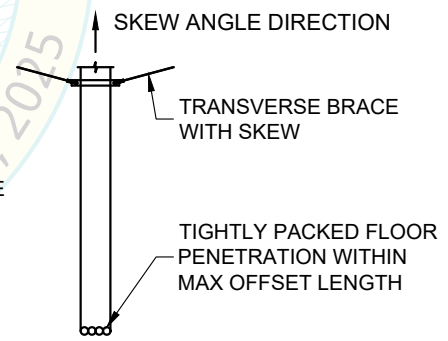
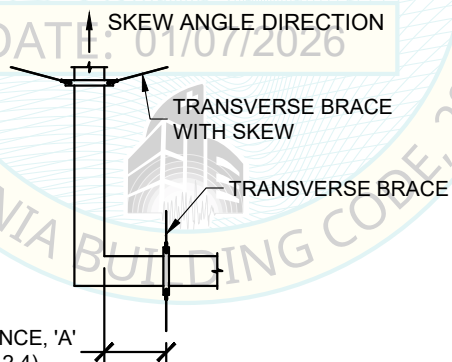
SOLID BRACE

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



MAX OFFSET DISTANCE, 'A'
(Refer to Page A12.4)



CABLE BRACE

NOTE: ANY OR ALL BRACE LOCATIONS ARE PERMITTED TO USE THE ANGLE VARIATION TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS.



MASON WEST

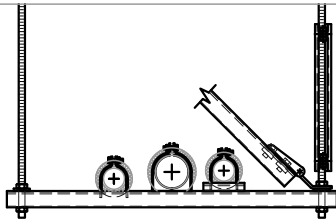
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

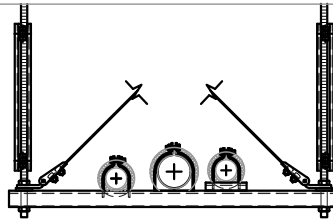
PAGE

A14.1

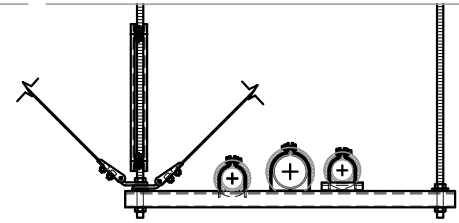
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR PIPING ON TRAPEZE



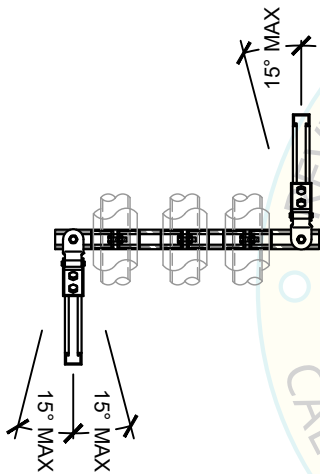
ELEVATION VIEW
SOLID BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS
(TRANSVERSE OR
ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE)



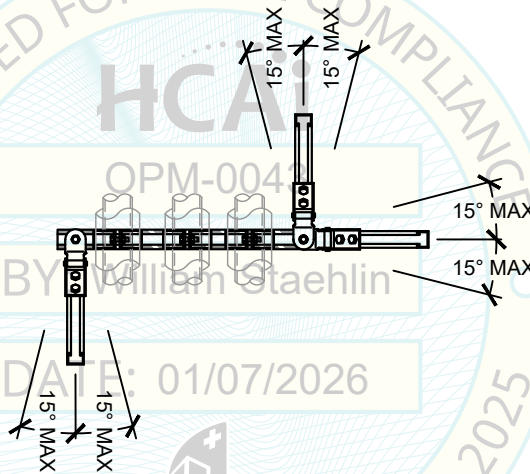
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS



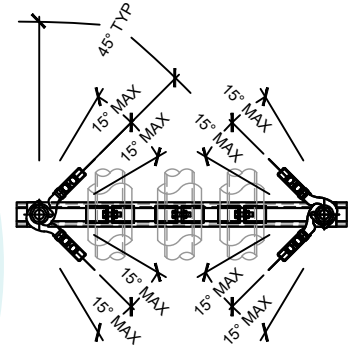
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED AT
SINGLE HANGER
(TRANSVERSE BRACES ONLY)



PLAN VIEW
LONGITUDINAL SOLID BRACES INSTALLED
IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS



PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL SOLID BRACES INSTALLED
IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS



PLAN VIEW
CABLE X-PATTERN BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

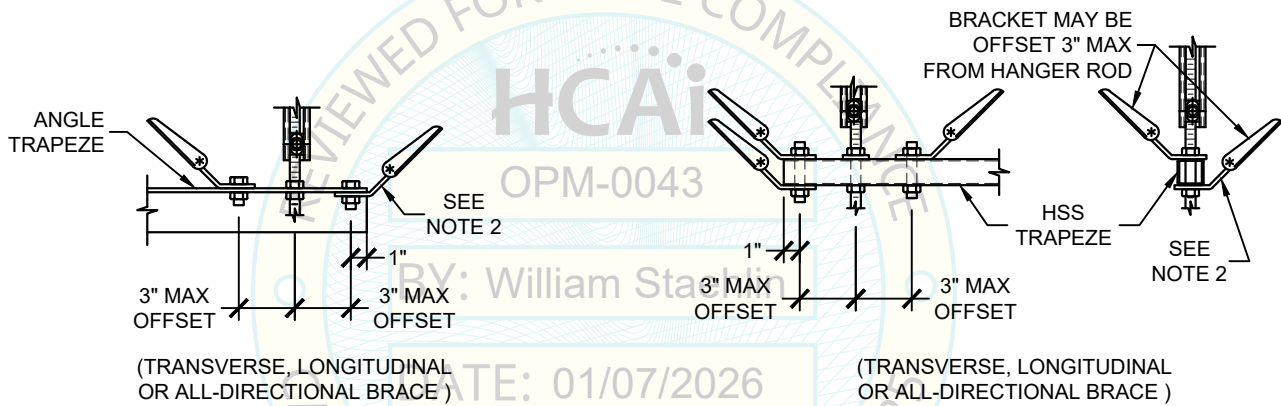
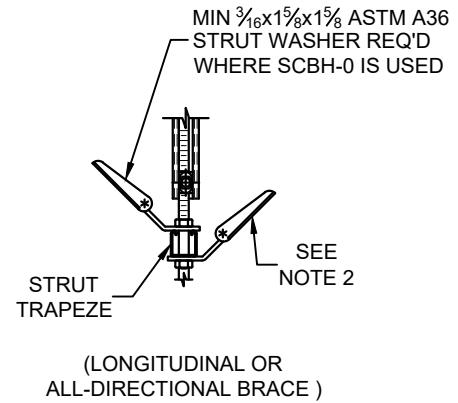
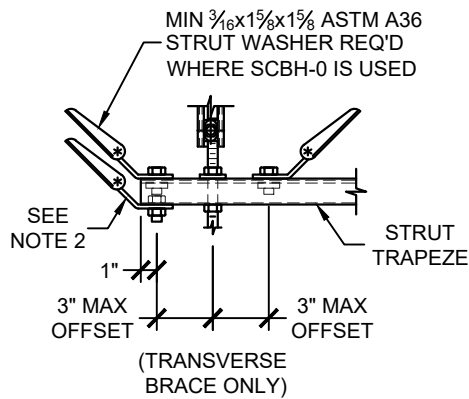
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A15.0

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR PIPING ON TRAPEZE



SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET OFFSET FROM HANGER RODS

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) WHEN INSTALLING SHB TO BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE, MW-KY SHB KEY IS REQ'D (REF. X2.4).



MASON WEST

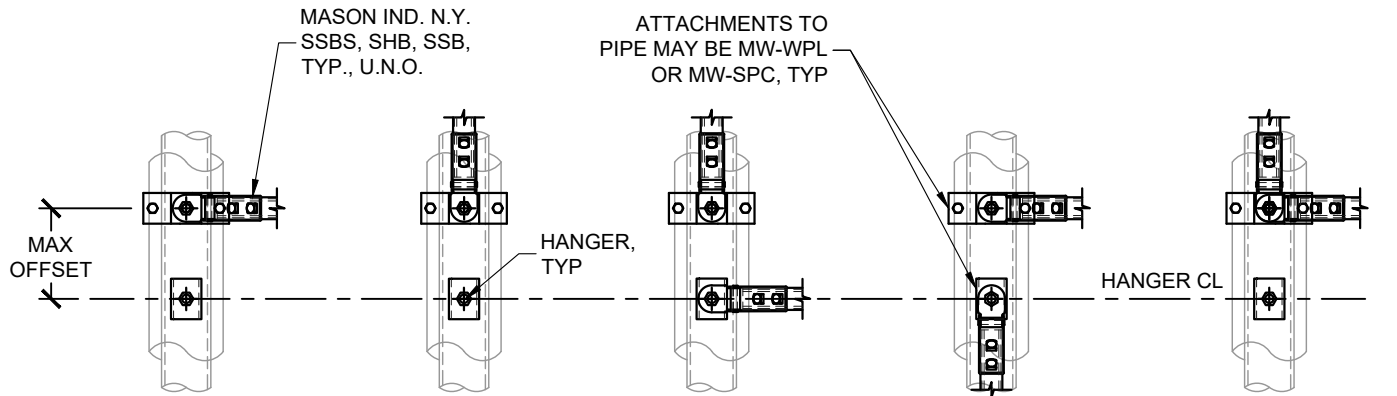
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A15.1

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED STEEL PIPING



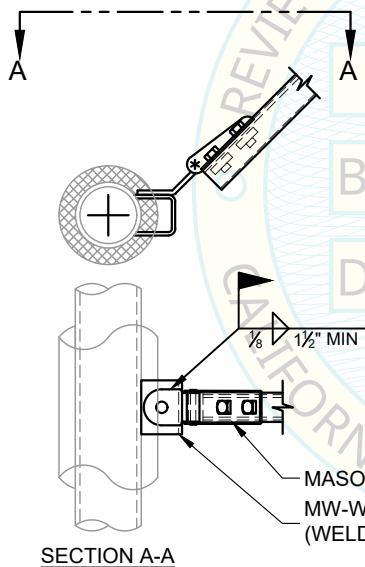
PLAN VIEW
TRANSVERSE SOLID
BRACE OFFSET FROM
HANGER

PLAN VIEW
LONGITUDINAL SOLID
BRACE OFFSET FROM
HANGER

PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SOLID BRACE W/
LONGITUDINAL BRACE
OFFSET FROM HANGER

PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SOLID BRACE W/
TRANSVERSE BRACE
OFFSET FROM HANGER

PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SOLID BRACE OFFSET
FROM HANGER



ALTERNATE WITH
WELD OPTION
TRANSVERSE SOLID BRACE
INSTALLED TO SIDE OF PIPE

ALTERNATE INSTALLATION
OFFSET BRACE MAY BE
INSTALLED TO SIDE OF PIPE

PIPE DIA.	MAX OFFSET
1/2" - 12"	12"
14"	14"
16"	16"
18"	18"
20"	20"
24"	22"

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) MAX OFFSETS ARE BASED ON STEEL PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION A53, TYPE E, GRADE B WITH MINIMUM $F_y = 35$ ksi AND $S_A = 14.6$ ksi AT MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE OF 400 psi and 650°F, RESPECTIVELY.



MASON WEST

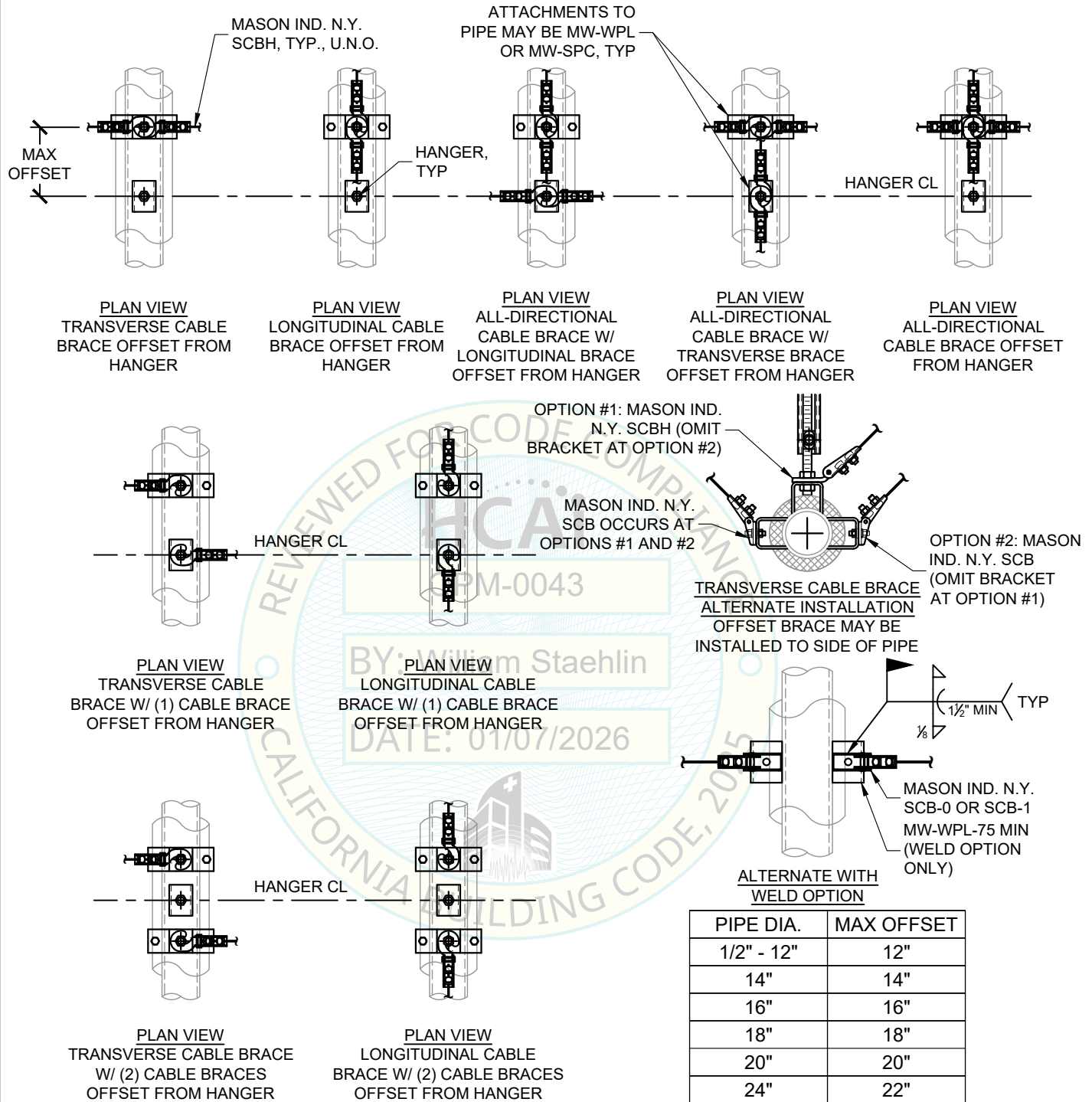
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A15.2

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED STEEL PIPING



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) MAX OFFSETS ARE BASED ON STEEL PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION A53, TYPE E, GRADE B WITH MINIMUM $F_y = 35$ ksi AND $S_A = 14.6$ ksi AT MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE OF 400 psi and 650°F, RESPECTIVELY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

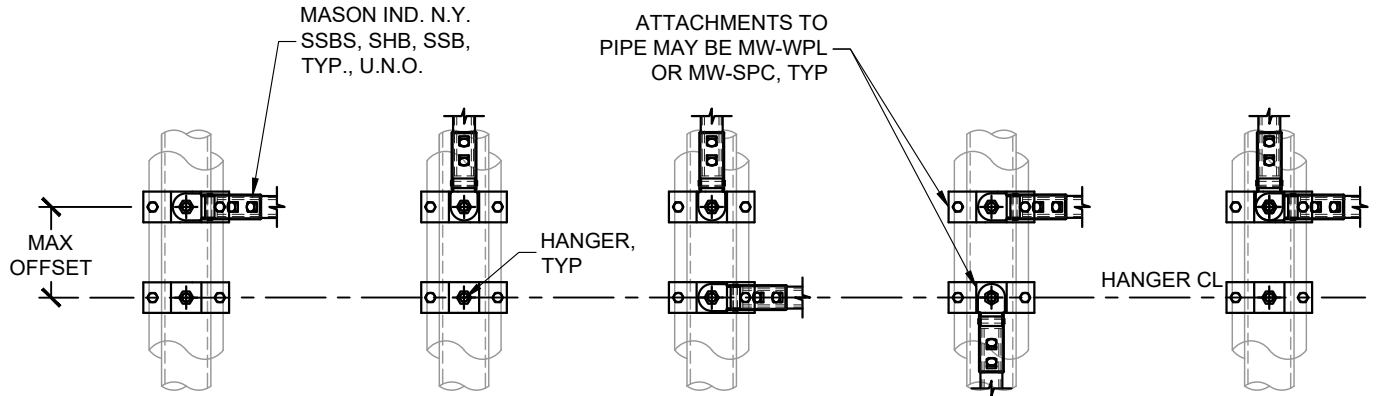
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A15.3

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CAST IRON PIPING



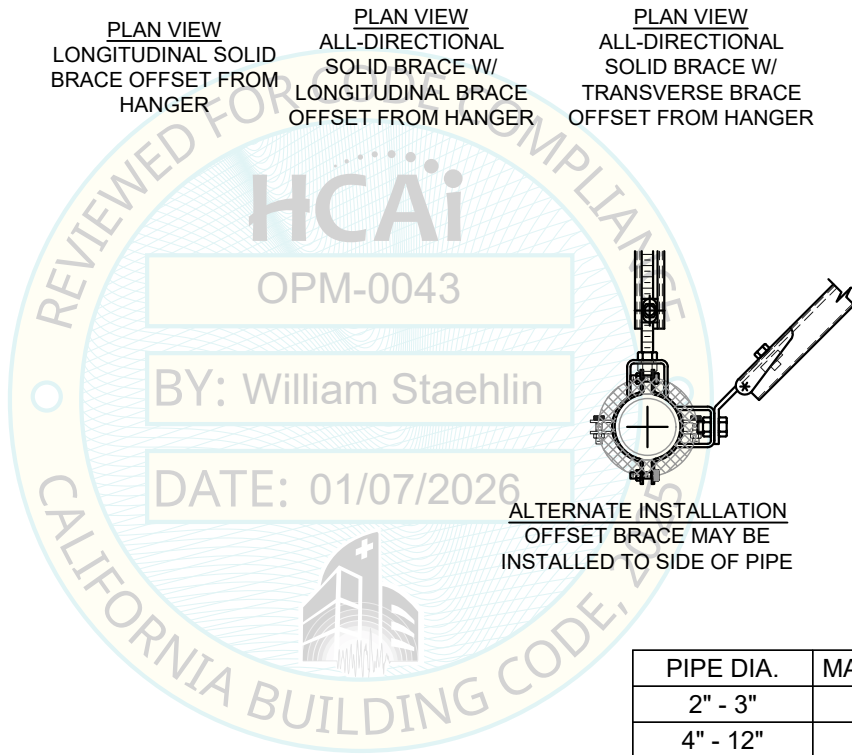
PLAN VIEW
TRANSVERSE SOLID
BRACE OFFSET FROM
HANGER

PLAN VIEW
LONGITUDINAL SOLID
BRACE OFFSET FROM
HANGER

PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SOLID BRACE W/
LONGITUDINAL BRACE
OFFSET FROM HANGER

PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SOLID BRACE W/
TRANSVERSE BRACE
OFFSET FROM HANGER

PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SOLID BRACE OFFSET
FROM HANGER



ALTERNATE INSTALLATION
OFFSET BRACE MAY BE
INSTALLED TO SIDE OF PIPE

PIPE DIA.	MAX OFFSET
2" - 3"	10"
4" - 12"	12"

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) MAX OFFSETS ARE BASED ON CAST IRON PIPE CONSTRUCTED TO ASTM A 888 OR CISPI 301 STANDARDS WITH A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 21,000 PSI.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

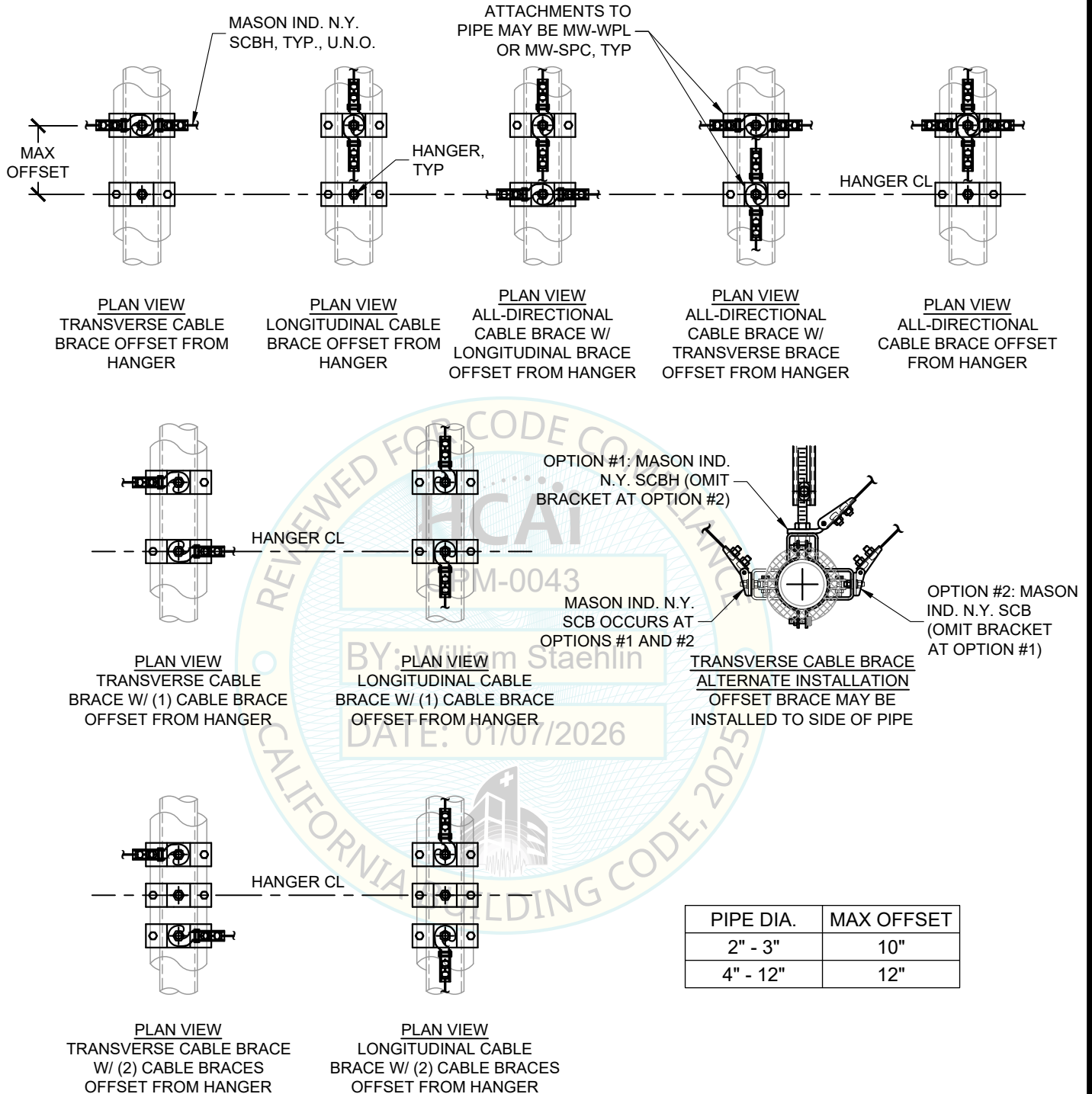
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A15.4

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CAST IRON PIPING



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) MAX OFFSETS ARE BASED ON CAST IRON PIPE CONSTRUCTED TO ASTM A 888 OR CISPI 301 STANDARDS WITH A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 21,000 PSI.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

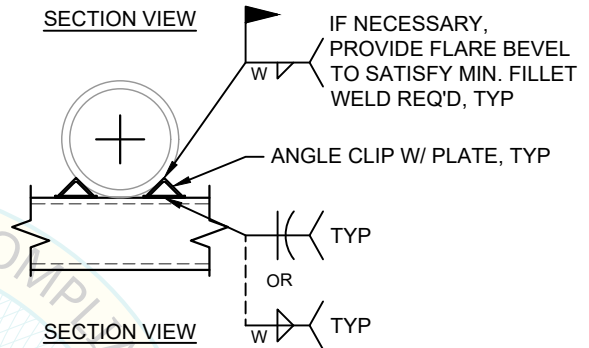
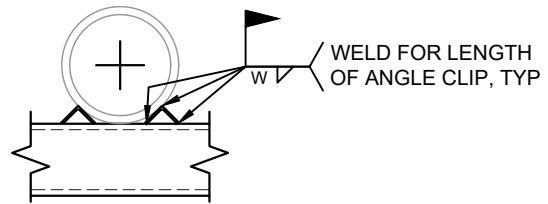
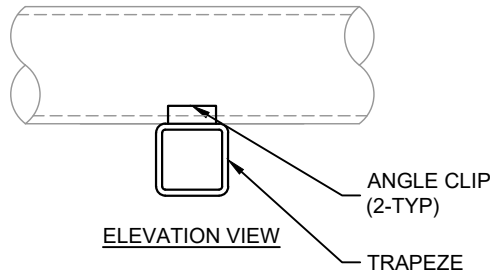
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A15.5

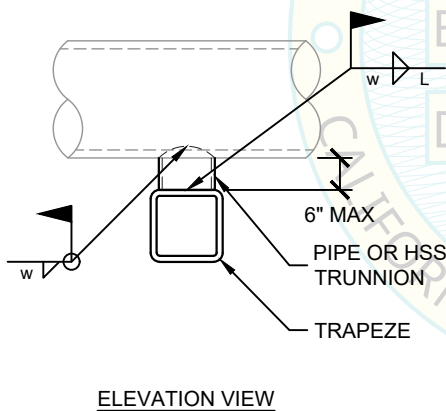
ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR PIPING ON TRAPEZE MEMBERS FOR TRANSVERSE, LONGITUDINAL, AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING SYSTEMS



PIPE SIZE	ANGLE CLIP SIZE ²	WITH PLATE OPTION ²	w, MIN WELD SIZE	MAX F _p ¹ FORCE (lbs)
2½"-3"Ø	L1x1x½, 1" LG.	N/A	⅛"	1630
4"-5"Ø	L2x2x¼, 2" LG.	PL⅜x2x1	⅛"	2625
6"-8"Ø	L3x3x⅜, 3" LG.	PL½x3½x2	⅜"	11250
10"-18"Ø	L4x4x⅜, 5" LG.	PL½x5¼x3	¼"	19795
20"-30"Ø		PL⅝x7x4		

1. MAX F_p FORCES ARE THE WORST CASE FOR SINGLE DIRECTION LOADING.
2. ASTM A36, F_y = 36 KSI (STEEL ANGLES AND PLATES)

WELDED ANGLE CLIPS



STEEL PIPE (STANDARD SCHEDULE) ^{1, 2, 3, 4}						
PIPE SIZE	MAX TRANSVERSE Fp ⁴ (lbs)	MAX LONGITUDINAL Fp (lbs)	TRUNNION		w, MIN WELD SIZE	L, WELD LENGTH
			PIPE OPTION	HSS OPTION		
2½"Ø	240	870	1½" STD.	HSS2x2x¼	⅛"	2"
3"-4"Ø	380					
5"Ø	870					
6"-8"Ø	1600	4410	3" STD.	HSS3x3x¼	⅜"	2"
10"-12"Ø	4630	9670	4" STD.	HSS4x4x¼	¼"	3"
14"Ø	3770					
16"-18"Ø	4350					
20"Ø	5460	14630	5" STD.	HSS4x4x⅜	¼"	4"
24"Ø	6350					
30"Ø	7440					

1. MAX F_p FORCES ARE BASED ON STEEL PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION A53, TYPE E, GRADE B WITH MINIMUM F_y = 35 ksi. FOR ASTM A53, TYPE E, GRADE A WITH MINIMUM F_y = 30 ksi, REDUCE TRANSVERSE F_p FORCE ONLY BY A FACTOR OF 1.20 UP TO 14"Ø PIPE, 1.33 UP TO 30"Ø PIPE.
2. THE MAX F_p FORCES SHOWN ABOVE MAY BE USED FOR SCH. 80 STEEL PIPE.
3. FOR SCH. 10 STEEL PIPE, THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL DETERMINE THE MAX ALLOWABLE F_p FORCES.
4. FOR PIPE TRUNNION OPTION, THE BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 40'-0" MAX FOR TRANSVERSE BRACING SYSTEMS.
5. ASTM A53, GRADE B, F_y = 35 KSI (PIPE TRUNNION) OR ASTM A500, GRADE B, F_y = 46 KSI (HSS TRUNNION)

PIPE TRUNNION



MASON WEST

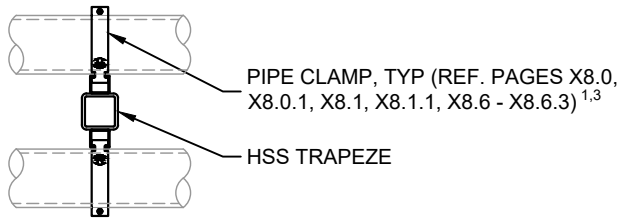
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

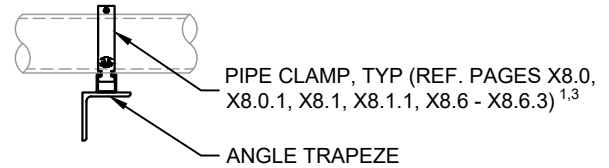
PAGE

A16.0

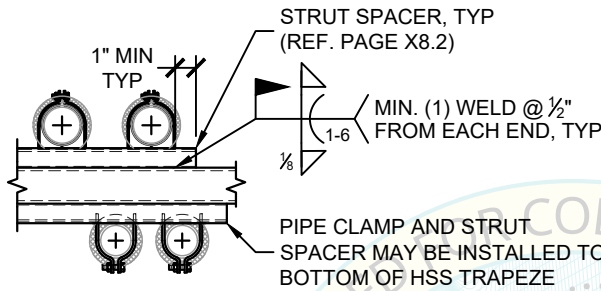
ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR PIPING ON TRAPEZE MEMBERS FOR TRANSVERSE, LONGITUDINAL, AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING SYSTEMS



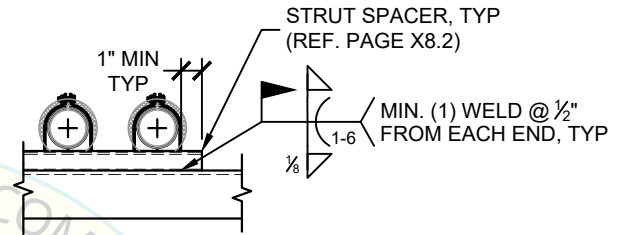
SIDE ELEVATION VIEW



SIDE ELEVATION VIEW

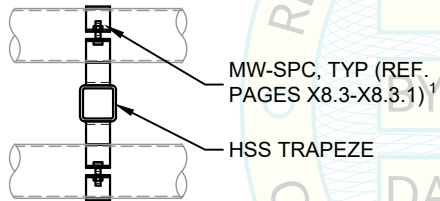


FRONT ELEVATION VIEW



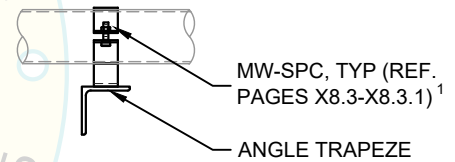
FRONT ELEVATION VIEW

MASON WEST MW-SSC, MW-SCC, AND MW-SCCI PIPE CLAMPS

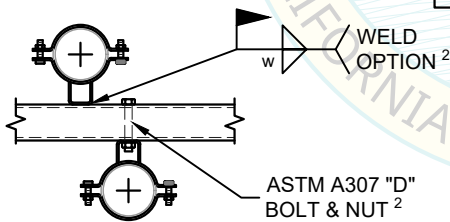


SIDE ELEVATION VIEW

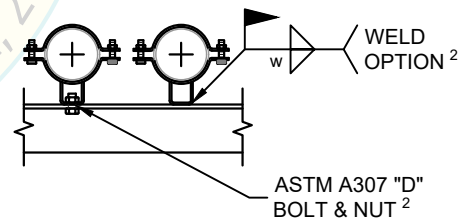
PIPE SIZE	D, BOLT DIAMETER	w, MIN WELD SIZE
1 1/4"-2"Ø	3/8"	1/8"
2 1/2"-3"Ø	1/2"	3/16"
4"-5"Ø	5/8"	3/16"
6"-12"Ø	3/4"	1/4"



SIDE ELEVATION VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION VIEW

MASON WEST MW-SPC PIPE CLAMPS

NOTES:

- 1) PIPE CLAMPS MAY BE USED FOR TRANSVERSE, LONGITUDINAL, OR ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING SYSTEMS. REF. APPROPRIATE X8 PAGES FOR MAX F_p FORCES.
- 2) RDP SHALL VERIFY THE SUPPORTING TRAPEZE HAS SUFFICIENT STRENGTH AND STEEL WIDTH FOR WELD AND BOLT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS
- 3) MASON WEST TYPE MW-SCCI PIPE CLAMPS MAY ONLY BE USED AT TRANSVERSE LOCATIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

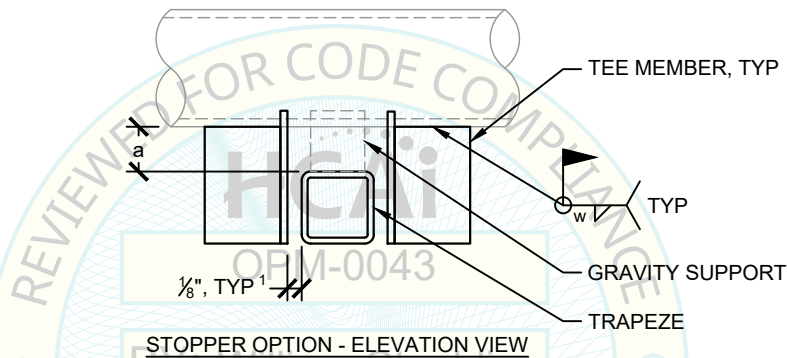
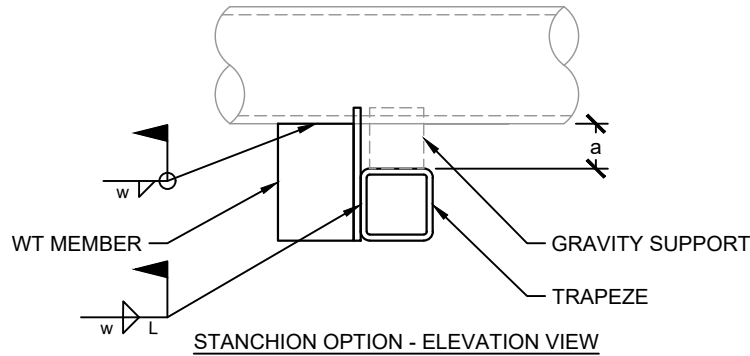
Jeff Zhang

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A16.1

ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR PIPING ON TRAPEZE MEMBERS FOR LONGITUDINAL BRACING SYSTEMS



STEEL PIPE (STANDARD SCHEDULE) ^{1,2}							
PIPE SIZE	WT SIZE	w, MIN WELD SIZE	L, WELD LENGTH	MAX F _p FORCE (lbs)			
				a = 12" MAX	a = 8" MAX	a = 4" MAX	
2½"-3"Ø	MT3x2.2	⅛"	2"	320	440	690	
4"-5"Ø	WT3x6	⅜"	2"	810	1100	1730	
6"-8"Ø	WT4x7.5	¼"	3"	1530	2090	3290	
10"-18"Ø	WT6x13	¼"	4"	2840	3880	6100	
20"-30"Ø	WT8x20	¼"	4"	6490	8850	13920	

TEE MEMBER STANCHION OR STOPPER OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) THE MAX F_p FORCES SHOWN ABOVE MAY BE USED FOR SCH. 80 STEEL PIPE. FOR SCH. 10 STEEL PIPE, THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL DETERMINE THE MAX ALLOWABLE F_p FORCES.
- 2) GAP MAY INCREASE FOR JOB SPECIFIC THERMAL DESIGN.
- 3) ASTM A36, F_y = 36 KSI (WT SHAPES)



MASON WEST

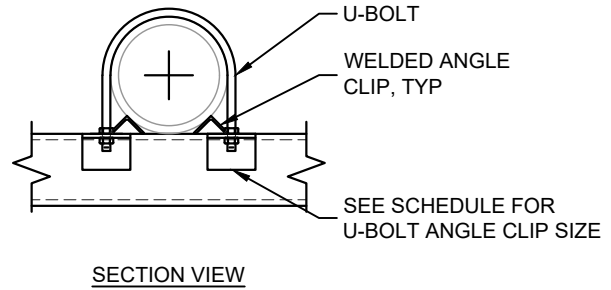
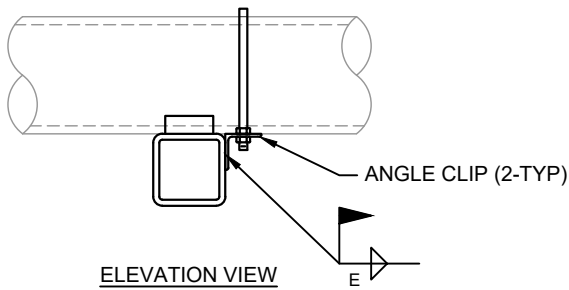
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

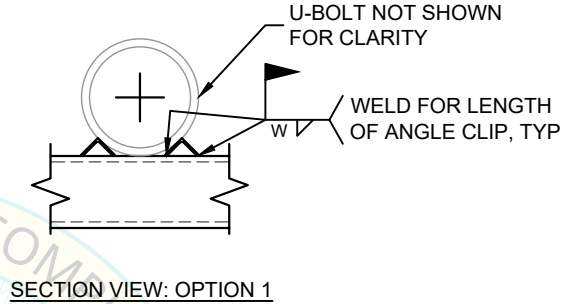
PAGE

A16.2

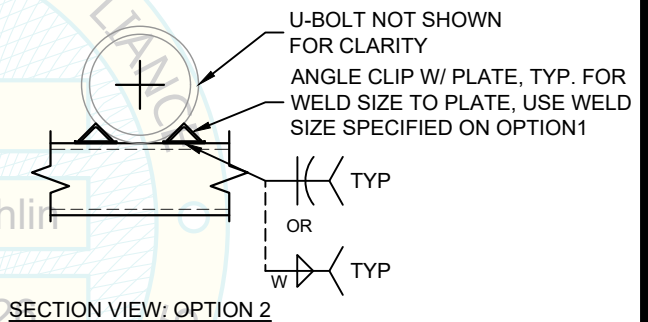
ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR PIPING ON TRAPEZE MEMBERS FOR TRANSVERSE BRACING SYSTEMS



PIPE SIZE	U-BOLT DIA	U-BOLT ANGLE CLIP SIZE	E, WELD SIZE	MAX Fp FORCE (lbs)
2½"-5"Ø	½"	L3x3x¼, 3" LG	⅜"	1200
6"-8"Ø	⅝"			
10"Ø	¾"	L4x4x⅜, 4" LG	¼"	3960
12"-16"Ø	⅞"	L4x4x½, 4" LG	¼"	4970
18"-30"Ø	1"	L5x5x⅝, 5" LG	¼"	6060



PIPE SIZE	WELDED ANGLE CLIP SIZE	WITH PLATE OPTION	w, MIN WELD SIZE
2½"-3"Ø	L1x1x⅛, 1" LG.	N/A	⅛"
4"-5"Ø		PL ⅜x2x1	
6"-8"Ø	L2x2x¼, 2" LG.	PL ¼x3½x2	⅜"
10"-18"Ø	L3x3x⅜, 3" LG.	PL ½x5¼x3	¼"
20"-30"Ø	L4x4x⅜, 4" LG.	PL ⅝x7x4	¼"



U-BOLT W/ ANGLE CLIPS¹

NOTES:

- 1) U-BOLT W/ ANGLE CLIPS OPTION MAY ONLY BE INSTALLED TO TOP OF TRAPEZE.
- 2) ASTM A36, Fy = 36 KSI (STEEL ANGLES, PLATES, AND U-BOLTS)



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

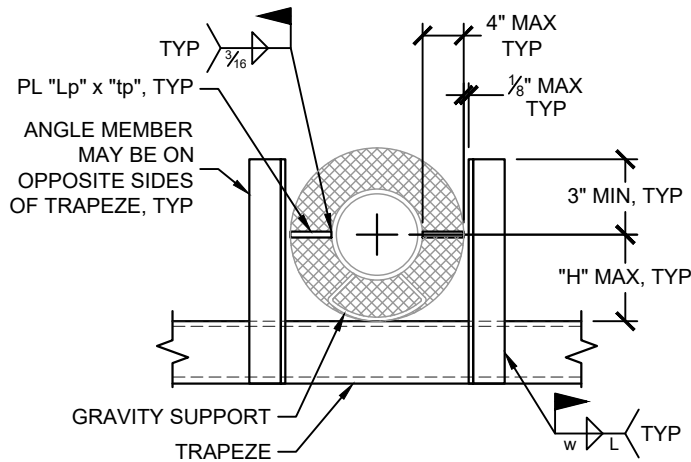
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

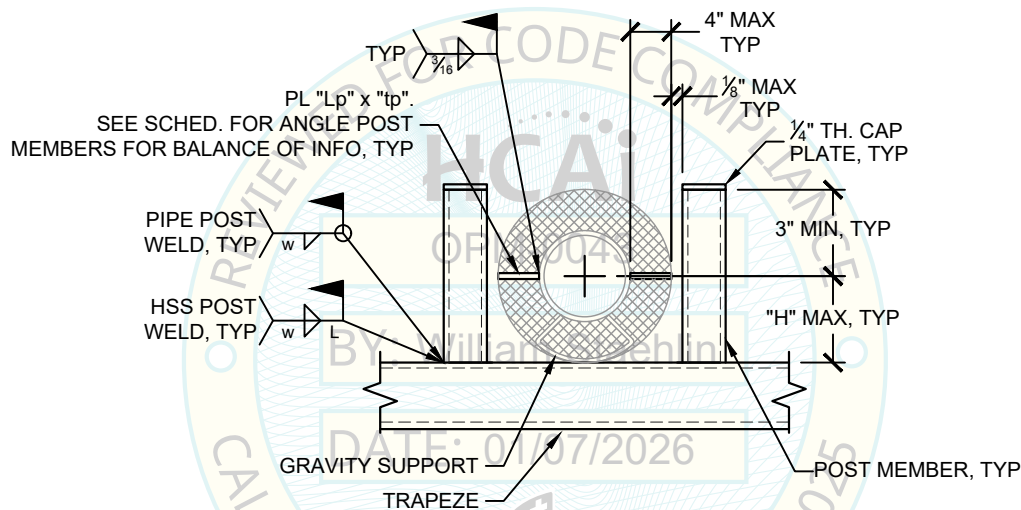
A16.3

ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR PIPING ON TRAPEZE MEMBERS FOR TRANSVERSE BRACING SYSTEMS



PIPE SIZE	MAX Fp FORCE (lbs)	ANGLE MEMBER	H	w WELD SIZE	L MIN WELD LENGTH	PLATE SIZE	
						Lp	tp
2½"-5"Ø	720	L2x2x¼	9"	⅛"	2"	4"	¼"
6"-8"Ø	1420	L3x3x¼	12"	⅜"	3"	5"	⅜"
10"-18"Ø	1620	L4x4x¼	16"	¼"	4"	6"	
20"-30"Ø	2840	L6x6x⅜	24"	¼"	4"	8"	

ANGLE POST MEMBERS



PIPE SIZE	MAX Fp FORCE (lbs)	POST MEMBER		H	w WELD SIZE	L MIN WELD LENGTH
		PIPE OPTION	HSS OPTION			
2½"-5"Ø	580	1½" STD.	HSS2x2x¼	9"	⅛"	2"
6"-8"Ø	2070	3" STD.	HSS3x3x¼	12"	⅜"	3"
10"-18"Ø	3680	4" STD.	HSS4x4x¼	16"	¼"	4"
20"-30"Ø	2460	5" STD.	HSS4x4x⅜	24"	¼"	4"

PIPE OR HSS POST MEMBERS

1. MAX Fp FORCES ARE BASED ON STEEL PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION A53, TYPE E, GRADE B WITH MINIMUM Fy = 35 ksi. FOR ASTM A53, TYPE E, GRADE A WITH MINIMUM Fy=30 ksi, REDUCE TRANSVERSE Fp FORCE ONLY BY A FACTOR OF 1.20 UP TO 14"Ø PIPE, 1.33 UP TO 30"Ø PIPE.
2. THE MAX Fp FORCES SHOWN ABOVE MAY BE USED FOR SCH. 80 STEEL PIPE.
3. FOR SCH. 10 STEEL PIPE, THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL DETERMINE THE MAX ALLOWABLE Fp FORCES.
4. THE BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 40'-0" MAX FOR TRANSVERSE BRACING SYSTEMS.
5. ASTM A53, GRADE B, Fy = 35 KSI (PIPE POST), ASTM A500, GRADE B, Fy = 46 KSI (HSS POST), OR ASTM A36, Fy = 36 KSI (ANGLE POST)



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

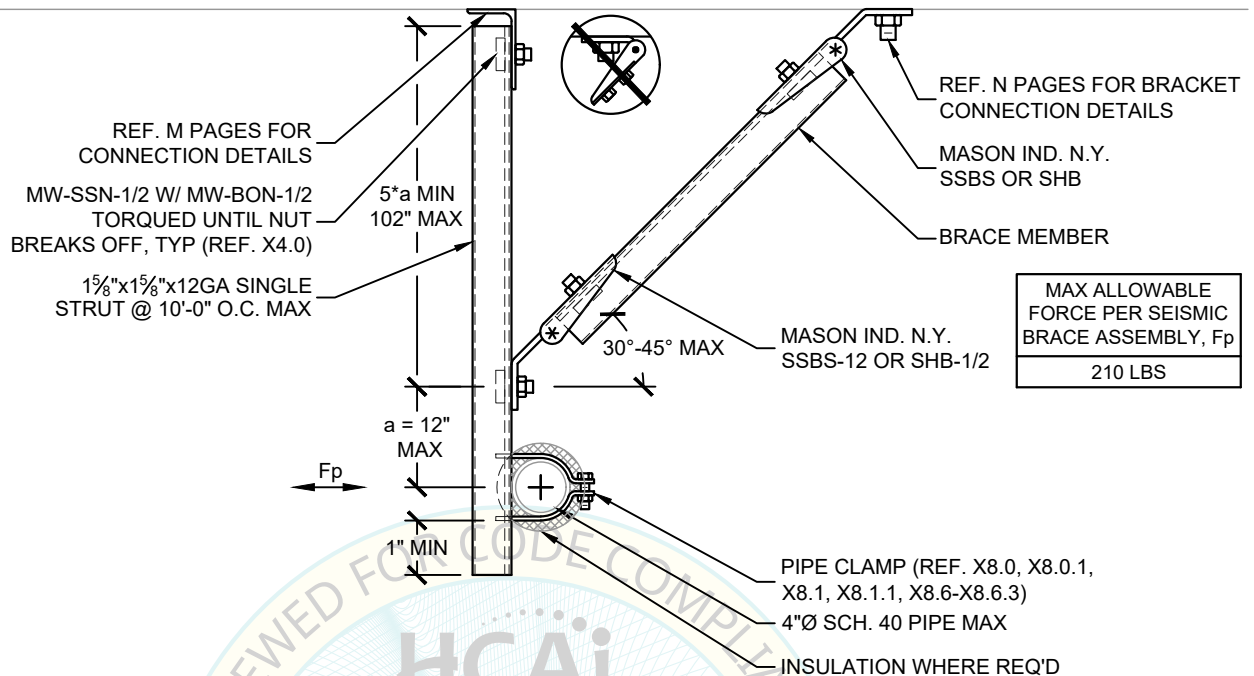
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

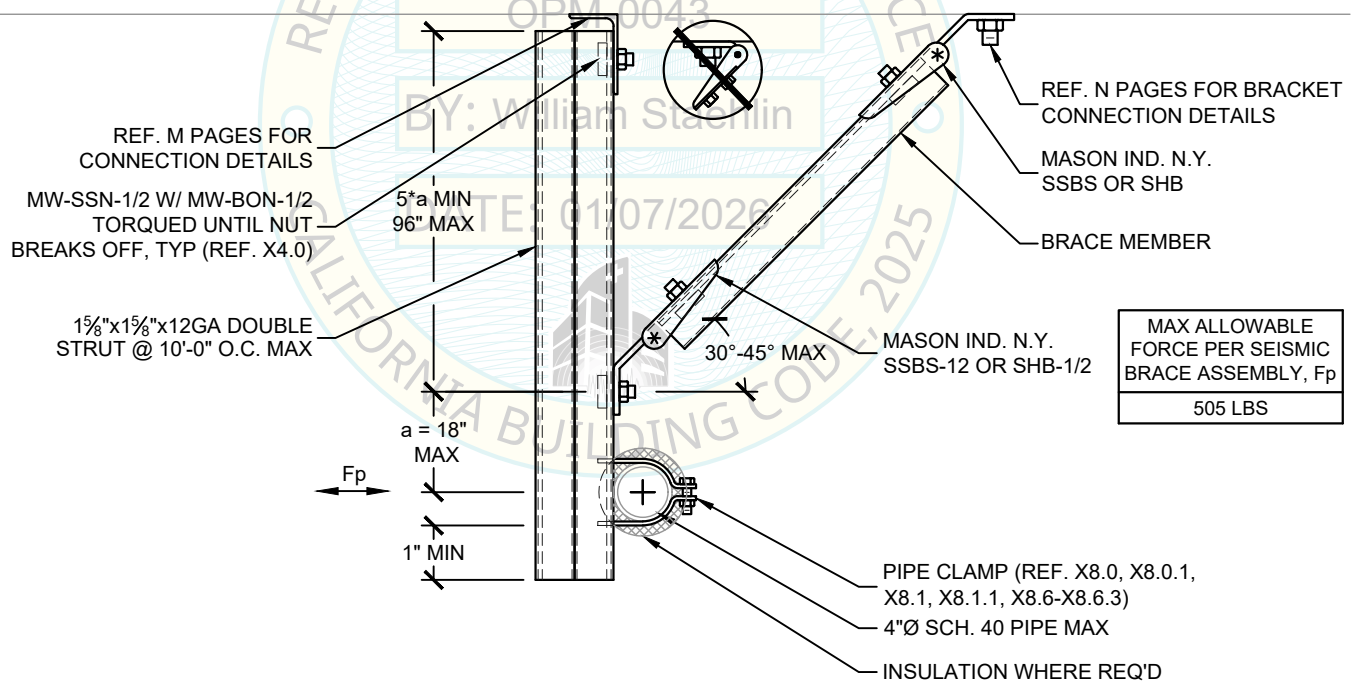
PAGE

A16.4

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

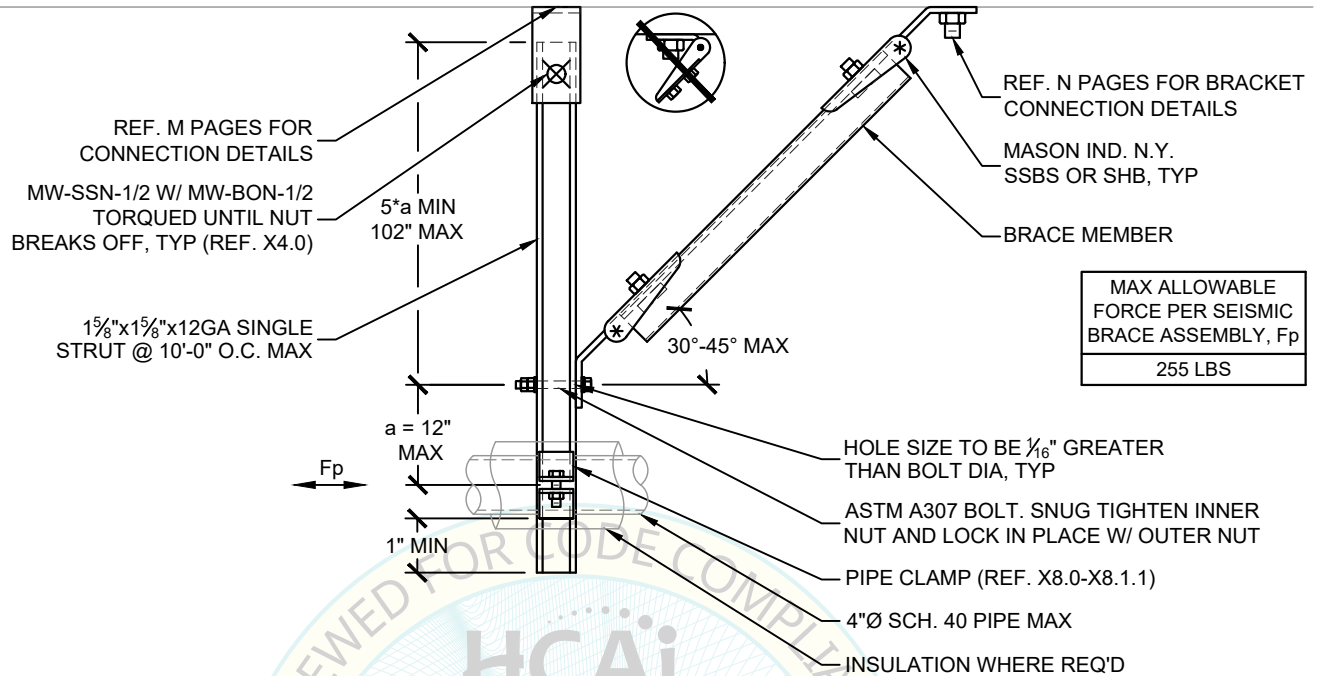
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

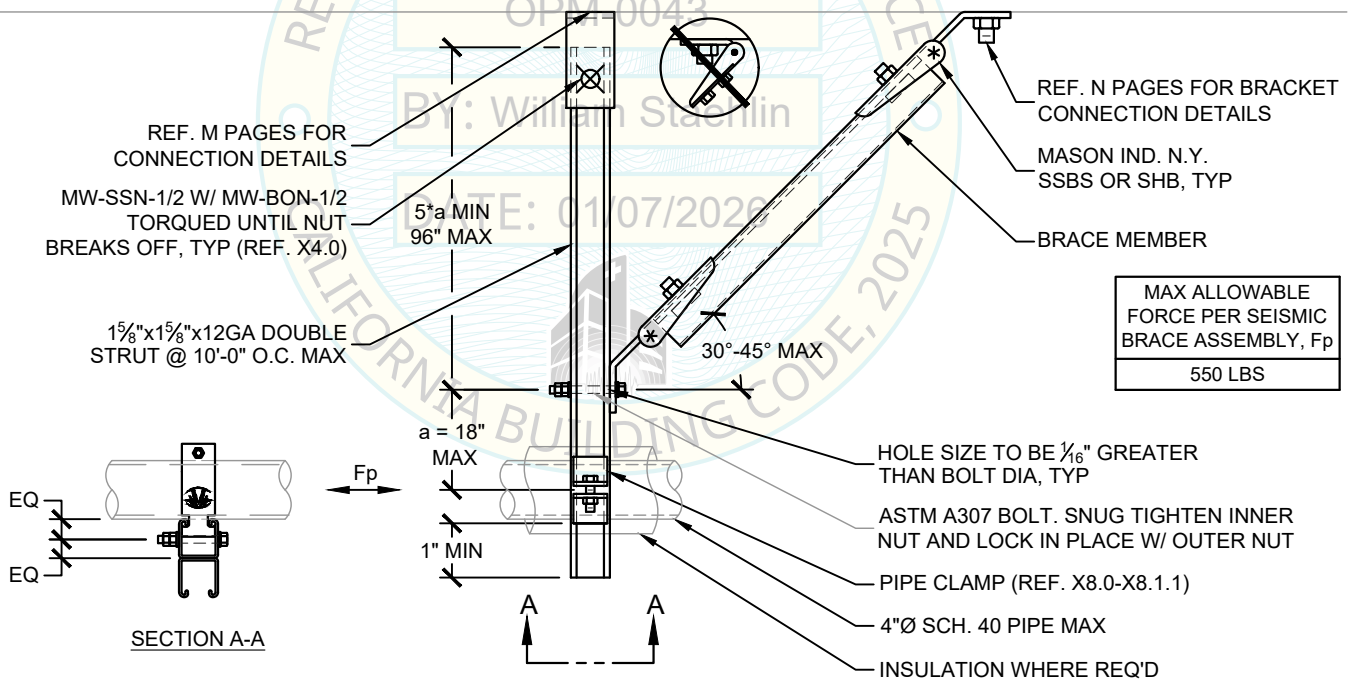
PAGE

A18.0

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

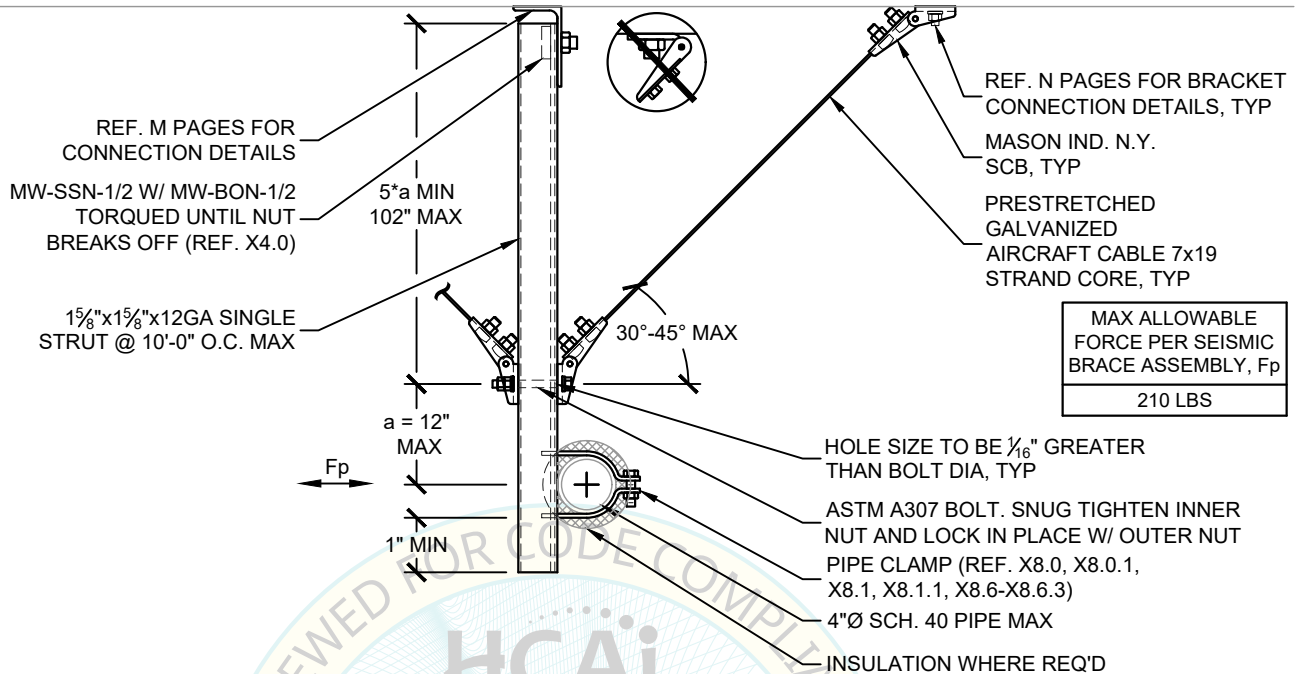
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

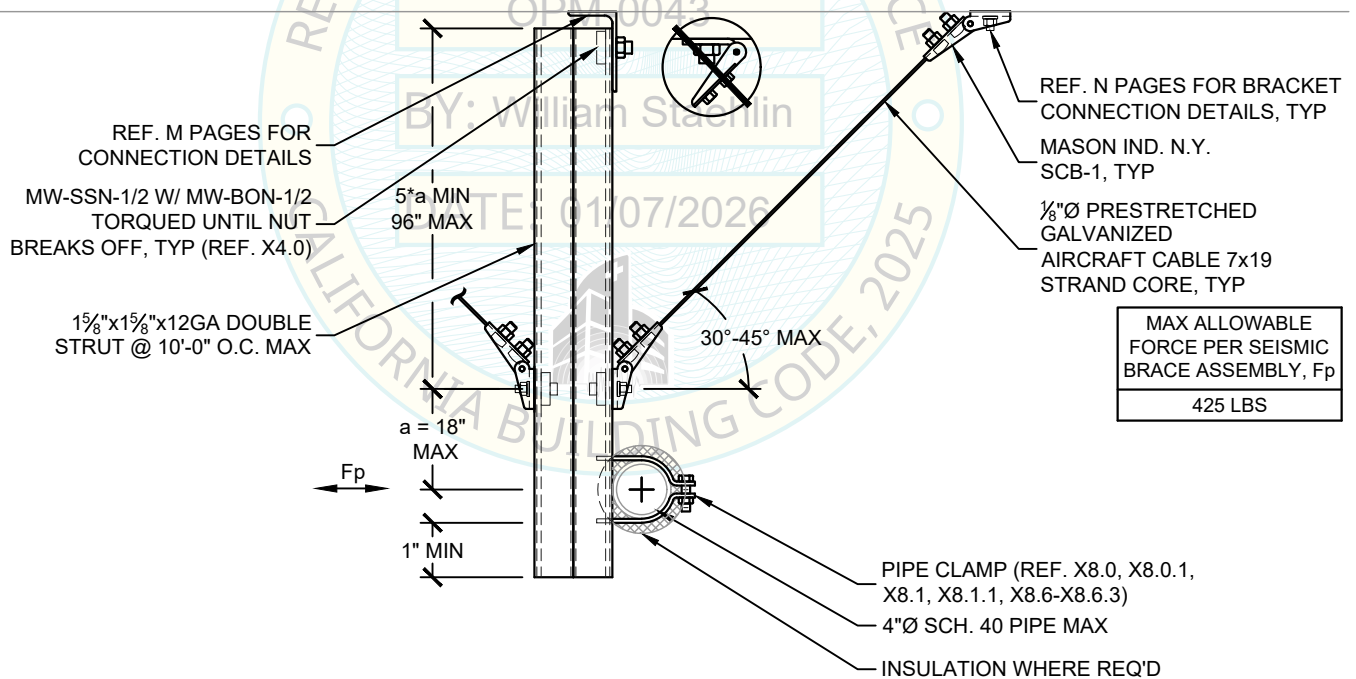
PAGE

A18.1

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

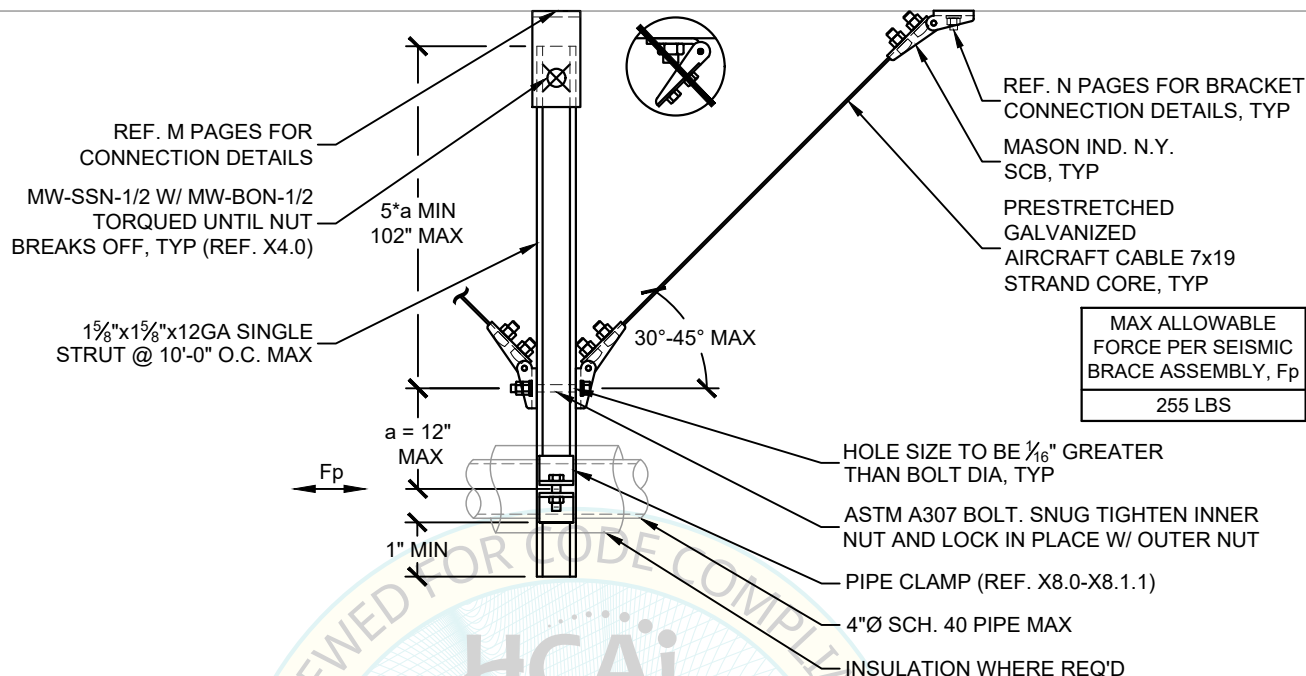
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

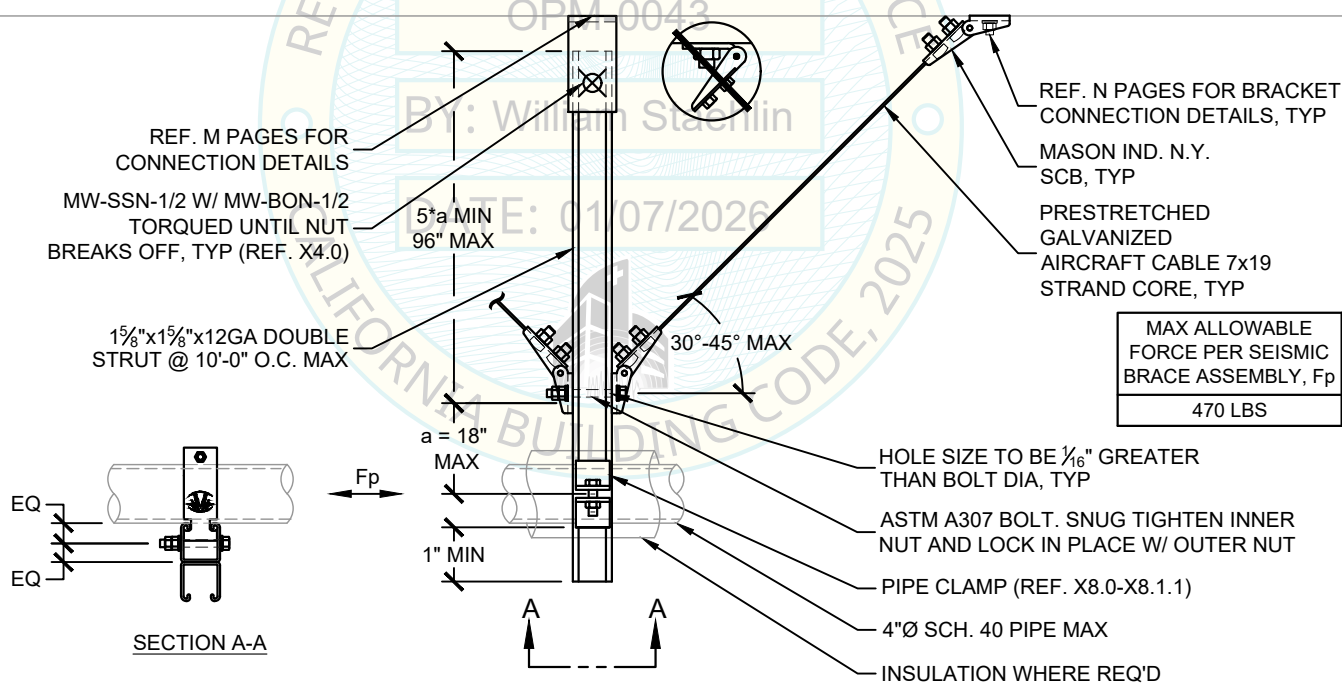
PAGE

A18.2

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

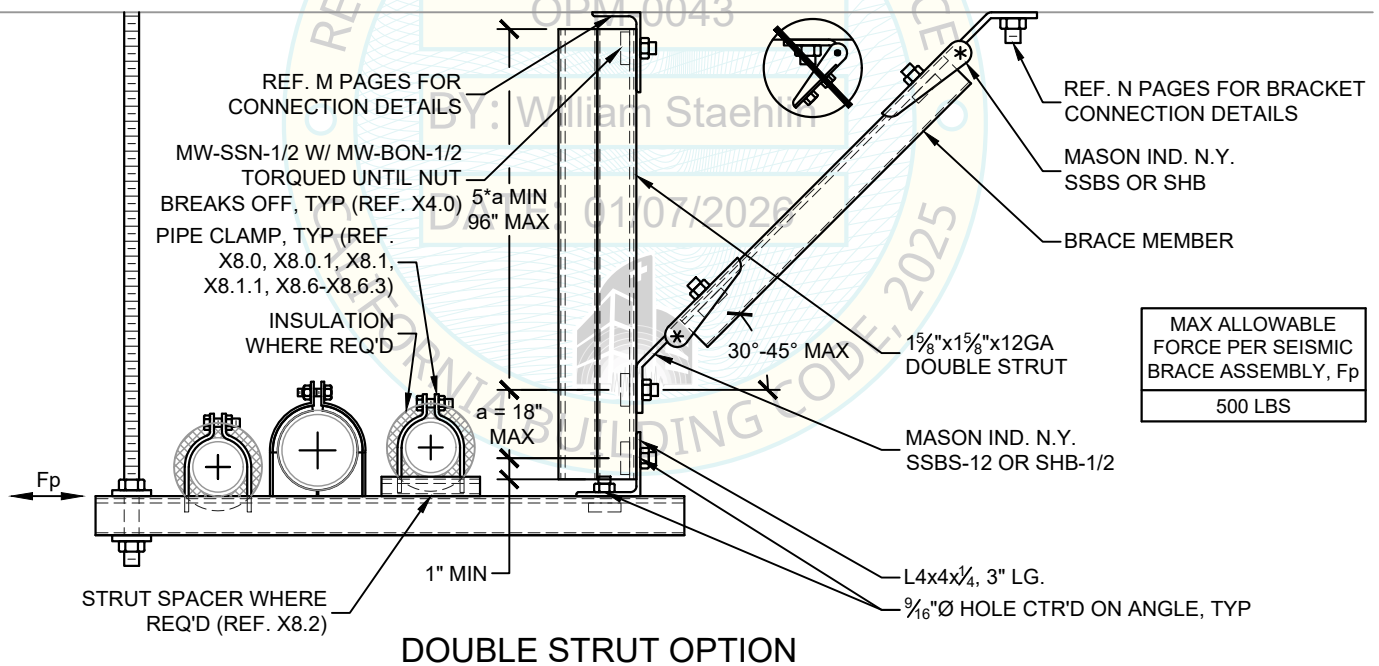
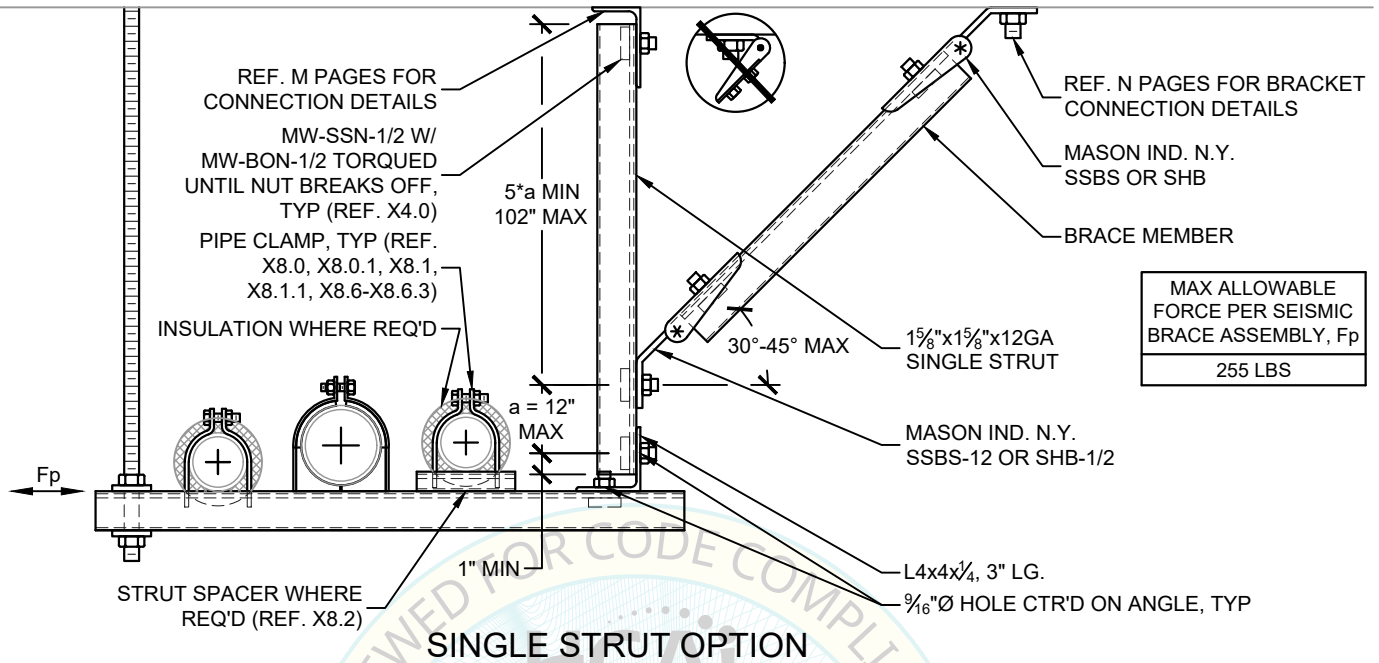
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A18.3

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED PIPING ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

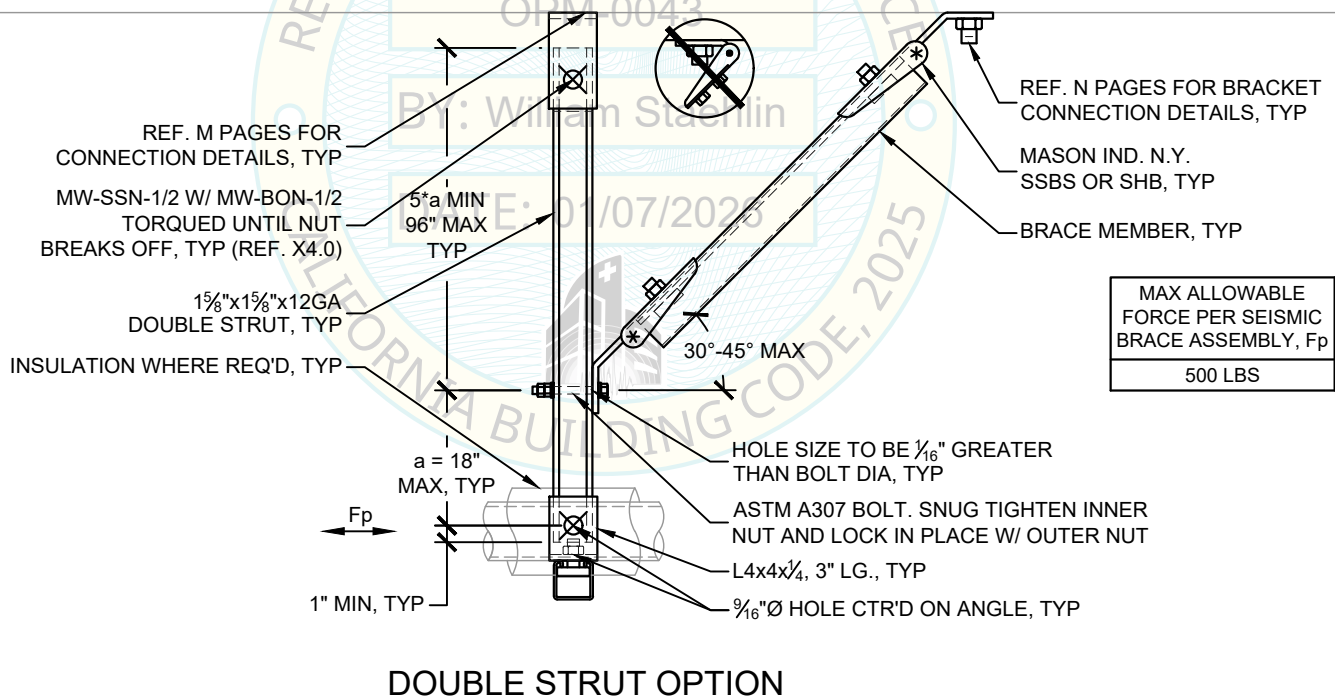
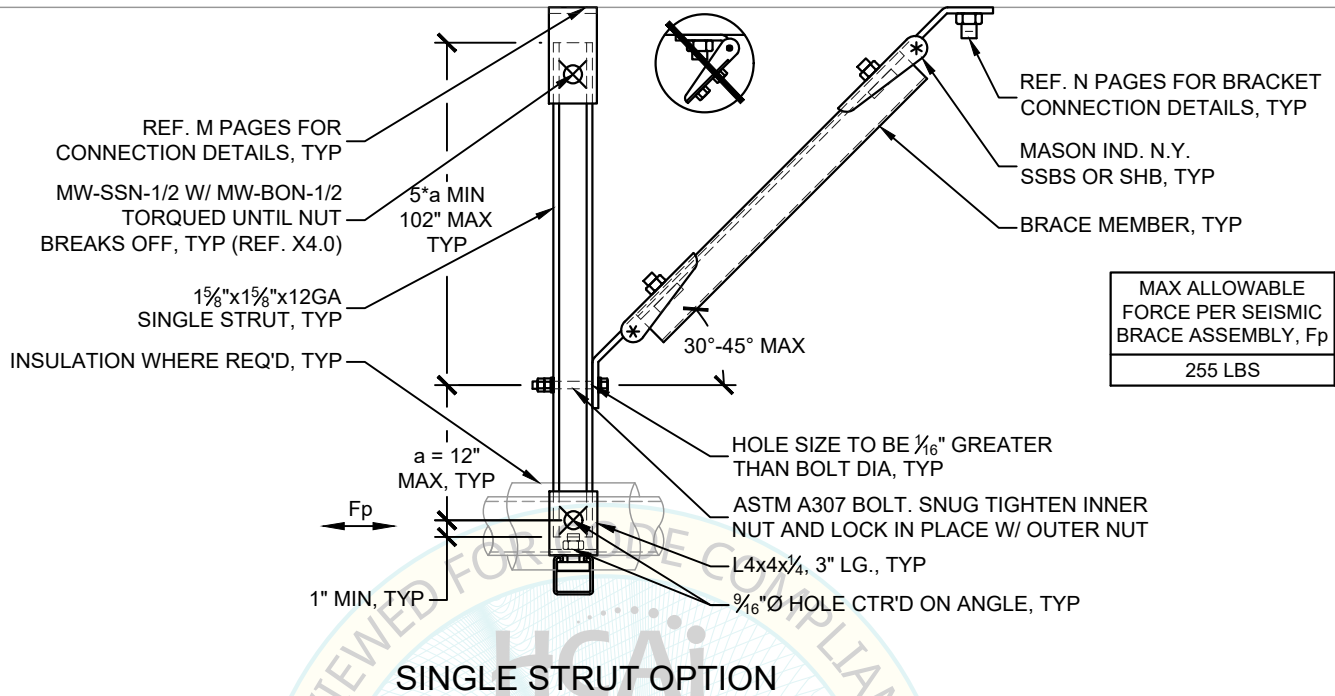
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A18.4

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR SUSPENDED PIPING ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

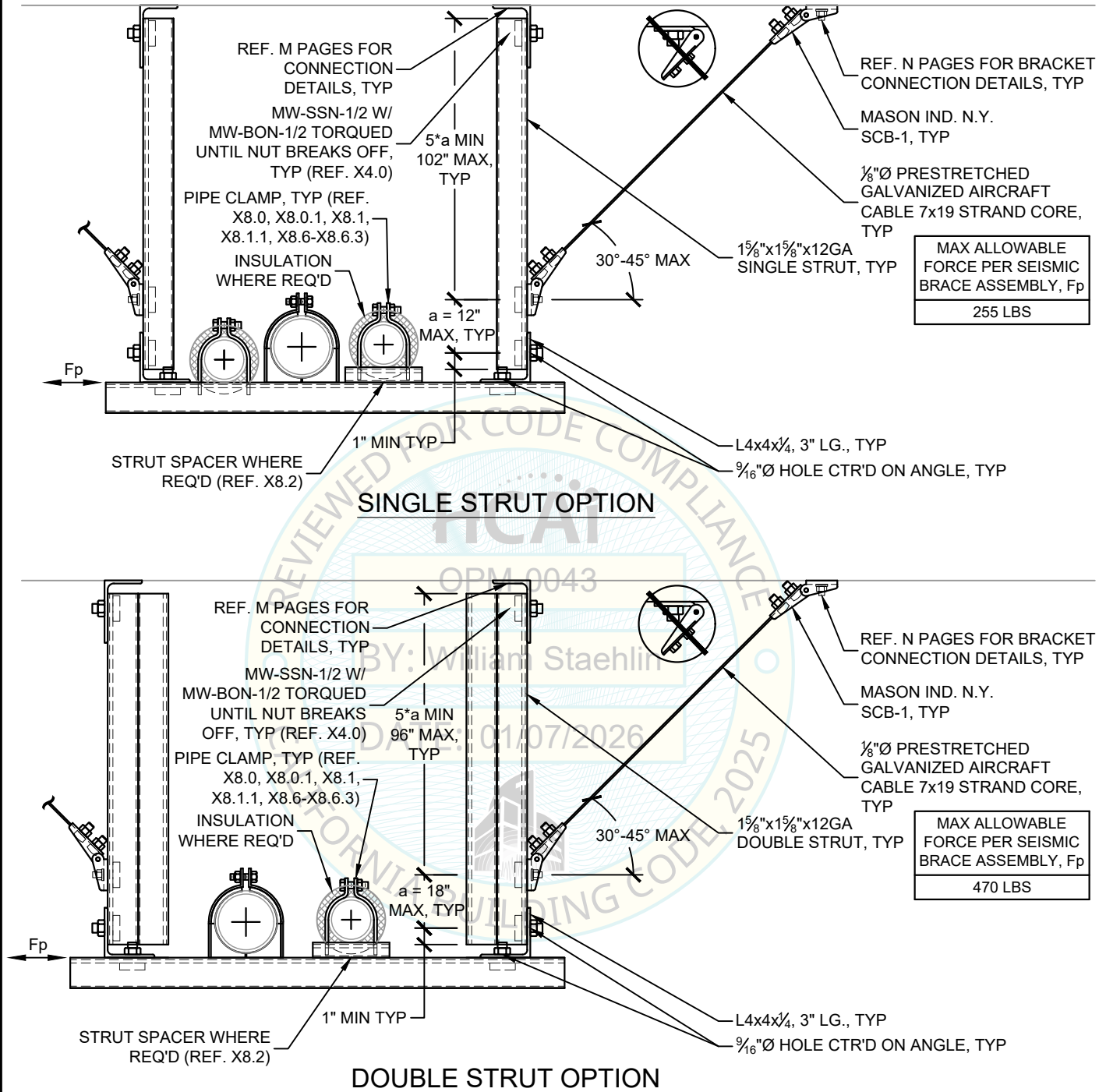
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A18.5

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED PIPING ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) REF. A18.6.1 FOR ALTERNATE INSTALLATION OPTIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

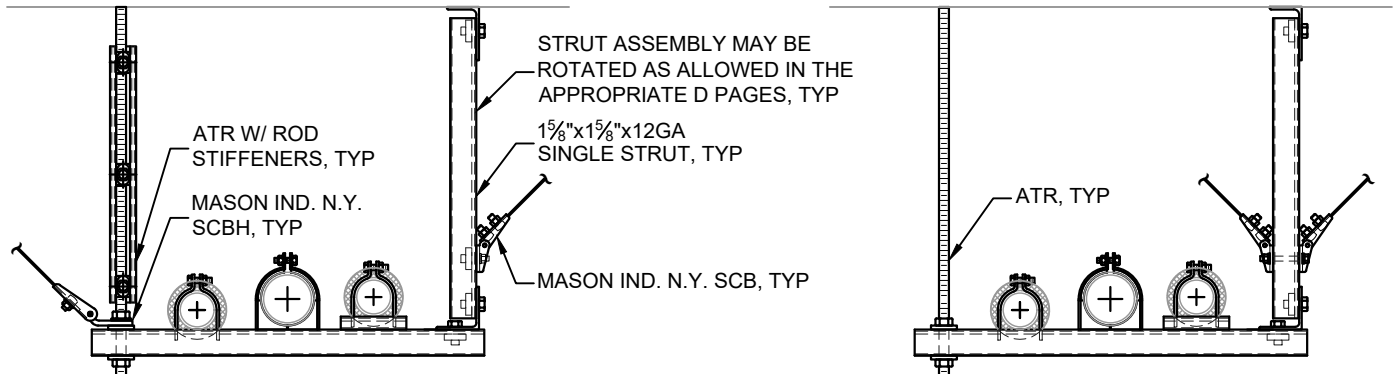
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

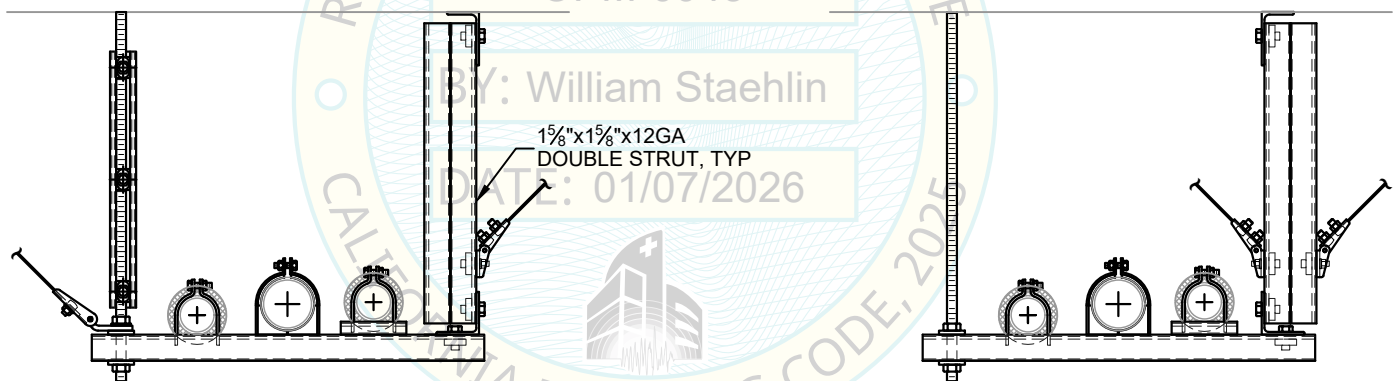
PAGE

A18.6

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED PIPING ON TRAPEZE



ALTERNATE INSTALLATION FOR SINGLE STRUT OPTION



ALTERNATE INSTALLATION FOR DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO A18.6 AND APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

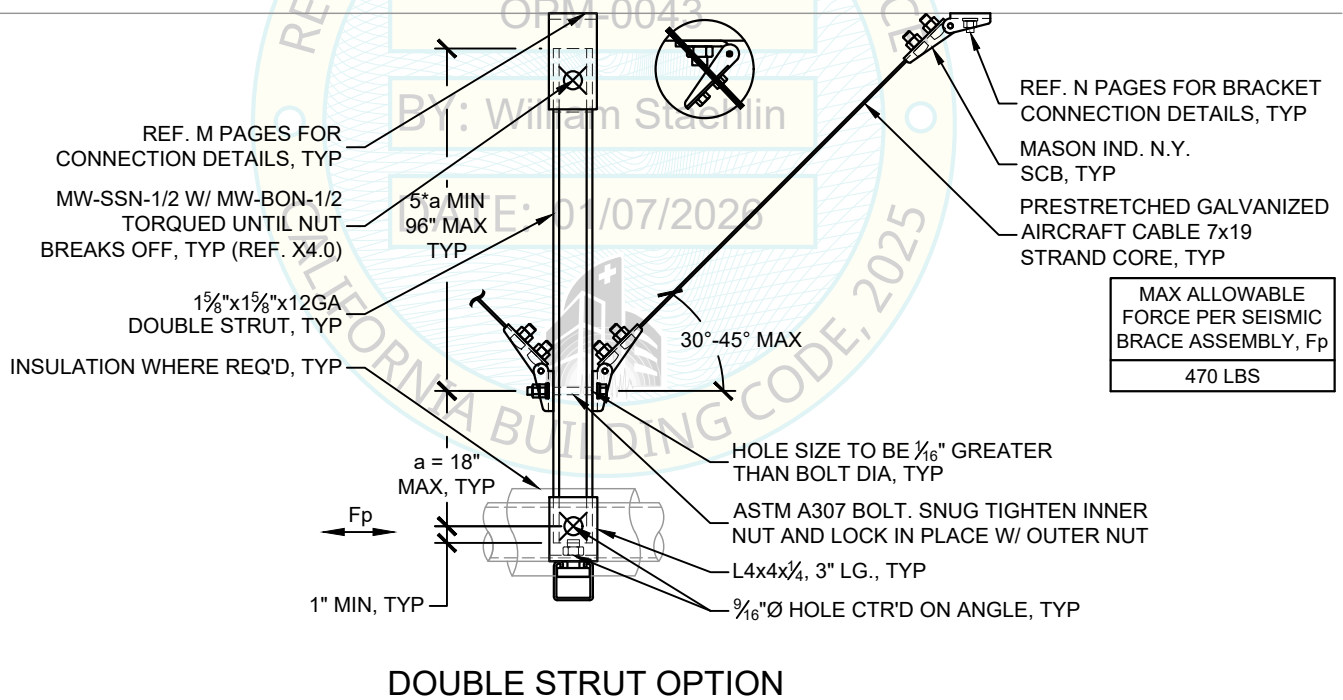
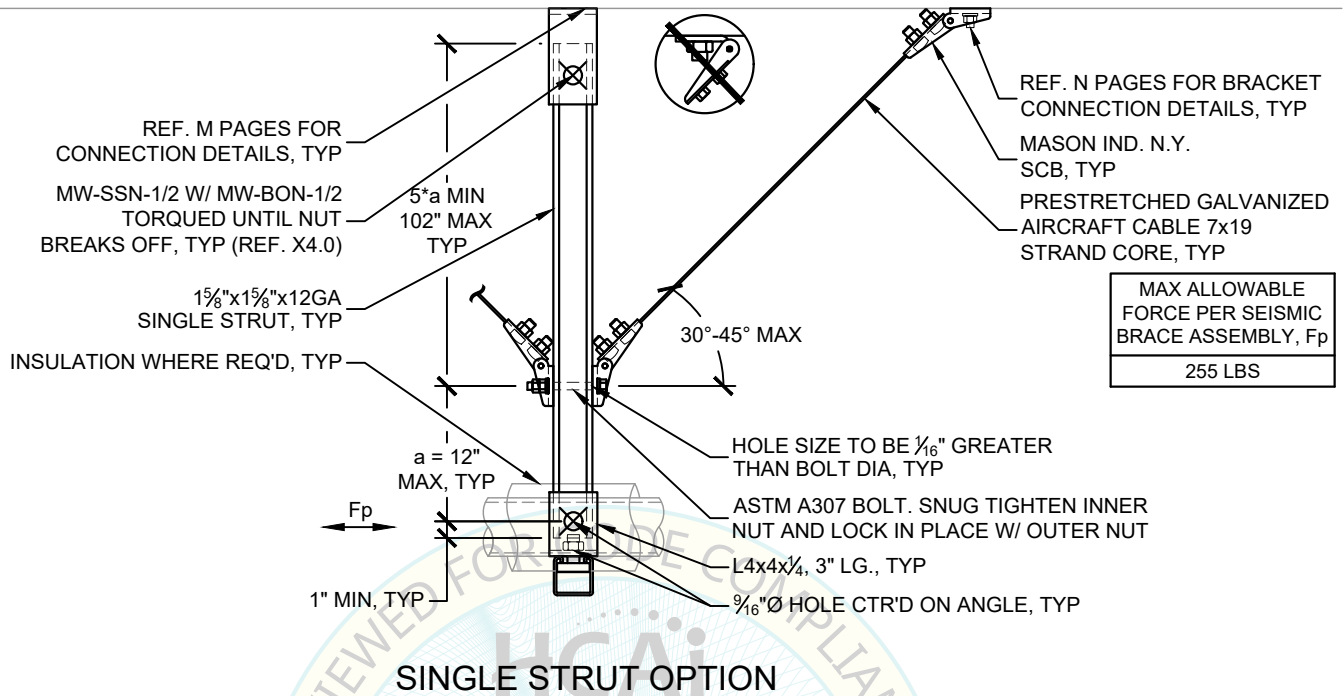


Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A18.6.1

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR SUSPENDED PIPING ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

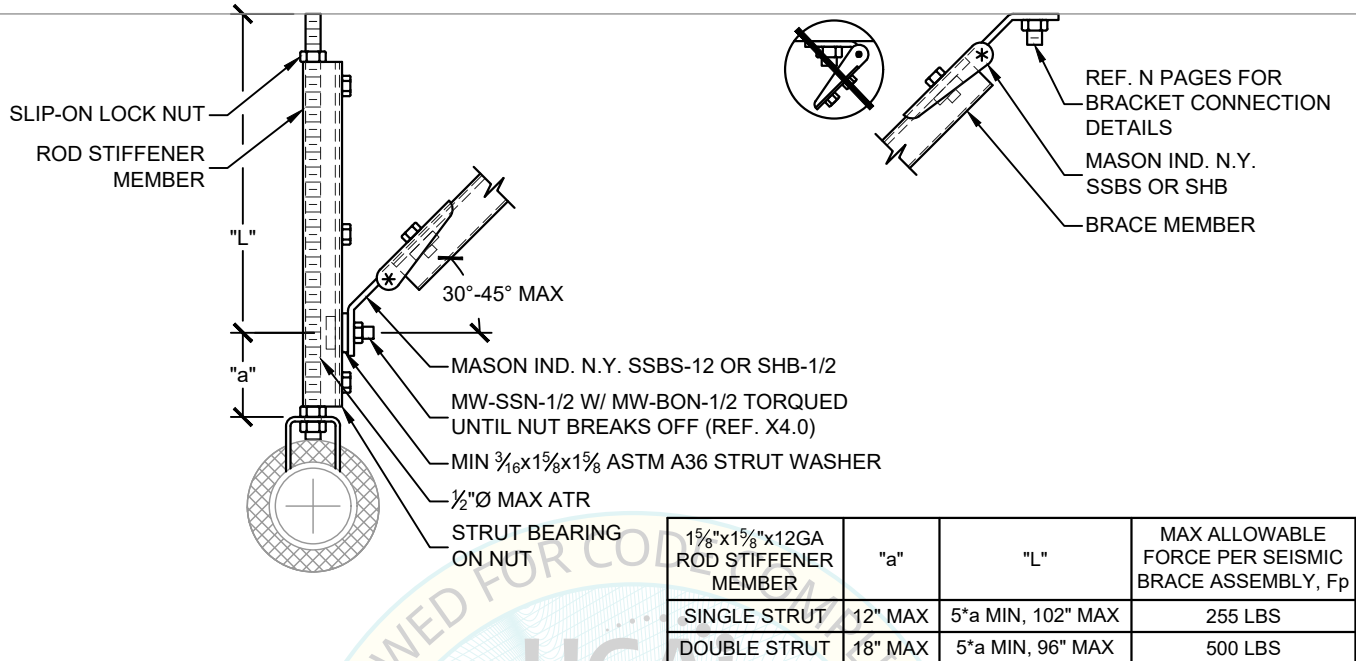
- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.

 **MASON WEST**
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

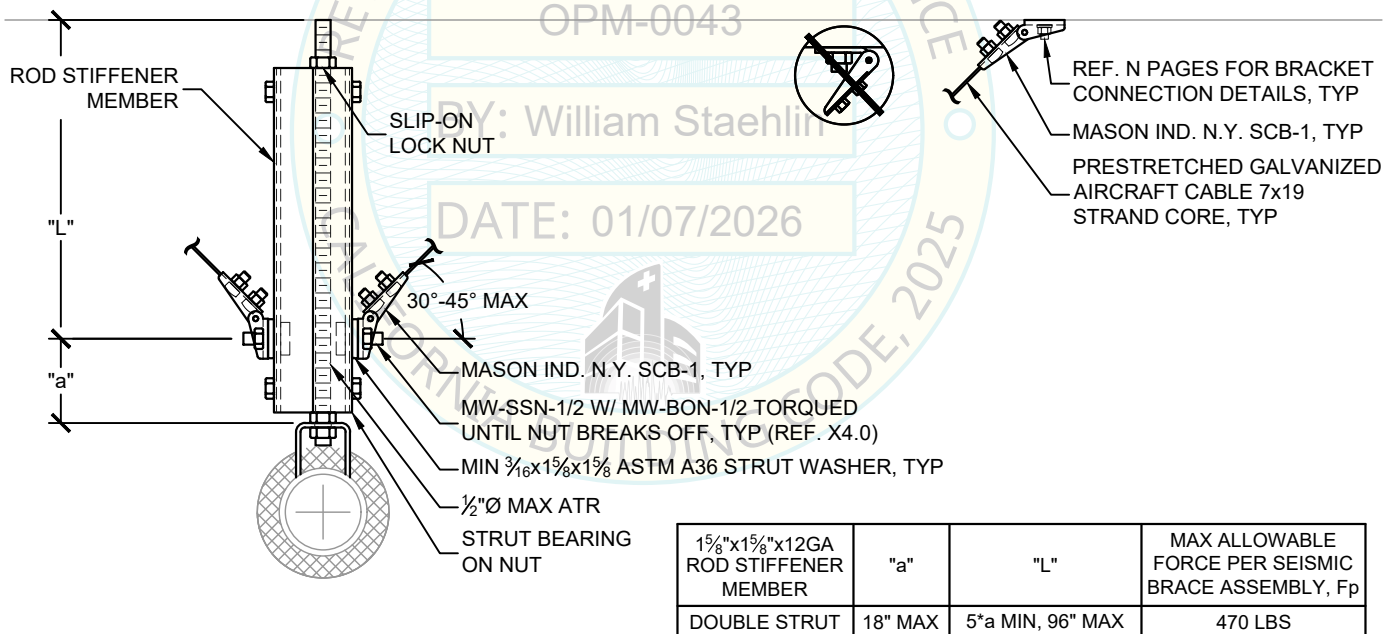

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
A18.7

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED PIPING



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

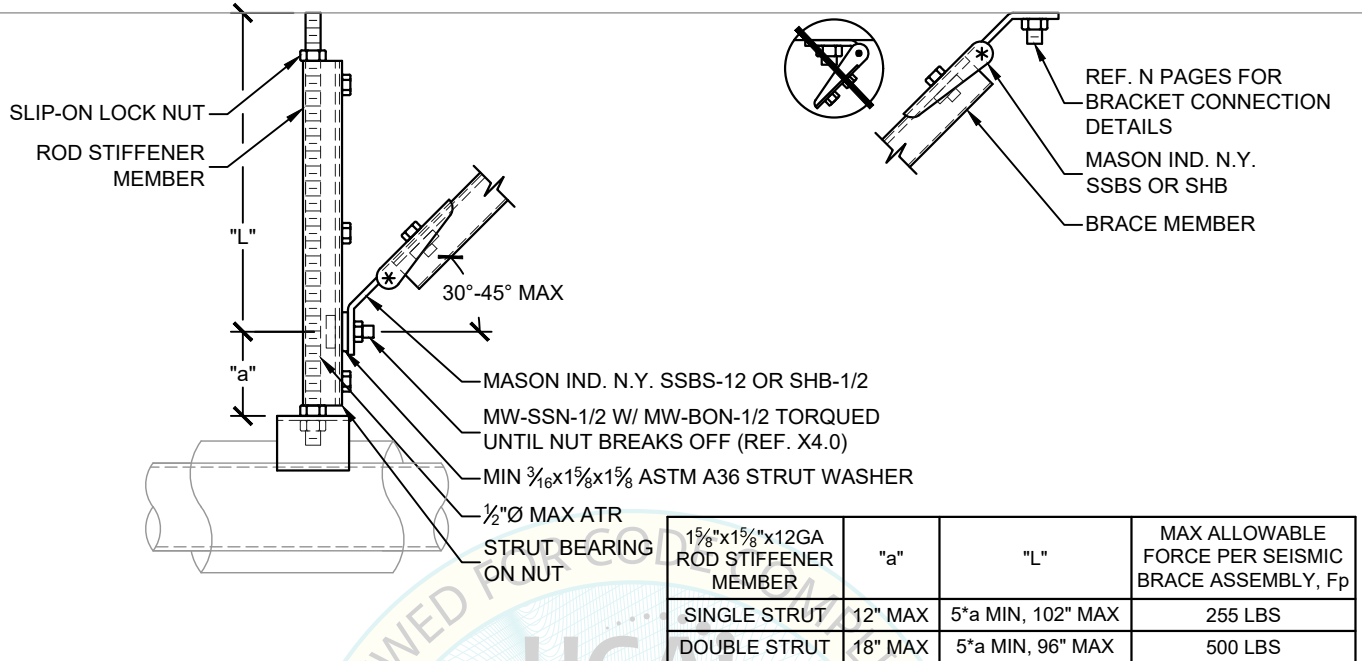
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

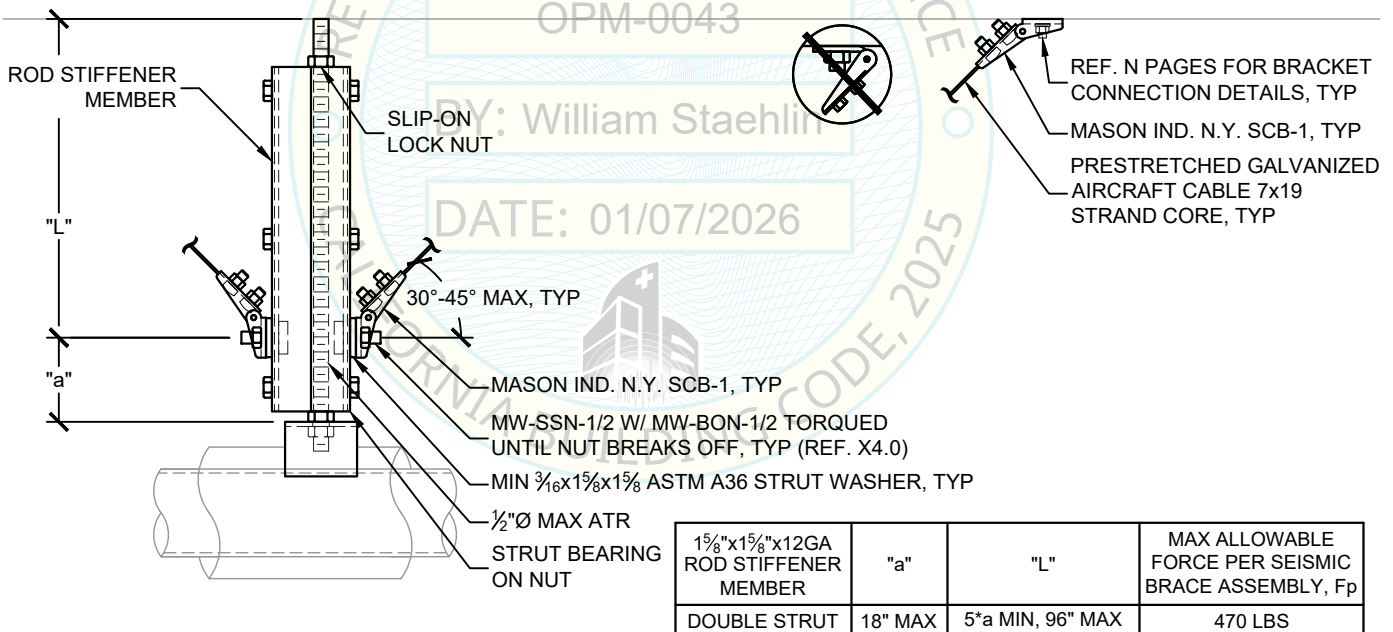
PAGE

A18.8

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED PIPING



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

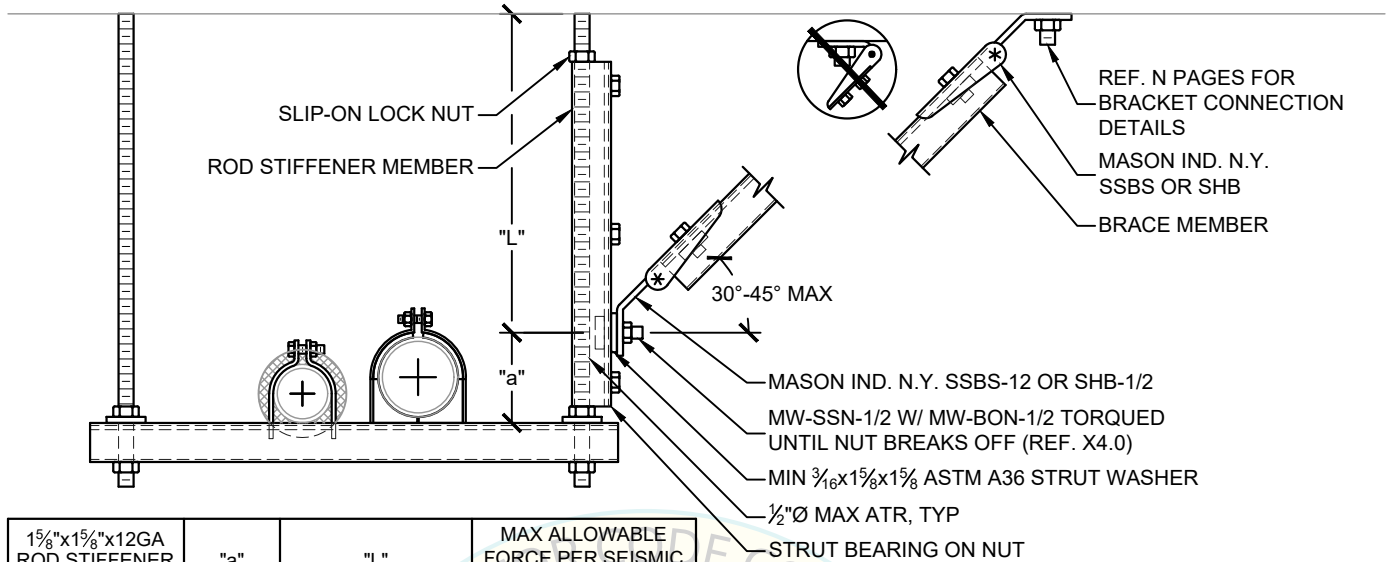
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

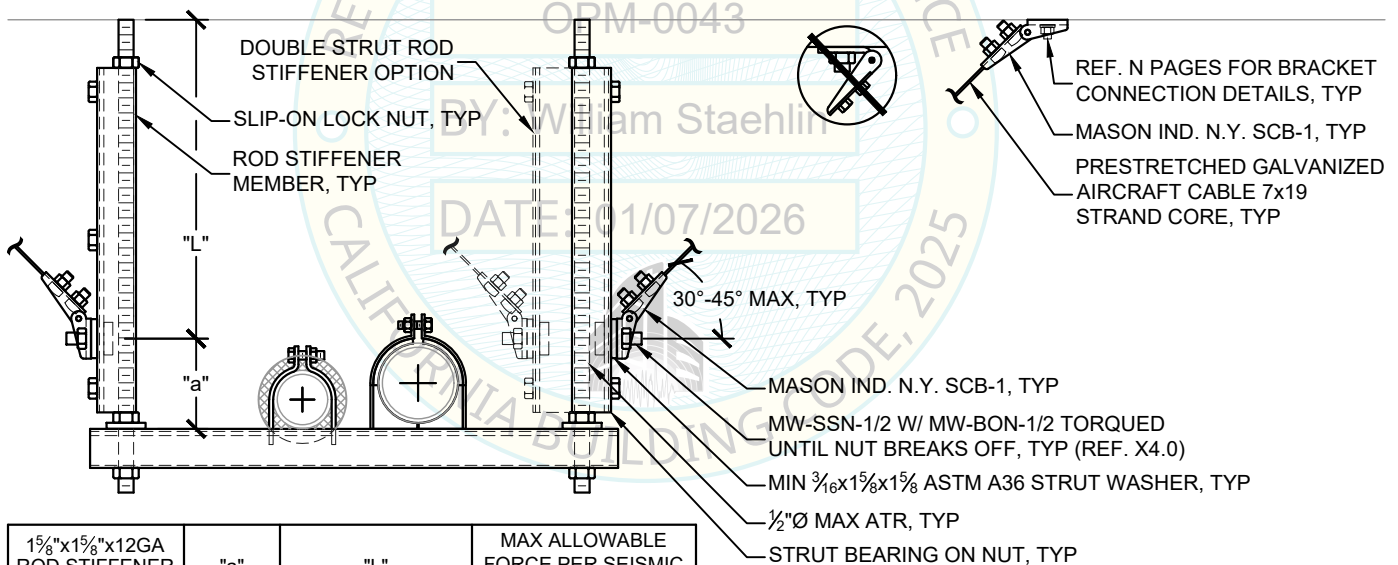
A18.9

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED PIPING ON TRAPEZE



1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12GA ROD STIFFENER MEMBER	"a"	"L"	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
SINGLE STRUT	12" MAX	5*a MIN, 102" MAX	255 LBS
DOUBLE STRUT	18" MAX	5*a MIN, 96" MAX	500 LBS

SOLID BRACING OPTION



1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12GA ROD STIFFENER MEMBER	"a"	"L"	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
SINGLE STRUT	12" MAX	5*a MIN, 102" MAX	255 LBS
DOUBLE STRUT	18" MAX	5*a MIN, 96" MAX	470 LBS

CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST
 1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

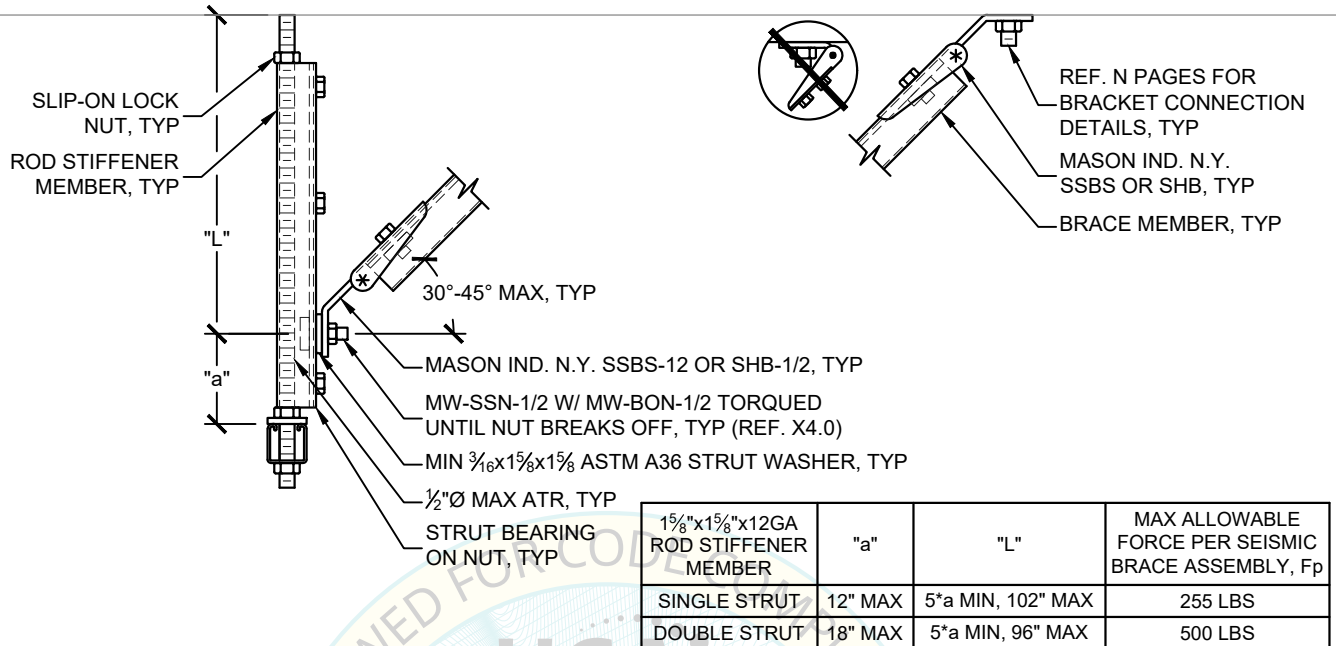


Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

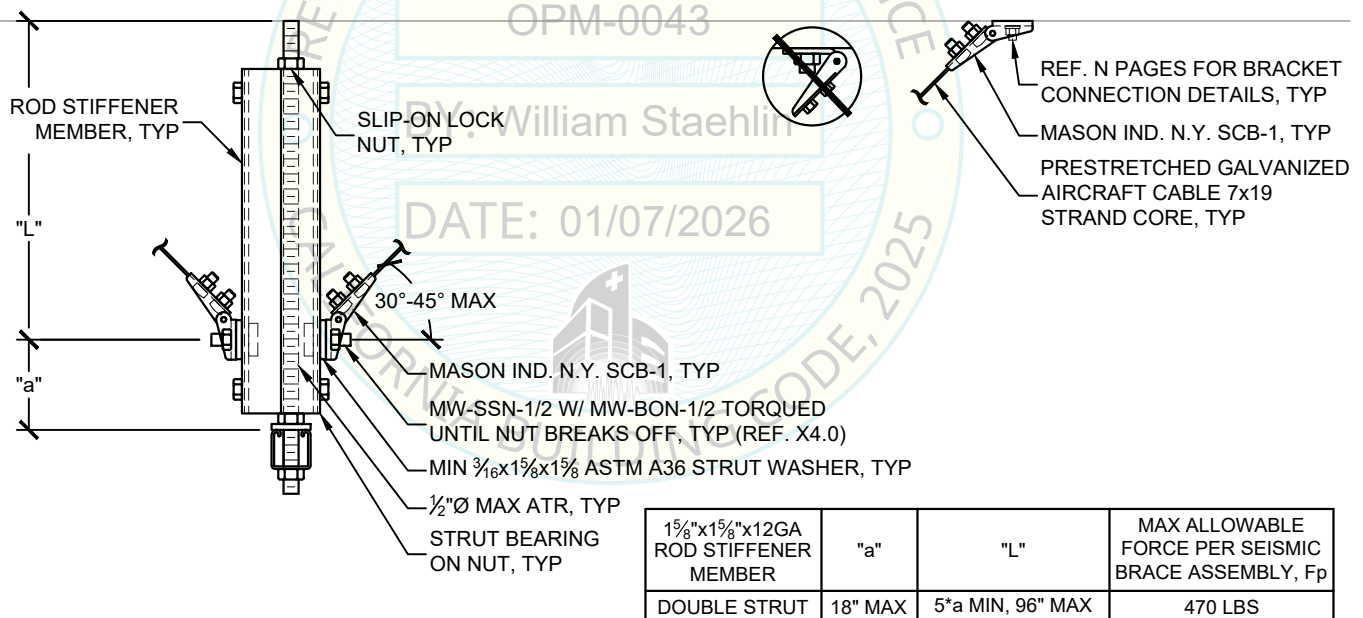
PAGE

A18.10

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED PIPING ON TRAPEZE



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) PIPING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

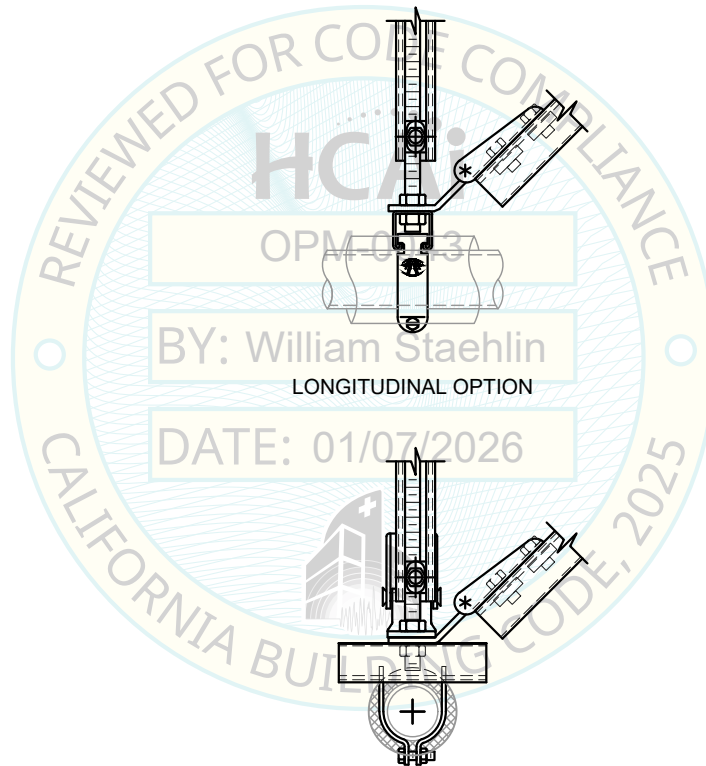
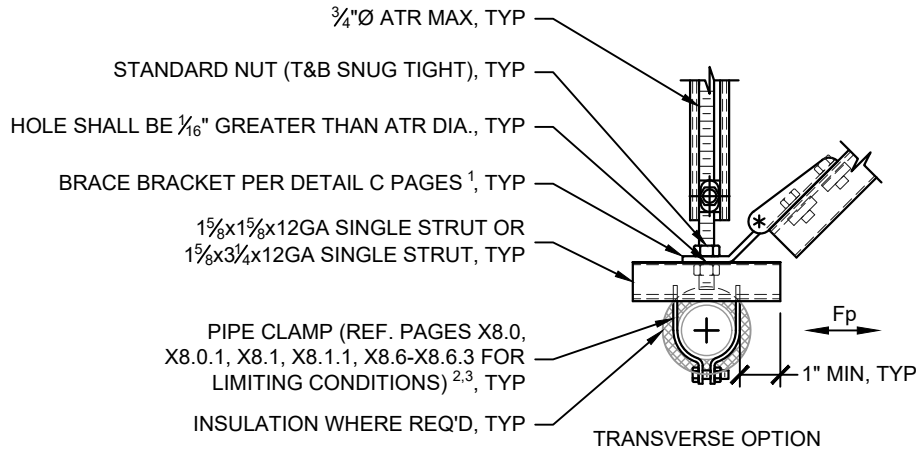
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A18.11

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING PIPE CLAMP OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



ALL-DIRECTIONAL OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) CLAMP RATING MAY LOWER MAX ALLOWABLE Fp.
- 3) MASON WEST TYPE MW-SCCI PIPE CLAMPS MAY ONLY BE USED AT TRANSVERSE LOCATIONS.



MASON WEST

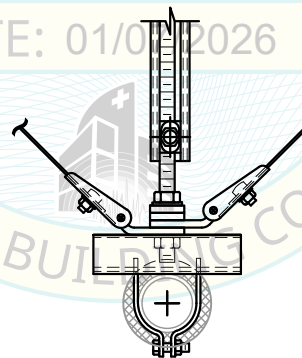
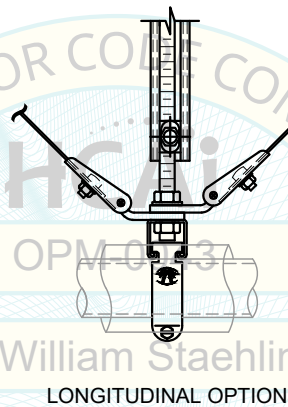
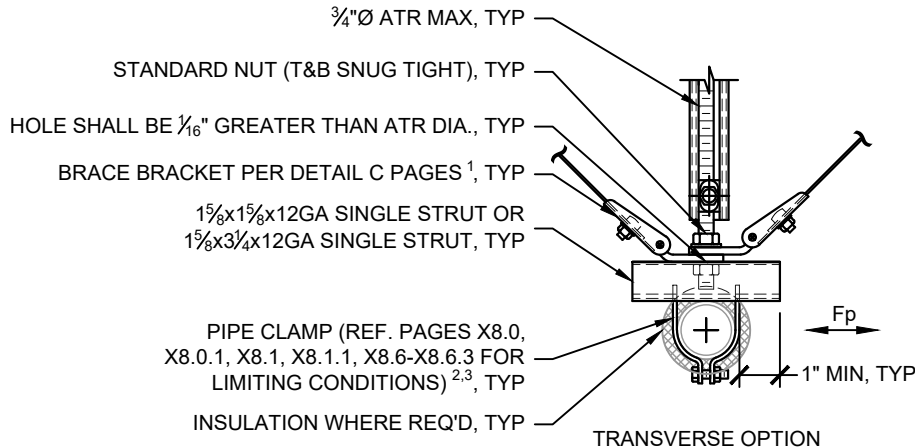
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.0

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING PIPE CLAMP OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) CLAMP RATING MAY LOWER MAX ALLOWABLE F_p.
- 3) MASON WEST TYPE MW-SCCI PIPE CLAMPS MAY ONLY BE USED AT TRANSVERSE LOCATIONS.



MASON WEST

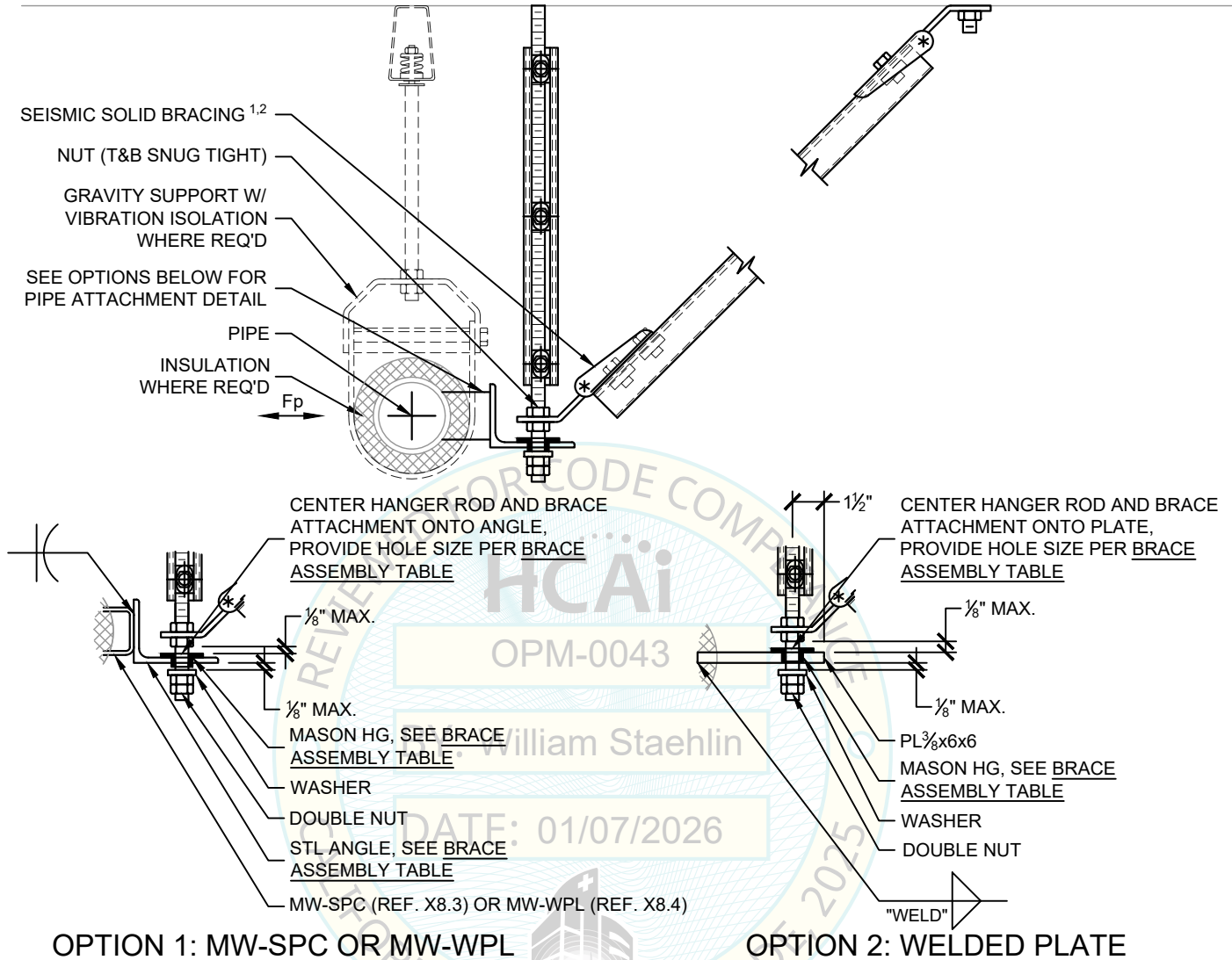
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.1

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



BRACE ASSEMBLY TABLE						
PIPE SIZE	HANGER ROD	MASON HG	MW-SPC & STL ANGLE	MW-WPL & STL ANGLE	WELD	HOLE SIZE
1 1/4"Ø - 2"Ø	3/8	HG-38	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	1/8	5/8
2 1/2"Ø - 3"Ø	1/2	HG-50	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	3/16	3/4
4"Ø - 5"Ø	5/8	HG-63	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 4" LG.	3/16	7/8
6"Ø - 8"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 4" LG.	1/4	1
10"Ø - 12"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x4x1/4, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 5" LG.	5/16	1
14"Ø - 18"Ø	1	HG-100	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 6" LG.	5/16	1 1/4
20"Ø - 24"Ø	1 1/4	HG-125	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 7" LG.	5/16	1 1/2

NOTES:

- REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS, AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- SEISMIC BRACING DOES NOT NEED TO BE LOCATED AT GRAVITY SUPPORT LOCATIONS, BUT SHALL SATISFY BRACING LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS AS DEFINED IN SECTION A10.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

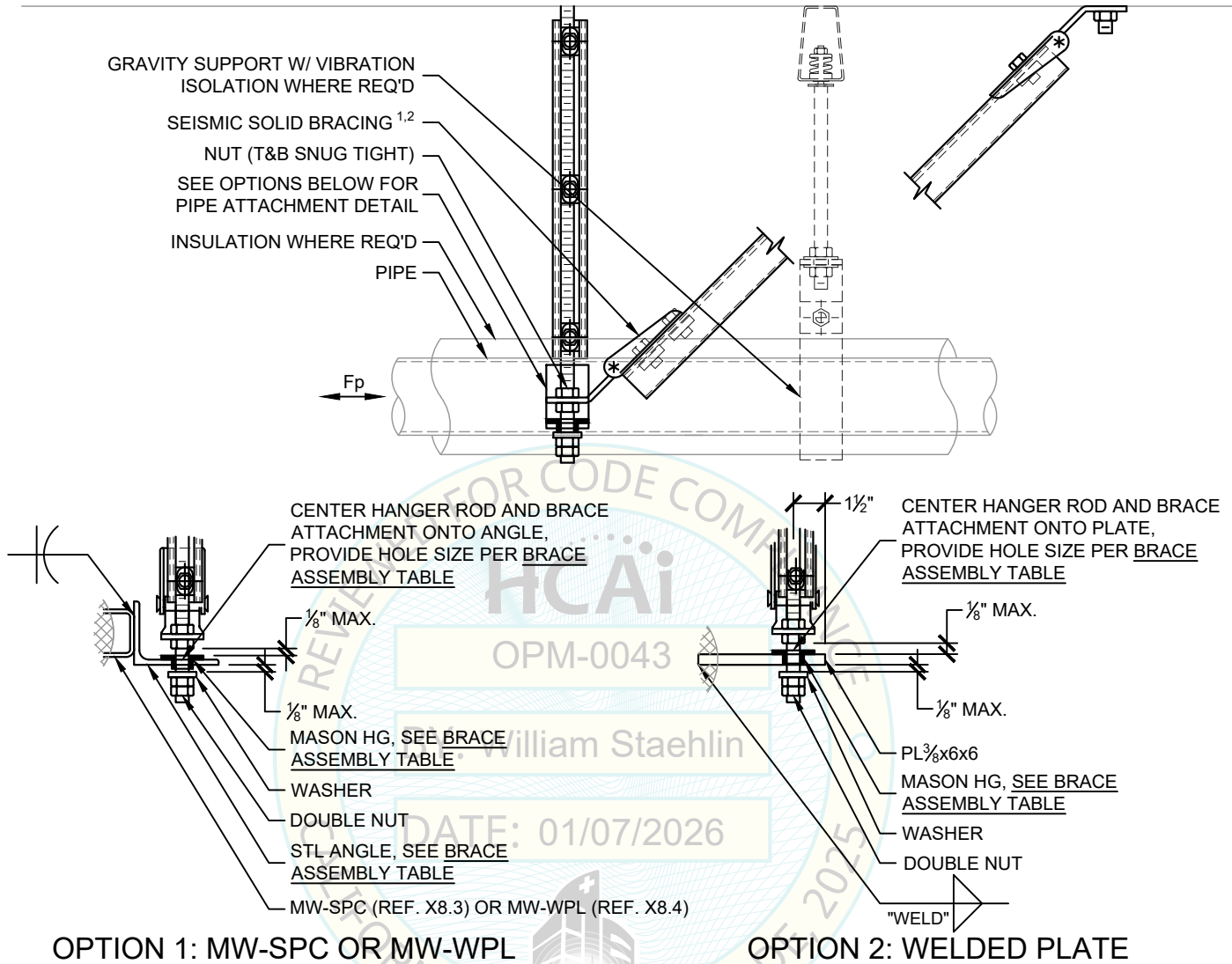
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.2

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



BRACE ASSEMBLY TABLE						
PIPE SIZE	HANGER ROD	MASON HG	MW-SPC & STL ANGLE	MW-WPL & STL ANGLE	WELD	HOLE SIZE
1 1/4"Ø - 2"Ø	3/8	HG-38	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	1/8	5/8
2 1/2"Ø - 3"Ø	1/2	HG-50	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	3/16	3/4
4"Ø - 5"Ø	5/8	HG-63	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 4" LG.	3/16	7/8
6"Ø - 8"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 4" LG.	1/4	1
10"Ø - 12"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x4x1/4, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 5" LG.	5/16	1
14"Ø - 18"Ø	1	HG-100	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 6" LG.	5/16	1 1/4
20"Ø - 24"Ø	1 1/4	HG-125	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 7" LG.	5/16	1 1/2

NOTES:

- REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS, AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- SEISMIC BRACING DOES NOT NEED TO BE LOCATED AT GRAVITY SUPPORT LOCATIONS, BUT SHALL SATISFY BRACING LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS AS DEFINED IN SECTION A10.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

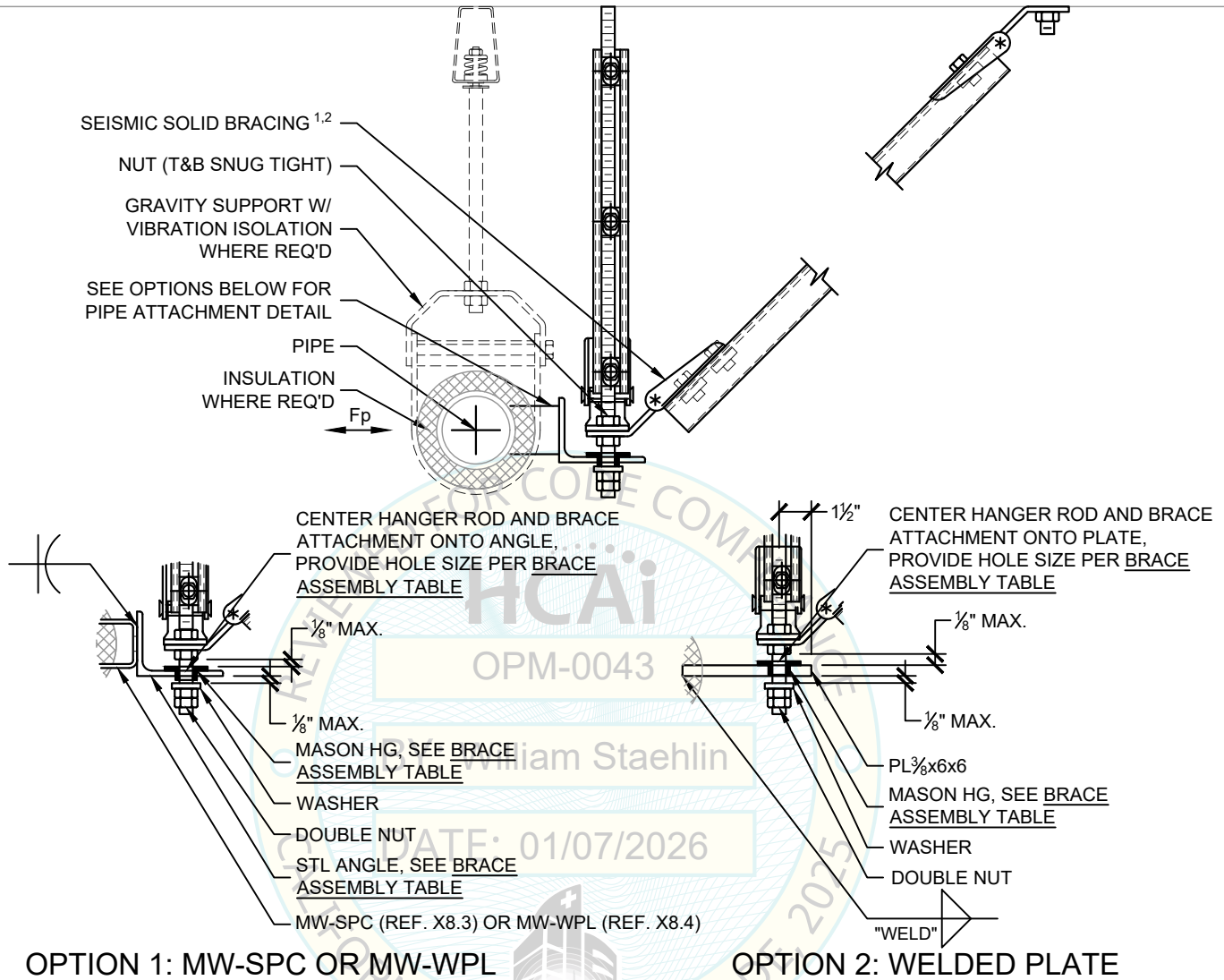
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.3

ALL-DIRECTIONAL SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



BRACE ASSEMBLY TABLE						
PIPE SIZE	HANGER ROD	MASON HG	MW-SPC & STL ANGLE	MW-WPL & STL ANGLE	WELD	HOLE SIZE
1 1/4"Ø - 2"Ø	3/8	HG-38	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	1/8	5/8
2 1/2"Ø - 3"Ø	1/2	HG-50	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	3/16	3/4
4"Ø - 5"Ø	5/8	HG-63	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 4" LG.	3/16	7/8
6"Ø - 8"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 4" LG.	1/4	1
10"Ø - 12"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x4x1/4, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 5" LG.	5/16	1
14"Ø - 18"Ø	1	HG-100	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 6" LG.	5/16	1 1/4
20"Ø - 24"Ø	1 1/4	HG-125	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 7" LG.	5/16	1 1/2

NOTES:

- REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS, AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- SEISMIC BRACING DOES NOT NEED TO BE LOCATED AT GRAVITY SUPPORT LOCATIONS, BUT SHALL SATISFY BRACING LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS AS DEFINED IN SECTION A10.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

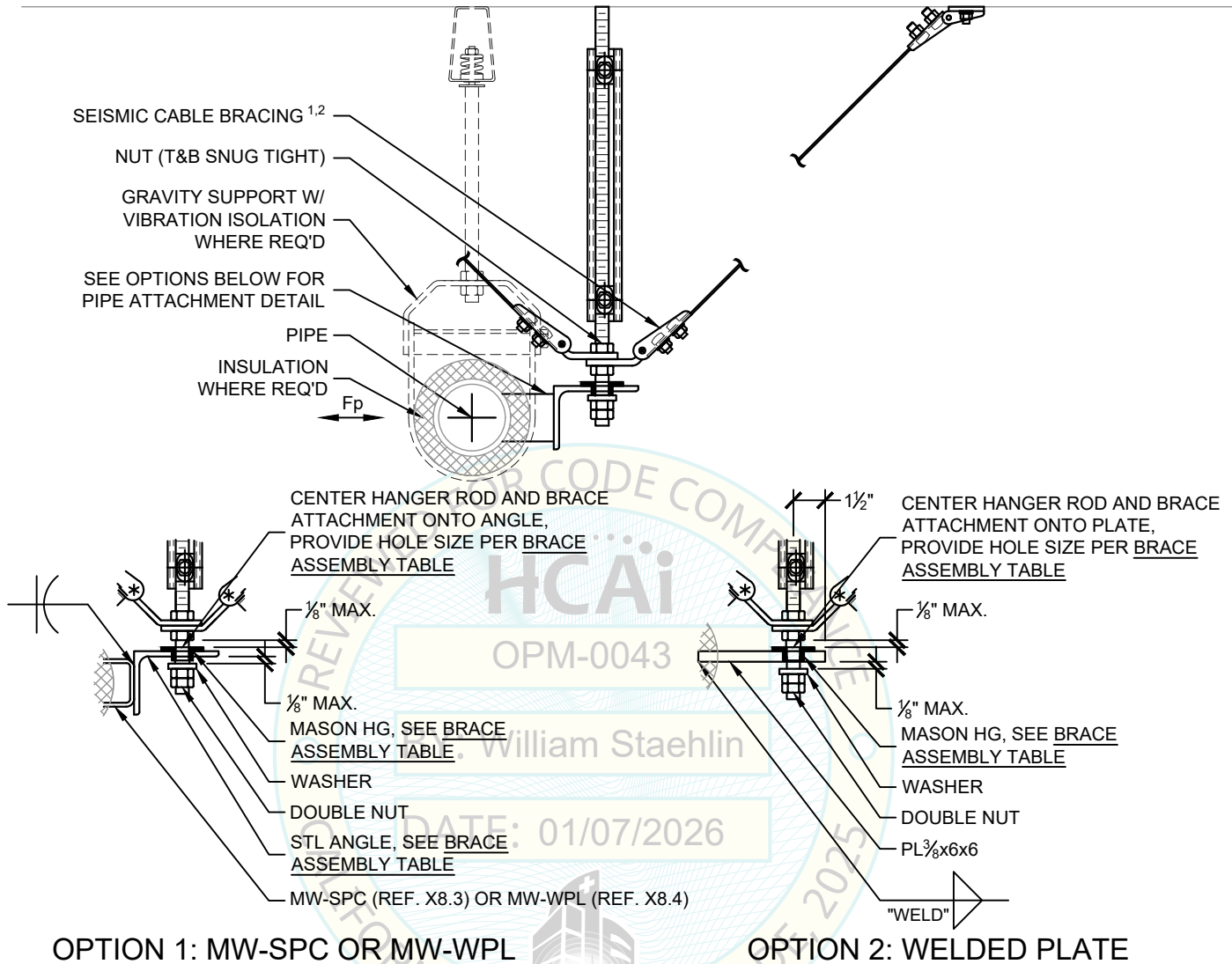
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.4

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



BRACE ASSEMBLY TABLE						
PIPE SIZE	HANGER ROD	MASON HG	MW-SPC & STL ANGLE	MW-WPL & STL ANGLE	WELD	HOLE SIZE
1 1/4"Ø - 2"Ø	3/8	HG-38	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	1/8	5/8
2 1/2"Ø - 3"Ø	1/2	HG-50	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	3/16	3/4
4"Ø - 5"Ø	5/8	HG-63	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 4" LG.	3/16	7/8
6"Ø - 8"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 4" LG.	1/4	1
10"Ø - 12"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x4x1/4, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 5" LG.	5/16	1
14"Ø - 18"Ø	1	HG-100	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 6" LG.	5/16	1 1/4
20"Ø - 24"Ø	1 1/4	HG-125	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 7" LG.	5/16	1 1/2

NOTES:

- REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS, AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- SEISMIC BRACING DOES NOT NEED TO BE LOCATED AT GRAVITY SUPPORT LOCATIONS, BUT SHALL SATISFY BRACING LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS AS DEFINED IN SECTION A10.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

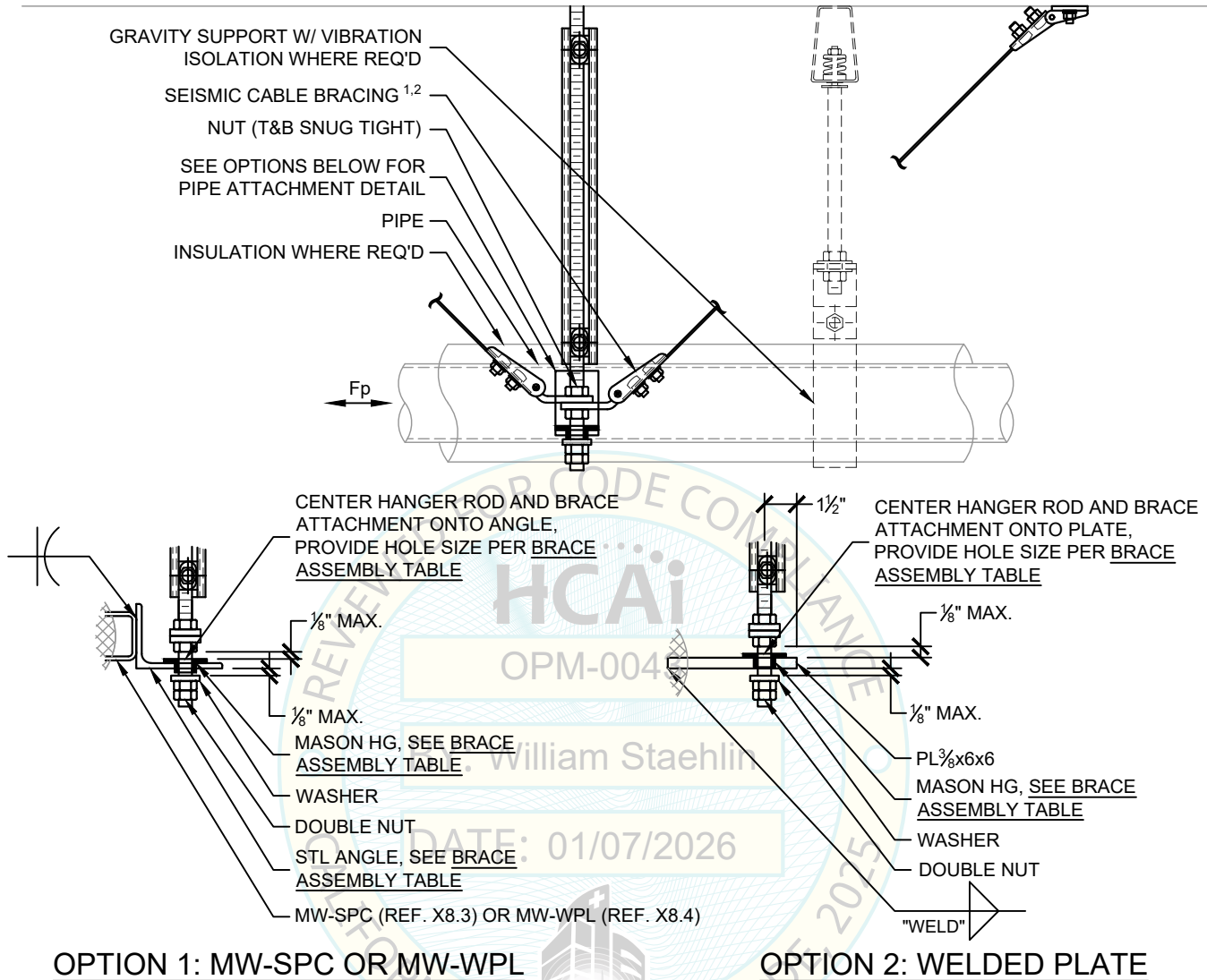
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.5

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



BRACE ASSEMBLY TABLE						
PIPE SIZE	HANGER ROD	MASON HG	MW-SPC & STL ANGLE	MW-WPL & STL ANGLE	WELD	HOLE SIZE
1 1/4"Ø - 2"Ø	3/8	HG-38	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	1/8	5/8
2 1/2"Ø - 3"Ø	1/2	HG-50	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	3/16	3/4
4"Ø - 5"Ø	5/8	HG-63	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 4" LG.	3/16	7/8
6"Ø - 8"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 4" LG.	1/4	1
10"Ø - 12"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x4x1/4, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 5" LG.	5/16	1
14"Ø - 18"Ø	1	HG-100	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 6" LG.	5/16	1 1/4
20"Ø - 24"Ø	1 1/4	HG-125	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 7" LG.	5/16	1 1/2

NOTES:

- REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS, AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- SEISMIC BRACING DOES NOT NEED TO BE LOCATED AT GRAVITY SUPPORT LOCATIONS, BUT SHALL SATISFY BRACING LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS AS DEFINED IN SECTION A10.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

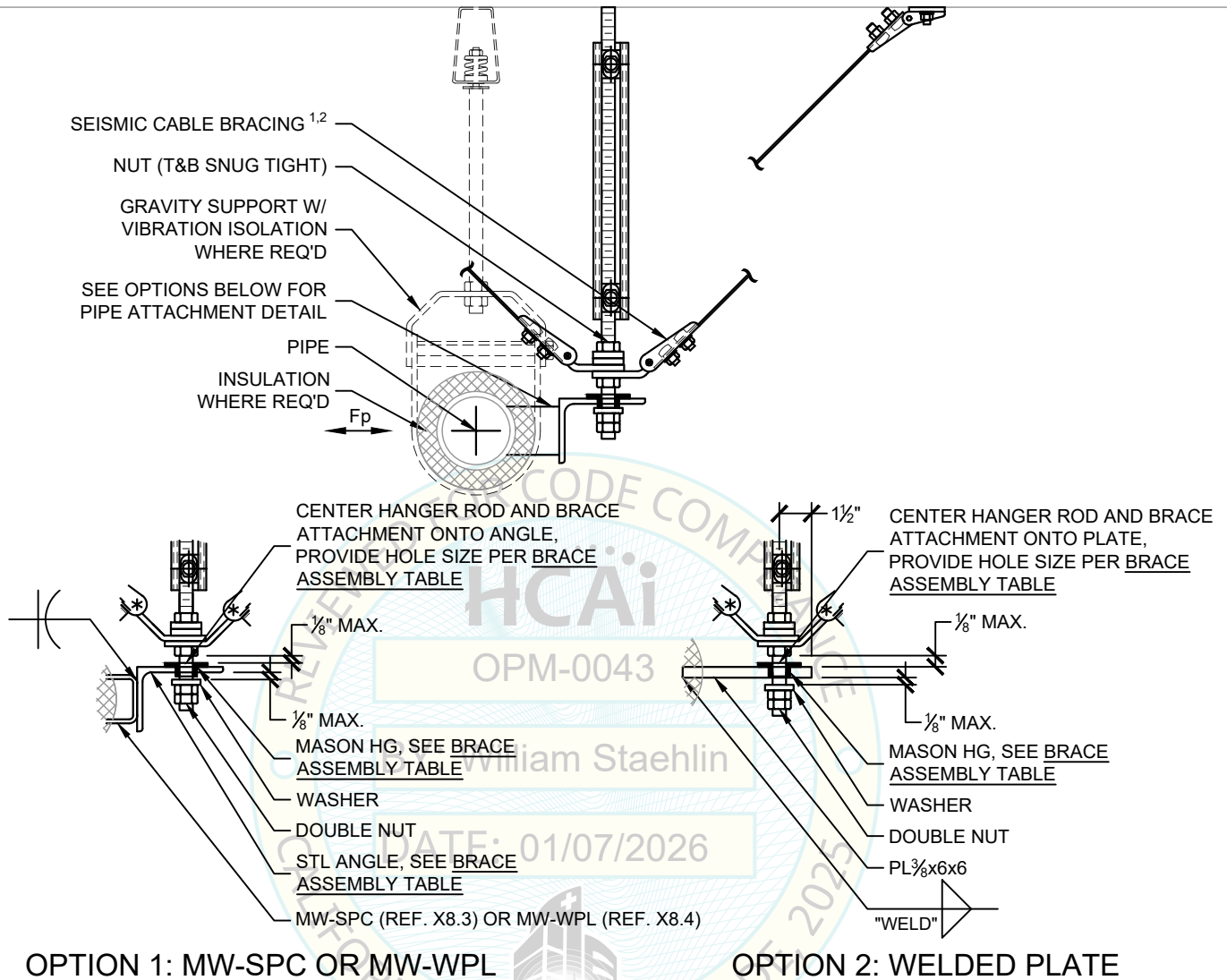
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.6

ALL-DIRECTIONAL SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED PIPING



BRACE ASSEMBLY TABLE						
PIPE SIZE	HANGER ROD	MASON HG	MW-SPC & STL ANGLE	MW-WPL & STL ANGLE	WELD	HOLE SIZE
1 1/4"Ø - 2"Ø	3/8	HG-38	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L3x2x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	1/8	5/8
2 1/2"Ø - 3"Ø	1/2	HG-50	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	3/16	3/4
4"Ø - 5"Ø	5/8	HG-63	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 2" LG.	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 4" LG.	3/16	7/8
6"Ø - 8"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x3x1/4 LLH, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 4" LG.	1/4	1
10"Ø - 12"Ø	3/4	HG-75	L4x4x1/4, 3" LG.	L4x4x1/4, 5" LG.	5/16	1
14"Ø - 18"Ø	1	HG-100	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 6" LG.	5/16	1 1/4
20"Ø - 24"Ø	1 1/4	HG-125	N/A	L5x5x5/16, 7" LG.	5/16	1 1/2

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS, AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SEISMIC BRACING DOES NOT NEED TO BE LOCATED AT GRAVITY SUPPORT LOCATIONS, BUT SHALL SATISFY BRACING LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS AS DEFINED IN SECTION A10.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A19.7

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

- 1) This OSHPD Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification (OPM) is based on the 2013 CBC. The demand (design forces) for use with this OPM shall be based on the 2013 CBC.
- 2) Per ASCE 7-10, Section 13.3.1, restraints and their anchorages must be capable of restraining horizontal, F_P , and vertical, F_{PV} , seismic accelerations as follows.

$$F_P = (0.7) \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_P}{R_p / I_p} \left(1 + 2 \frac{z}{h}\right) \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-1})$$

is not required to be taken greater than $(0.7)1.6S_{DS}I_pW_P$ (ASD) (ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-2)
 shall not be taken less than $(0.7)0.3S_{DS}I_pW_P$ (ASD) (ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-3)

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)0.2S_{DS}W_P \quad (\text{ASD})$$

Where:

- S_{DS} = short period spectral acceleration - up to 2.5g. Values of S_{DS} indicated in the general notes of the structural drawing take precedence over those calculated per ASCE 7-10, 11.4.4.
- W_P = component (or tributary length of raceway) operating weight (lbs/ft).
- I_p = component importance factor
 - = 1.5 for OSHPD 1 & 4 in accordance with 2013 CBC, Section 1616A.1.17 and for OSHPD 2 & 3, where required by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
 - = 1.0 for OSHPD 2 & 3, when permitted by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
- a_p = component amplification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 2.5 for electrical conduits and cable trays.
- R_p = component response modification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 6.0 for electrical conduits and cable trays.
- z = height in structure of point of connection of component with respect to base (ft).
- h = average roof height of structure with respect to base (ft).

- 3) For systems anchored to concrete only, the anchorage to concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , must be applied. Sections M & N provide alternate allowable load tables with and without Ω_o applied. For cases where Ω_o is applicable, use the appropriate tables in Sections M & N so it is not necessary to apply this factor when calculating F_P and F_{PV} . Ω_o is not applicable if a yielding steel element is considered in the load path. Refer to ACI 318-11 Appendix D, Section D.3.3.4.3 or ACI 318-14 Chapter 17, Section 17.2.3.4.3 for a list of qualifying conditions. The Registered Design Professional (RDP) shall use the allowable vertical loads under overstrength factor $\Omega_o = 2.0$ unless the vertical support complies with one of the qualifying conditions.
- 4) A complete description on how to use these guidelines is provided in Section A21. It includes specific examples for both using the enclosed details/charts and a layout procedure for bracing of suspended raceways.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.0

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES (continued)

Notes on Seismic Bracing:

- 1) These guidelines list installations which may be exempt from bracing under the CBC. The RDP shall be responsible for determining whether to allow these exceptions, subject to approval by the SEOR and OSHPD.
- 2) Each straight run of a raceway requires a minimum of two transverse braces (perpendicular to the run). (Option: A longitudinal brace located at any point of the straight run on the opposite side of an elbow or tee may act as a transverse brace. Refer to the layout examples detailed in Section A22.)
- 3) Each straight run of a raceway requires a minimum of one longitudinal brace (parallel to the run). (Option: A transverse brace on the opposite side of an elbow or tee can act as a longitudinal brace. Refer to the layout examples detailed in Section A22.)

Note: For items 2) and 3) above, a short run of a raceway may not require seismic bracing if its tributary seismic load transfers to an adjacent run of a raceway that is sufficiently seismically braced that can accept the additional seismic loads, when approved by OSHPD for a specific project.

- 4) Transverse and longitudinal braces that project to the overhead structure shall be installed between 30 and 60 degrees from horizontal. Braces that project to an adjacent wall may be installed directly horizontal (zero degrees) or between 30 and 60 degrees from the horizontal. However, this is limited depending on the capacity of the brace and method of connection to structure.
- 5) Seismic bracing may consist of solid bracing designed to accept loads in tension and compression or cable bracing designed to accept tension loads only. Each brace method requires a vertical hanger within close proximity of their connection to the distribution system. (Refer to the specific detail for limitations). The vertical hanger may or may not require stiffening or additional anchorage to the structure (Refer to Notes on Supports, Page A20.2).
- 6) Avoid mixing solid bracing with cable bracing in the same direction on any run of a distribution system unless specifically engineered and approved by the enforcement agency.
- 7) Avoid bracing a system to two different parts of a building which may act differently in response to an earthquake (i.e separated by a seismic joint). In cases where this may occur, the raceway run must be designed to accept the seismic relative displacement.
- 8) Systems with significant thermal motion shall be designed on a case by case basis by a professional engineer familiar with both seismic loading and thermal expansion.
- 9) Seismic brace details for suspended raceways include maximum allowable horizontal seismic load, F_p , at different brace angle ratios. The details include Mason Industries N.Y. seismic brace component size, aircraft cable or solid brace member size, acceptable hanger rod diameter(s) and hanger rod stiffening requirements. Trapeze member sizes and connection to structure for both hanger rods and seismic braces are tabulated and/or detailed in Sections B, T, M, and N, respectively.
- 10) Seismic brace requirements for seismic accelerations ranging from 0.25 to 1.0g (ASD) are tabulated in Sections B5 and B6. Each schedule is designed to a specific seismic acceleration and provides maximum transverse, longitudinal and all-directional brace spacings based on operating weight per lineal foot of the raceway. In addition, the schedules provide hanger rod and seismic brace connection options that meet the same criteria. For systems that require design for over 1.0g, the brace spacing is reduced (Refer to Page A20.5, note 3).



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.1

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 11) Multi-layer raceways that share support rods must be braced independently from one another or as specifically engineered by the RDP. Layers supporting loads ≤ 10 lbs/ft need not be braced, provided that the load is accounted for in the nearest braced layer. Each section of threaded rod between trapezes and/or the building structure is subject to vertical stiffening requirements.
- 12) Vertical drops from suspended pipe systems to equipment (or flexible connectors where applicable) may be braced using the transverse and longitudinal braces in this manual. Note: Do not exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ of the maximum brace spacing as measured from the seismic brace to the equipment or flexible connector when bracing vertical drops. (Refer to the Figures on page A22.2) If the transverse or longitudinal brace cannot accept the full vertical drop, a seismic floor support designed for the applicable loads is required. Design of this support shall account for seismic relative displacement between floors and may require a flexible connection between the floor support and the first seismic brace location above.
- 13) Any system which crosses a building separation or seismic joint must be designed to accommodate the seismic relative displacement per ASCE 7, Section 13.3.2, 13.3.2.1, and 13.3.2.2, or as specified by the engineer of record for approval by the enforcement agency.

Notes on Supports:

- 1) Where the seismic brace system incorporates the use of a threaded vertical hanger rod designed to carry gravity loads only, additional anchorage and/or stiffening may be required as detailed. General support of suspended raceways to carry gravity loads shall be determined by the engineer of record and/or mechanical code requirements. However, hanger rod connection details in this manual may be used as a guide for these supports. ASTM A307 threaded rods may be used in lieu of ASTM A36 threaded rods as called out in this manual. The use of "C-Clamps" designed to attach threaded rod to one side of a steel beam flange shall not be used unless they are provided with a restraining strap or hook to the opposite beam flange, equivalent to those specified in NFPA 13, Section 9.3.7 and approved from OSHPD.
- 2) Support rod capacity and its anchorage to the structure is an important part of a solid bracing system. Solid braces shall not be attached to existing systems or support rods designed for gravity loads unless they are checked for increased loads.
- 3) Threaded vertical hanger rods where seismic sway bracing is attached may require stiffening if the length of the rod exceeds the maximum unbraced rod length indicated on the kit installation detail in Sections C, E, and F. However, if the calculated compression on the rod due to combined gravity, the vertical brace component of the bracing system as a result of F_p , and F_{pv} loads is less than or equal to zero, no rod stiffening is required, regardless of rod length. A vertical rod stiffener using a $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ ga strut channel or steel angle cut to the appropriate length and attached to the threaded rod with a minimum of two Mason Ind. N.Y. Type UCC or SRC clamps is required, as detailed in Sections C, E, and F. The contractor may substitute a break-off bolt set to a minimum of 10 ft-lbs. Rod stiffening strut may be solid, slotted or punched. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data.
- 4) Trapeze supports shall consist of 12 gauge single or double channel strut, steel angles or tube steel as tabulated in Sections B5, B6, T2, and T3. For gravity only trapeze supports or trapeze supports where transverse and/or longitudinal seismic braces are installed, the acceptable size of the trapeze member is provided in the same sections. Trapeze members may be provided with round holes sized for hanger rods. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data. In all cases, for analysis purposes, the following information is required: a) seismic 'g' coefficient, b) raceway weight per foot and c) maximum span between threaded rod supports.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.2

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 5) Concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , is not required for hanger supports designed for gravity only or hanger supports at seismic cable brace locations where seismic forces do not exceed 20% of the total forces.

Notes on Seismic Cable Bracing:

- 1) Cables shall be prestretched galvanized 7x19 strand core aircraft cable, refer to pages X1.0 & X1.1.
- 2) Cables shall be installed slightly slack, so as not to support gravity loads, with no limit to their installed length.
- 3) Cable shall connect the braced item to a building structural element. Cable shall have a bracket at each end to make the connections. The cable assembly, with connection brackets, shall be Mason Ind. N.Y. SCB or SCBH, refer to pages X1.0 & X1.1. Cable is held to end brackets with one or two bolts tightened to the torque values stated in the details or, in the case where break off nuts are provided, until the nut breaks off.
- 4) The Mason Ind. N.Y. SCBH component can be used for connection directly to the threaded vertical hanger rod used for supporting system gravity loads as detailed in Sections C, E, and F.
- 5) The SCB bracket and cable (Ref. X1.0), SCBH bracket and cable (Ref. X1.1), UCC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.0), and SRC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.1) are manufactured by Mason Ind. N.Y. and are included (with accompanying hardware) in the kit options provided in Sections C, E, and F.

Notes on Seismic Solid (Rigid) Bracing:

- 1) Solid bracing members shall be 12 gauge channel strut, steel angle, or EMT. Strut members shall be solid, slotted or punched. The details in Sections C, E, and F indicate the minimum solid brace size based on a maximum solid brace length. The charts on pages X2.0, X2.1, and X2.2 tabulate different solid brace member sizes for maximum installed lengths. The charts on pages X2.5 and X2.6 tabulate different EMT brace member sizes for maximum installed lengths. Ref. X7.0 and X7.1 for strut member data.
- 2) Solid brace members shall be connected to both the distribution system and the structure using the seismic solid brace components (Mason Ind. N.Y. Type SSBS, SHB, SSB, or Mason West MW-SHBC and MW-SSBC. Refer to pages X2.0, X2.1, X2.5, or X2.6 respectively).
- 3) The attachment between the solid brace component (SSBS or SHB) and the 12 gauge channel strut shall consist of (1) or (2) 1/2" bolt and strut nut connections torqued to 50 ft-lbs or, in the case where break off nuts are provided, until the nut breaks off. Refer to Sections C, E, or F to determine the quantity of bolt/strut nut connections required. The attachment between the solid brace component (MW-SHBC or MW-SSBC) and the EMT shall consist of (2) 1/4"Ø x 1" lg. self-drilling screws (provided with bracket).
- 4) The SSBS bracket (Ref. X2.0), SHB bracket (Ref. X2.1), SSB bracket (Ref. X2.2), UCC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.0), and SRC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.1) are manufactured by Mason Ind. N.Y. and are included (with accompanying hardware) in the kit options provided in Sections C, E, and F. The MW-SHBC (Ref. X2.5), MW-SSBC (Ref. X2.6), and MW-RSEC rod stiffener clamp (Ref. X3.2) are included in the kit options (with accompanying hardware) provided in Sections C, E, and F.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.3

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES (continued)

Notes on Seismic Brace Attachment to Building Structure:

- 1) Attachment methods and hardware (connectors) used for seismic bracing attachment to building structural element is the critical factor in the design of seismic sway-bracing. Lightweight structures may limit the maximum spacing between seismic braces. The structural engineer of record shall determine the maximum allowable seismic loads that may be imposed on the building structure.
- 2) Attachment to different types of structures are addressed in these guidelines. Attachment types include reinforced normal or sand lightweight concrete (flat slabs, slabs poured in steel decking, walls or columns), fully grouted reinforced concrete masonry, hollow steel decking, steel framing, timber framing, and metal stud wall framing. Attachments may be made with pre- or post-installed concrete anchors, machine bolts, self-drilling and self-tapping screws, lag bolts, nails or in cases of steel on steel attachments, by arc-welding. Use of attachment methods not detailed in these guidelines must be engineered on an individual job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency. **Note:** The structural engineer of record shall verify that attachment details specified by the RDP are in accordance with the design concept for the primary structure.
- 3) Expansion anchors shall be Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ2, Powers Power-Stud+ SD1, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAS(E) or Powers Power-Stud+ SD2 for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 4266, 2818, 3037 or 2502, respectively. Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ2 expansion anchors shall be used to resist static and transient seismic tension and shear loads in uncracked, grout-filled concrete masonry. Expansion anchors designed to ICC-ES AC01 are limited to allowable stress design only in accordance with AC01 1.2. SEOR shall verify that: (1) masonry is not cracked as defined in ICC-ES AC01 Section 2.3; calculation required to show masonry wall would not crack under the design earthquake loads under all service load conditions; wall has to remain elastic; (2) masonry wall shall be fully grouted in accordance with ESR-4561 Section 3.2; (3) condition of use requirements in accordance with ESR-4561 Section 5.0 is satisfied. When expansion anchors are used, 50 percent of alternate bolts in a group shall be tension tested or torque tested per 2013 CBC Section 1913A.7 or 2016/2019/2022 CBC Section 1910A.5. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Refer to page A0.4 or A0.5 for test loads.
- 4) Concrete inserts shall be Hilti KCM-WF/PD, Dewalt/Powers Wood Knocker/Wood Knocker II+, or Caddy CRLW for installation in normal or sand lightweight concrete slabs or Hilti KCM-MD-SP/LP, Dewalt/Powers Bang-It+ or DDI+, or Caddy CRLM for installation in normal or sand lightweight concrete filled metal decks installed in accordance with applicable ICC Reports ICC ESR 4145, 3657, 3958, or 3864.
- 5) All welded attachments shall be minimum 70xx electrode welds. Minimum 60xx electrode welds may be used for steel thicknesses that are 12 gauge or less.
- 6) Metal decks for expansion anchor attachments and inserts shall be minimum 20 gauge with either a maximum 3 inch flute and minimum 1-1/2 inch cover or a maximum 1-1/2 inch flute and minimum 2-1/4 inch cover. Refer to appropriate M2 and N2 pages for allowable deck anchor attachments. Concrete fill shall be minimum 3000 psi sand lightweight concrete. **Note:** Metal decks with minimum 3000 psi stone aggregate concrete fill may use the sand lightweight concrete deck charts.
- 7) Concrete attachments are based on specified anchor bolts or inserts. Substitution of alternate anchors must be approved by Mason West and the enforcement agency on a job by job basis.
- 8) When installing drilled-in anchors in existing non-prestressed reinforced concrete, use care and caution to avoid cutting or damaging reinforcing bars. When installing them in existing prestressed concrete, locate the prestressed tendons by using a non-destructive method and do not cut or damage the tendons during installation.
- 9) Attachments are provided for wide flange structural steel members, open web steel trusses as well as wood trusses, joists and beams in Sections N3.11-3.13, N4.10-4.13.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.4

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 10) Screw anchors shall be Powers Screw-Bolt+/Hangermate+, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAST, or Hilti Kwik HUS-EZ/HUS-EZ I for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 3889, 2713 or 3027, respectively. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Screw anchors shall not be tested using a torque wrench. Screw anchors may be loosened a maximum of one full turn to facilitate the positioning of a tension test collar. Following the tension test, the anchor shall be re-torqued in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Refer to page A0.6 or A0.7 for test loads.

Notes on Suspended Raceways:

- 1) Per 2013/2016 CBC Sections 1616A.1.18 and 1616A.1.23, ASCE 7-10 Section 13.1.4 and 13.6.5.6, design for the seismic forces are not required for Raceways where any of the following are satisfied:
- a) Component is positively attached to the structure; and the project is designated as Seismic Design Categories D, E or F; flexible connections are provided between the raceway and the component/equipment; and the raceway weighs 5 lbs/ft or less; or
 - b) Trapeze assemblies are used to support raceways and the total operating weight of the raceway supported by trapeze assemblies is less than 10 lbs/ft; or
 - c) The raceway is supported by hangers and each hanger in the raceway run is 12" or less in length from the raceway support point to the supporting structure. Where rod hangers are used with a diameter greater than 3/8", they shall be equipped with swivels, eye bolts or other devices to prevent inelastic bending of the rod; or
 - d) The conduit is 2.5" trade size or smaller.
- 2) Section A23 of these guidelines details the "12 Inch Rule" exception described in Note 1c for Suspended Raceways.
- 3) Cable tray transverse and longitudinal brace spacing shall not exceed those specified by the manufacturer. Rigid Metal Conduit (RMC, Schedule 40 pipe), Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC), and Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT), shall be braced at spacings tabulated in Section S. Longitudinal brace spacings shall not exceed 3 times the tabulated transverse brace spacings. For cases where multiple conduits with varying brace spacings are supported on a trapeze, the smallest brace spacing shall govern. The seismic design engineer may design brace spacings for trapezed conduits based on combined conduits sections and/or by adding steel strengthening sections on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency.
- 4) Transverse restraints for cable trays shall be installed at general support locations. Cable trays must be positively fastened to the support as detailed in Section E.
- 5) Seismic restraints for trapeze supported conduit shall be attached to the trapeze member at the hanger locations as detailed in Section F. Conduits supported by trapezes at seismic brace locations shall utilize Mason West, Inc. Type SSC, strut steel clamp (Refer to Page X8.0) for Rigid Metal Conduit (RMC, Schedule 40 pipe) and 2½" to 4" diameter EMT or IMC or Type SSCE, strut steel clamp for up to 2" diameter EMT or IMC (Refer to Page X8.0) utilizing details in Section F.
- 6) The conduit weights tabulated in the appendix for RMC, IMC, and EMT materials consider the conduit full of conductors to approximate the maximum operating weight. Similarly, the cable tray weight tabulated in the same section consider the cable trays full of cable as allowed by the National Electrical Code (NEC).



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.5

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES FOR 2019/2022 CBC (continued)

- 10) Screw anchors shall be Powers Screw-Bolt+/Hangermate+, Mason Ind. N.Y. SAST, or Hilti Kwik HUS-EZ/HUS-EZ I for minimum 3000 psi concrete slabs, beams, or walls and concrete filled decks (sand light or normal weight) installed in accordance with ICC Reports ICC ESR 3889, 2713 or 3027, respectively. Testing shall be done in the presence of the special inspector and a report of the test results shall be submitted to the enforcement agency. If any anchors fail, test all previously untested anchors installed by the same trade until 20 consecutive anchors pass. Then resume the original test frequency. Screw anchors shall not be tested using a torque wrench. Screw anchors may be loosened a maximum of one full turn to facilitate the positioning of a tension test collar. Following the tension test, the anchor shall be re-torqued in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Refer to page A0.6 or A0.7 for test loads.

Notes on Suspended Raceways:

- 1) Per 2019/2022 CBC Sections 1601A.1.4 & 1617A.1.18 applicable only to OSHPD-1,2,4,5 and 1R designated projects, distributed conduit, cable trays and raceways weighing 5 lbs/ft or less are exempt from design for the seismic forces of ASCE 7-16 Section 13.3. For remaining electrical distribution systems, per 2019/2022 CBC Section 1617A.1.26, cable trays and raceways shall be designed for seismic forces and seismic relative displacements. In addition, conduit equal to or greater than 2.5" trade size and attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment subject to seismic relative displacements shall be provided with flexible connections or designed for seismic forces and seismic relative displacements. Design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required for raceway and associated components to accommodate the relative displacement between component and piping, where the cable tray or raceway is positively attached to the structure, and where one of the following apply:
- a) Trapeze assemblies with $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the conduit, cable tray, or raceway support point to the connection at the supporting structure are used to support the cable tray or raceway, and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is 100 lbs or less; or
 - b) The conduit, cable tray, or raceway is supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and each hanger in the raceway run is 12" or less in length from the conduit, cable tray, or raceway support point connection to the supporting structure, and the total weight supported by any single rod is 50 lbs or less.
- 2) Design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required for conduit, regardless of the value of I_p , where the conduit size is less than 2.5" trade size.
- 3) Cable tray transverse and longitudinal brace spacing shall not exceed those specified by the manufacturer. Rigid Metal Conduit (RMC, Schedule 40 pipe), Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC), and Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT), shall be braced at spacings tabulated in Section S. Longitudinal brace spacings shall not exceed 3 times the tabulated transverse brace spacings. For cases where multiple conduits with varying brace spacings are supported on a trapeze, the smallest brace spacing shall govern. The seismic design engineer may design brace spacings for trapezed conduits based on combined conduits sections and/or by adding steel strengthening sections on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency.
- 4) Transverse restraints for cable trays shall be installed at general support locations. Cable trays must be positively fastened to the support as detailed in Section E.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

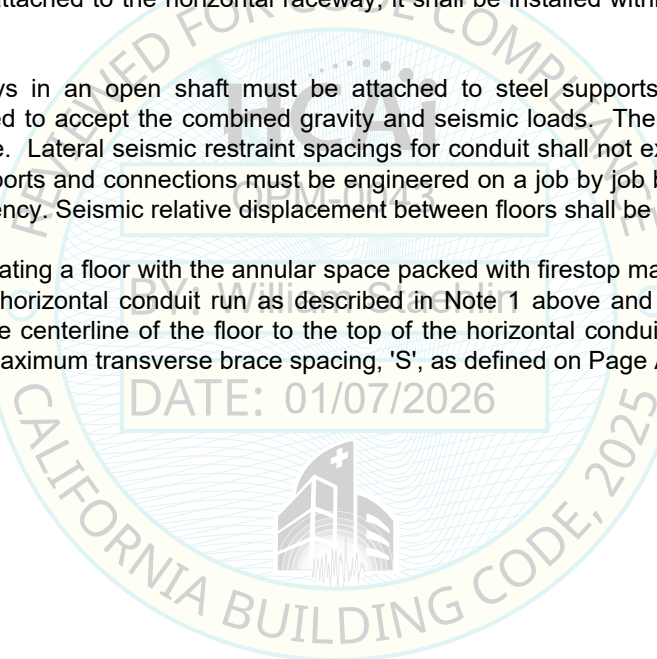
A20.5a

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES (continued)

- 7) If a 2 piece rod is used to support raceways, minimum engagement of the rod in the coupling nut shall be equal to the rod diameter. Rods shall be run up tight in the coupling nut.
- 8) For vertical support methods at seismic brace locations other than what are detailed in this manual, the seismic design engineer must provide calculations and/or testing of any additional components or materials (e.g. hangers, clamps, etc.) to comply with the CBC on a job by job basis subject to review and approval by the enforcement agency.
- 9) Electrical pull boxes installed directly in-line with the conduit systems (no flexes) may be supported and laterally braced as part of the conduit bracing system. Where necessary, consider the ability of the conduit(s) to transfer gravity and seismic loads to adjacent vertical supports and braces.

Notes on Vertical Risers:

- 1) Vertical raceways supported at each floor shall be considered seismically braced if the penetration through each floor is tightly packed and the floor to floor spacing does not exceed the maximum brace spacing tabulated in Section S. Tops of risers exceeding 3 feet shall be provided with a 4-way brace. Where the 4-way brace is attached to the horizontal raceway, it shall be installed within 2 feet of the centerline of the riser.
- 2) Vertical raceways in an open shaft must be attached to steel supports with both steel supports and connections sized to accept the combined gravity and seismic loads. Thermal loads shall be considered, where applicable. Lateral seismic restraint spacings for conduit shall not exceed the spacings tabulated in Section S. Supports and connections must be engineered on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency. Seismic relative displacement between floors shall be considered in the design.
- 3) A conduit penetrating a floor with the annular space packed with firestop may act as an all-directional brace at the end of a horizontal conduit run as described in Note 1 above and depicted on Page A24.0 if the distance from the centerline of the floor to the top of the horizontal conduit is less than 'A', where 'A' is a function of the maximum transverse brace spacing, 'S', as defined on Page A22.1.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.6

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES FOR 2019/2022 CBC (continued)

- 5) Seismic restraints for trapeze supported conduit shall be attached to the trapeze member at the hanger locations as detailed in Section F. Conduits supported by trapezes at seismic brace locations shall utilize Mason West, Inc. Type SSC, strut steel clamp (Refer to Page X8.0) for Rigid Metal Conduit (RMC, Schedule 40 pipe) and 2½" to 4" diameter EMT or IMC or Type SSCE, strut steel clamp for up to 2" diameter EMT or IMC (Refer to Page X8.0) utilizing details in Section F.
- 6) The conduit weights tabulated in the appendix for RMC, IMC, and EMT materials consider the conduit full of conductors to approximate the maximum operating weight. Similarly, the cable tray weight tabulated in the same section consider the cable trays full of cable as allowed by the National Electrical Code (NEC).
- 7) If a 2 piece rod is used to support raceways, minimum engagement of the rod in the coupling nut shall be equal to the rod diameter. Rods shall be run up tight in the coupling nut.
- 8) For vertical support methods at seismic brace locations other than what are detailed in this manual, the seismic design engineer must provide calculations and/or testing of any additional components or materials (e.g. hangers, clamps, etc.) to comply with the CBC on a job by job basis subject to review and approval by the enforcement agency.
- 9) Electrical pull boxes installed directly in-line with the conduit systems (no flexes) may be supported and laterally braced as part of the conduit bracing system. Where necessary, consider the ability of the conduit(s) to transfer gravity and seismic loads to adjacent vertical supports and braces.

Notes on Vertical Risers:

- 1) Vertical raceways supported at each floor shall be considered seismically braced if the penetration through each floor is tightly packed and the floor to floor spacing does not exceed the maximum brace spacing tabulated in Section S. Tops of risers exceeding 3 feet shall be provided with a 4-way brace. Where the 4-way brace is attached to the horizontal raceway, it shall be installed within 2 feet of the centerline of the riser.
- 2) Vertical raceways in an open shaft must be attached to steel supports with both steel supports and connections sized to accept the combined gravity and seismic loads. Thermal loads shall be considered, where applicable. Lateral seismic restraint spacings for conduit shall not exceed the spacings tabulated in Section S. Supports and connections must be engineered on a job by job basis subject to approval by the enforcement agency. Seismic relative displacement between floors shall be considered in the design.
- 3) A conduit penetrating a floor with the annular space packed with firestop may act as an all-directional brace at the end of a horizontal conduit run as described in Note 1 above and depicted on Page A24.0 if the distance from the centerline of the floor to the top of the horizontal conduit is less than 'A', where 'A' is a function of the maximum transverse brace spacing, 'S', as defined on Page A22.1.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A20.6a

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE

Follow the five steps below to determine the seismic kit installation, hanger and brace connection details that pertain to a specific suspended electrical system. An example is provided on the following pages.

Step 1. **Determine 'g' Forces:**

Calculate the lateral acceleration, F_P , and vertical acceleration, F_{PV} , in terms of 'g' using the equations outlined on page A20.0 for each level of the building.

Step 2. **Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft or lbs):**

Determine the operating weight, W_P , of the distribution system (lbs/ft) or component (lbs) to be seismically braced. Refer to the appendix APP3.0 for raceway weights.

Step 3. **Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):**

Determine the maximum allowable brace spacings from page A20.5, note 3 and Section S. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_P , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

For trapeze supported conduit, determine the maximum allowable brace spacing from page A20.5, Section S and Section X8.0. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_P , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

The resultant compression load on the hanger rod at seismic brace locations may be calculated to determine if rod stiffening is required.

Check trapeze seismic attachment to conduit. Use tables in Section S4 to check the capacities of the strut clamps to strut trapezes.

Step 4. **Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:** Select the appropriate details from the schedules in Section B for individually suspended conduit or raceways on trapeze based on maximum 'g' force, system weight per foot or conduit size and maximum transverse, longitudinal and all directional brace spacing.

If you calculated the seismic forces in step 3, verify the details selected are correct by comparing the calculated lateral force, F_P , and load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} , with the rated loads tabulated on the detail sheets. If F_P and T_{Rod} are less than or equal to the tabulated rated loads, the details are acceptable.

Step 5. **Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):**

Select the trapeze member from the tables in Section B or T for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces based on 'g' force and maximum span of trapeze member.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A21.0

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

18" x 4" cable tray is suspended within a 3 story poured-in place concrete building with basement. The cable tray is supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. The short period spectral acceleration, S_{DS} , listed on the contract structural drawings, is 1.02. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_o is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine 'g' Forces

Component amplification and response modification factors for suspended cable trays are as follows:

$$a_p = 2.5; R_p = 6.0$$

Therefore,

$$F_p = (0.7) \frac{0.4(2.5)(1.02)W_p}{(6.0)/(1.5)} (1 + 2\frac{Z}{h}) = 0.18(1 + 2\frac{Z}{h})W_p$$

$$F_{p(min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 0.32W_p$$

$$F_{p(max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 1.71W_p$$

$$F_{pV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_p = 0.14W_p$$

Tabulated below are the 'g' forces for each level of the building

Floor Level	F_p	F_{pV}
Basement	0.32g	0.14g
1	0.32g	0.14g
2	0.42g	0.14g
3	0.54g	0.14g

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP3.0, the operating weight of a 18" x 4" cable tray is 27.0 lbs/ft.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A21.1

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A20.5 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended cable tray is specified by the manufacturer. We will assume 40 feet transverse and 80 feet longitudinal brace spacing for this example.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level and Level 1,

$$F_P \text{ (Transverse)} = 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 40 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 346 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_P \text{ (Longitudinal)} = 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 80 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 691 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_{PV} = 0.14 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 30 \text{ lbs}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 469 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 123 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of cable trays, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, the gravity loads are assumed to be evenly distributed to each hanger. In the case of conduits on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}	$T_{Rod}(\text{Solid})$	$T_{Rod}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	346 lbs	30 lbs	469 lbs	123 lbs
1	346 lbs	30 lbs	469 lbs	123 lbs
2	454 lbs	30 lbs	577 lbs	123 lbs
3	583 lbs	30 lbs	706 lbs	123 lbs

$$\begin{aligned} C_{Rod} &= F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\ &= 346 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + 30 \text{ lbs}/2 - 0.9 \times (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft})/2 = 264 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{Rod} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A21.2

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For an 18" x 4" cable tray with operating weight of 27.0 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32g	B5.1	30'/60'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G
1	0.32g	B5.1	30'/60'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G
2	0.42g	B5.1	30'/60'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G
3	0.54g	B5.2	15'/30'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32g	B5.4	30'/60'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G
1	0.32g	B5.4	30'/60'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G
2	0.42g	B5.4	30'/60'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G
3	0.54g	B5.5	15'/30'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G

For calculated F_p and T_{ROD} select the appropriate details in Section E, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

For cable tray on trapeze weighing 27.0 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 48 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T3 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 30 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 60 feet:

Trapeze Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	Fp	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	0.32g	T3.2	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut
1	0.32g	T3.2	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut
2	0.42g	T3.3	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut
3	0.54g	T3.4	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut

Refer to page T3.0 for trapeze member at transverse brace locations; for these cases, member to be 1-5/8" Single Strut.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A21.3

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

(5) 1½" and (6) 2" IMC conduits are suspended on the top of a trapeze support within a 3 story poured-in place concrete building with basement. The conduits are supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. The short period spectral acceleration, S_{DS} , listed on the contract structural drawings, is 1.02. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_o is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine 'g' Forces

Component amplification and response modification factors for suspended conduits are as follows:

$$a_p = 2.5; R_p = 6.0$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7) \frac{0.4(2.5)(1.02)W_P}{(6.0)/(1.5)} (1 + 2\frac{Z}{h}) = 0.18(1 + 2\frac{Z}{h})W_P$$

$$F_{P(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 0.32W_P$$

$$F_{P(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_P = 1.71W_P$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_P = 0.14W_P$$

Tabulated below are the 'g' forces for each level of the building

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	0.32g	0.14g
1	0.32g	0.14g
2	0.42g	0.14g
3	0.54g	0.14g

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP3.0, the operating weight of (5) 1½" (3.42 lbs/ft) and (6) 2" (5.04 lbs/ft) IMC conduits is 47.3 lbs/ft.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A21.4

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A20.5 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended IMC is specified in Section S (Page S2.1). The maximum transverse brace spacing is governed by the smallest conduit size, in this case, 1½" IMC. For Basement and Level 1 F_p of 0.32g, the 0.375g column lists 36 feet, for Level 2 F_p of 0.4g, the 0.5g column lists 33 feet, and for Level 3 F_p of 0.54g, the 0.625g column lists 31 feet. If we interpolate between the 0.5g and 0.625g columns, the value for the maximum transverse brace spacing is 32 feet. Per note 3 on page S2.1, the maximum longitudinal brace spacing may be 3 times the transverse brace spacing, or 96 feet. For this example, we will limit transverse brace spacing to 30 ft and longitudinal brace spacing to 60 ft.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level and Level 1,

$$\begin{aligned} F_p \text{ (Transverse)} &= 0.32 \times 47.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 30 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 454 \text{ lbs} \\ F_p \text{ (Longitudinal)} &= 0.32 \times 47.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 60 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 908 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 47.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 53 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_p does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = F_p \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (47.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 742 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = (47.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 288 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of conduits on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 2 and 3, F_p , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}	$T_{Rod}(\text{Solid})$	$T_{Rod}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	454 lbs	53 lbs	742 lbs	288 lbs
1	454 lbs	53 lbs	742 lbs	288 lbs
2	596 lbs	53 lbs	884 lbs	288 lbs
3	766 lbs	53 lbs	1054 lbs	288 lbs

$$\begin{aligned} C_{Rod} &= F_p \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\ &= 454 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \times 53 \text{ lbs} - 0.9 \times \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \times (47.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft}) = 262 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{Rod} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.

Check the seismic clamps, MW-SSCE-15 (for 1½" IMC) and MW-SSCE-20 (for 2" IMC) for 30 feet transverse spacing and 60 feet longitudinal brace spacing on sheet S4.1. All brace spacings in chart meet or exceed the necessary brace spacings.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A21.5

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For a set of conduits with operating weight of 47.3 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32g	B1.13	30'/60'	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J
1	0.32g	B1.13	30'/60'	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J
2	0.42g	B1.13	30'/60'	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J
3	0.54g	B1.14	15'/30'	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32g	B1.16	30'/60'	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	63J
1	0.32g	B1.16	30'/60'	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	63J
2	0.42g	B1.16	30'/60'	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	63J
3	0.54g	B1.17	15'/30'	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	63J

For calculated F_p and T_{ROD} select the appropriate details in Section F, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

For a set of conduits on trapeze weighing 47.3 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 48 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T2 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 30 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 60 feet:

Trapeze Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	F _p	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	0.32g	T2.2	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut
1	0.32g	T2.2	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut
2	0.42g	T2.3	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut
3	0.54g	T2.4	HSS2x2x1/4	HSS2x2x1/4

Refer to page T2.0 for trapeze member at transverse brace locations; for these cases, member to be 3-1/4" Single Strut.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

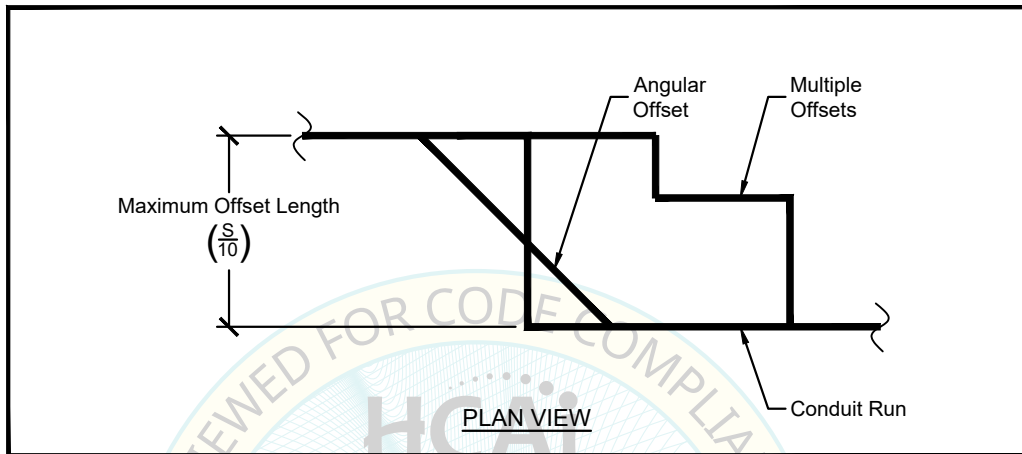
Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

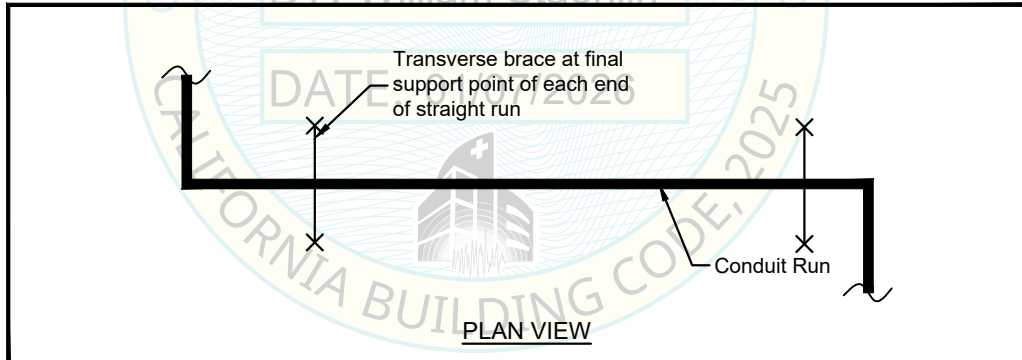
A21.6

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT

- Step 1. Separate the layout of the system into individual straight runs. A straight run is defined as a section of the utility between changes in direction. If an offset(s) occurs between changes of direction it may be neglected if the distance perpendicular to the run is less than the offset length, $\frac{S}{10}$, where S is the maximum transverse brace spacing tabulated in Section S.



- Step 2. Each straight run must be braced in the transverse direction (perpendicular to the run) at each end.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

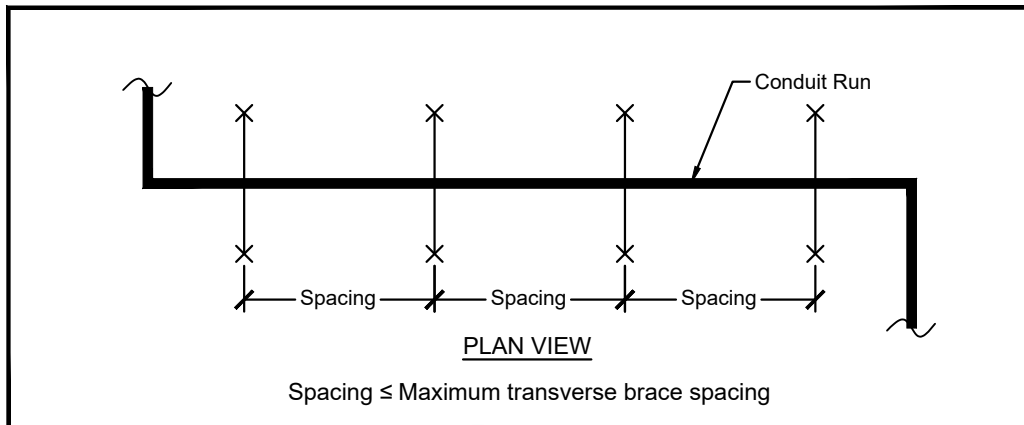
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A22.0

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT (continued)

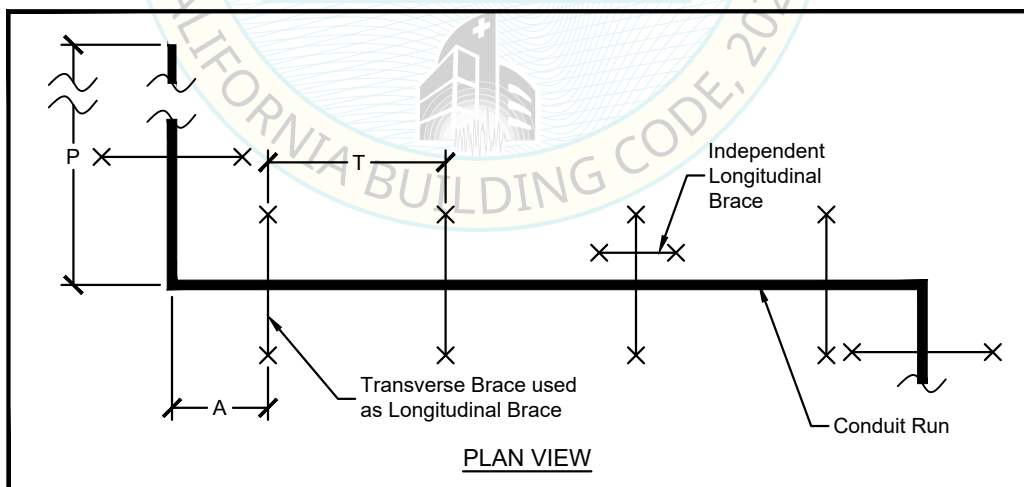
Step 3. Add transverse braces, if required, to limit the spacing(s) to the maximum spacing indicated in Section S.



Step 4. Each straight run must be braced in the longitudinal direction (parallel to the run) with at least one brace. Transverse braces within offset distance 'A' may be used in addition to or in lieu of independent longitudinal braces. The maximum length of conduit around a 90 degree turn (indicated as 'P' below) longitudinally braced from a transverse brace at offset distance 'A' is as follows:

When $A \leq 0.30 \cdot S$, $P = 0.5 \cdot S$,
 When $A \leq 0.25 \cdot S$, $P = 0.75 \cdot S$,
 When $A \leq 0.20 \cdot S$, $P = S$,
 When $A \leq 0.15 \cdot S$, $P = 1.5 \cdot S$, where:

S = Maximum Allowable Transverse Brace Spacing (From Section S)
 T = The distance between Transverse Braces
 A = Offset Distance



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

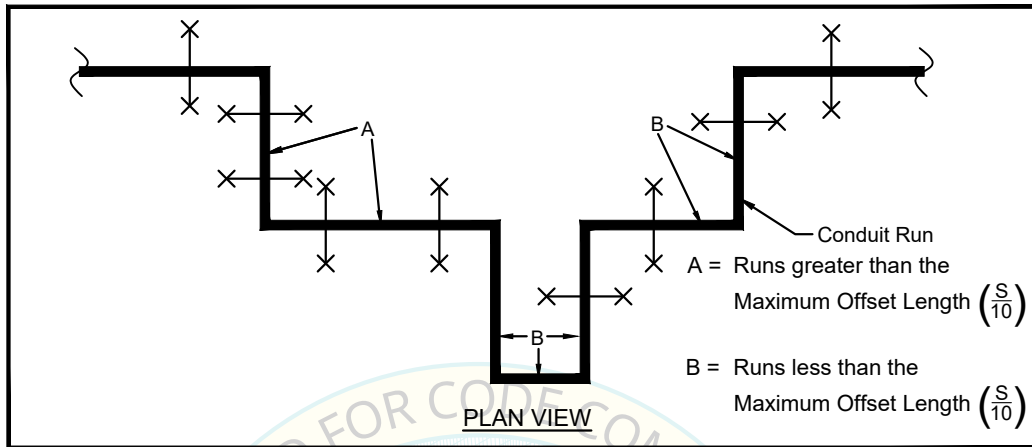
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

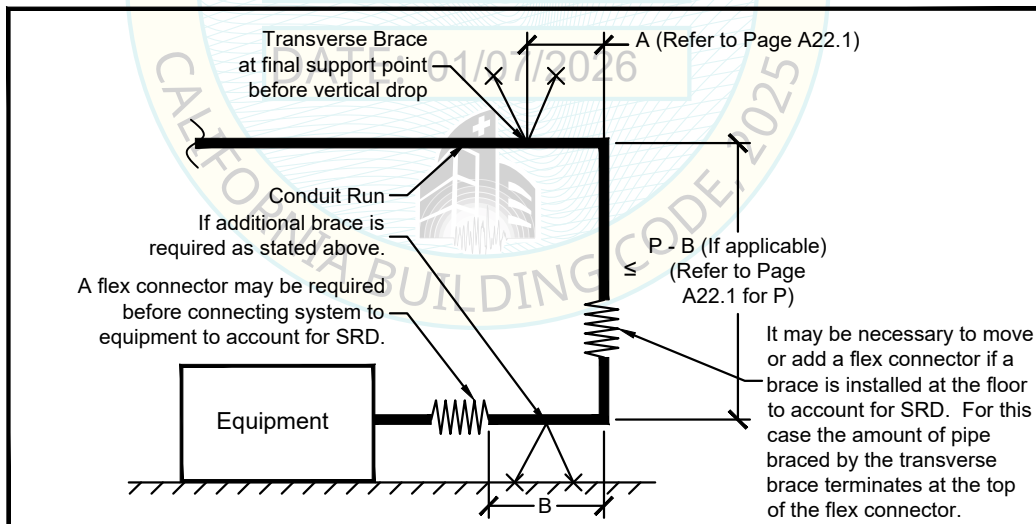
A22.1

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT (continued)

Step 5. Multiple changes in direction may be treated as one complete system. Straight runs greater than the maximum offset length require 2 transverse braces. Straight runs less than the maximum offset length may require as few as one or no braces. (See layout below)



Step 6. Vertical drops to equipment must be restrained with a transverse brace at the final support point before the vertical drop. The distance from the transverse brace to the drop must be within the maximum offset distance 'A' as defined on Page A22.1. The maximum allowable length of the system braced from the transverse brace to the flexible connector is equal to 'P' as defined on Page A22.1. If this distance is greater than 'P', an additional brace is required at the end of the vertical drop by attaching to the floor. Consideration must be given to seismic relative displacements (SRD) imposed on conduit when braced to the floor.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

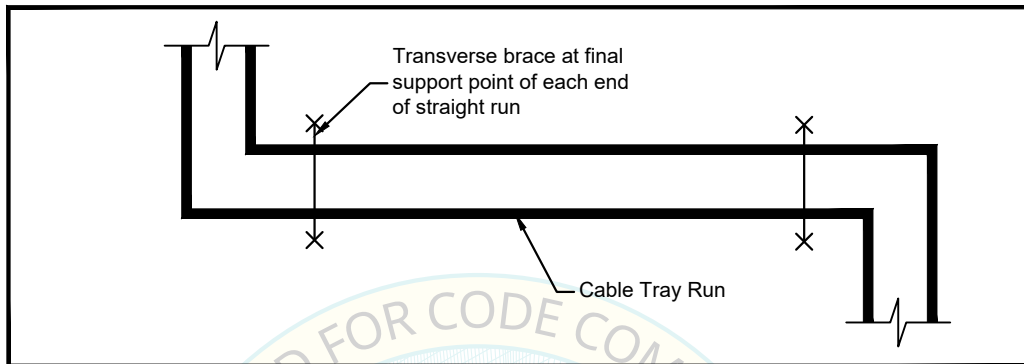
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

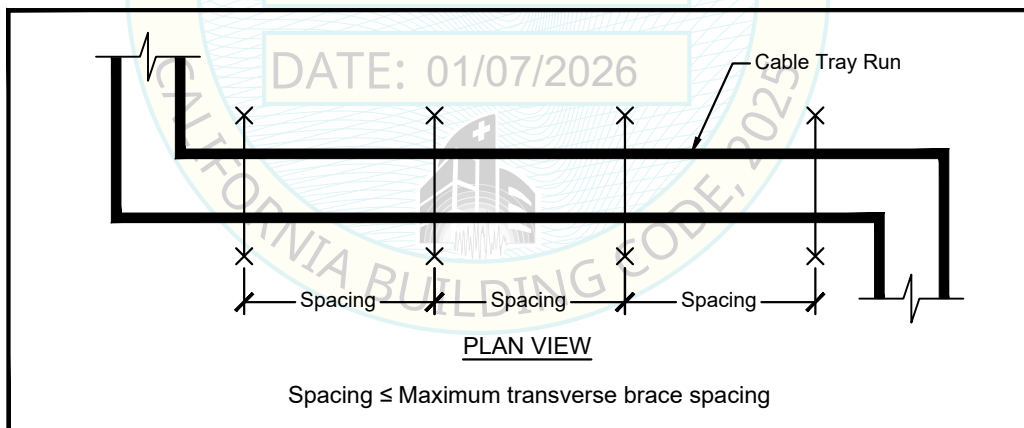
A22.2

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR TRAPEZE SUSPENDED CABLE TRAYS

Step 1. Each straight run must be braced in the transverse direction (perpendicular to the run) at each end.



Step 2. Add transverse braces, if required, to limit the spacing(s) to the maximum spacing indicated in Section A.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

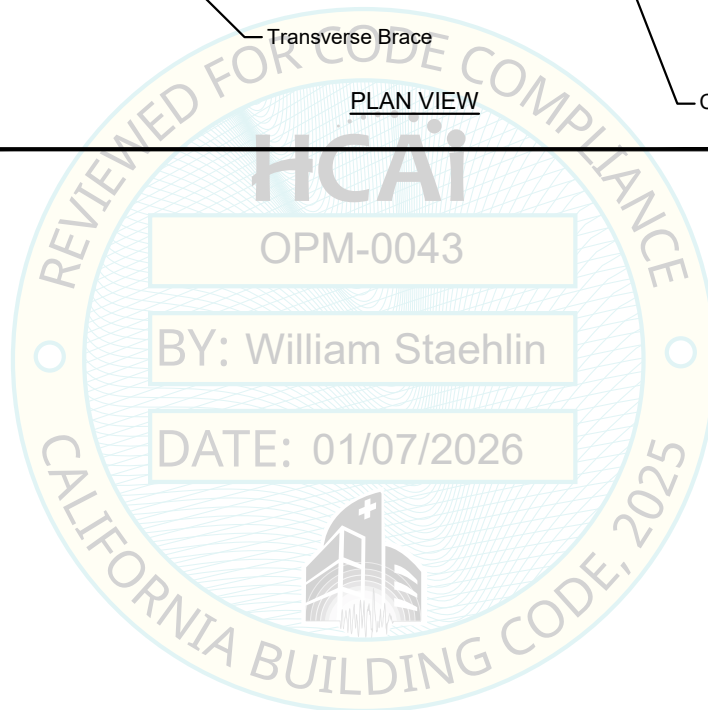
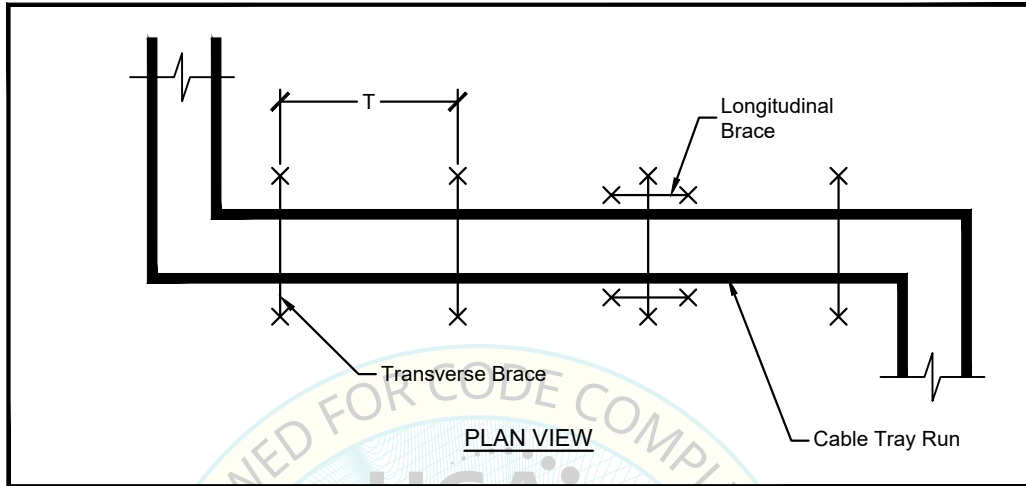
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A22.3

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR TRAPEZE SUSPENDED CABLE TRAYS (continued)

Step 3. Each straight run must be braced in the longitudinal direction (parallel to the run) with at least one brace.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

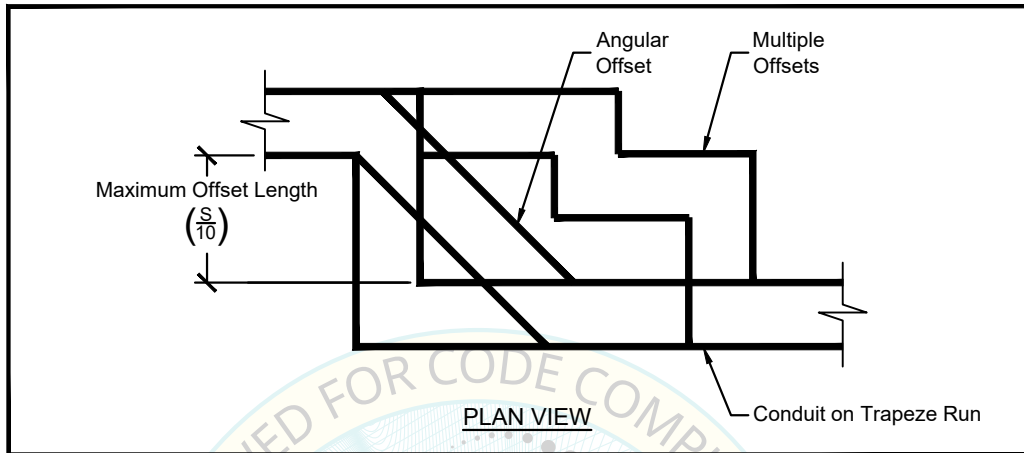
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

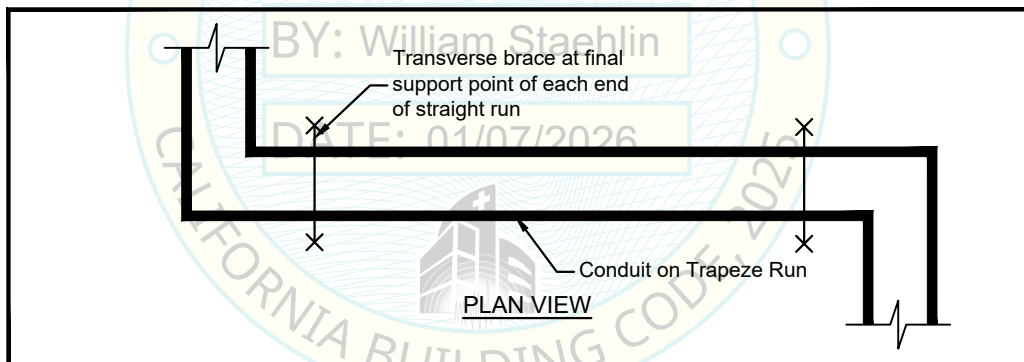
A22.4

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR TRAPEZE SUSPENDED CONDUIT

Step 1a. Separate the layout of the system into individual straight runs. A straight run is defined as a section of the utility between changes in direction. If an offset(s) occurs between changes of direction it may be neglected if the distance perpendicular to each pipe run is less than the offset length, $\frac{S}{10}$, where S is the maximum transverse brace spacing tabulated in Section S.



Step 2a. Each straight run must be braced in the transverse direction (perpendicular to the run) at each end.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

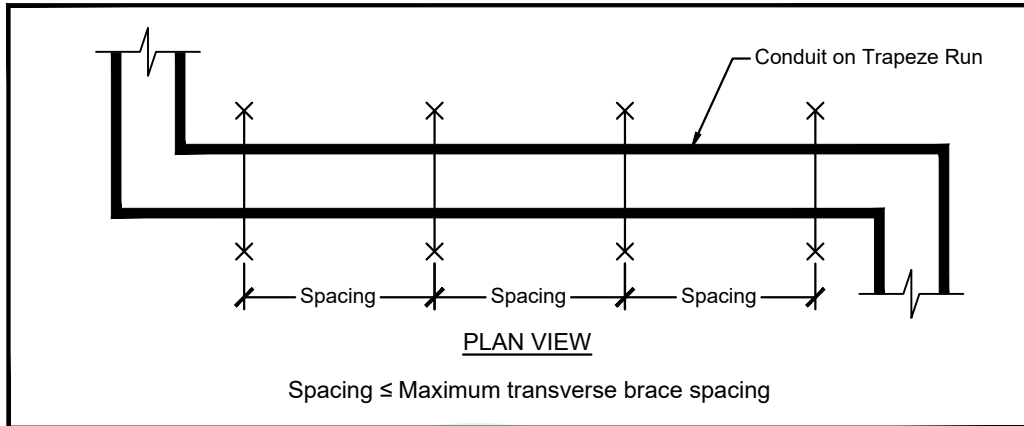
PAGE

A22.5

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES

TRAPEZE SUSPENDED FOR CONDUIT (continued)

Step 3a. Add transverse braces, if required, to limit the spacing(s) to the maximum spacing indicated in Section S.



Step 4a. Each straight run must be braced in the longitudinal direction (parallel to the run) with at least one brace. Transverse braces within offset distance 'A' may be used in addition to or in lieu of independent longitudinal braces. The maximum length of conduit around a 90 degree turn (indicated as 'P' below) longitudinally braced from a transverse brace at offset distance 'A' is as follows:

When $A \leq 0.30 \cdot S$, $P = 0.5 \cdot S$,

When $A \leq 0.25 \cdot S$, $P = 0.75 \cdot S$,

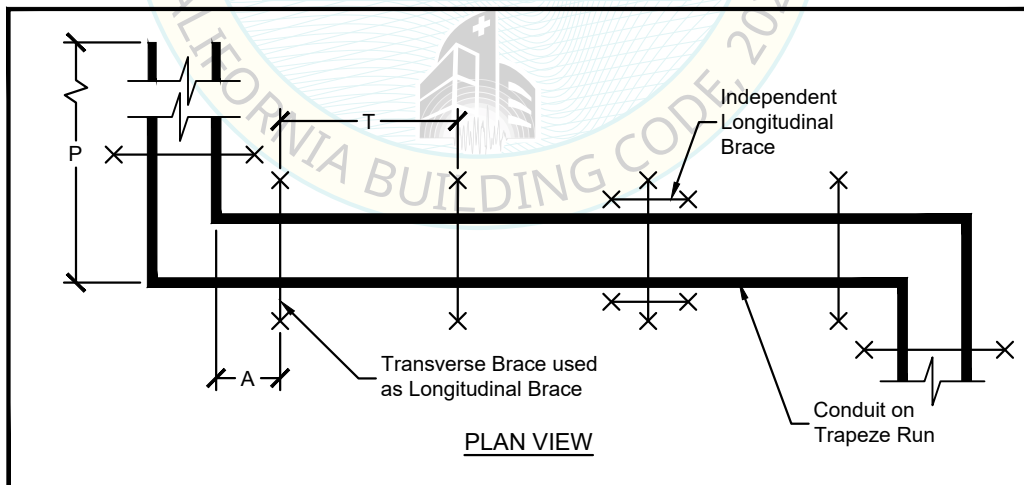
When $A \leq 0.20 \cdot S$, $P = S$,

When $A \leq 0.15 \cdot S$, $P = 1.5 \cdot S$, where:

S = Maximum Allowable Transverse Brace Spacing (From Section S)

T = The distance between Transverse Braces

A = Offset Distance



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

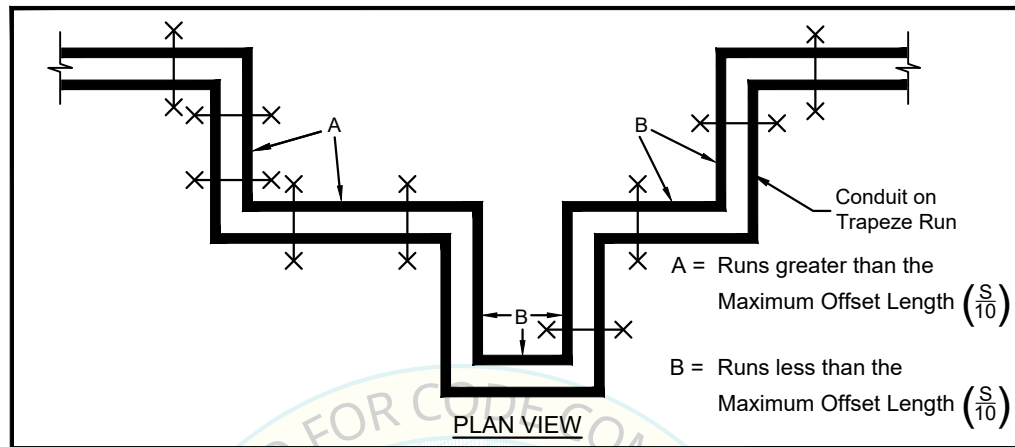
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

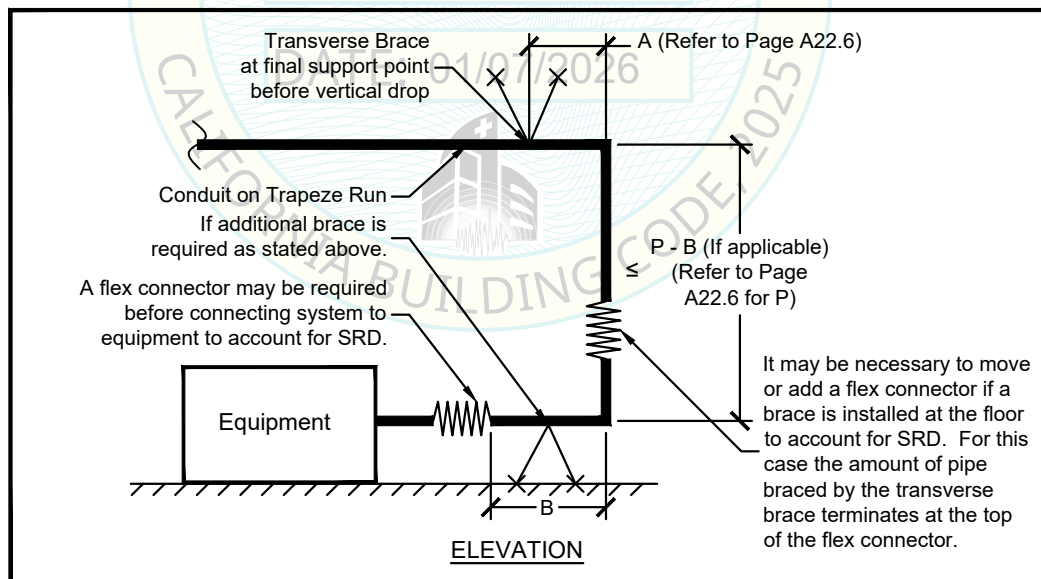
A22.6

LAYOUT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR TRAPEZE SUSPENDED CONDUIT (continued)

Step 5a. Multiple changes in direction may be treated as one complete system. Straight runs greater than the maximum offset length require 2 transverse braces. Straight runs less than the maximum offset length may require as few as one or no braces. (See layout below)



Step 6a. Vertical drops to equipment must be restrained with a transverse brace at the final support point before the vertical drop. The distance from the transverse brace to the drop must be within the maximum offset distance 'A' as defined on Page A22.6. The maximum allowable length of the system braced from the transverse brace to the flexible connector is equal to 'P' as defined on Page A22.6. If this distance is greater than 'P', an additional brace is required at the end of the vertical drop by attaching to the floor. Consideration must be given to seismic relative displacements (SRD) imposed on the conduit when braced to the floor.



MASON WEST

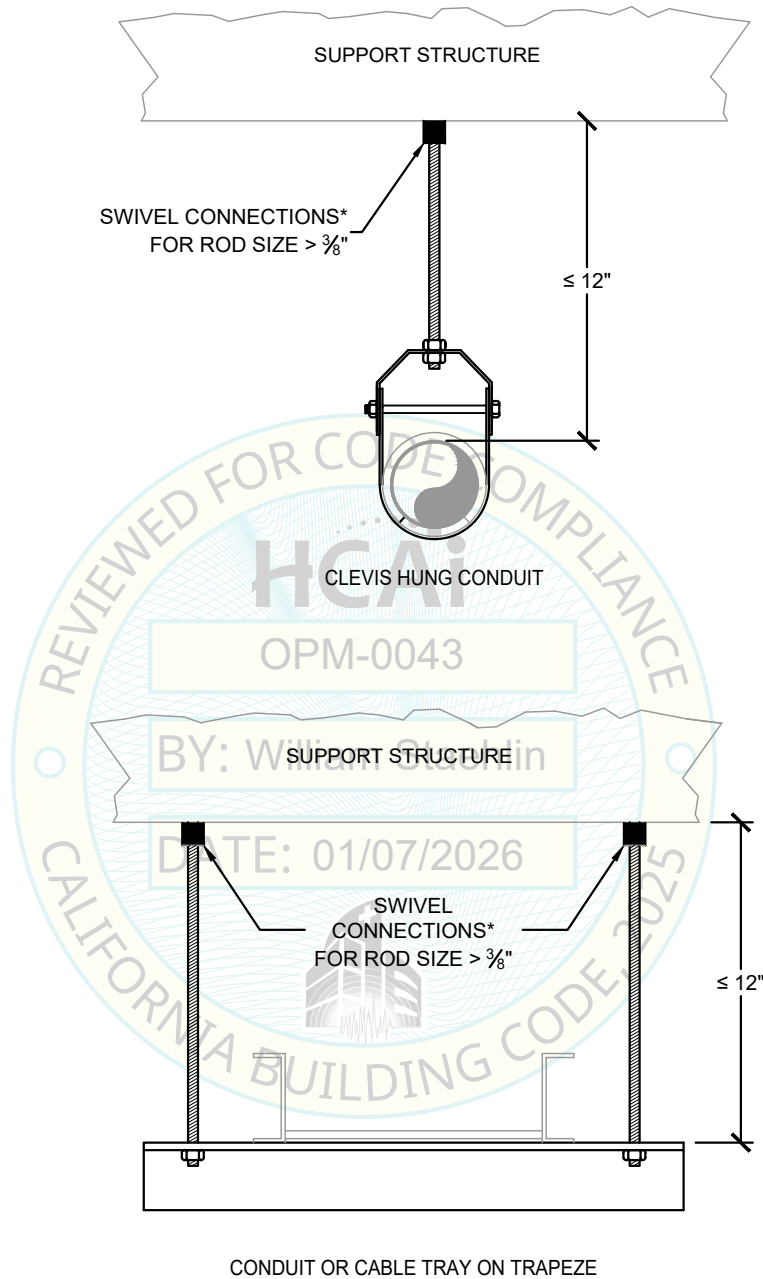
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A22.7

12" RULE FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS



*NOTE: CONNECTIONS COMPLYING INCLUDE SWIVEL JOINTS, EYE BOLTS, ETC.



MASON WEST

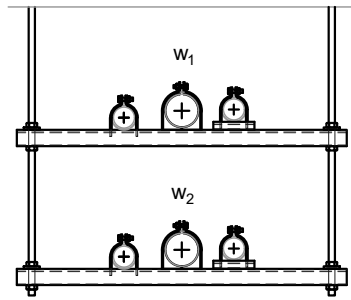
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

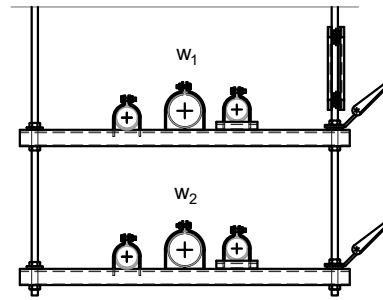
PAGE

A23.0

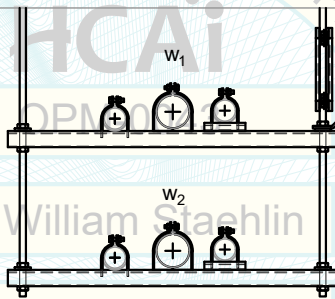
SEISMIC BRACE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONDUITS ON MULTI-LAYER TRAPEZES



CASE 1
IF $w_{total} < 10$ LB/FT,
NO BRACING REQ'D



CASE 2
IF $w_1 \geq 10$ LB/FT AND $w_2 \geq 10$ LB/FT,
BRACE EACH LAYER INDEPENDENTLY



CASE 3
IF $w_{total} \geq 10$ LB/FT AND $w_2 < 10$ LB/FT,
BRACE TOP TRAPEZE FOR w_{total}
(BOTTOM TRAPEZE NEED NOT BE BRACED PROVIDED THE
LOAD IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE NEAREST BRACED LAYER)

NOTES:

- 1) REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL VERIFY BRACE REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON PAGE A20.5.
- 2) HANGER REACTIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED FROM TOTAL CONDUIT WEIGHT FROM ALL LAYERS.



MASON WEST

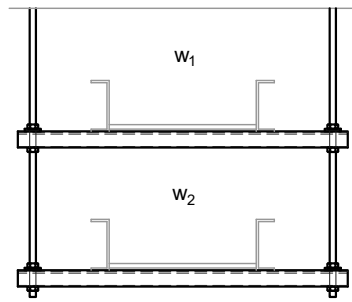
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

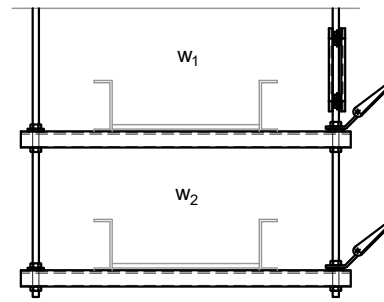
PAGE

A23.1

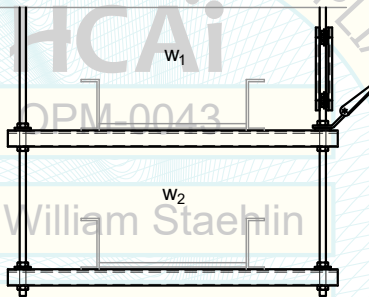
SEISMIC BRACE REQUIREMENTS FOR CABLE TRAYS ON MULTI-LAYER TRAPEZES



CASE 1
IF $w_{total} < 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
NO BRACING REQ'D



CASE 2
IF $w_1 \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$ AND $w_2 \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
BRACE EACH LAYER INDEPENDENTLY



CASE 3
IF $w_{total} \geq 10 \text{ LB/FT}$ AND $w_2 < 10 \text{ LB/FT}$,
BRACE TOP TRAPEZE FOR w_{total}
(BOTTOM TRAPEZE NEED NOT BE BRACED PROVIDED THE
LOAD IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE NEAREST BRACED LAYER)

NOTES:

- 1) REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL VERIFY BRACE REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON PAGE A20.5.
- 2) HANGER REACTIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED FROM TOTAL CABLE TRAY WEIGHT FROM ALL LAYERS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

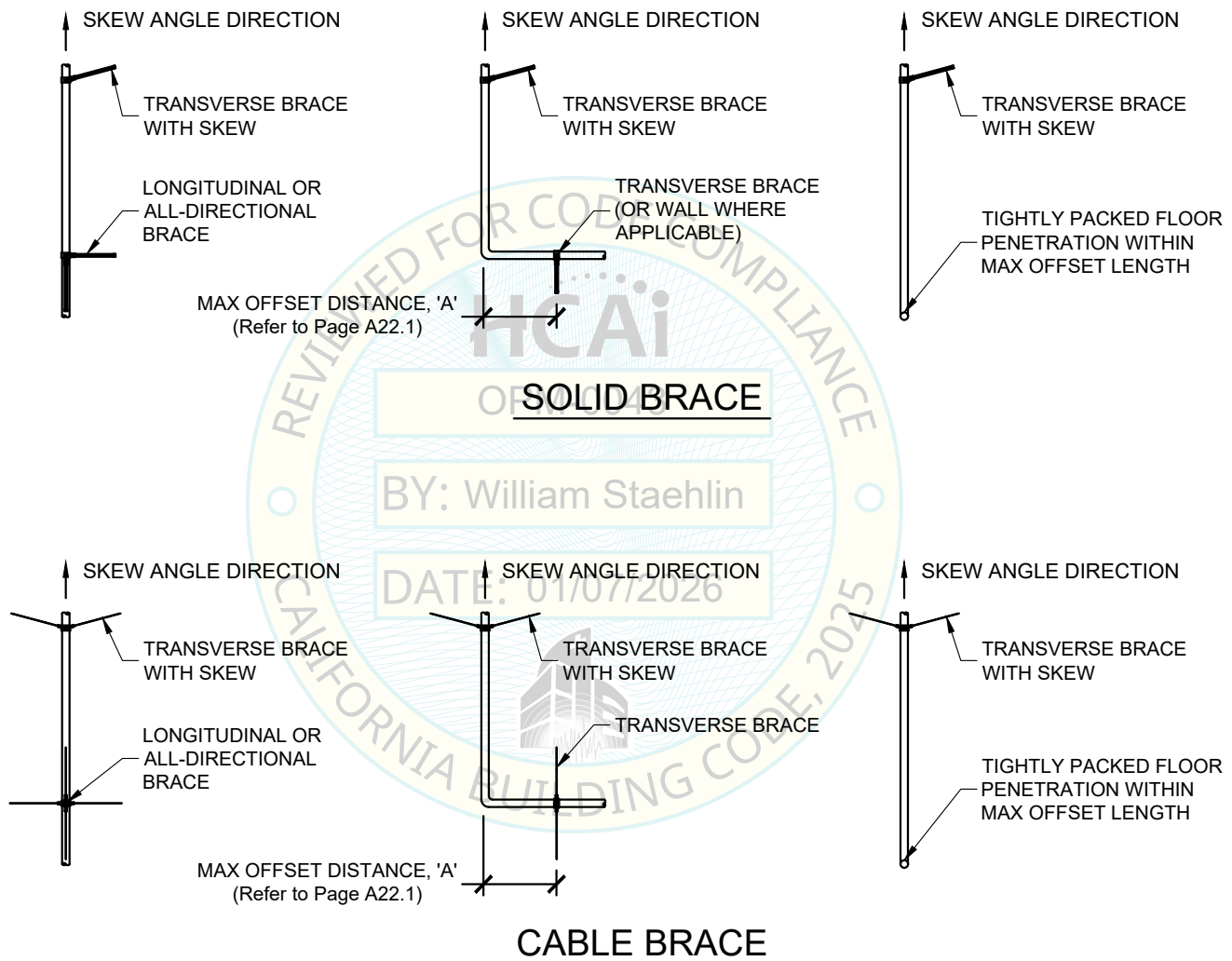
Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A23.2

TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE ANGLE VARIATIONS IN PLAN FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT

THE ANGLE VARIATION MAY INCREASE BEYOND 2.5 DEGREES UP TO 15 DEGREES PROVIDED THE TRANSVERSE BRACES ARE SKEWED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND A LONGITUDINAL BRACE OCCURS OPPOSITE THE SKEWED ANGLE DIRECTION AS SHOWN BELOW.



NOTE: ANY OR ALL BRACE LOCATIONS ARE PERMITTED TO USE THE ANGLE VARIATION TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

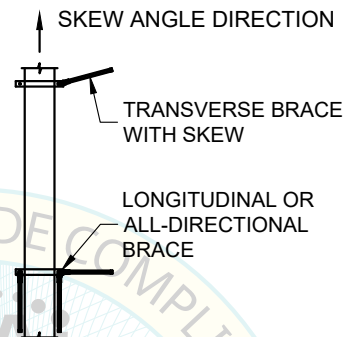
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

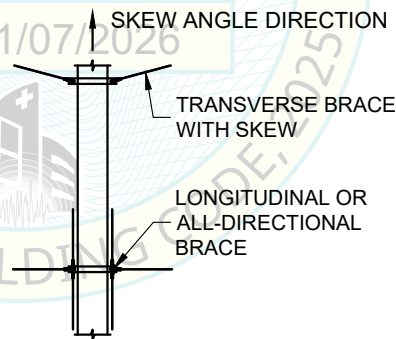
A24.0

TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE ANGLE VARIATIONS IN PLAN FOR TRAPEZE SUSPENDED CABLE TRAY

THE ANGLE VARIATION MAY INCREASE BEYOND 2.5 DEGREES UP TO 15 DEGREES PROVIDED THE TRANSVERSE BRACES ARE SKEWED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND A LONGITUDINAL BRACE OCCURS OPPOSITE THE SKEWED ANGLE DIRECTION AS SHOWN BELOW.



SOLID BRACE



CABLE BRACE

NOTE: ANY OR ALL BRACE LOCATIONS ARE PERMITTED TO USE THE ANGLE VARIATION TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

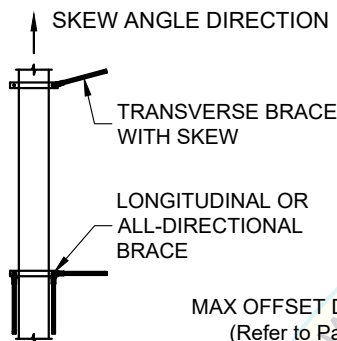
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

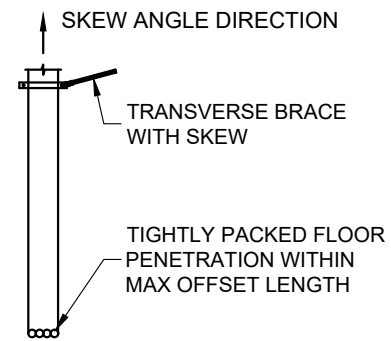
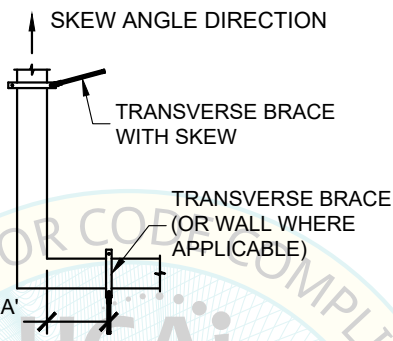
A24.1

TRANSVERSE BRACE ALLOWABLE ANGLE VARIATIONS IN PLAN FOR CONDUIT ON TRAPEZE

THE ANGLE VARIATION MAY INCREASE BEYOND 2.5 DEGREE UP TO 15 DEGREE PROVIDED THE TRANSVERSE BRACES ARE SKEWED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND A LONGITUDINAL BRACE OCCURS OPPOSITE THE SKEWED ANGLE DIRECTION AS SHOWN BELOW.



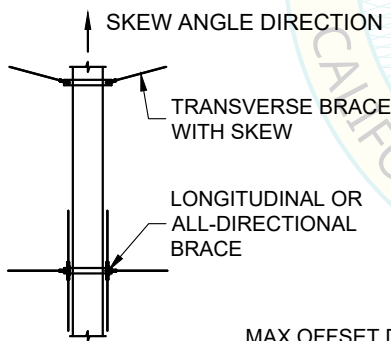
MAX OFFSET DISTANCE, 'A'
(Refer to Page A22.6)



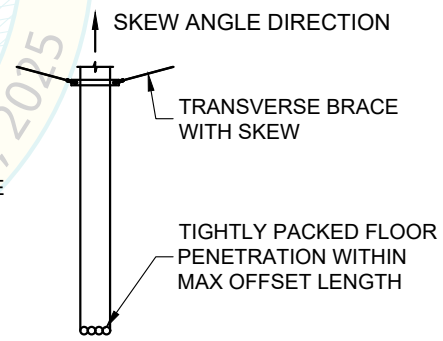
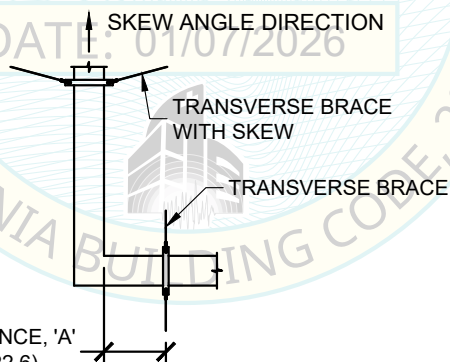
SOLID BRACE

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



MAX OFFSET DISTANCE, 'A'
(Refer to Page A22.6)



CABLE BRACE

NOTE: ANY OR ALL BRACE LOCATIONS ARE PERMITTED TO USE THE ANGLE VARIATION TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS.



MASON WEST

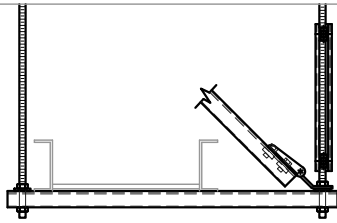
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

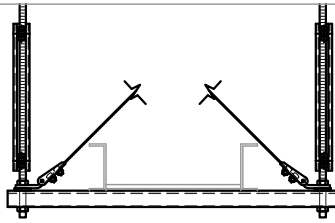
PAGE

A24.2

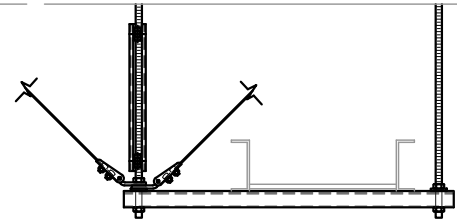
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS



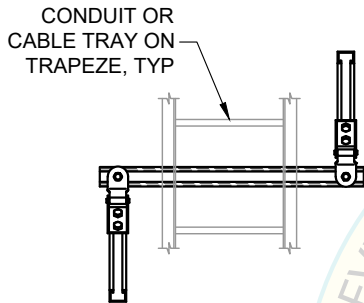
ELEVATION VIEW
SOLID BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS
(TRANSVERSE OR
ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE)



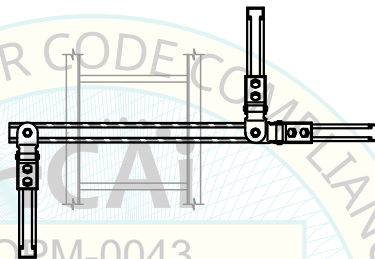
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS



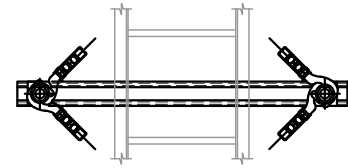
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED AT
SINGLE HANGER
(TRANSVERSE BRACES ONLY)



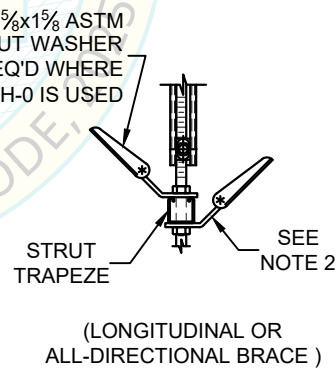
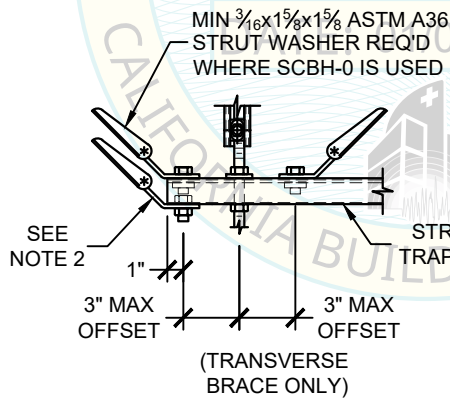
PLAN VIEW
LONGITUDINAL SOLID BRACES INSTALLED
IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS



PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL SOLID BRACES INSTALLED
IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS



PLAN VIEW
CABLE X-PATTERN BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS



SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET OFFSET FROM HANGER RODS

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) WHEN INSTALLING SHB TO BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE, MW-KY SHB KEY IS REQ'D (REF. X2.4).



MASON WEST

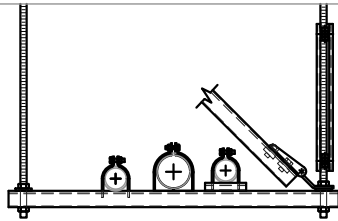
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

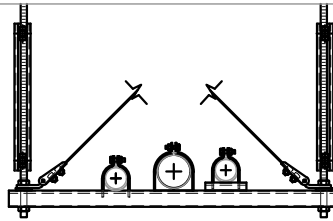
PAGE

A25.0

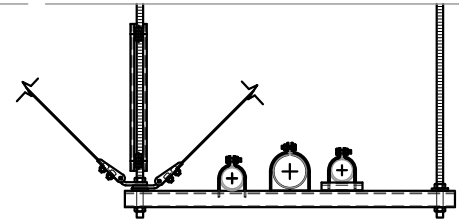
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE



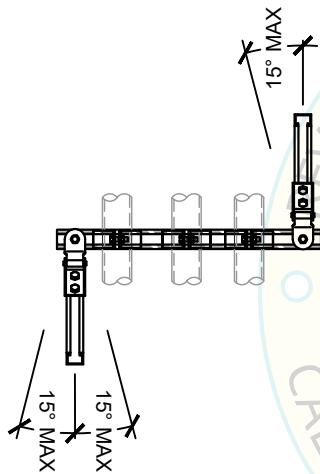
ELEVATION VIEW
SOLID BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS
(TRANSVERSE OR
ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE)



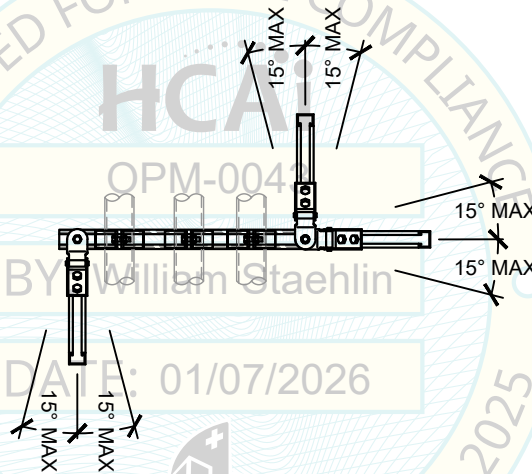
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS



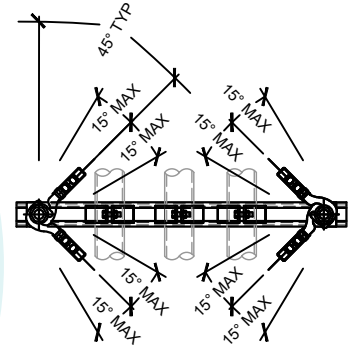
ELEVATION VIEW
CABLE BRACE INSTALLED AT
SINGLE HANGER
(TRANSVERSE BRACES ONLY)



PLAN VIEW
LONGITUDINAL SOLID BRACES INSTALLED
IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS



PLAN VIEW
ALL-DIRECTIONAL SOLID BRACES INSTALLED
IN ALTERNATING DIRECTIONS



PLAN VIEW
CABLE X-PATTERN BRACE INSTALLED
IN-BETWEEN HANGERS

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

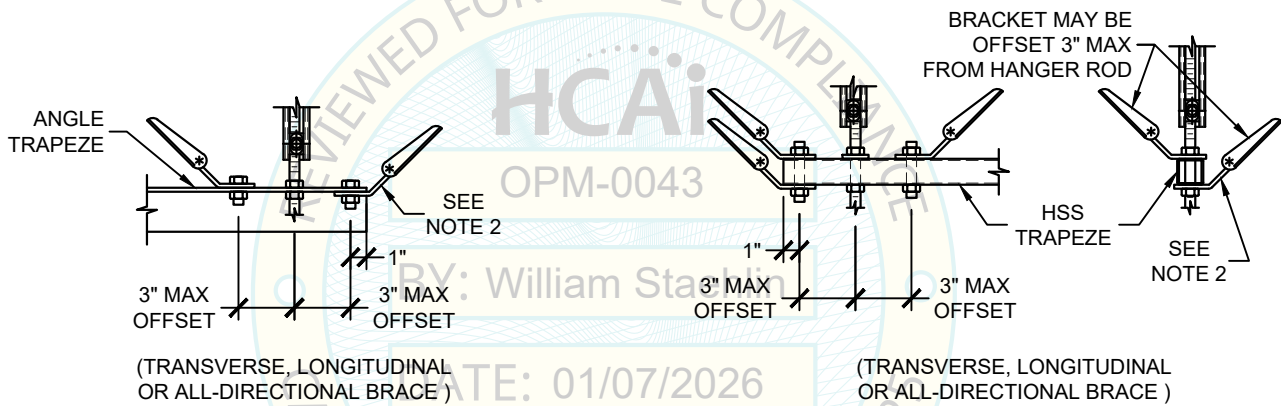
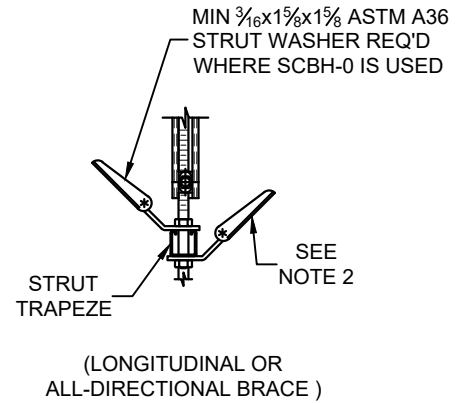
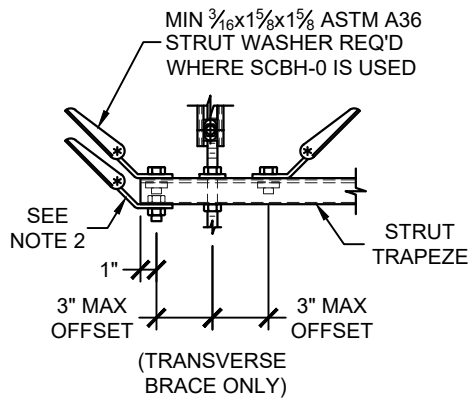
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A25.1

ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES FOR CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE



SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET OFFSET FROM HANGER RODS

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) WHEN INSTALLING SHB TO BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE, MW-KY SHB KEY IS REQ'D (REF. X2.4).



MASON WEST

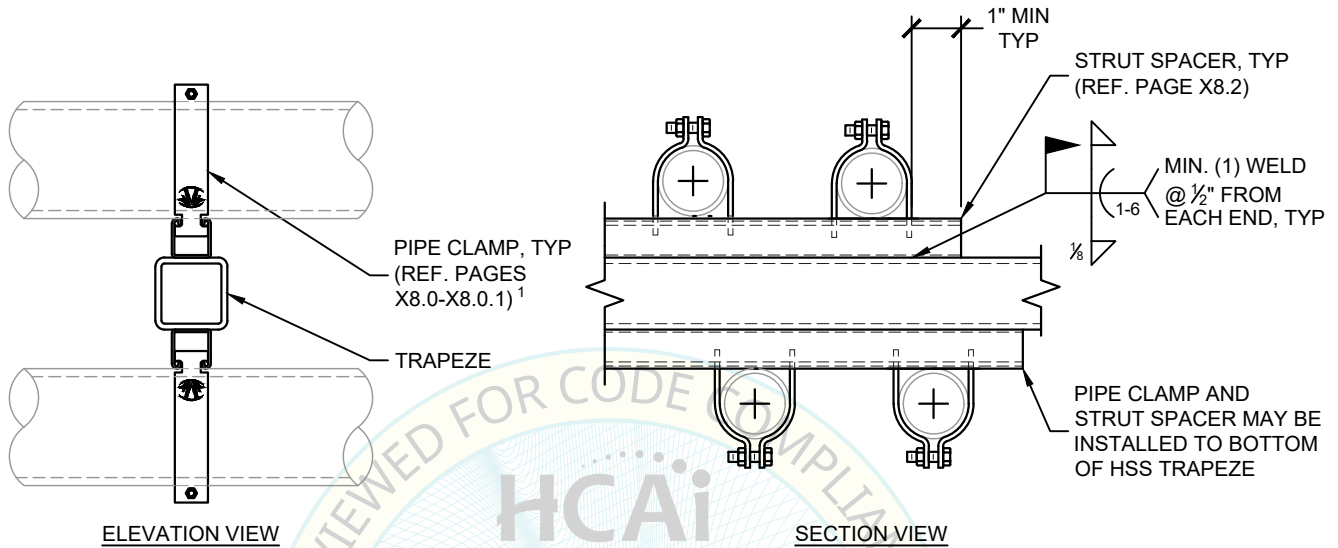
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A25.2

ATTACHMENT OPTIONS FOR CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE MEMBERS FOR TRANSVERSE, LONGITUDINAL, AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING SYSTEMS



MASON WEST MW-SSC AND MW-SSCE PIPE CLAMPS

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

NOTES:

- 1) PIPE CLAMPS MAY BE USED FOR TRANSVERSE, LONGITUDINAL, OR ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING SYSTEMS. REF. APPROPRIATE X8 PAGE FOR MAX F_p FORCES.



MASON WEST

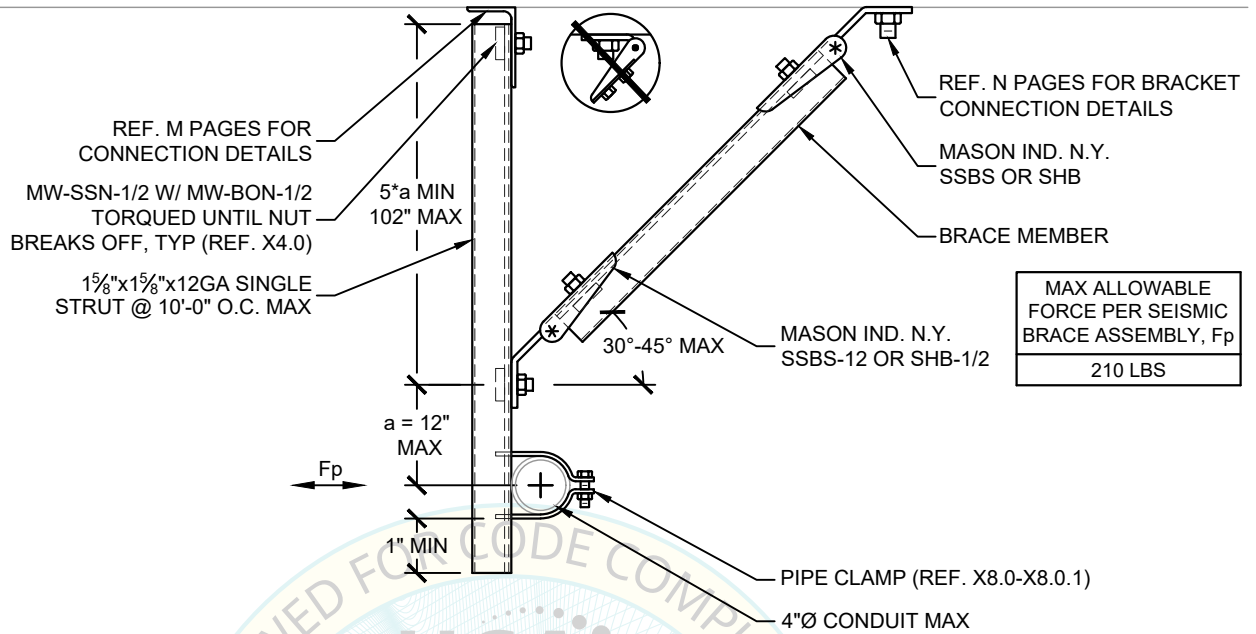
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

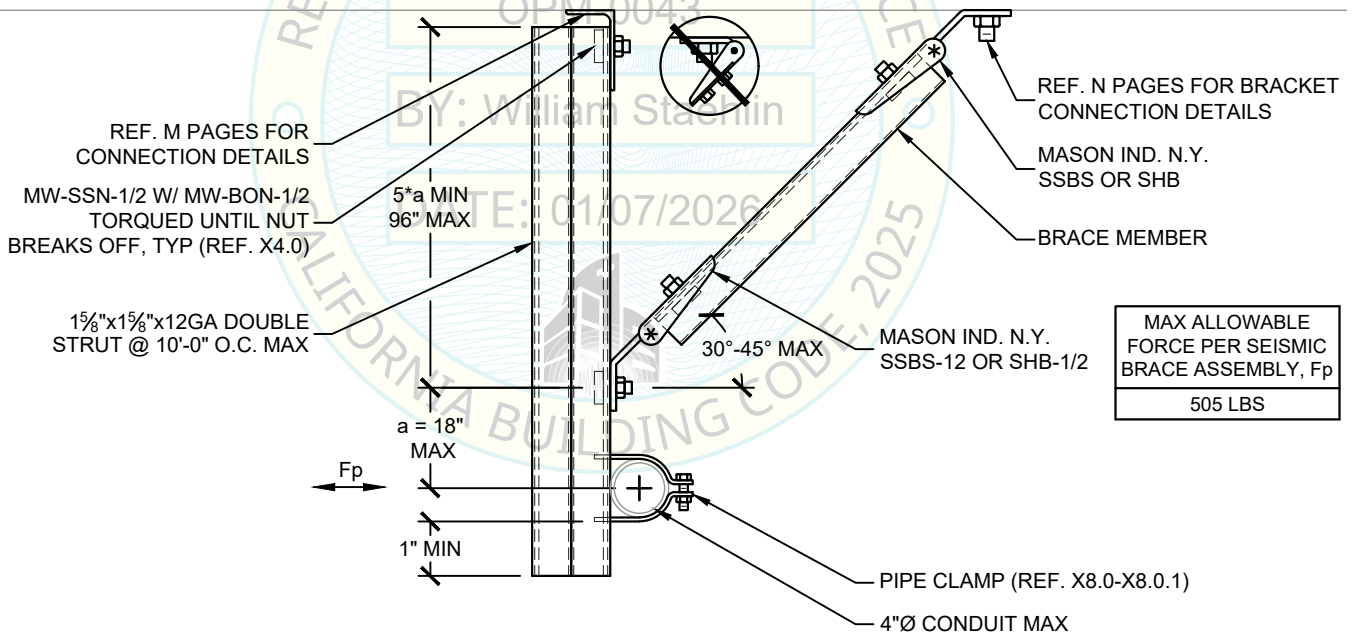
PAGE

A26.0

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

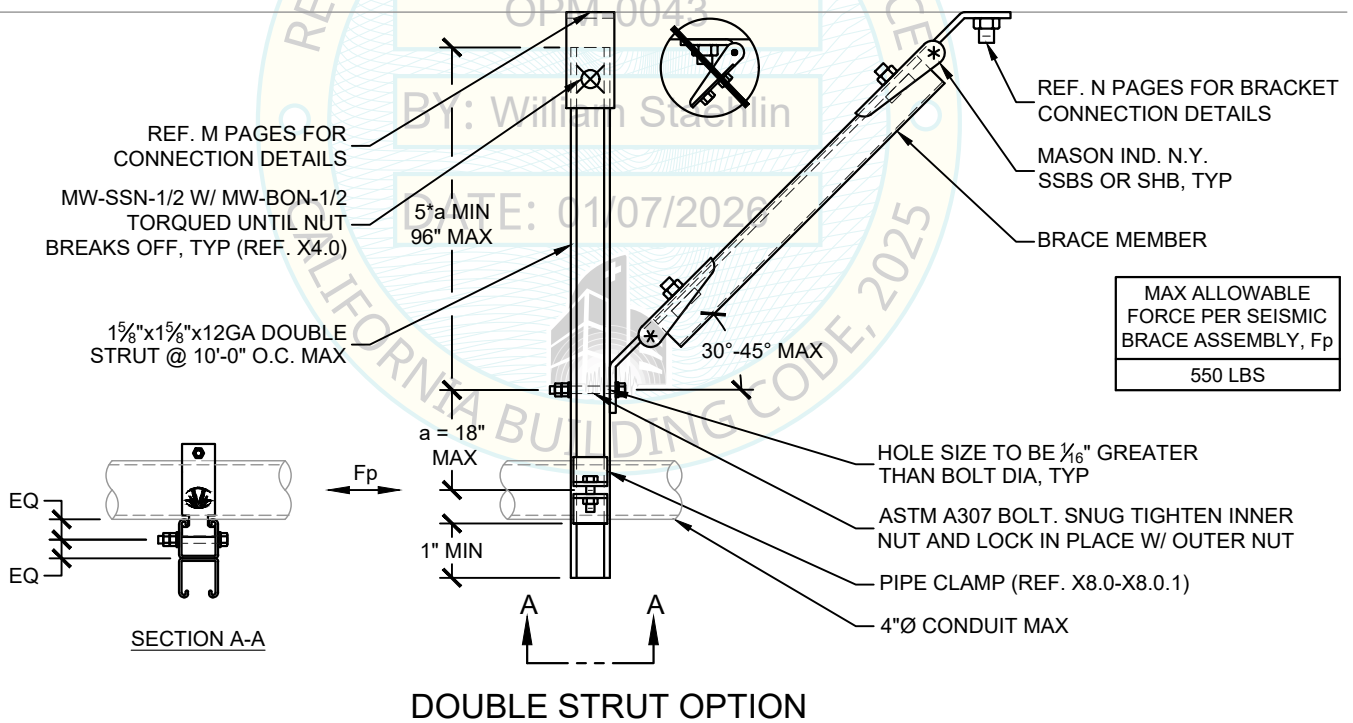
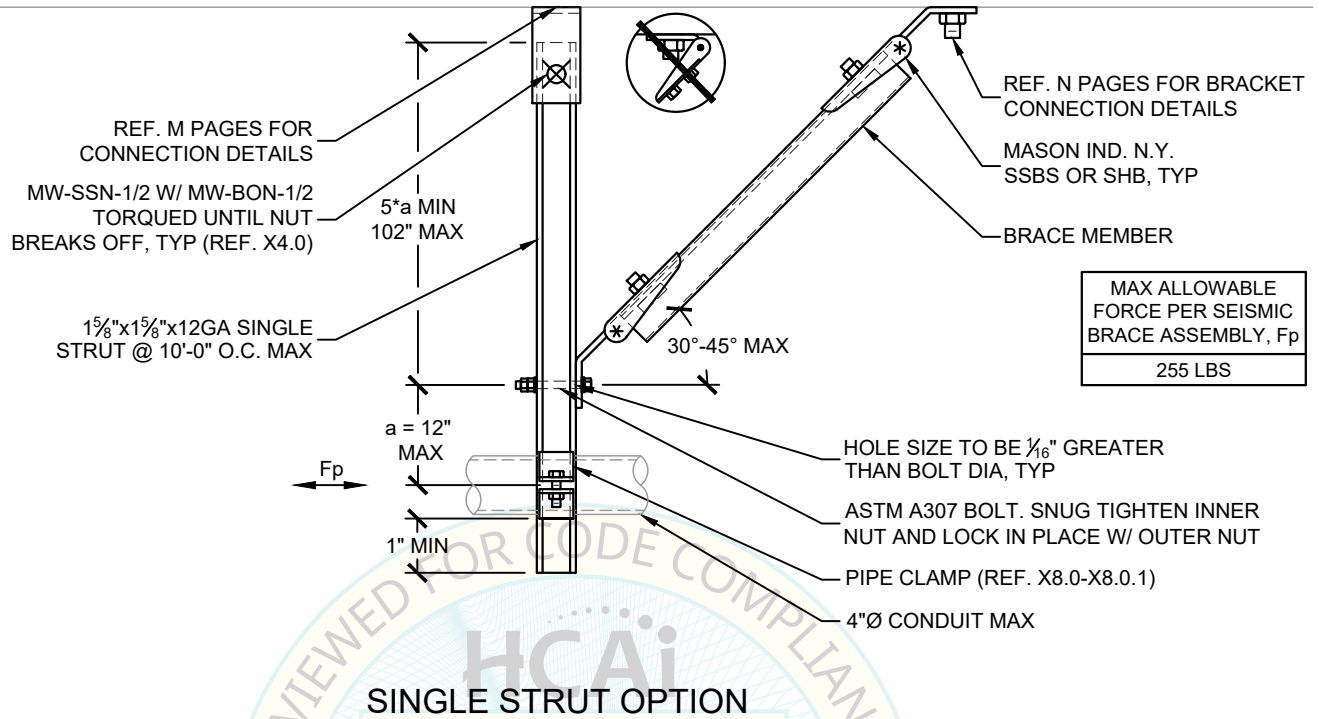
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A27.0

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

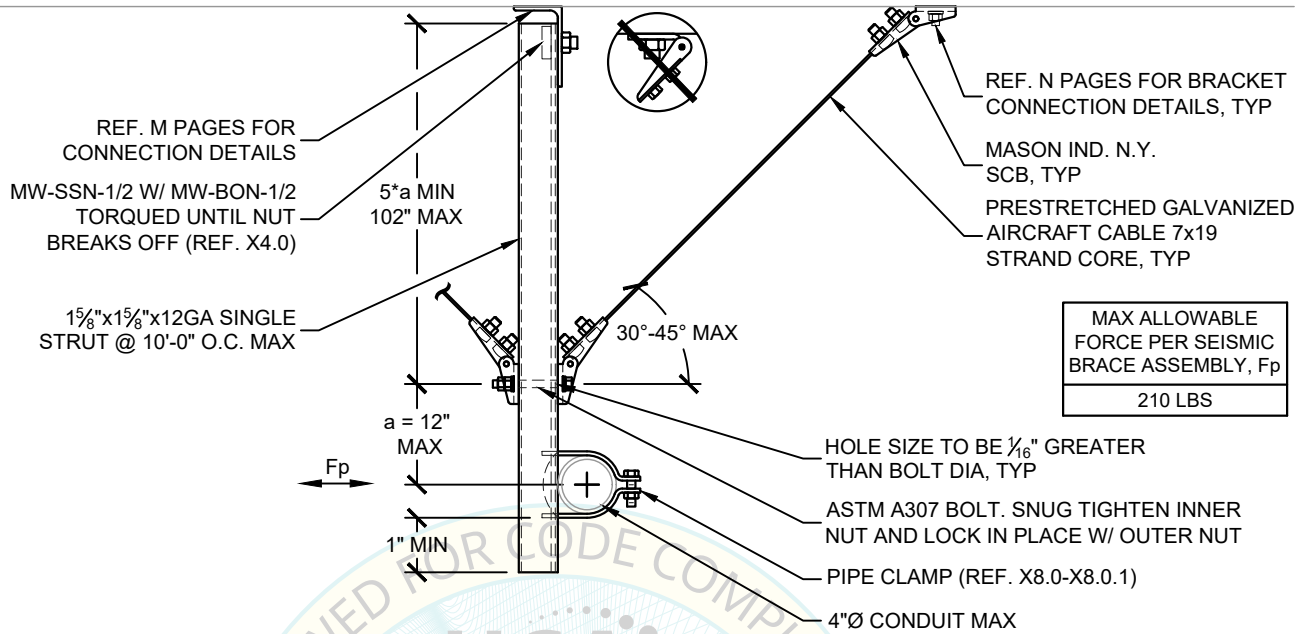
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

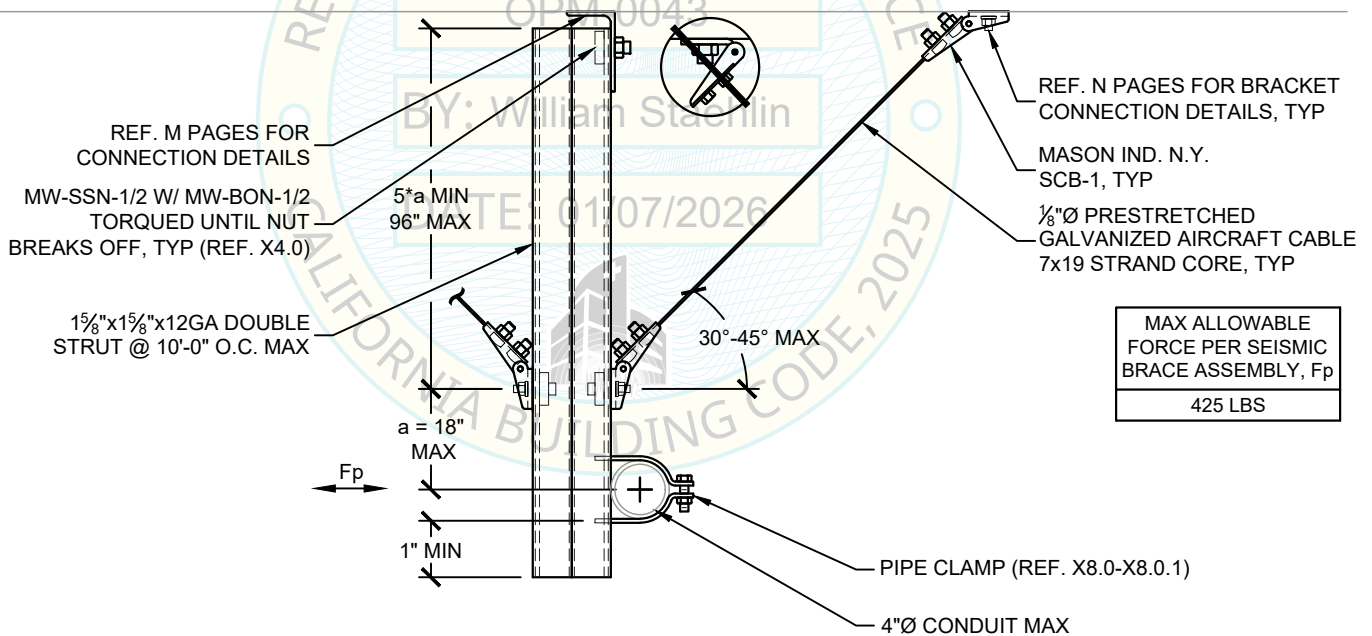
PAGE

A27.1

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

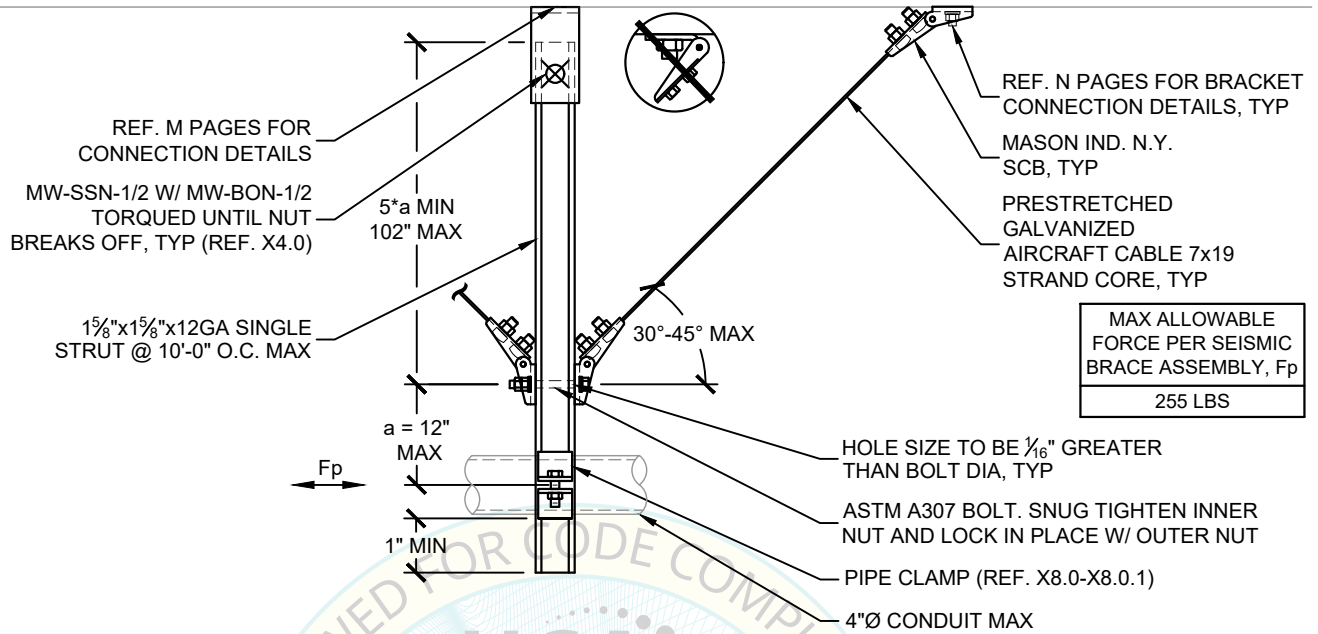
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

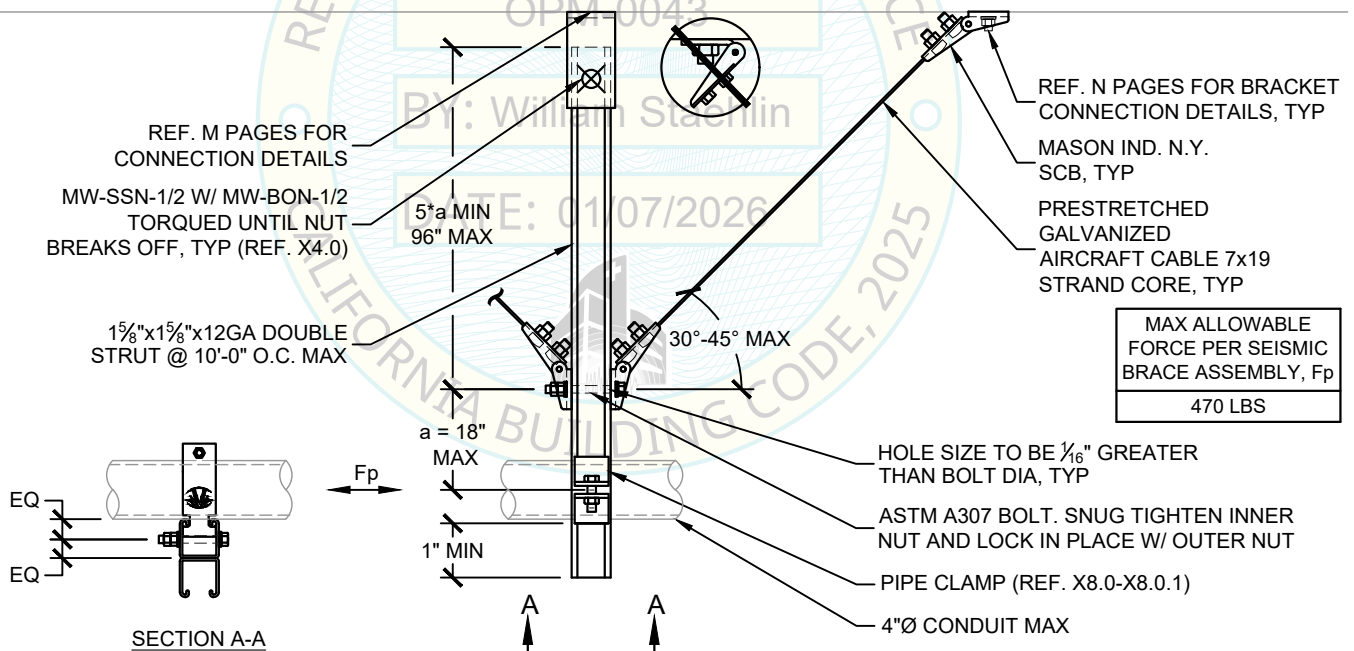
PAGE

A27.2

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

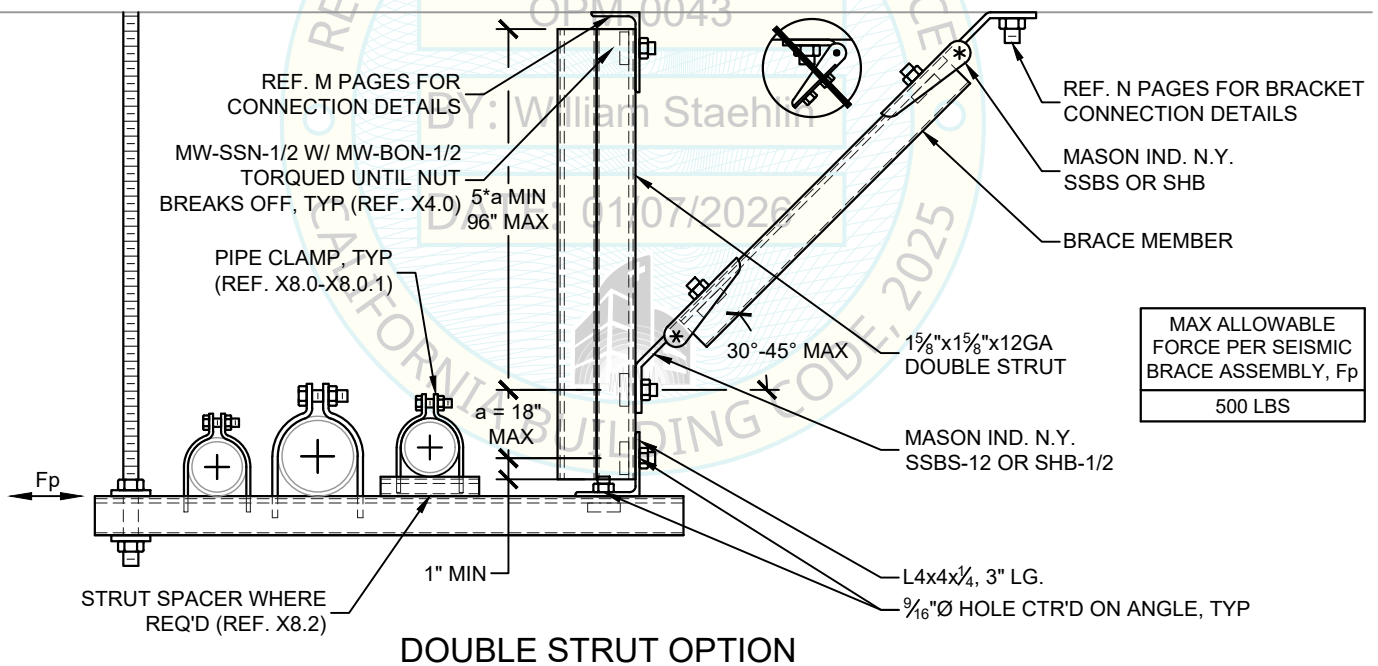
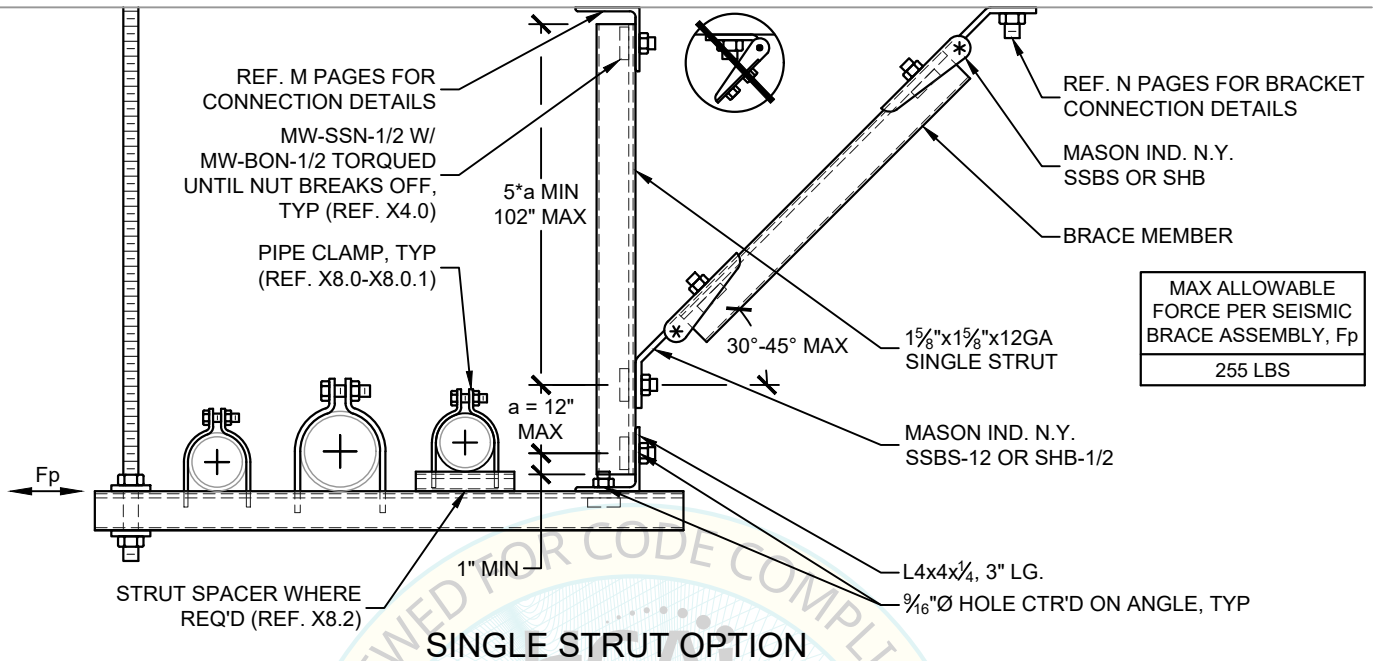
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A27.3

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

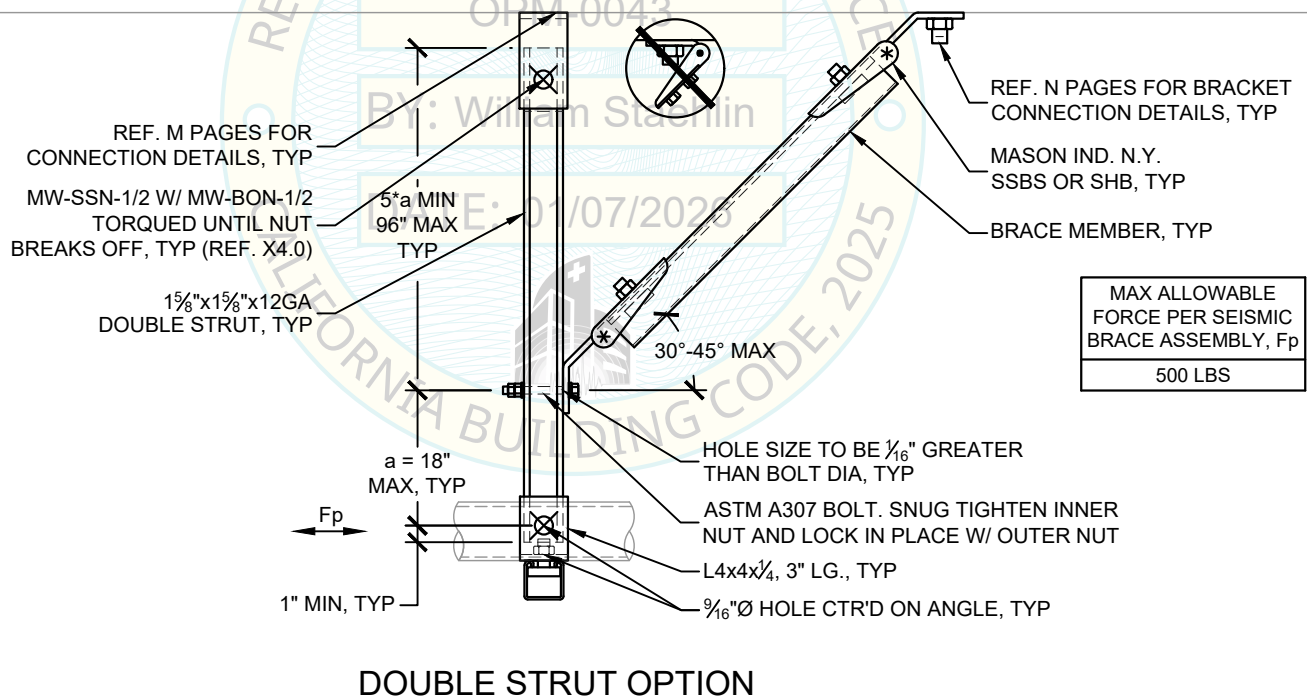
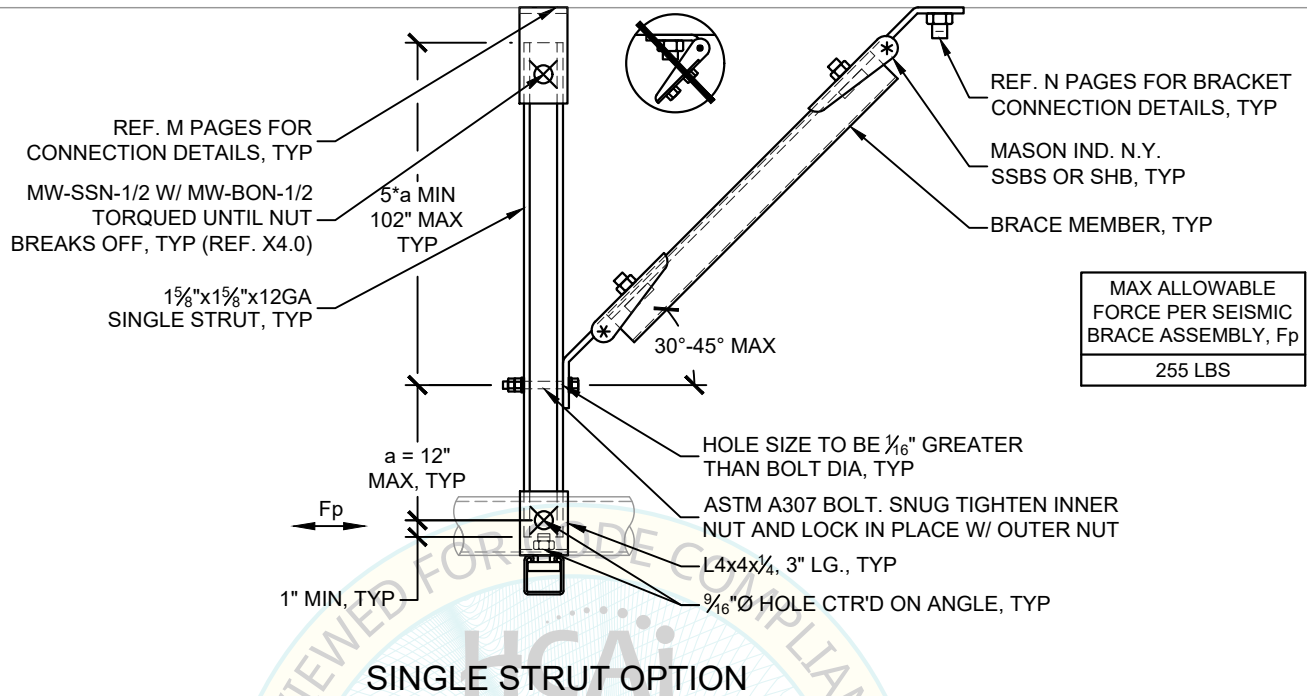
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A27.4

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR SUSPENDED CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

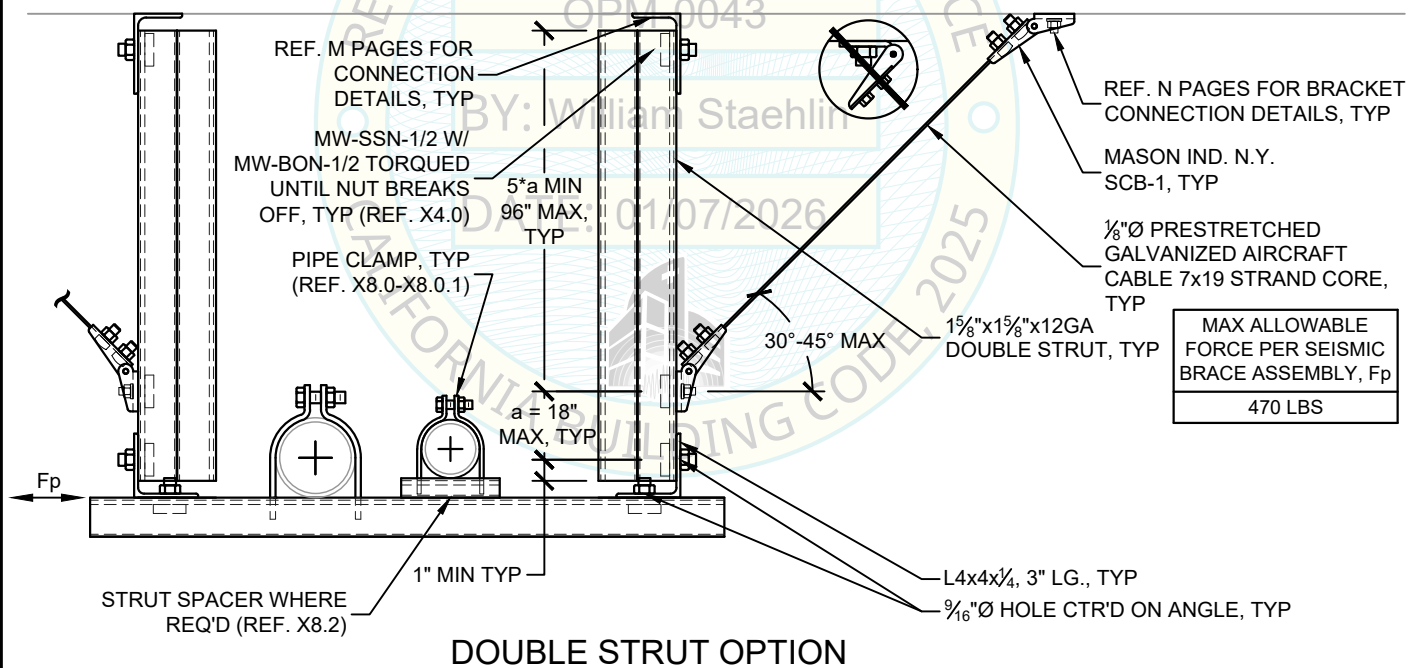
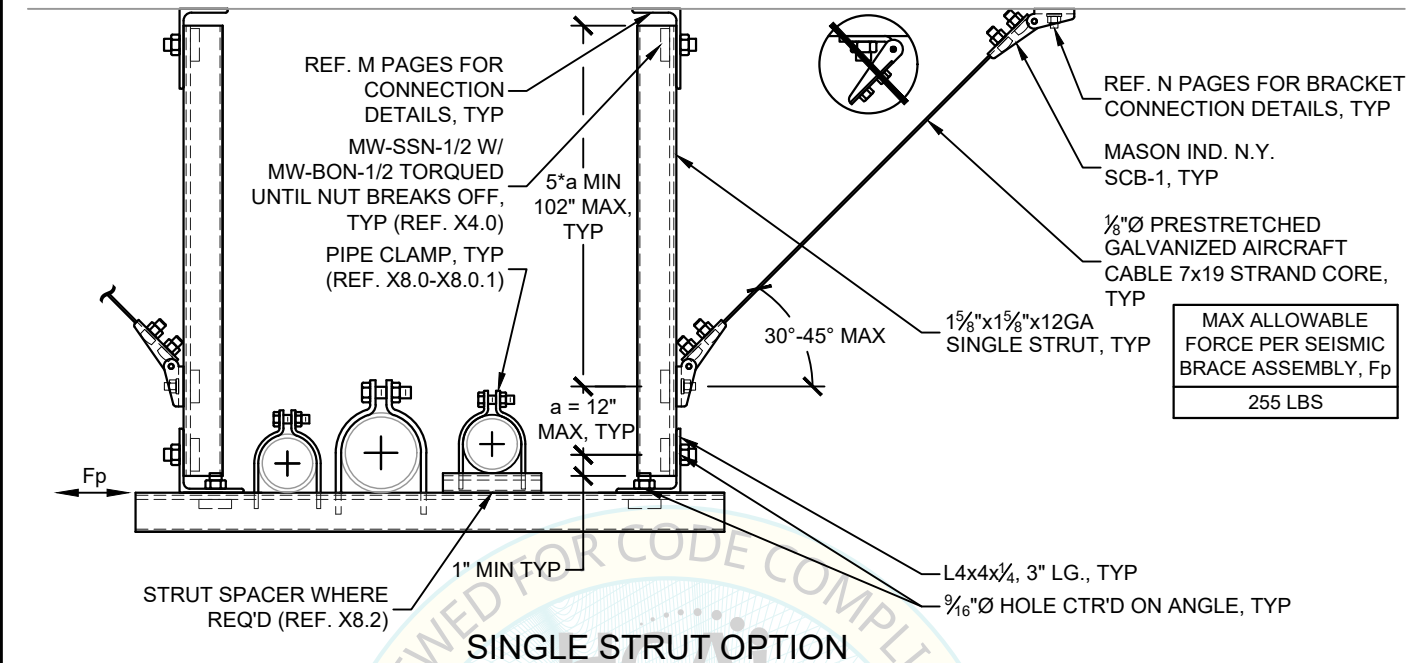
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A27.5

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) REF. A27.6.1 FOR ALTERNATE INSTALLATION OPTIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

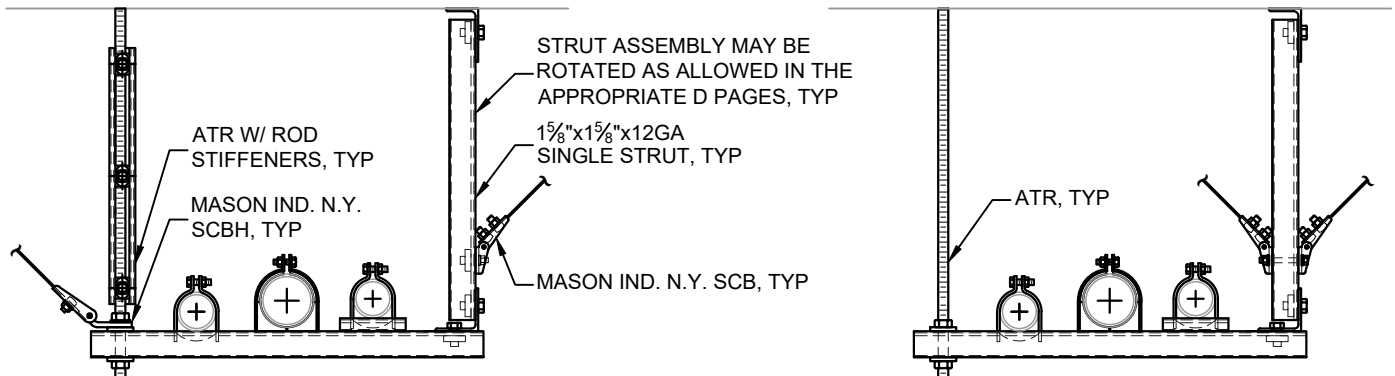
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

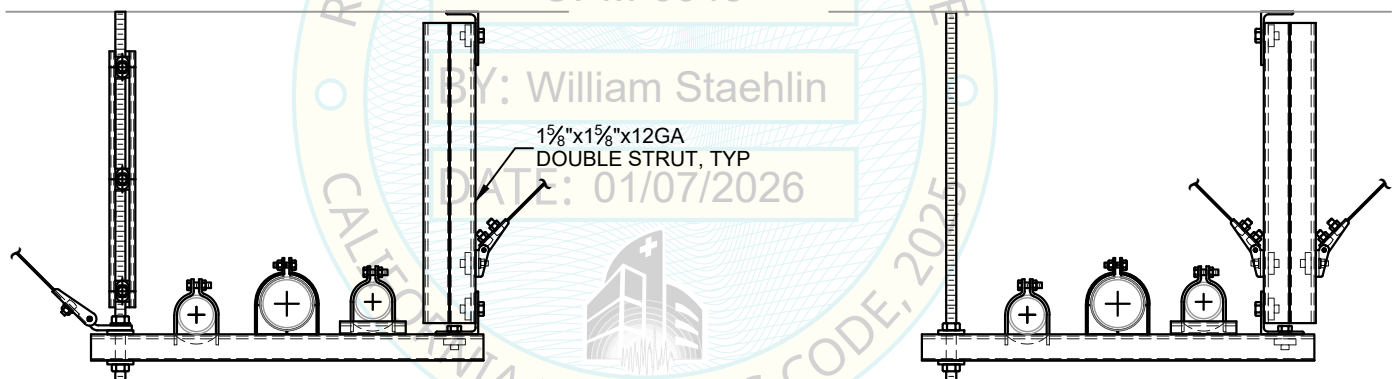
PAGE

A27.6

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE



ALTERNATE INSTALLATION FOR SINGLE STRUT OPTION



ALTERNATE INSTALLATION FOR DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO A27.6 AND APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

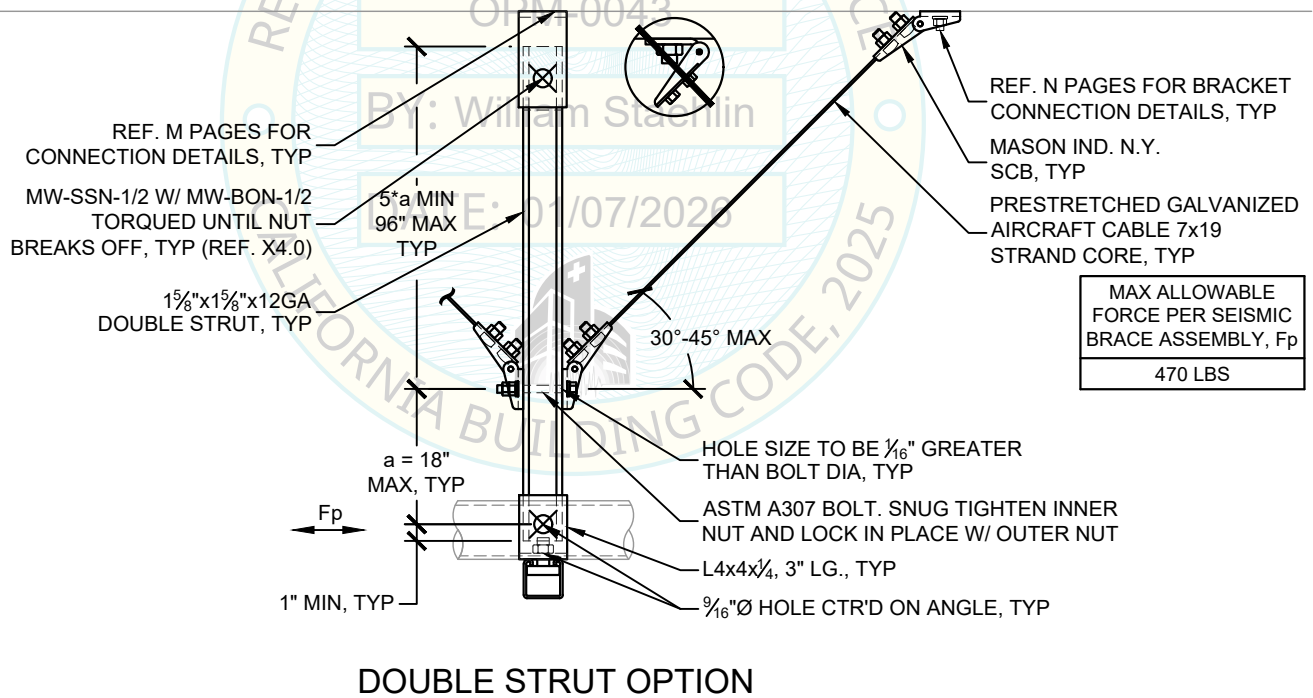
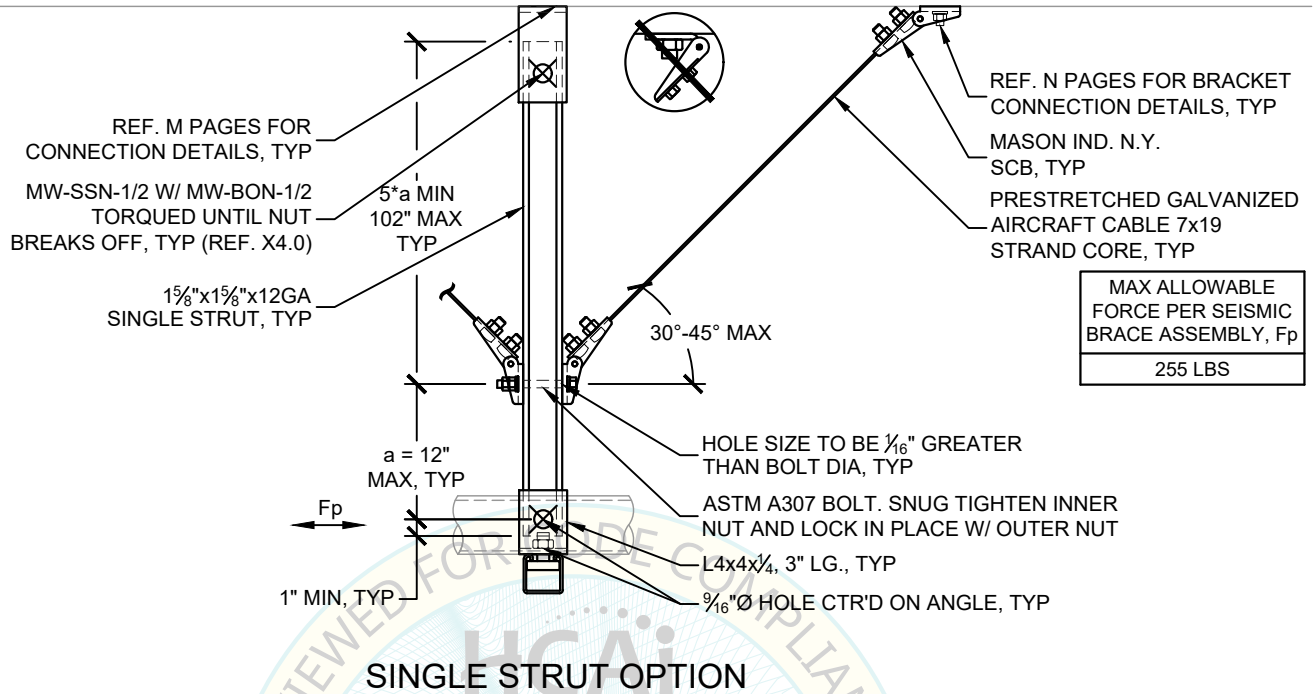
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A27.6.1

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR SUSPENDED CONDUITS ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.



MASON WEST

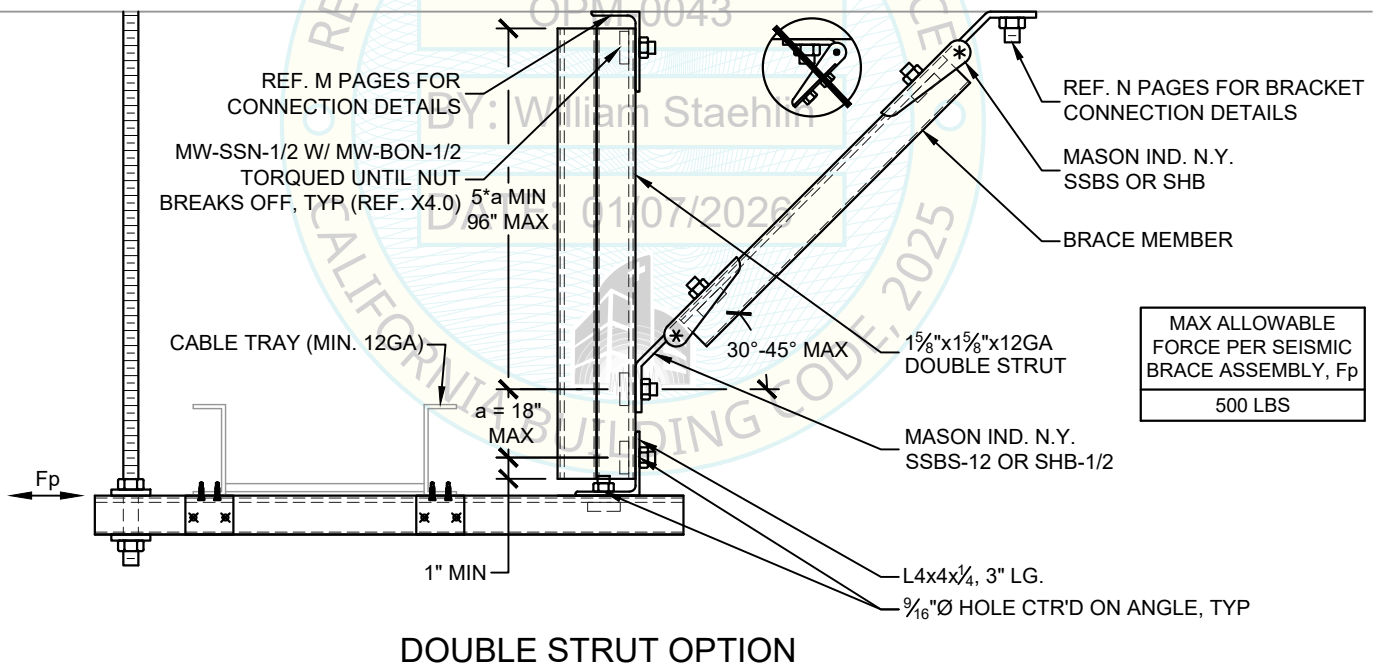
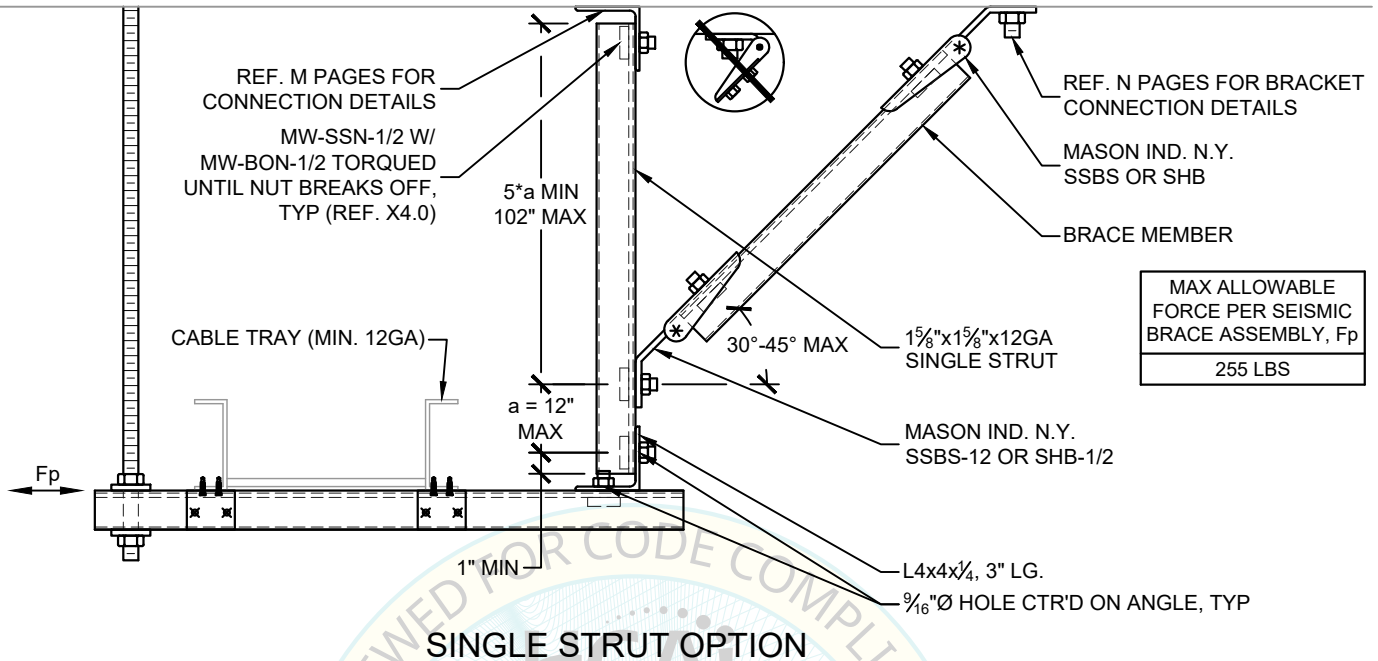
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A27.7

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE E PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) CABLE TRAY SHALL BE APPROVED ON A PROJECT SPECIFIC BASIS OR PREAPPROVED BY OSHPD. SPACING LIMITS SET BY THE MANUFACTURER SHALL NOT BE EXCEEDED. CABLE TRAY BRACE SPACING SHALL BE APPROVED OR PREAPPROVED BY OSHPD.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

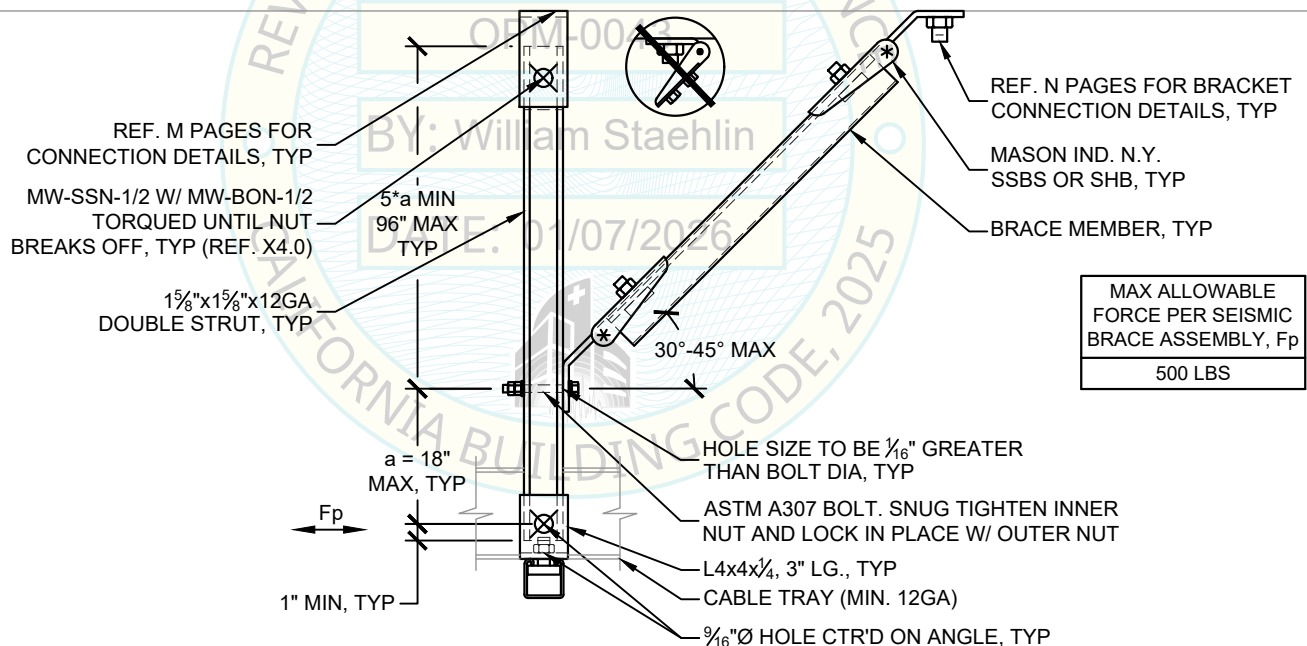
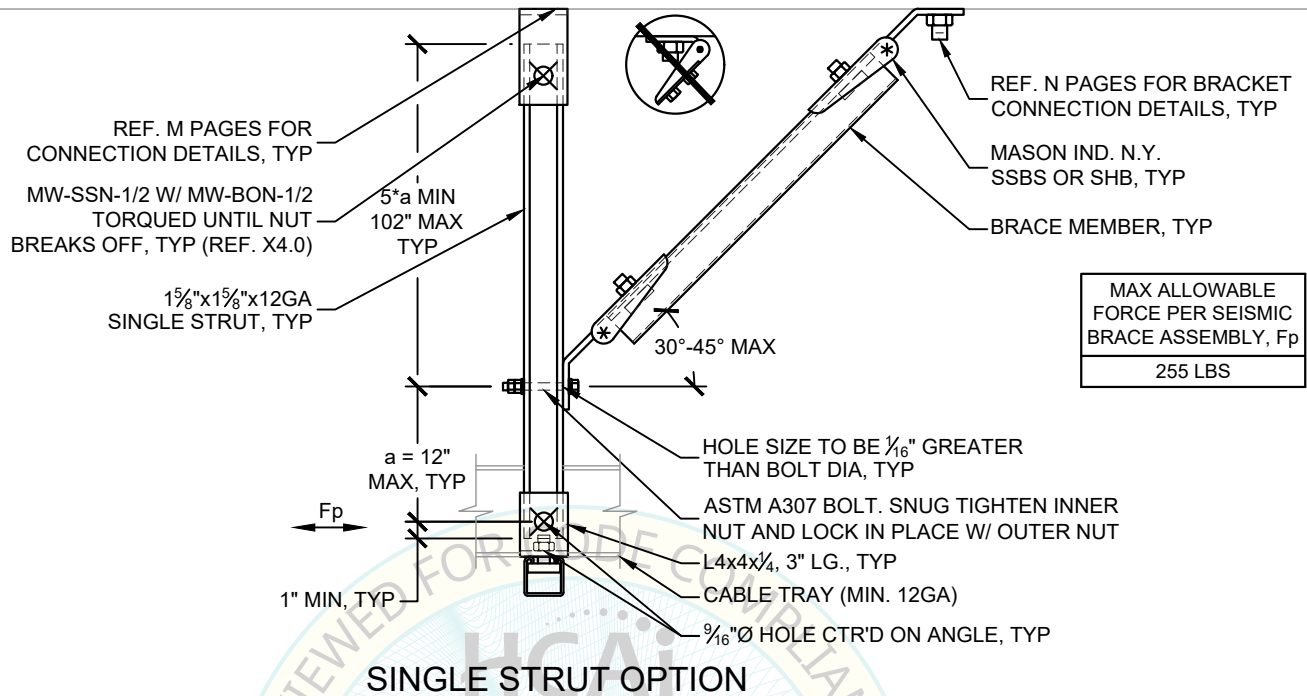
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A27.8

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER LONGITUDINAL OPTION FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS ON TRAPEZE



NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE E PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) CABLE TRAY SHALL BE APPROVED ON A PROJECT SPECIFIC BASIS OR PREAPPROVED BY OSHPD. SPACING LIMITS SET BY THE MANUFACTURER SHALL NOT BE EXCEEDED. CABLE TRAY BRACE SPACING SHALL BE APPROVED OR PREAPPROVED BY OSHPD.



MASON WEST

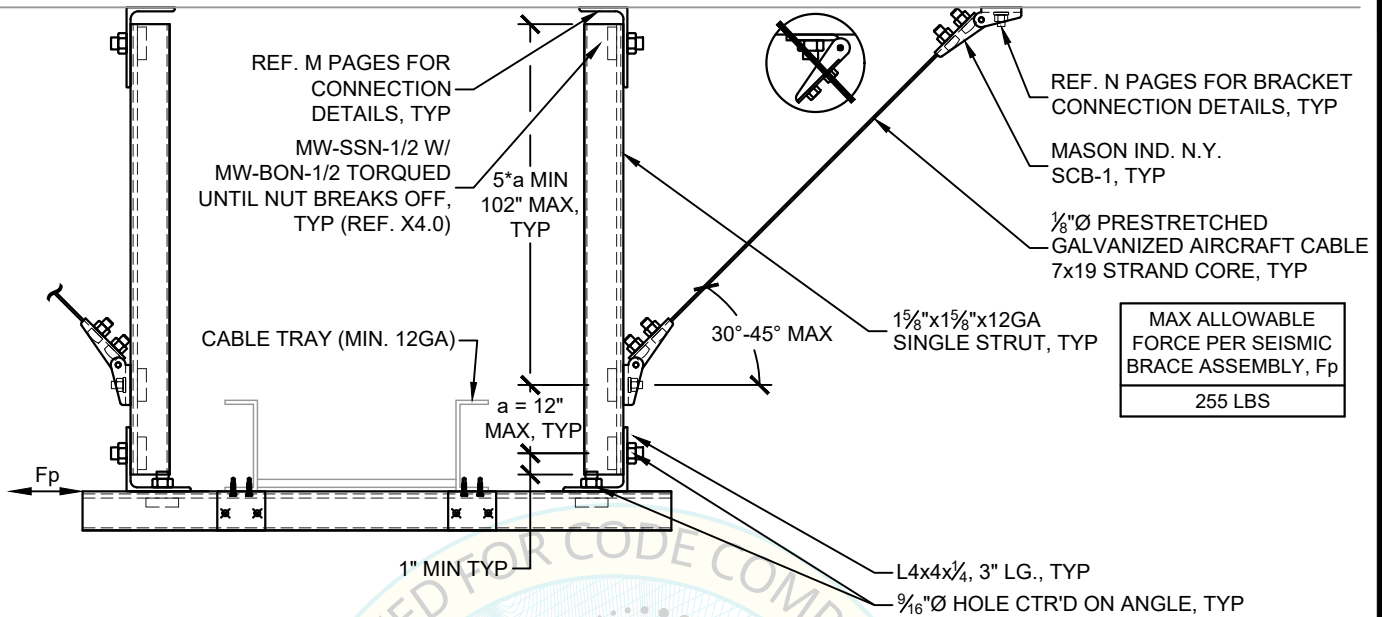
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

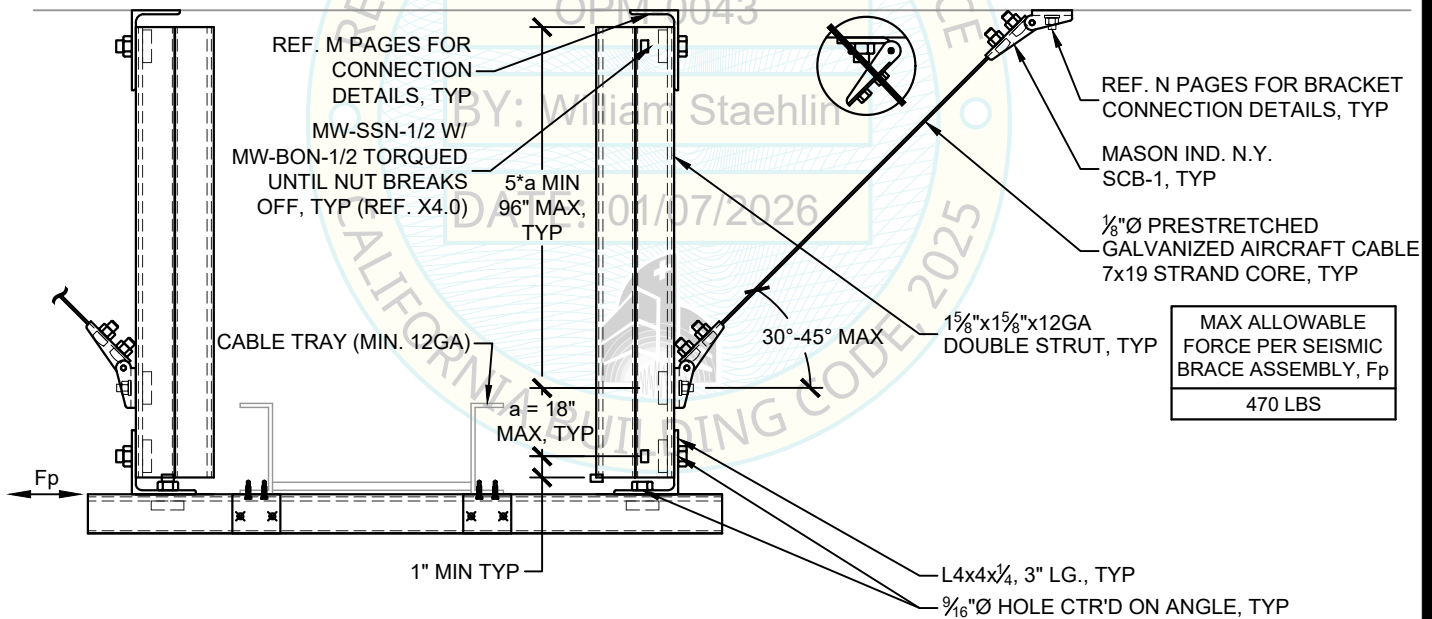
PAGE

A27.9

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS ON TRAPEZE



SINGLE STRUT OPTION



DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE E PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) SINGLE STRUT AND DOUBLE STRUT OPTIONS MAY CARRY UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 30LBS/FT OR 60LBS/FT, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3) CABLE TRAY SHALL BE APPROVED ON A PROJECT SPECIFIC BASIS OR PREAPPROVED BY OSHPD. SPACING LIMITS SET BY THE MANUFACTURER SHALL NOT BE EXCEEDED. CABLE TRAY BRACE SPACING SHALL BE APPROVED OR PREAPPROVED BY OSHPD.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

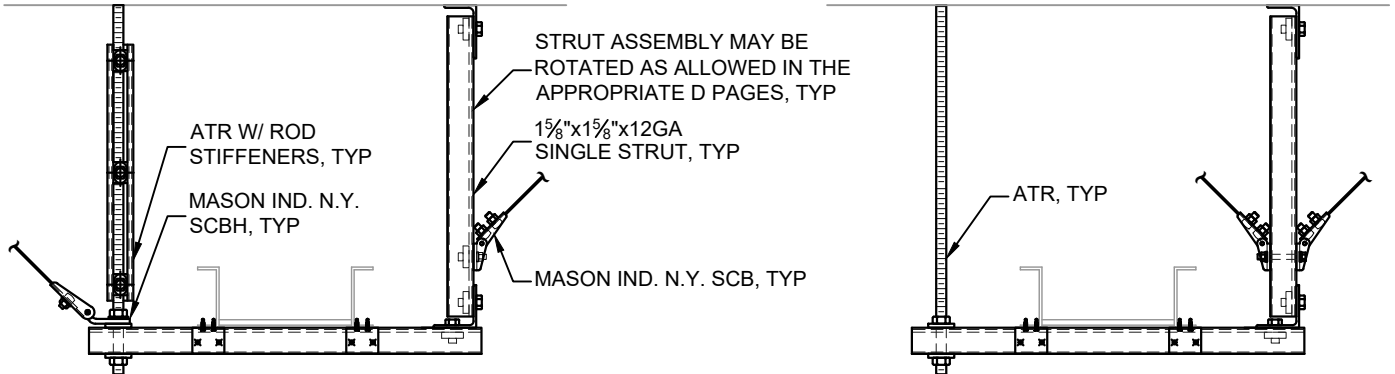
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

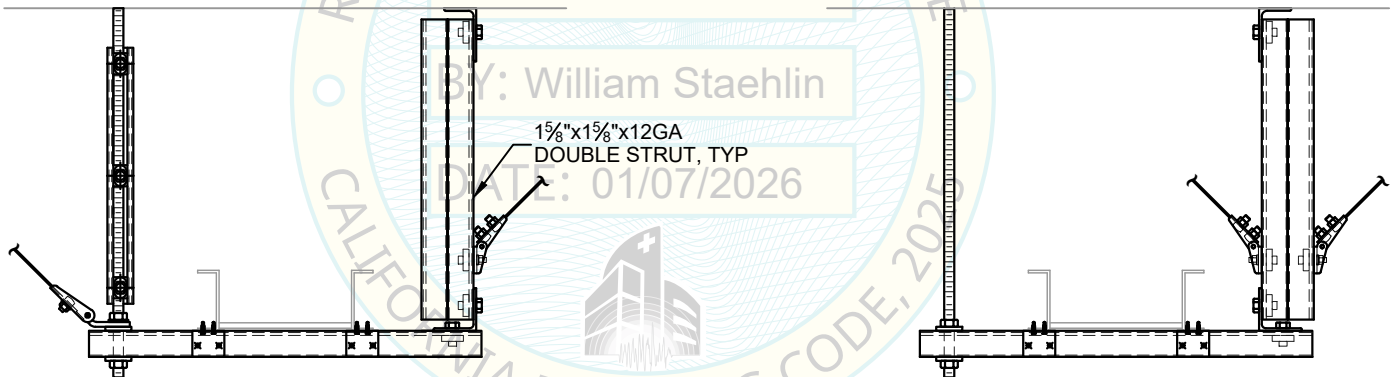
PAGE

A27.10

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING OFF STRUT HANGER TRANSVERSE OPTION FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS ON TRAPEZE



ALTERNATE INSTALLATION FOR SINGLE STRUT OPTION



ALTERNATE INSTALLATION FOR DOUBLE STRUT OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO A27.10 AND APPROPRIATE E PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

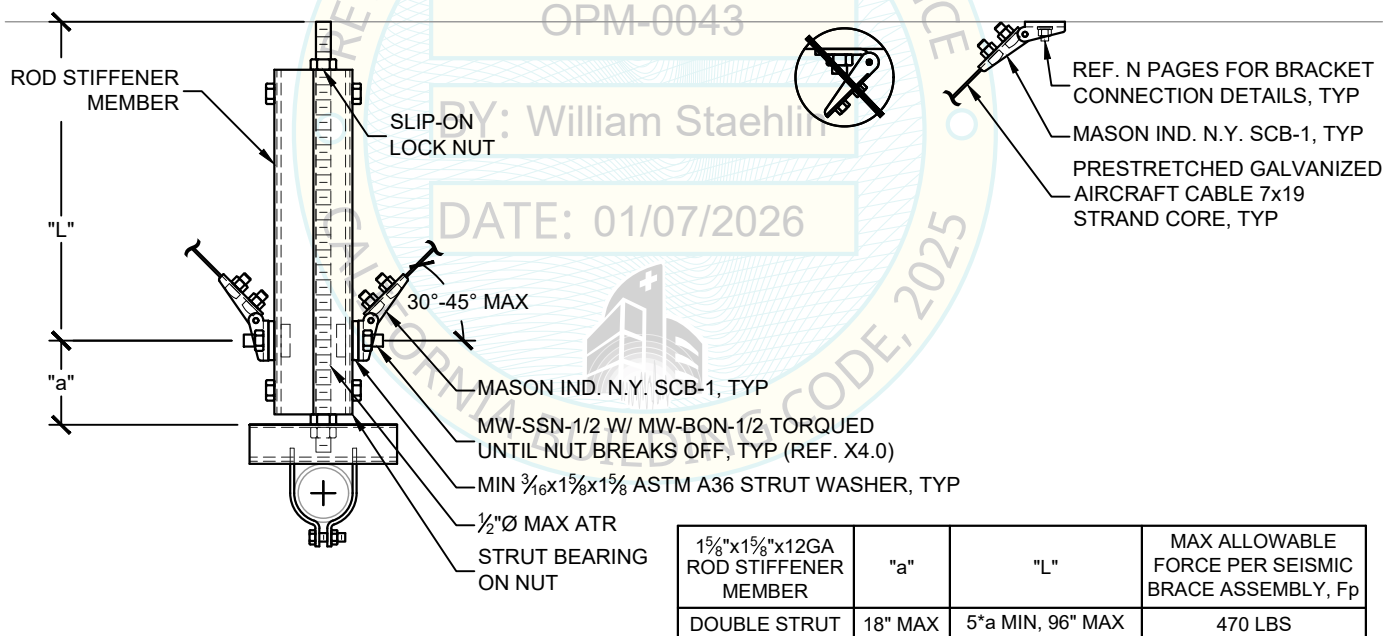
PAGE

A27.10.1

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED CONDUIT



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES AND A28.0 OR A28.1 FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

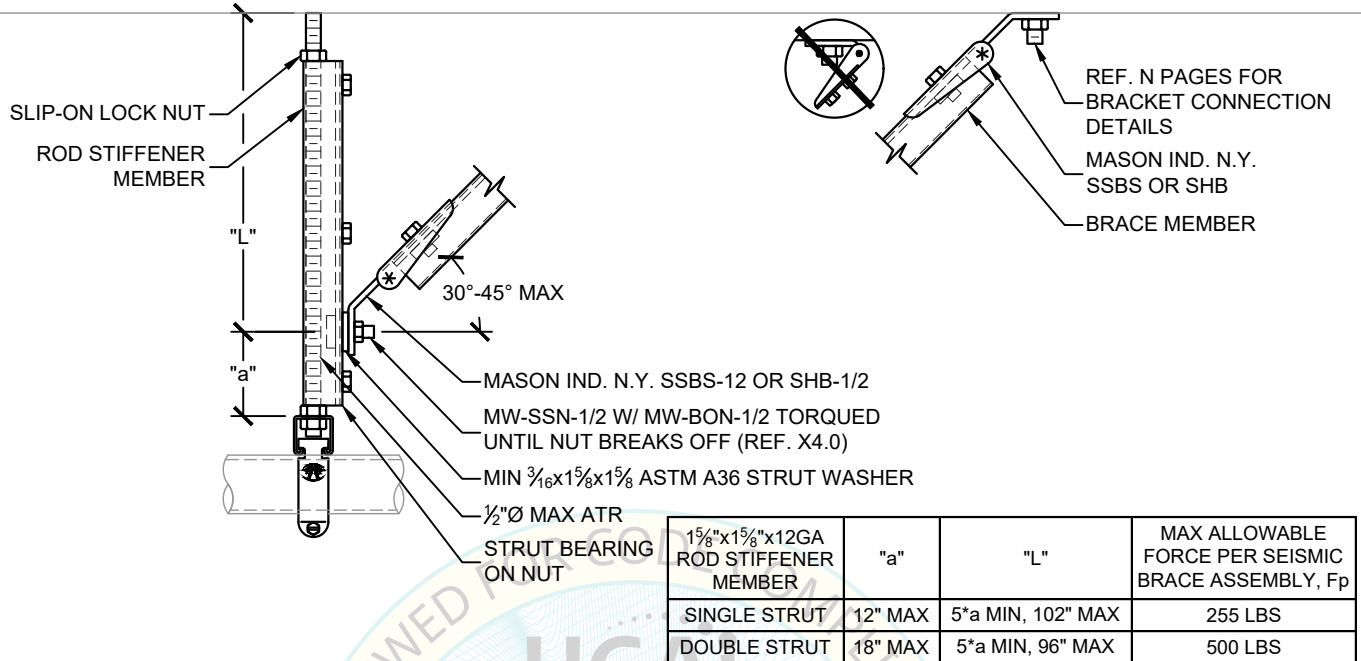
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

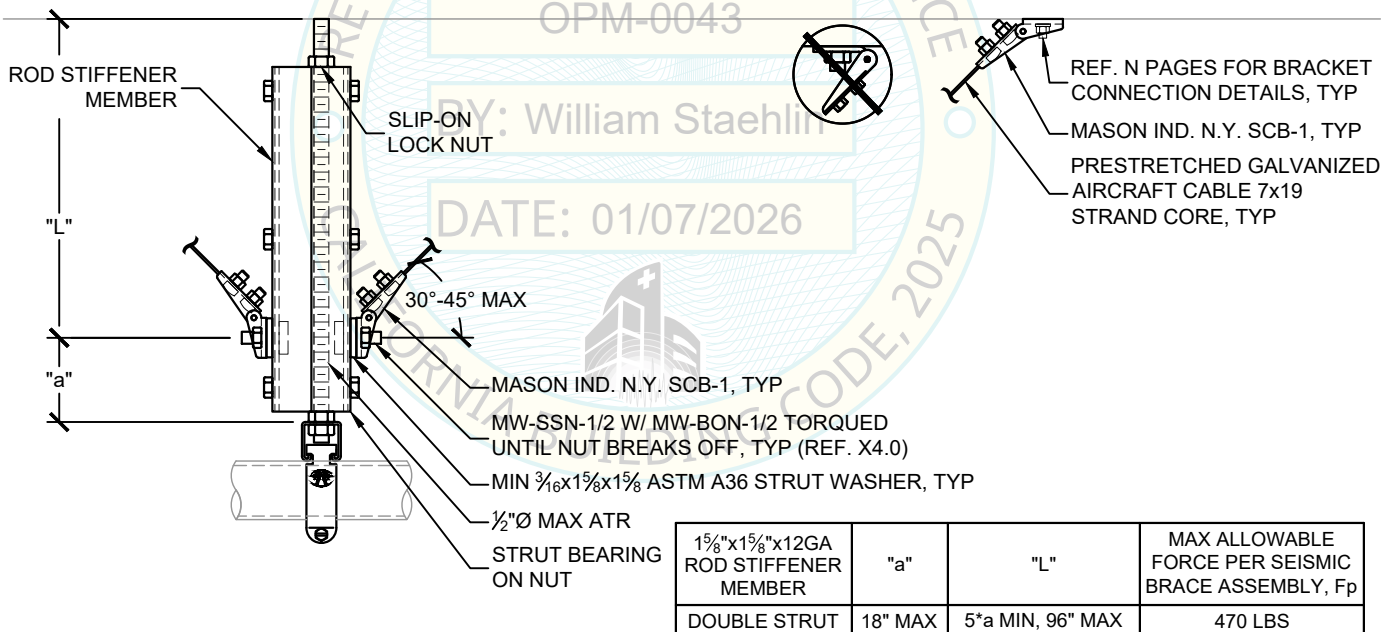
PAGE

A27.12

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED CONDUIT



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE C PAGES AND A28.0 OR A28.1 FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

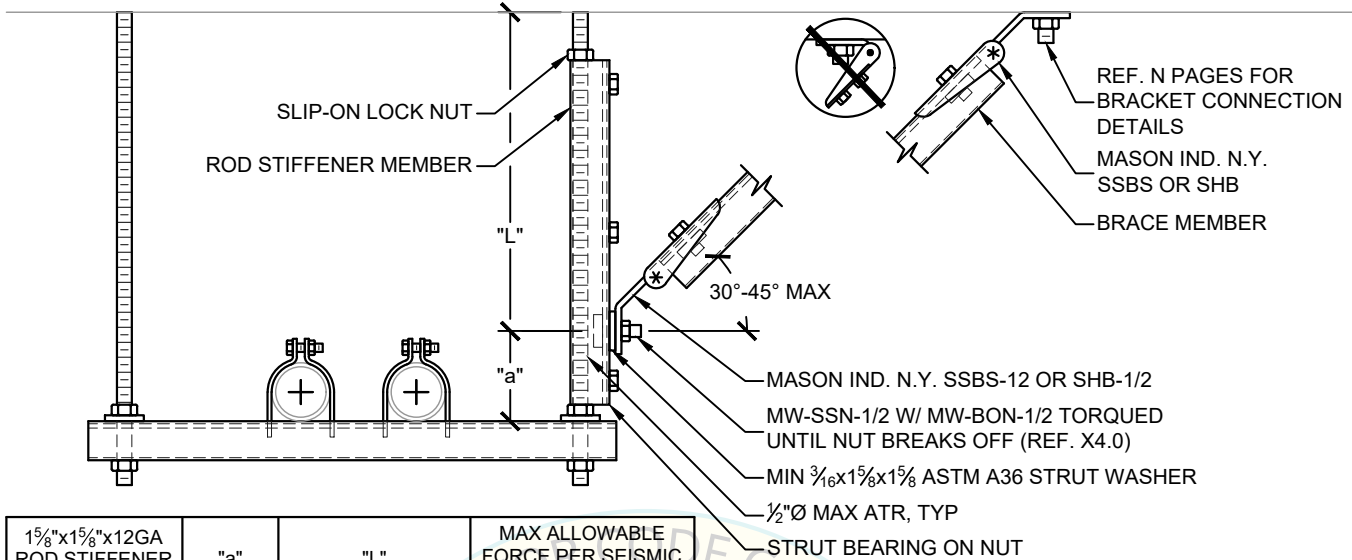
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

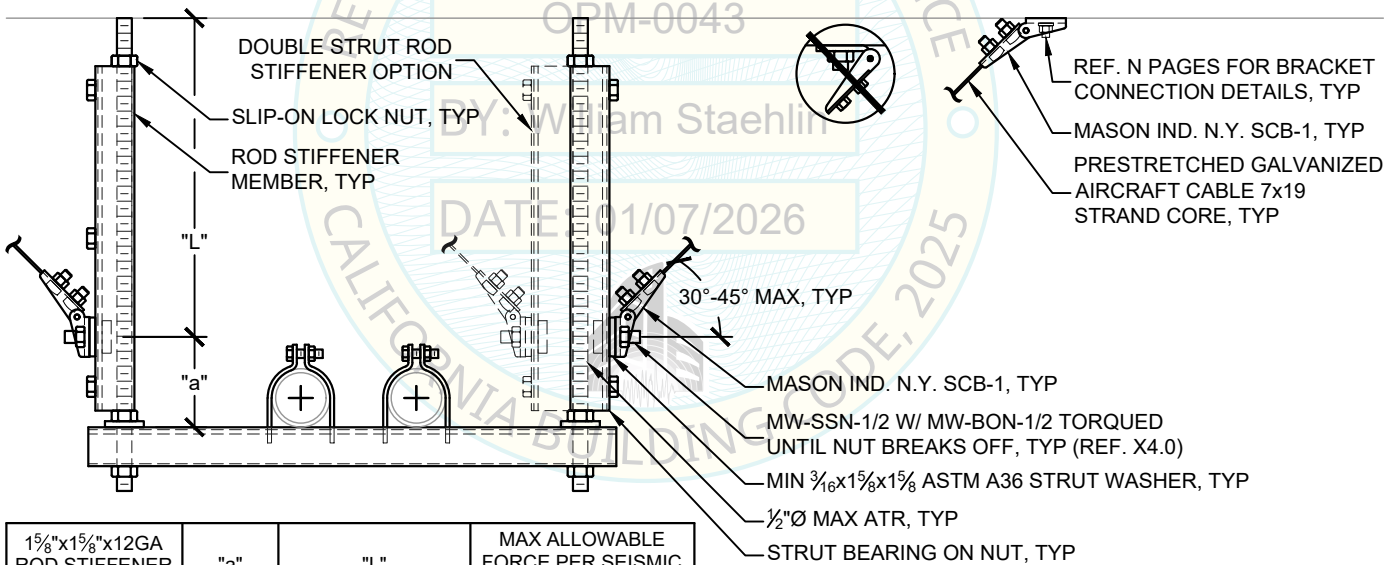
PAGE

A27.13

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED CONDUIT ON TRAPEZE



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

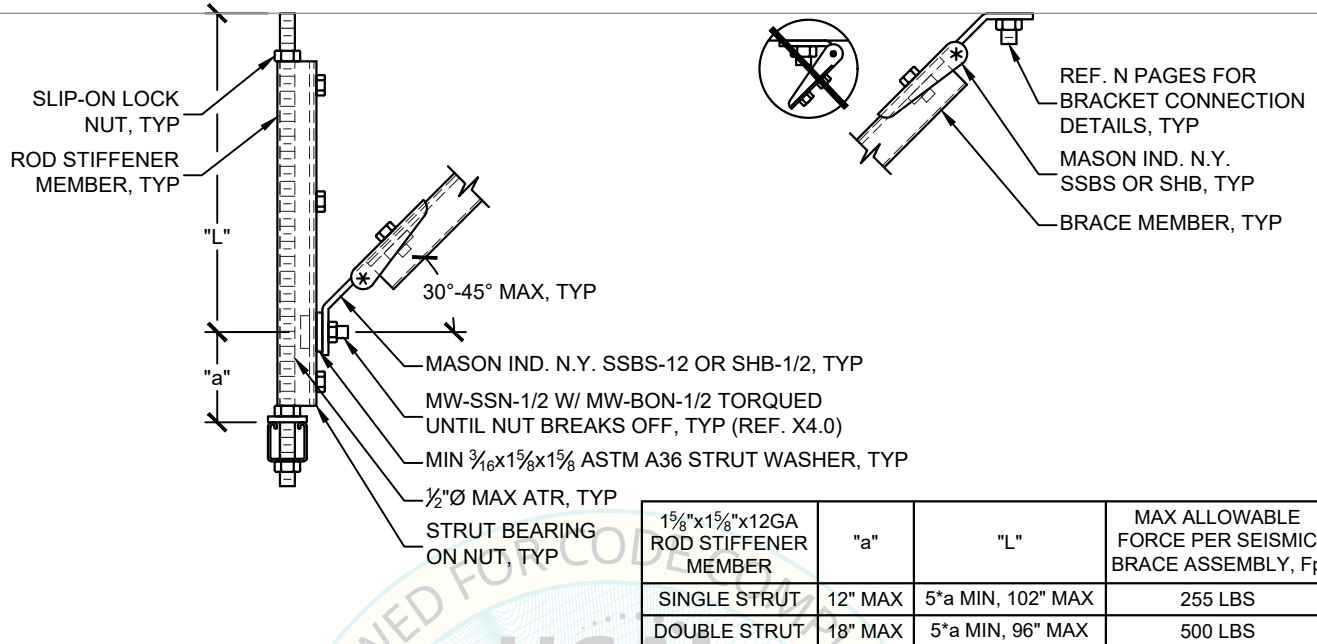
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

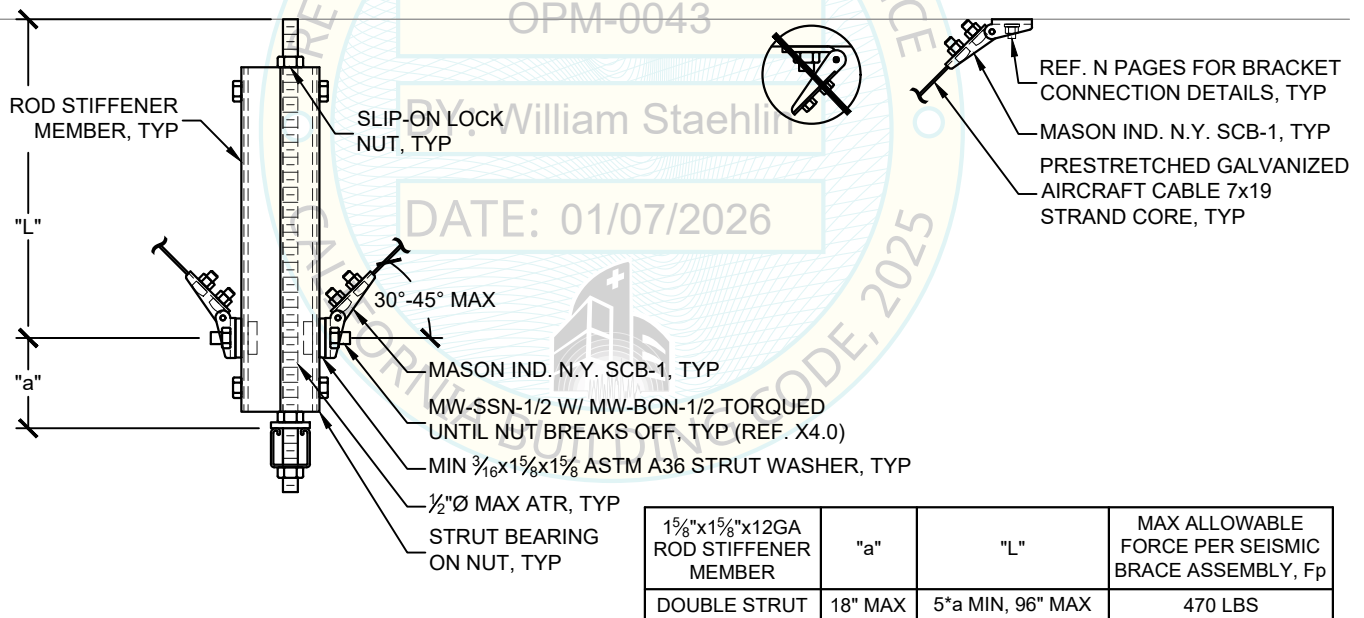
PAGE

A27.14

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED CONDUIT ON TRAPEZE



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE F PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) CONDUIT NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

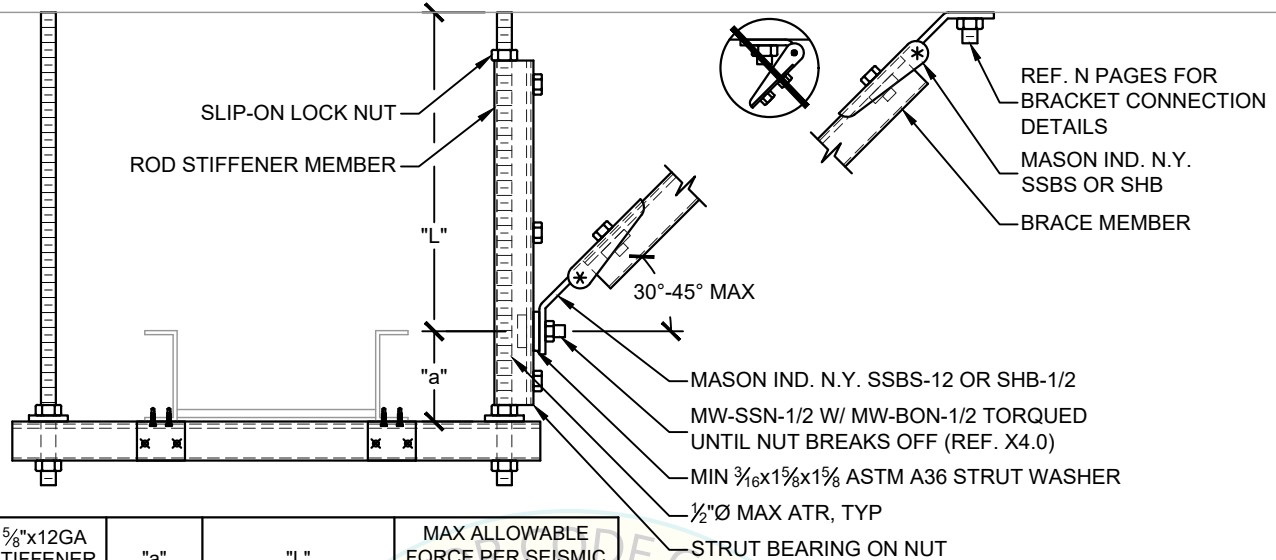
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

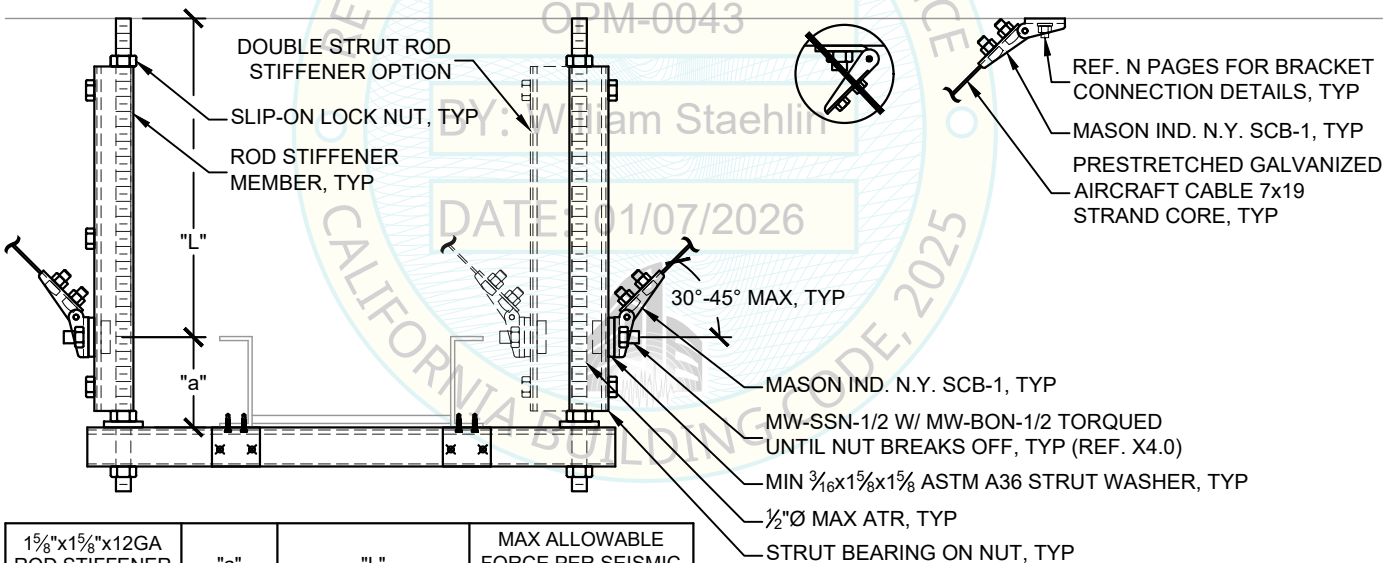
A27.15

TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS ON TRAPEZE



$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA ROD STIFFENER MEMBER	"a"	"L"	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
SINGLE STRUT	12" MAX	5*a MIN, 102" MAX	255 LBS
DOUBLE STRUT	18" MAX	5*a MIN, 96" MAX	500 LBS

SOLID BRACING OPTION



$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA ROD STIFFENER MEMBER	"a"	"L"	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
SINGLE STRUT	12" MAX	5*a MIN, 102" MAX	255 LBS
DOUBLE STRUT	18" MAX	5*a MIN, 96" MAX	470 LBS

CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE E PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

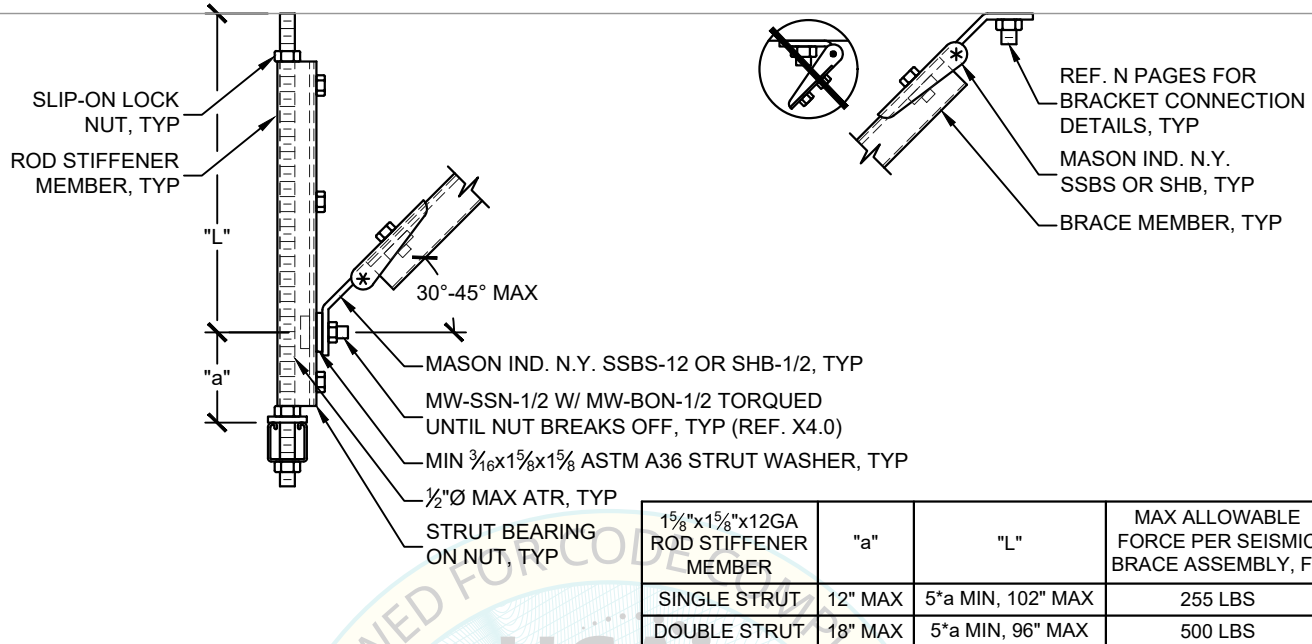
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

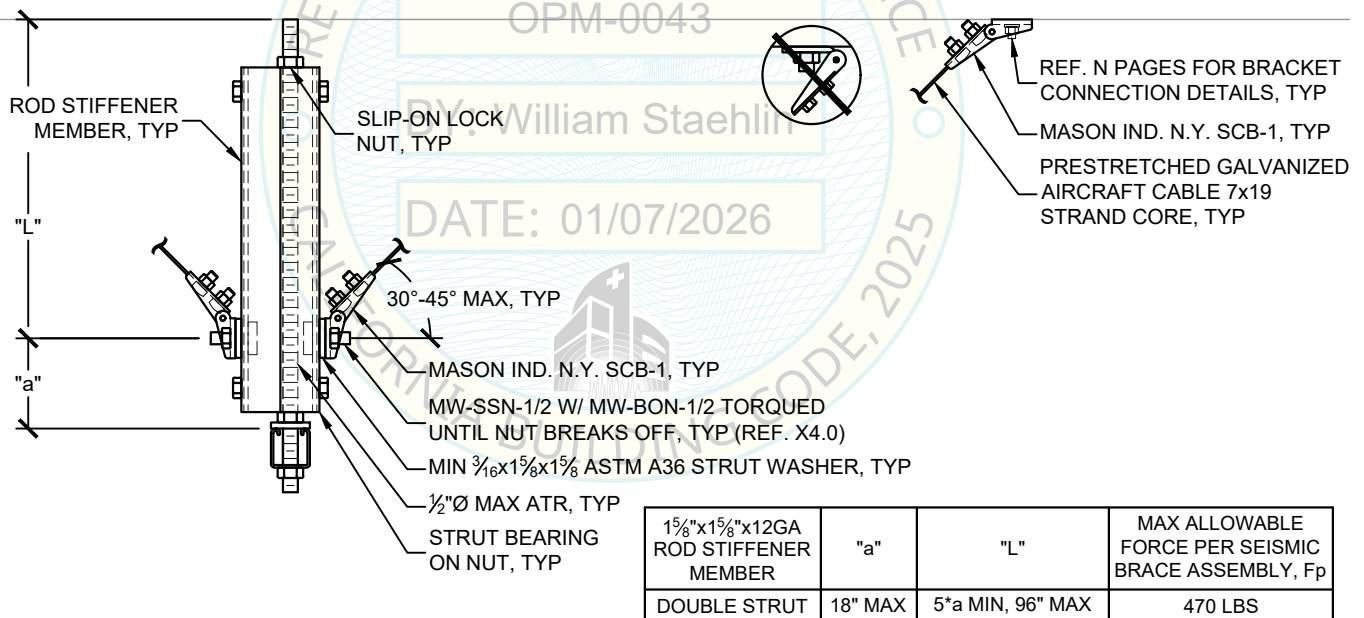
PAGE

A27.16

LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACING OFF ROD STIFFENER FOR SUSPENDED RACEWAYS ON TRAPEZE



SOLID BRACING OPTION



CABLE BRACING OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE E PAGES FOR DIMENSIONS AND ANNOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) RACEWAY NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

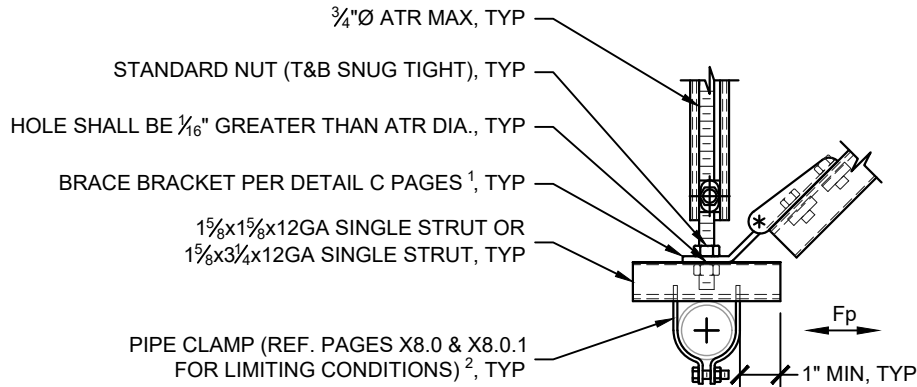
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

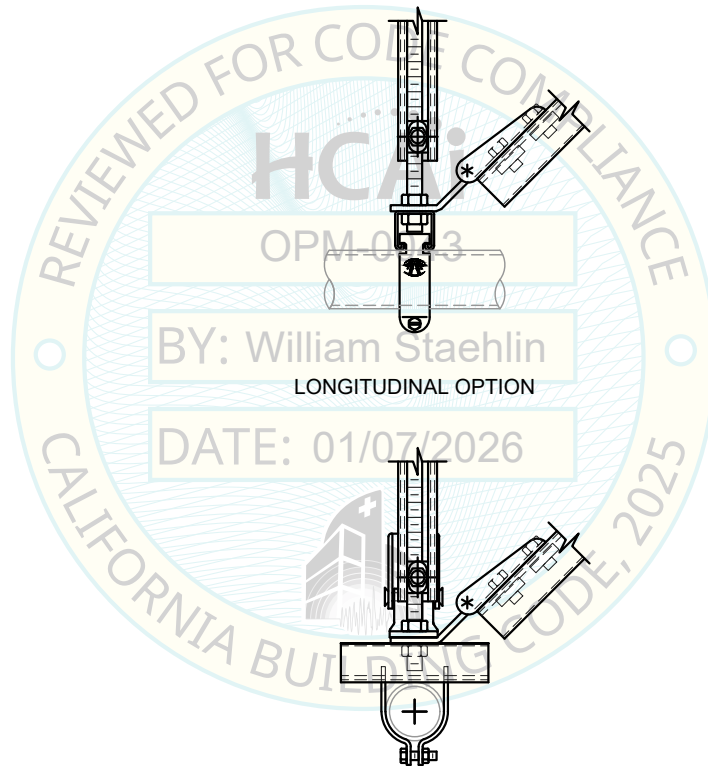
PAGE

A27.17

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING PIPE CLAMP OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT



TRANSVERSE OPTION



LONGITUDINAL OPTION

ALL-DIRECTIONAL OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) CLAMP RATING MAY LOWER MAX ALLOWABLE F_p .



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

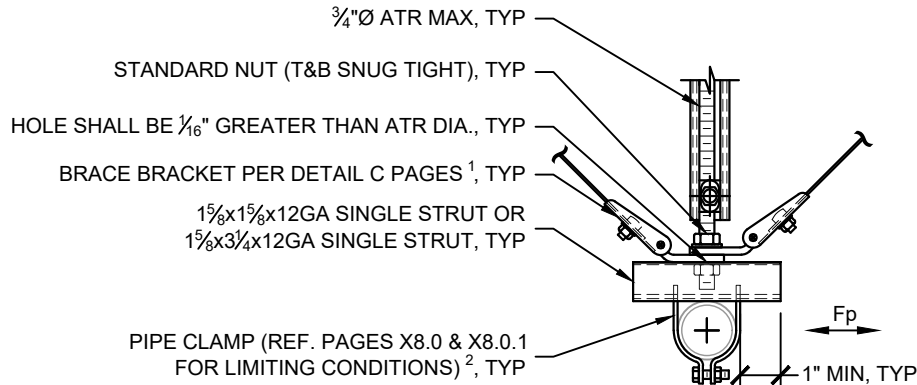
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

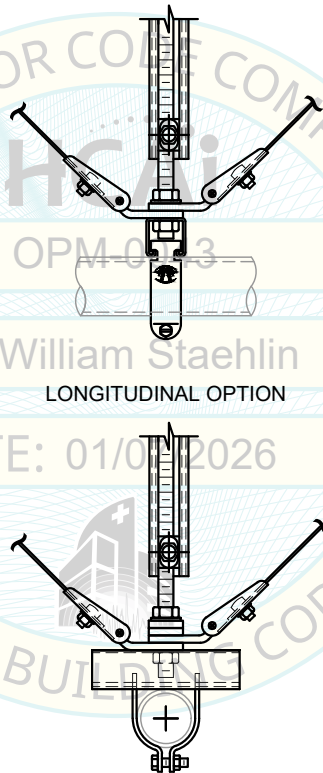
PAGE

A28.0

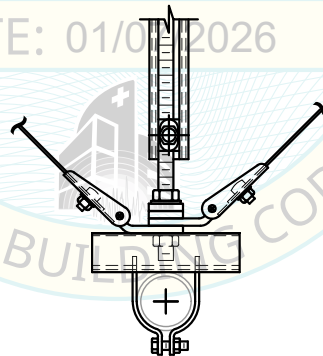
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING PIPE CLAMP OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALLY SUSPENDED CONDUIT



TRANSVERSE OPTION



LONGITUDINAL OPTION



ALL-DIRECTIONAL OPTION

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C PAGES FOR CALL-OUTS, DIMENSIONS AND NOTATIONS NOT SHOWN.
- 2) CLAMP RATING MAY LOWER MAX ALLOWABLE F_p .



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

A28.1

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 40 FT*	LONG. 80 FT*	ALL-DIR. 80 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38C	38D	38E	50A	50C
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50E	50F	50B	50D
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50G	50G	50C	50E
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63G	63J	63K	63D	63F
5	26.6	16	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63K	63L	63M	63E	63G
6	34.8	17	C1.40	C1.43	C1.45	75L	75M	75N	63F	75J
8	55.1	19	C1.40	C1.47	C1.48	75P	75Q	75Q	63G	75L
10	80.2	20	C1.41	C1.47	C1.48	75Q	75R	75R	75J	75N
12	109	20	C1.41	C1.47	C1.48.1	75R	75S	75S	75L	75P
14	122	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75R	75S	75S	75M	75Q
16	150	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.72	75S	75S	125T	75M	75Q
18	190	20	C1.46	C1.64	C1.75	75S	100T	125T	75N	125R

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38C	38D	38D	50A	50B
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50E	50E	50A	50C
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50F	50G	50B	50D
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63G	63H	63J	63C	63E
5	26.6	16	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63J	63K	63L	63D	63F
6	34.8	17	C1.40	C1.42	C1.44	75L	75M	75M	63E	63G
8	55.1	19	C1.40	C1.43	C1.45	75N	75P	75Q	63F	75K
10	80.2	20	C1.40	C1.47	C1.48	75Q	75Q	75R	63H	75L
12	109	20	C1.41	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75R	75S	75J	75N
14	122	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75S	75S	75K	75N
16	150	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75S	75S	75S	75L	75P
18	190	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.72	75S	75T	125T	75M	75Q
20	214	20	C1.70	C1.71	C1.75	125T	125T	125T	125N	125Q

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.0

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

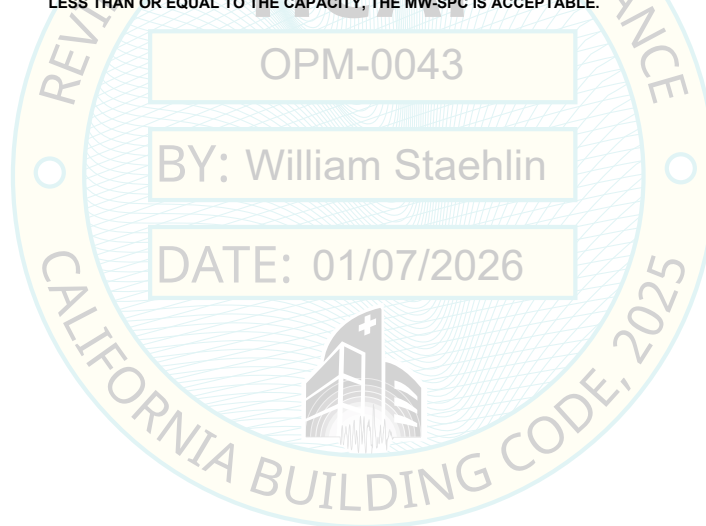
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3								
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38B	38B	38C	50A	50A
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50D	50D	50A	50A
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50E	50E	50A	50A
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63F	63F	63G	63B	63B
5	26.6	16	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63J	63J	63J	63C	63C
6	34.8	17	C1.40	C1.42	C1.44	75K	75K	75L	63D	63D
8	55.1	19	C1.40	C1.42	C1.44	75N	75N	75N	63E	63E
10	80.2	20	C1.50	C1.51	C1.52	88Q	88Q	88Q	63F	63F
12	109	20	C1.50	C1.51	C1.52	88R	88R	88R	63G	63G
14	122	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75R	75R	75H	75H
16	150	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75R	75S	75J	75J
18	190	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75S	75S	75S	75K	75K
20	214	20	C1.70	C1.71	C1.72	125S	125S	125S	125L	125L
24	189	20	C1.70	C1.71	C1.72	125T	125T	125T	125M	125M

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.0.1

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38D	38E	38F	50B	50D
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50F	50G	50C	50E
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50F	50H	50J	50D	50F
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63H	63K	63L	63E	63G
5	26.6	16	C1.30	C1.33	C1.45	63K	63M	75N	63F	63J
6	34.8	17	C1.40	C1.43	C1.45	75M	75N	75P	63G	75L
8	55.1	10	C1.41	C1.47	C1.48	75P	75Q	75R	75K	75N
10	80.2	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75Q	75R	75S	75L	75P
12	109	20	C1.46	C1.64	C1.75	75R	100S	125T	75N	125Q
14	122	20	C1.46	C1.64	C1.75	75S	100S	125T	75N	125R
16	150	20	C1.46	C1.74	C1.75	75S	125T	125T	75P	125R

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 30 FT*	ALL-DIR. 30 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38C	38D	38D	50A	50B
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50E	50E	50B	50C
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50F	50G	50C	50D
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63G	63H	63J	63D	63E
5	26.6	16	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63K	63K	63L	63E	63F
6	34.8	17	C1.40	C1.42	C1.44	75L	75M	75M	63F	63G
8	55.1	19	C1.40	C1.43	C1.45	75P	75P	75Q	63G	75K
10	80.2	20	C1.41	C1.47	C1.48	75Q	75Q	75R	75J	75L
12	109	20	C1.41	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75R	75S	75L	75N
14	122	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75S	75S	75M	75N
16	150	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75S	75S	75S	75M	75P
18	190	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.72	75S	75T	125T	75N	75Q
20	214	20	C1.70	C1.71	C1.75	125T	125T	125T	125P	125Q

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.1

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

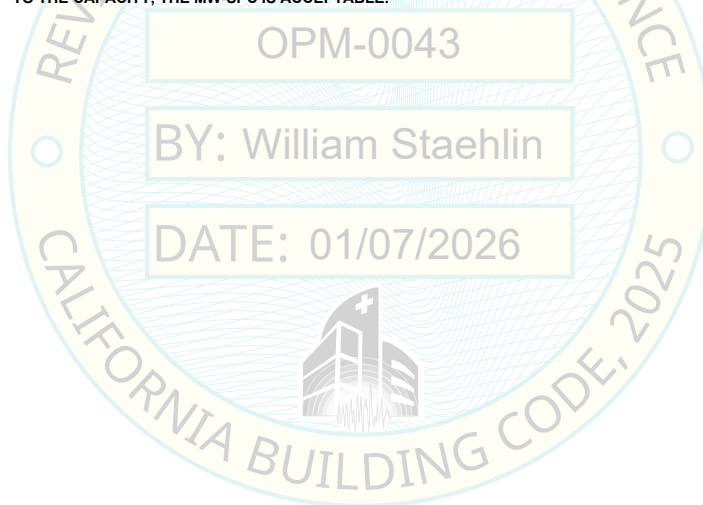
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 10 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38B	38C	38D	50A	50A
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50D	50E	50A	50B
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50E	50F	50A	50C
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63F	63G	63H	63B	63D
5	26.6	16	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63J	63K	63K	63C	63E
6	34.8	17	C1.40	C1.42	C1.44	75K	75L	75M	63D	63F
8	55.1	19	C1.40	C1.42	C1.44	75N	75P	75P	63E	63G
10	80.2	20	C1.50	C1.43	C1.45	88Q	75Q	75Q	63F	75J
12	109	20	C1.50	C1.43	C1.45	88R	75R	75R	63G	75L
14	122	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75R	75S	75H	75M
16	150	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75S	75S	75J	75M
18	190	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75S	75S	75T	75K	75N
20	214	20	C1.70	C1.71	C1.72	125S	125T	125T	125L	125P

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.1.1

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 40 FT*	LONG. 40 FT*	ALL-DIR. 40 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38E	38E	38F	50E	50E
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50G	50G	50H	50F	50F
3	12.1	12	C1.30	C1.21	C1.22	63J	50J	50K	63G	50G
4	18.3	14	C1.31	C1.33	C1.35	63L	63L	63M	63J	63J
5	26.6	16	C1.41	C1.33	C1.45	75N	63N	75P	75L	63L
6	34.8	17	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75P	75P	75Q	75M	75M
8	55.1	19	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75R	75R	75R	75P	75P
10	80.2	20	C1.70	C1.64	C1.75	125S	100S	125S	125Q	125Q
12	109	20	C1.73	C1.74	C1.75	125T	125T	125T	125R	125R
14	122	20	C1.73	C1.74	C1.75	125T	125T	125T	125S	125S

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 30 FT*	ALL-DIR. 30 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38E	38E	38F	50D	50D
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50F	50F	50G	50E	50E
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50H	50H	50J	63F	50F
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63K	63K	63L	63G	63G
5	26.6	16	C1.41	C1.33	C1.45	75M	63M	75N	75J	63J
6	34.8	17	C1.41	C1.43	C1.45	75N	75N	75P	75L	75L
8	55.1	19	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75Q	75Q	75R	75N	75N
10	80.2	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75R	75R	75S	75P	75P
12	109	20	C1.70	C1.64	C1.75	125S	100S	125T	125Q	125Q
14	122	20	C1.70	C1.64	C1.75	125S	100S	125T	125R	125R
16	150	20	C1.73	C1.74	C1.75	125T	125T	125T	125R	125R

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.2

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

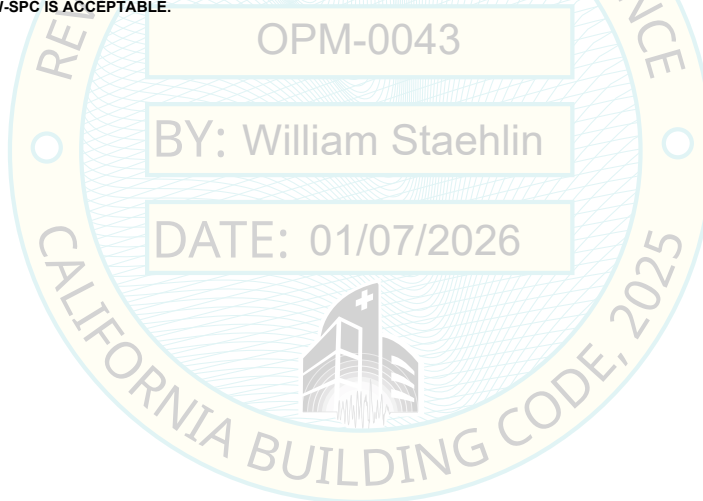
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38D	38D	38E	50C	50C
2.5	9.1	11	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50E	50F	50D	50D
3	12.1	12	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50G	50G	50G	50E	50E
4	18.3	14	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63J	63J	63K	63F	63F
5	26.6	16	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63L	63L	63M	63G	63G
6	34.8	17	C1.41	C1.43	C1.45	75M	75M	75N	75J	75J
8	55.1	19	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75Q	75Q	75Q	75L	75L
10	80.2	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48	75R	75R	75R	75N	75N
12	109	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75S	75S	75S	75P	75P
14	122	20	C1.46	C1.47	C1.48.1	75S	75S	75S	75Q	75Q
16	150	20	C1.63	C1.47	C1.72	100S	75S	125T	125Q	75Q
18	190	20	C1.70	C1.64	C1.75	125T	100T	125T	125R	125R

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.2.1

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 40 FT*	LONG. 80 FT*	ALL-DIR. 80 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38A	38C
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50B	50D
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50C	50E
4	18.3	14	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63F	50D	50F
5	26.6	16	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63H	50E	50G
6	34.8	17	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75J	63F	63J

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38A	38B
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50A	50C
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50B	50D
4	18.3	14	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63F	50C	50E
5	26.6	16	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63H	50D	50F
6	34.8	17	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75J	63E	63G
8	55.1	19	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75M	63F	63K

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38A	38A
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50A	50A
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50A	50A
4	18.3	14	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63F	50B	50B
5	26.6	16	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63H	50C	50C
6	34.8	17	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75J	63D	63D
8	55.1	19	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75M	63E	63E
10	80.2	20	C2.50	C2.51	C2.52	88P	63F	63F
12	109	20	C2.50	C2.51	C2.52	88Q	63G	63G

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.3

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.38g			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38B	38D
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50C	50E
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50D	50F
4	18.3	14	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63F	50E	63G
5	26.6	16	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63H	50F	63J

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.38g			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 30 FT*	ALL-DIR. 30 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38A	38B
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50B	50C
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50C	50D
4	18.3	14	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63F	50D	50E
5	26.6	16	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63H	50E	50F
6	34.8	17	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75J	63F	63G
8	55.1	19	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75M	63G	63K

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.38g			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 10 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38A	38A
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50A	50B
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50A	50C
4	18.3	14	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63F	50B	50D
5	26.6	16	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63H	50C	50E
6	34.8	17	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75J	63D	63F
8	55.1	19	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75M	63E	63G
10	80.2	20	C2.50	C2.51	C2.52	88P	63F	63J

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.4

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
STEEL PIPE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS.	LONG.	ALL-DIR.		TRANS.	LONG./ALL-DIR.
			40 FT*	40 FT*	40 FT*		BRACE	BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38E	38E
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50F	50F
3	12.1	12	C2.30	C2.21	C2.22	63D	50G	50G
4	18.3	14	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75F	63J	63J

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS.	LONG.	ALL-DIR.		TRANS.	LONG./ALL-DIR.
			30 FT*	30 FT*	30 FT*		BRACE	BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38D	38D
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50E	50E
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50F	50F
4	18.3	14	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75F	63G	63G
5	26.6	16	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75H	63J	63J

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS.	LONG.	ALL-DIR.		TRANS.	LONG./ALL-DIR.
			20 FT*	20 FT*	20 FT*		BRACE	BRACE
2	6.2	10	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38B	38C	38C
2.5	9.1	11	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50C	50D	50D
3	12.1	12	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50D	50E	50E
4	18.3	14	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63F	50F	50F
5	26.6	16	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63H	50G	50G
6	34.8	17	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75J	63J	63J

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.

NOTE: INSTALLATION DETAILS TABULATED ABOVE ARE BASED ON USE OF THE MW-WPL SEISMIC ATTACHMENT TO STEEL PIPE. IF THE DESIGNER PREFERS TO USE THE MW-SPC, CALCULATE THE SEISMIC DEMAND AND COMPARE IT TO THE SEISMIC CAPACITY OF THE MW-SPC AS SHOWN IN SECTION C. IF THE DEMAND IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CAPACITY, THE MW-SPC IS ACCEPTABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.5

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
CAST IRON PIPE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.38g			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1						
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS						
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION
			TRANS. 40 FT*	LONG. 80 FT*	ALL-DIR. 80 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38B	38C	38D	50A
3	8.4	8	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50E	50E	50B
4	13	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63E	63F	63G	63C
5	18	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63F	63G	63J	63D
6	23.4	8	C1.40	C1.51	C1.52	75K	88J	88K	63D
									63G

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.38g			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2						
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS						
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38B	38C	38C	50A
3	8.4	8	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50C	50D	50E	50A
4	13	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63D	63E	63F	63B
5	18	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63E	63G	63H	63C
6	23.4	8	C1.40	C1.51	C1.52	75F	88H	88J	63D
8	40.2	8	C1.40	C1.42	C1.44	75J	75L	75M	63E
									63H

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.38g			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3						
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS						
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38B	38B	38B	50A
3	8.4	8	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50C	50C	50C	50A
4	13	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63D	63D	63D	63A
5	18	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63E	63E	63E	63B
6	23.4	8	C1.40	C1.51	C1.52	75F	88F	88F	63B
8	40.2	8	C1.40	C1.51	C1.52	75H	88H	88J	63D
10	60.8	8	C1.50	C1.51	C1.52	88K	88K	88L	63E
									63E

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.6

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
CAST IRON PIPE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.20	C1.11	C1.12	50C	38D	38E	50B	50C
3	8.4	8	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50F	50G	50C	50E
4	13	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63E	63G	63J	63D	63F
5	18	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63G	63J	63K	63E	63G

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 30 FT*	ALL-DIR. 30 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38B	38C	38C	50A	50B
3	8.4	8	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50D	50D	50E	50B	50C
4	13	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63E	63E	63F	63C	63D
5	18	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63F	63G	63H	63D	63E
6	23.4	8	C1.40	C1.51	C1.52	75G	88H	88J	63D	63F

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 10 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.10	C1.11	C1.12	38B	38B	38C	50A	50A
3	8.4	8	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50C	50D	50D	50A	50B
4	13	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63D	63E	63E	63A	63C
5	18	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63E	63F	63G	63B	63D
6	23.4	8	C1.40	C1.51	C1.52	75F	88G	88H	63B	63D
8	40.2	8	C1.40	C1.51	C1.52	75H	88K	88L	63D	63F
10	60.8	8	C1.50	C1.42	C1.44	88K	75M	75M	63E	63H

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.7

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
CAST IRON PIPE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.38g			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 40 FT*	LONG. 40 FT*	ALL-DIR. 40 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.20	C1.11	C1.12	50C	38E	38F	50D	50D
3	8.4	8	C1.40	C1.21	C1.22	75F	50F	50H	63E	50E

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.38g			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2							
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS							
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 30 FT*	ALL-DIR. 30 FT*	TRANS. BRACE	LONG. BRACE	ALL-DIR. BRACE	TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C1.20	C1.11	C1.12	50D	38D	38E	50C	50C
3	8.4	8	C1.30	C1.21	C1.22	63F	50F	50G	63E	50E

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.38g			SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3								
PIPE SIZE	WEIGHT	SUPPORT SPACING	INSTALLATION DETAILS								
			SEISMIC BRACE			HANGER CONNECTION			BRACE CONNECTION		
			TRANS.	LONG.	ALL-DIR.	TRANS.	LONG.	ALL-DIR.	TRANS.	LONG./ALL-DIR.	
(DIA.)	(PLF)	(FT)	20 FT*	20 FT*	20 FT*	BRACE	BRACE	BRACE	BRACE	BRACE	
2	5.1	8	C1.20	C1.11	C1.12	50C	38C	38D	50B	50B	
3	8.4	8	C1.20	C1.21	C1.22	50E	50E	50E	50C	50C	
4	13	8	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63F	63F	63G	63E	63E	
5	18	8	C1.40	C1.32	C1.34	75G	63G	63J	63F	63F	

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.8

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
CAST IRON PIPE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 40 FT*	LONG. 80 FT*	ALL-DIR. 80 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38A	38A	38B
3	8.4	8	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50B	50B	50C
4	13	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63C	50C	50E
5	18	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63D	50D	50F
6	23.4	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75E	63D	63G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38A	38A	38B
3	8.4	8	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50B	50A	50C
4	13	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63C	50B	50D
5	18	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63D	50C	50E
6	23.4	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75E	63D	63F
8	40.2	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75F	63E	63H

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38A	38A	38A
3	8.4	8	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50B	50A	50A
4	13	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63C	50A	50A
5	18	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63D	50B	50B
6	23.4	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75E	63B	63B
8	40.2	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75F	63D	63D
10	60.8	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75H	63E	63E

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.9

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
CAST IRON PIPE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 60 FT*	ALL-DIR. 60 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.20	C2.11	C2.12	50A	50B	38C
3	8.4	8	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50B	50C	50E
4	13	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63C	50D	50F
5	18	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63D	50E	50G
6	23.4	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75E	63F	63J

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 30 FT*	ALL-DIR. 30 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38A	38A	38B
3	8.4	8	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50B	50B	50C
4	13	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63C	50C	50D
5	18	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63D	50D	50E
6	23.4	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75E	63D	63F

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 10 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.10	C2.11	C2.12	38A	38A	38A
3	8.4	8	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50B	50A	50B
4	13	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63C	50A	50C
5	18	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63D	50B	50D
6	23.4	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75E	63B	63D
8	40.2	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75F	63D	63F
10	60.8	8	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75H	63E	63E

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.10

INDIVIDUALLY
SUSPENDED
CAST IRON PIPE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 40 FT*	LONG. 40 FT*	ALL-DIR. 40 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.20	C2.11	C2.12	50A	50D	38D
3	8.4	8	C2.40	C2.21	C2.22	75B	63E	50E

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 30 FT*	LONG. 30 FT*	ALL-DIR. 30 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.20	C2.11	C2.12	50A	50C	38C
3	8.4	8	C2.30	C2.21	C2.22	63B	50E	50E

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.38g$			STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPE SIZE (DIA.)	WEIGHT (PLF)	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	INSTALLATION DETAILS					
			BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	BRACE CONNECTION	
			TRANS. 20 FT*	LONG. 20 FT*	ALL-DIR. 20 FT*		TRANS. BRACE	LONG./ALL-DIR. BRACE
2	5.1	8	C2.20	C2.11	C2.12	50A	50B	38B
3	8.4	8	C2.20	C2.21	C2.22	50B	50C	50C
4	13	8	C2.30	C2.31	C2.32	63C	50E	50E
5	18	8	C2.40	C2.31	C2.32	75D	63F	50F

* - BRACE SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE TABULATED IN SECTION S.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.11

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 40 FT	LONG. 80 FT	ALL-DIR. 80 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38D	38F	50B
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38F	38J	50D
	30	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50F
	50	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50K	50N	50G
	60	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63L	63P	63H
	70	F1.33	F1.34	F1.35	63M	63Q	63J
	80	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63M	75Q	63J
	90	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75Q	63K
	100	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75R	63L
	150	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75S	75M
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75R	75S	75P
	300	F1.50	F1.51		75S		75Q
	400	F1.70	F1.71		125T		125R
	500	F1.73	F1.74		125T		125S

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 30 FT	LONG. 60 FT	ALL-DIR. 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38E	38H	50C
	30	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38K	50D
	40	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50H	50L	50E
	50	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50F
	60	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50K	50N	50G
	70	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63L	63P	63G
	80	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63M	63P	63H
	90	F1.33	F1.34	F1.35	63M	63Q	63H
	100	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75Q	63J
	150	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75P	75R	75L
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75S	75M
	300	F1.50	F1.51	F1.55	75R	75T	75P
	400	F1.60	F1.61		100S		125Q
	500	F1.60	F1.61		100T		125R



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.12

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 20 FT	LONG. 40 FT	ALL-DIR. 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38C	38D	50A
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38E	38G	50B
	30	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50G	50K	50D
	50	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50L	50E
	60	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50E
	70	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63K	63N	63F
	80	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63L	63N	63F
	90	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63M	63P	63G
	100	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63M	63P	63G
	150	F1.43	F1.44	F1.45	75P	75Q	75J
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75R	75L
	300	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75R	75S	75M
	400	F1.60	F1.61	F1.62	100S	100T	125P
	500	F1.60	F1.61	F1.62	100S		125Q

OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.12.1

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 30 FT	LONG. 60 FT	ALL-DIR. 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
	30	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50G
	40	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63K	63P	63H
	50	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J
	60	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63M	75Q	63K
	70	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75R	63L
	80	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75N	75R	75L
	90	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75P	75R	75M
	100	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75P	75S	75M
	150	F1.50	F1.51	F1.55	75R	75T	75P
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.72	75R	125T	75Q
	300	F1.73	F1.74		125S		125R

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 20 FT	LONG. 40 FT	ALL-DIR. 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38D	38E	50B
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38F	38J	50D
	30	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50F
	50	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50K	50N	50G
	60	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63L	63P	63H
	70	F1.33	F1.34	F1.35	63M	63Q	63J
	80	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63M	75Q	63J
	90	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75Q	63K
	100	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75R	63L
	150	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75S	75M
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75R	75S	75P
	300	F1.50	F1.51		75S		75Q
	400	F1.70	F1.71		125T		125R
	500	F1.73	F1.74		125T		125S



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.13

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 10 FT	LONG. 20 FT	ALL-DIR. 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38C	38D	50A
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38E	38G	50B
	30	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50G	50K	50D
	50	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50L	50E
	60	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50E
	70	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63K	63N	63F
	80	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63L	63N	63F
	90	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63M	63P	63G
	100	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63M	63P	63G
	150	F1.43	F1.44	F1.45	75P	75Q	75J
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75R	75L
	300	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75R	75S	75M
	400	F1.60	F1.61	F1.62	100S	100T	125P
	500	F1.60	F1.61	F1.62	100S		125Q

OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.13.1

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 1.0g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 20 FT	LONG. 40 FT	ALL-DIR. 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38E	38H	50D
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.22	38H	50M	50F
	30	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63K	63N	63H
	40	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J
	50	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63M	75Q	63L
	60	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75N	75R	75L
	70	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75P	75R	75M
	80	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75P	75S	75N
	90	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75S	75N
	100	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75S	75P
	150	F1.50	F1.51	F1.72	75R	125T	75Q
	200	F1.70	F1.71		125S		125R

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 15 FT	LONG. 30 FT	ALL-DIR. 30 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
	30	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50G
	40	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63K	63P	63H
	50	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J
	60	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63M	75Q	63K
	70	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75R	63L
	80	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75N	75R	75L
	90	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75P	75R	75M
	100	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75P	75S	75M
	150	F1.50	F1.51	F1.55	75R	75T	75P
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.72	75R	125T	75Q
	300	F1.73	F1.74		125S		125R



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.14

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 10 FT	LONG. 20 FT	ALL-DIR. 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38D	38F	50B
	20	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38F	38J	50D
	30	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50F
	50	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50K	50N	50G
	60	F1.30	F1.31	F1.32	63L	63P	63H
	70	F1.33	F1.34	F1.35	63M	63Q	63J
	80	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63M	75Q	63J
	90	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75Q	63K
	100	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63N	75R	63L
	150	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75Q	75S	75M
	200	F1.50	F1.51	F1.52	75R	75S	75P
	300	F1.50	F1.51		75S		75Q
	400	F1.70	F1.71		125T		125R
	500	F1.73	F1.74		125T		125S

OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.14.1

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 40 FT	LONG. 80 FT	ALL-DIR. 80 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38B
	20	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38D	38D	38D
	30	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E	50E
	40	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F	50F
	50	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50G
	60	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	75G	63H
	70	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75H	75H	63J
	80	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63J
	90	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63K

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 30 FT	LONG. 60 FT	ALL-DIR. 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38B
	20	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38D	38D	38C
	30	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38E	38E	38D
	40	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F	50E
	50	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50F
	60	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50G
	70	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63H	63H	50G
	80	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63H
	90	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63H
	100	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75K	75K	63J

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 20 FT	LONG. 40 FT	ALL-DIR. 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38A
	20	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38D	38D	38B
	30	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38E	38E	38C
	40	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F	50D
	50	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50E
	60	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50E
	70	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63H	63H	50F
	80	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63J	63J	50F
	90	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63J	63J	50G
	100	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63K	63K	50G
	150	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75M	75M	63J



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.15

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 30 FT	LONG. 60 FT	ALL-DIR. 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38C
	20	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50D	50D	50E
	30	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E	50G
	40	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75F	75F	63H
	50	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	75G	63J
	60	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	75G	63K

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 20 FT	LONG. 40 FT	ALL-DIR. 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38B
	20	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38D	38D	38D
	30	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E	50E
	40	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F	50F
	50	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50G
	60	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	75G	63H
	70	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75H	75H	63J
	80	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63J
	90	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63K

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 10 FT	LONG. 20 FT	ALL-DIR. 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38A
	20	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38D	38D	38B
	30	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38E	38E	38C
	40	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F	50D
	50	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50E
	60	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50E
	70	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63H	63H	50F
	80	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63J	63J	50F
	90	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63J	63J	50G
	100	F2.30	F2.31	F2.32	63K	63K	50G
	150	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75M	75M	63J



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.16

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 20 FT	LONG. 40 FT	ALL-DIR. 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38D
	20	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50D	50D	50F
	30	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75E	75E	63H
	40	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75F	75F	63J

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 15 FT	LONG. 30 FT	ALL-DIR. 30 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38C
	20	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50D	50D	50E
	30	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E	50G
	40	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75F	75F	63H
	50	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	75G	63J
	60	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	75G	63K

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS. 10 FT	LONG. 20 FT	ALL-DIR. 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38B	38B	38B
	20	F2.10	F2.11	F2.12	38D	38D	38D
	30	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E	50E
	40	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F	50F
	50	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50G	50G	50G
	60	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75G	75G	63H
	70	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75H	75H	63J
	80	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63J
	90	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75J	75J	63K



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.17

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 40 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38B
	20	F3.10	38E	38D
	30	F3.11	50F	50E
	40	F3.11	50G	50F
	50	F3.11	50H	50G
	60	F3.13	75J	63H
	70	F3.13	75K	63J
	80	F3.13	75L	63J
	90	F3.13	75L	63K

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 30 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38B
	20	F3.10	38E	38C
	30	F3.10	38F	38D
	40	F3.11	50G	50E
	50	F3.11	50H	50F
	60	F3.11	50J	50G
	70	F3.12	63K	50G
	80	F3.13	75L	63H
	90	F3.13	75L	63H
	100	F3.13	75M	63J

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 20 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38A
	20	F3.10	38E	38B
	30	F3.10	38F	38C
	40	F3.11	50G	50D
	50	F3.11	50H	50E
	60	F3.11	50J	50E
	70	F3.12	63K	50F
	80	F3.12	63L	50F
	90	F3.12	63L	50G
	100	F3.12	63M	50G
	150	F3.13	75P	63J



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.18

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 30 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38C
	20	F3.11	50E	50E
	30	F3.11	50F	50G
	40	F3.13	75G	63H
	50	F3.13	75H	63J
	60	F3.13	75J	63K

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 20 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38B
	20	F3.10	38E	38D
	30	F3.11	50F	50E
	40	F3.11	50G	50F
	50	F3.11	50H	50G
	60	F3.13	75J	63H
	70	F3.13	75K	63J
	80	F3.13	75L	63J
	90	F3.13	75L	63K

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 10 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38A
	20	F3.10	38E	38B
	30	F3.10	38F	38C
	40	F3.11	50G	50D
	50	F3.11	50H	50E
	60	F3.11	50J	50E
	70	F3.12	63K	50F
	80	F3.12	63L	50F
	90	F3.12	63L	50G
	100	F3.12	63M	50G
	150	F3.13	75P	63J



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.19

PIPING/CONDUIT
ON TRAPEZE

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 20 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38D
	20	F3.11	50E	50F
	30	F3.13	75F	63H
	40	F3.13	75G	63J

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 15 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38C
	20	F3.11	50E	50E
	30	F3.11	50F	50G
	40	F3.13	75G	63H
	50	F3.13	75H	63J
	60	F3.13	75J	63K

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 10 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	F3.10	38C	38B
	20	F3.10	38E	38D
	30	F3.11	50F	50E
	40	F3.11	50G	50F
	50	F3.11	50H	50G
	60	F3.13	75J	63H
	70	F3.13	75K	63J
	80	F3.13	75L	63J
	90	F3.13	75L	63K



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B1.20

RECTANGULAR
DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38E	38G	50C
	30	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38F	38J	50D
	40	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50H	50L	50E
	50	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50J	50M	50F
	60	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50K	50N	50G
	70	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63L	63N	63G
	80	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63L	63P	63H
	90	D1.33	D1.34		63M		63H
	100	D1.33	D1.34		63M		63J

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50G	50J	50D
	50	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50H	50L	50E
	60	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50J	50M	50E
	70	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63J	63M	63F
	80	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63K	63N	63F
	90	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63L	63N	63G
	100	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63L	63P	63G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.0

RECTANGULAR
DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38F	38K	50E
	30	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50H	50M	50G
	40	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63K	63N	63H
	50	D1.33	D1.34		63L		63J
	60	D1.33	D1.34		63M		63K
	70	D1.33	D1.34		63M		63L

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50H	50M	50F
	50	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50J	50N	50G
	60	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63L	63P	63H
	70	D1.33	D1.34	D1.35	63L	63P	63J
	80	D1.33	D1.34		63M	#N/A	63J
	90	D1.33	D1.34		63M	#N/A	63K
	100	D1.33	D1.34		63N	#N/A	63L

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50G	50J	50D
	50	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50H	50L	50E
	60	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50J	50M	50E
	70	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63J	63M	63F
	80	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63K	63N	63F
	90	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63L	63N	63G
	100	D1.30	D1.31	D1.32	63L	63P	63G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.1

RECTANGULAR DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
F_p = 1.0g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _p = 1g F _{pv} = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38F	38K	50E
	20	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63J	63N	63H
	30	D1.33	D1.34		63L		63K

F _p = 1g F _{pv} = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 25 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38E	38F	50D
	20	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38G	38J	50F
	30	D1.33	D1.34	D1.22	63J	50M	63H
	40	D1.33	D1.34	D1.22	63L	50N	63J
	50	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63M	63P	63L

F _p = 1g F _{pv} = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 15 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38E	38G	50D
	30	D1.10	D1.11	D1.12	38G	38J	50E
	40	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50H	50L	50F
	50	D1.20	D1.21	D1.22	50J	50M	50G
	60	D1.33	D1.34	D1.22	63L	50N	63H
	70	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63L	63N	63J
	80	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63M	63P	63J
	90	D1.33	D1.34	D1.35	63M	63Q	63K
	100	D1.33	D1.34		63N		63L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.2

RECTANGULAR DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
F_p = 0.25g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _p = 0.25g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38C	38C	38C
	30	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38D	38D	38D
	40	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50E
	50	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50F
	60	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50F	50F	50G
	70	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63G	63G	50G

F _p = 0.25g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38D	38D	38C
	40	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50E
	60	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50F	50F	50E
	70	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63G	63G	50F
	80	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63G	63G	50F
	90	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63H	63H	50G
	100	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63H	63H	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.3

RECTANGULAR DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
F_p = 0.5g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38C
	20	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50C	50C	50E
	30	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50D	50D	50G

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50D	50D	50E
	40	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50F
	50	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50G
	60						
	70						
	80						
	100						

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38D	38D	38C
	40	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50E
	60	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50F	50F	50E
	70	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63G	63G	50F
	80	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63G	63G	50F
	100	D4.30	D4.31	D4.32	63H	63H	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.4

RECTANGULAR
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38D
	20	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50C	50C	50F

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 16 FT	LONG./ 32 FT	ALL-DIR./ 32 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38C
	20	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50C	50C	50E
	30	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50D	50D	50G

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 8 FT	LONG./ 16 FT	ALL-DIR./ 16 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38C	38C	38C
	30	D4.10	D4.11	D4.12	38D	38D	38D
	40	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50E
	50	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50E	50F
	60	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50F	50F	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.5

RECTANGULAR
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 30 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.10	38A	38B
	20	D5.10	38C	38C
	30	D5.10	38D	38D
	40	D5.11	50E	50E
	50	D5.11	50E	50F
	60	D5.11	50F	50G
	70	D5.12	63G	50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING 30 FT	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.10	38A	38B
	20	D5.10	38C	38C
	30	D5.10	38D	38D
	40	D5.11	50E	50E
	50	D5.11	50E	50F
	60	D5.11	50F	50G
	70	D5.12	63G	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.6

RECTANGULAR
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		30 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.10	38A	38C
	20	D5.11	50C	50E
	30	D5.11	50D	50G

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		20 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.10	38A	38B
	20	D5.10	38C	38D
	30	D5.11	50D	50E
	40	D5.11	50E	50F
	50	D5.11	50E	50G

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		10 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.10	38A	38A
	20	D5.10	38C	38B
	30	D5.10	38D	38C
	40	D5.11	50E	50D
	50	D5.11	50E	50E
	60	D5.11	50F	50E
	70	D5.12	63G	50F
	80	D5.12	63G	50F
	90	D5.12	63H	50G
	100	D5.12	63H	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.7

RECTANGULAR
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		30 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.11	50A	50E

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		20 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.10	38A	38D
	20	D5.11	50C	50F

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		15 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D5.10	38A	38C
	20	D5.11	50C	50E
	30	D5.11	50D	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B2.8

ROUND
DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38E	38G	50C
	30	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38F	38J	50D
	40	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50H	50L	50E
	50	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50J	50M	50F
	60	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50K	50N	50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38E	38G	50C
	30	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38F	38J	50D
	40	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50H	50L	50E
	50	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50J	50M	50F
	60	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50K	50N	50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50G	50J	50D
	50	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50H	50L	50E
	60	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50J	50M	50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.0

**ROUND
DUCT**

**SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS**

LATERAL FORCE
F_p = 0.5g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38F	38K	50E
	30	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50H	50M	50G
	40	D2.30	D2.31	D2.32	63K	63N	63H
	50	D2.30	D2.31	D2.32	63L	63P	63J
	60	D2.30	D2.31		63M		63K

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50H	50M	50F
	50	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50J	50N	50G
	60	D2.30	D2.31	D2.32	63L	63P	63H

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50G	50J	50D
	50	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50H	50L	50E
	60	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50J	50M	50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.1

ROUND
DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38F	38K	50E
	20	D2.30	D2.31	D2.32	63J	63N	63H
	30	D2.30	D2.31		63L		63K

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38E	38H	50D
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.22	38G	50M	50F
	30	D2.30	D2.31	D2.32	63J	63N	63H
	40	D2.30	D2.31		63L		63J
	50	D2.30	D2.31		63M		63L

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	D2.10	D2.11	D2.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50H	50M	50F
	50	D2.20	D2.21	D2.22	50J	50N	50G
	60	D2.30	D2.31	D2.32	63L	63P	63H



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.2

ROUND
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38C	38C	38C
	30	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38D	38D	38D
	40	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50E
	50	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50F

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38C	38C	38C
	30	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38D	38D	38D
	40	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50E
	50	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50F
	60	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50F	50F	50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38D	38D	38C
	40	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50E
	60	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50F	50F	50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.3

**ROUND
DUCT**

**SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS**

LATERAL FORCE
F_p = 0.5g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38C
	20	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50C	50C	50E
	30	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50D	50D	50G

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50D	50D	50E
	40	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50F
	50	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50G

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38D	38D	38C
	40	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50E
	60	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50F	50F	50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.4

**ROUND
DUCT**

**SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS**

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 1.0g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38D
	20	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50C	50C	50F

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D6.10	D6.11	D6.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50D	50D	50E
	40	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50F
	50	D6.20	D6.21	D6.22	50E	50E	50G

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.5

ROUND
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		30 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38B
	20	D7.10	38C	38C
	30	D7.10	38D	38D
	40	D7.12	63E	50E
	50	D7.12	63E	50F
	60	D7.12	63F	50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		20 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38A
	20	D7.10	38C	38B
	30	D7.10	38D	38C
	40	D7.12	63E	50D
	50	D7.12	63E	50E
	60	D7.12	63F	50E

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		10 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38A
	20	D7.10	38C	38A
	30	D7.10	38D	38B
	40	D7.12	63E	50B
	50	D7.12	63E	50C
	60	D7.12	63F	50C



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.6

ROUND
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		30 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38C
	20	D7.11	50C	50E
	30	D7.11	50D	50G

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		20 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38B
	20	D7.10	38C	38D
	30	D7.11	50D	50E
	40	D7.12	63E	50F
	50	D7.12	63E	50G

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		10 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38A
	20	D7.10	38C	38B
	30	D7.10	38D	38C
	40	D7.12	63E	50D
	50	D7.12	63E	50E
	60	D7.12	63F	50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.7

ROUND
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING
INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		25 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38E
	20	D7.11	50C	50G

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		15 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38C
	20	D7.11	50C	50E
	30	D7.11	50D	50G

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		10 FT		
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D7.10	38A	38B
	20	D7.10	38C	38D
	30	D7.11	50D	50E
	40	D7.12	63E	50F
	50	D7.12	63E	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B3.8

FACTORY
BUILT
DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38E	38G	50C
	30	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38F	38J	50D
	40	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50L	50E
	50	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50J	50M	50F

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38E	38G	50C
	30	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38F	38J	50D
	40	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50L	50E
	50	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50J	50M	50F
	60	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50K	50N	50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50G	50J	50D
	50	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50L	50E
	60	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50J	50M	50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B4.0

FACTORY
BUILT
DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38F	38K	50E
	30	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50M	50G

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50M	50F
	50	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50J	50N	50G

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38F	38H	50C
	40	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50G	50J	50D
	50	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50L	50E
	60	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50J	50M	50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B4.1

FACTORY
BUILT
DUCT

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38E	38H	50D
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.22	38G	50M	50F

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 15 FT	LONG./ 30 FT	ALL-DIR./ 30 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38F	38K	50E
	30	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50M	50G

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	D3.10	D3.11	D3.12	38G	38L	50E
	40	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50H	50M	50F
	50	D3.20	D3.21	D3.22	50J	50N	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B4.2

FACTORY
BUILT
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38C	38C	38C
	30	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38D	38D	38D
	40	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50E
	50	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50F
	60	D8.20	D8.21		50F		50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38C	38C	38C
	30	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38D	38D	38D
	40	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50E
	50	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50F
	60	D8.20	D8.21		50F		50G

$F_p = 0.25g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38D	38D	38C
	40	D8.20	D8.21	D8.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	D8.20	D8.21	D8.22	50E	50E	50E
	60	D8.20	D8.21		50F		50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B4.3

FACTORY
BUILT
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38C
	20	D8.20	D8.21		50C		50E
	30	D8.20	D8.21		50D		50G
	40						
	50						
	60						

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	D8.20	D8.21		50D		50E
	40	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50F
	50	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50G
	60						

$F_p = 0.5g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38D	38D	38C
	40	D8.20	D8.21	D8.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	D8.20	D8.21	D8.22	50E	50E	50E
	60	D8.20	D8.21		50F		50E



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B4.4

FACTORY
BUILT
DUCT

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38D
	20	D8.20	D8.21		50C		50F

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 15 FT	LONG./ 30 FT	ALL-DIR./ 30 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38C
	20	D8.20	D8.21		50C		50E
	30	D8.20	D8.21		50D		50G

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	D8.10	D8.11	D8.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	D8.20	D8.21		50D		50E
	40	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50F
	50	D8.20	D8.21		50E		50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B4.5

CABLE
TRAY

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 40 FT	LONG./ 80 FT	ALL-DIR./ 80 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50G	50L	50E
	40	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50F
	45	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50J	50M	50G
	50	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63N	63G

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38C	38E	50B
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38E	38G	50C
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50F	50J	50D
	40	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50L	50E
	45	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50E
	50	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63M	63F
	60	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63K	63N	63G
	70	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63L	63N	63G

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50F	50H	50C
	40	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50G	50J	50D
	45	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50G	50K	50D
	50	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63H	63L	63E
	60	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63M	63E
	70	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63M	63F
	80	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63K	63N	63F
	85	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63L	63N	63F



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.0

CABLE
TRAY

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.5g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 30 FT	LONG./ 60 FT	ALL-DIR./ 60 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38F	38K	50E
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50G	50L	50E
	40	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50F
	45	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50J	50M	50G
	50	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63N	63G

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38B	38D	50A
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38D	38F	50B
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50F	50H	50C
	40	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50G	50J	50D
	45	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50G	50K	50D
	50	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63H	63L	63E
	60	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63M	63E
	70	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63M	63F
	80	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63K	63N	63F
	85	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63L	63N	63F



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.1

CABLE
TRAY

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38E	38H	50D
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.22	38G	50M	50F

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 15 FT	LONG./ 30 FT	ALL-DIR./ 30 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38D	38G	50C
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38F	38K	50E
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		SOLID (RIGID) BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38C	38F	50B
	20	E1.10	E1.11	E1.12	38E	38J	50D
	30	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50G	50L	50E
	40	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50F
	45	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50J	50M	50G
	50	E1.30	E1.31	E1.32	63J	63N	63G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.2

CABLE TRAY

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./	LONG./	ALL-DIR./	TRANS./LONG.	ALL-DIR.	
		40 FT	80 FT	80 FT	BRACE LOCATION	BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50E
	40	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50F
	45	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50G
	50	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63E	63E	50G

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./	LONG./	ALL-DIR./	TRANS./LONG.	ALL-DIR.	
		30 FT	60 FT	60 FT	BRACE LOCATION	BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38C	38C	38C
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50D
	40	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50E
	45	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50E
	50	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63E	63E	50F
	60	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63F	63F	50G
	70	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63G	63G	50G

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./	LONG./	ALL-DIR./	TRANS./LONG.	ALL-DIR.	
		20 FT	40 FT	40 FT	BRACE LOCATION	BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50C
	40	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50D
	45	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63E	63E	50E
	60	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63F	63F	50E
	70	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63G	63G	50F
	80	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63G	63G	50F
	85	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63H	63H	50F



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.3

CABLE TRAY

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
F_p = 0.5g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./	LONG./	ALL-DIR./	TRANS./LONG.	ALL-DIR.	
		30 FT	60 FT	60 FT	BRACE LOCATION	BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38C
	20	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50C	50C	50E
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50G

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./	LONG./	ALL-DIR./	TRANS./LONG.	ALL-DIR.	
		20 FT	40 FT	40 FT	BRACE LOCATION	BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50E
	40	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50F
	45	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50G
	50	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63E	63E	50G

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./	LONG./	ALL-DIR./	TRANS./LONG.	ALL-DIR.	
		10 FT	20 FT	20 FT	BRACE LOCATION	BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38A
	20	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38C	38C	38B
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50C
	40	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50D
	45	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50D
	50	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63E	63E	50E
	60	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63F	63F	50E
	70	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63G	63G	50F
	80	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63G	63G	50F



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.4

CABLE TRAY

SEISMIC CABLE BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 1.0g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS					
		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 20 FT	LONG./ 40 FT	ALL-DIR./ 40 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38D
	20	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50C	50C	50F

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 15 FT	LONG./ 30 FT	ALL-DIR./ 30 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38C
	20	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50C	50C	50E
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50G

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		STANDARD CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3					
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		BRACE DIRECTION/SPACING			HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE		BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		TRANS./ 10 FT	LONG./ 20 FT	ALL-DIR./ 20 FT	TRANS./LONG. BRACE LOCATION	ALL-DIR. BRACE LOCATION	
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38A	38A	38B
	20	E2.10	E2.11	E2.12	38C	38C	38D
	30	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50D	50E
	40	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50F
	45	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50E	50E	50G
	50	E2.30	E2.31	E2.32	63E	63E	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.5

CABLE TRAY

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.25g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		40 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38B
	20	E3.10	38C	38D
	30	E3.11	50D	50E
	40	E3.11	50E	50F
	45	E3.11	50E	50G
	50	E3.12	63E	50G

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		30 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38B
	20	E3.10	38C	38C
	30	E3.11	50D	50D
	40	E3.11	50E	50E
	45	E3.11	50E	50E
	50	E3.12	63E	50F
	60	E3.12	63F	50G
	70	E3.12	63G	50G

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		20 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38A
	20	E3.10	38C	38B
	30	E3.11	50D	50C
	40	E3.11	50E	50D
	45	E3.11	50E	50D
	50	E3.12	63E	50E
	60	E3.12	63F	50E
	70	E3.12	63G	50F
	85	E3.12	63H	50F



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.6

CABLE TRAY

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
F_p = 0.5g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		30 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38C
	20	E3.11	50C	50E
	30	E3.11	50D	50G

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		20 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38B
	20	E3.10	38C	38D
	30	E3.11	50D	50E
	40	E3.11	50E	50F
	45	E3.11	50E	50G
	50	E3.12	63E	50G

F _p = 0.5g F _{pv} = 0.375g		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		10 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38A
	20	E3.10	38C	38B
	30	E3.11	50D	50C
	40	E3.11	50E	50D
	45	E3.11	50E	50D
	50	E3.12	63E	50E
	60	E3.12	63F	50E
	70	E3.12	63G	50F
	80	E3.12	63G	50F
	85	E3.12	63H	50F



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

B5.7

CABLE TRAY

SEISMIC CABLE X-PATTERN BRACING INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.0g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #1		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		20 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38D
	20	E3.11	50C	50F

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #2		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		15 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38C
	20	E3.11	50C	50E
	30	E3.11	50D	50G

$F_p = 1g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		X-PATTERN CABLE BRACING FOR 45° BRACE ANGLE BRACE SPACING - OPTION #3		
ELECTRICAL TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		INSTALLATION DETAILS		
		BRACE SPACING	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	BRACE ATTACHMENT TYPE
		10 FT		
WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	E3.10	38A	38B
	20	E3.10	38C	38D
	30	E3.11	50D	50E
	40	E3.11	50E	50F
	45	E3.11	50E	50G
	50	E3.12	63E	50G



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

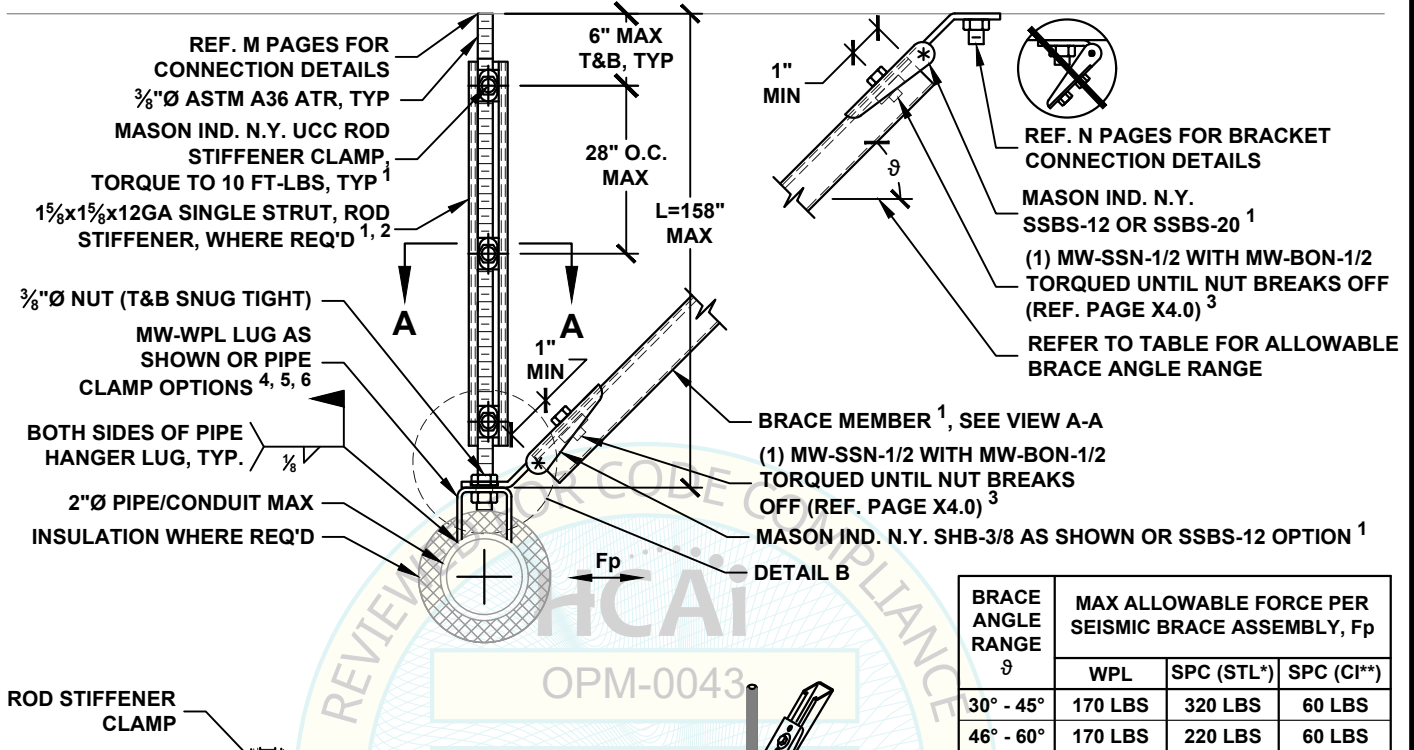
PAGE

B5.8

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
2"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

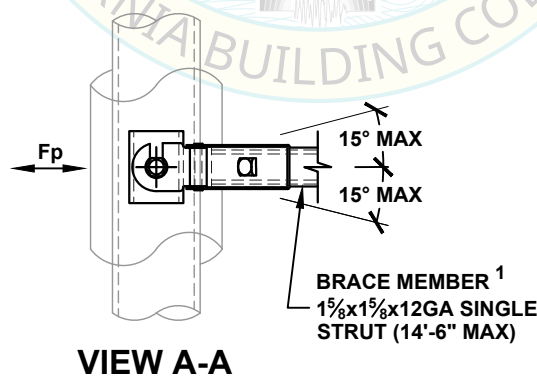
KIT OPTIONS
S12T
S1220T
SH312T
SH320T



DETAIL B

SSBS OPTION

SPC OPTION



NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
4. FOR PIPE/CONDUIT SIZES UP TO 2"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-38 (REF. X8.4).
5. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
6. REF. PAGE A19.0 OR A28.0 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT CLAMP OPTION.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

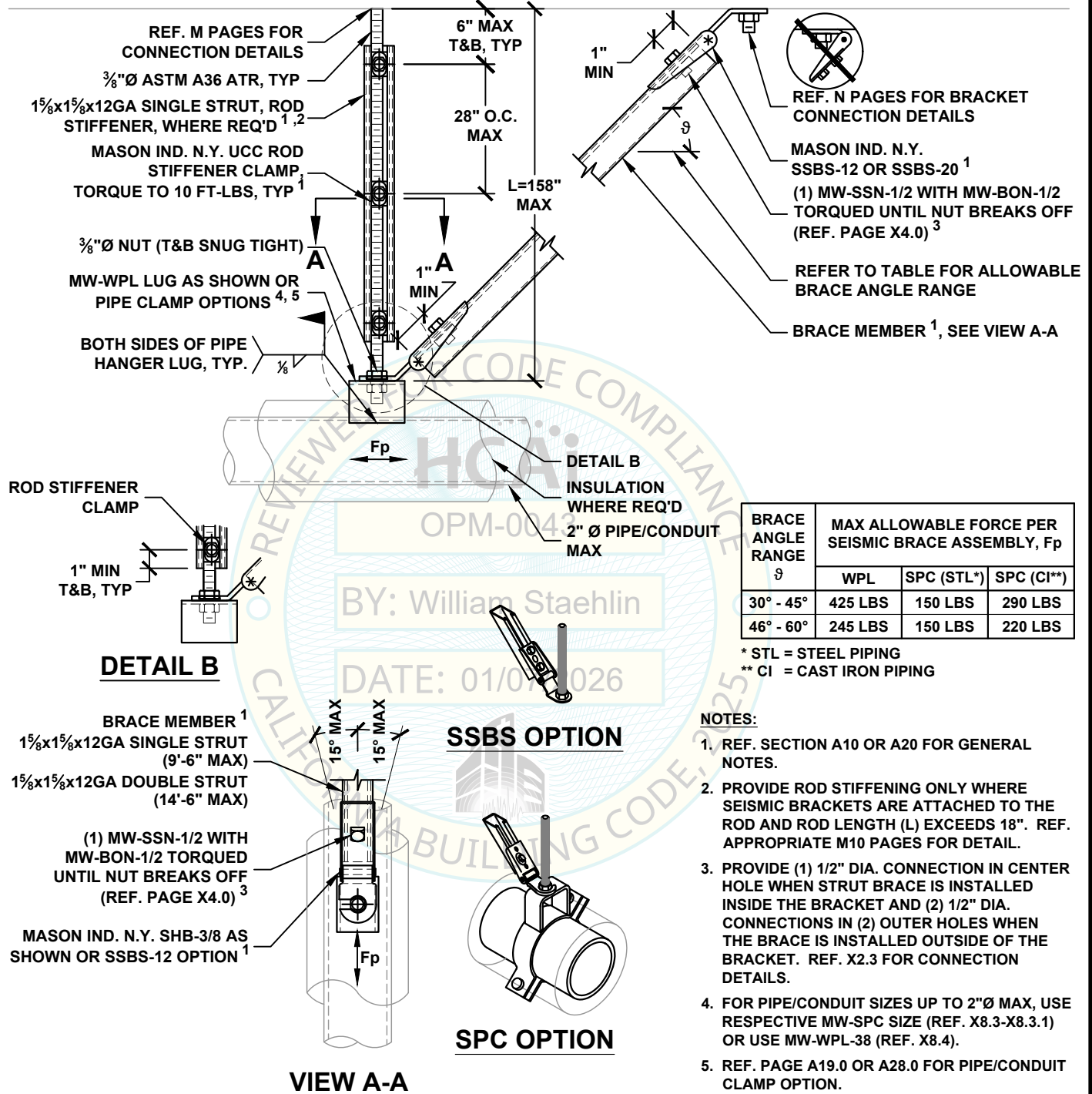
PAGE

C1.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
2"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S12L
S1220L
SH312L
SH320L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

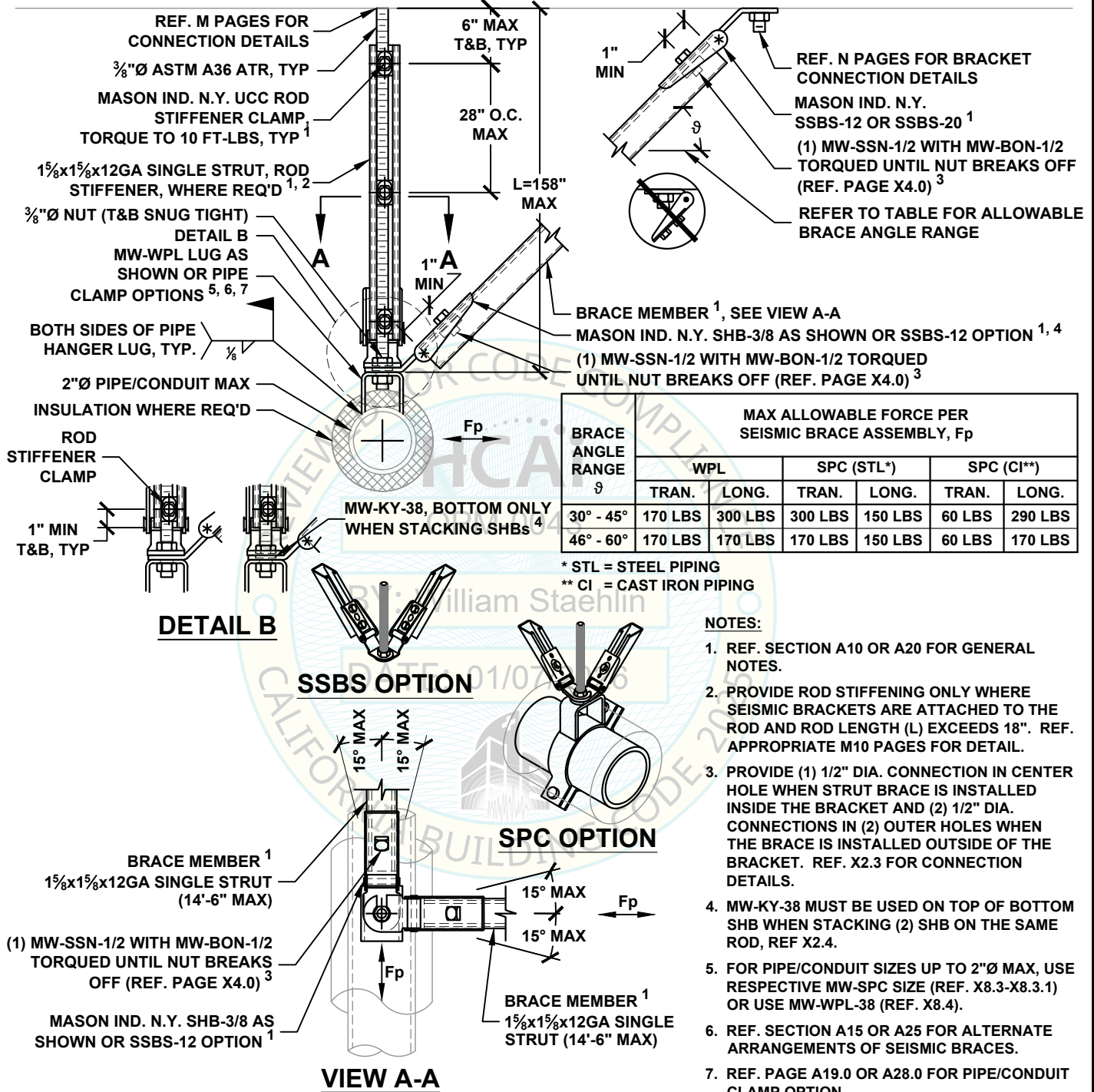
PAGE

C1.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
2"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S12A
S1220A
SH312A
SH320A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

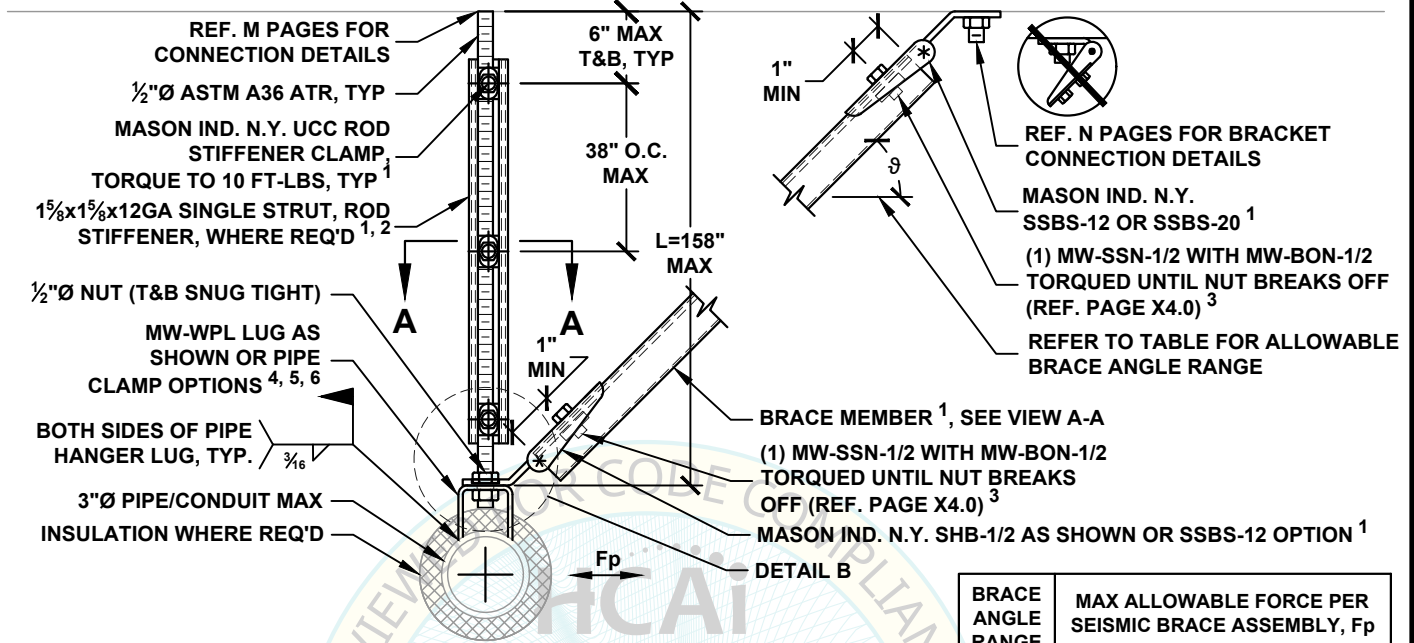
PAGE

C1.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/2"

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
3"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S12T
S1220T
SH412T
SH420T

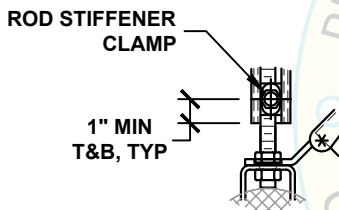


BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp		
	WPL	SPC (STL*)	SPC (CI**)
30° - 45°	350 LBS	460 LBS	220 LBS
46° - 60°	350 LBS	410 LBS	220 LBS

* STL = STEEL PIPING
** CI = CAST IRON PIPING

NOTES:

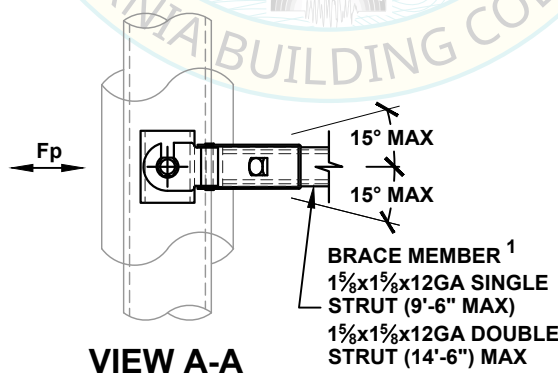
1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
4. FOR PIPE/CONDUIT SIZES UP TO 3"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-50 (REF. X8.4).
5. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
6. REF. PAGE A19.0 OR A28.0 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT CLAMP OPTION.



DETAIL B

SSBS OPTION

SPC OPTION



VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

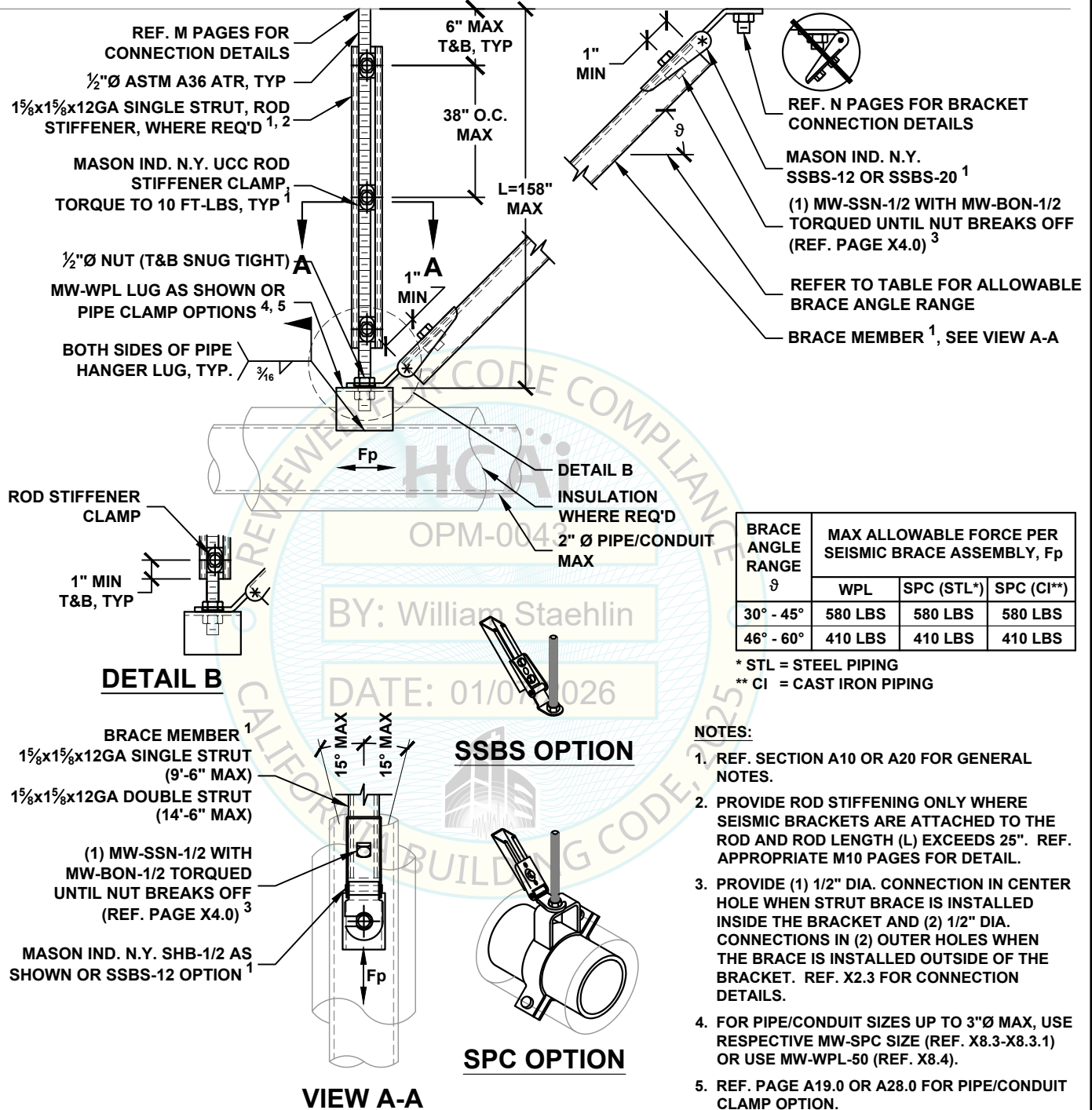
PAGE

C1.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/2"

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
3"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S12L
S1220L
SH412L
SH420L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

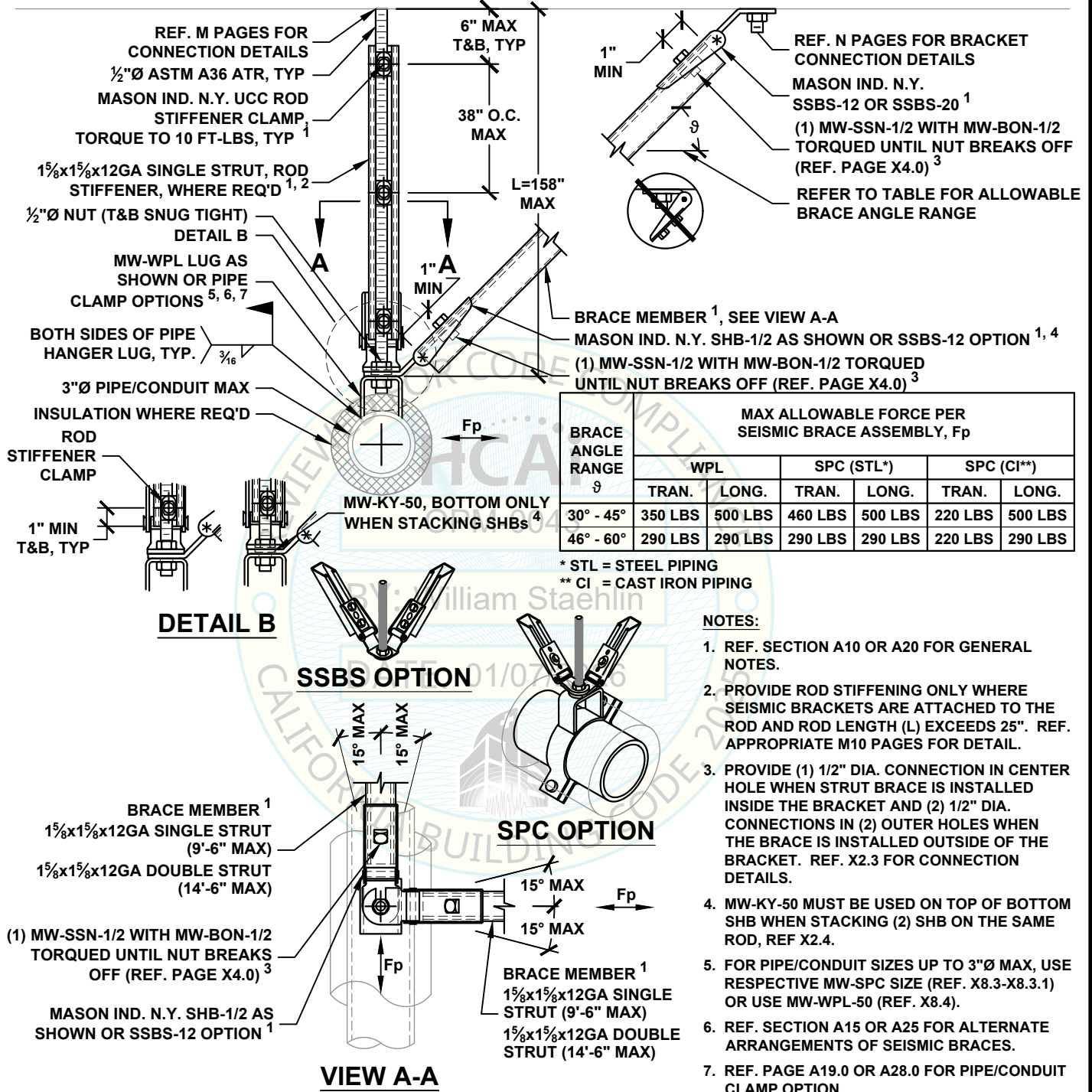
PAGE

C1.21

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
3"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S12A
S1220A
SH412A
SH420A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

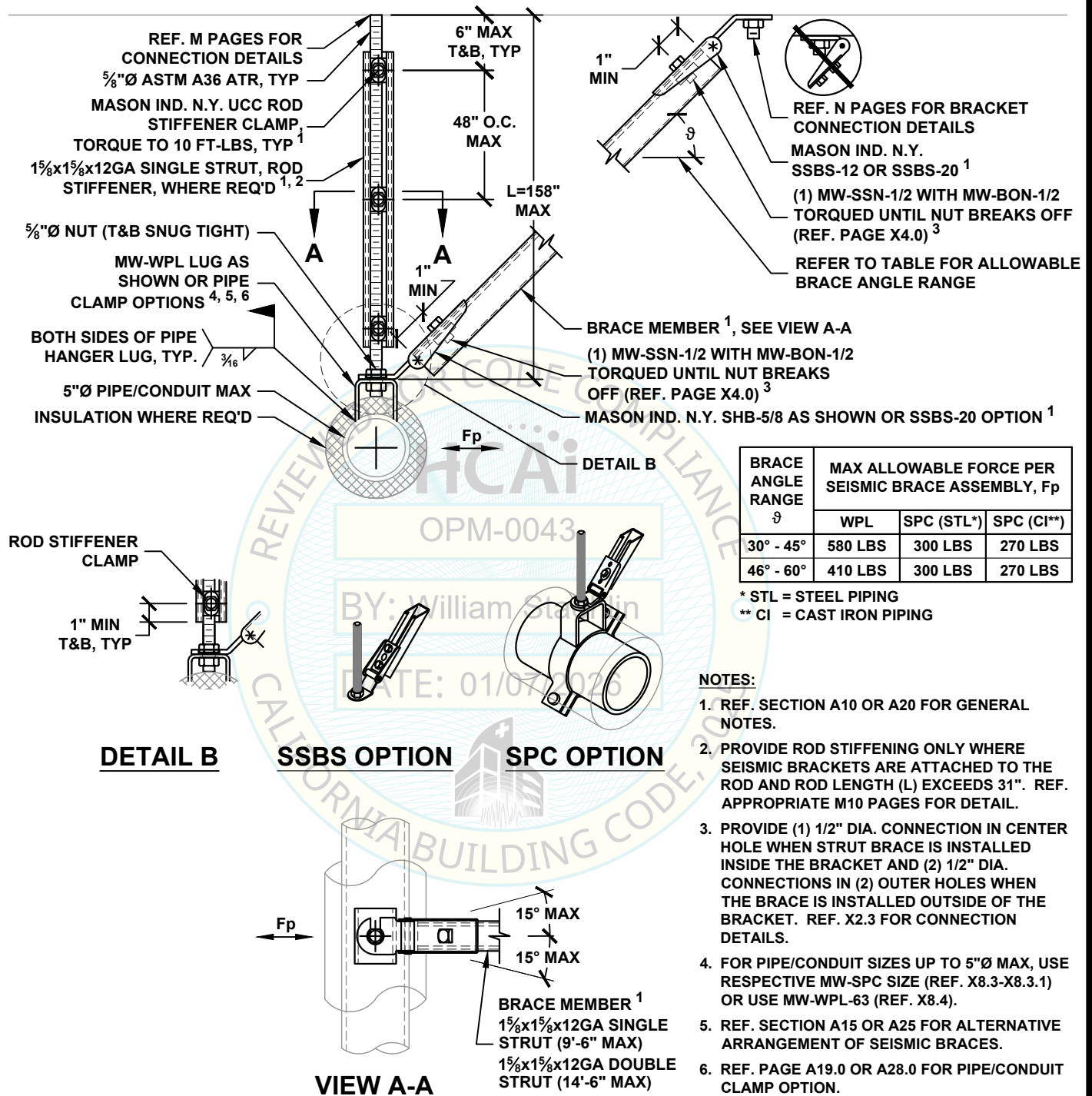
PAGE

C1.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S20T
S2012T
SH512T
SH520T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

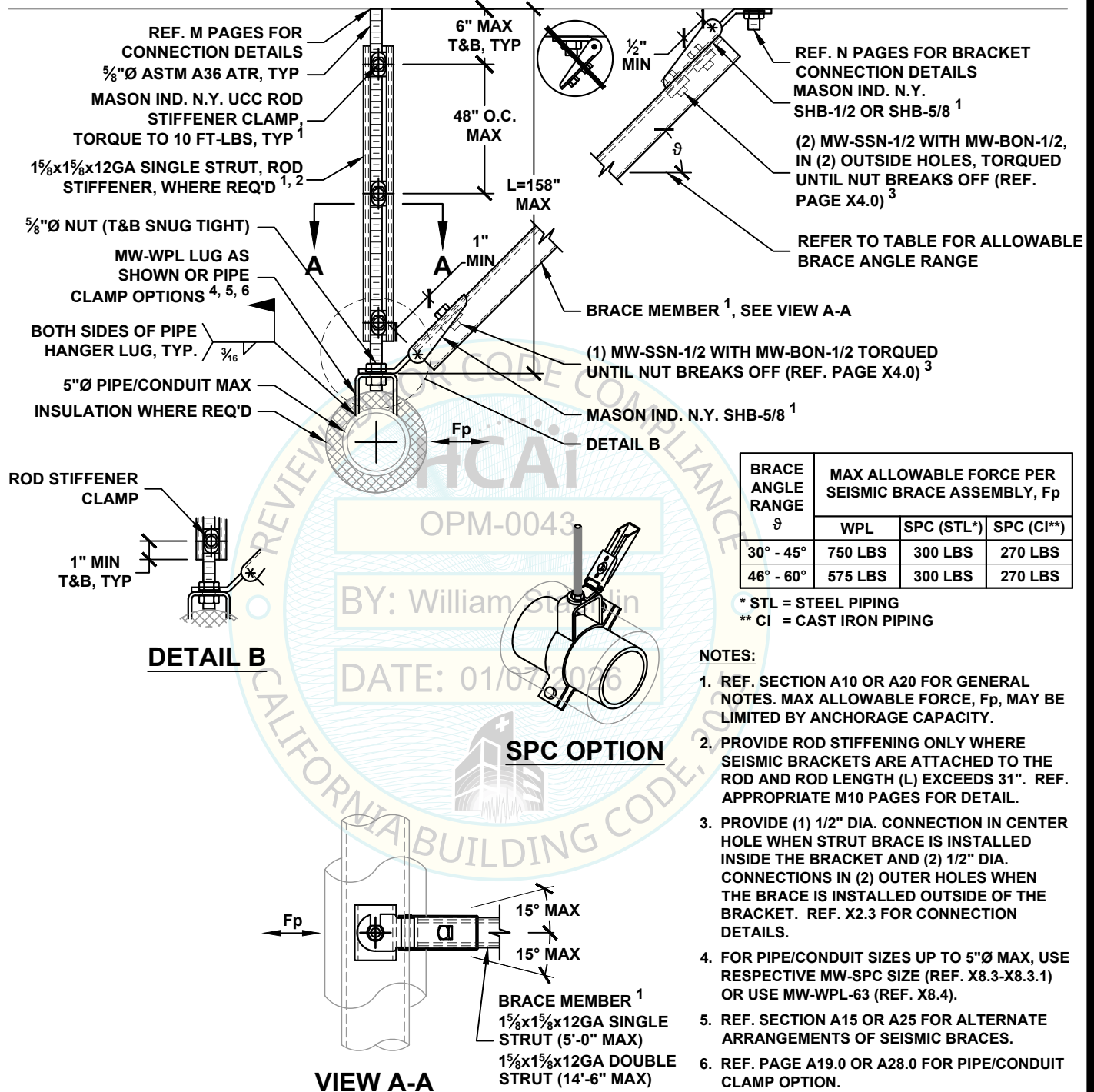
C1.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS

SH54T
SH5T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

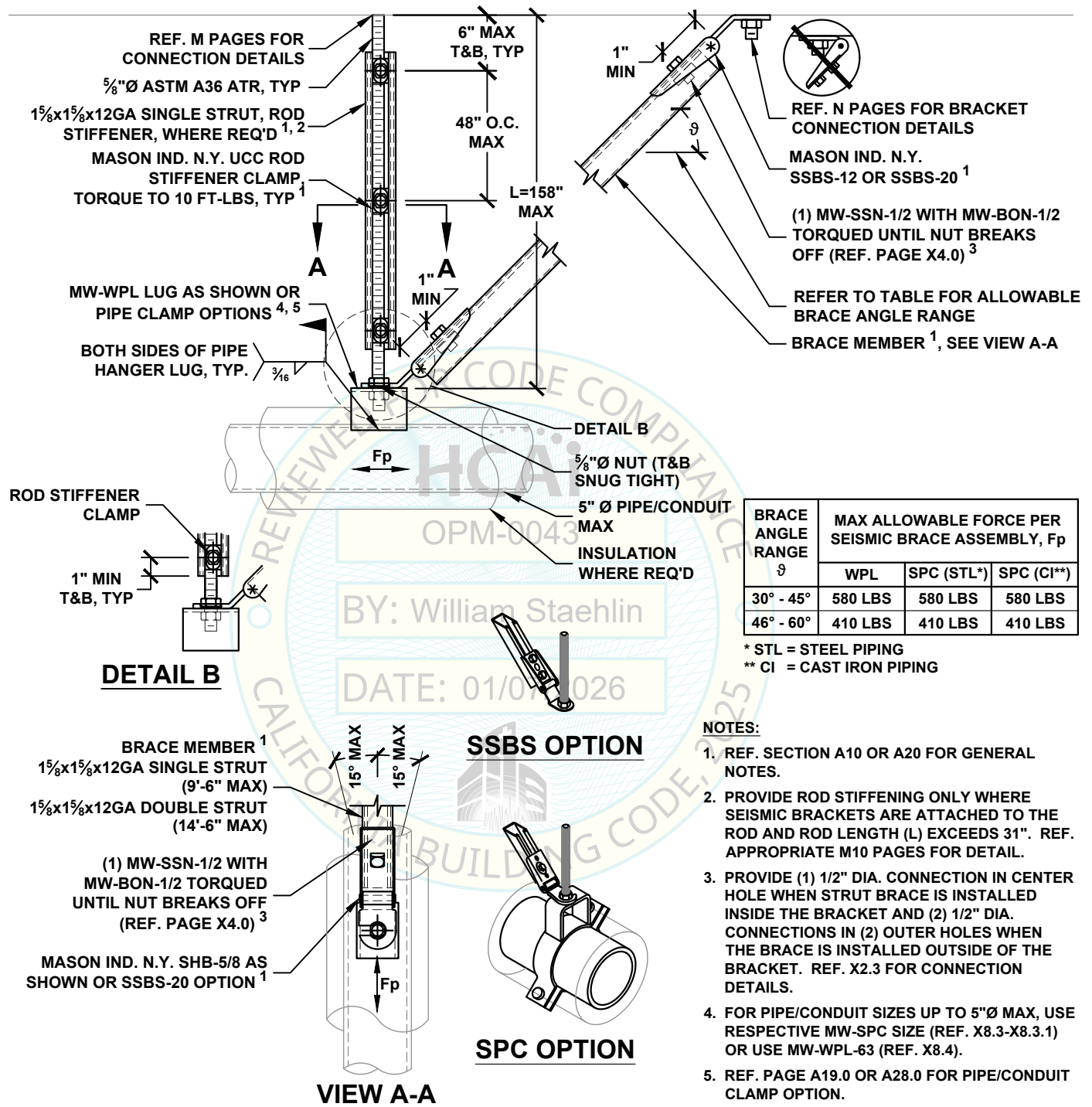
PAGE

C1.31

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S20L
S2012L
SH512L
SH520L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

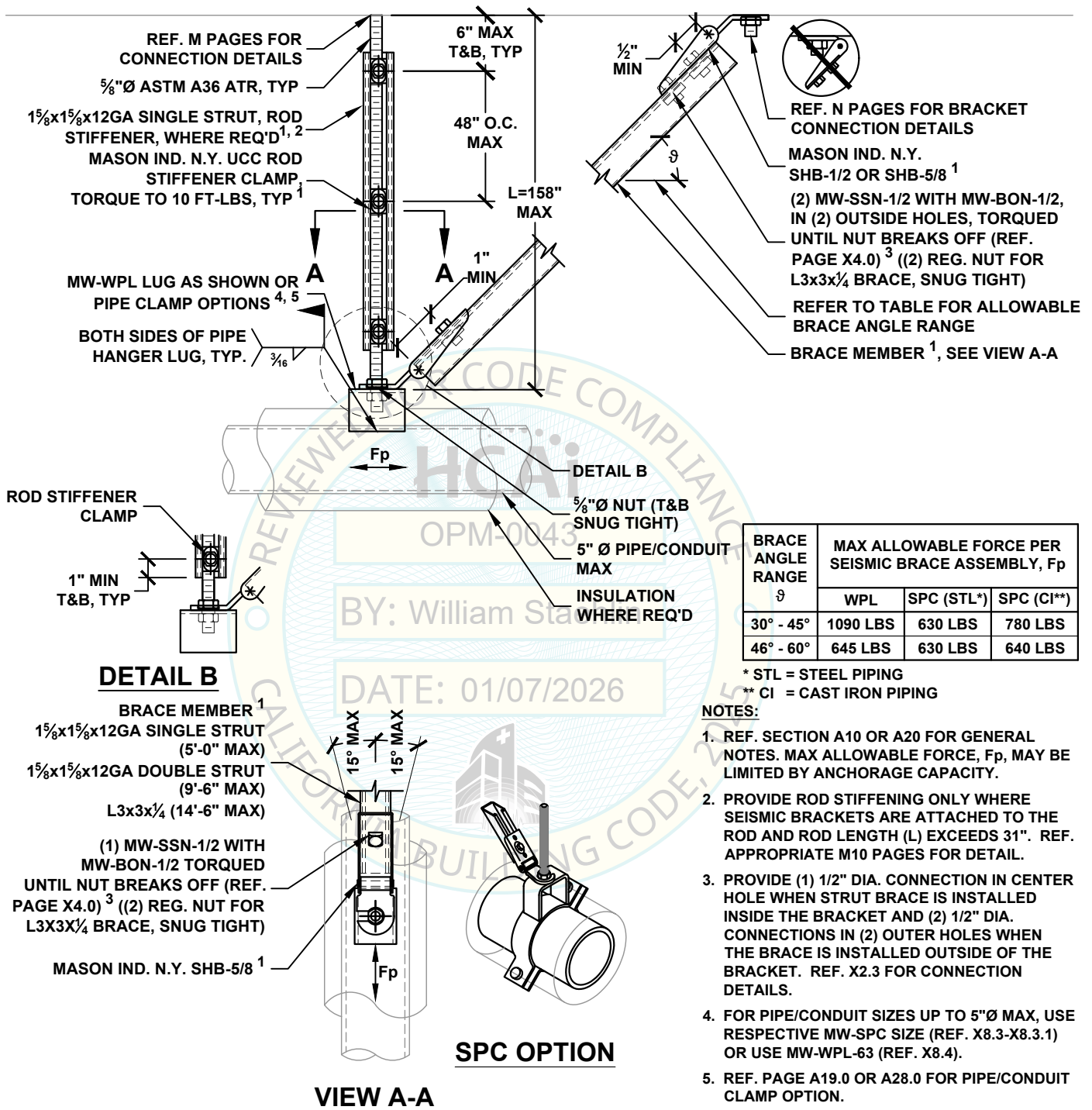
C1.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS

SH54L
SH5L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

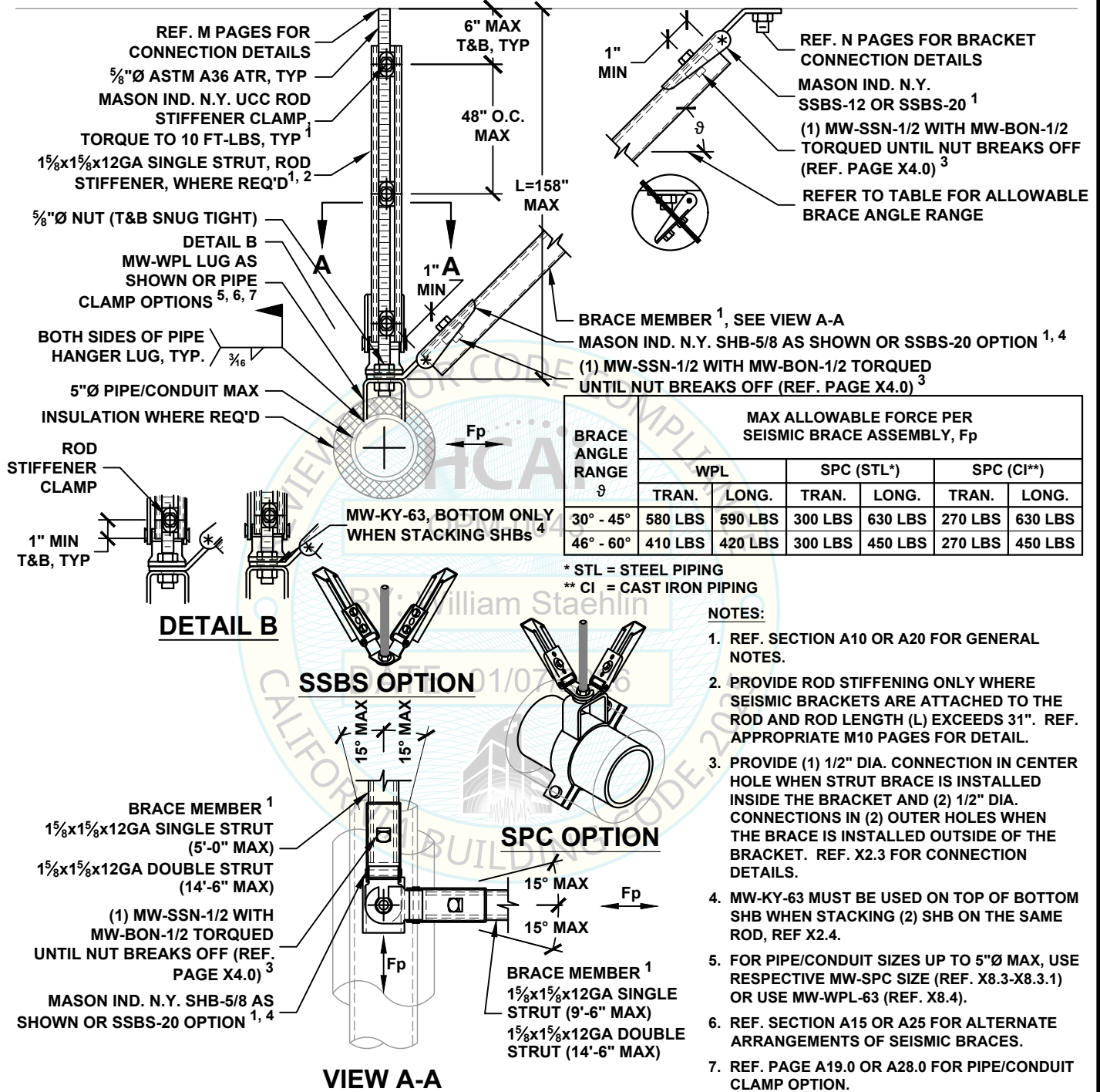
PAGE

C1.33

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S20A
S2012A
SH512A
SH520A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

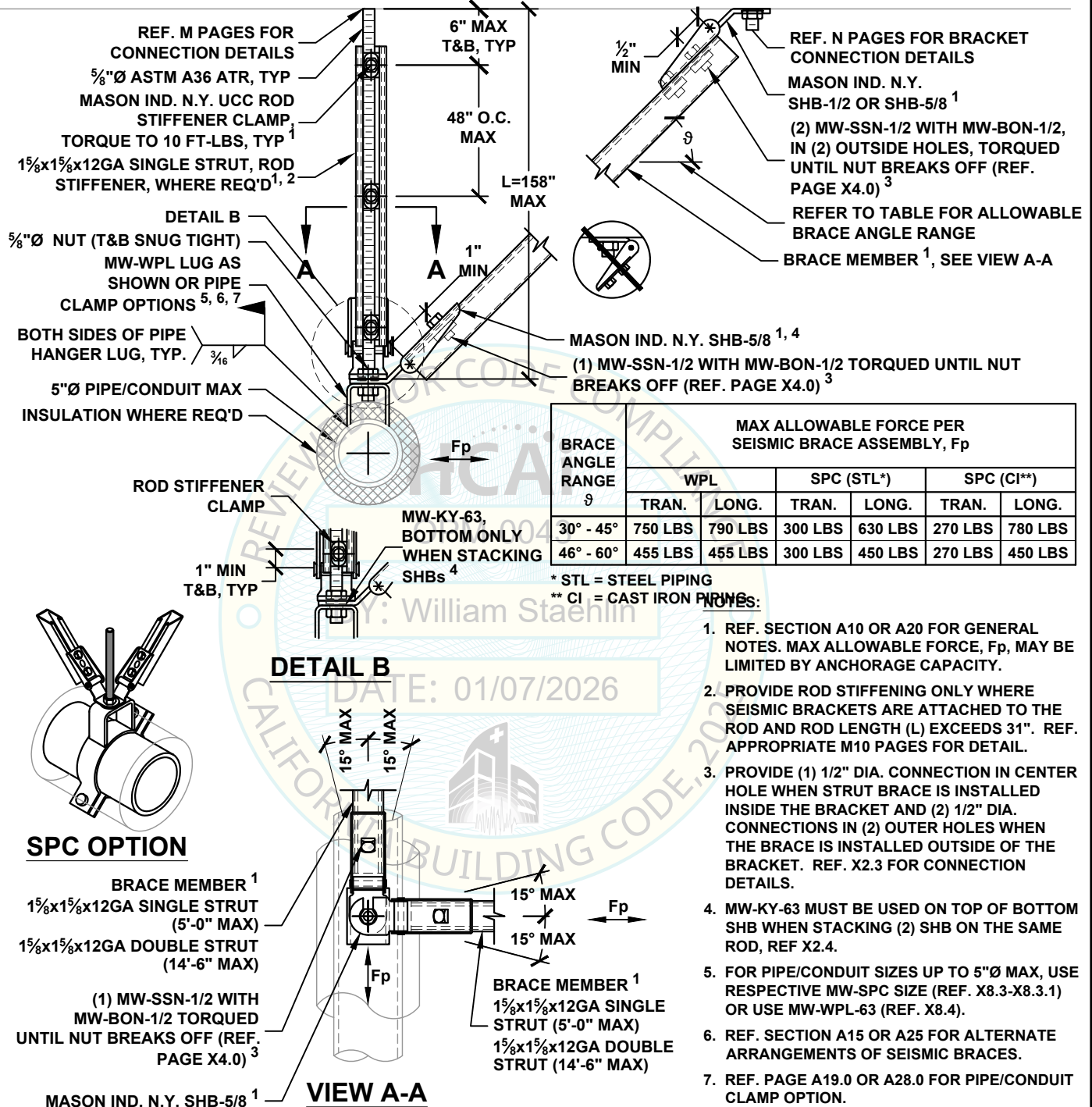
PAGE

C1.34

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
SH54A
SH5A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

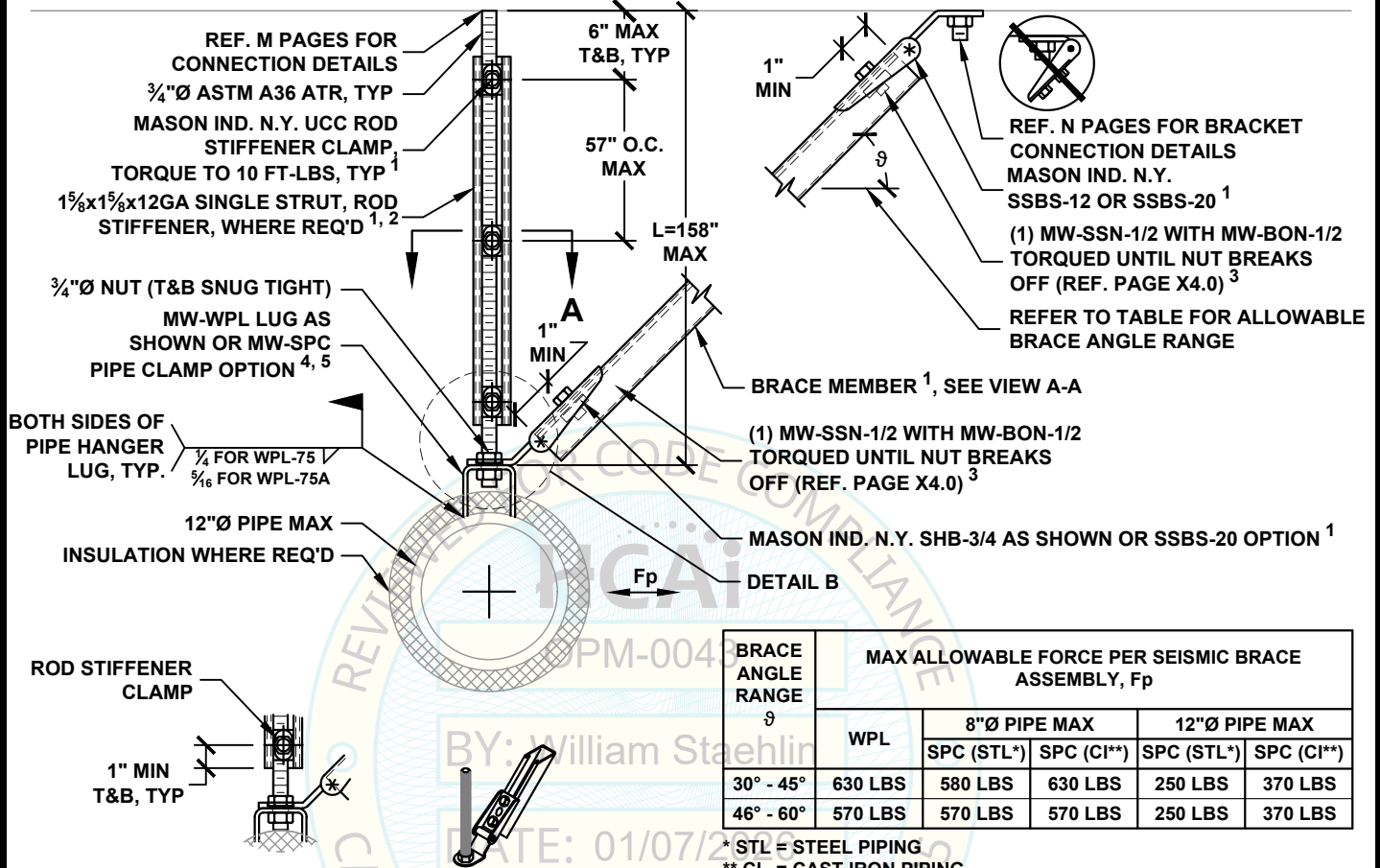
PAGE

C1.35

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

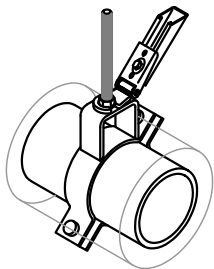
PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S20T
S2012T
SH612T
SH620T

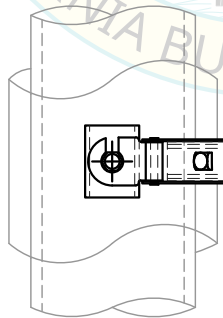


DETAIL B

SSBS OPTION



SPC OPTION



VIEW A-A

BRACE MEMBER¹

$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ x12GA SINGLE STRUT (5'-0" MAX)

$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ x12GA DOUBLE STRUT (14'-6" MAX)

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 37". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
4. FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 12"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-75 OR -75A (REF. X8.4) FOR UP TO 8"Ø OR 12"Ø MAX, RESPECTIVELY.
5. REF. SECTION A15 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

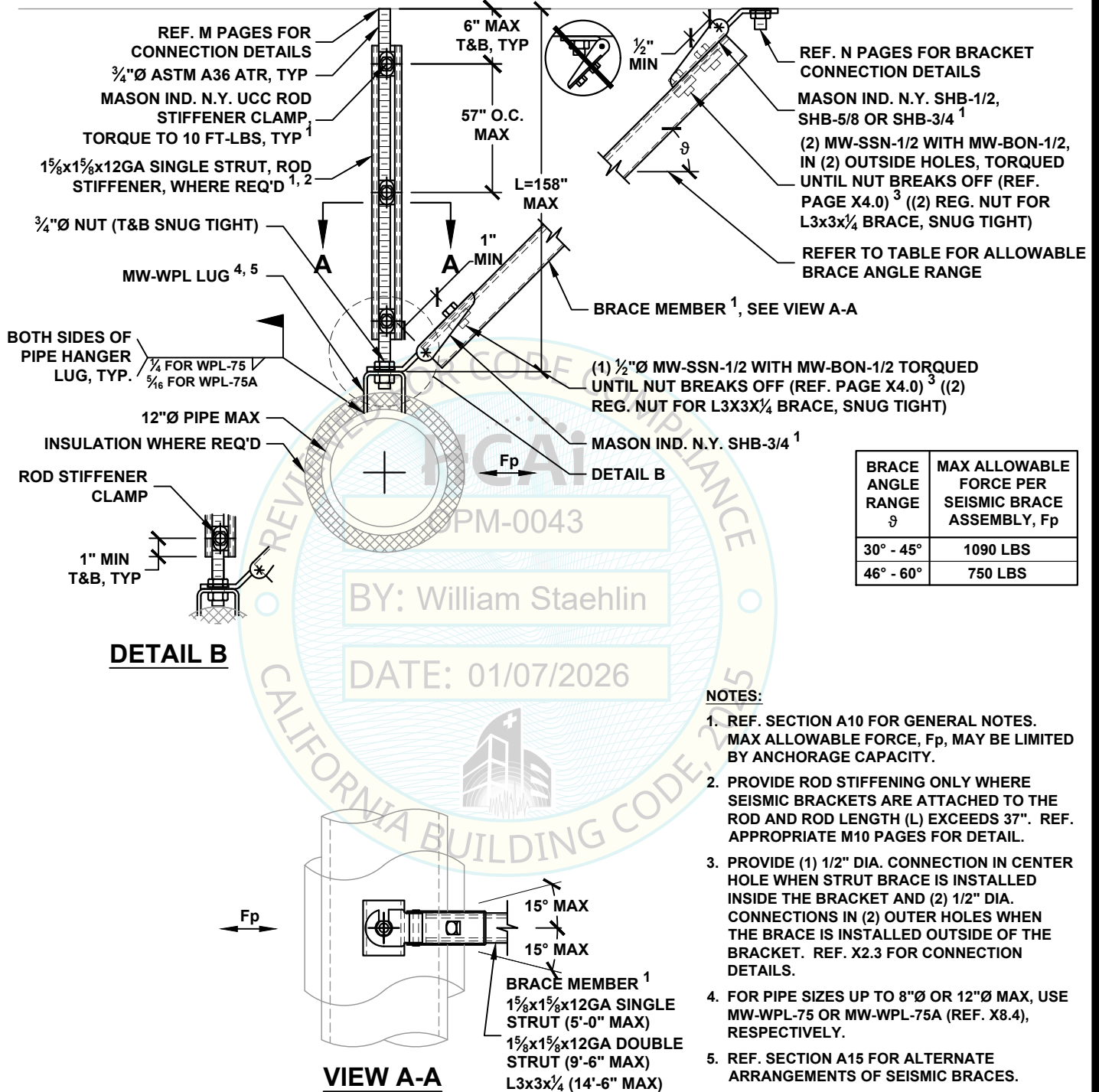
C1.40

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS

SH64T
SH65T
SH6T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

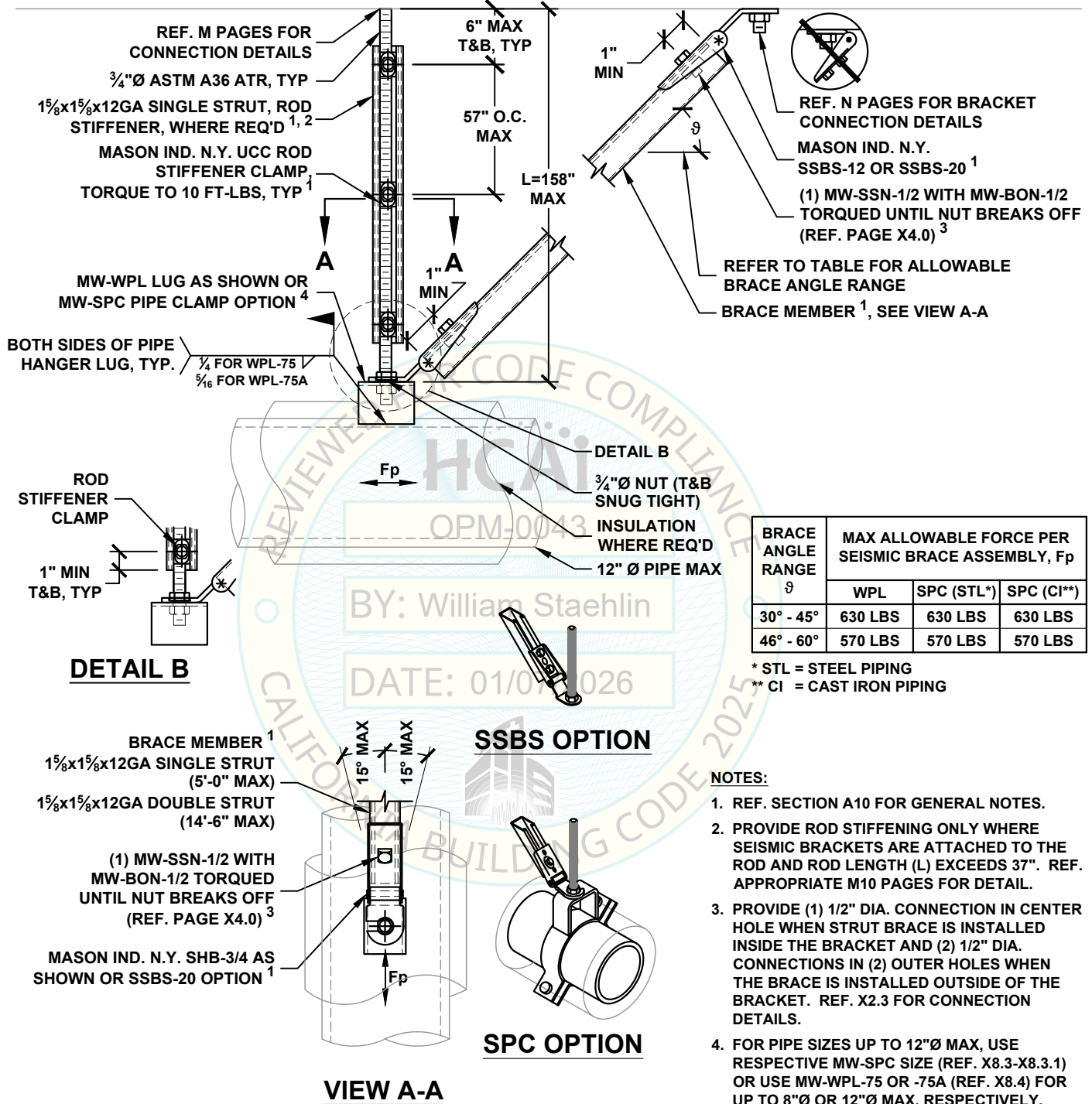
PAGE

C1.41

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S20L
S2012L
SH612L
SH620L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

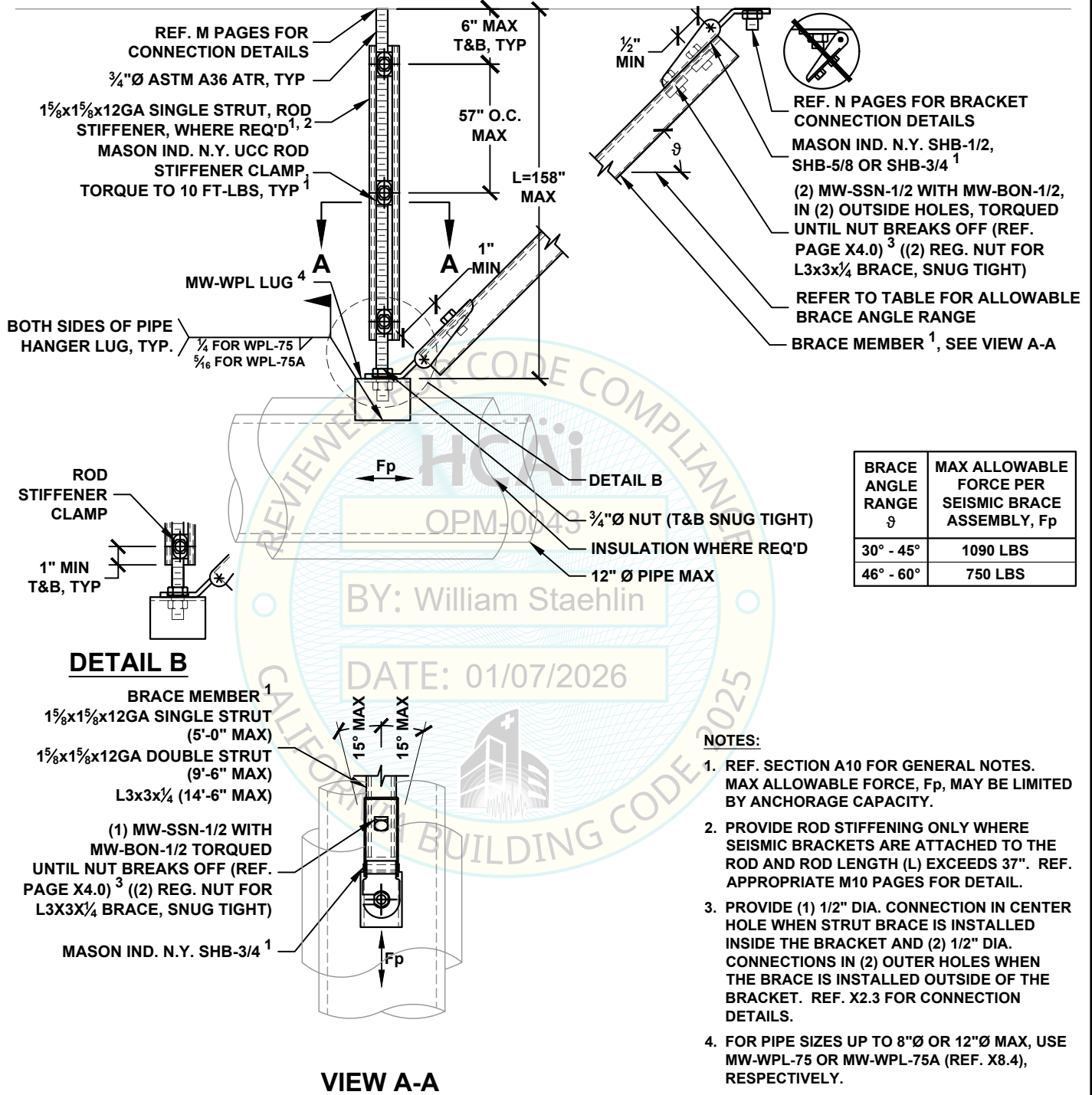
C1.42

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS

SH64L
SH65L
SH6L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

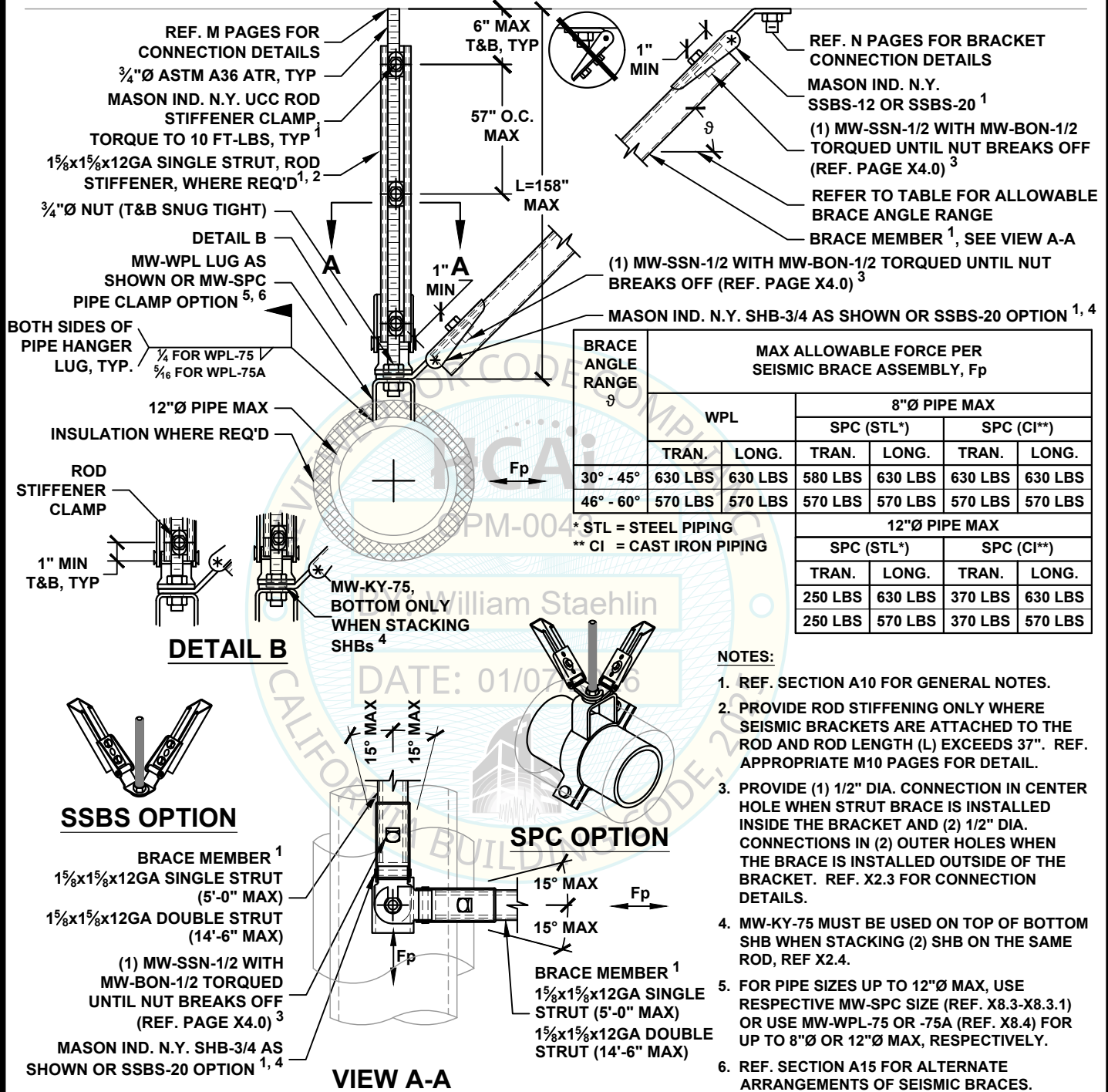
PAGE

C1.43

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S20A
S2012A
SH612A
SH620A



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 37". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- MW-KY-75 MUST BE USED ON TOP OF BOTTOM SHB WHEN STACKING (2) SHB ON THE SAME ROD, REF X2.4.
- FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 12"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-75 OR -75A (REF. X8.4) FOR UP TO 8"Ø OR 12"Ø MAX, RESPECTIVELY.
- REF. SECTION A15 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

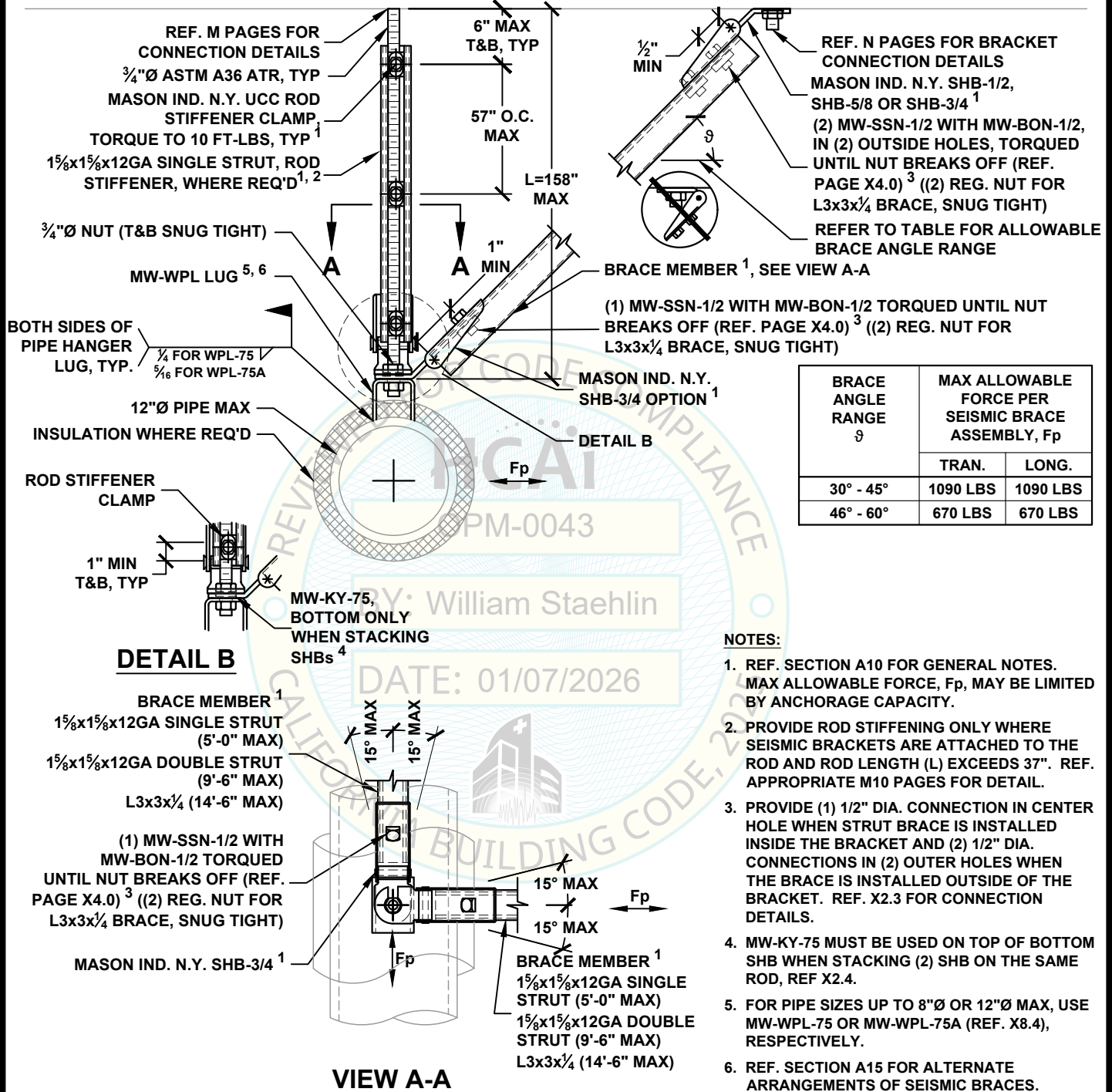
C1.44

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS

SH64A
SH65A
SH6A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

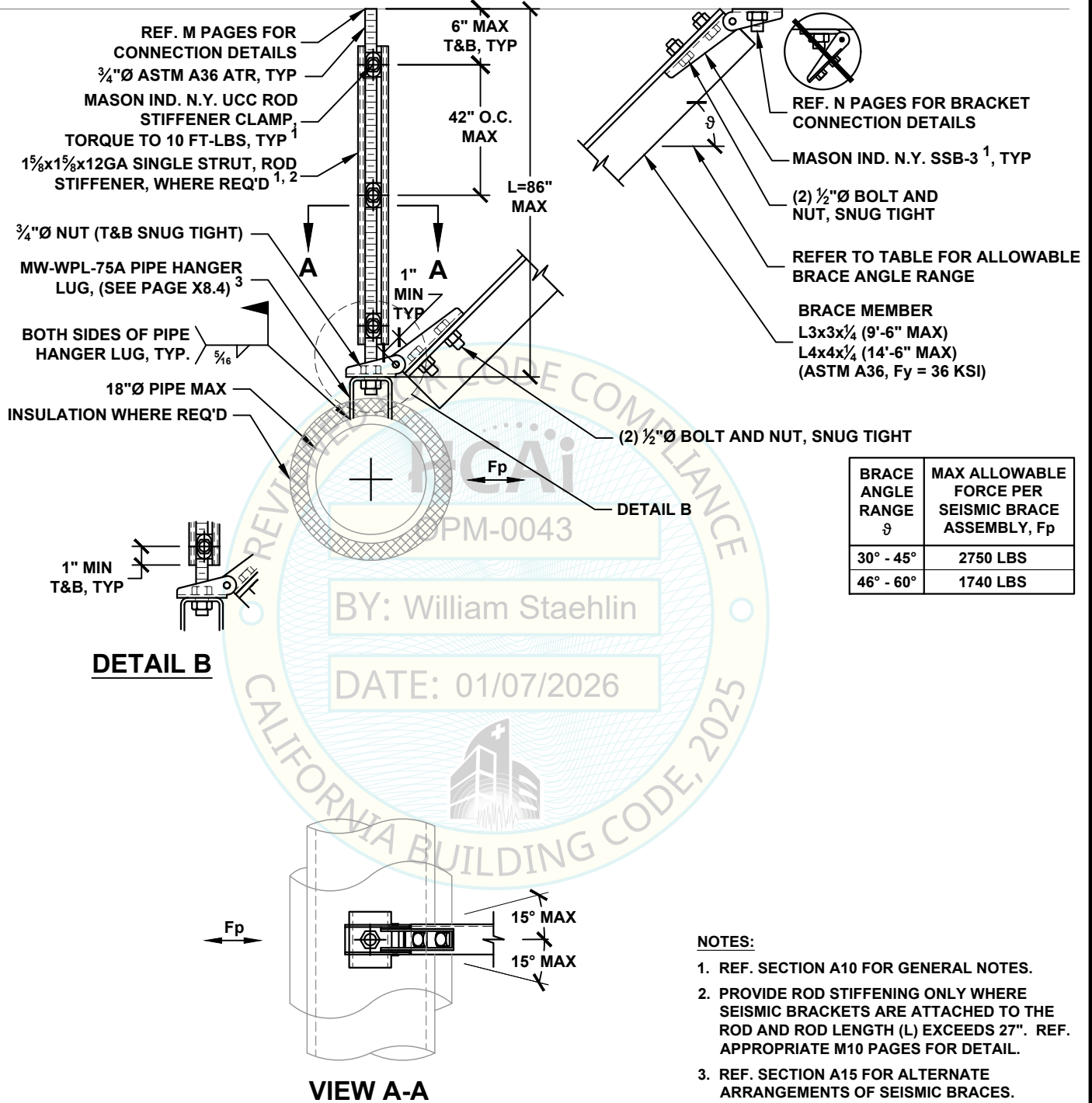
PAGE

C1.45

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S3T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

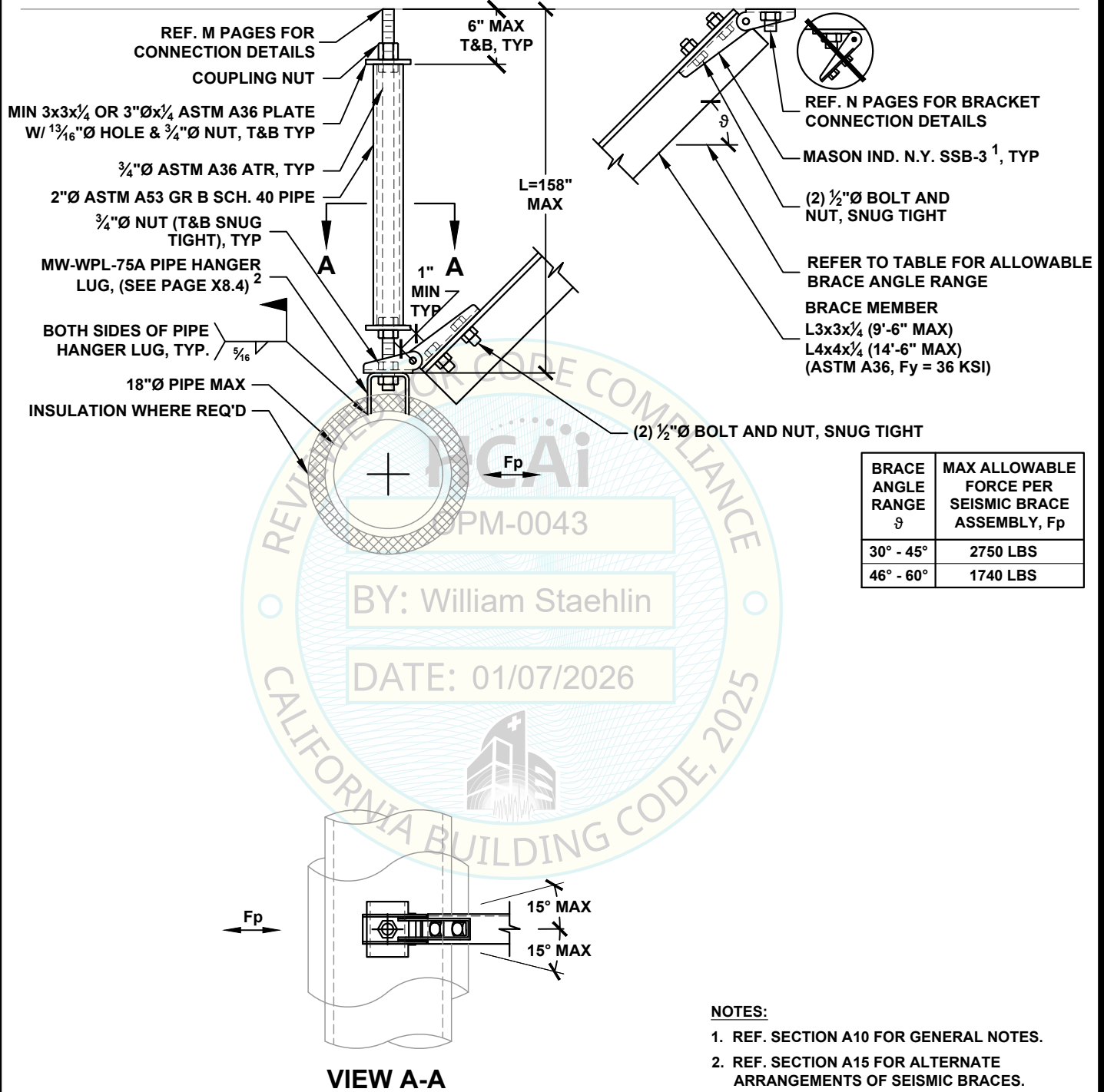
PAGE

C1.46

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S3T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

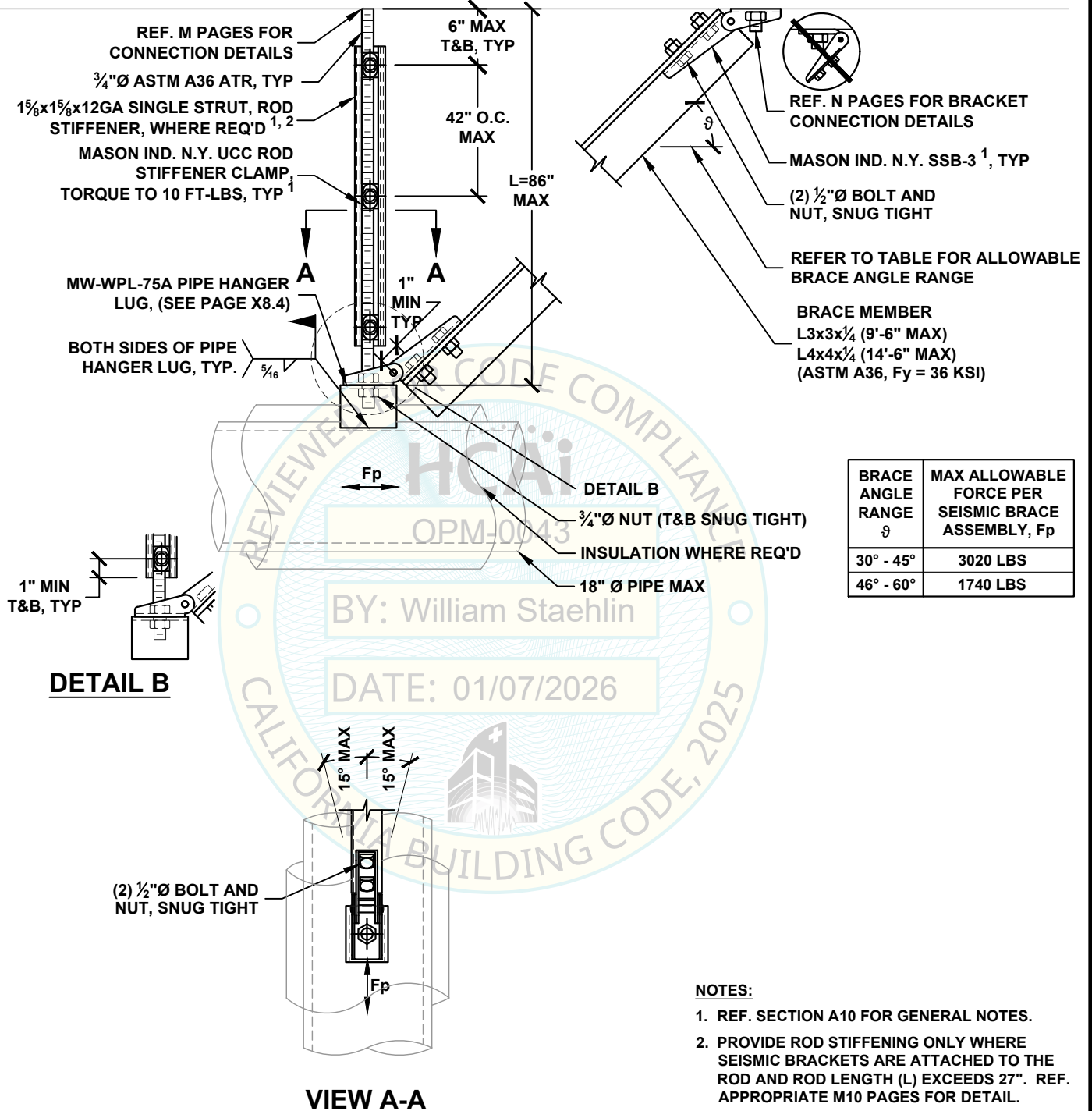
PAGE

C1.46.1

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S3L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

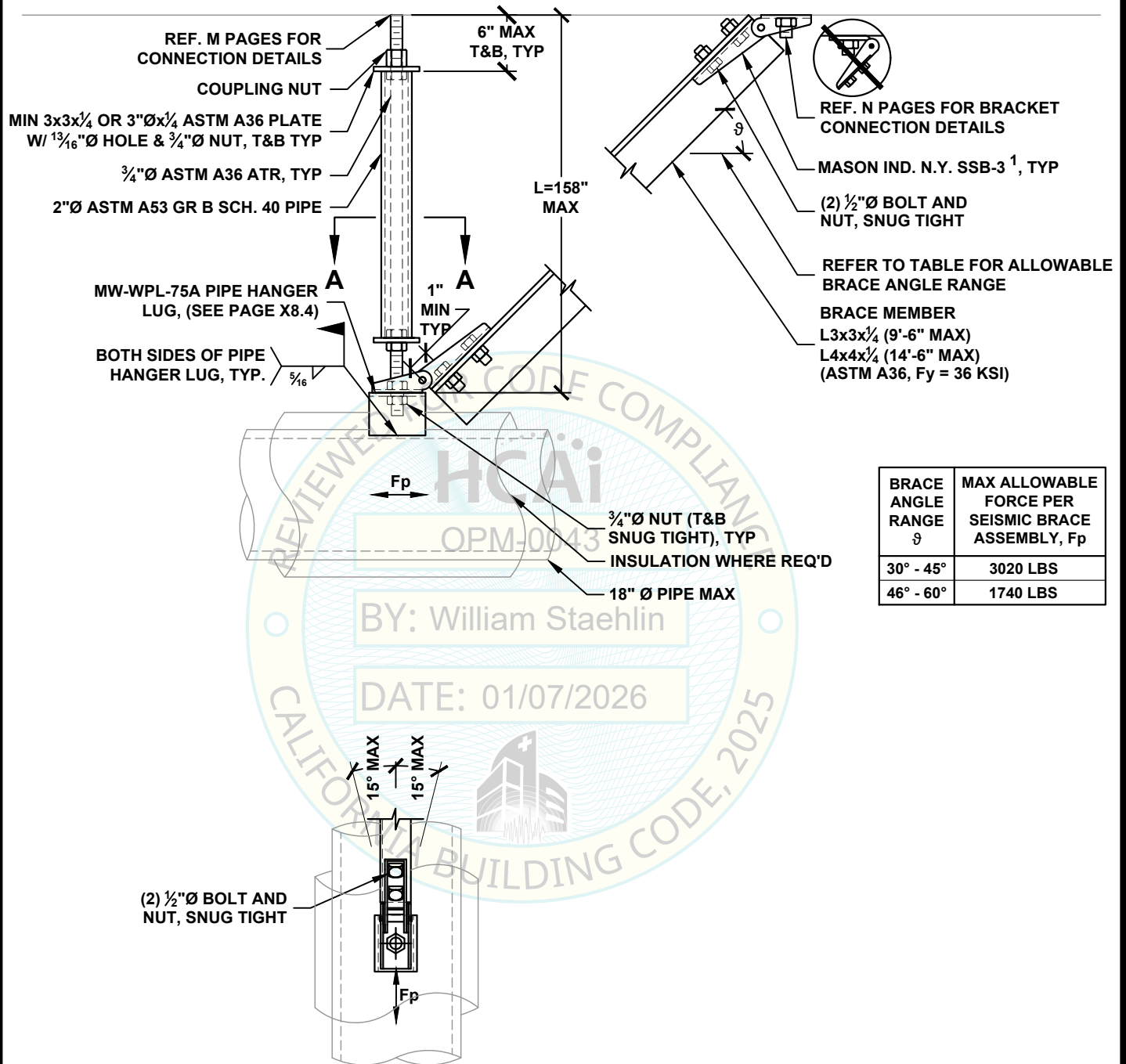
PAGE

C1.47

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S3L



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

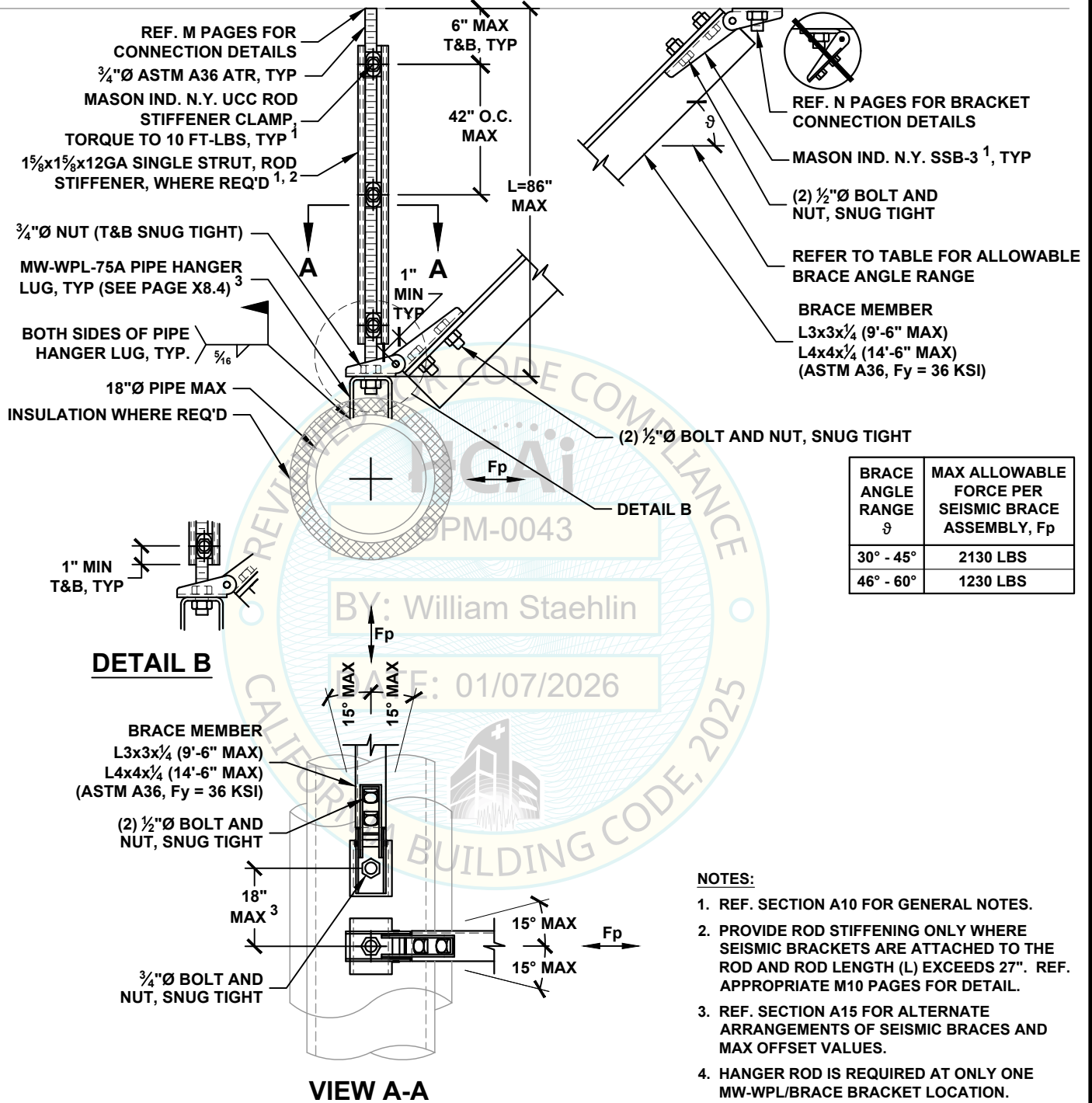
PAGE

C1.47.1

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S3A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

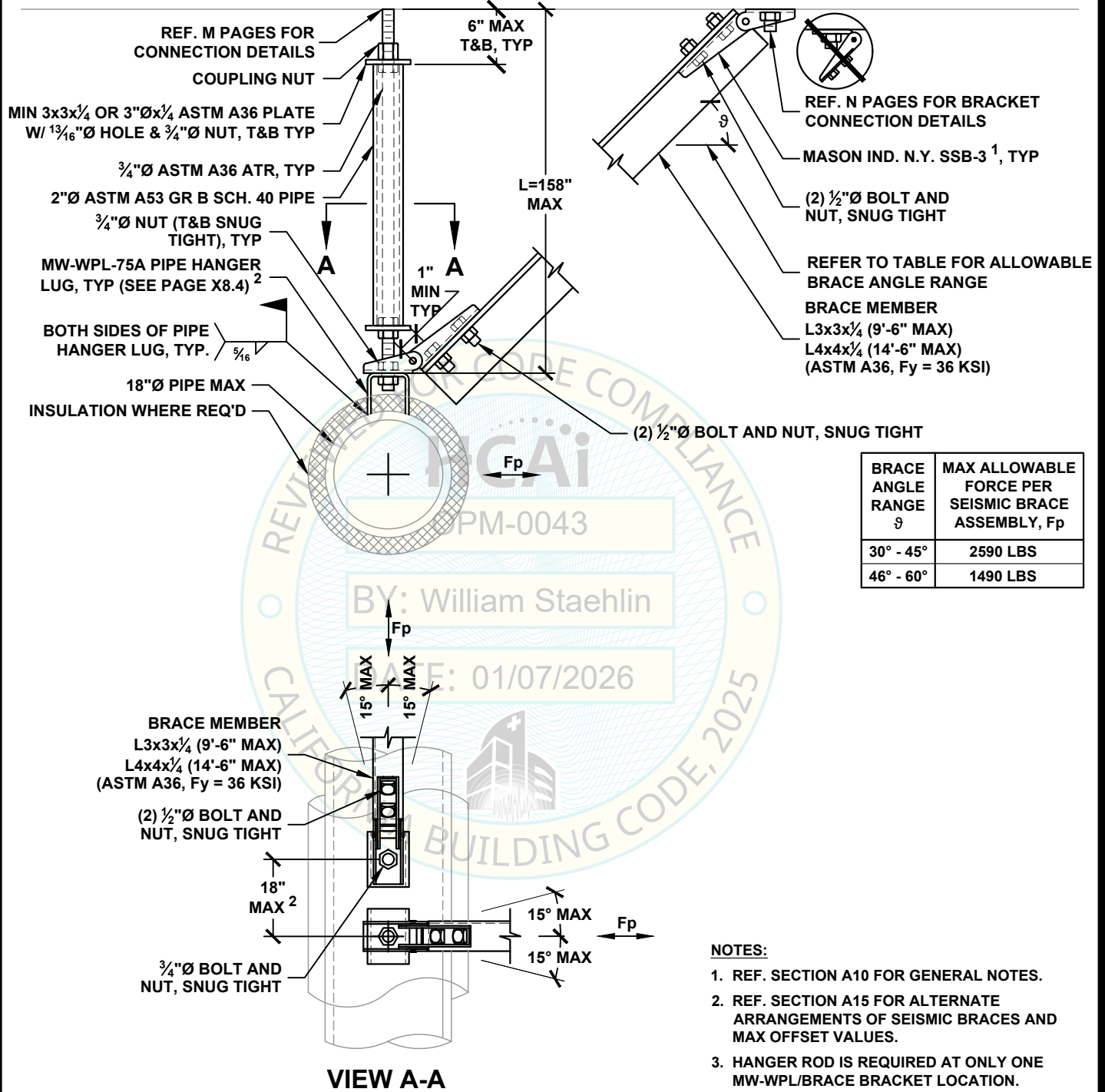
PAGE

C1.48

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S3A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

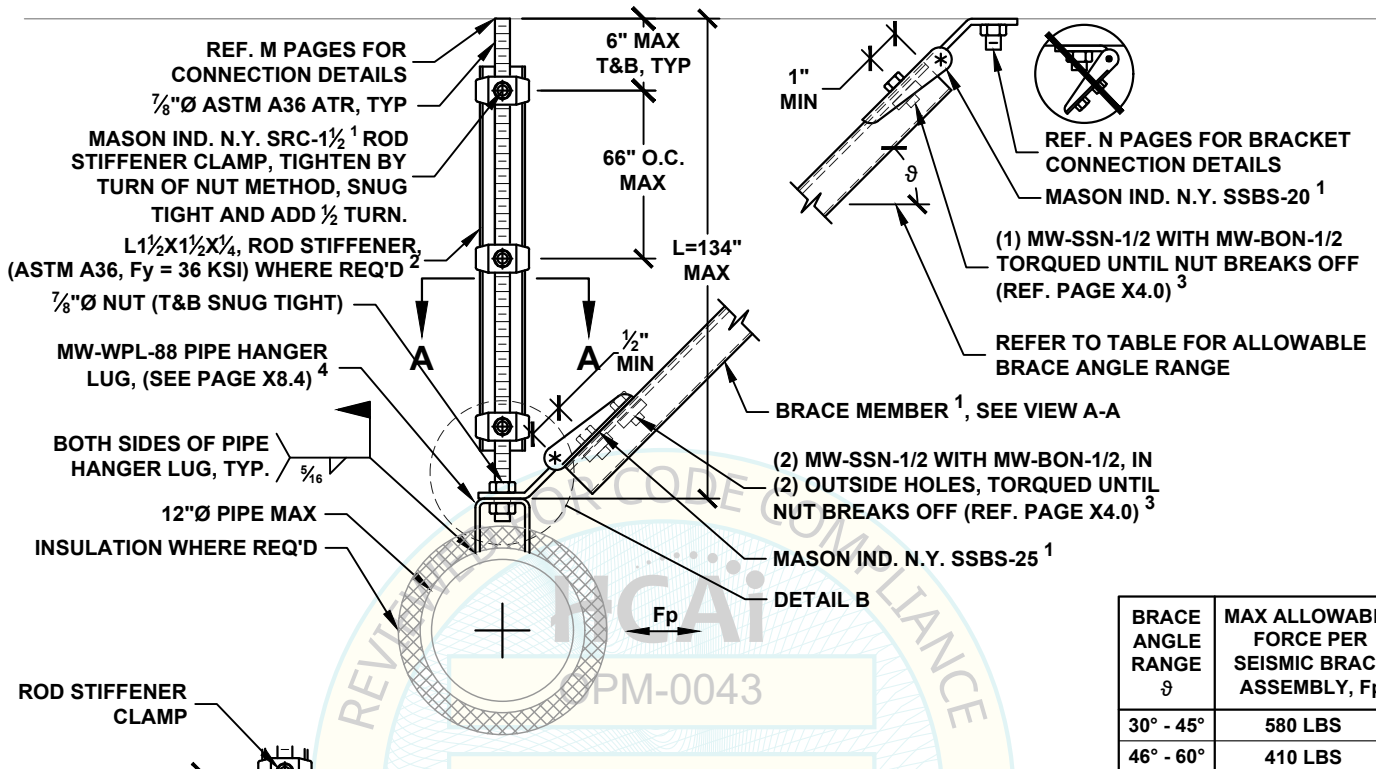
PAGE

C1.48.1

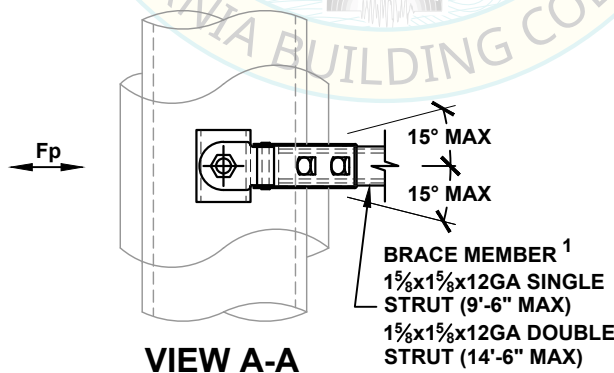
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{7}{8}$ "

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S2520T



DETAIL B



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 43". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- REF. SECTION A15 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

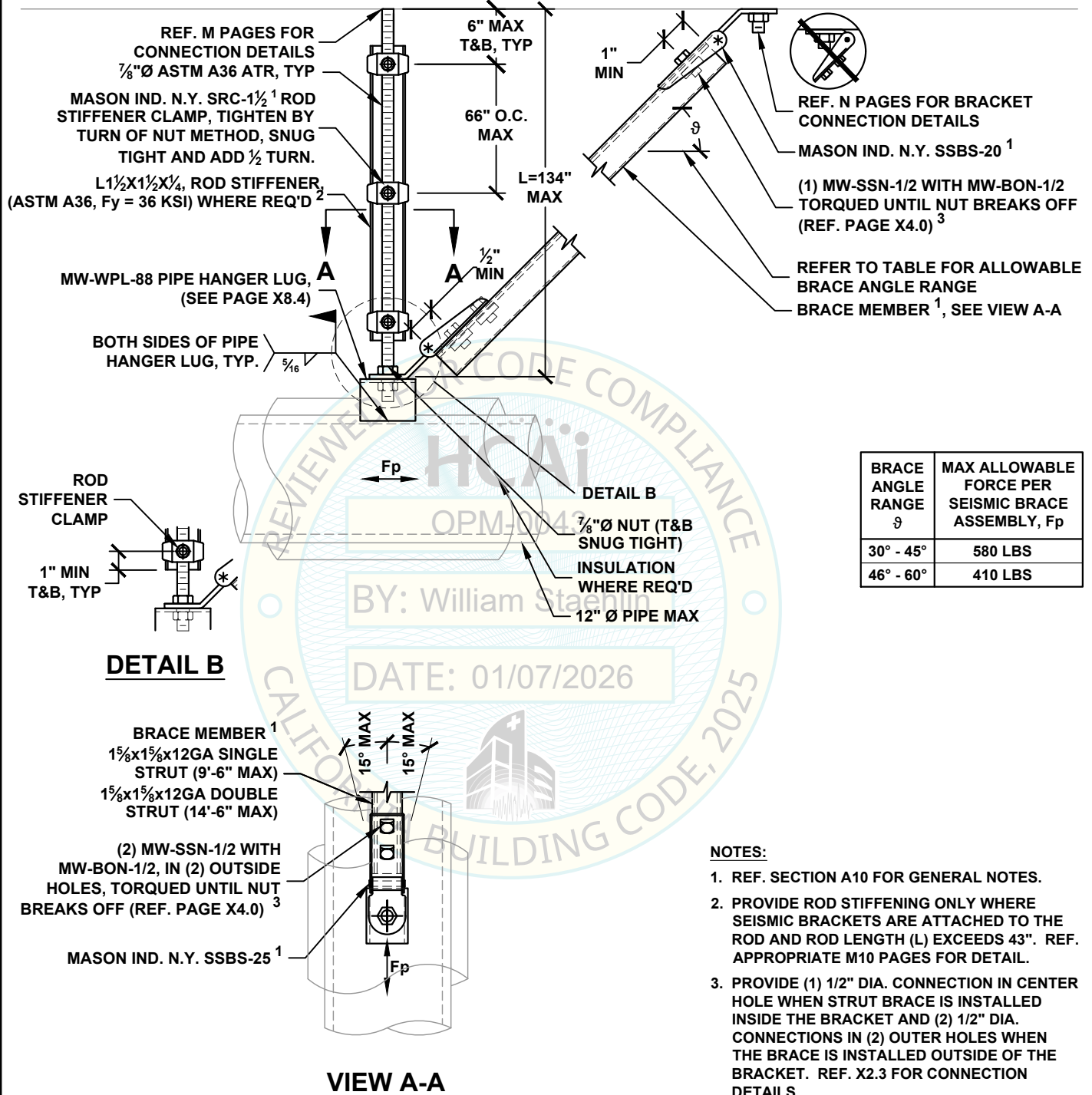
PAGE

C1.50

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{7}{8}$ "

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12" Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S2520L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

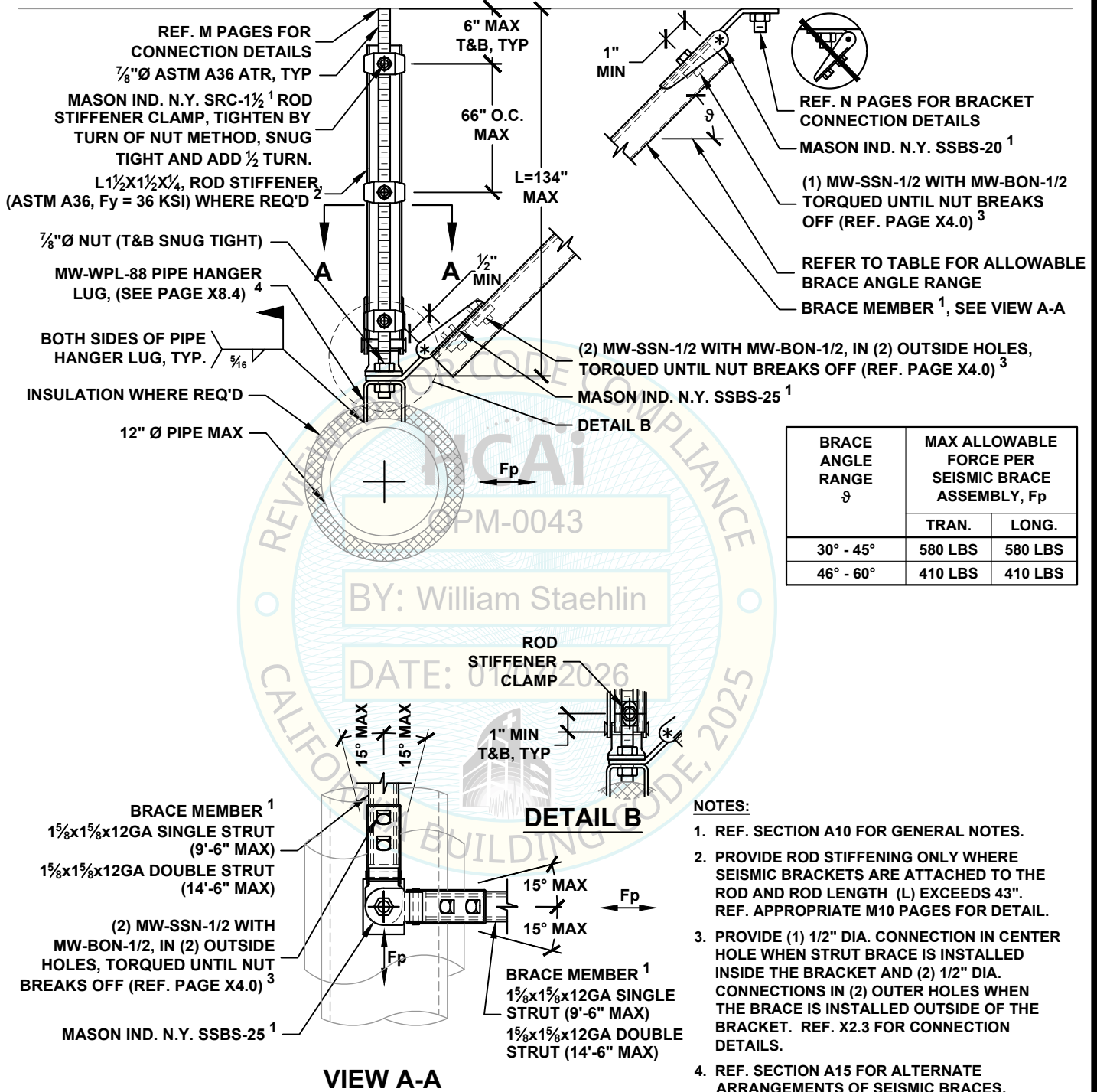
PAGE

C1.51

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{7}{8}$ "

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S2520A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

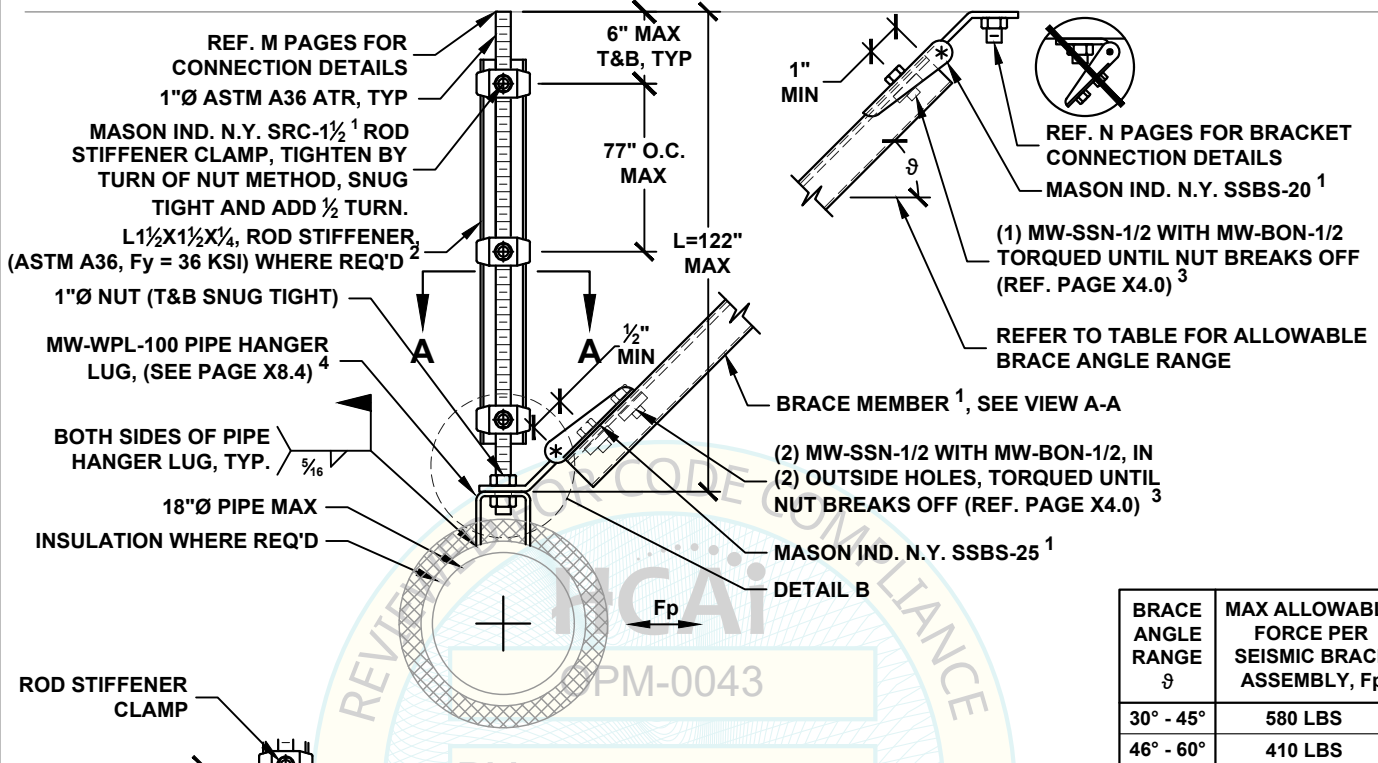
PAGE

C1.52

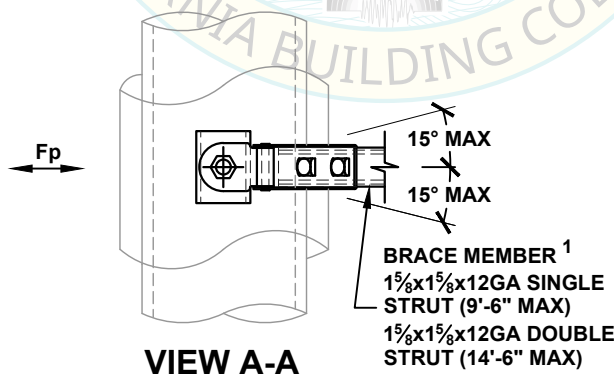
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S2520T



DETAIL B



NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 50". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
4. REF. SECTION A15 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Signature

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

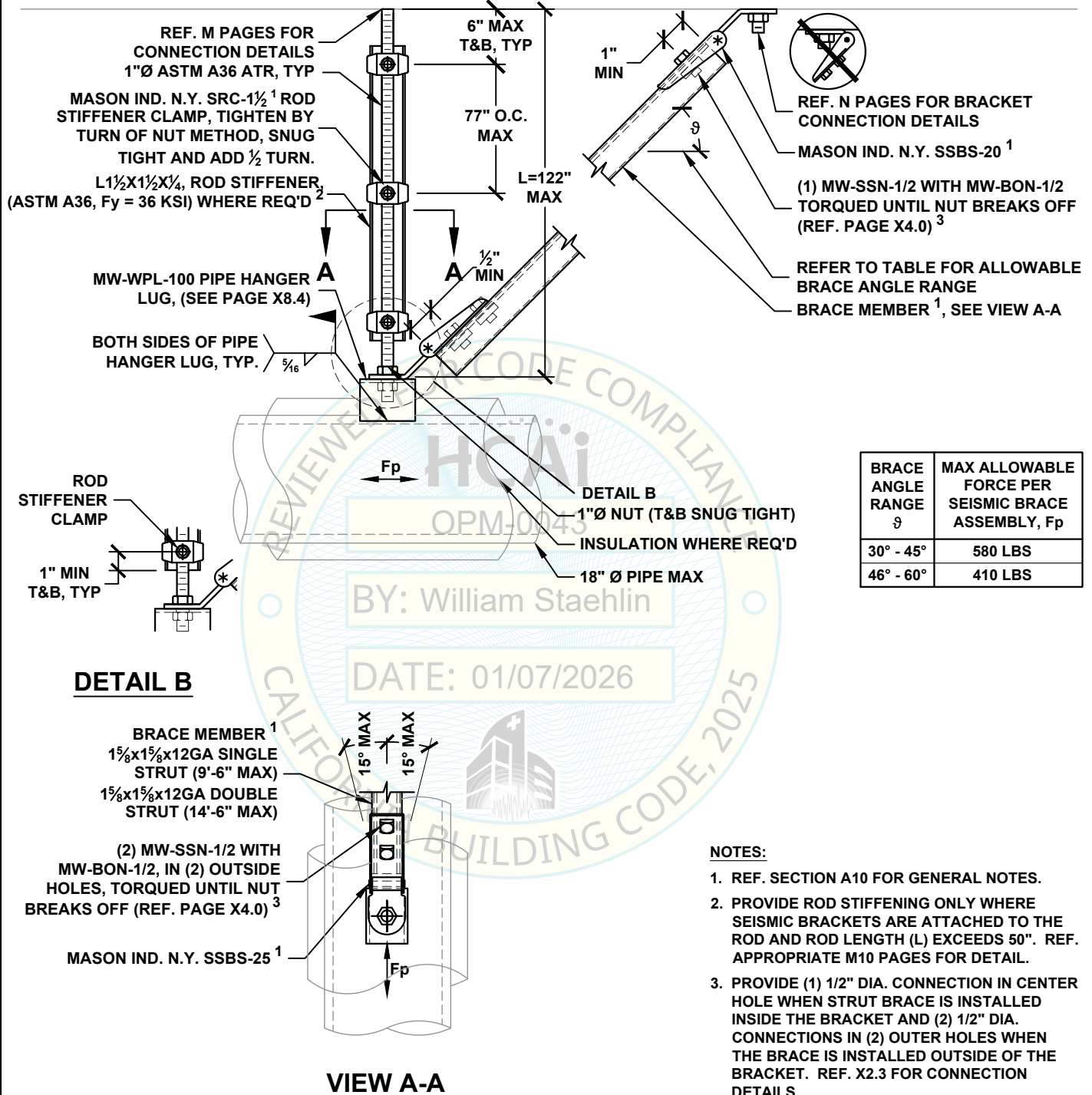
PAGE

C1.60

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S2520L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

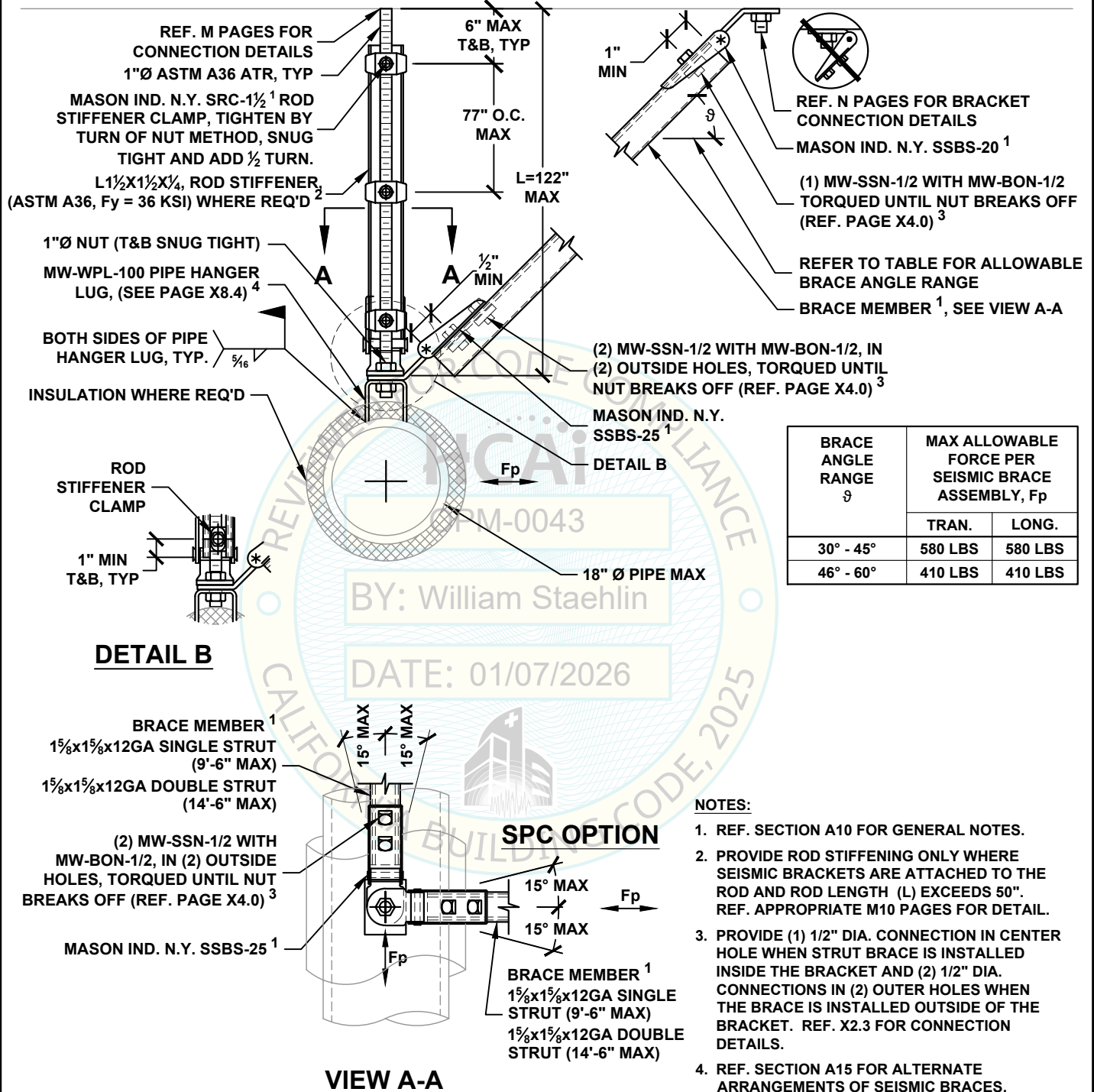
PAGE

C1.61

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S2520A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

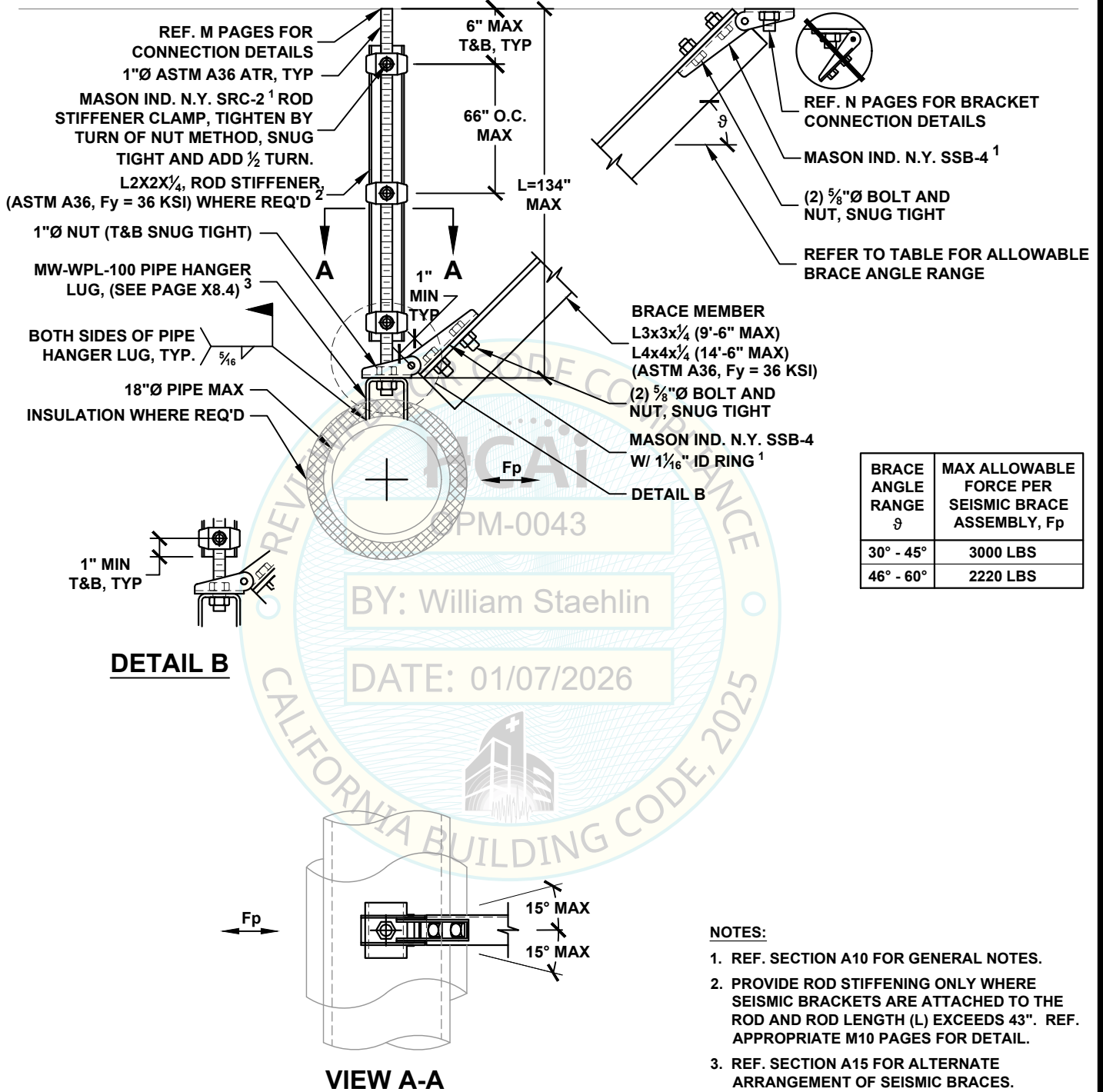
PAGE

C1.62

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

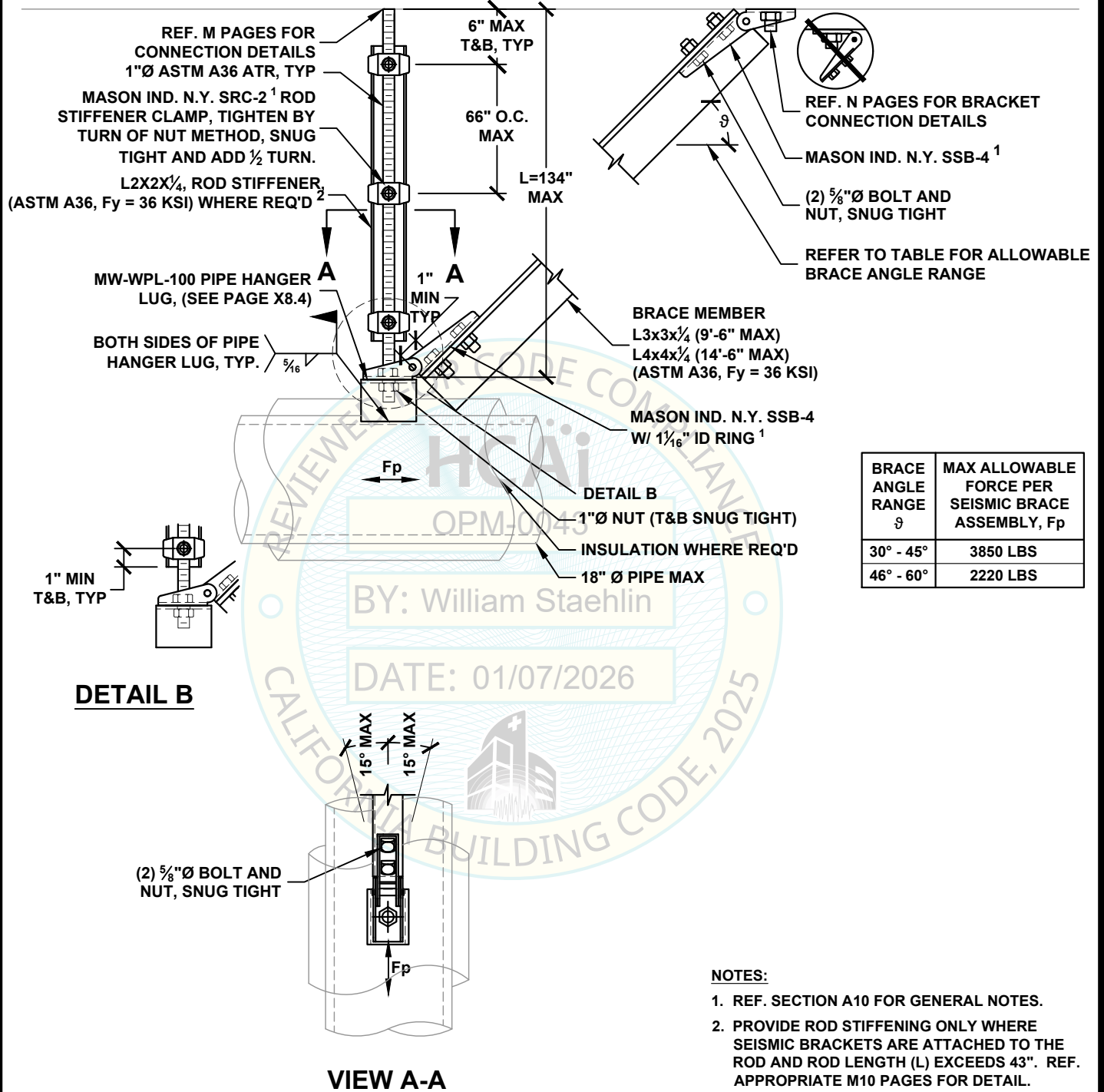
PAGE

C1.63

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

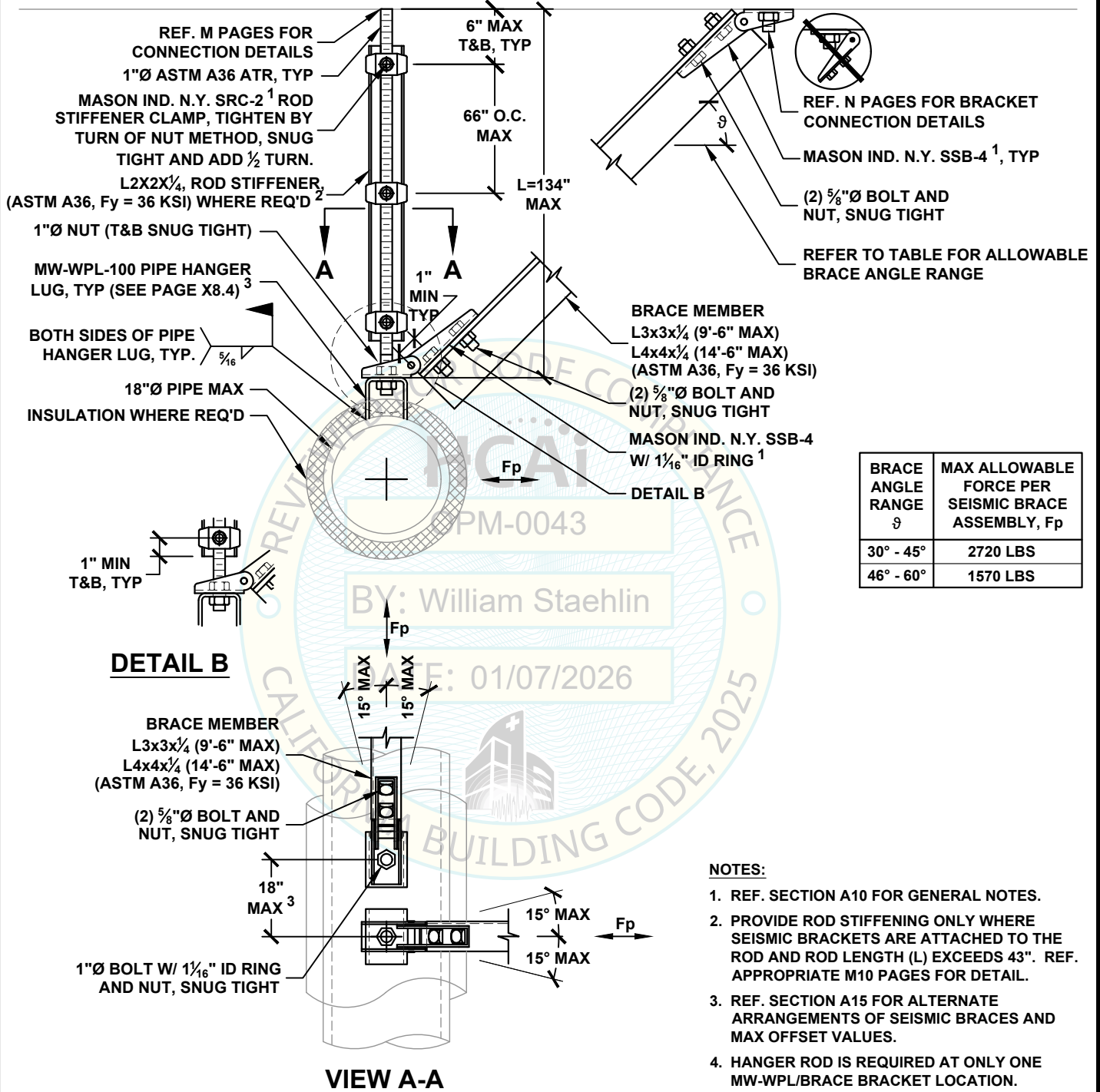
PAGE

C1.64

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
18"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

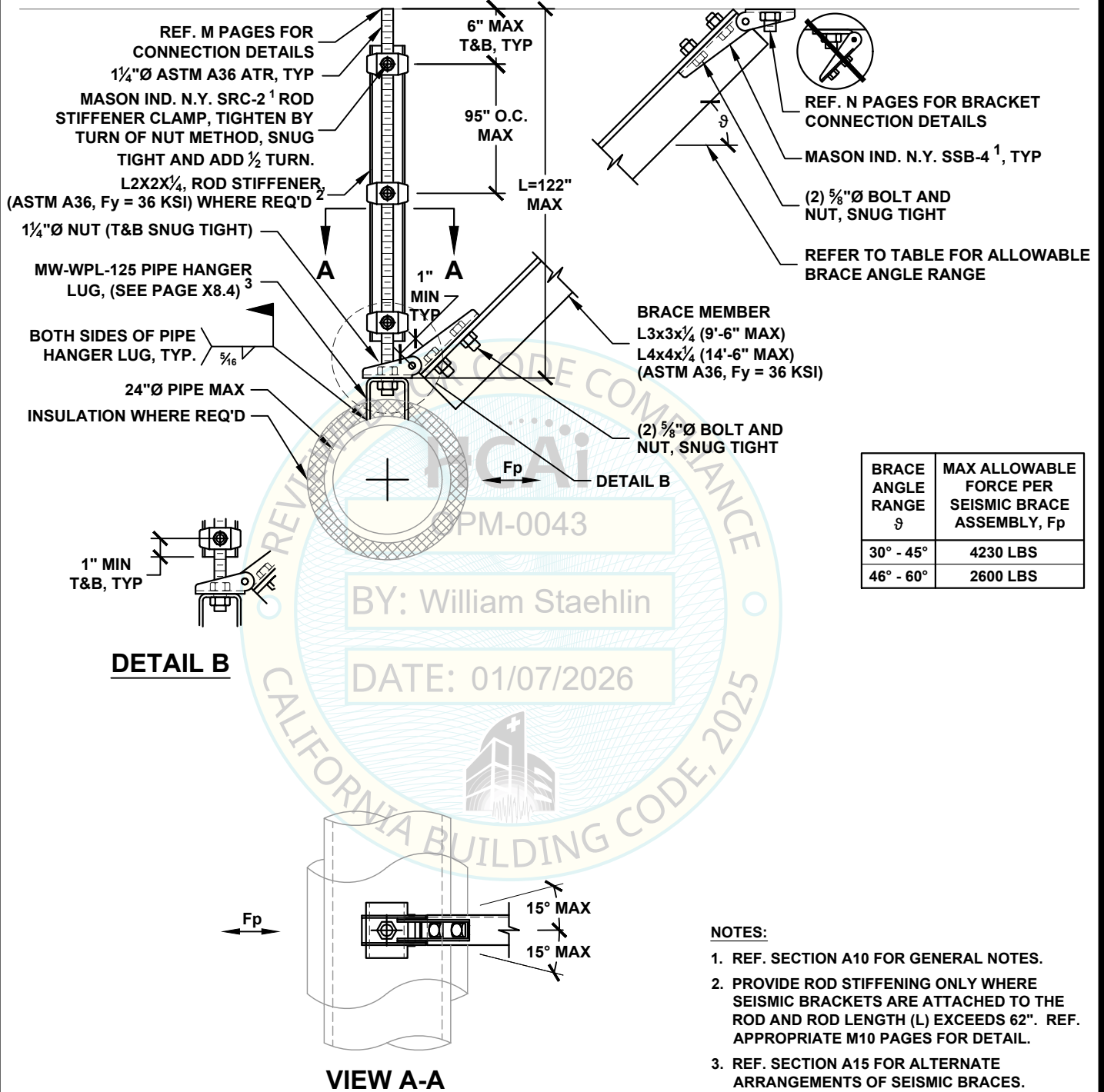
PAGE

C1.65

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1¼"

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
24"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

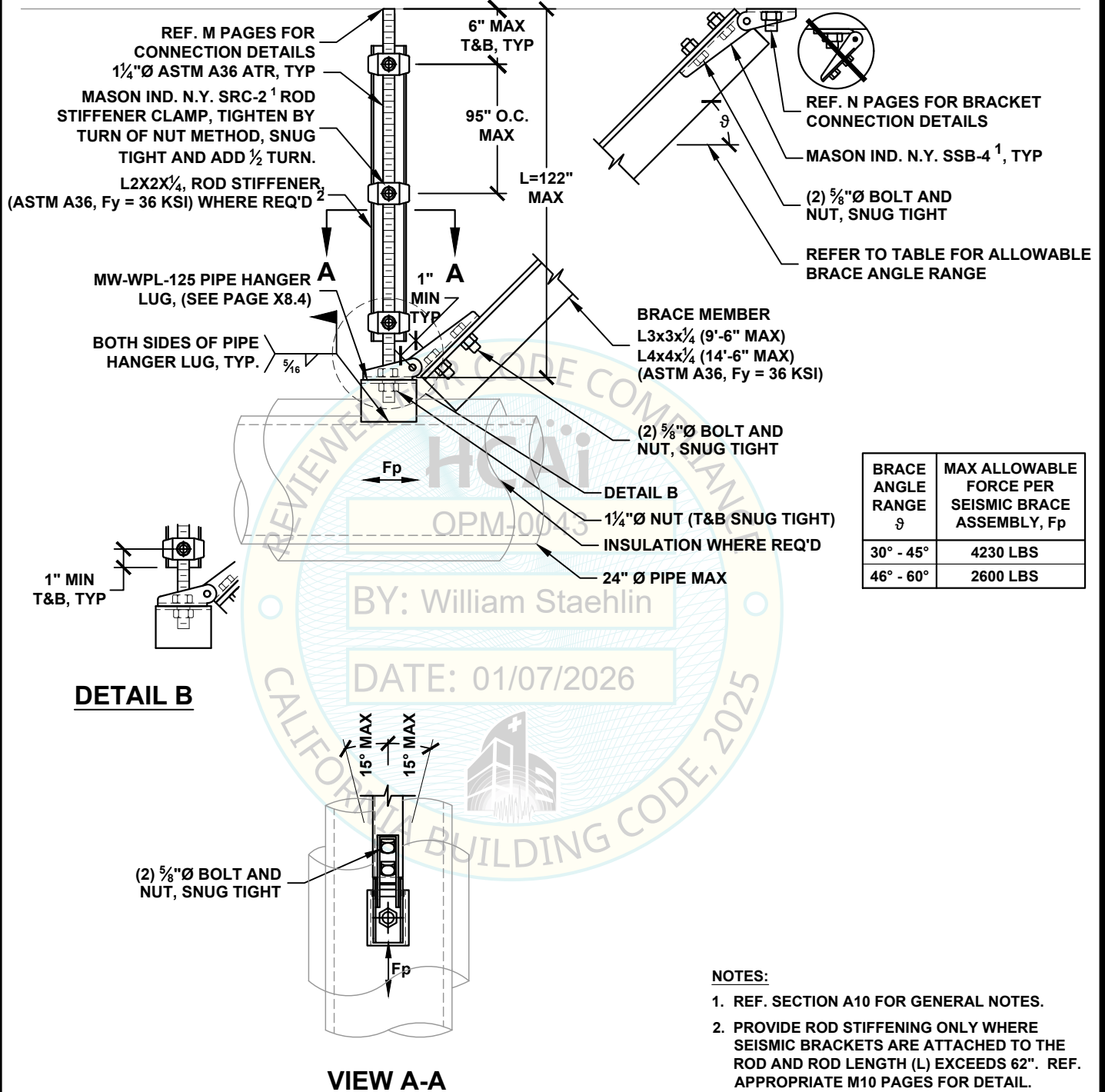
PAGE

C1.70

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
24"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

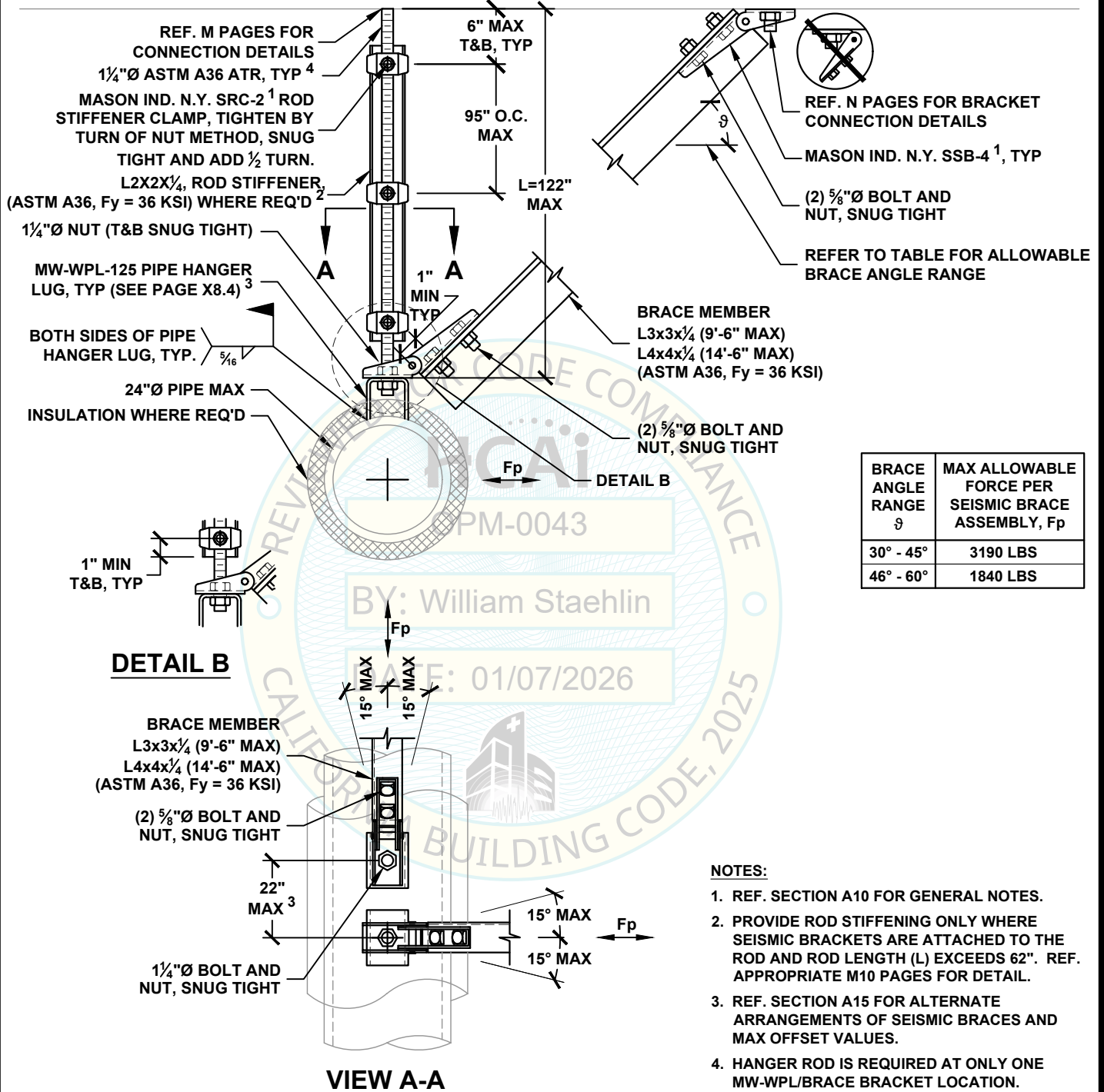
PAGE

C1.71

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
24"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

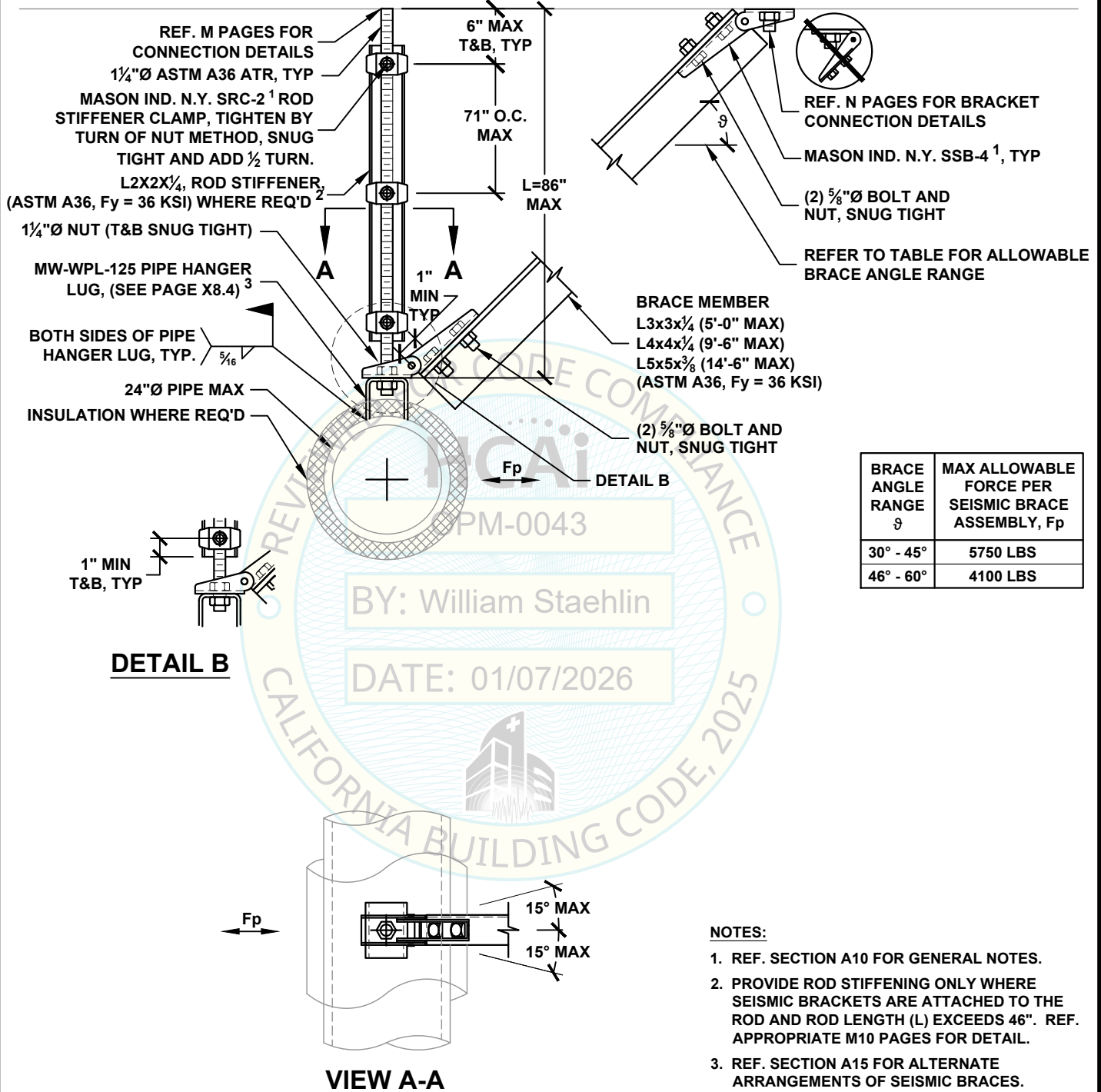
PAGE

C1.72

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
24"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

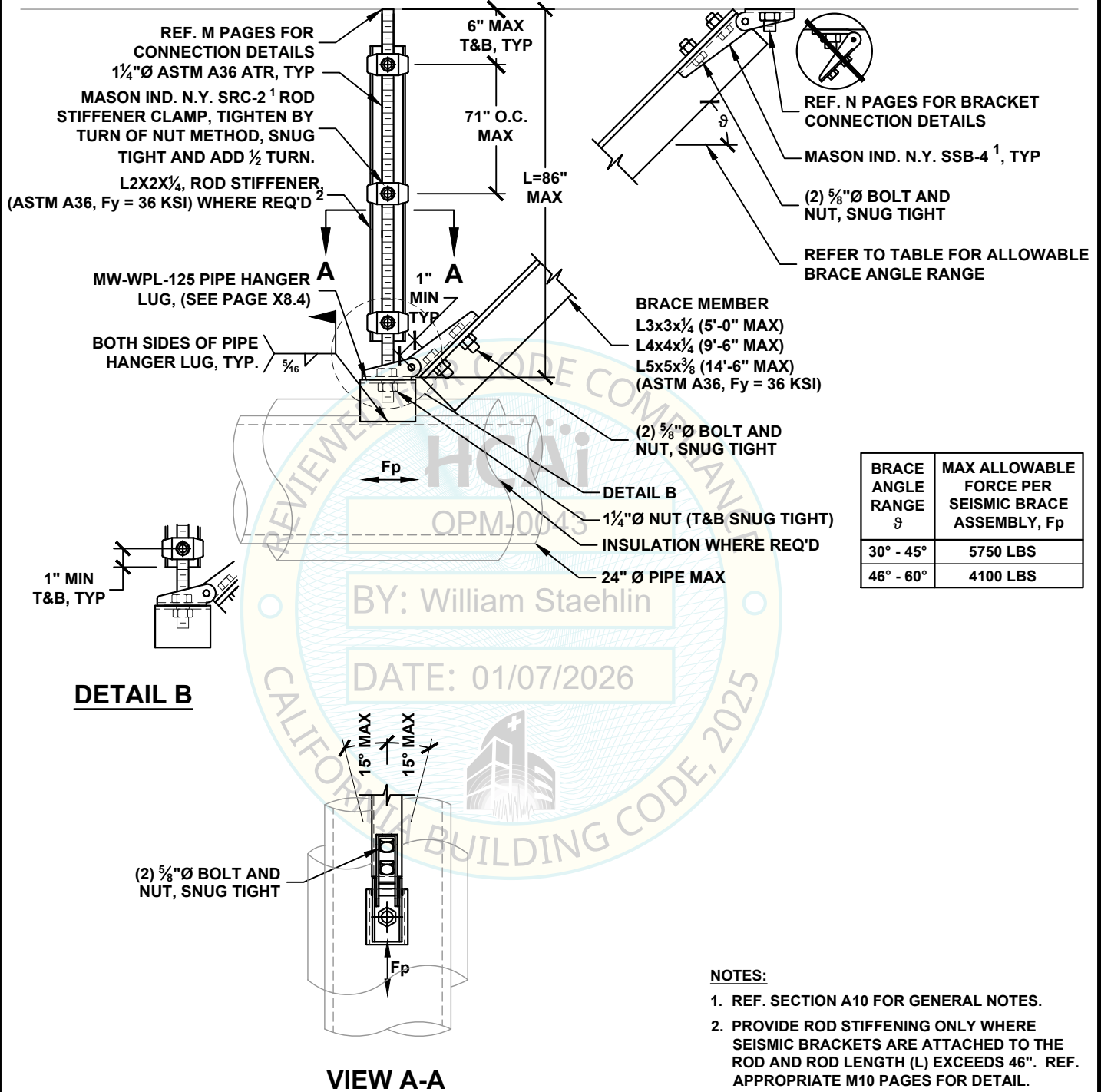
PAGE

C1.73

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
24" Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

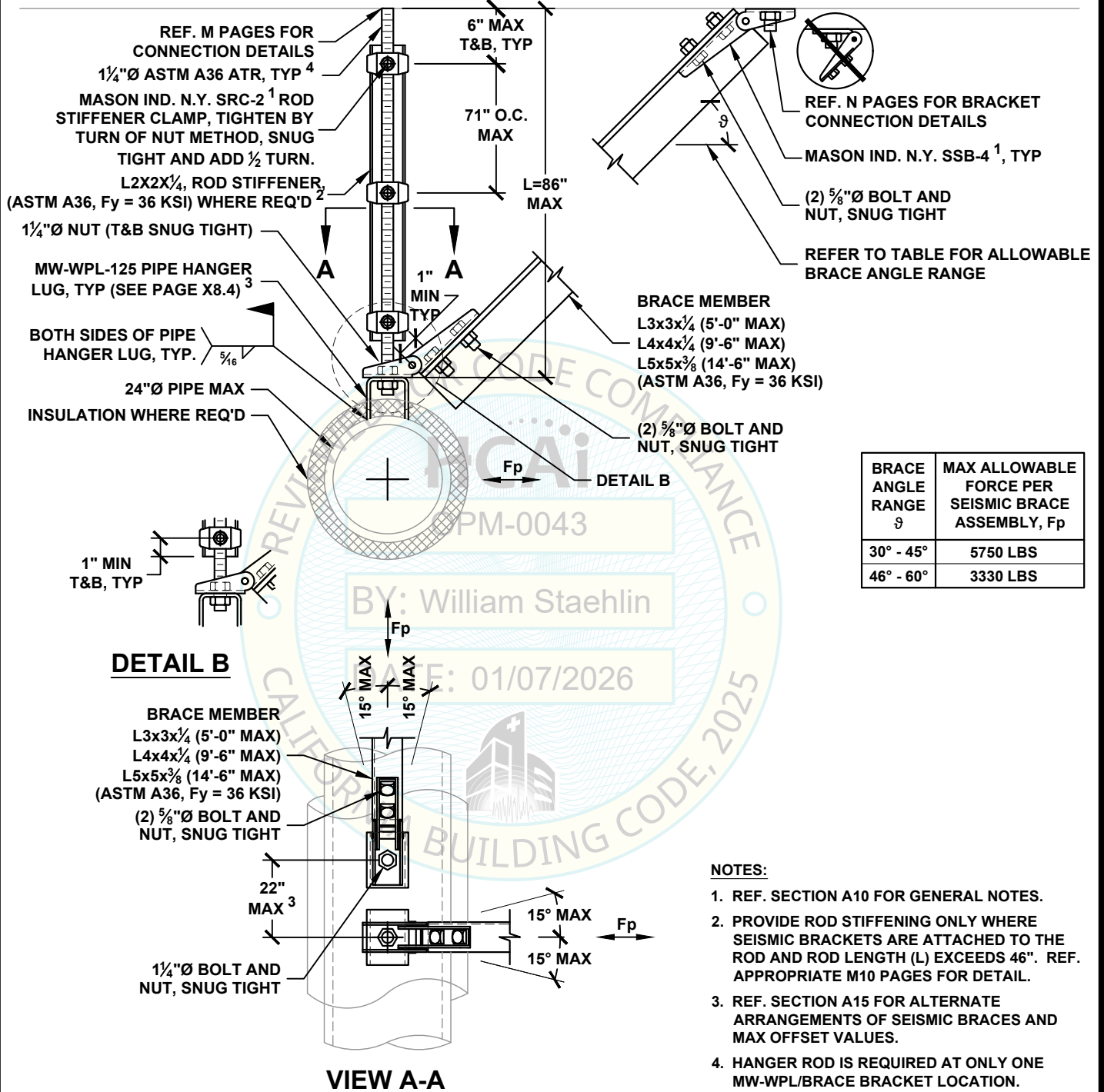
PAGE

C1.74

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
24"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S4A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

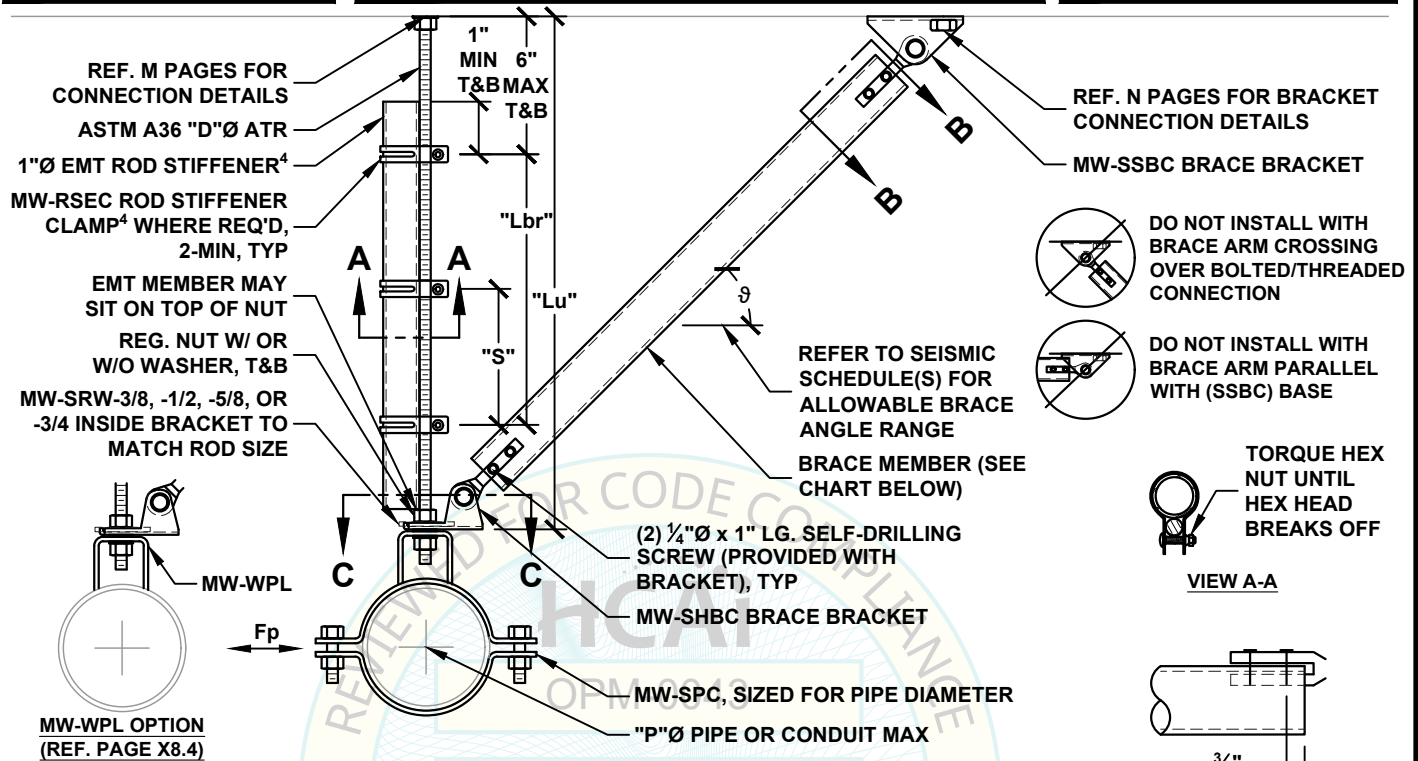
PAGE

C1.75

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS
MBS38T
MBS50T
MBS63T
MBS75T



MAX SIZE "P" (IN)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
2	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	170	170	170	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
3	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					350	350	340	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	2"Ø
5	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					340	340	340	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	2"Ø
8	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					580	580	480	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
12	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	250	250	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					250	250	250	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
4. FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

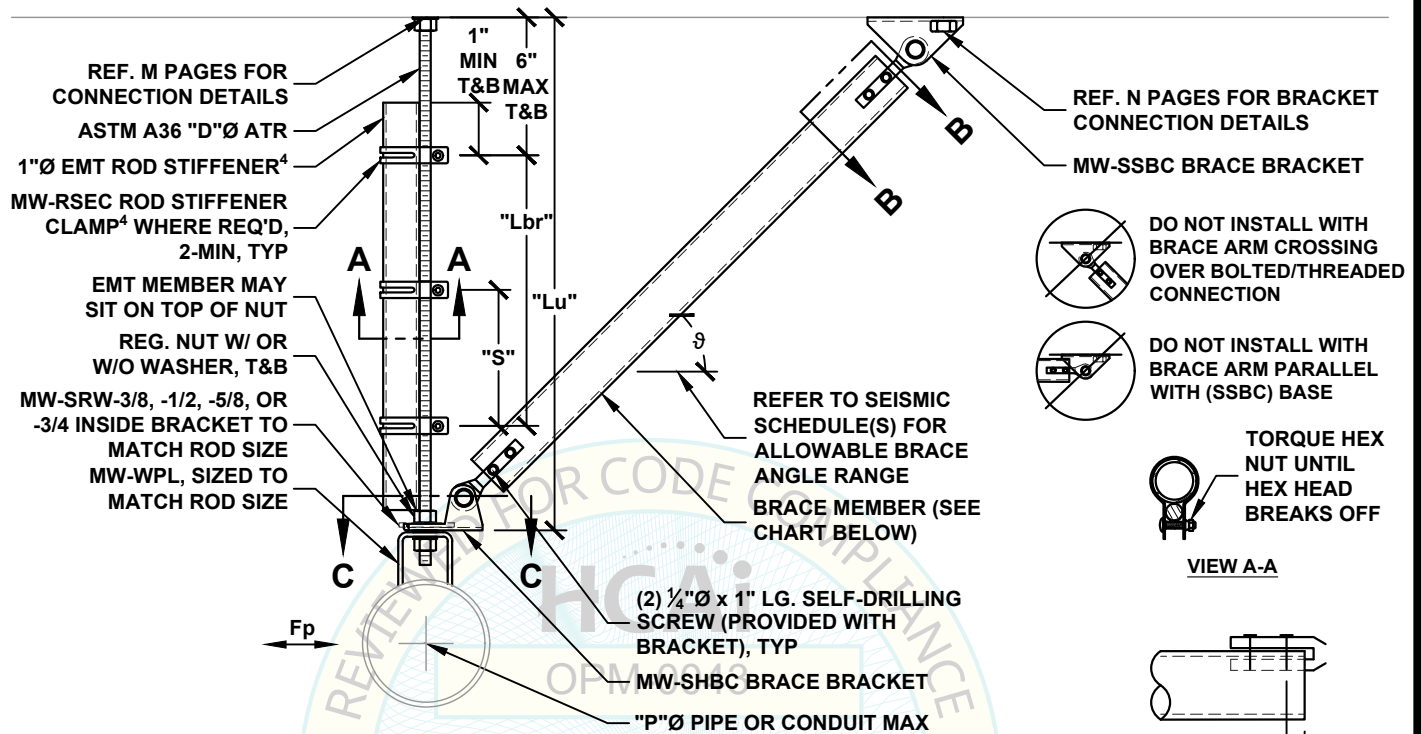
PAGE

C1.80

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "**

**PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

**KIT OPTIONS
MBS38T
MBS50T
MBS63T
MBS75T**



MAX SIZE "P" (IN)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
2	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	170	170	170	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					170	170	170	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
3	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					350	350	340	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	2"Ø
5	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					750	680	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
12	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	480	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
4. FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

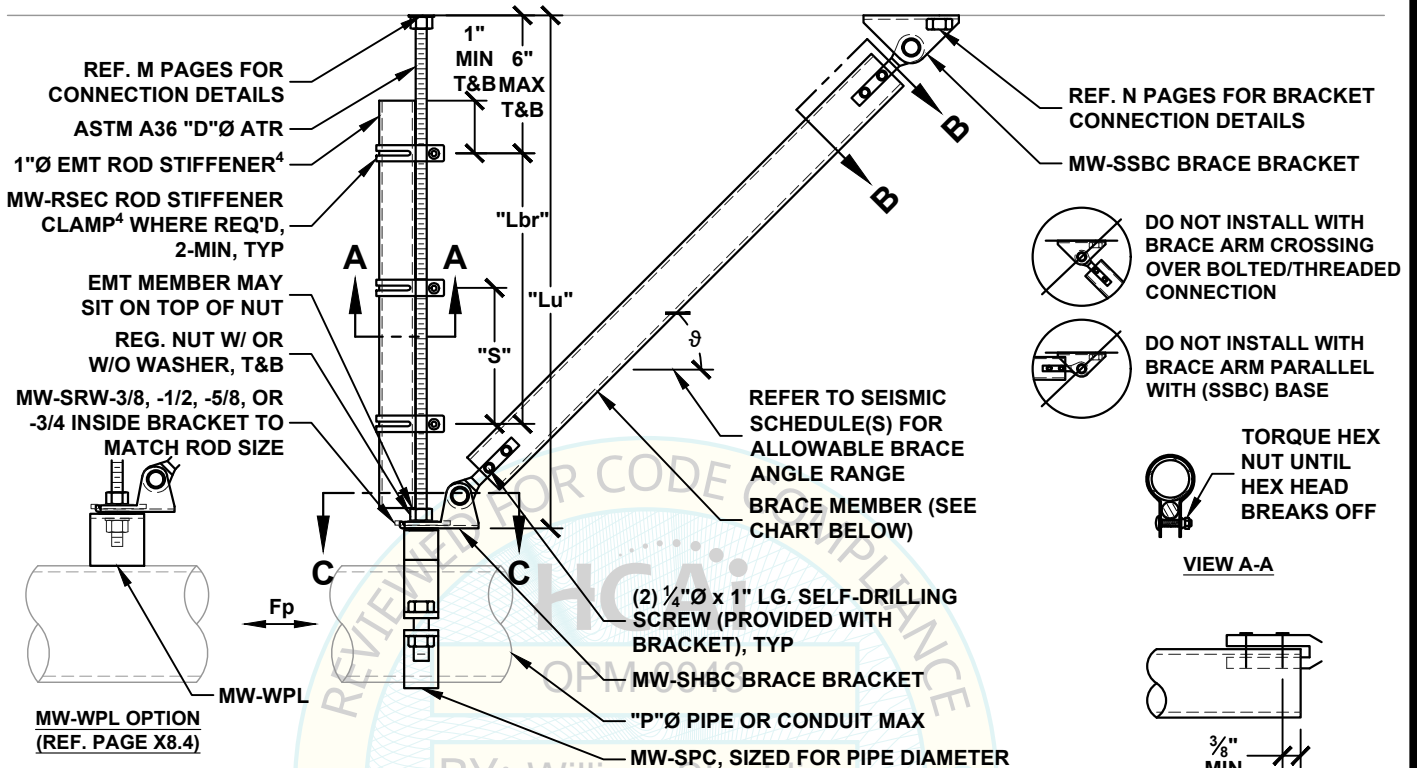
PAGE

C1.81

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "**

**PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS
MBS38L
MBS50L
MBS63L
MBS75L



MAX SIZE "P" (IN)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
2	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					350	350	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
3	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					740	590	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
5	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					630	630	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
12	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					800	680	480	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
4. FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

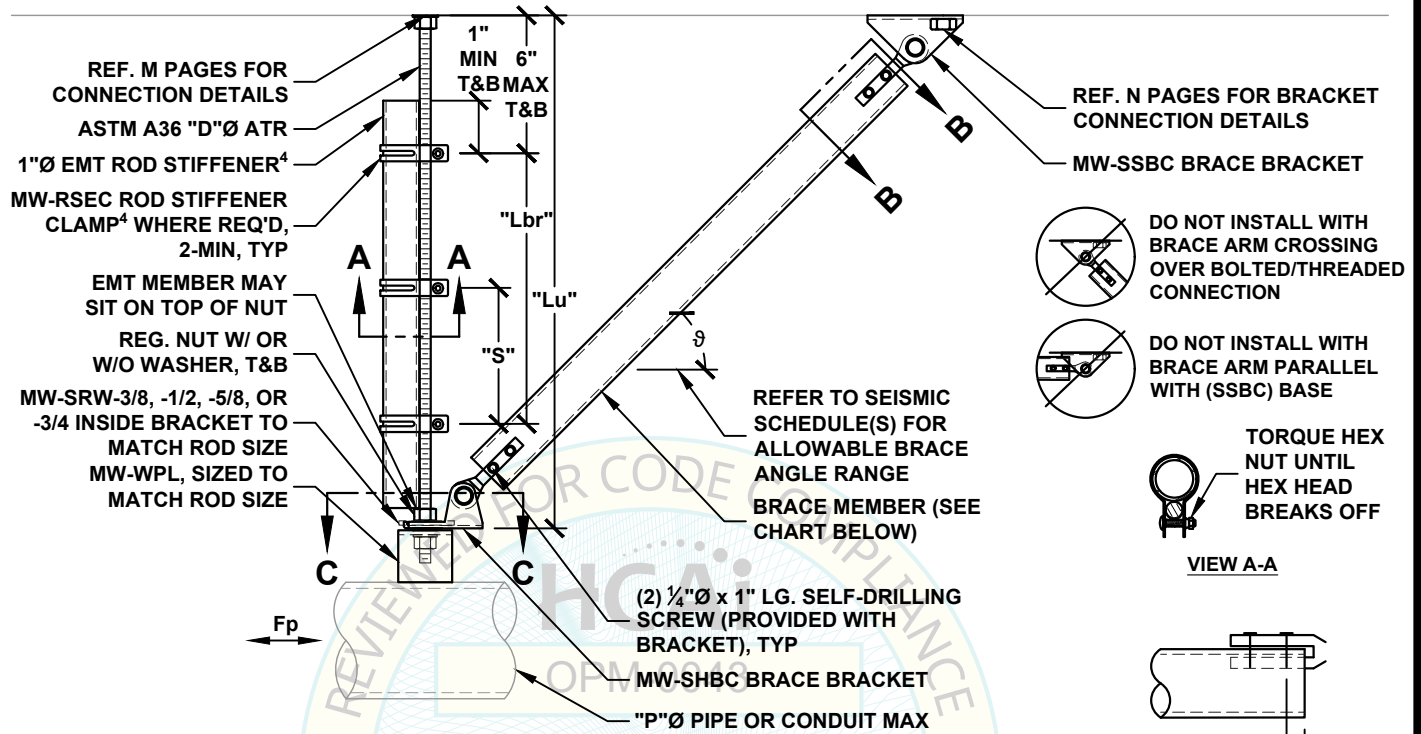
PAGE

C1.82

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "**

**PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

**KIT OPTIONS
MBS38L
MBS50L
MBS63L
MBS75L**



MAX SIZE "P" (IN)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
2	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					450	390	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	2"Ø
3	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	590	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
5	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
12	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	480	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
4. FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

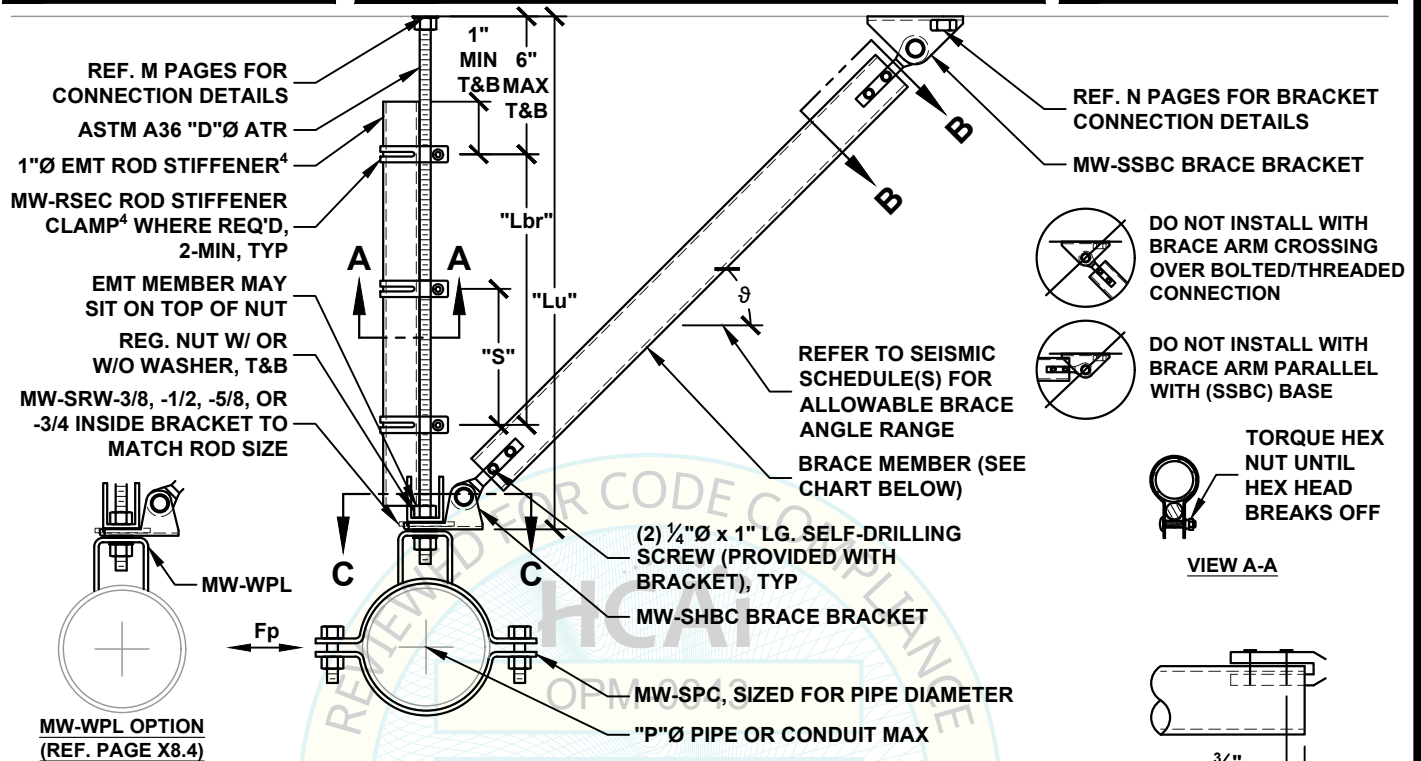
PAGE

C1.83

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS
MBS38A
MBS50A
MBS63A
MBS75A



MAX TRADE SIZE "P" (IN)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)						MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE								
					15°-30°		31°-45°		46°-60°		5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG			
2	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	170	330	170	270	160	160	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
3	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	330	270	270	190	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					350	730	350	420	240	240	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
5	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	330	270	270	190	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					340	630	340	540	300	310	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
8	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	330	330	270	270	190	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					580	840	580	620	350	350	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
12	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	250	330	250	270	250	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					250	800	250	620	250	350	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
4. FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

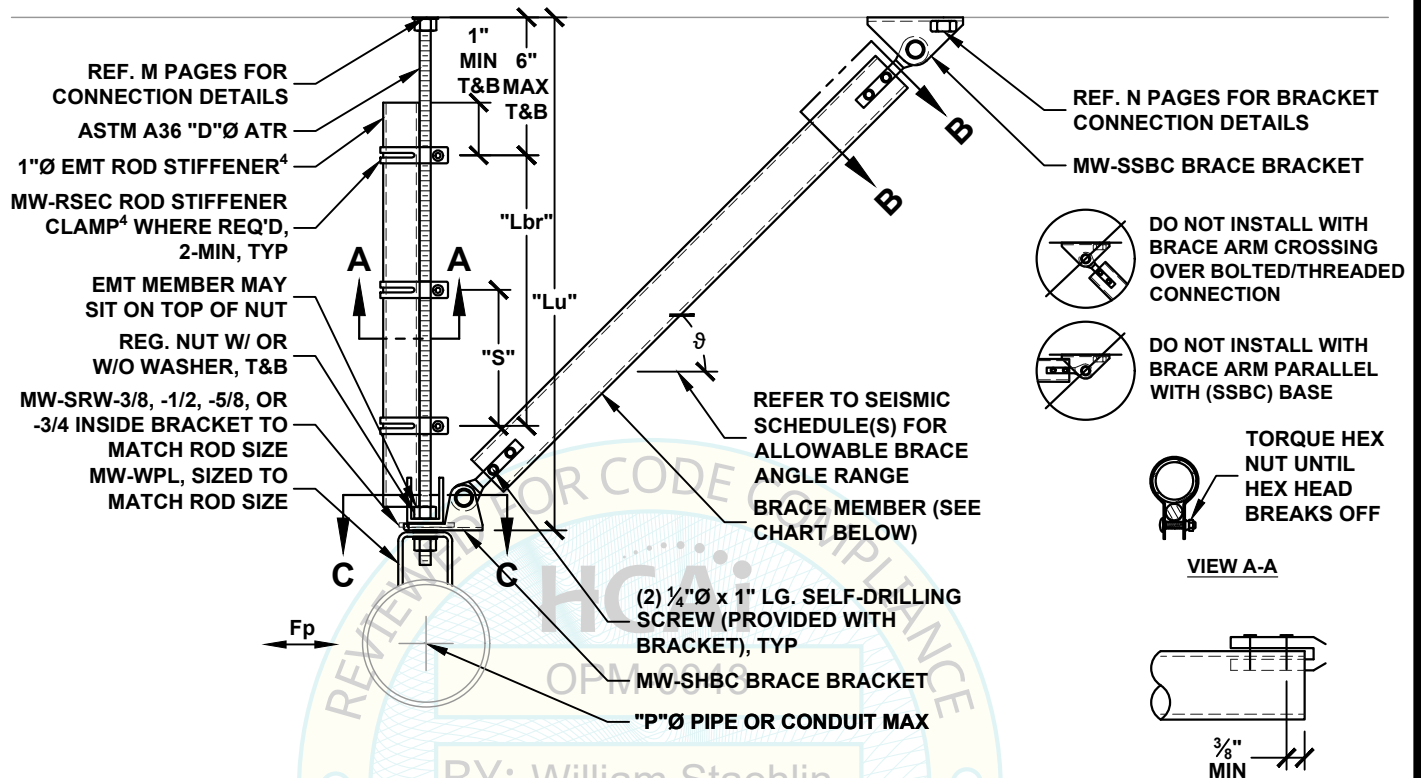
PAGE

C1.84

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "**

**PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

**KIT OPTIONS
MBS38A
MBS50A
MBS63A
MBS75A**



MAX TRADE SIZE "P" (IN)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)						MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE								
					15°-30°		31°-45°		46°-60°		5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG			
2	⅜	18	156	29	170	330	170	270	160	160	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					170	450	170	280	160	160	1"Ø	1¼"Ø	2"Ø
3	½	25	156	42	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					350	730	350	420	240	240	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
5	⅝	31	156	58	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					750	840	540	540	310	310	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
12	¾	37	156	57	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					840	840	620	620	350	350	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
4. FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

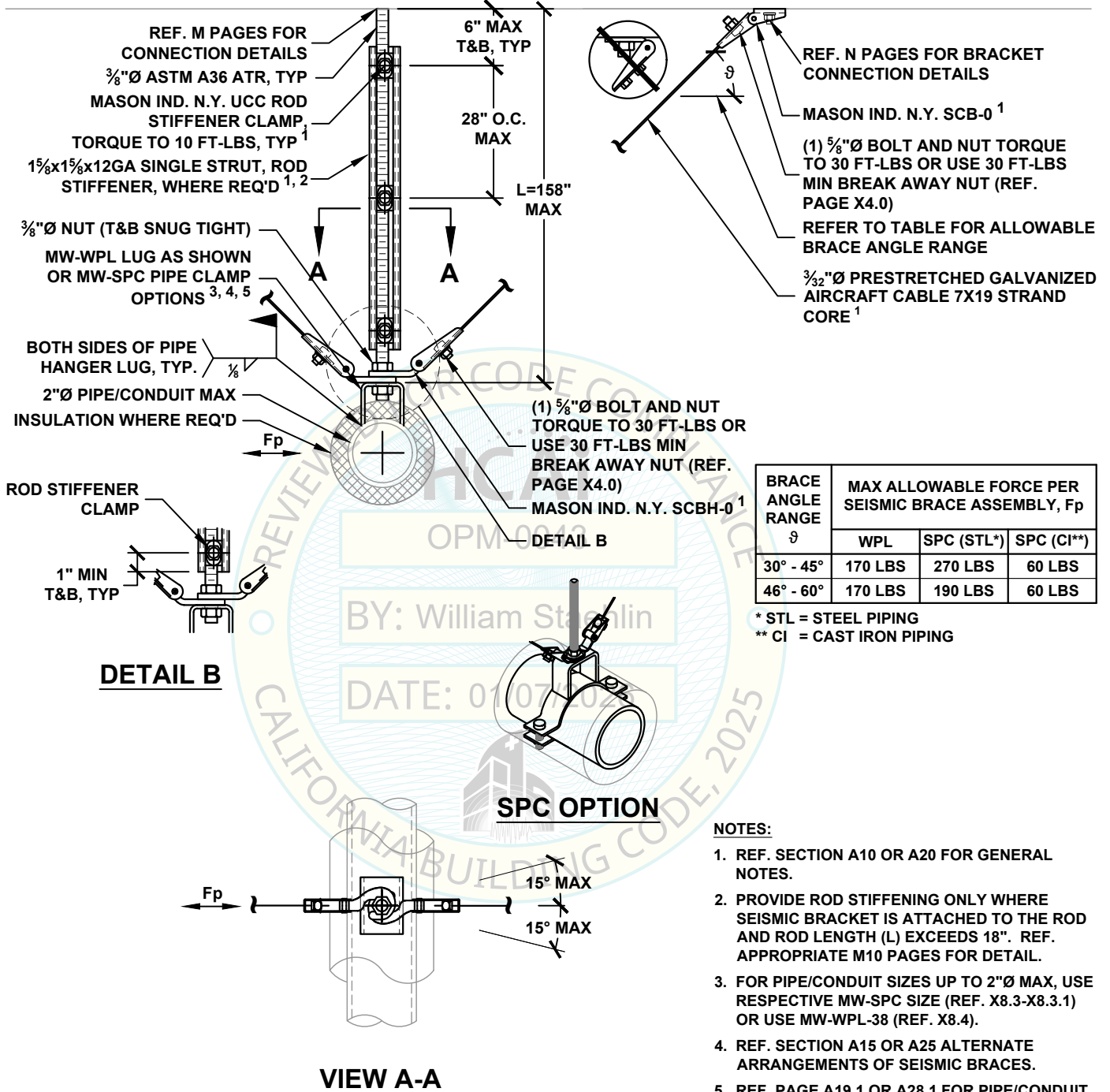
PAGE

C1.85

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
2"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C0T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

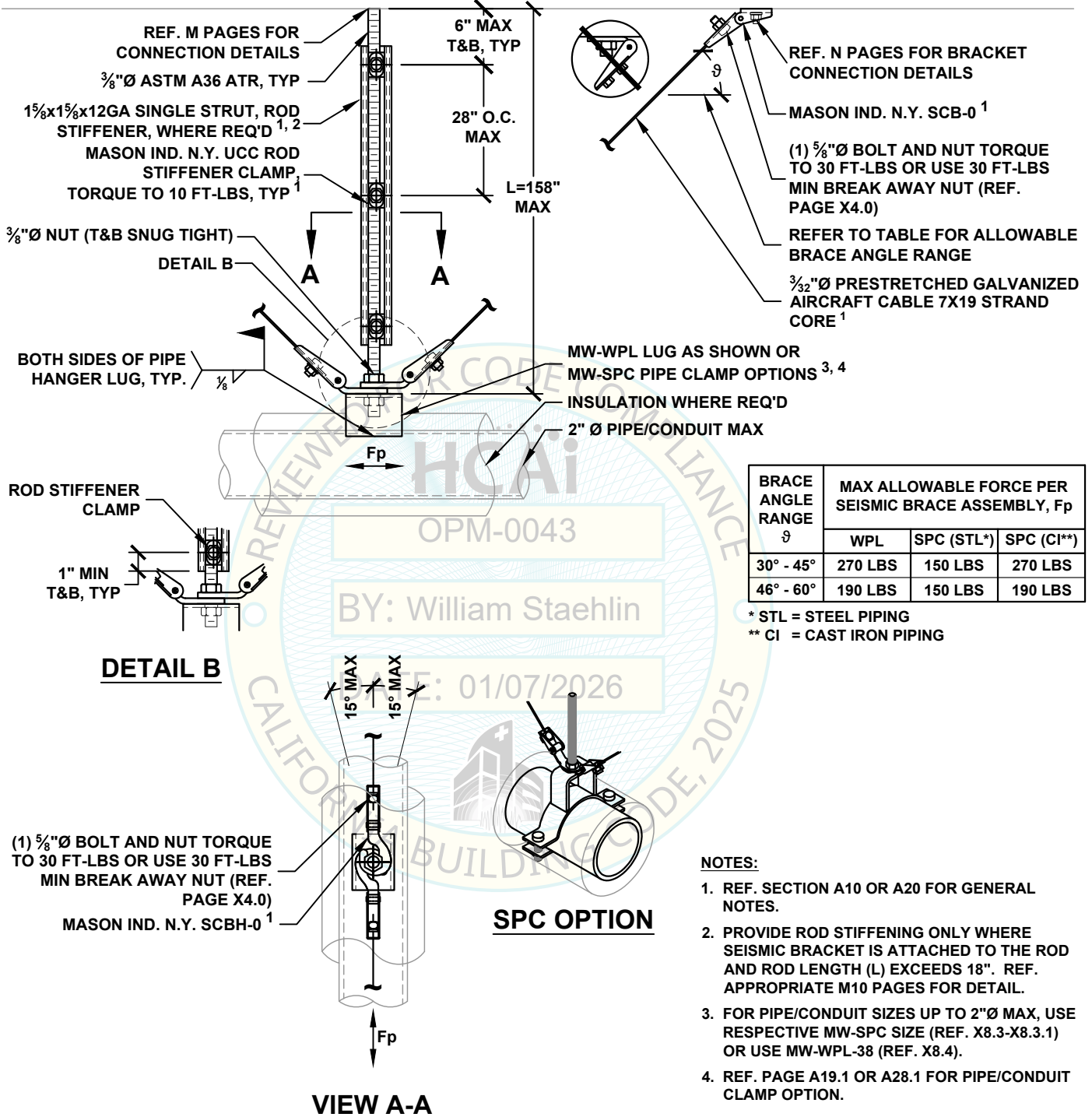
PAGE

C2.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
2"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C0L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

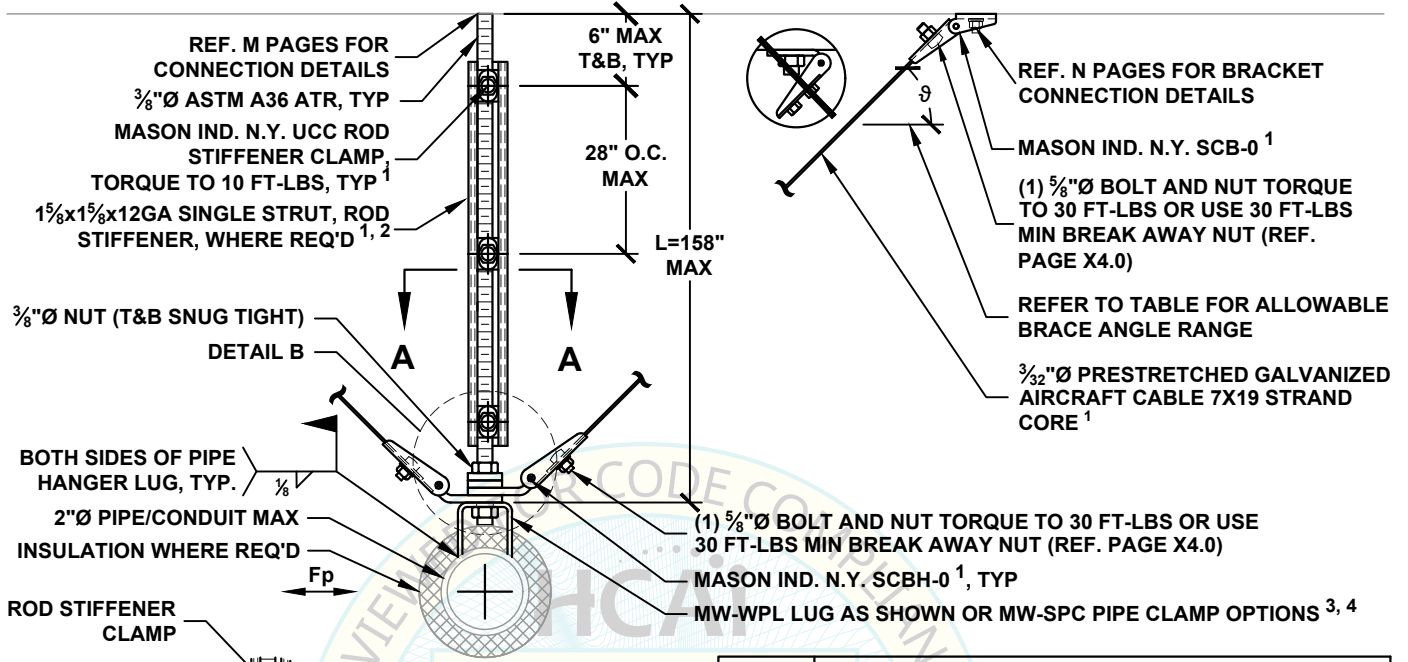
PAGE

C2.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
2"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

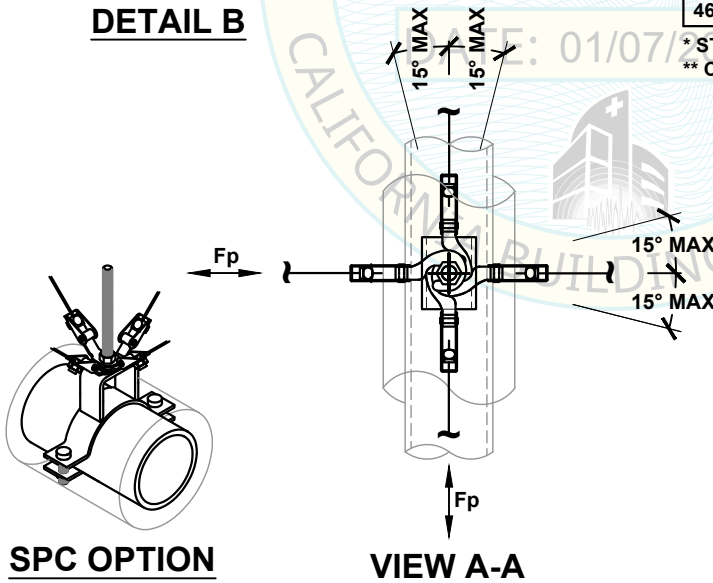
KIT OPTIONS
C0A



BRACE ANGLE RANGE	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p					
	WPL		SPC (STL*)		SPC (CI**)	
	TRAN.	LONG.	TRAN.	LONG.	TRAN.	LONG.
30° - 45°	170 LBS	270 LBS	270 LBS	150 LBS	60 LBS	270 LBS
46° - 60°	170 LBS	170 LBS	170 LBS	150 LBS	60 LBS	170 LBS

* STL = STEEL PIPING
** CI = CAST IRON PIPING

DETAIL B



SPC OPTION

VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. FOR PIPE/CONDUIT SIZES UP TO 2"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-38 (REF. X8.4).
4. REF. PAGE A19.1 OR A28.1 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT CLAMP OPTION.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

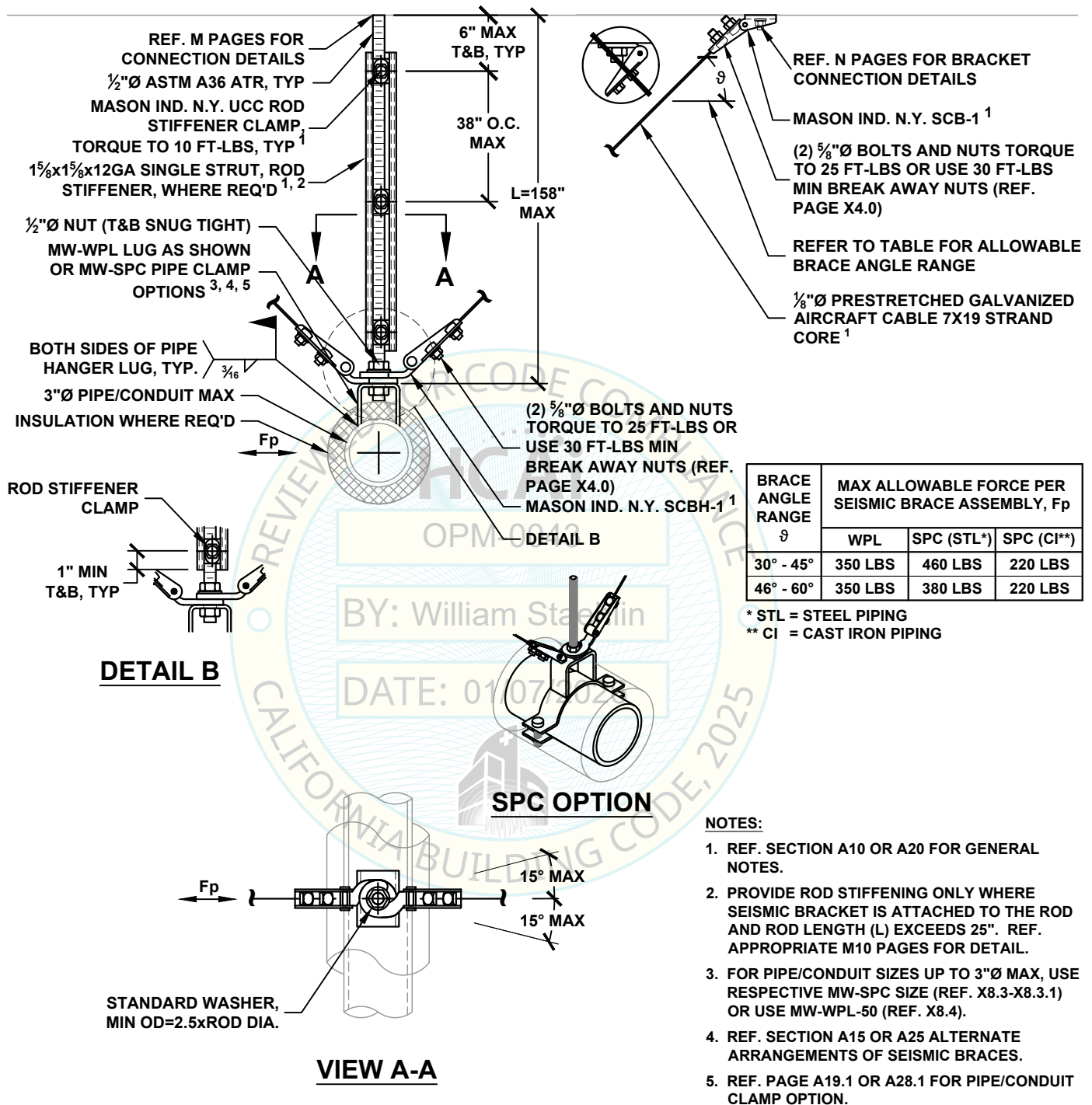
PAGE

C2.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
3"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C1T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

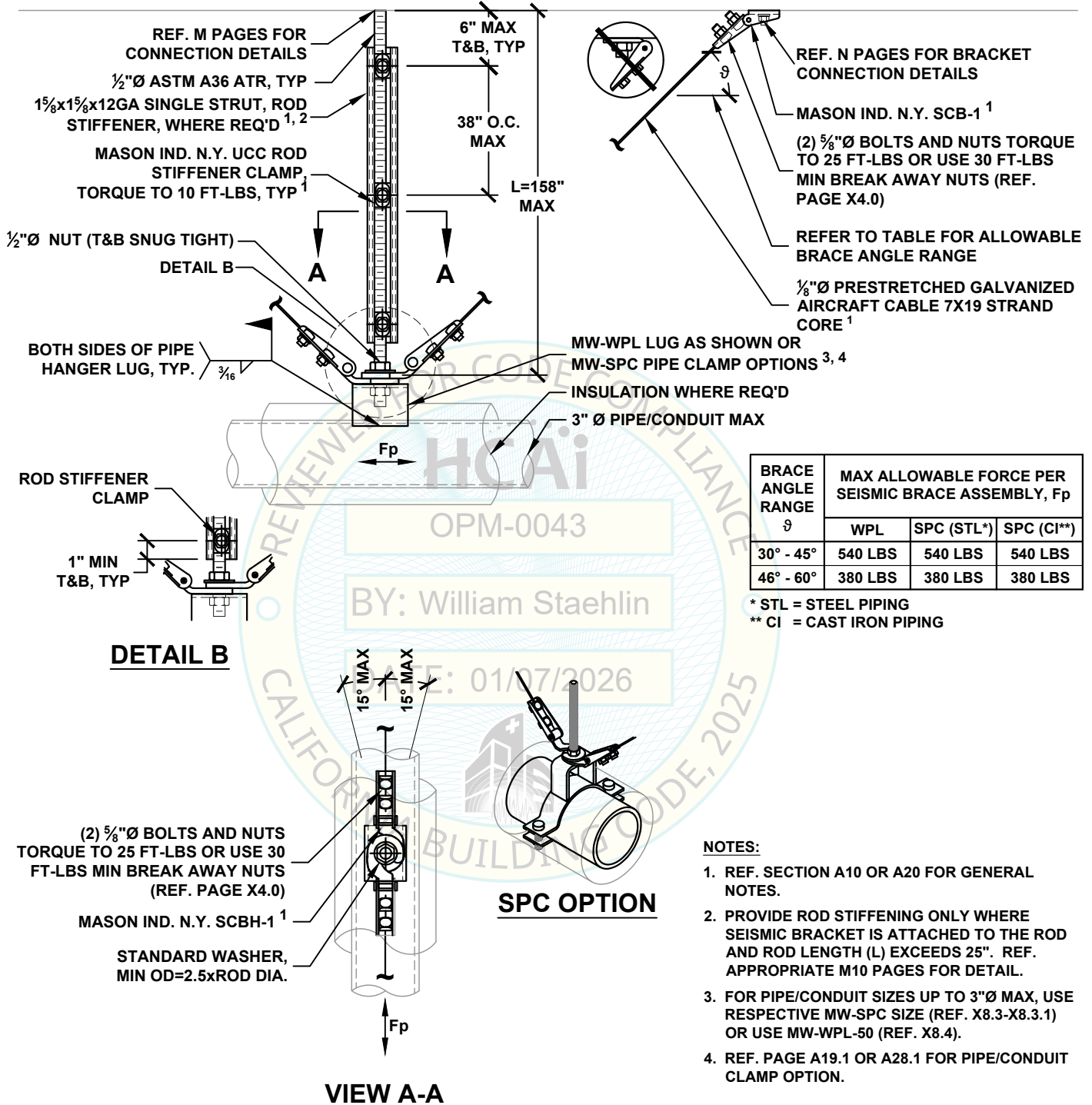
PAGE

C2.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
3"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C1L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

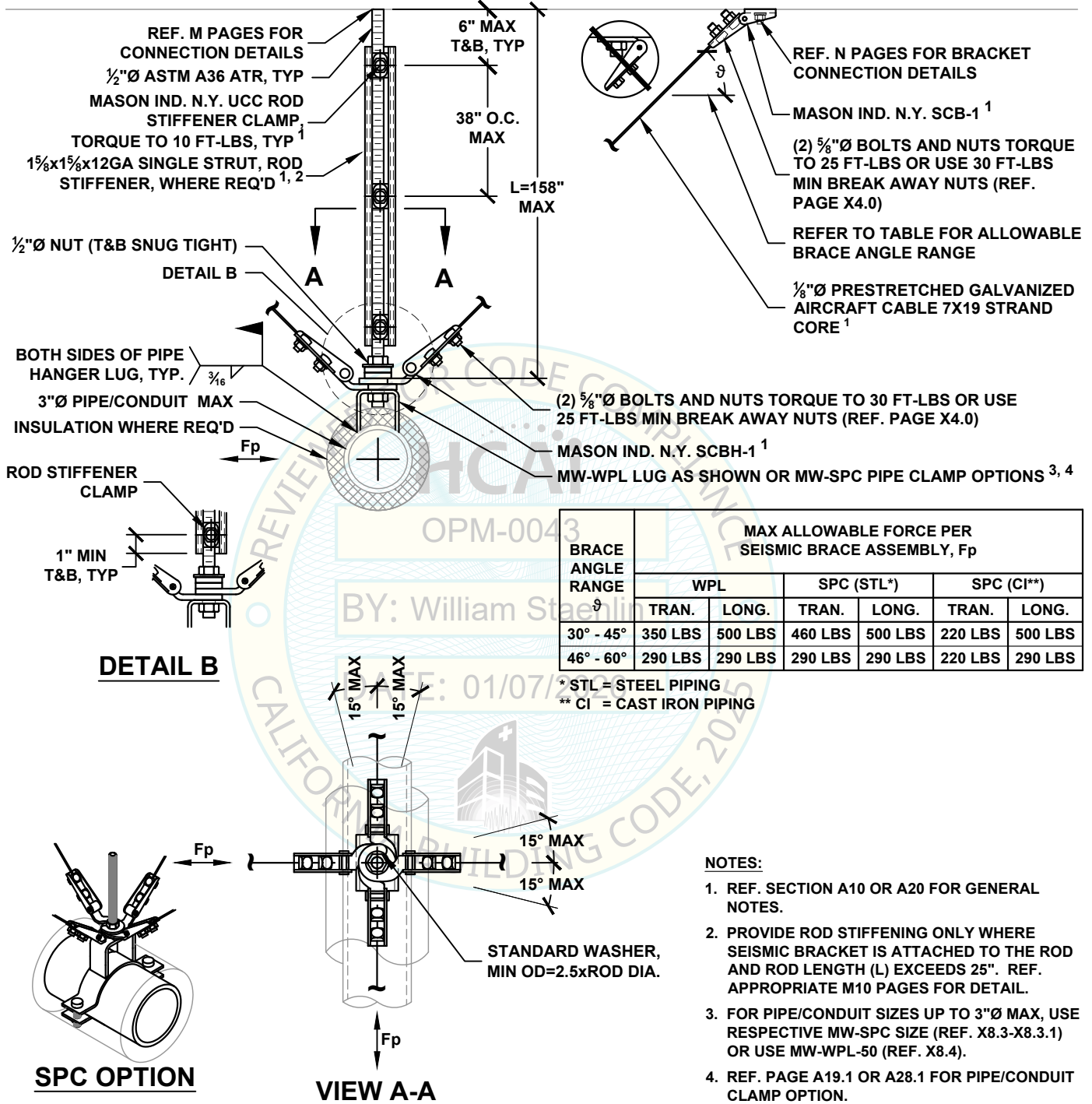
PAGE

C2.21

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
3"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C1A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

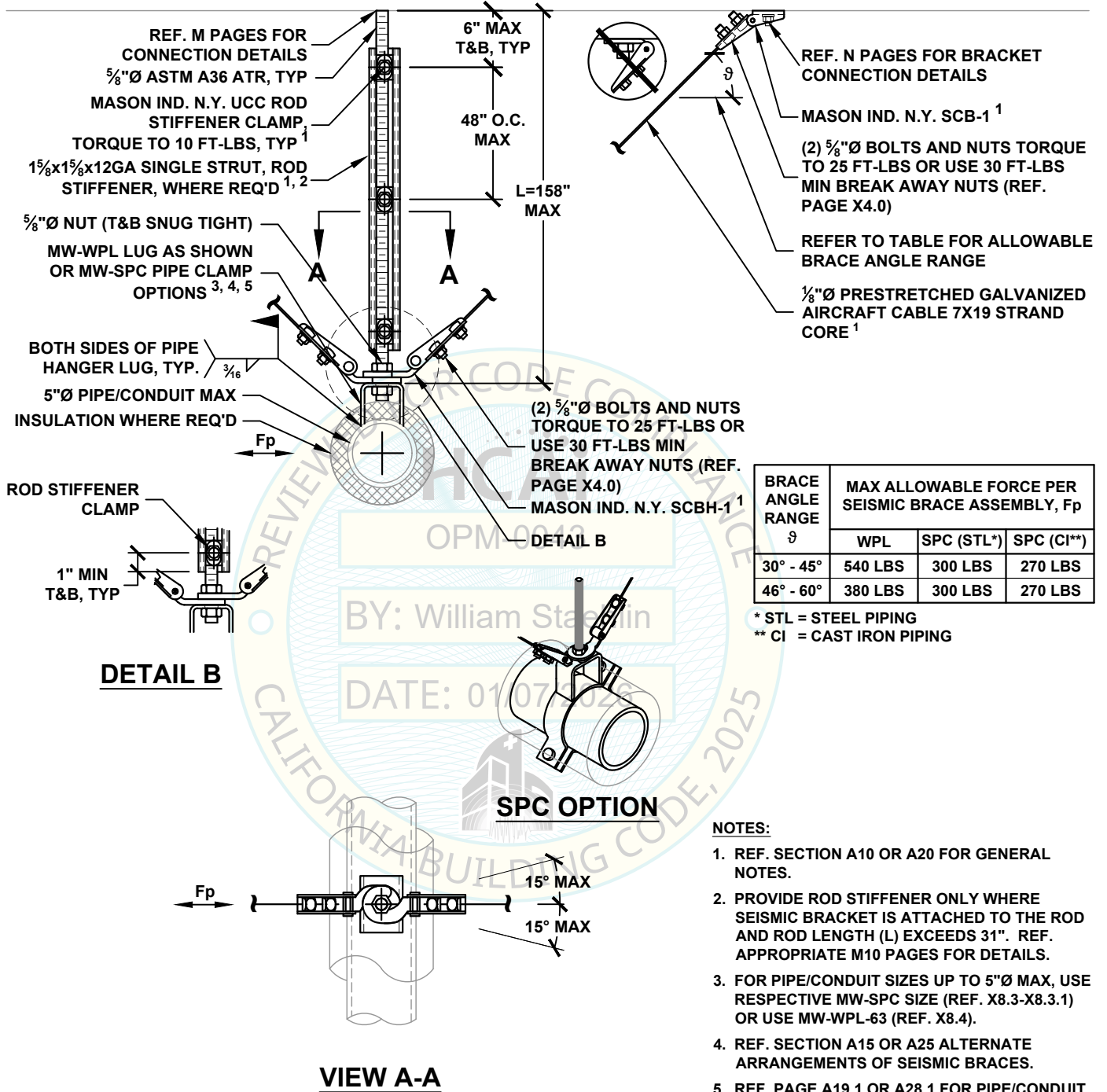
PAGE

C2.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C1T



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
- FOR PIPE/CONDUIT SIZES UP TO 5"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-WPL SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-63 (REF. X8.4).
- REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- REF. PAGE A19.1 OR A28.1 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT CLAMP OPTION.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

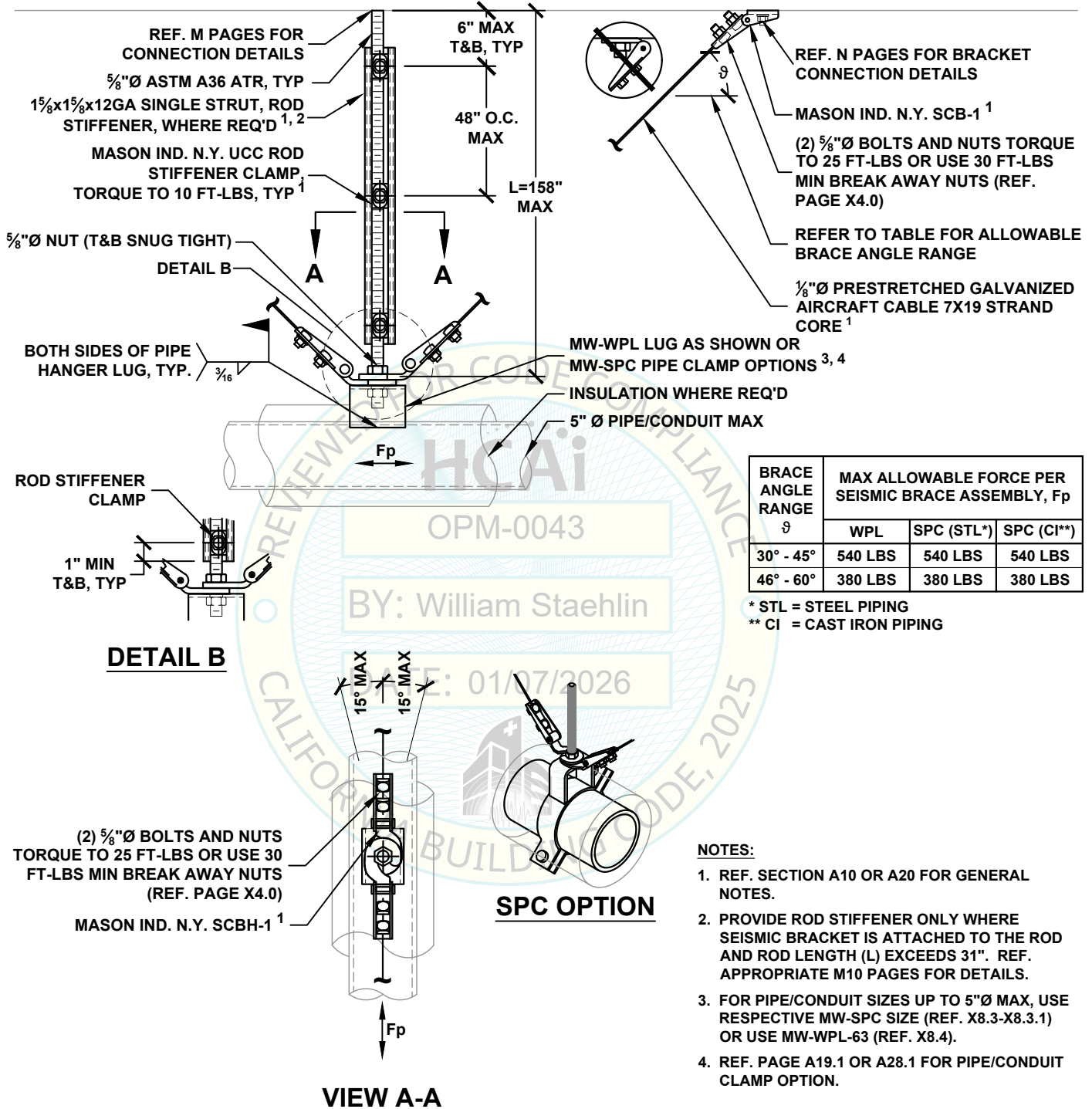
PAGE

C2.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C1L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

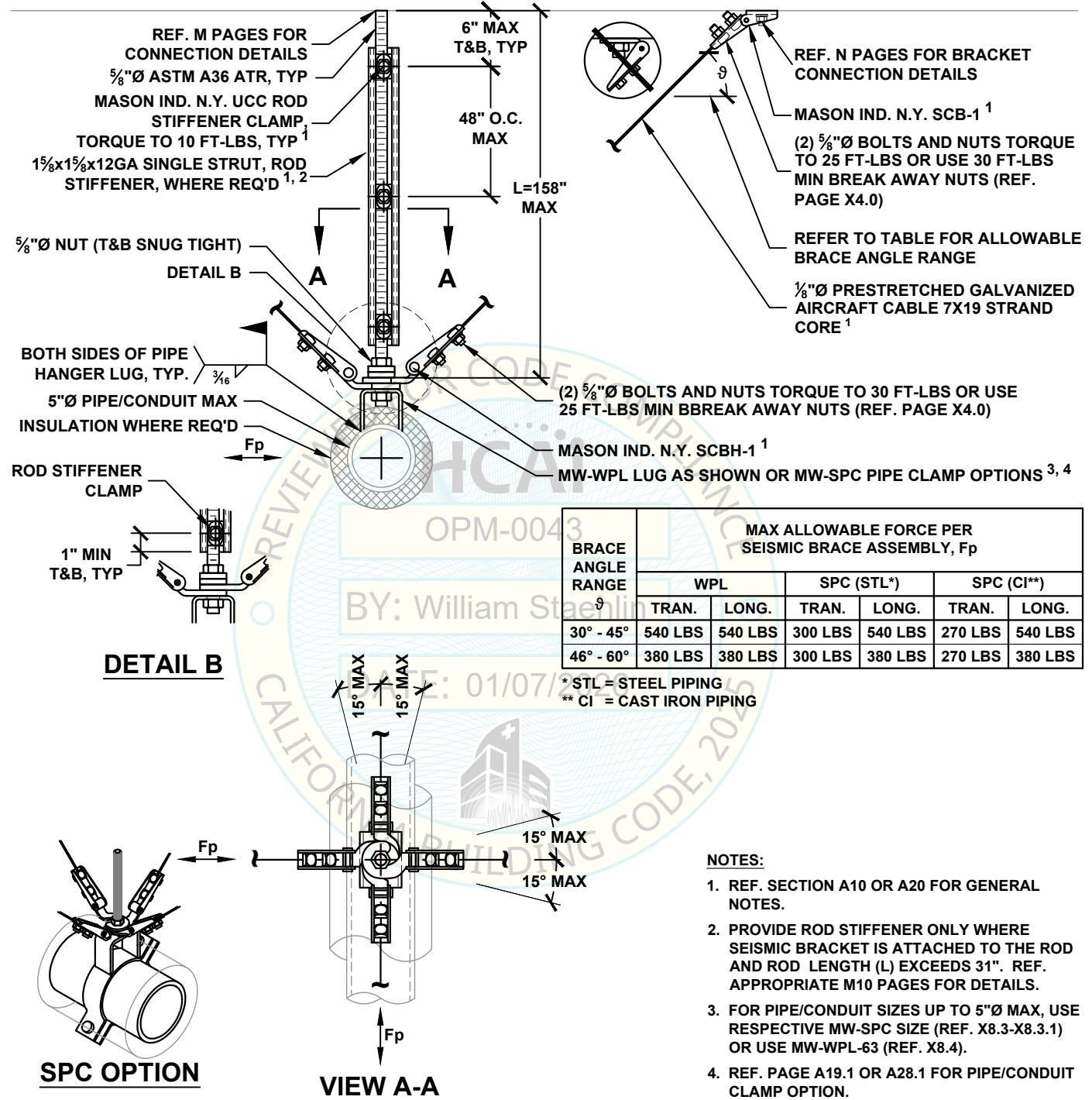
C2.31

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "**

**PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX**

KIT OPTIONS

C1A



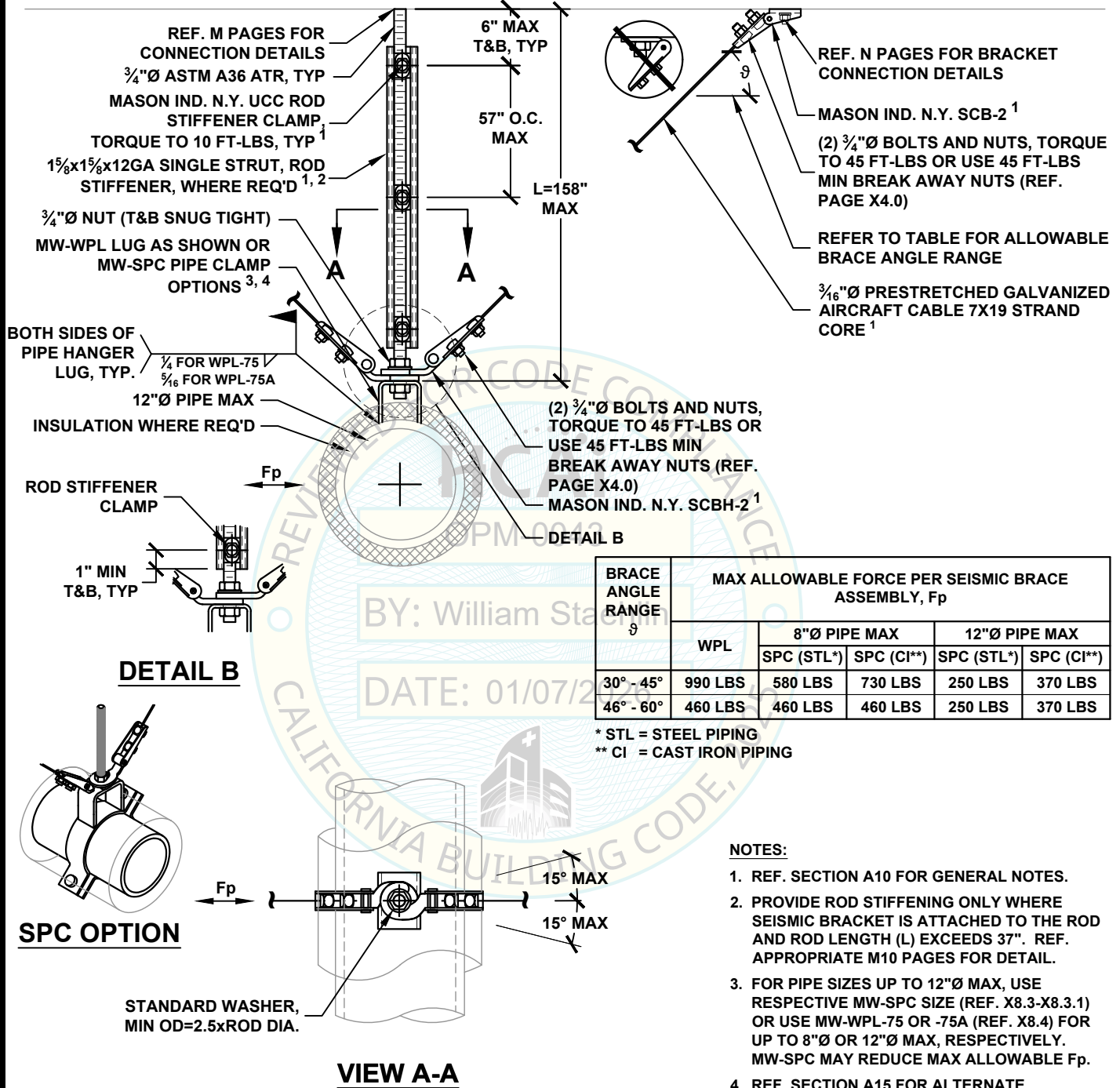

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
C2.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C2T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

C2.40

KIT OPTIONS

C2L

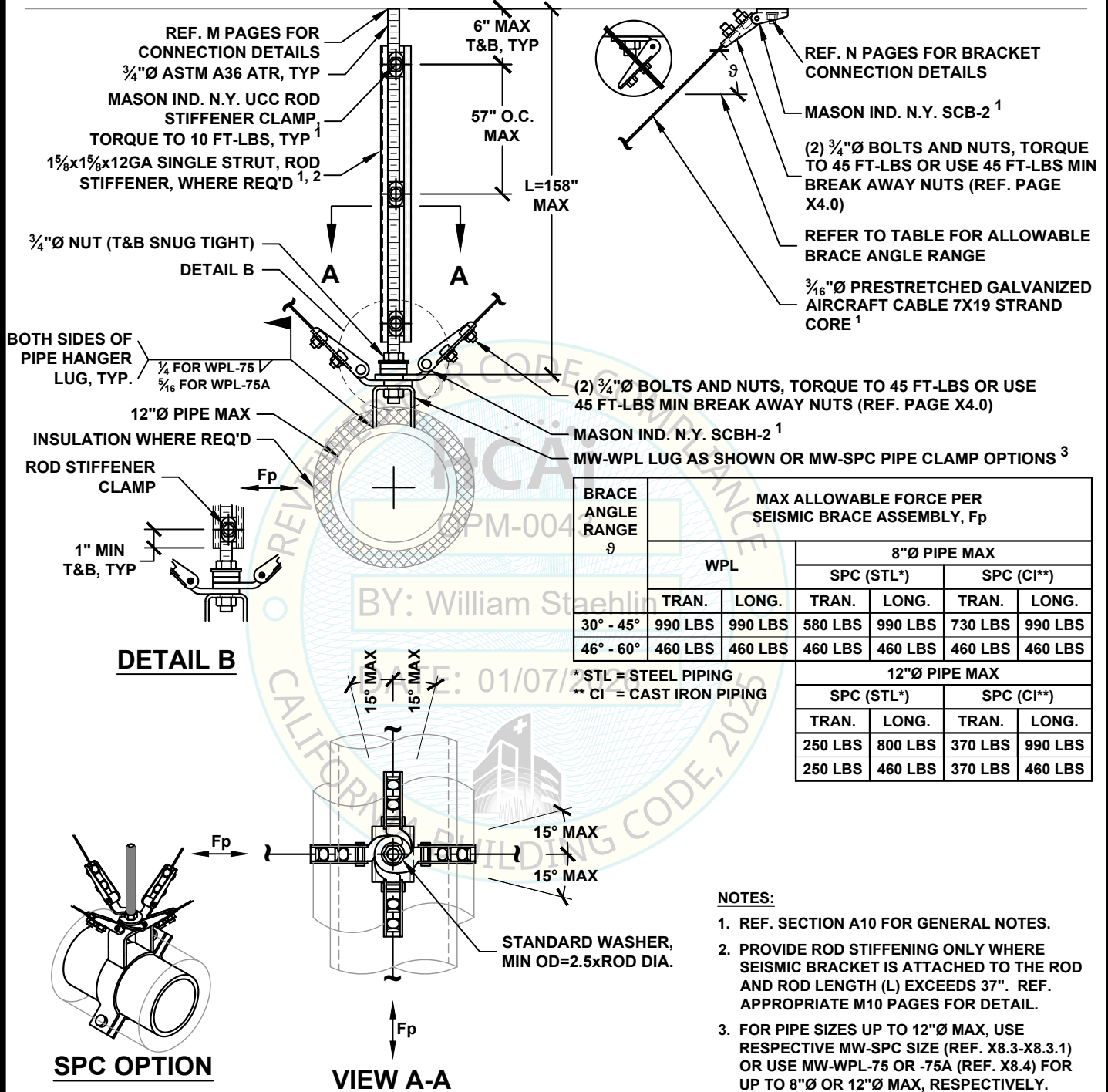
1. REF. SECTION A10 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 37". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 12"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-75 OR -75A (REF. X8.4) FOR UP TO 8"Ø OR 12"Ø MAX, RESPECTIVELY.

C2.41

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C2A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

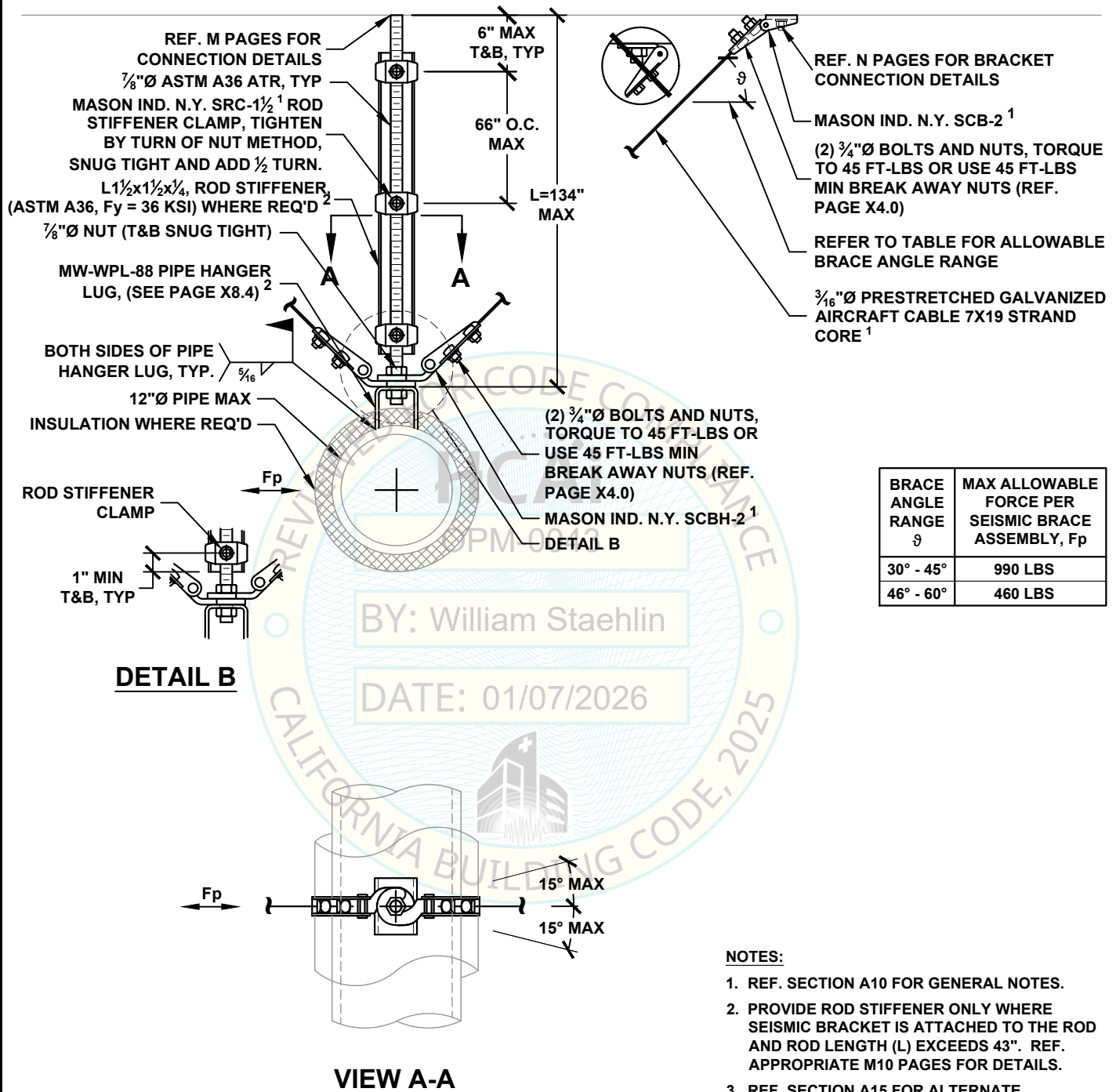
PAGE

C2.42

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{7}{8}$ "

PIPING TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C2T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

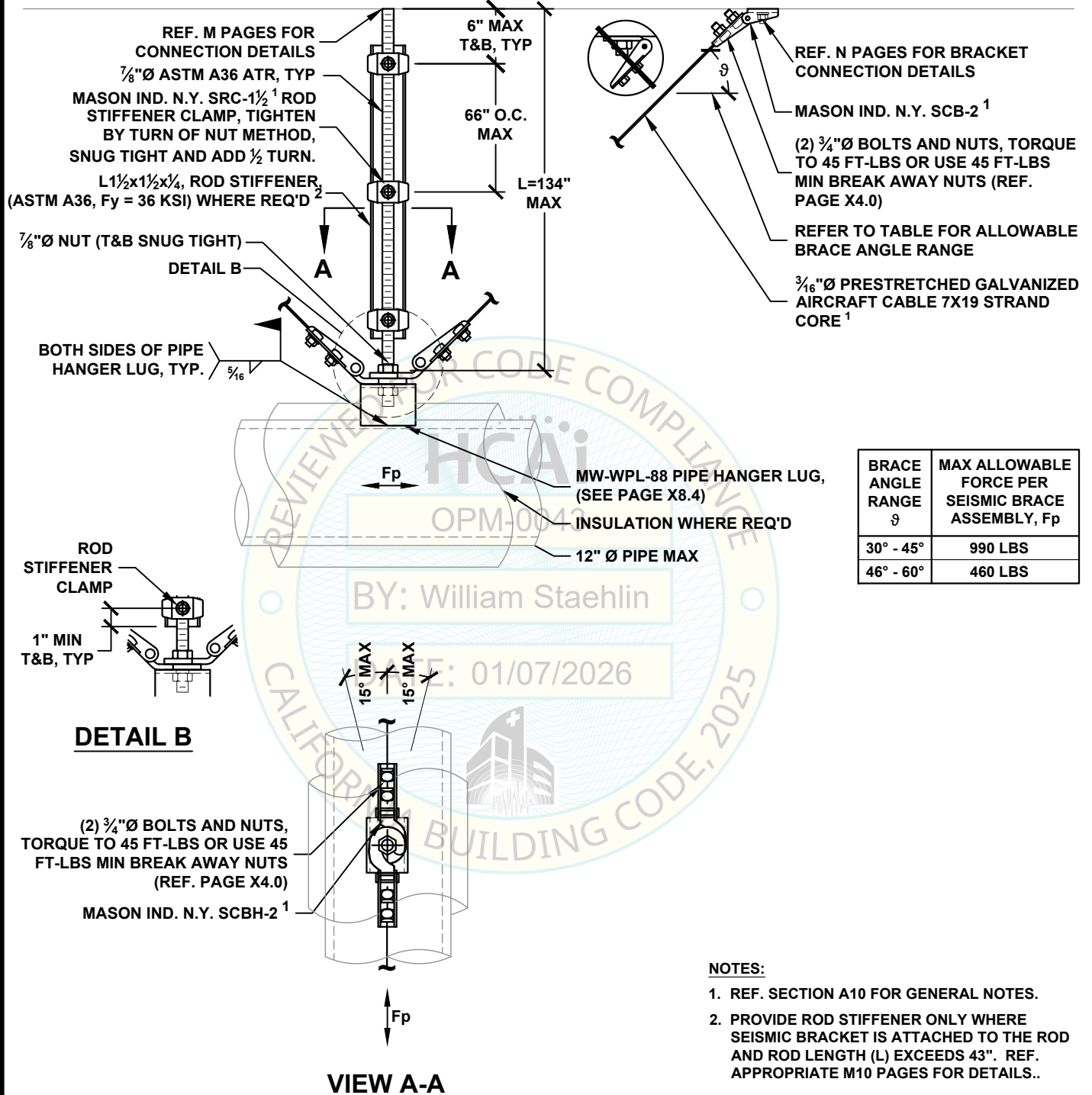
PAGE

C2.50

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{7}{8}$ "

PIPING LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
12" Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C2L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

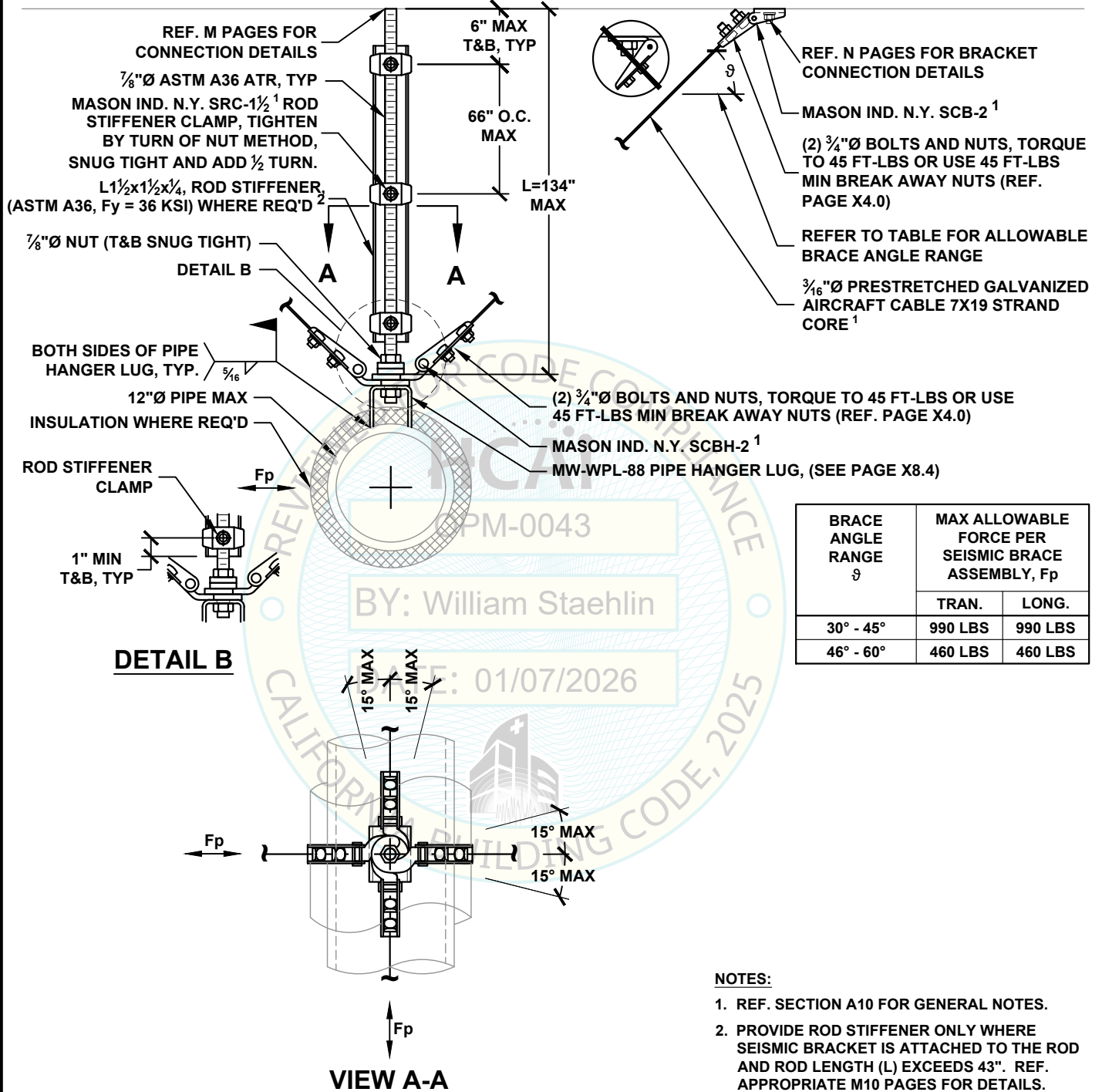
PAGE

C2.51

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{7}{8}$ "

PIPING ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
12"Ø PIPE MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C2A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

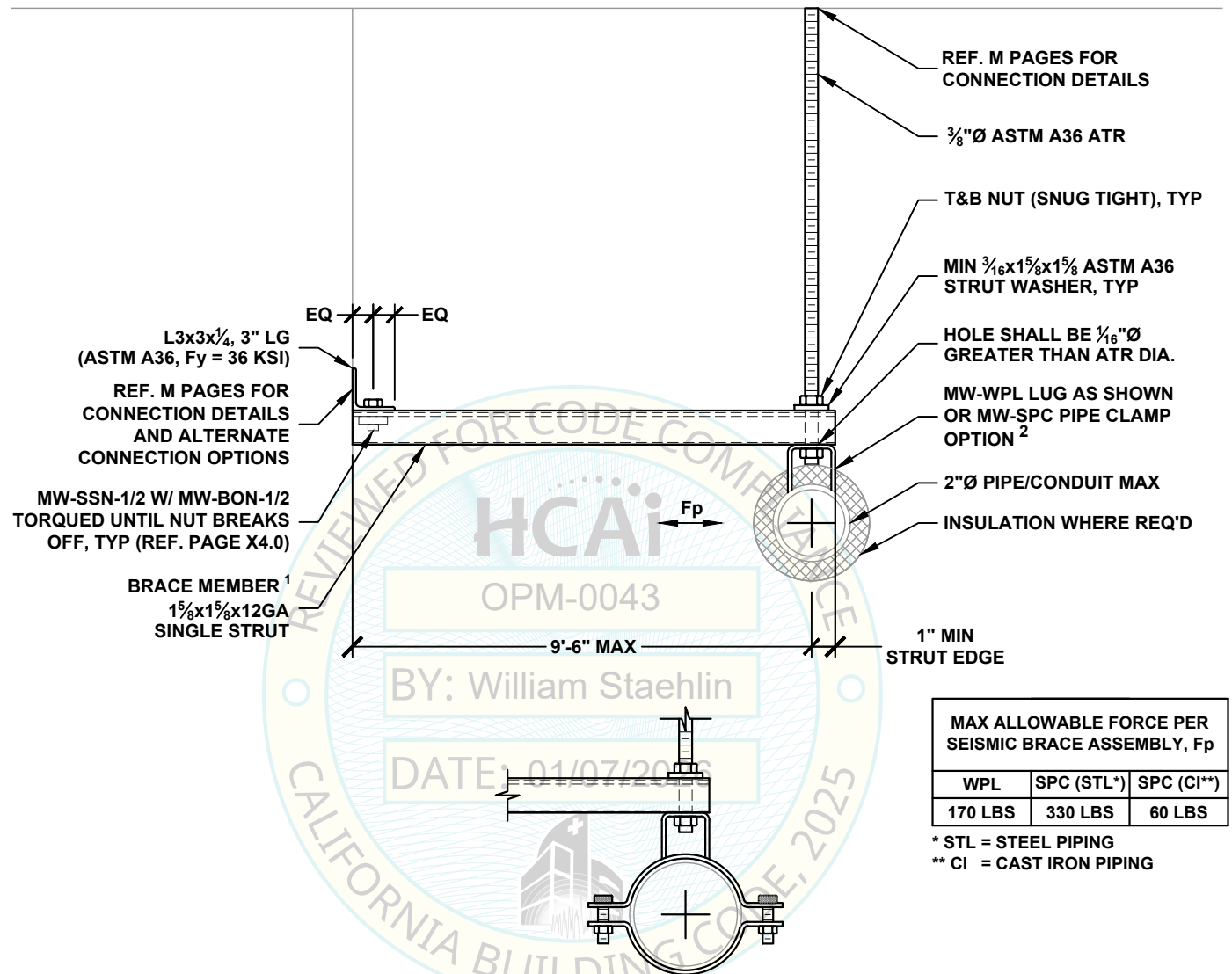
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

C2.52

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
2"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX



SPC OPTION

NOTES:

- BRACE MEMBER MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES SIZED FOR HANGER RODS. REF. X7.0 & X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- FOR PIPE/CONDUIT SIZES UP TO 2"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-38 (REF. X8.4).



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

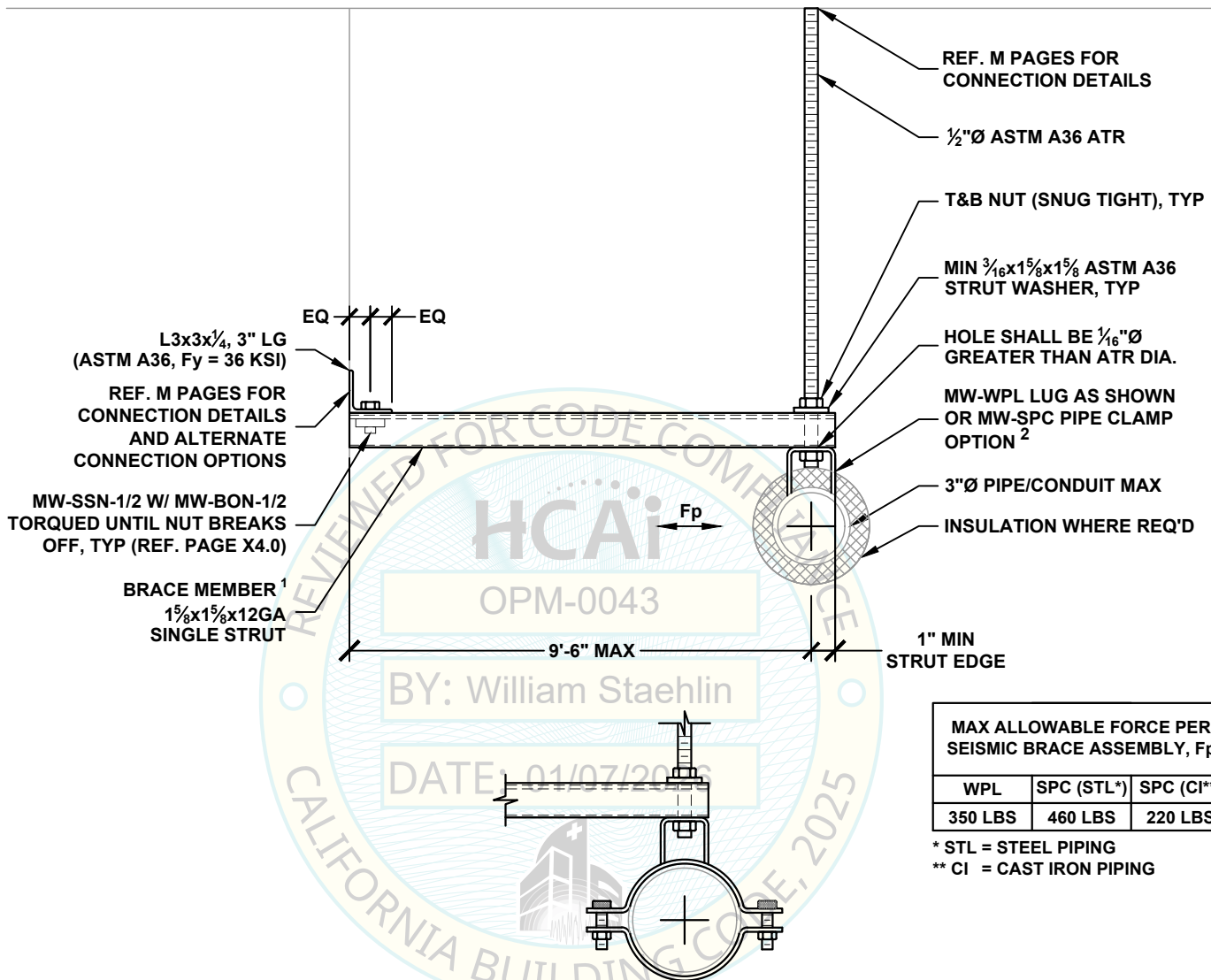
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

C3.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
3"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX



MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp		
WPL	SPC (STL*)	SPC (CI**)
350 LBS	460 LBS	220 LBS

* STL = STEEL PIPING
** CI = CAST IRON PIPING

SPC OPTION

NOTES:

1. BRACE MEMBER MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES SIZED FOR HANGER RODS. REF. X7.0 & X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
2. FOR PIPE/CONDUIT SIZES UP TO 3"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-50 (REF. X8.4).



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

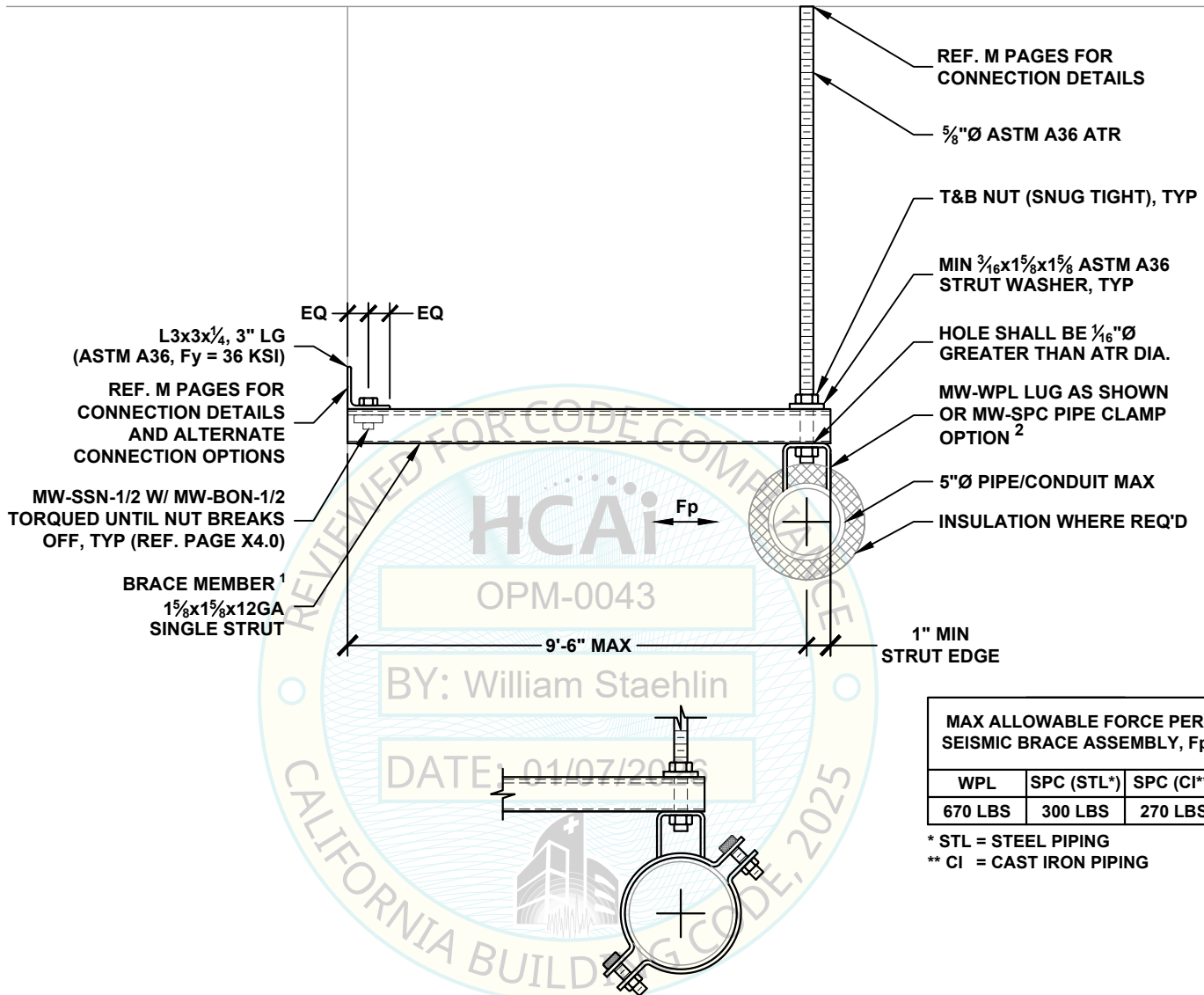
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

C3.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
5"Ø PIPE/CONDUIT MAX



SPC OPTION

MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp		
WPL	SPC (STL*)	SPC (CI**)
670 LBS	300 LBS	270 LBS

* STL = STEEL PIPING
** CI = CAST IRON PIPING

NOTES:

1. BRACE MEMBER MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES SIZED FOR HANGER RODS. REF. X7.0 & X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
2. FOR PIPE/CONDUIT SIZES UP TO 5"Ø MAX, USE RESPECTIVE MW-SPC SIZE (REF. X8.3-X8.3.1) OR USE MW-WPL-63 (REF. X8.4).



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

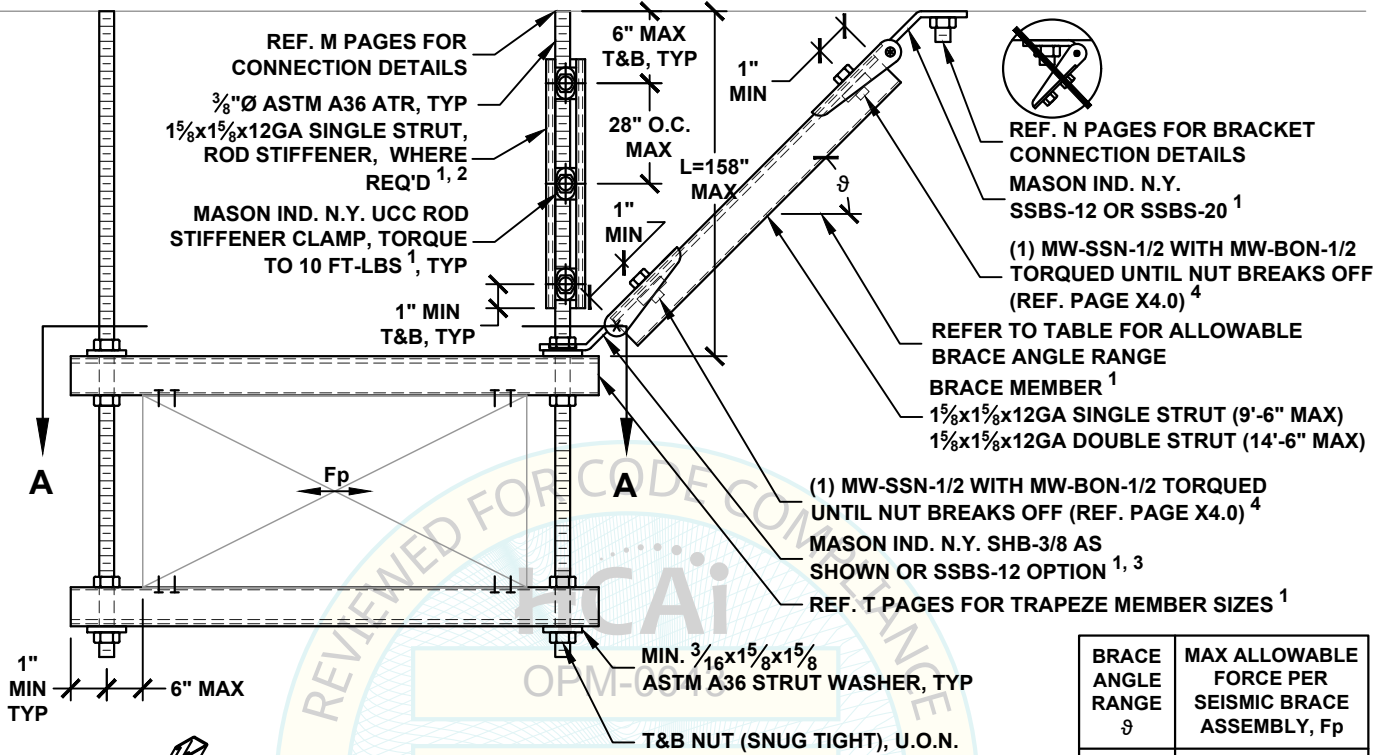
PAGE

C3.30

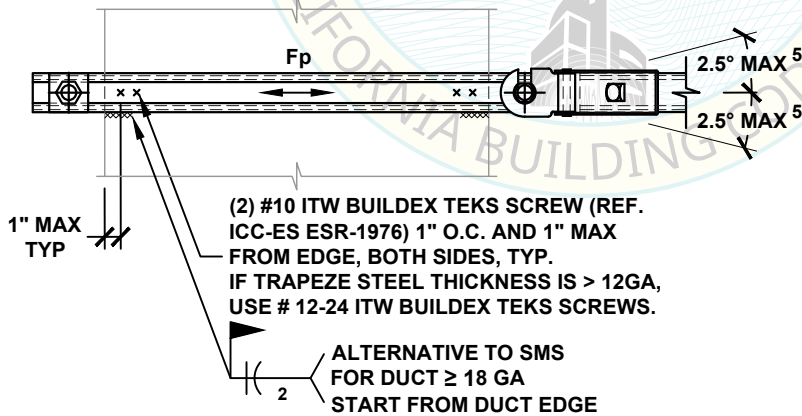
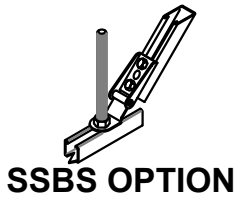
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH312T
TSH320T



BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	425 LBS
46° - 60°	245 LBS



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D1.10

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "**

**RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L



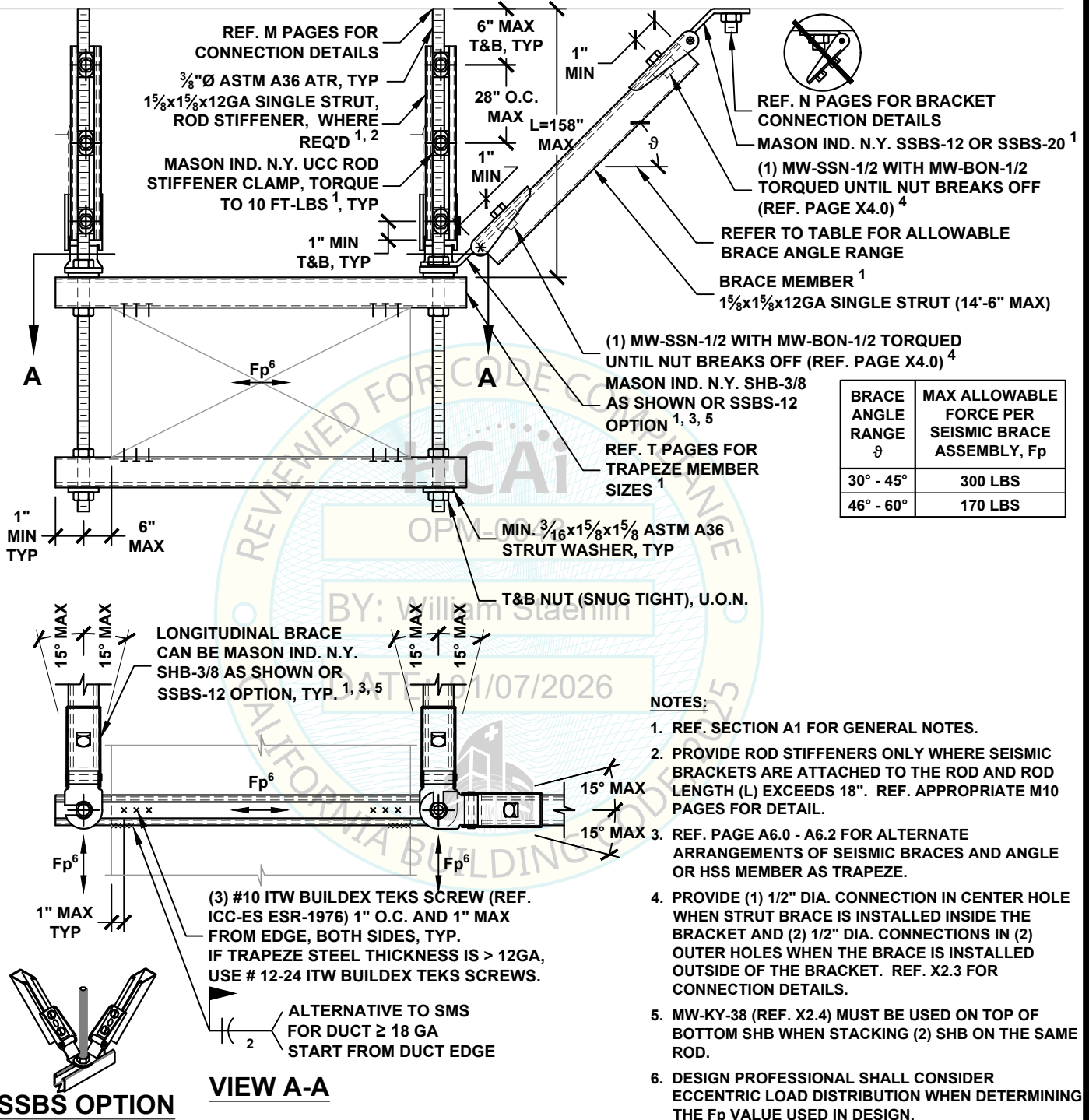

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
D1.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH312A
TSH320A



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	300 LBS
46° - 60°	170 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

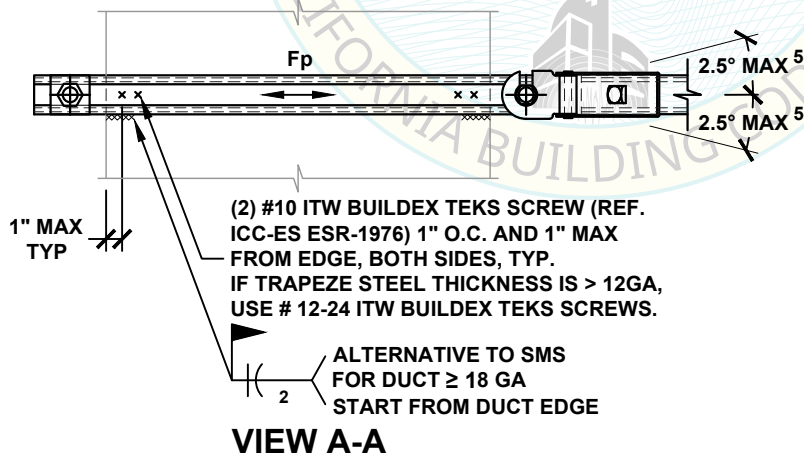
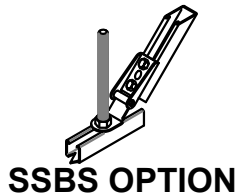
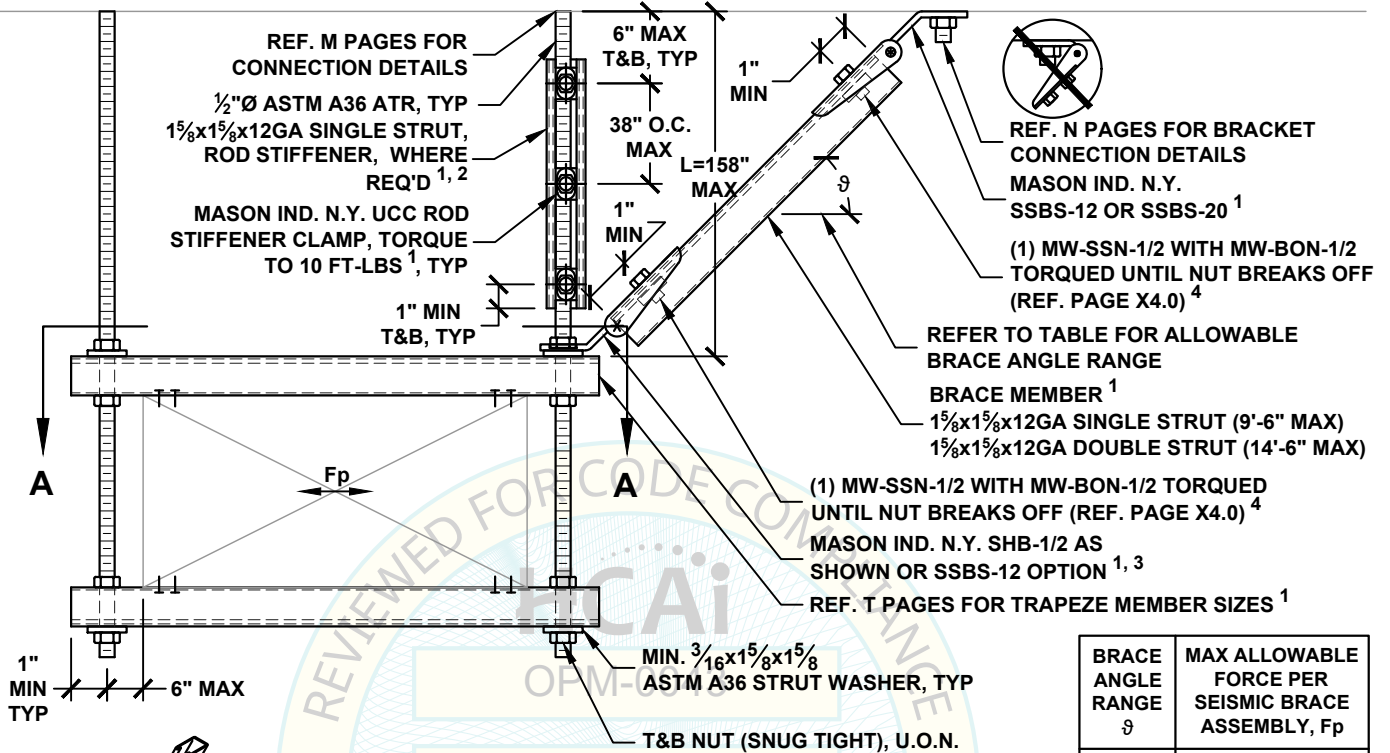
PAGE

D1.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH412T
TSH420T



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

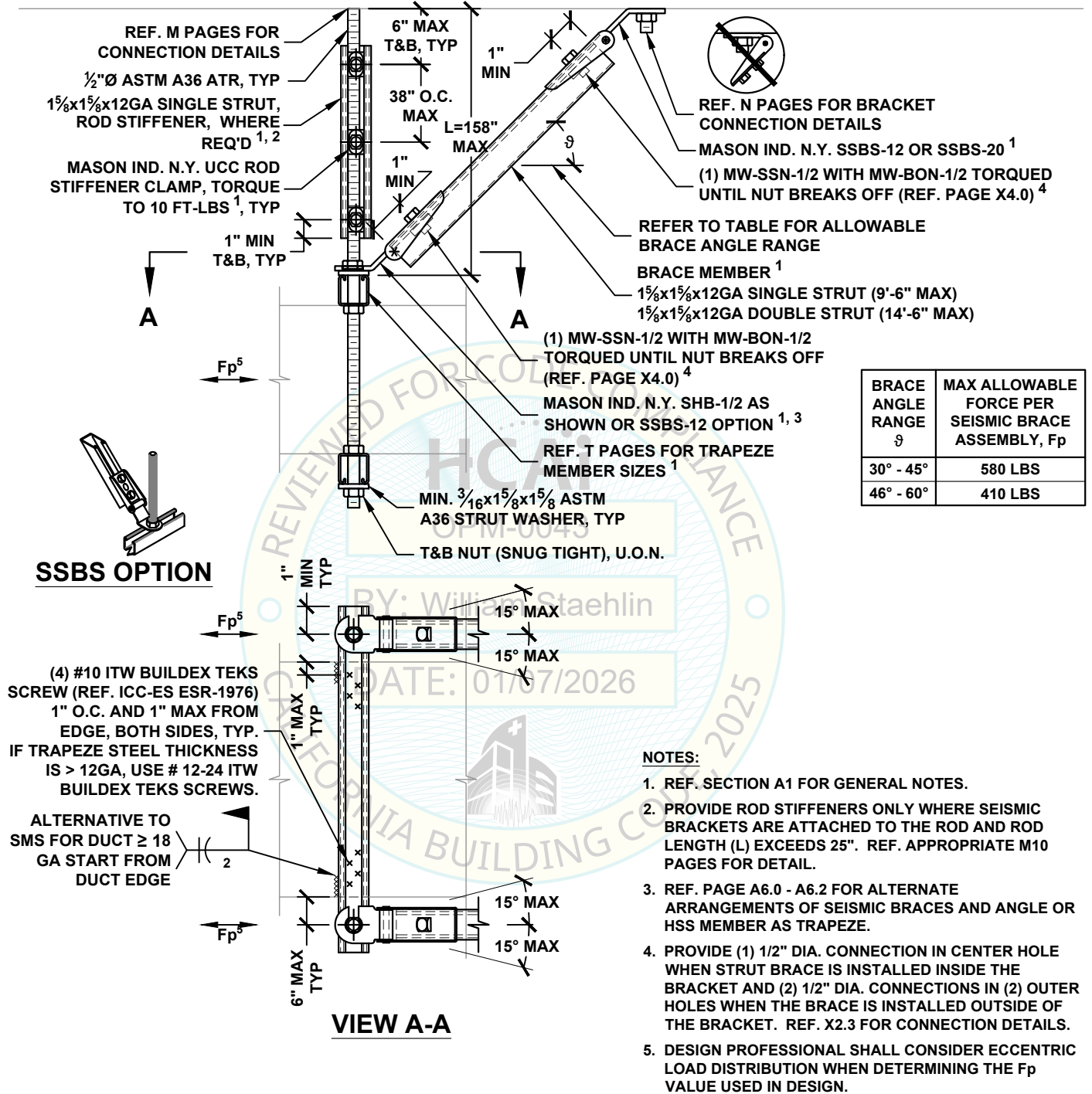
PAGE

D1.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH412L
TSH420L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

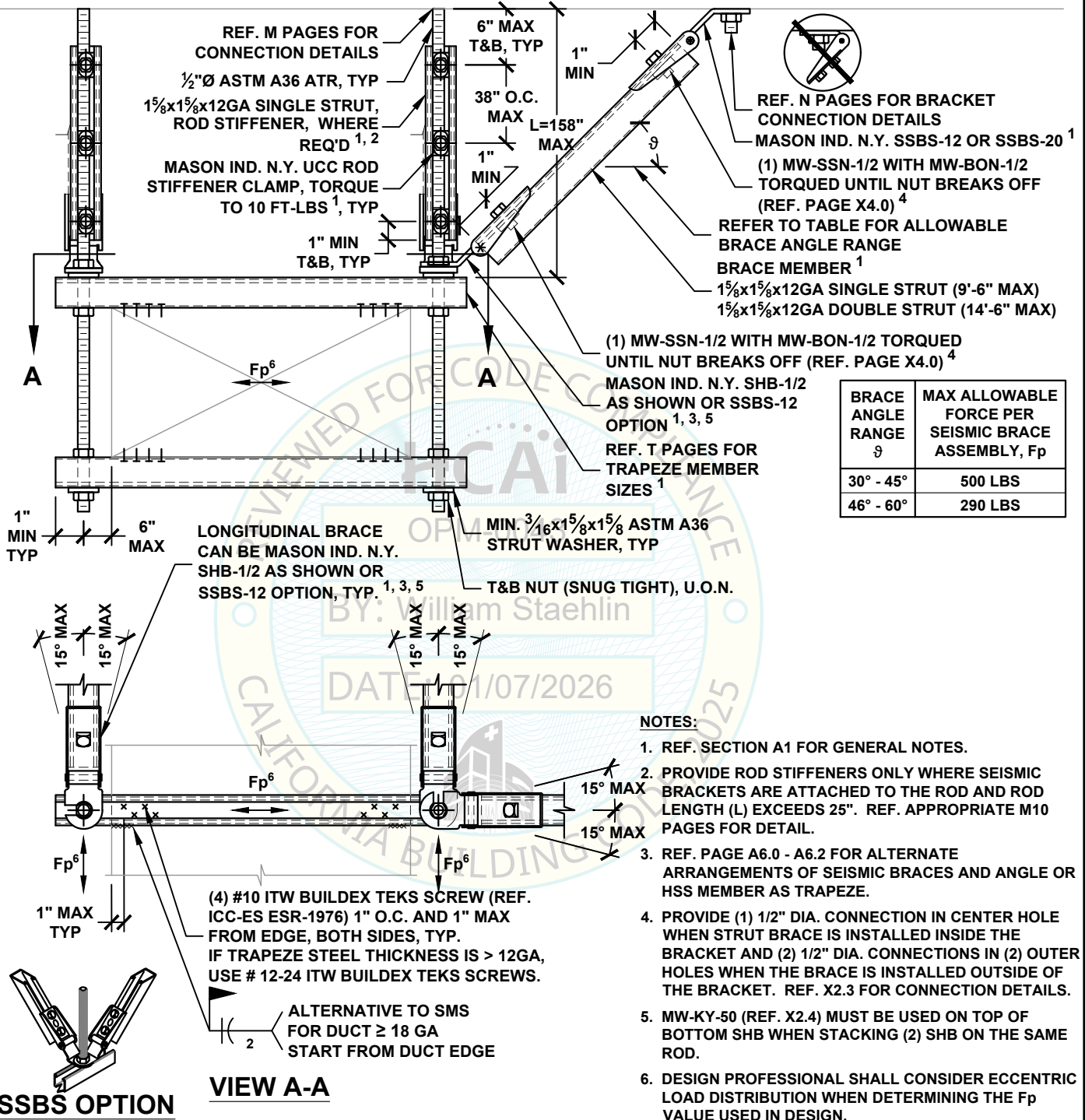
PAGE

D1.21

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH412A
TSH420A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

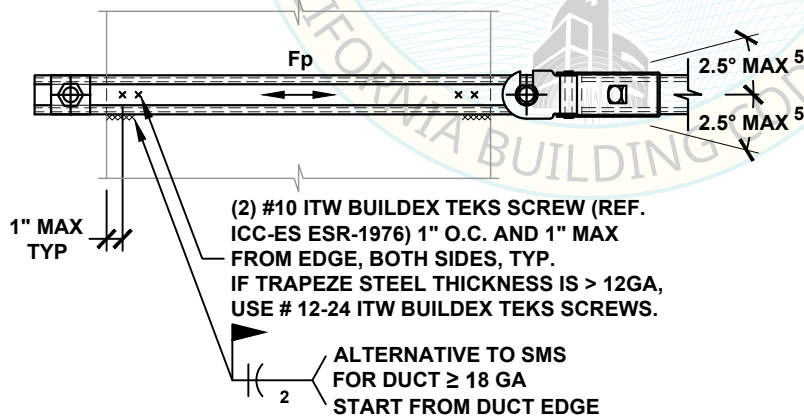
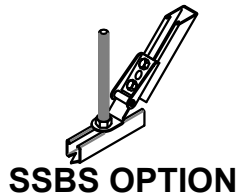
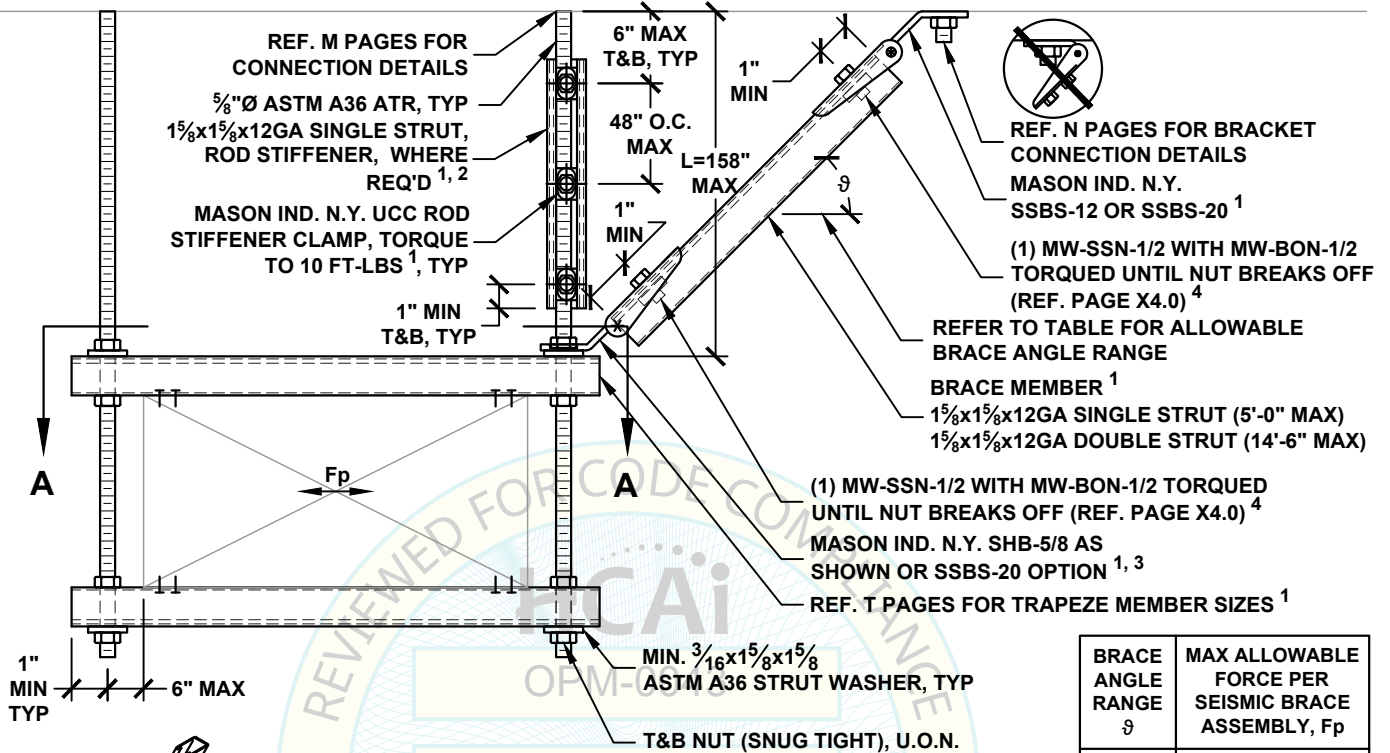
PAGE

D1.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20T
TS2012T
TSH512T
TSH520T



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

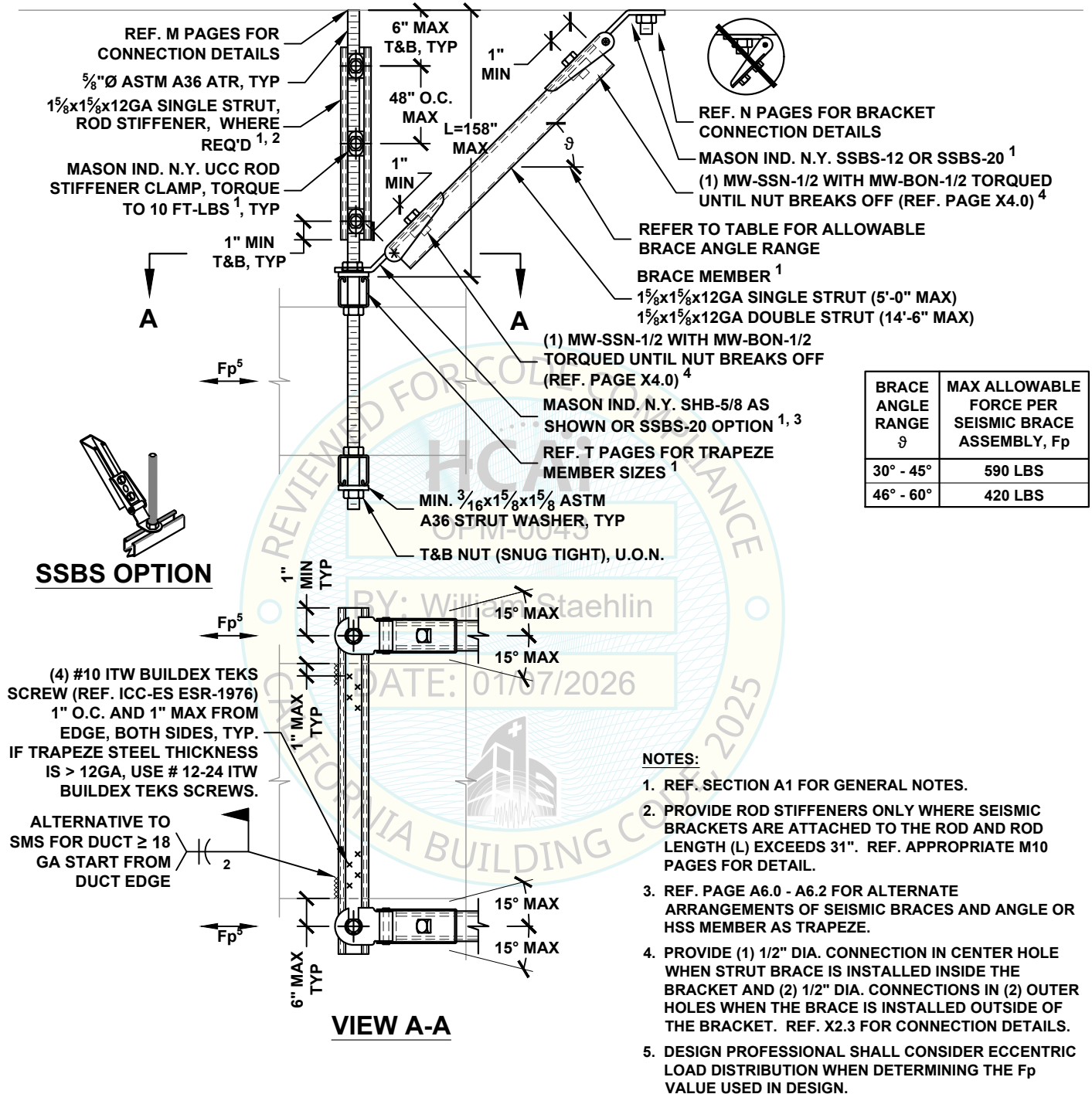
PAGE

D1.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20L
TS2012L
TSH512L
TSH520L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

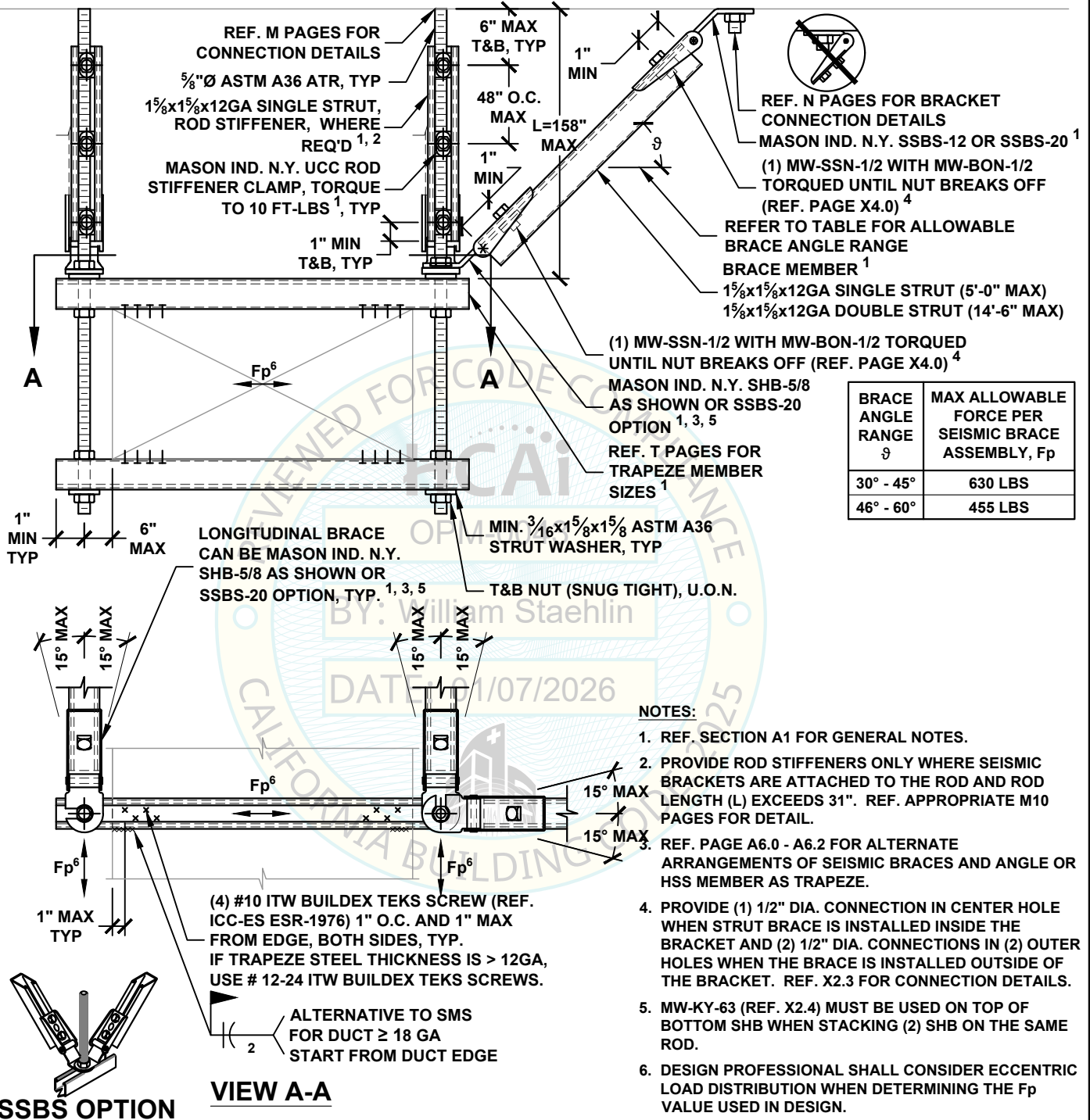
PAGE

D1.31

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20A
TS2012A
TSH512A
TSH520A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

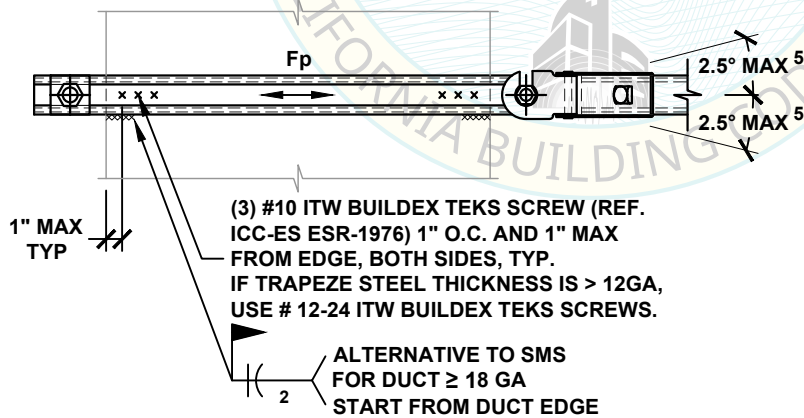
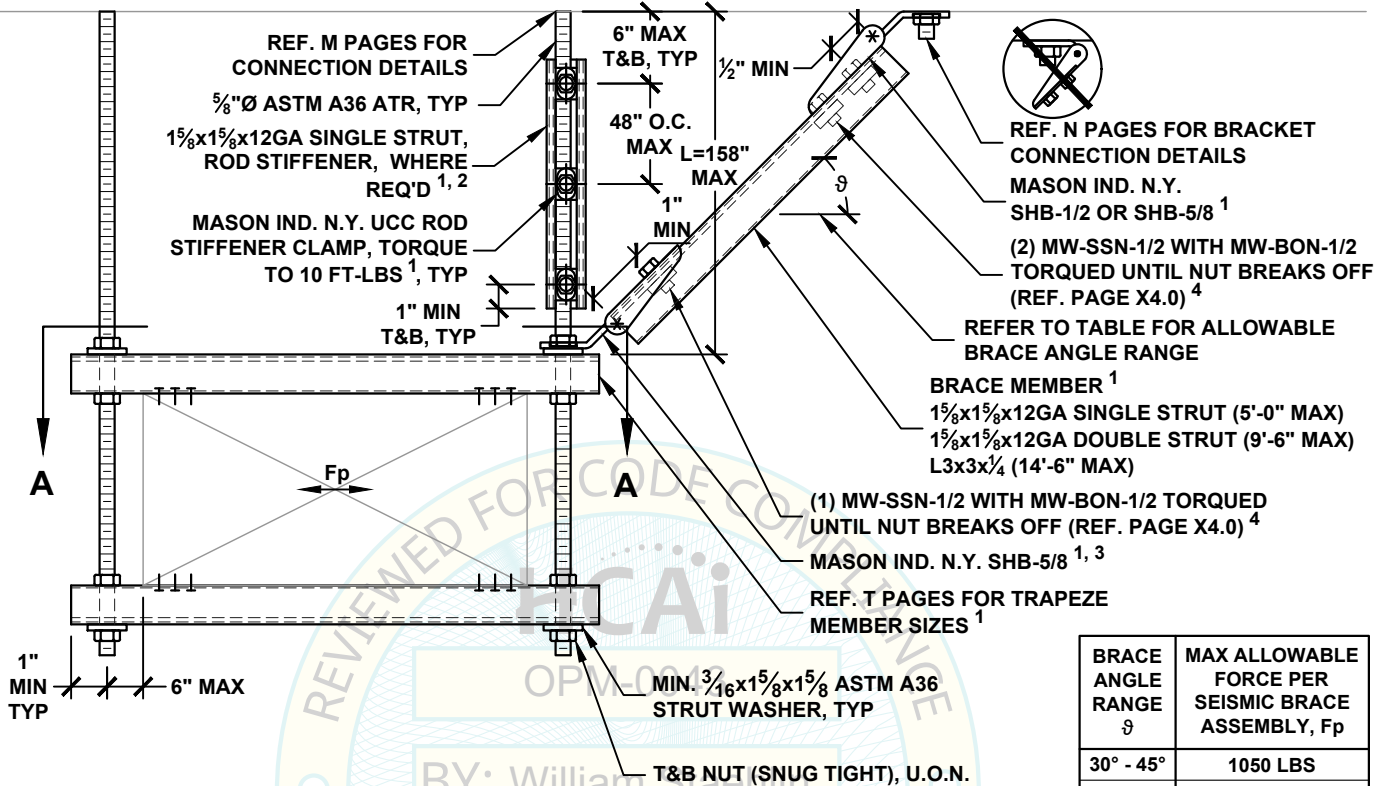
PAGE

D1.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54T
TSH5T



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES. MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE, F_p, MAY BE LIMITED BY ANCHORAGE CAPACITY.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

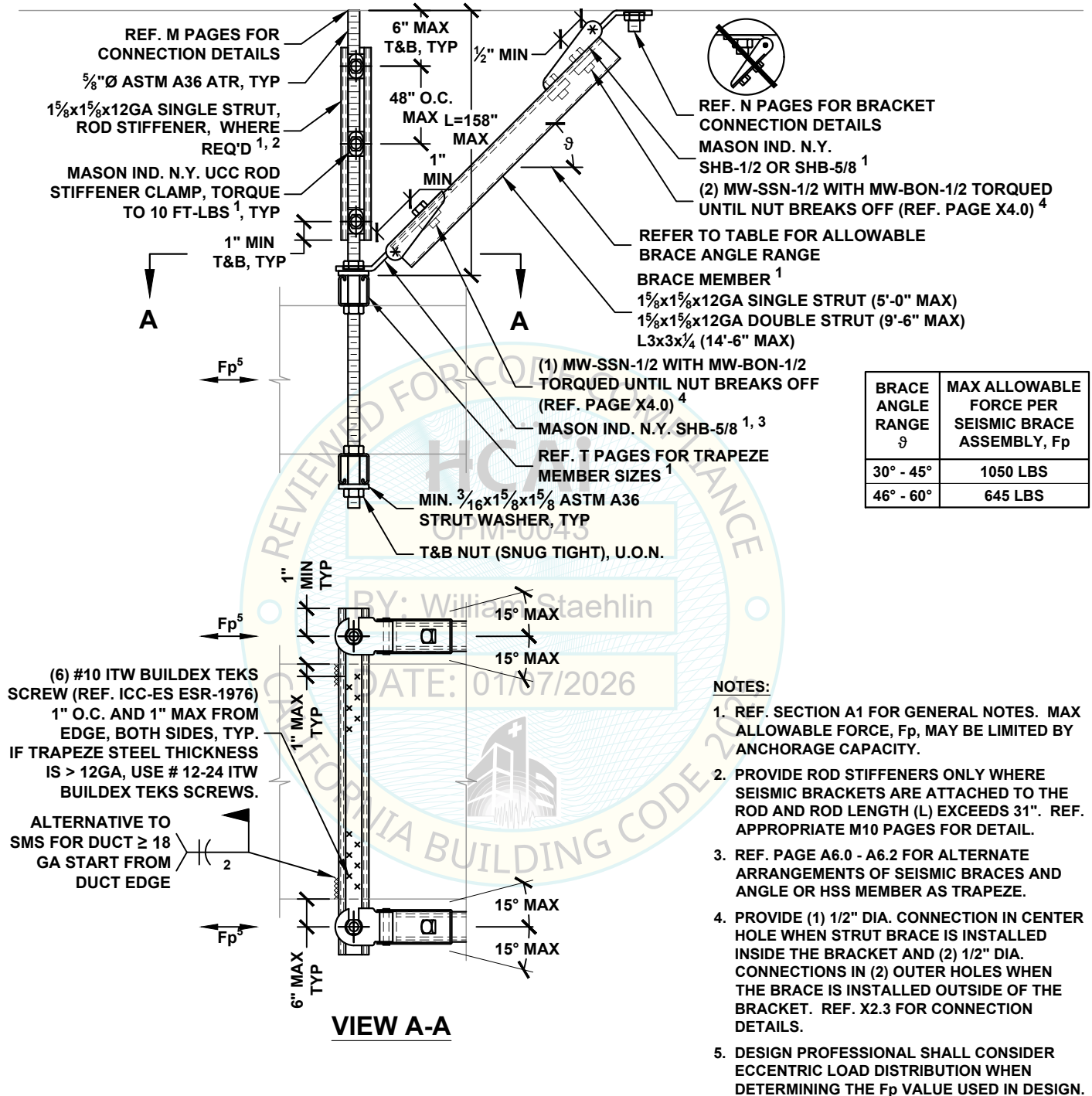
PAGE

D1.33

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54L
TSH5L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

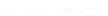
D1.34

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "**

**RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54A
TSH5A




Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

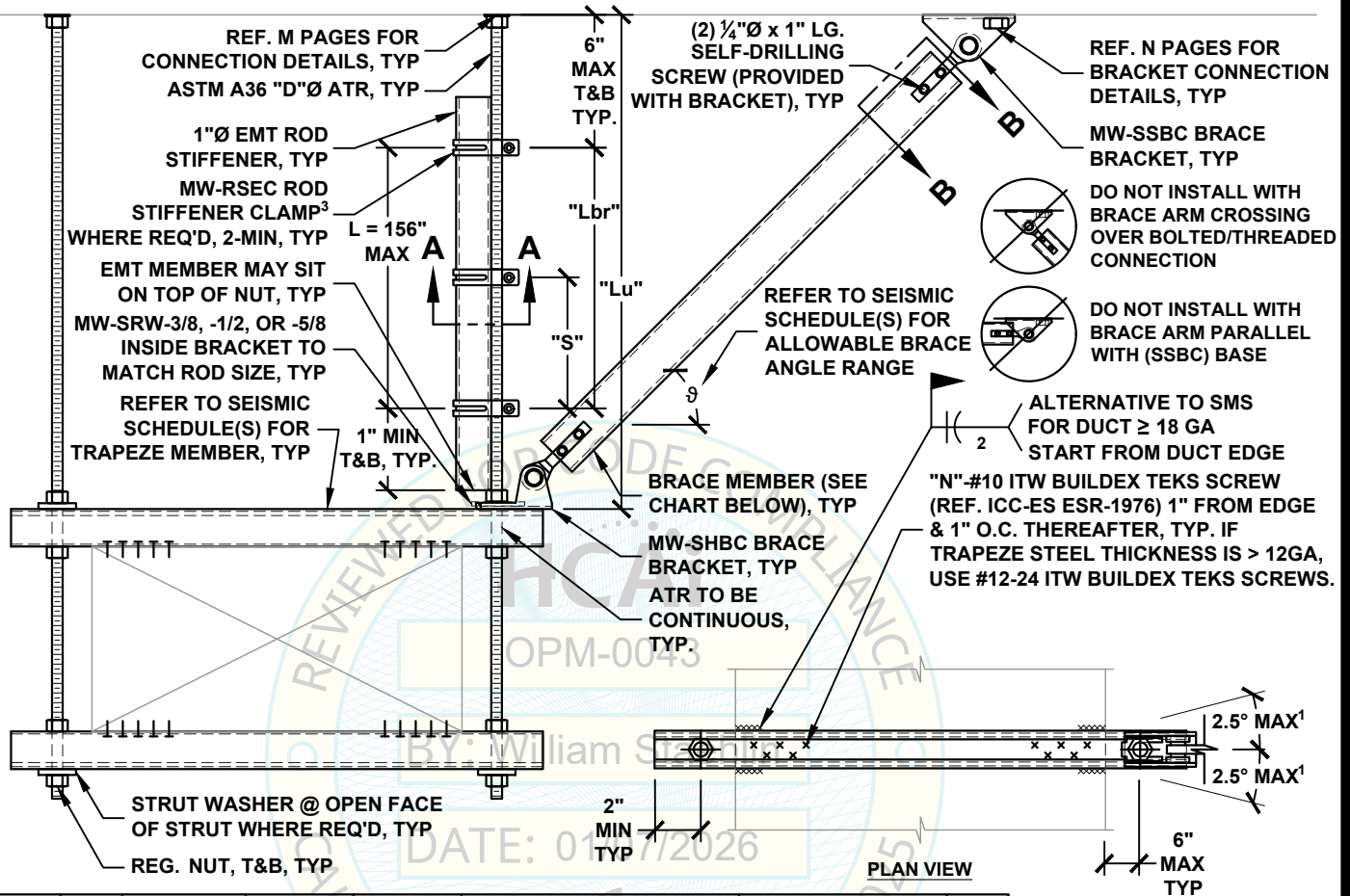
PAGE
D1.35

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

TMBS38T
TMBS50T
TMBS63T



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)			# OF SMS "N"
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0"	9'-6"	14'-6"	
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°	MAX	MAX	MAX	
30	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2
					680	390	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø	4
60	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2
					840	590	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø	5
100	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2
					840	680	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø	5

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES. TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.
- REF. SECTION A6 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

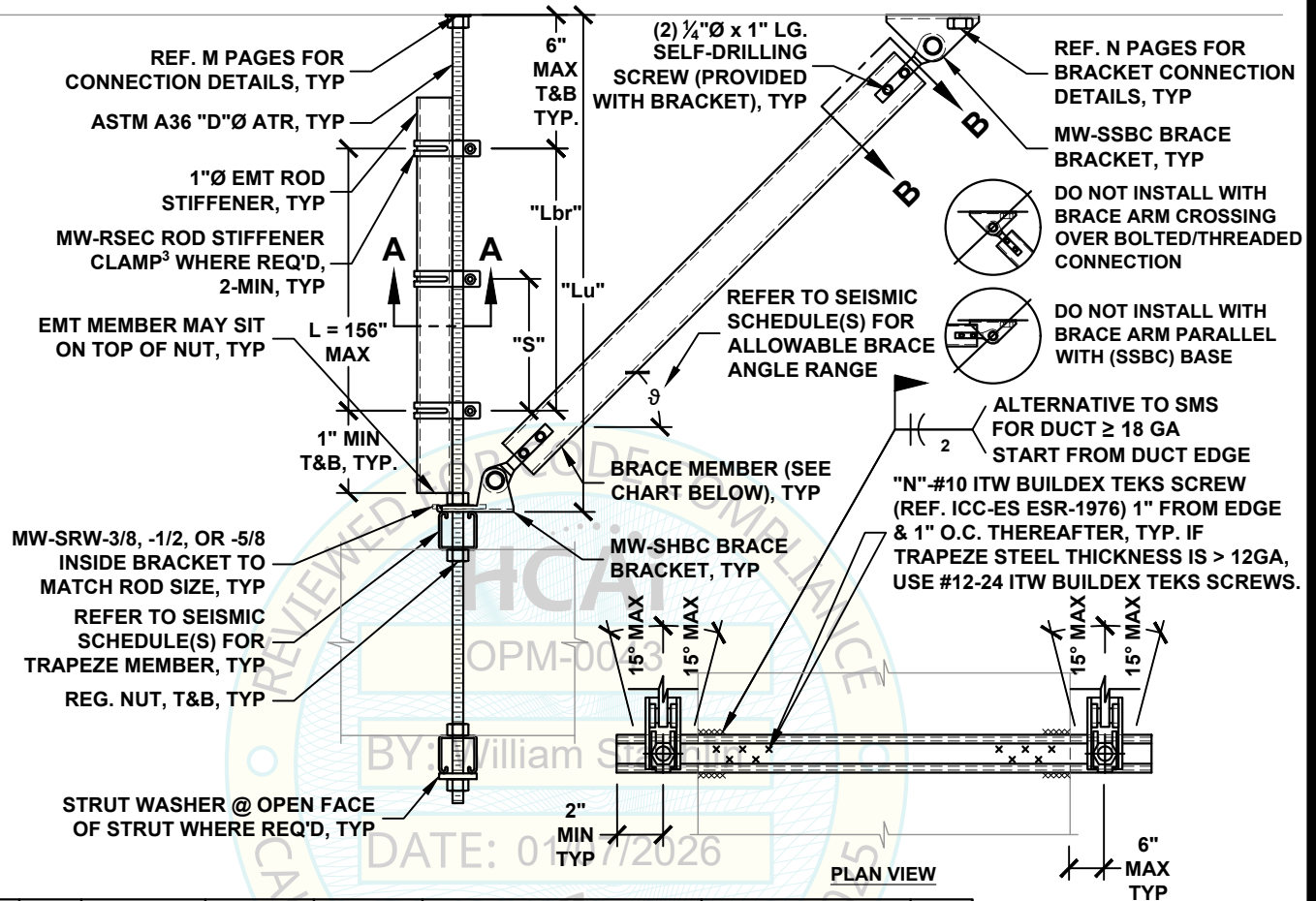
D1.40

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

TMBS38L
TMBS50L
TMBS63L



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)			# OF SMS "N"
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX	
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°				
30	⅜	18	156	29	330	270	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2
					680	390	220	1"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø	4
60	½	25	156	42	330	270	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2
					840	590	340	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø	5
100	⅝	31	156	58	330	270	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2
					840	680	440	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø	5

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- REF. SECTION A6 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

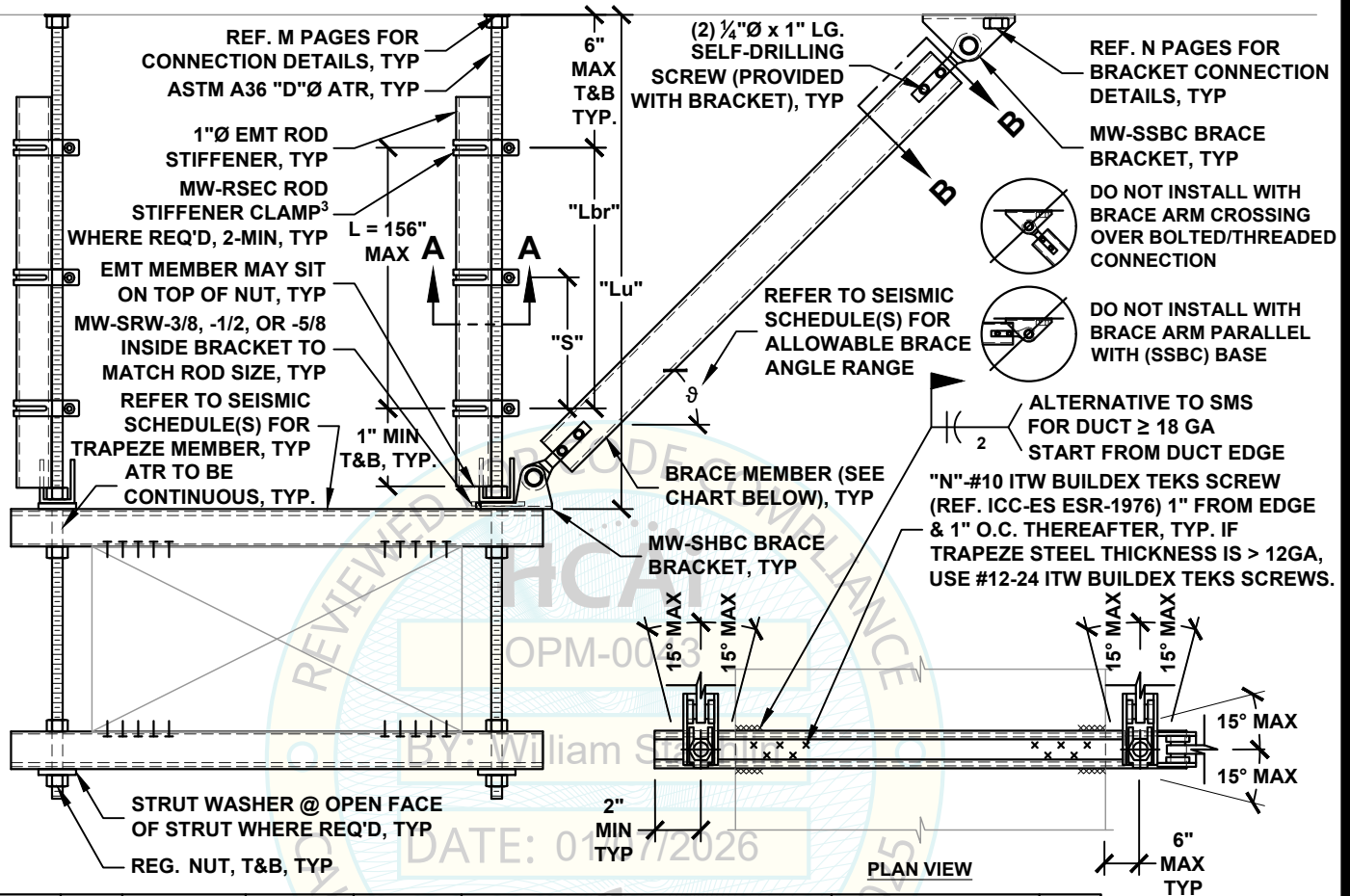
D1.41

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

TMBS38A
TMBS50A
TMBS63A



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)						MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)			# OF SMS "N"
					BRACE ANGLE						5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX	
					15°-30°		31°-45°		46°-60°					
					TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG				
30	⅜	18	156	29	330	330	270	270	160	160	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2
					480	480	280	280	160	160	1"Ø	1¼"Ø	2"Ø	3
60	½	25	156	42	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2
					730	730	420	420	240	240	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø	4
100	⅝	31	156	58	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2
					840	840	540	540	310	310	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø	5

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- REF. SECTION A6 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

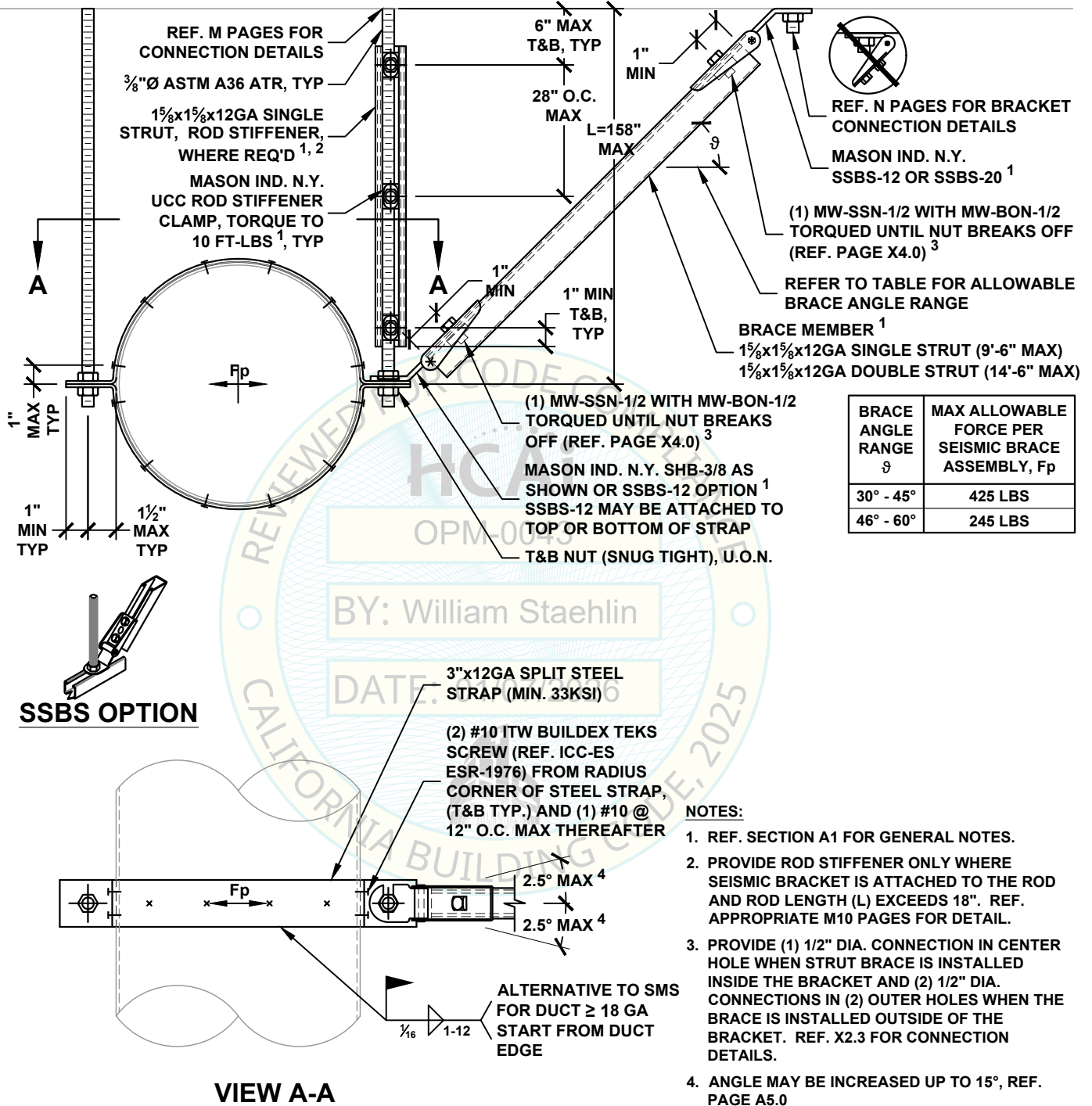
PAGE

D1.42

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

ROUND DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH312T
TSH320T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

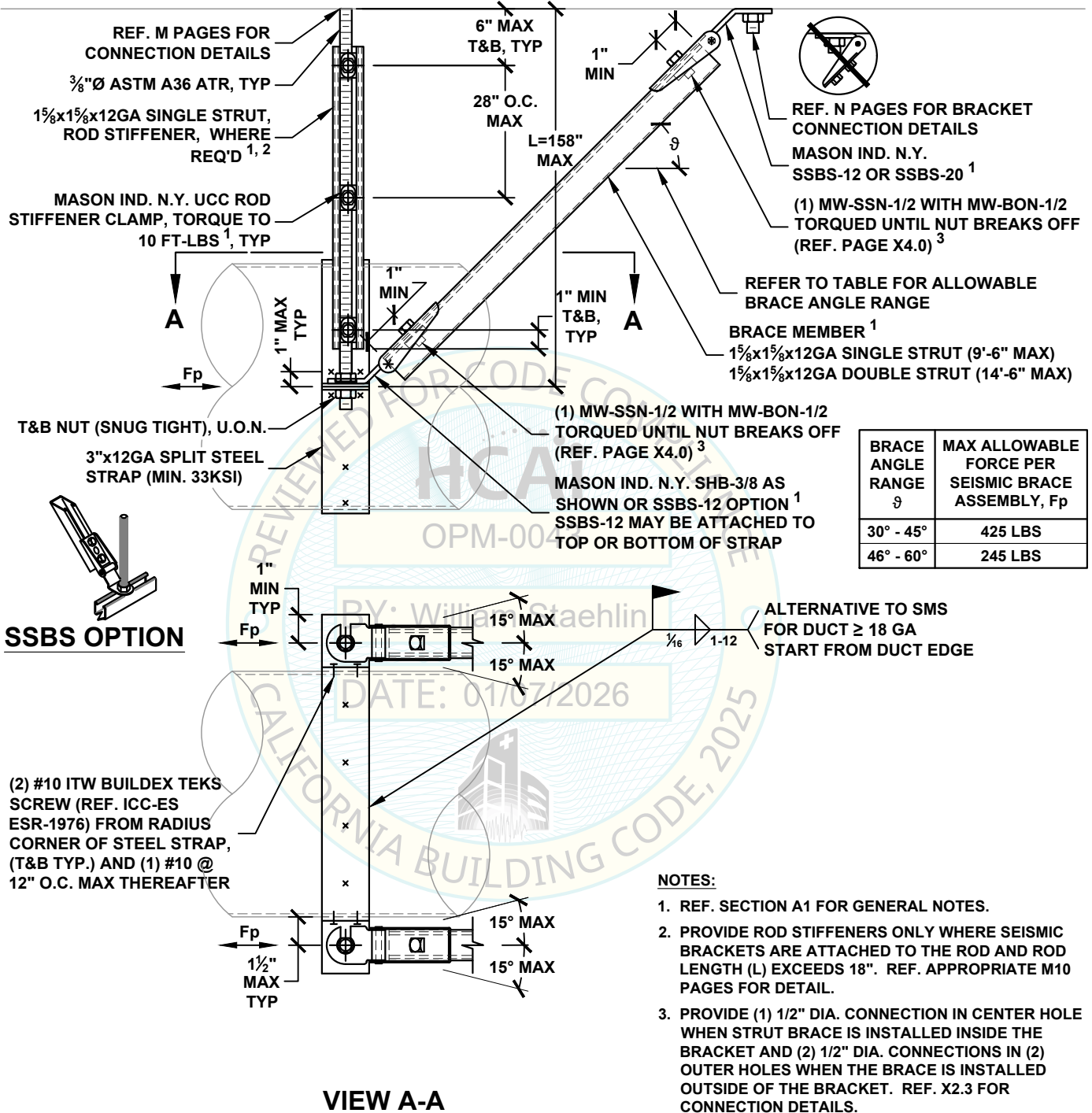
PAGE

D2.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

ROUND DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

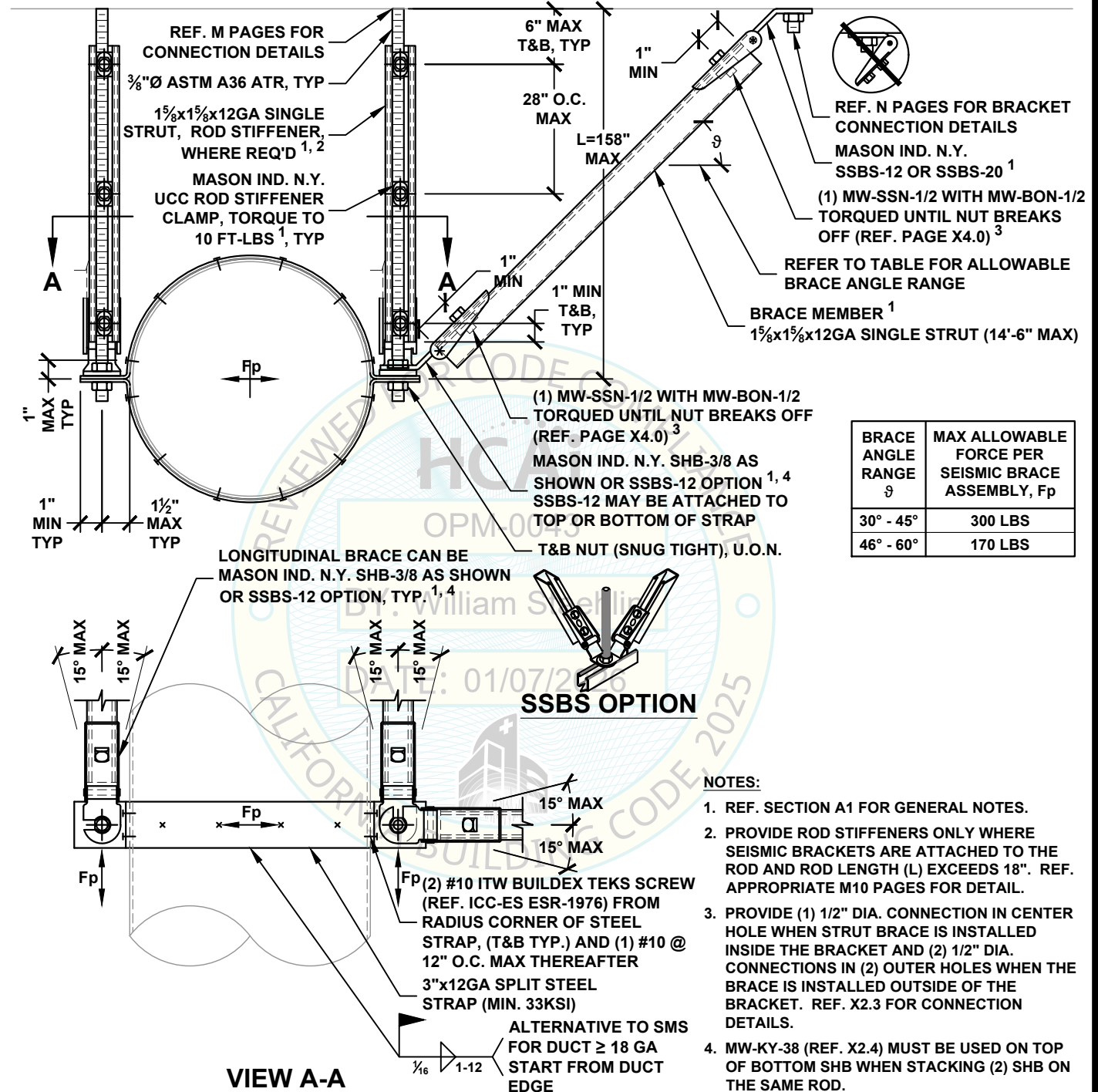
PAGE

D2.11

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "**

**ROUND DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH312A
TSH320A



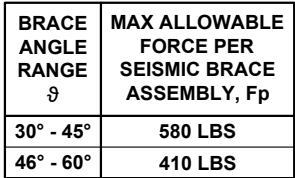

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
D2.12

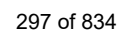
**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/2"**

**ROUND DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH412T
TSH420T



VIEW A-A



KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH412L
TSH420L

REF. M PAGES FOR CONNECTION DETAILS

$\frac{1}{2}" \text{ } \varnothing \text{ ASTM A36 ATR, TYP}$

$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12 \text{ GA SINGLE STRUT, ROD STIFFENER, WHERE REQ'D } ^1, ^2$

MASON IND. N.Y. UCC ROD STIFFENER CLAMP, TORQUE TO 10 FT-LBS ¹, TYP

A

F_p

1" MAX TYP

1" MIN

6" MAX T&B, TYP

38" O.C. MAX

L=158" MAX

9

1" MIN T&B TYP

A

T&B NUT (SNUG TIGHT), U.O.N.

3"x8GA SPLIT STEEL STRAP (MIN. 33KSI)

(1) MW-SSN-1/2 WITH MW-BON-1/2 TORQUED UNTIL NUT BREAKS OFF (REF. PAGE X4.0) ³

MASON IND. N.Y. SHB-1/2 AS SHOWN OR SSBS-12 OPTION ¹

SSBS-12 MAY BE ATTACHED TO TOP OR BOTTOM OF STRAP

BRACE MEMBER ¹

$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12 \text{ GA SINGLE STRUT (9'-6" MAX)}$

$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12 \text{ GA DOUBLE STRUT (14'-6" MAX)}$

BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p
30° - 45°	580 LBS
46° - 60°	410 LBS

REFER TO TABLE FOR ALLOWABLE BRACE ANGLE RANGE

ALTERNATIVE TO SMS FOR DUCT $\geq 18 \text{ GA}$ START FROM DUCT EDGE

$\frac{1}{16}$ 1-12

(2) #10 ITW BUILDEX TEKS SCREW (REF. ICC-ES ESR-1976) FROM RADIUS CORNER OF STEEL STRAP, (T&B TYP.) AND (1) #10 @ 12" O.C. MAX THEREAFTER

15° MAX

15° MAX

15° MAX

15° MAX

1" MIN TYP

F_p

1" MAX TYP

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.

VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

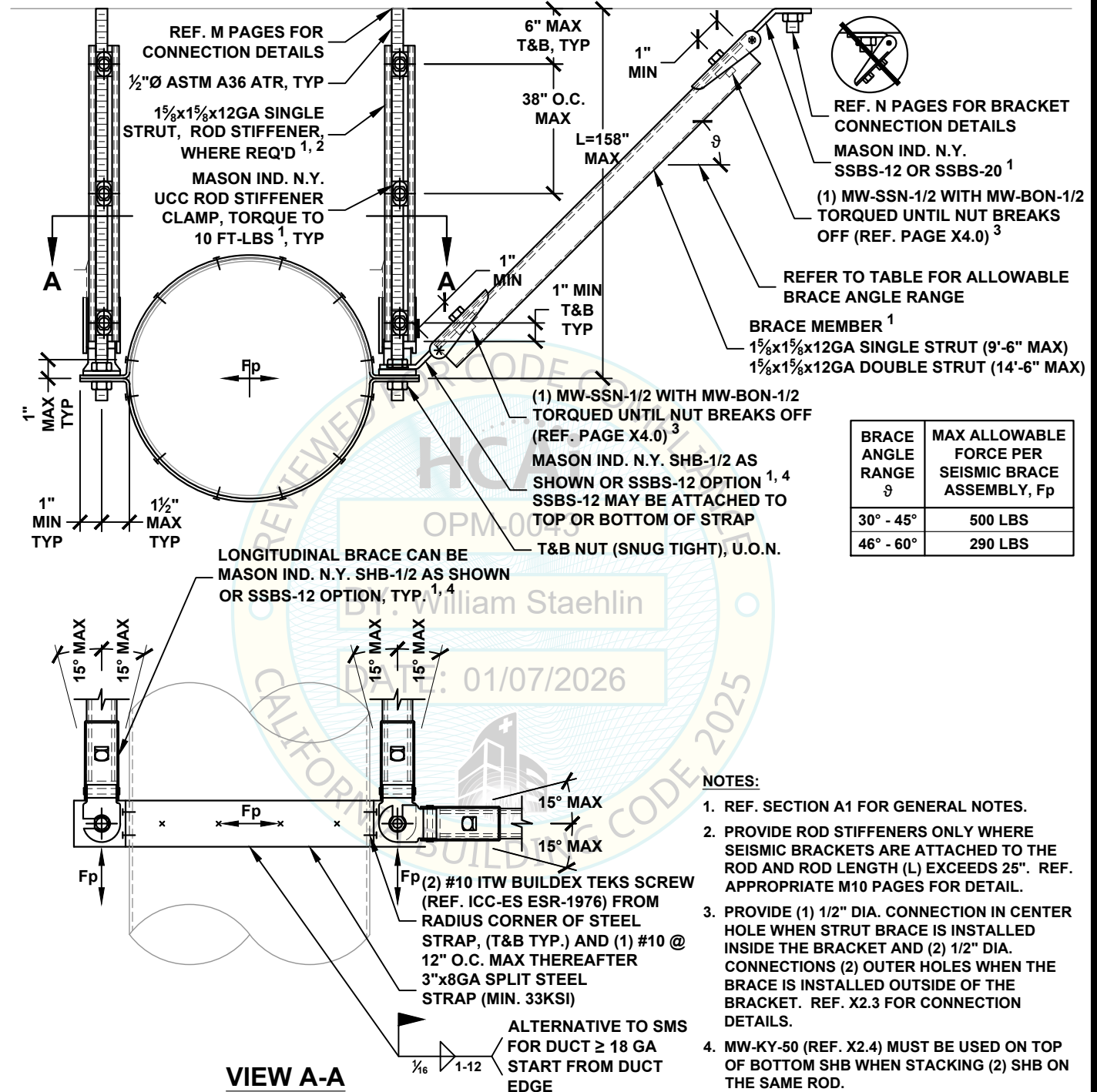
PAGE

D2.21

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "**

**ROUND DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH412A
TSH420A



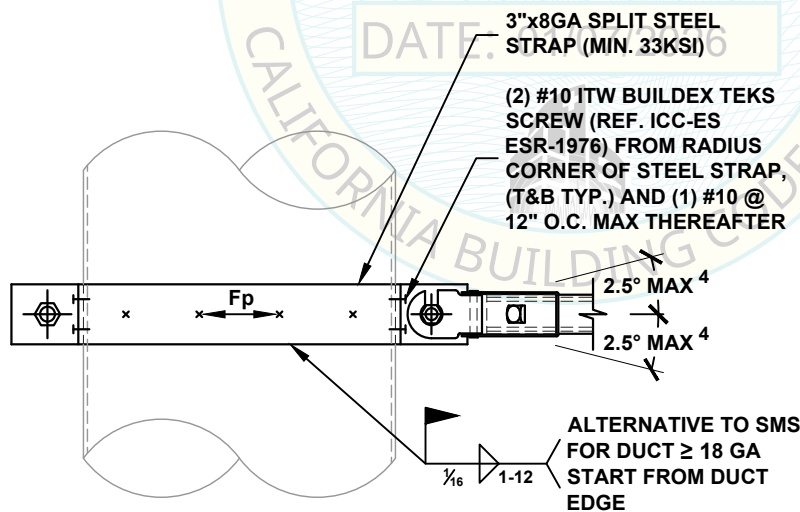
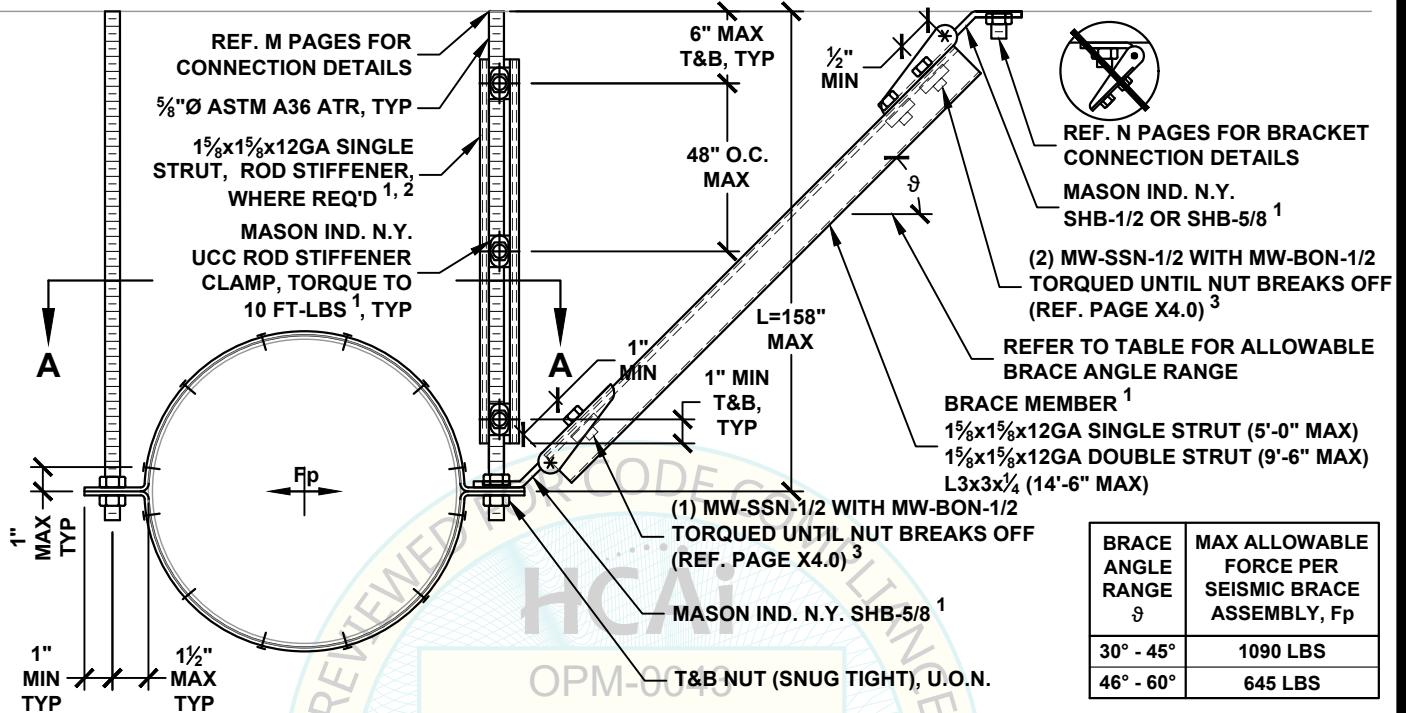

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
D2.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

ROUND DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54T
TSH5T



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES. MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE, Fp, MAY BE LIMITED BY ANCHORAGE CAPACITY.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. PROVIDE (1) $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
4. ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

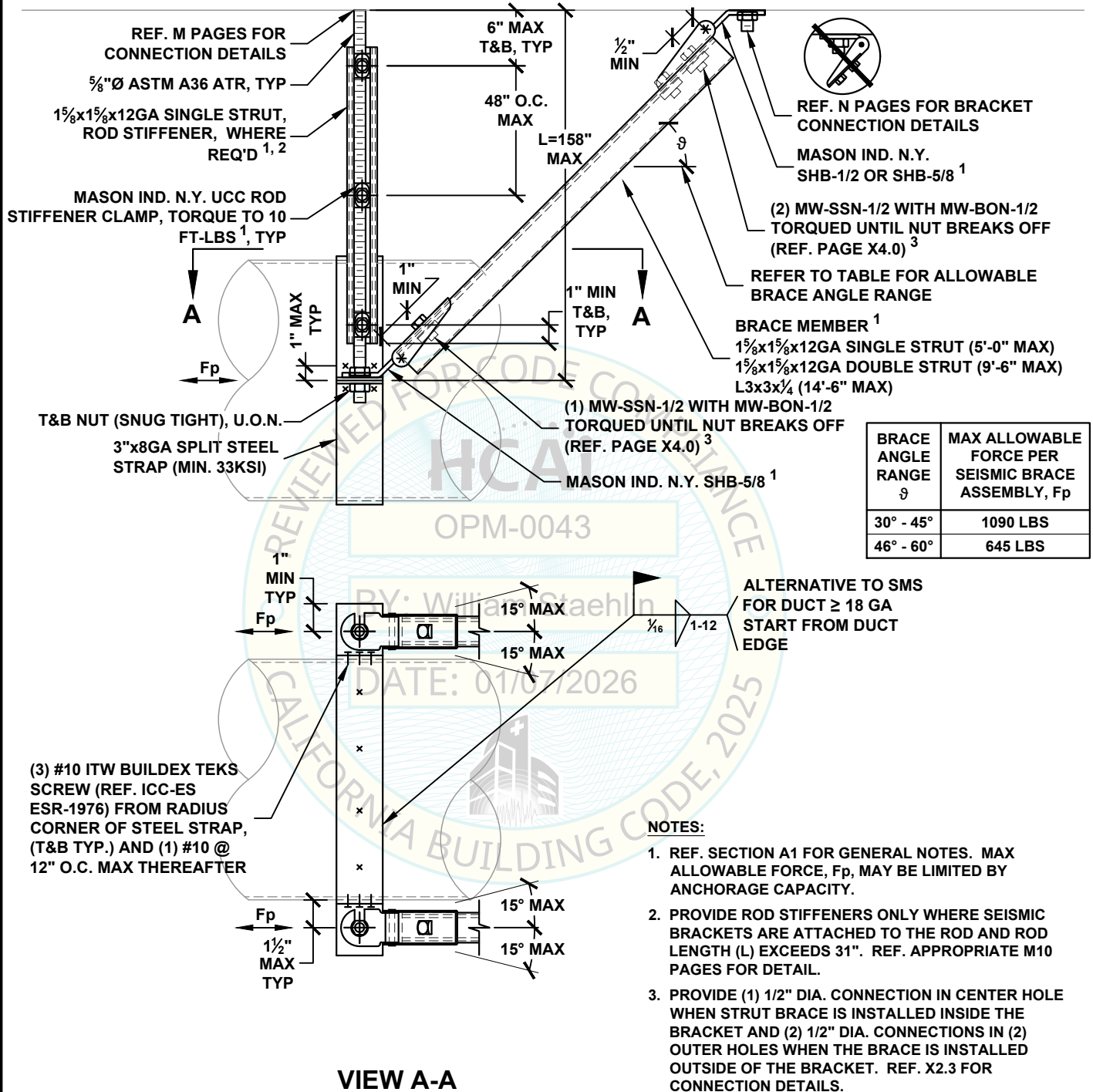
PAGE

D2.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

ROUND DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54L
TSH5L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

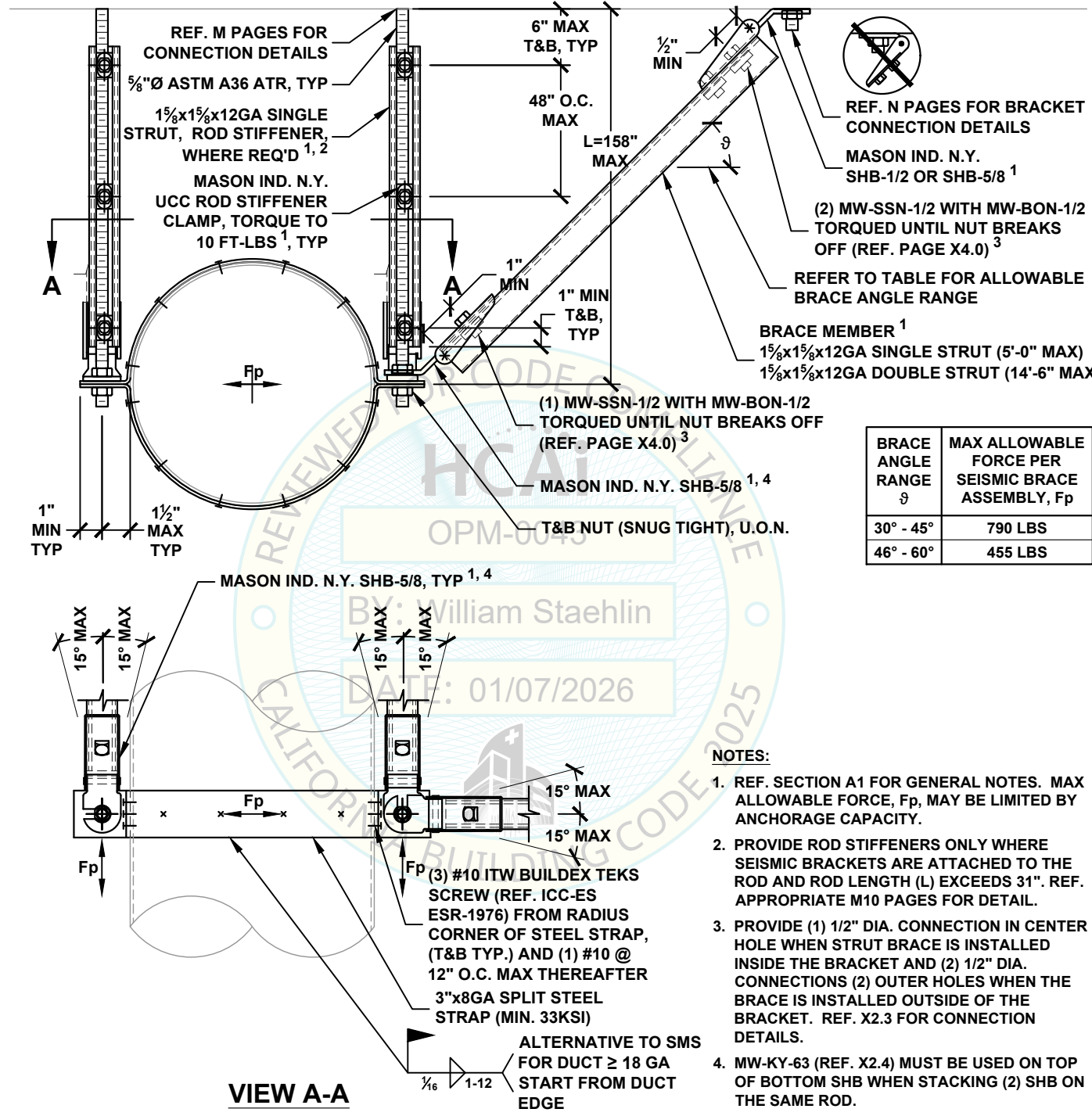
PAGE

D2.31

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "**

**ROUND DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54A
TSH5A




Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

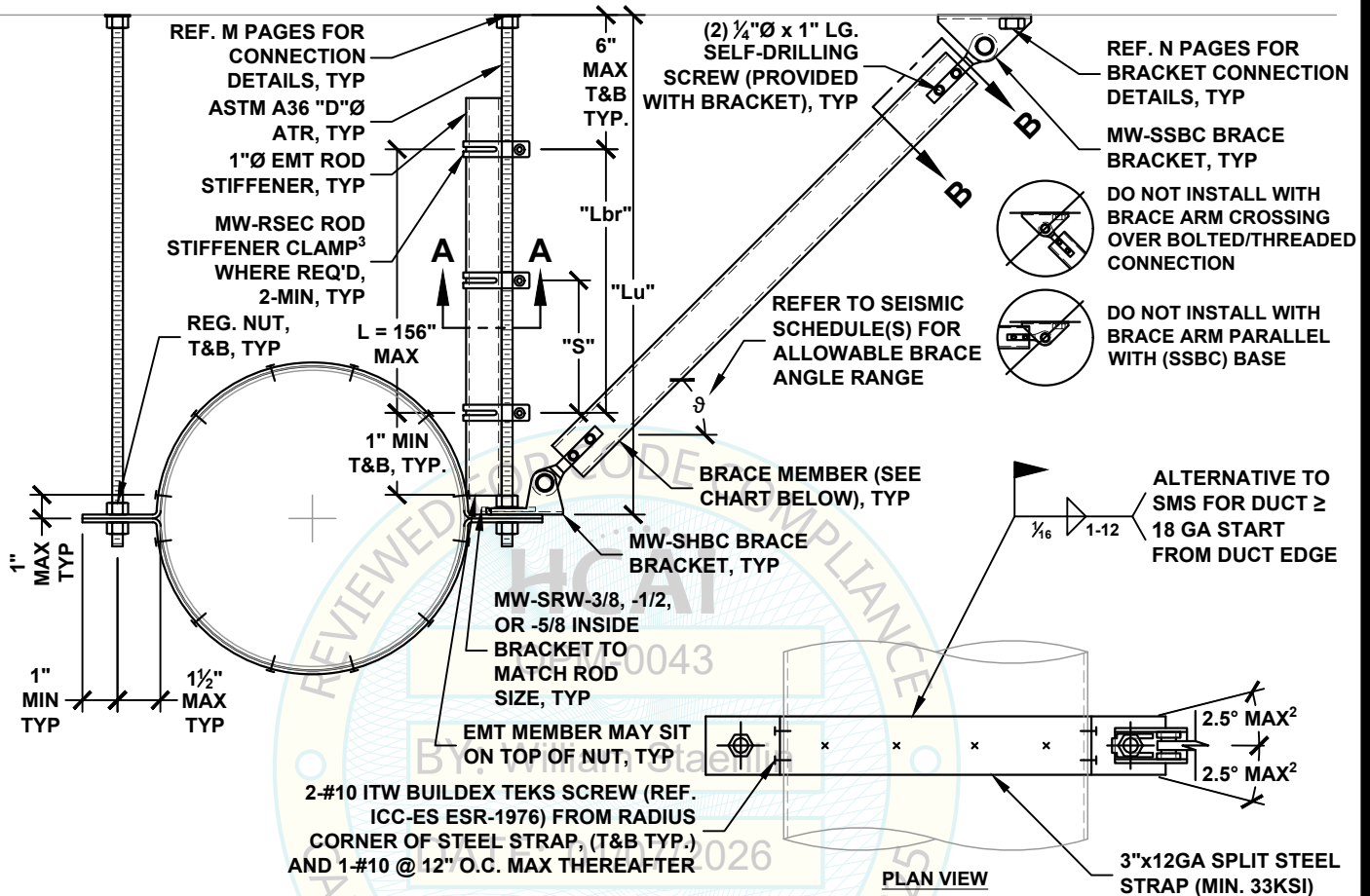
PAGE
D2.32

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "**

**ROUND DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

**TMBS38T
TMBS50T
TMBS63T**



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
30	⅜	18	156	29	330	270	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					680	390	220	1"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
60	½	25	156	42	330	270	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					840	590	340	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
100	⅝	31	156	58	330	270	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					840	680	440	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES. TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.
2. REF. SECTION A6 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

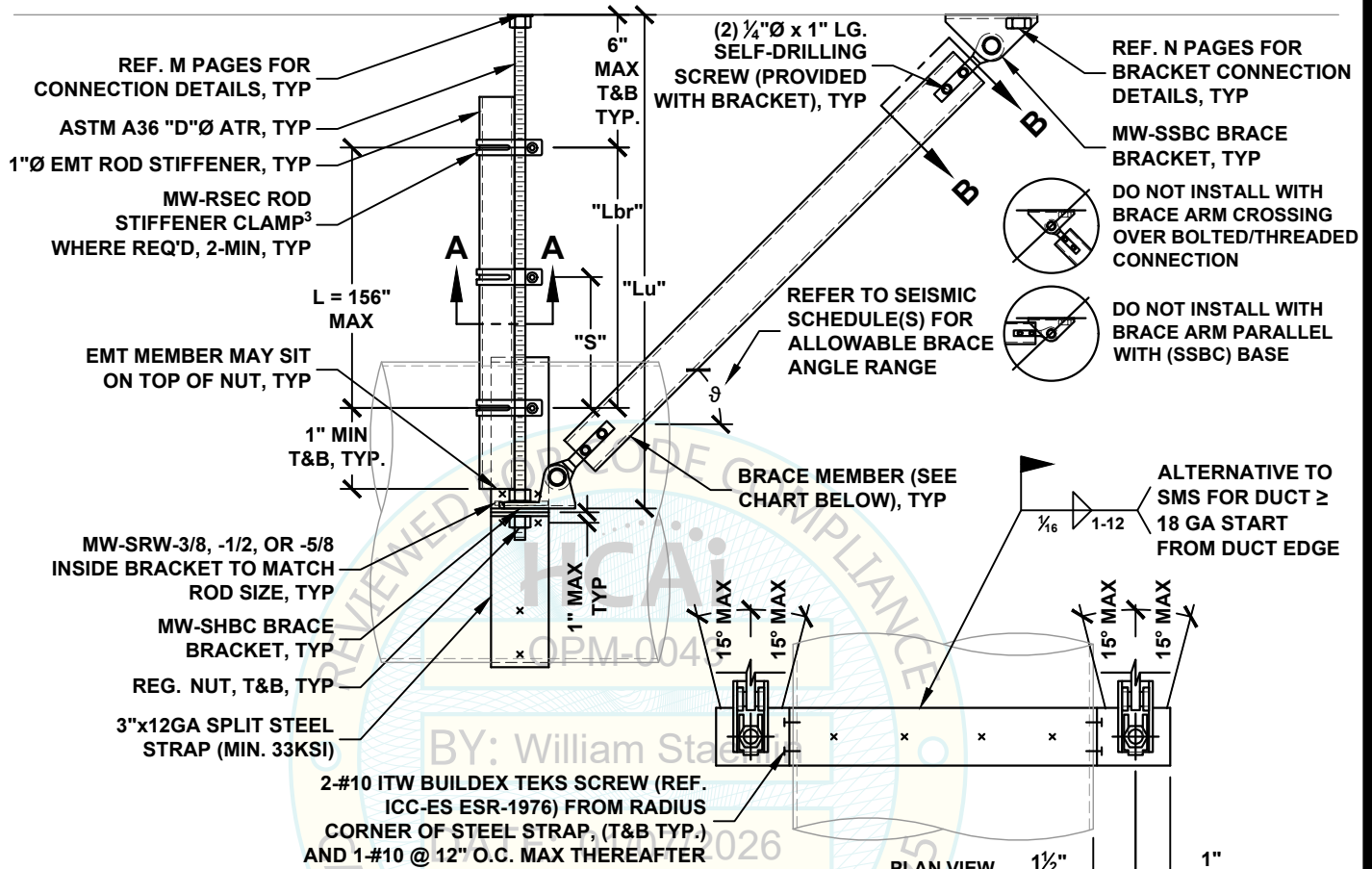
D2.40

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**ROUND DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

TMBS38L
TMBS50L
TMBS63L



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
30	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					680	390	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
60	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	590	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
100	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- REF. SECTION A6 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

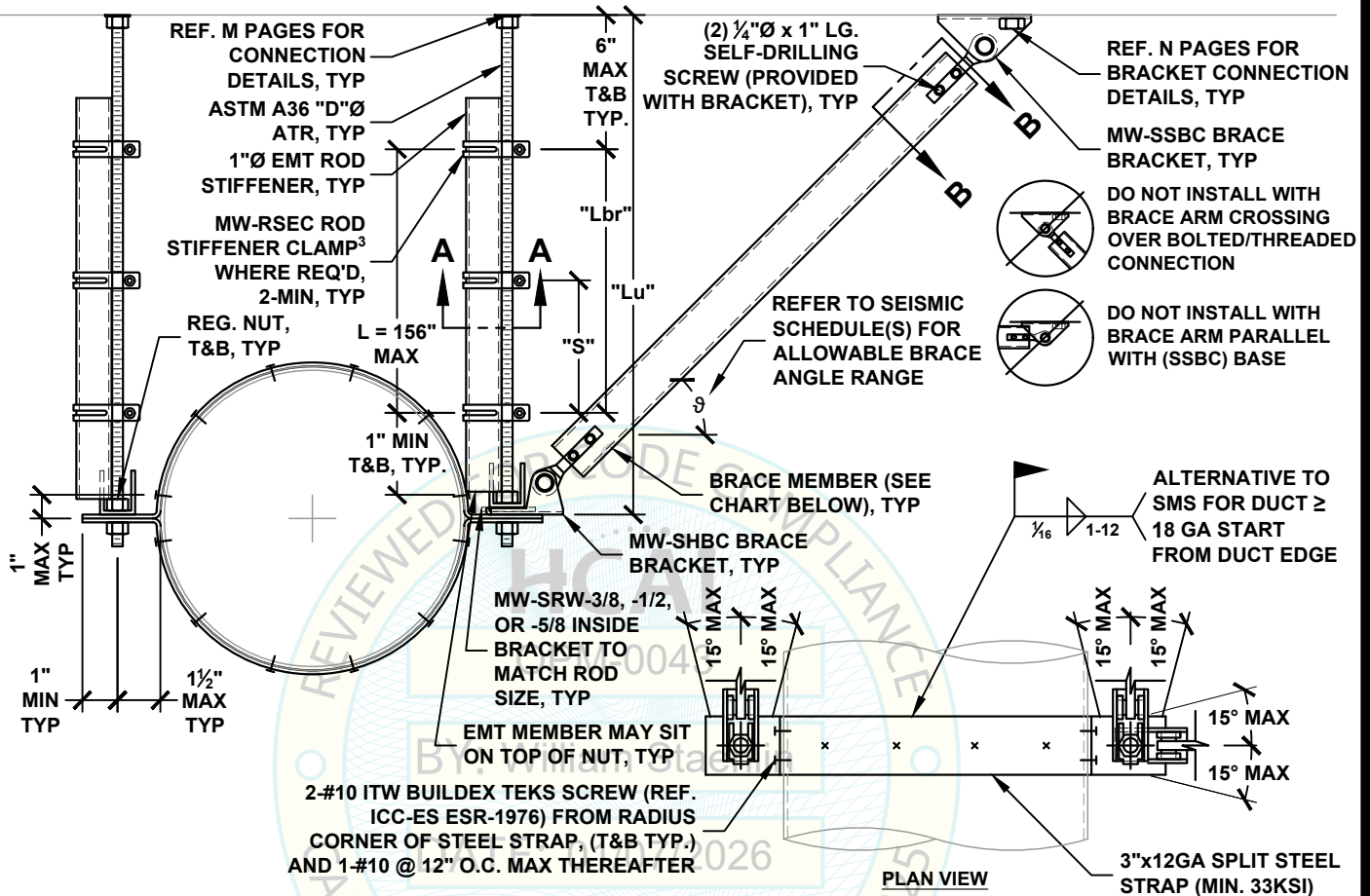
D2.41

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**ROUND DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

TMBS38A
TMBS50A
TMBS63A



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)						MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE						5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°		31°-45°		46°-60°				
					TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG			
30	⅜	18	156	29	330	330	270	270	160	160	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					480	480	280	280	160	160	1"Ø	1¼"Ø	2"Ø
60	½	25	156	42	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					730	730	420	420	240	240	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
100	⅝	31	156	58	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					840	840	540	540	310	310	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- REF. SECTION A6 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

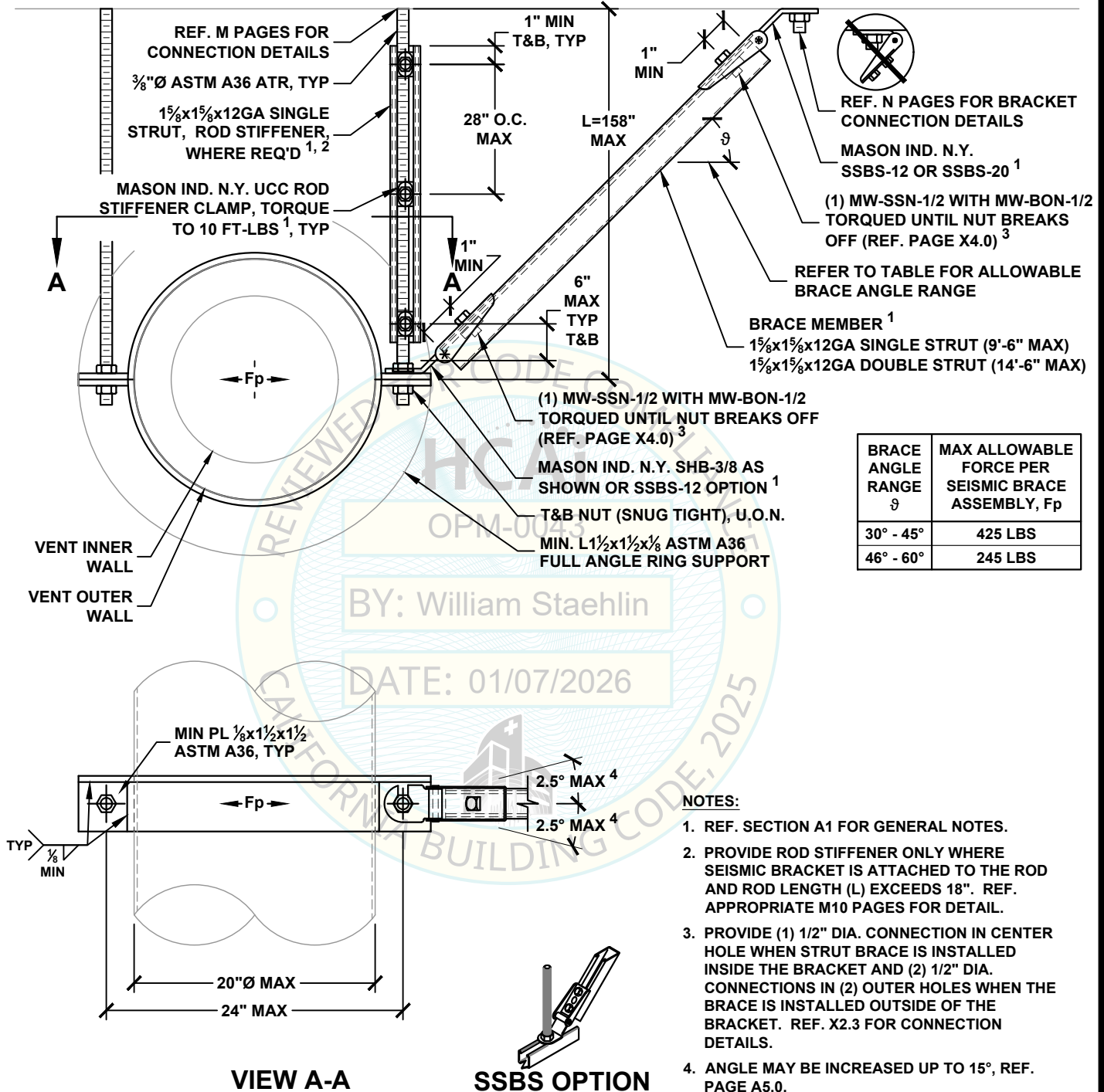
PAGE

D2.42

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

FACTORY BUILT VENT DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH312T
TSH320T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

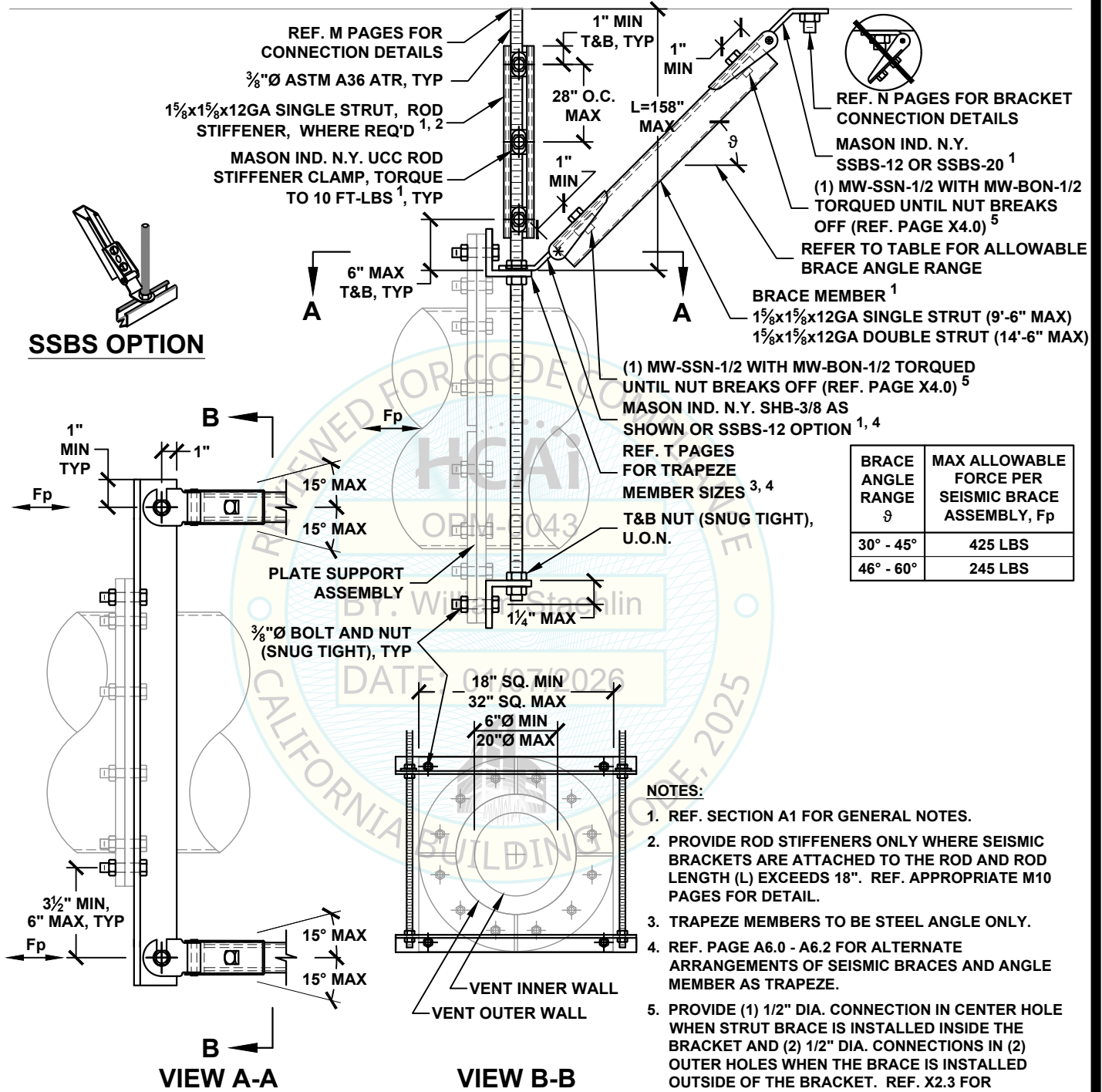
D3.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

FACTORY BUILT VENT DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L

SSBS OPTION



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

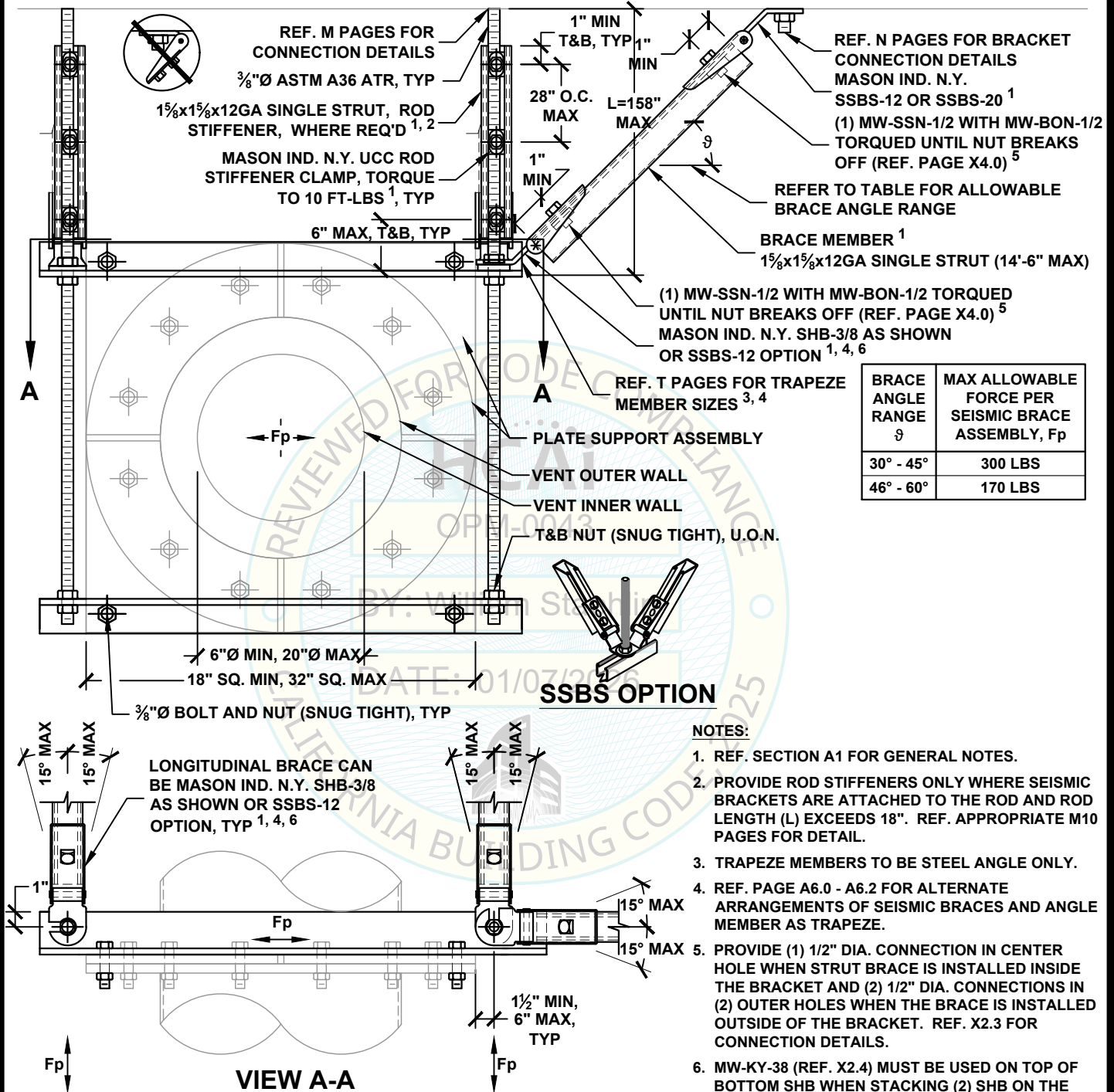
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D3.11

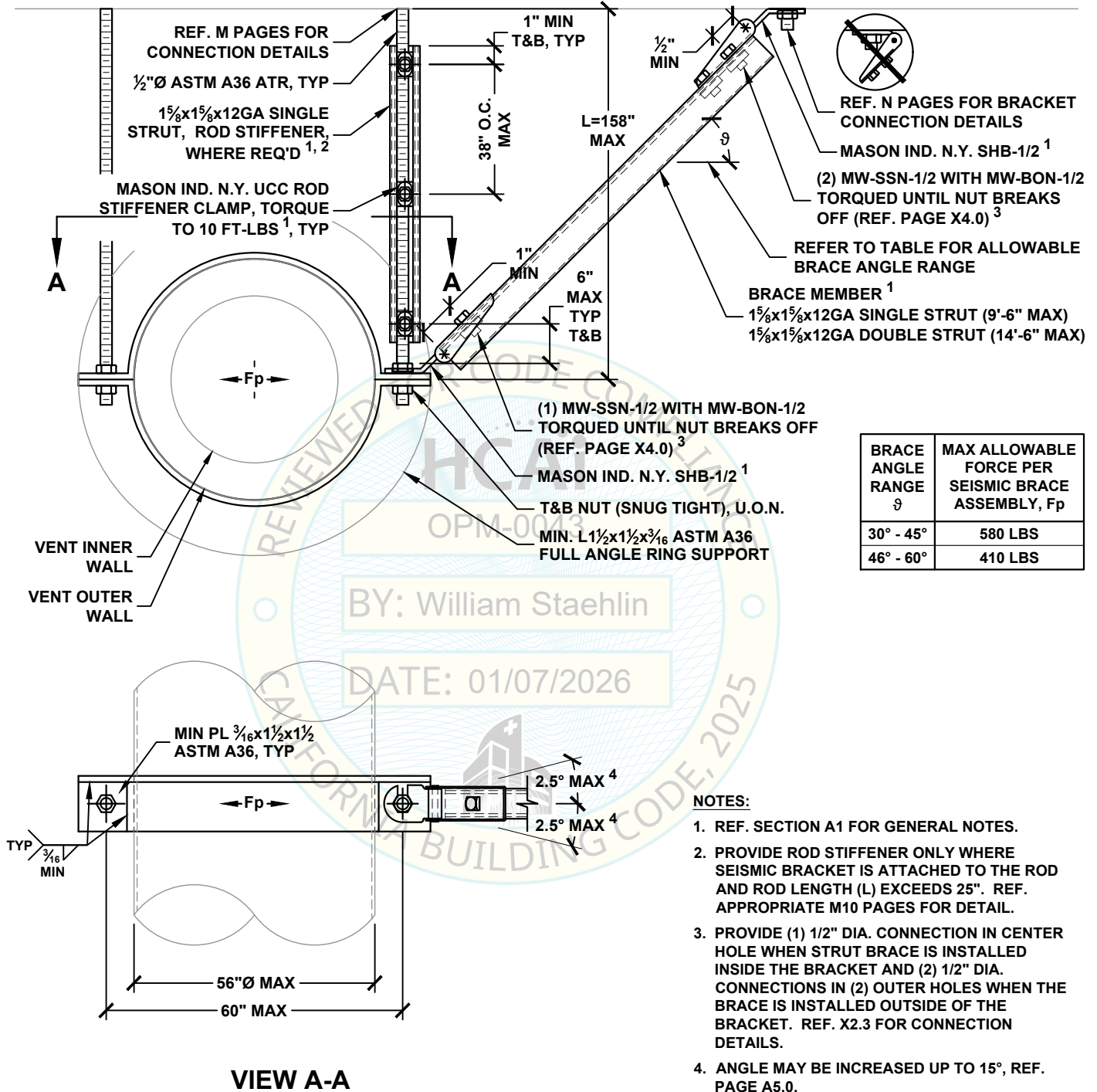
KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH312A
TSH320A



HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

FACTORY BUILT VENT DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH4T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

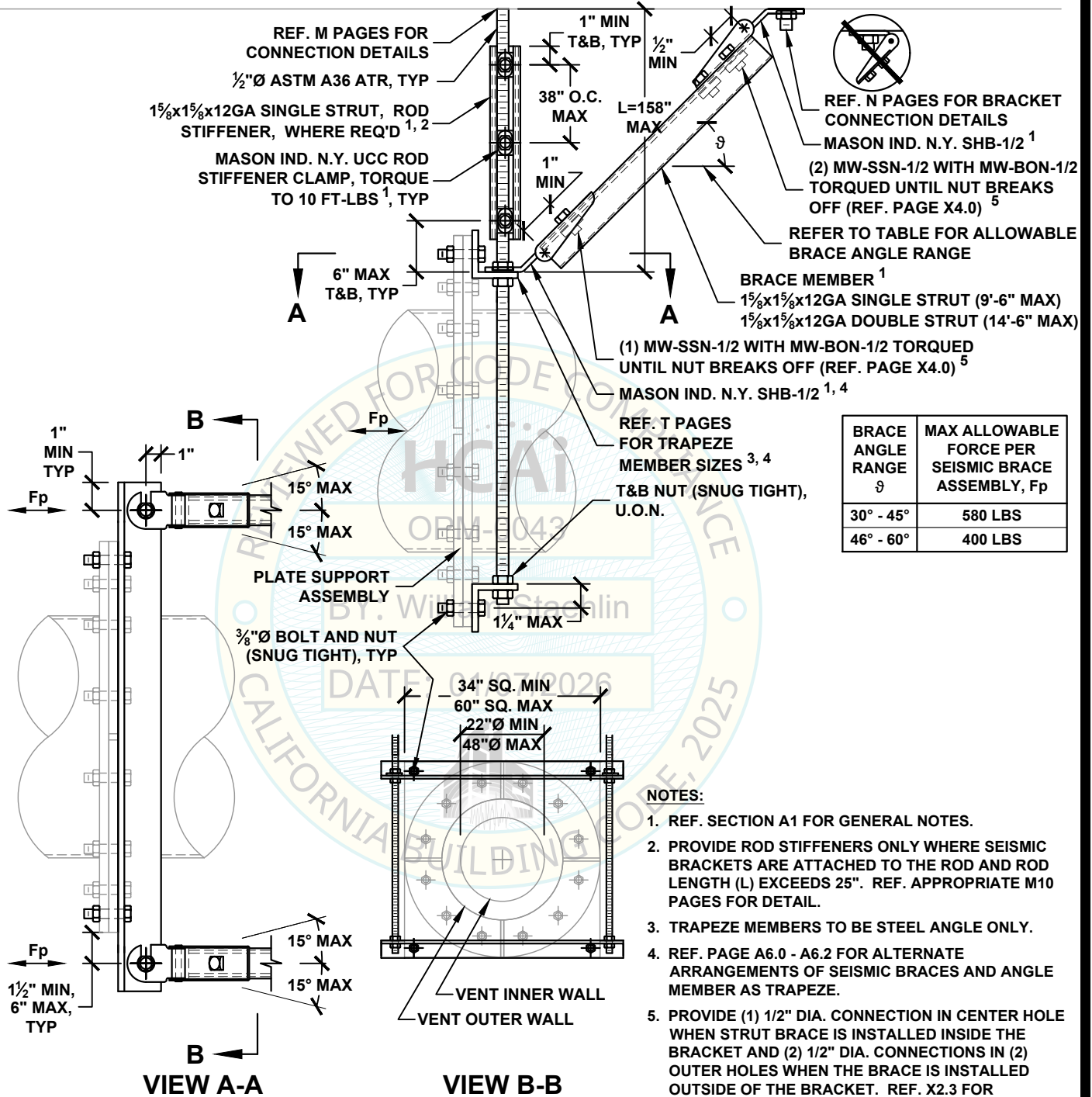
PAGE

D3.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

FACTORY BUILT VENT DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH4L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

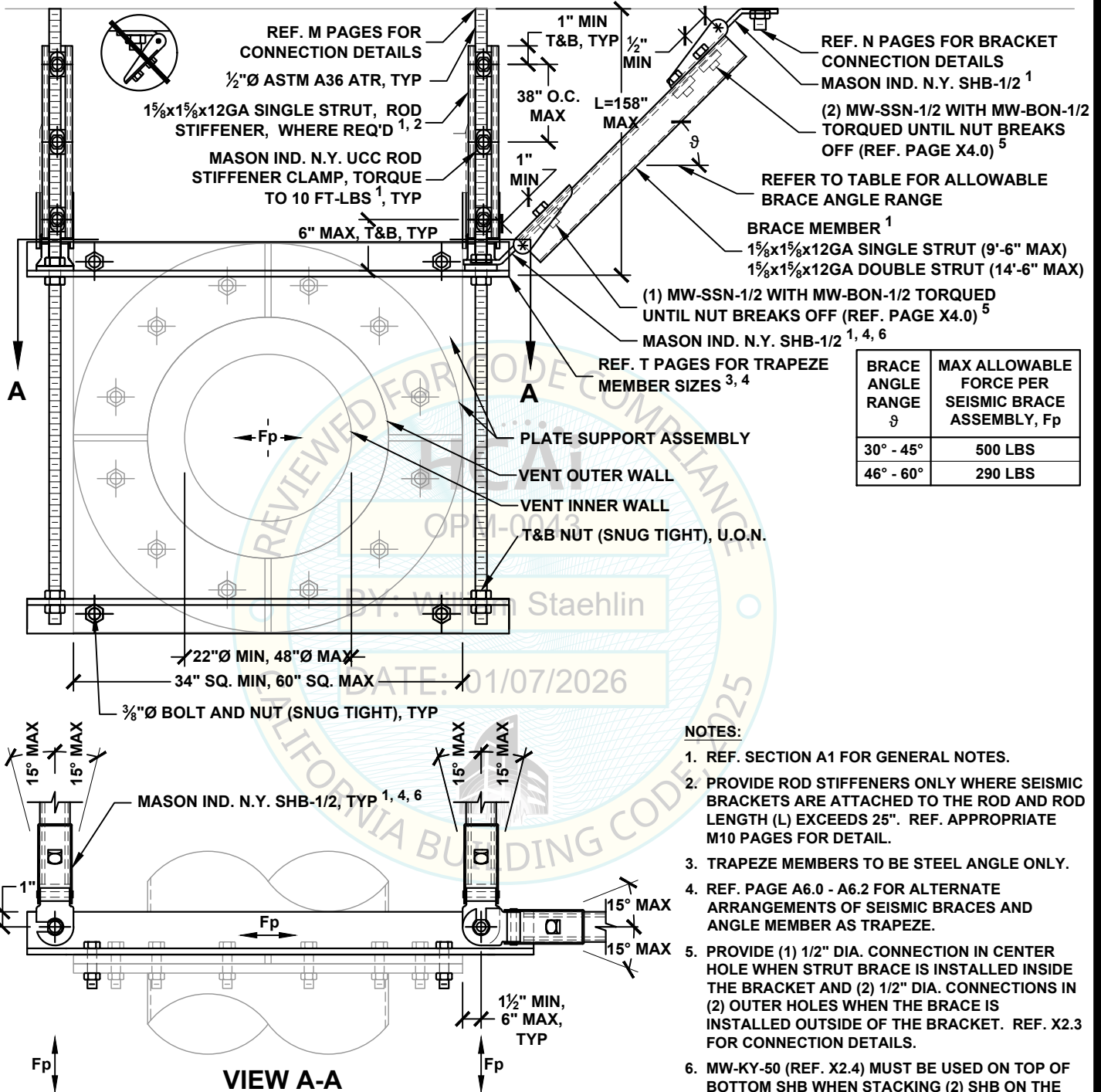
D3.21

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "**

**FACTORY BUILT VENT DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS

TSH4A



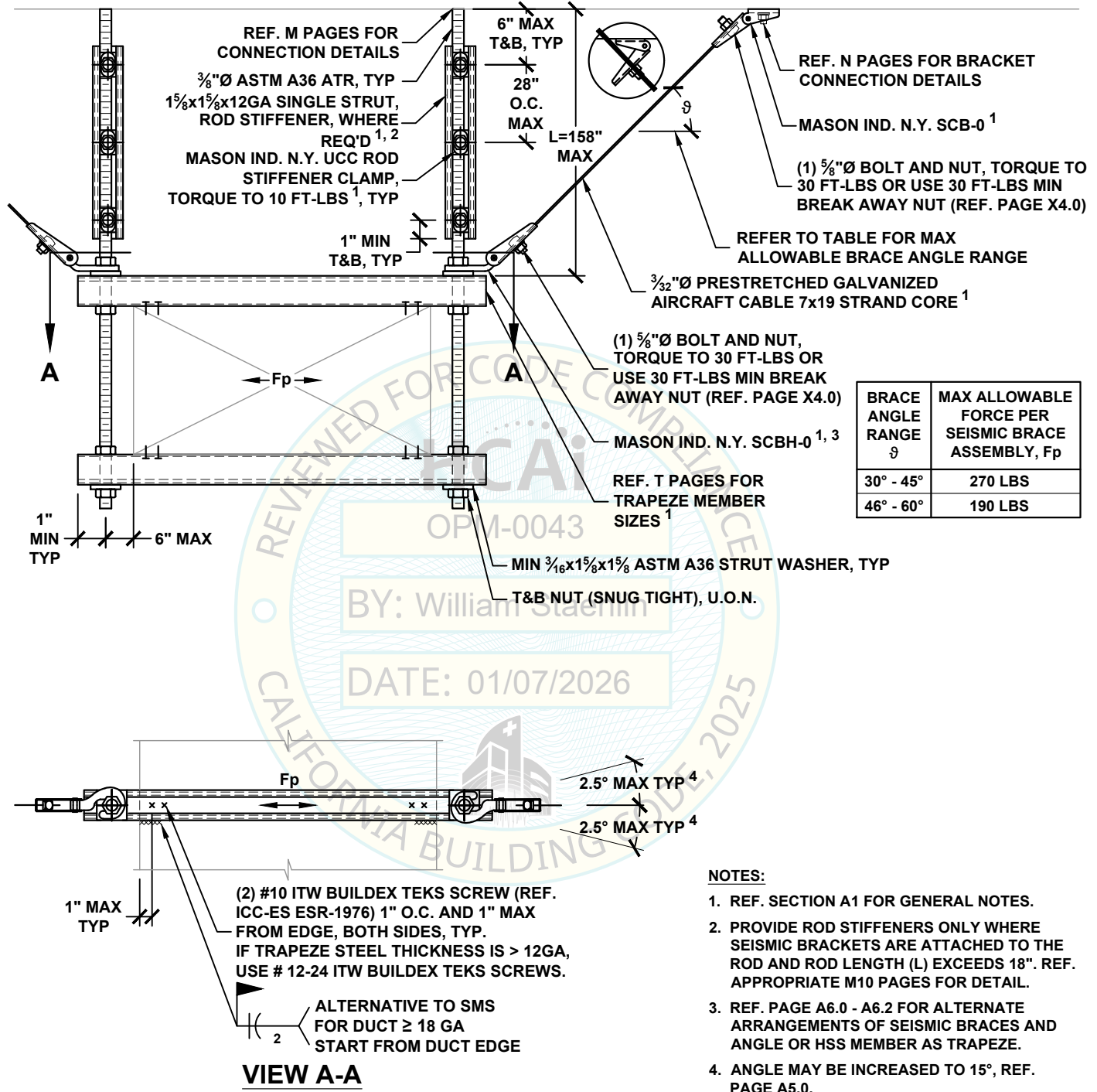

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
D3.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0T



NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
4. ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

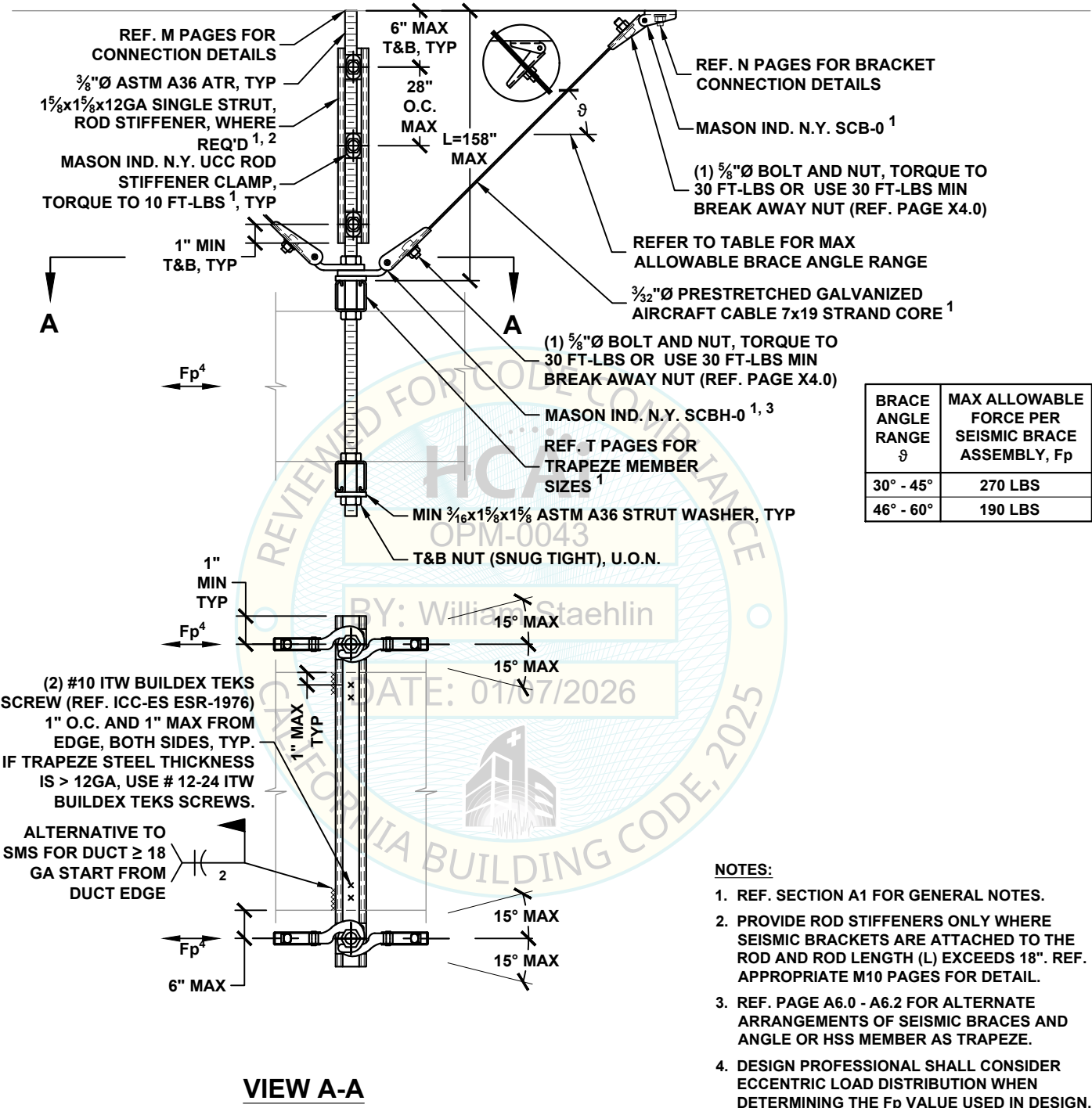
D4.10

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "**

**RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS

TC0L



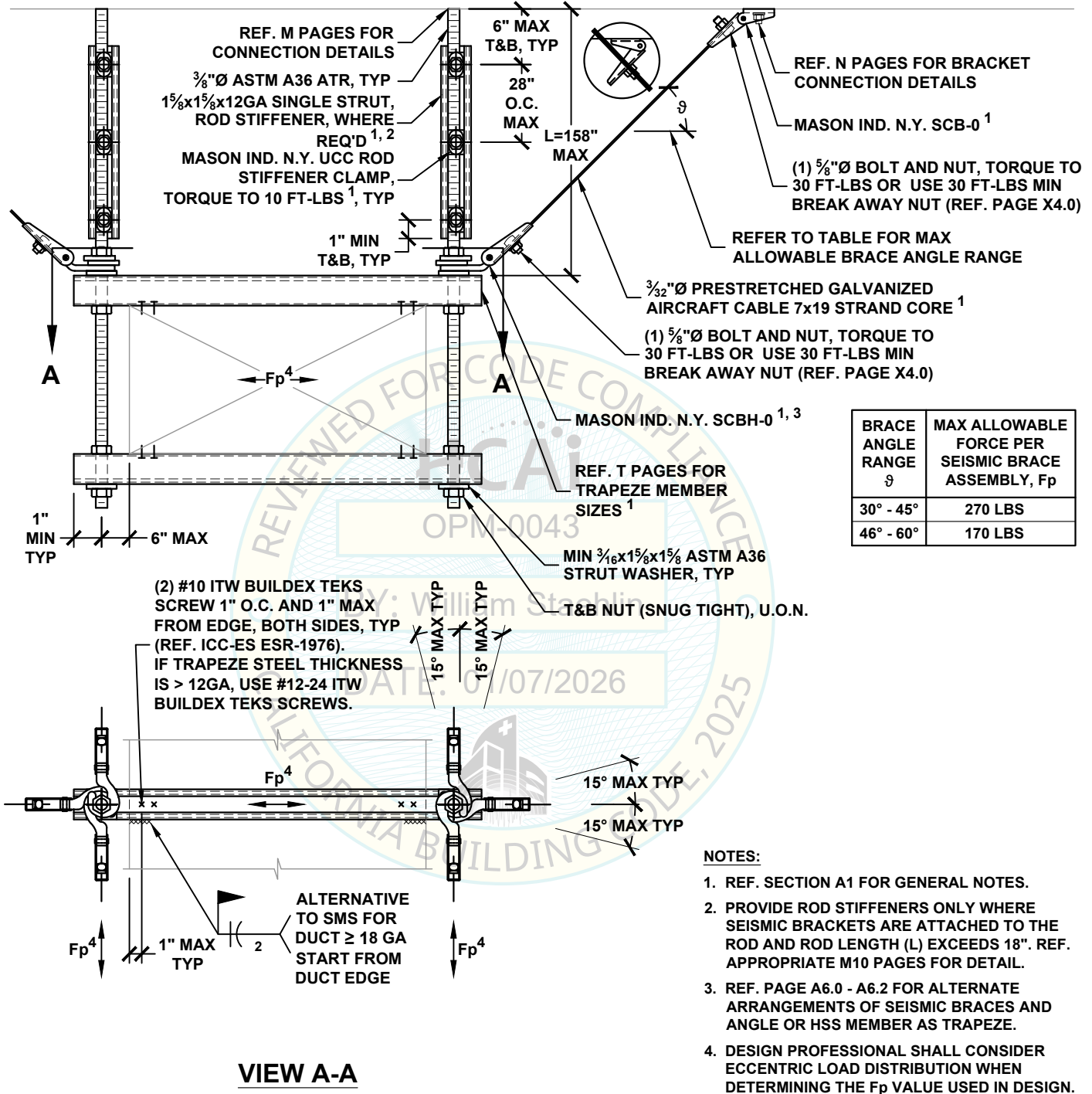

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
D4.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

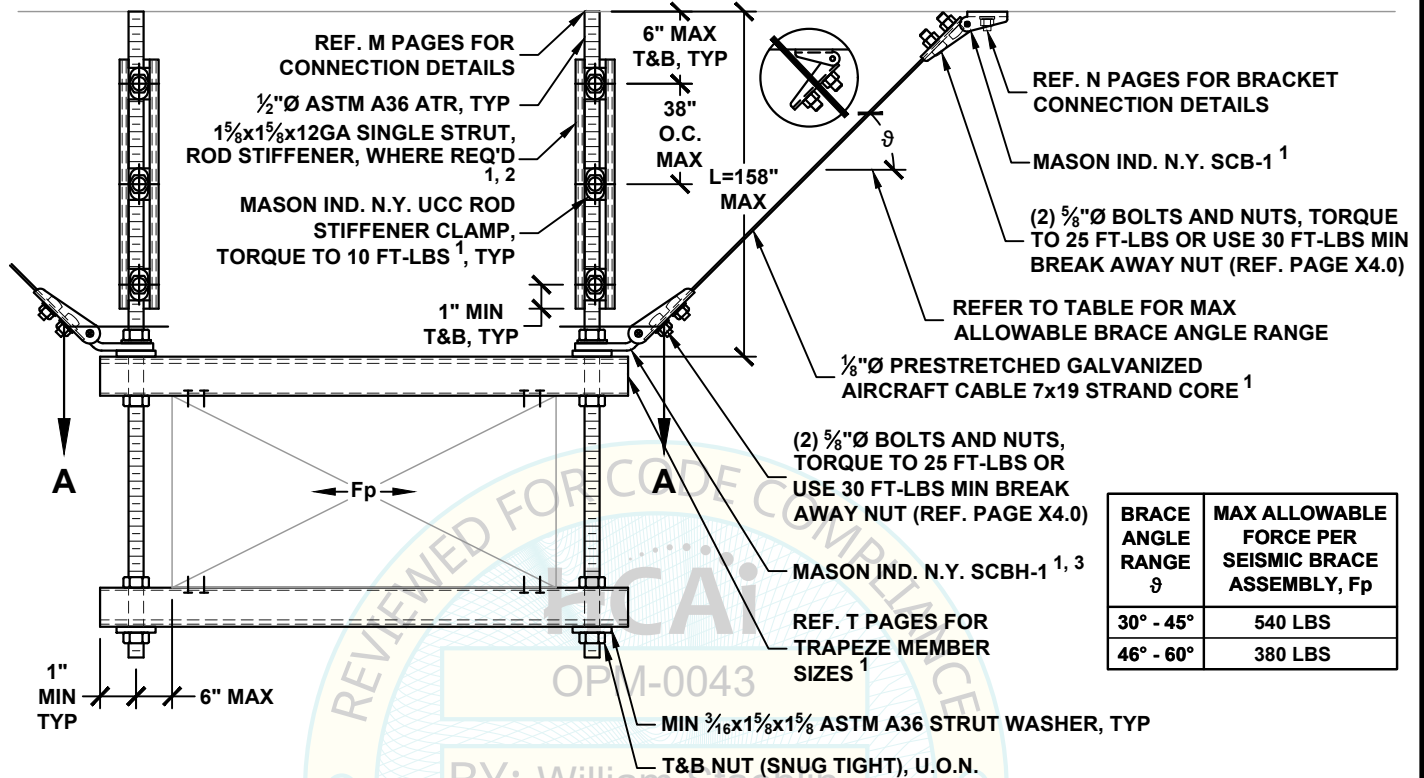
PAGE

D4.12

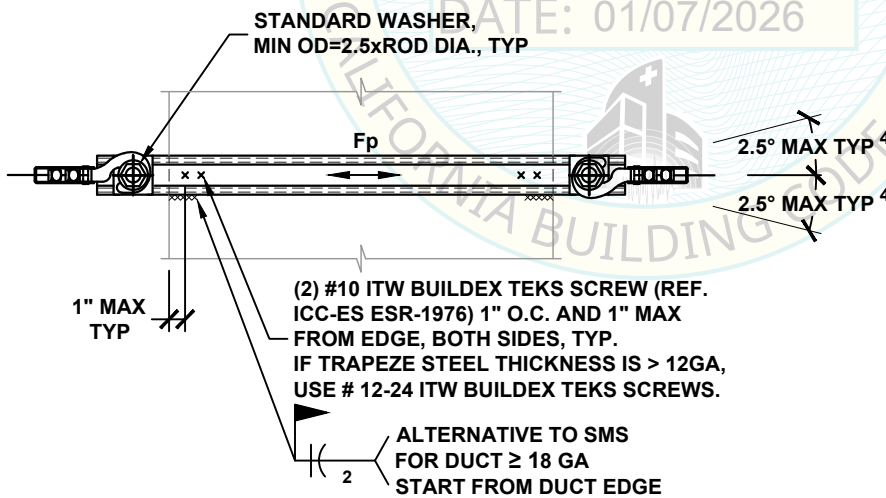
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1T



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	540 LBS
46° - 60°	380 LBS



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
4. ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

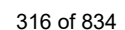
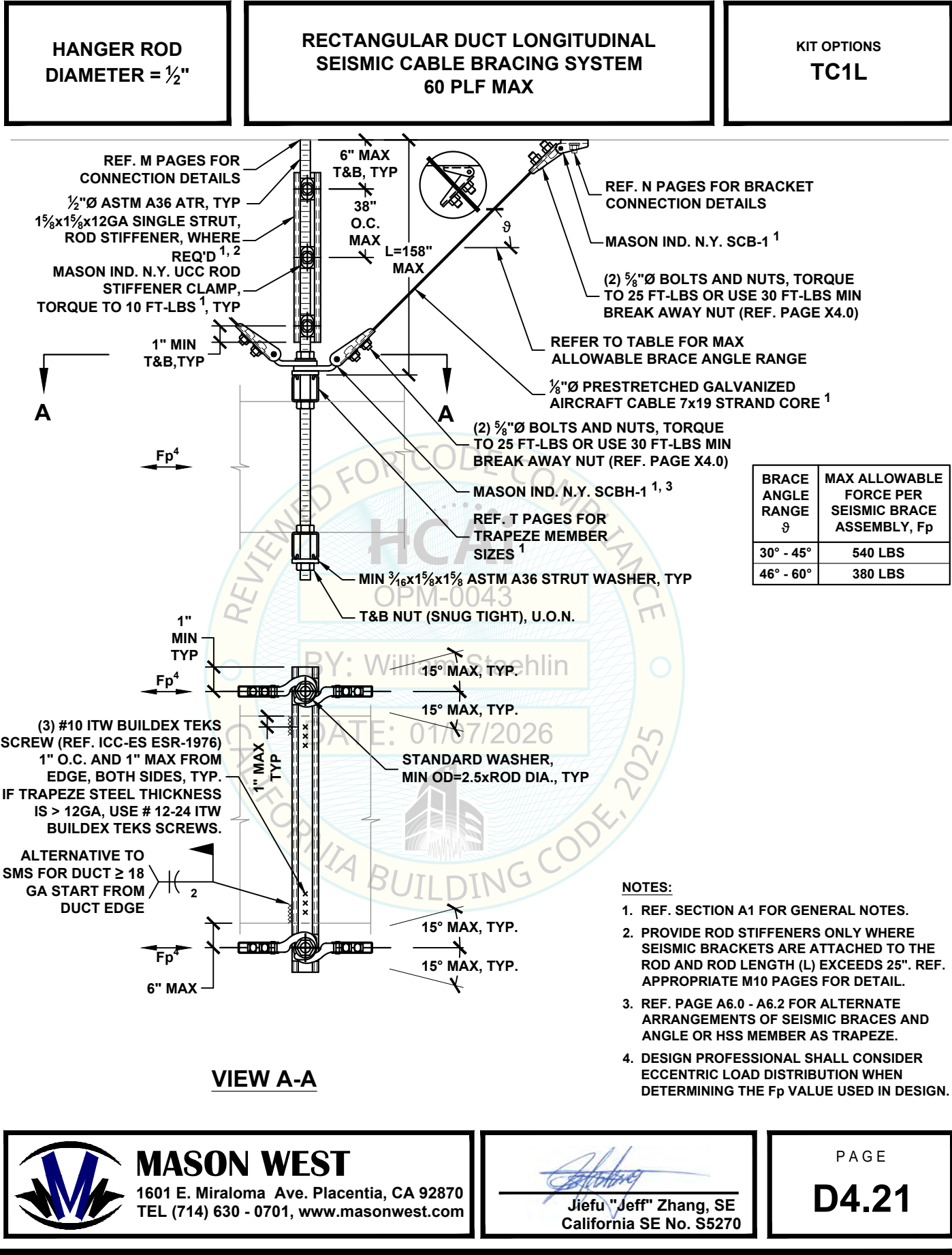
D4.20

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/2"**

**RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS

TC1L

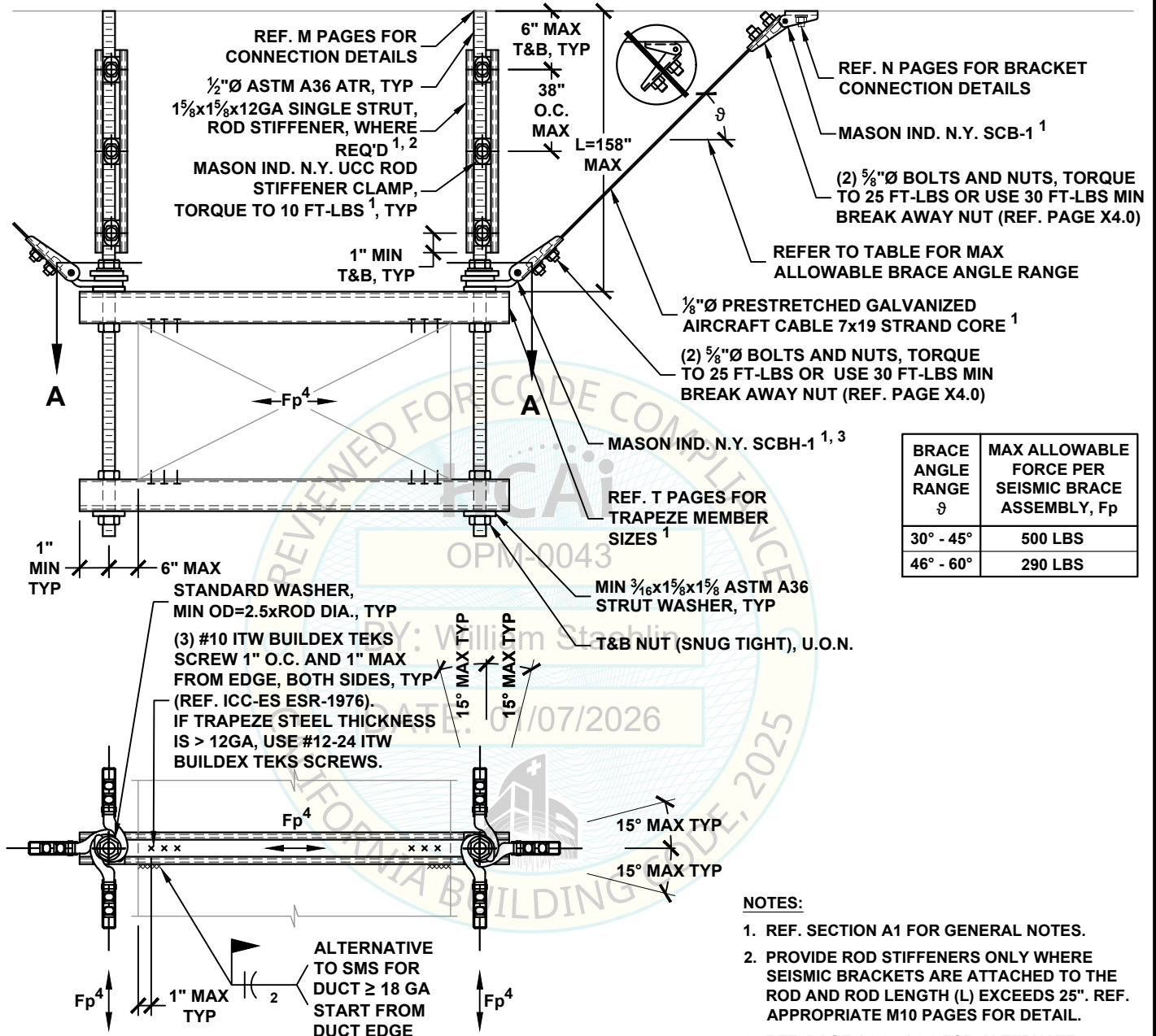


**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "**

**RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS

TC1A



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
4. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com


Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

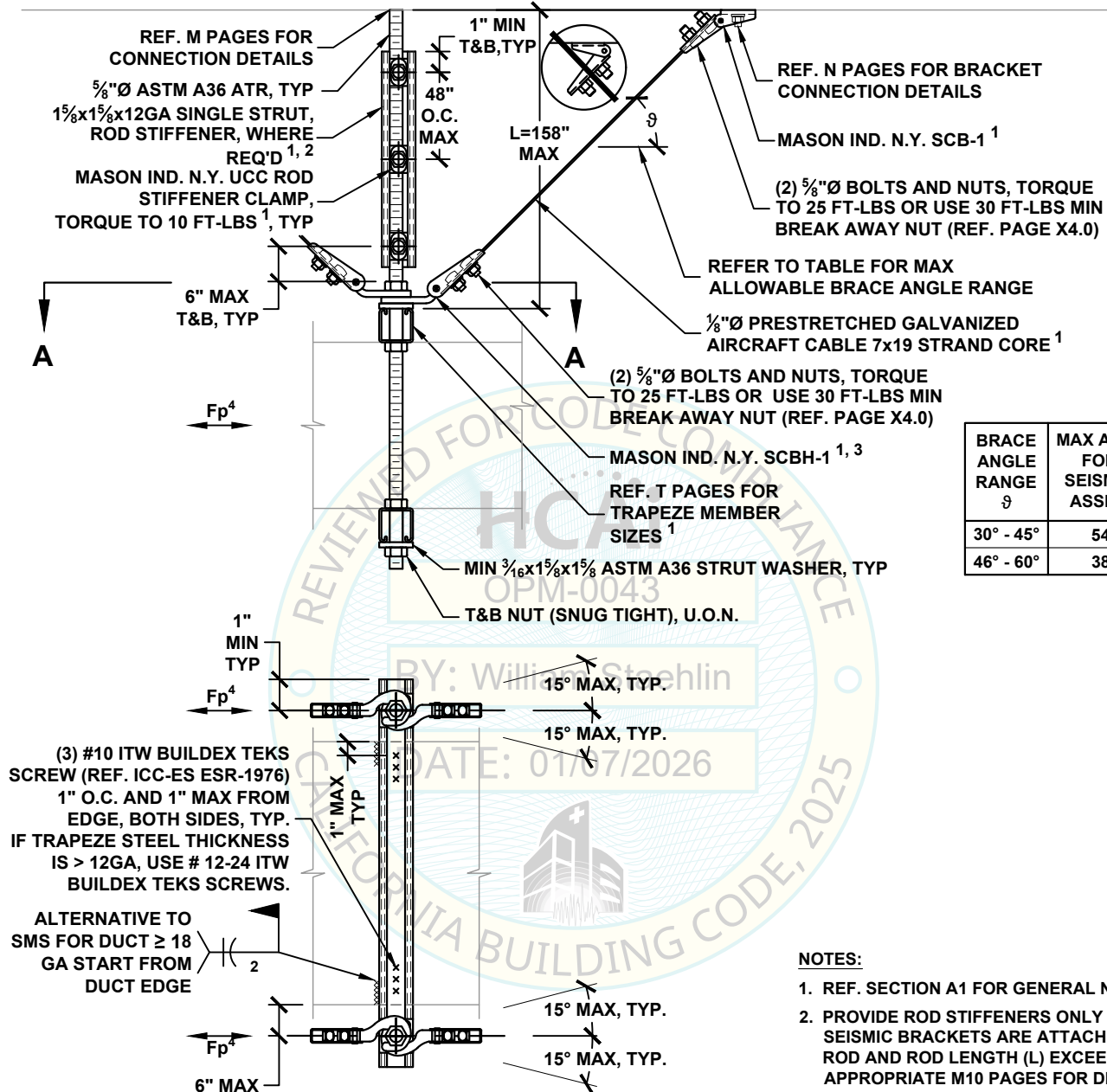
PAGE
D4.22

D4.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

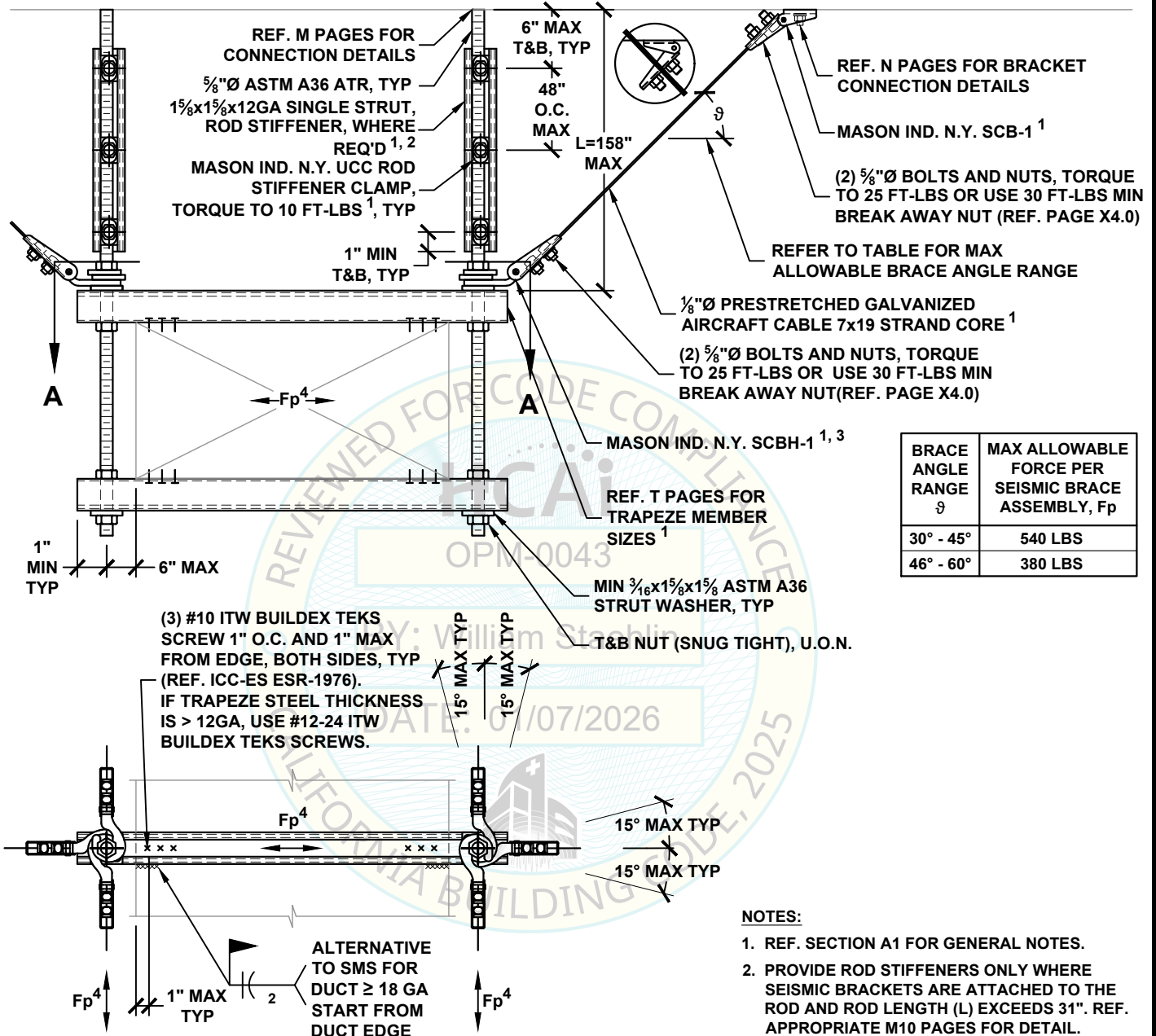
KIT OPTIONS
TC1L



HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1A



VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

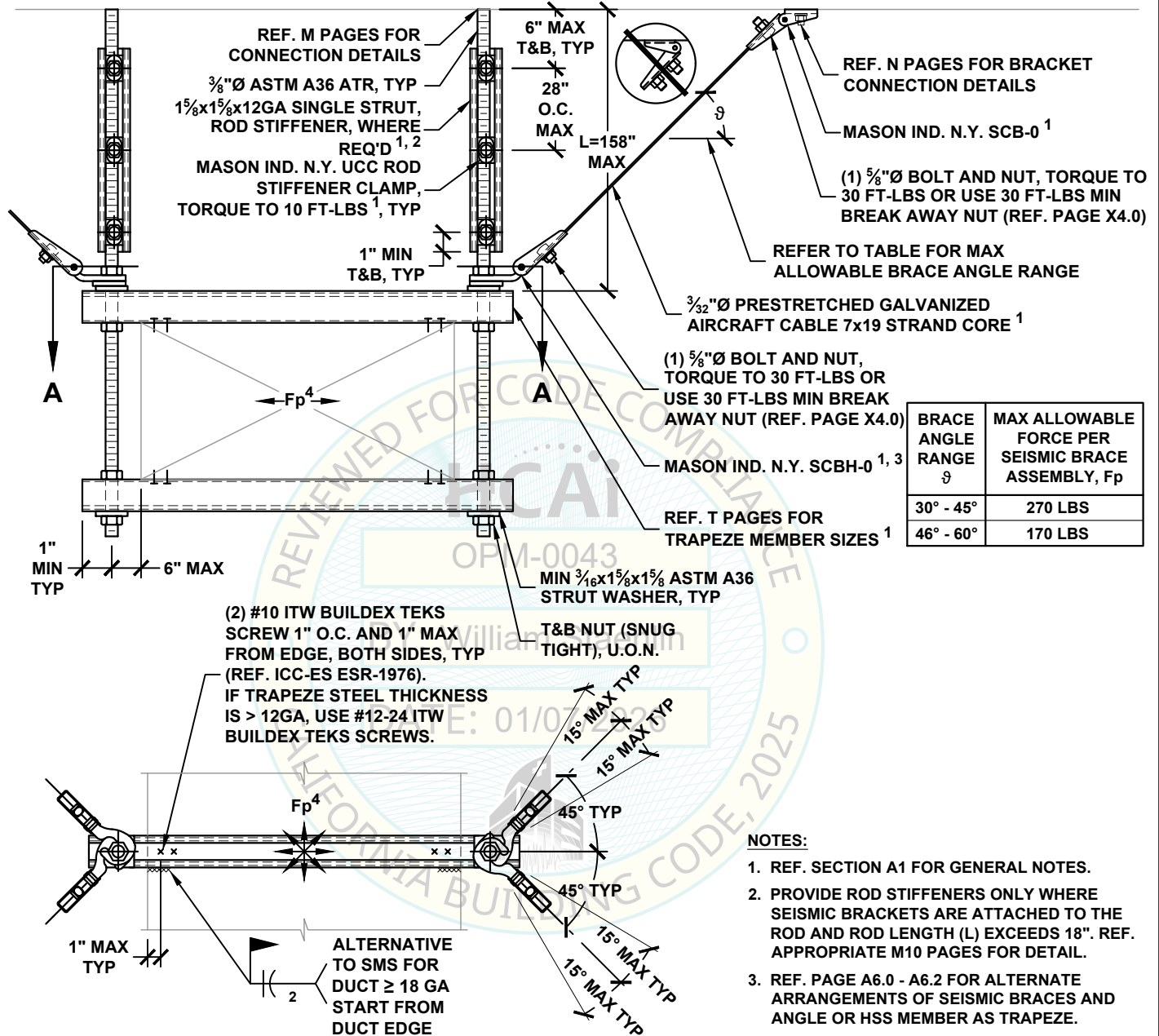
PAGE

D4.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT X-PATTERN
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0X



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
4. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

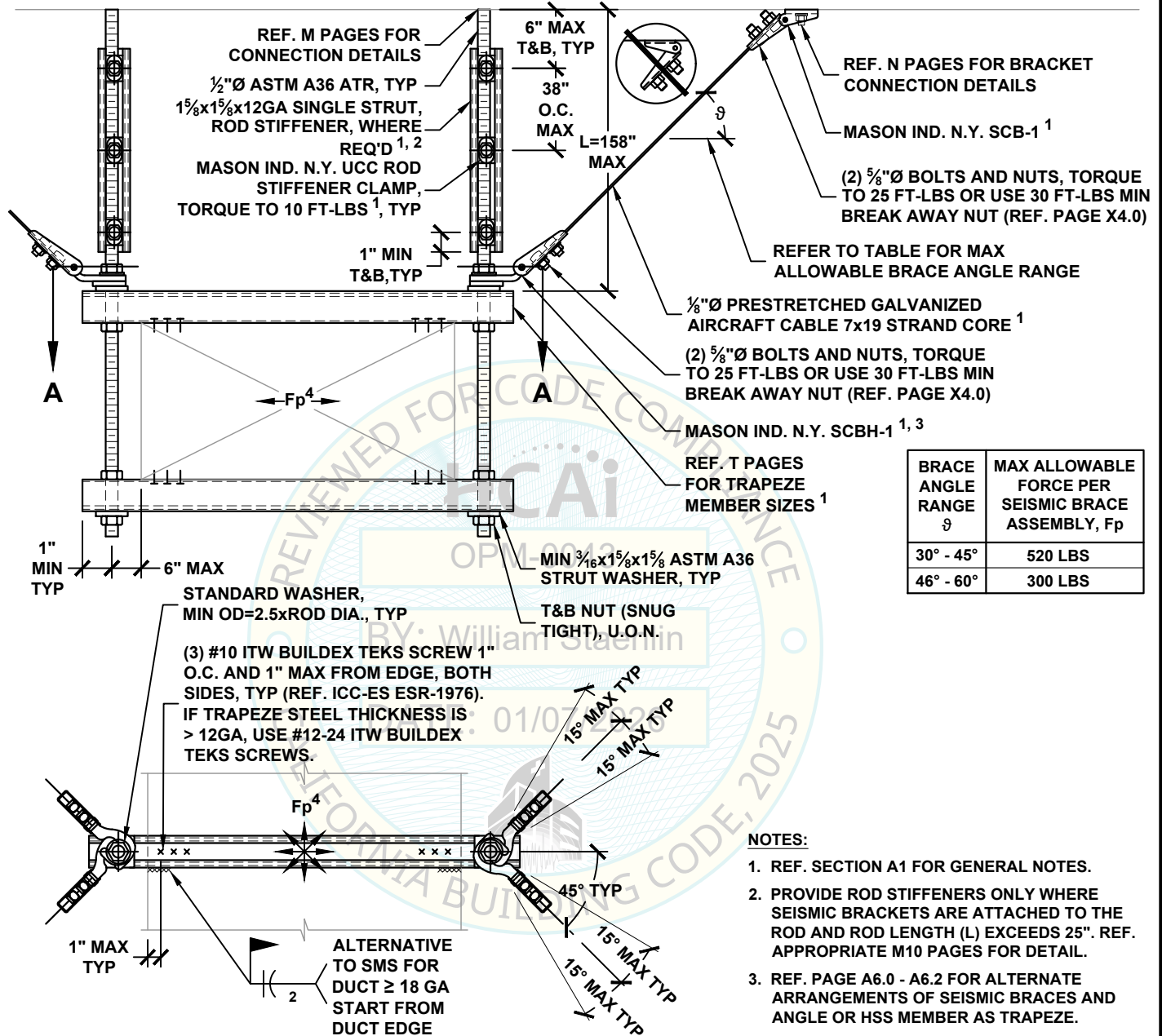
PAGE

D5.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT X-PATTERN
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1X



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
4. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

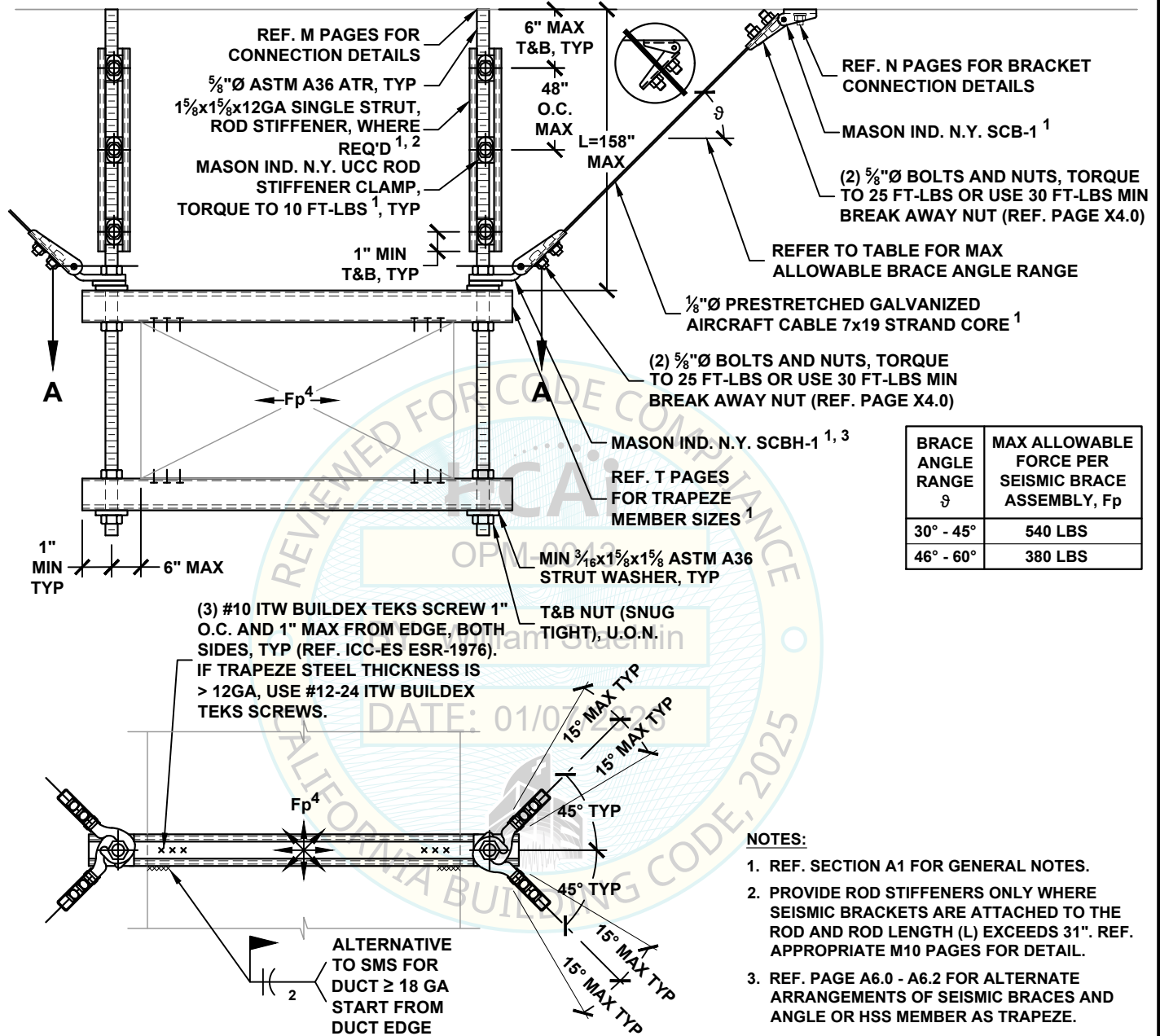
PAGE

D5.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT X-PATTERN
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1X



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
4. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

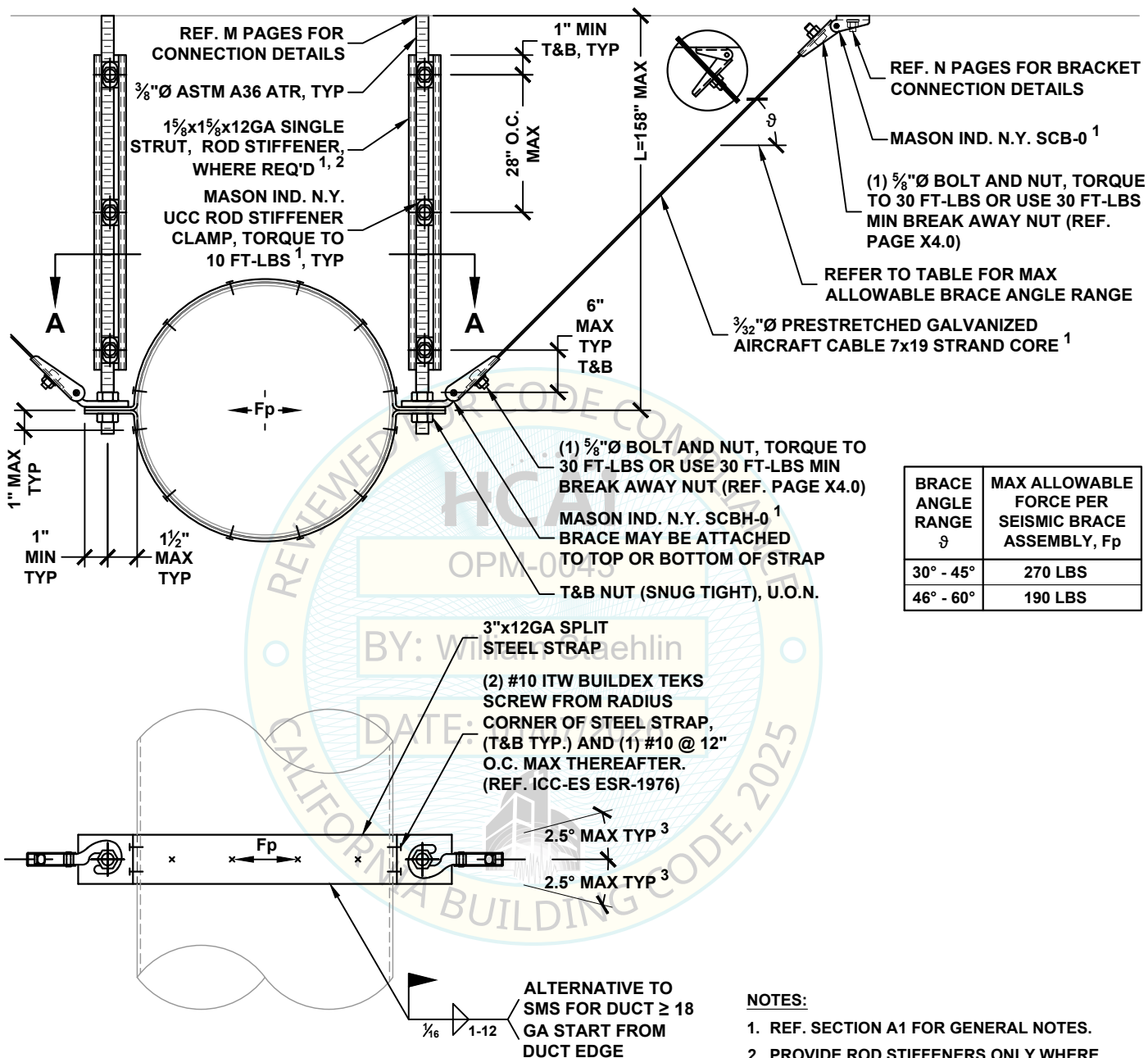
D5.12

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "**

**ROUND DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS

TC0T



VIEW A-A

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com


Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
D6.10

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "**

**ROUND DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS

TC0L



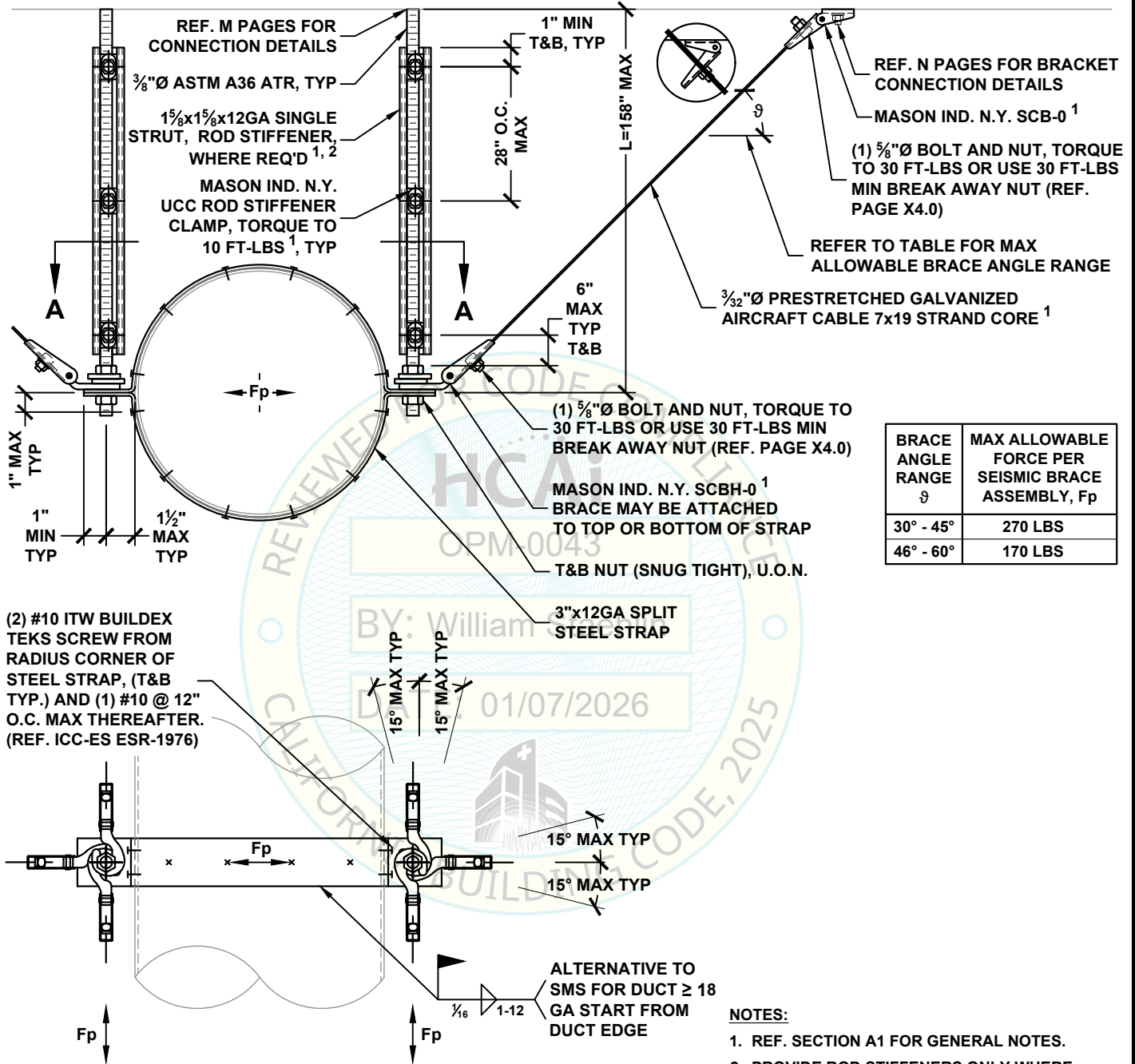
1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.



HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

ROUND DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0A



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p
30° - 45°	270 LBS
46° - 60°	170 LBS

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

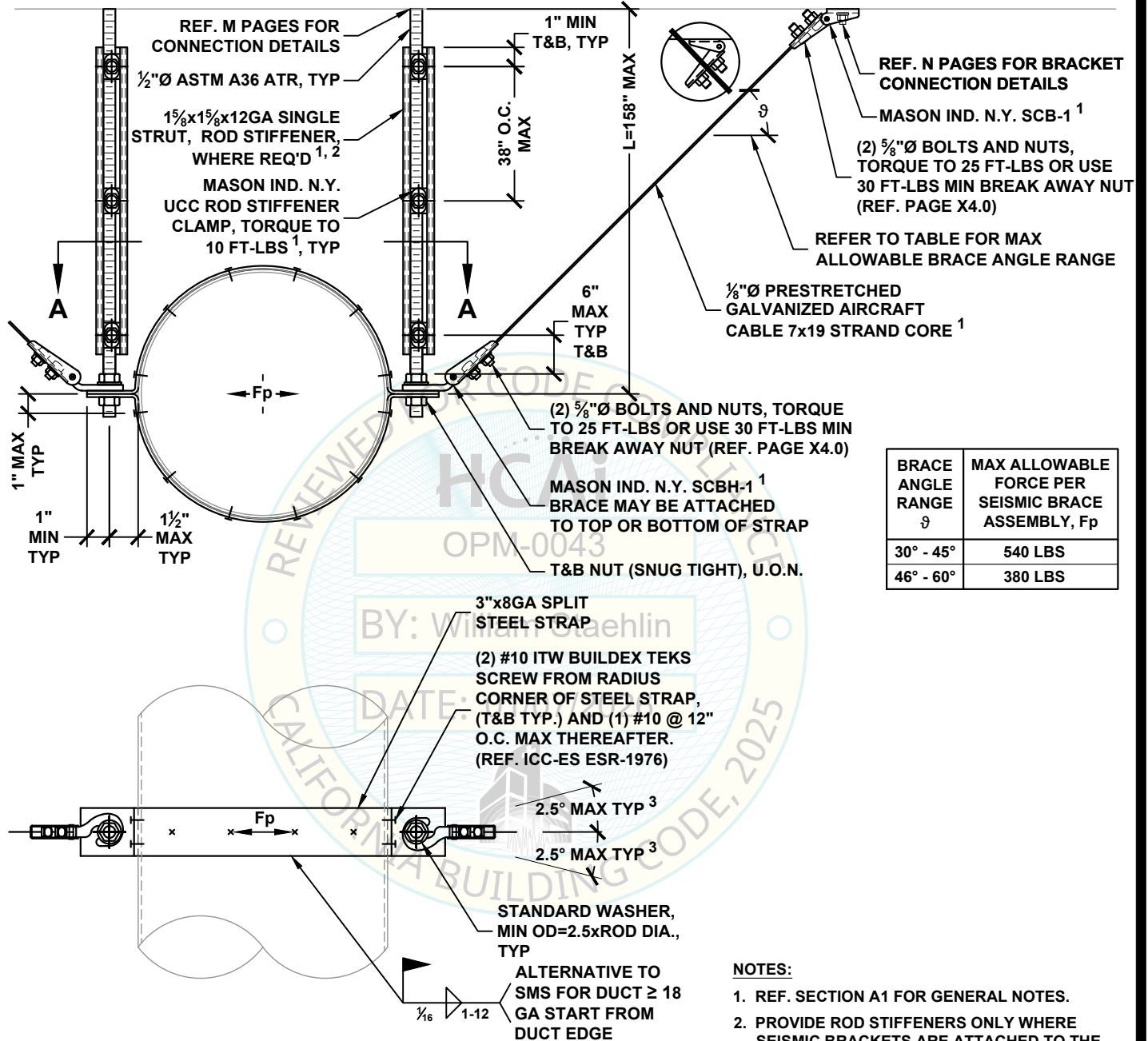
PAGE

D6.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

ROUND DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1T



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

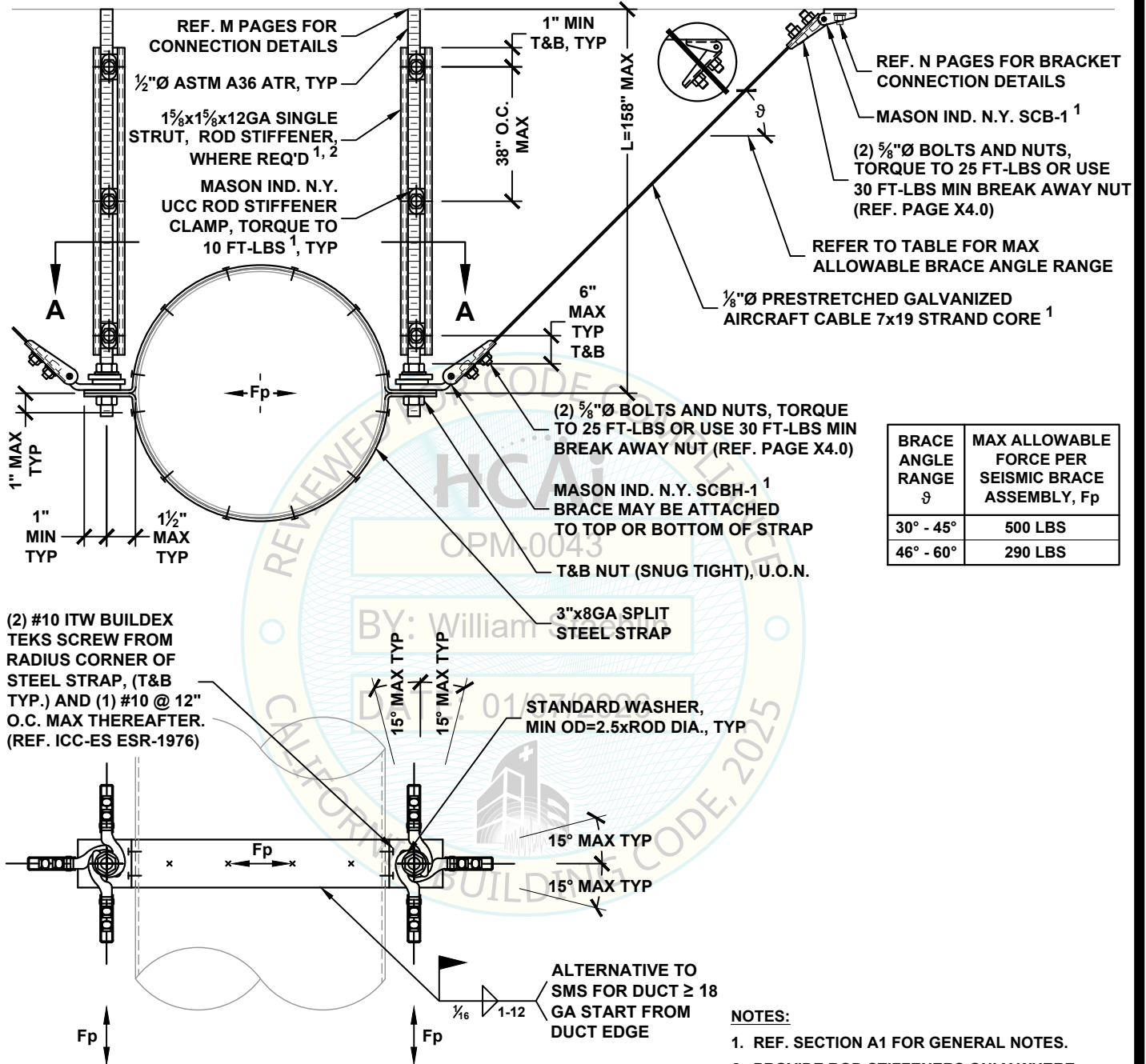
PAGE

D6.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

ROUND DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1A



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p
30° - 45°	500 LBS
46° - 60°	290 LBS

VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

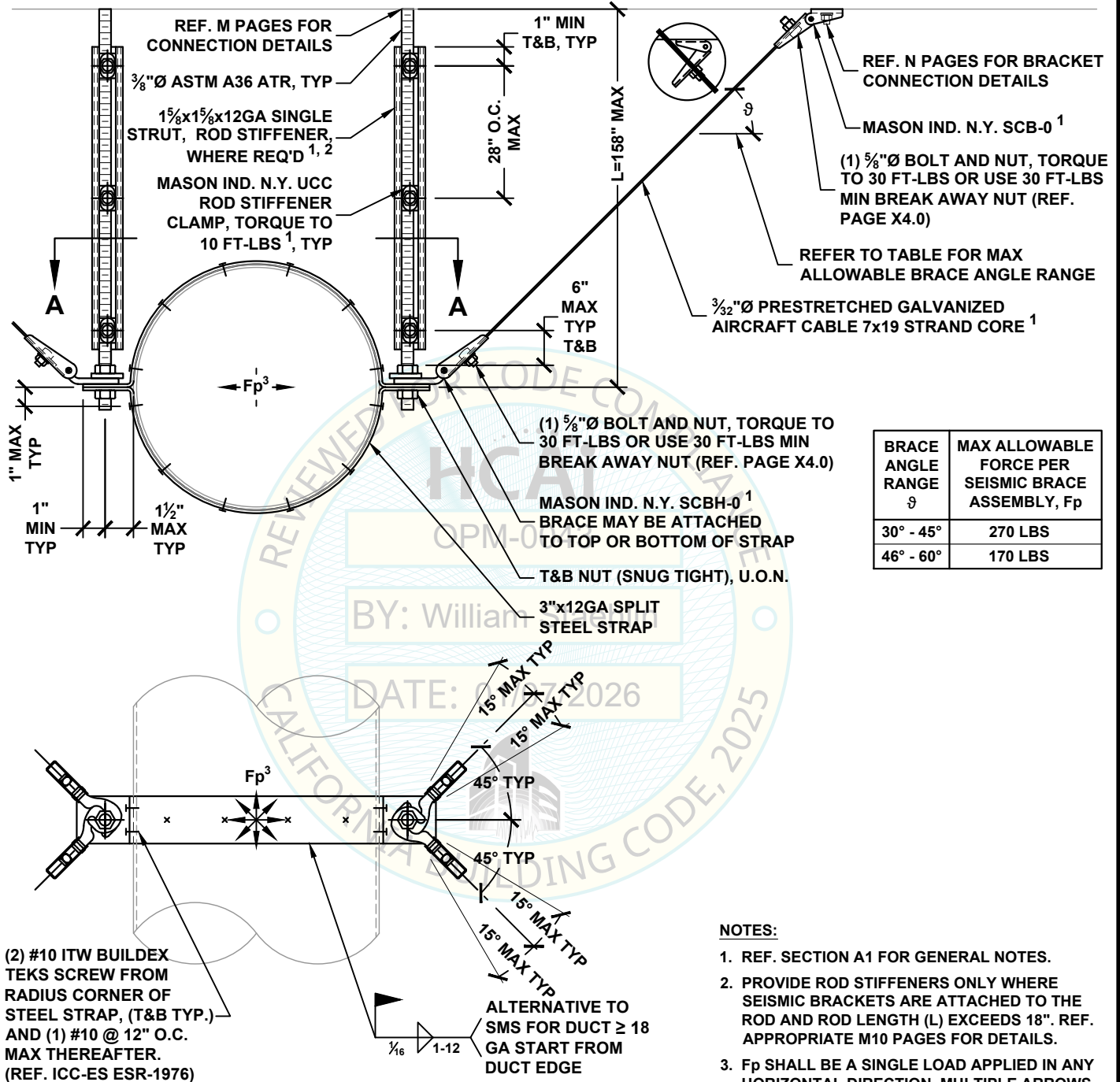
PAGE

D6.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

ROUND DUCT X-PATTERN
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0X



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

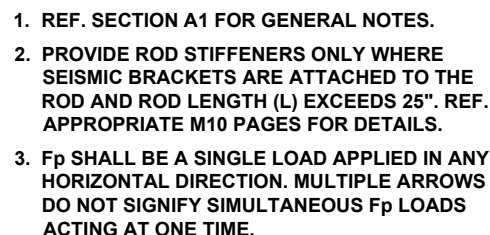
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D7.10

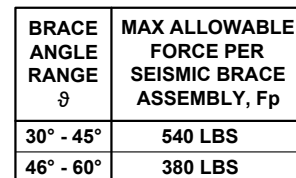
KIT OPTIONS

TC1X



KIT OPTIONS

TC1X



1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
3. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME.

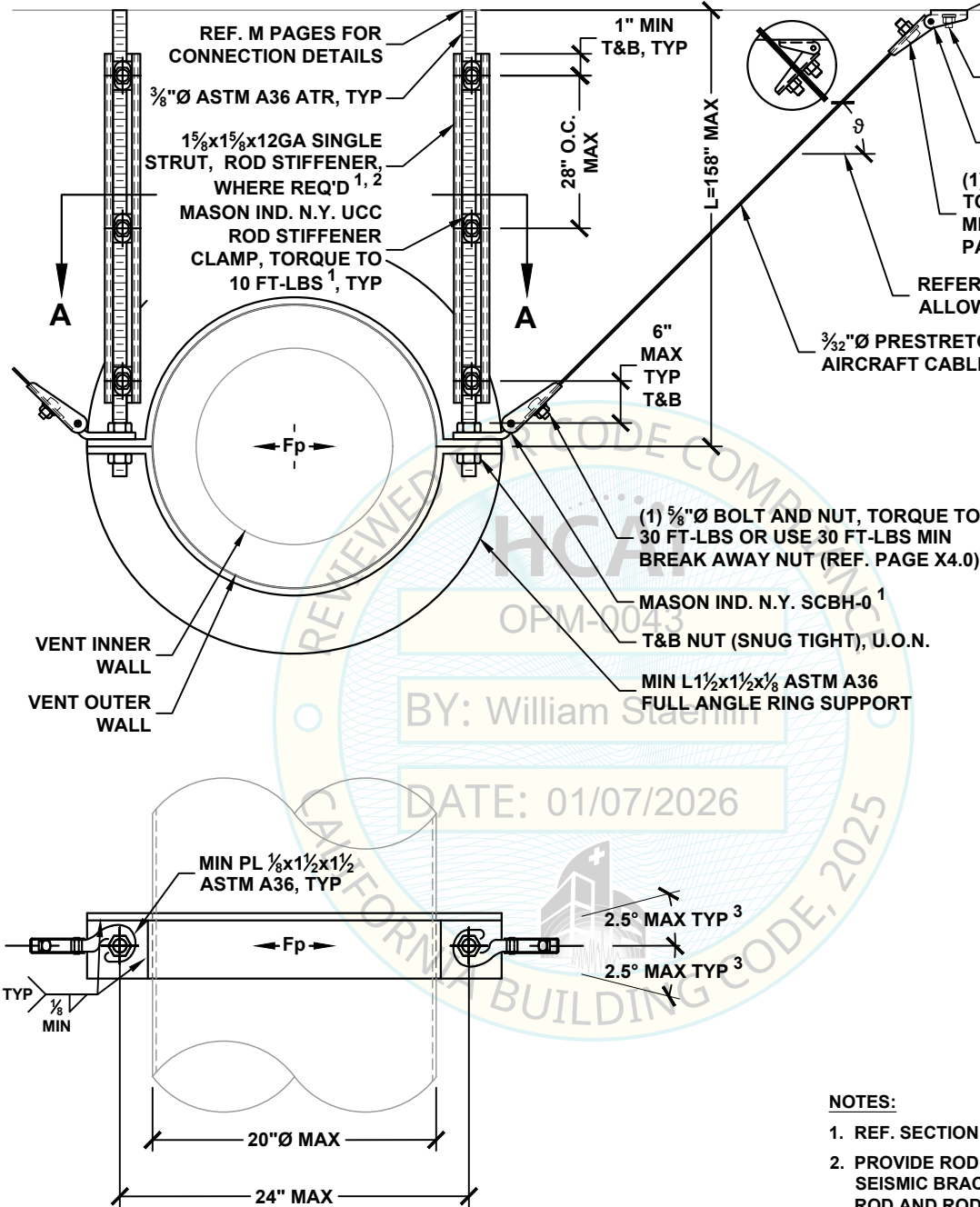


D7.12

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "**

**FACTORY-BUILT VENT DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
TC0T



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ϑ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	270 LBS
46° - 60°	190 LBS

VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
3. ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com


Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

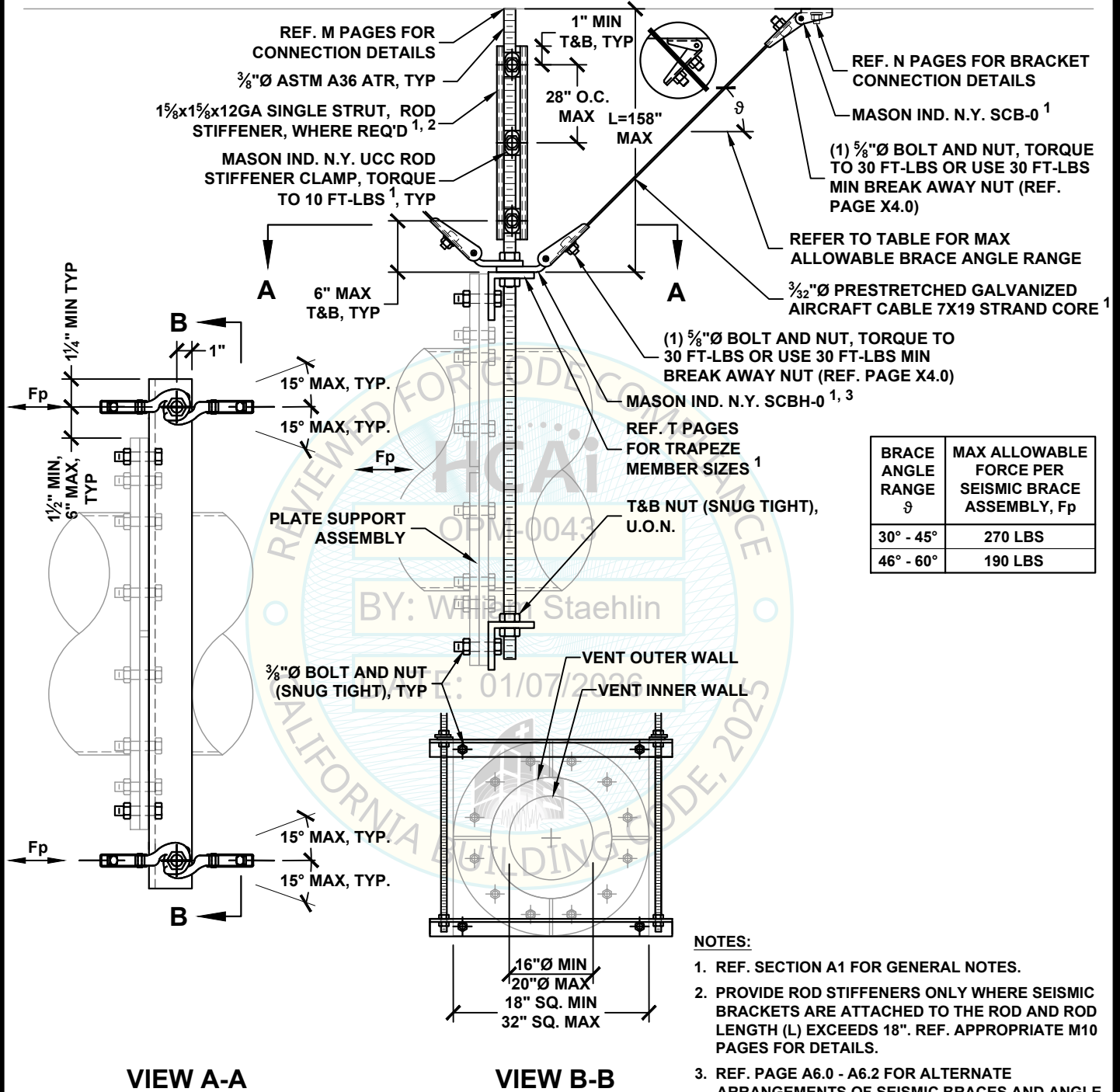
PAGE
D8.10

D8.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

FACTORY-BUILT VENT DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

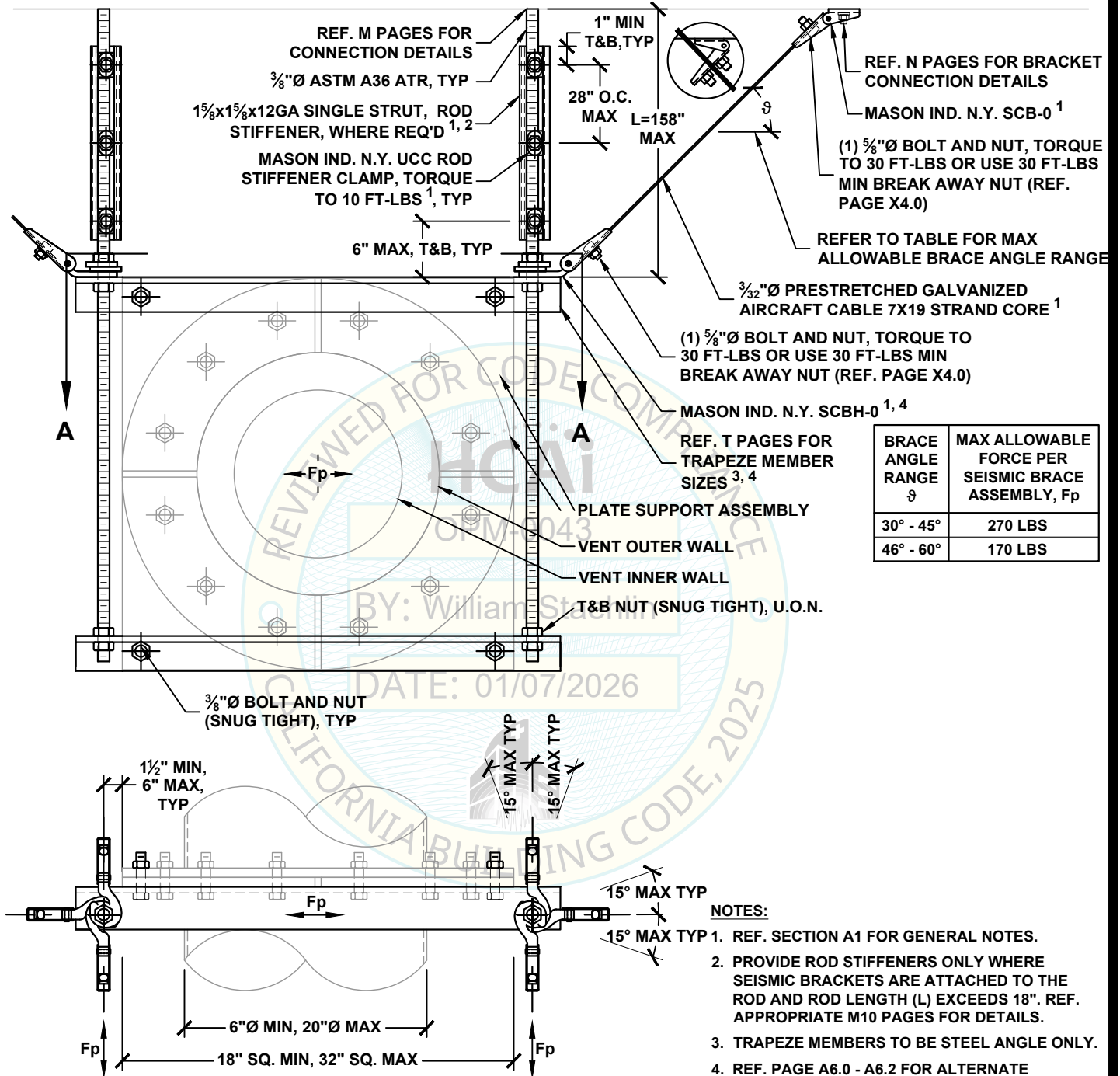
PAGE

D8.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

FACTORY-BUILT VENT DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

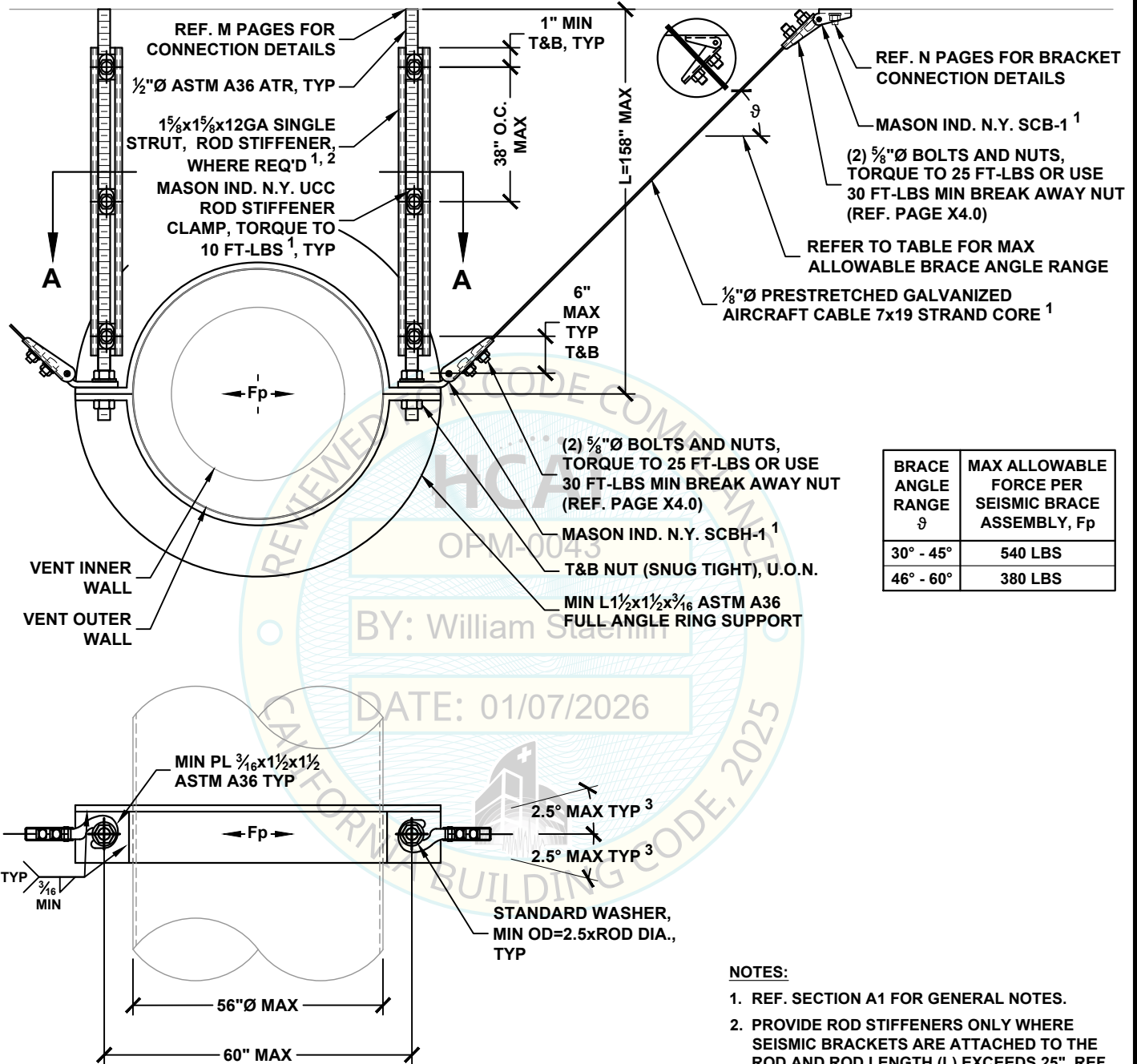
PAGE

D8.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

FACTORY-BUILT VENT DUCT TRANSVERSE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1T



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
3. ANGLE MAY BE INCREASED TO 15°, REF. PAGE A5.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

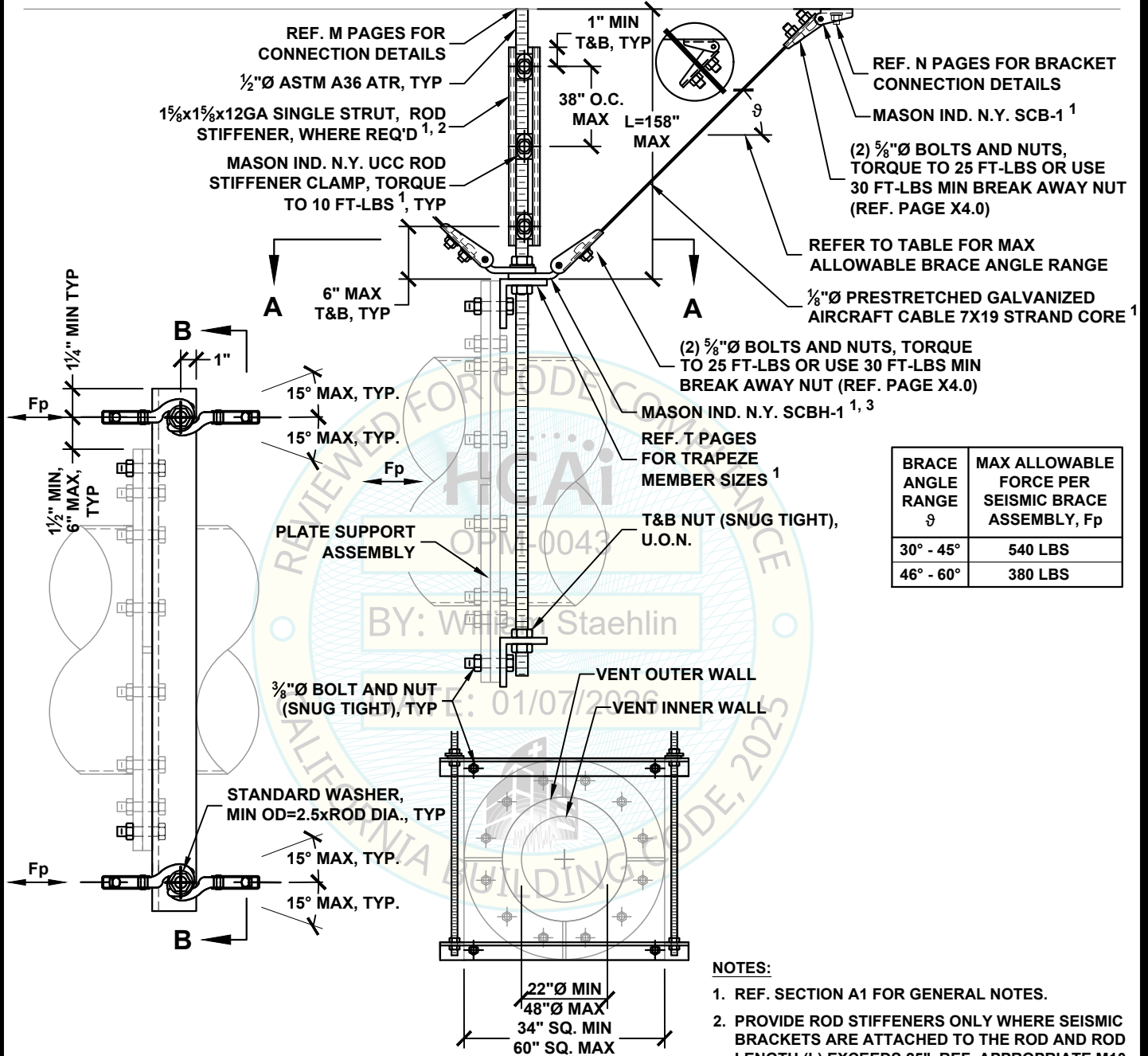
PAGE

D8.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

FACTORY-BUILT VENT DUCT LONGITUDINAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1L



VIEW A-A

VIEW B-B

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

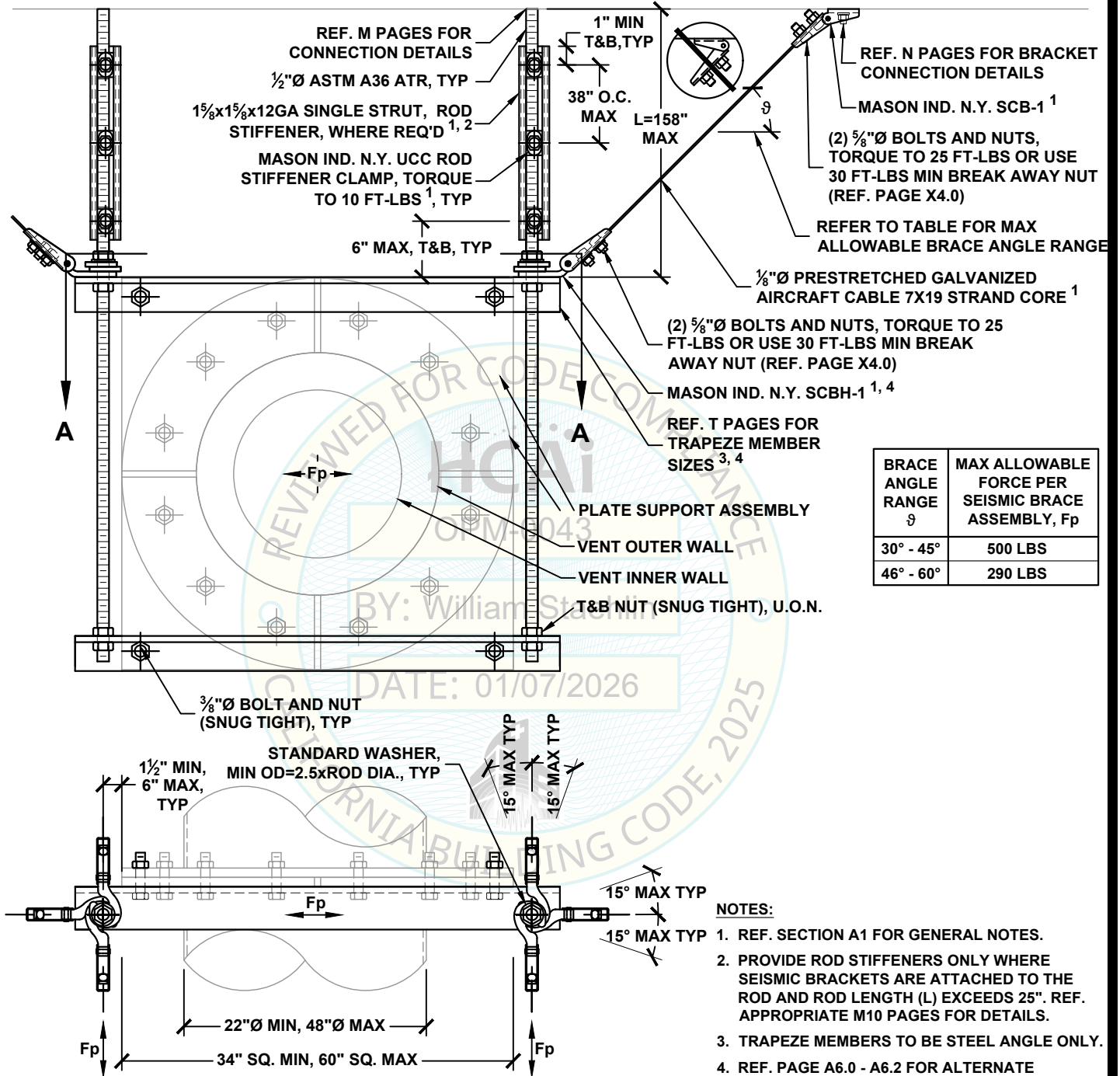
PAGE

D8.21

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

FACTORY-BUILT VENT DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

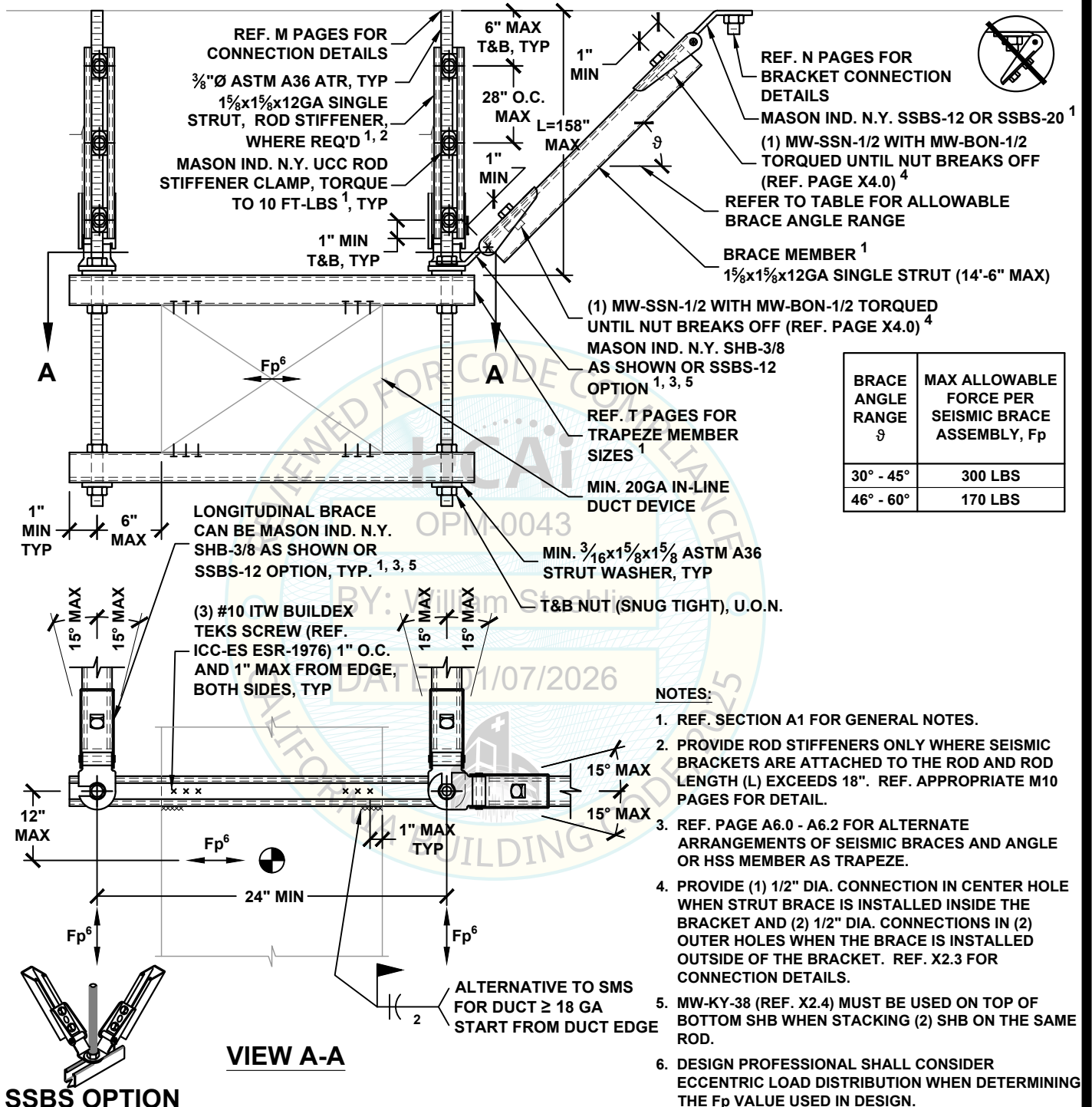
PAGE

D8.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

IN-LINE DUCT DEVICE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
250 LB MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH312A
TSH320A



BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F_p
30° - 45°	300 LBS
46° - 60°	170 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D9.10

KIT OPTIONS
S12SE
S1220SE
SH312SE
SH320SE

SSBS OPTION VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D9.11

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/2"**

**IN-LINE DUCT DEVICE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
1000 LB MAX**

KIT OPTIONS
S12SE
S1220SE
SH412SE
SH420SE



MASON WEST
 1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

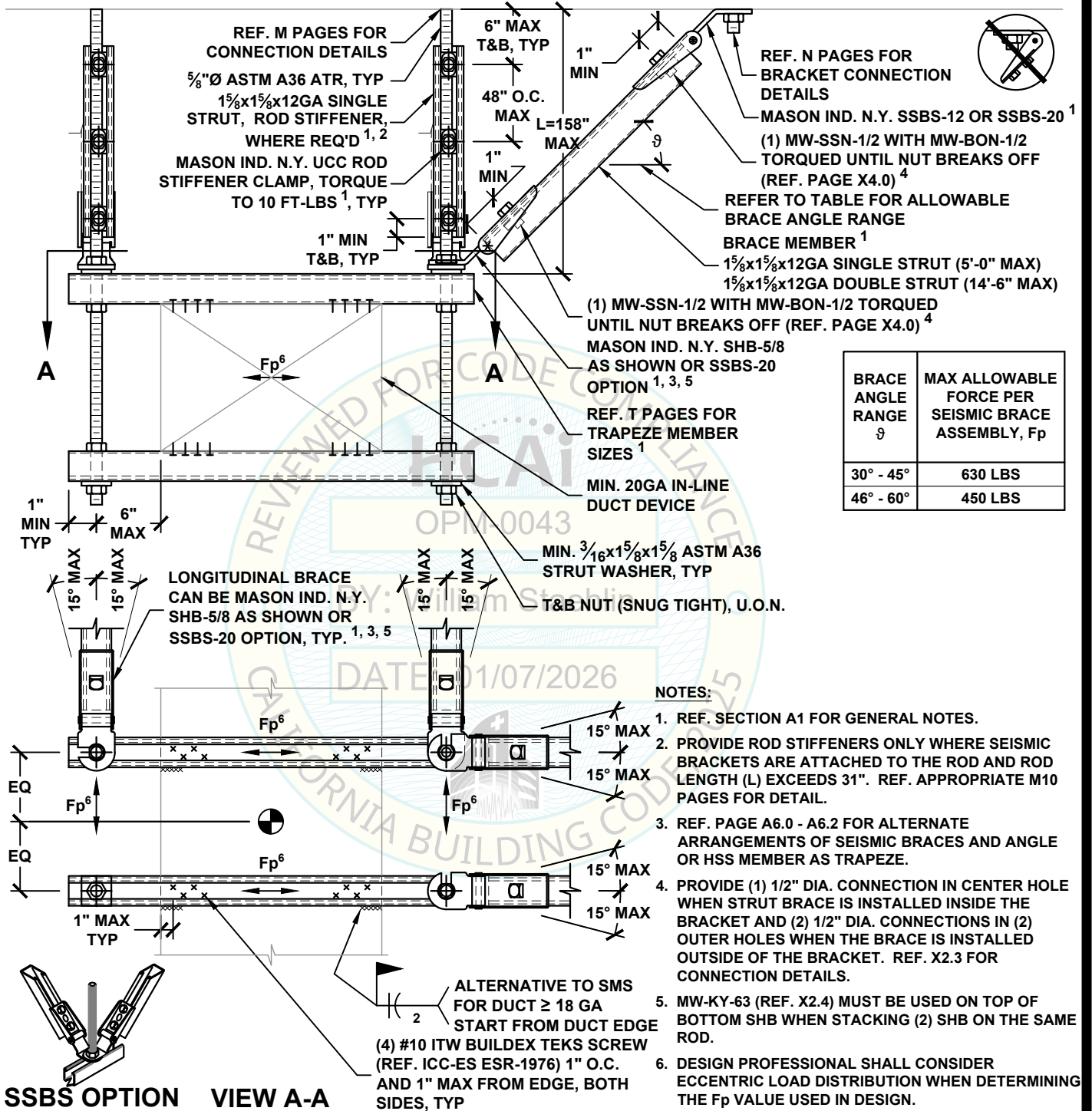

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
D9.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

IN-LINE DUCT DEVICE
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
2000 LB MAX

KIT OPTIONS
S20SE
S2012SE
SH512SE
SH520SE



BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F_p
30° - 45°	630 LBS
46° - 60°	450 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

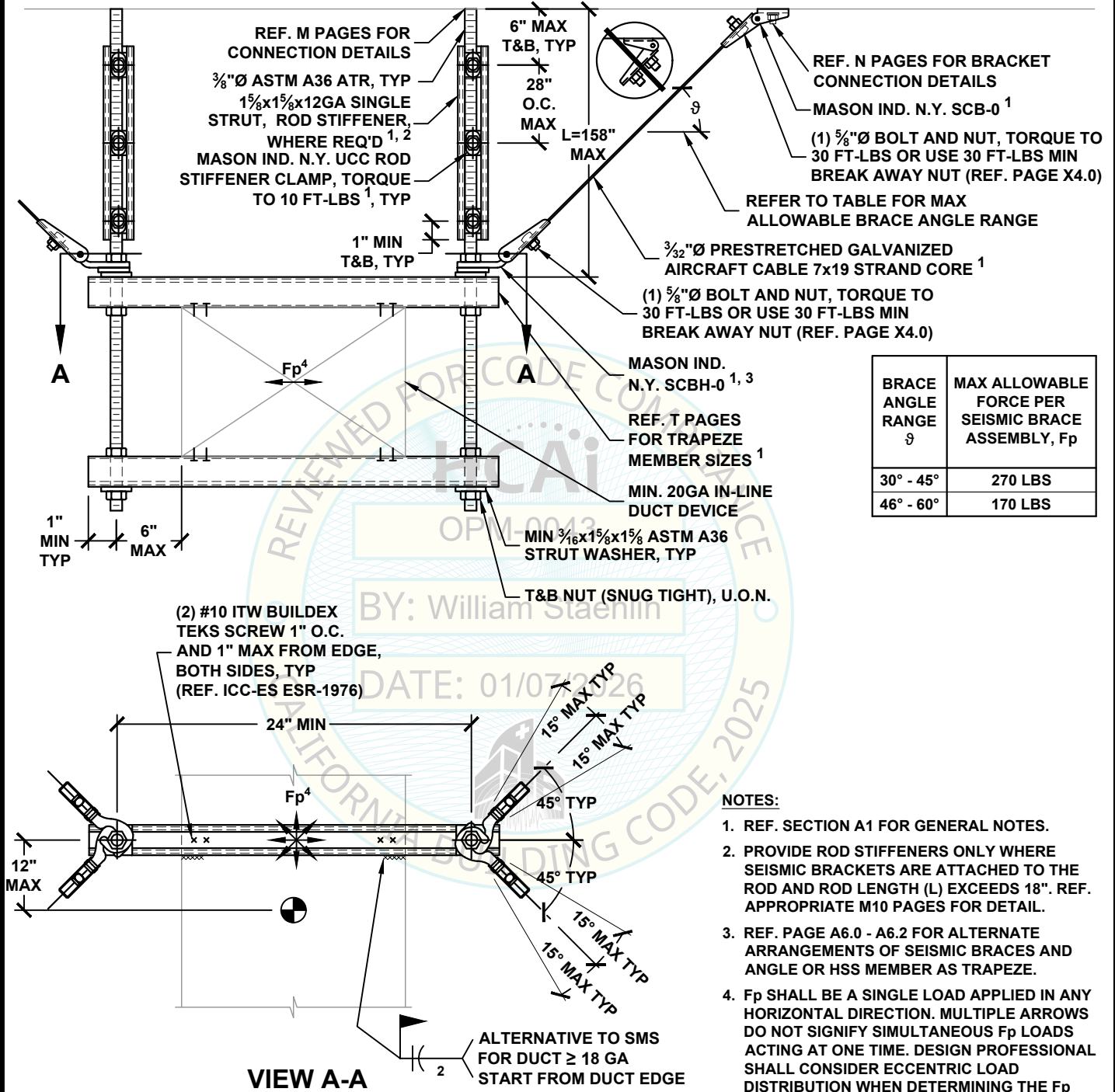
PAGE

D9.13

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

IN-LINE DUCT DEVICE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
250 LB MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C0X



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

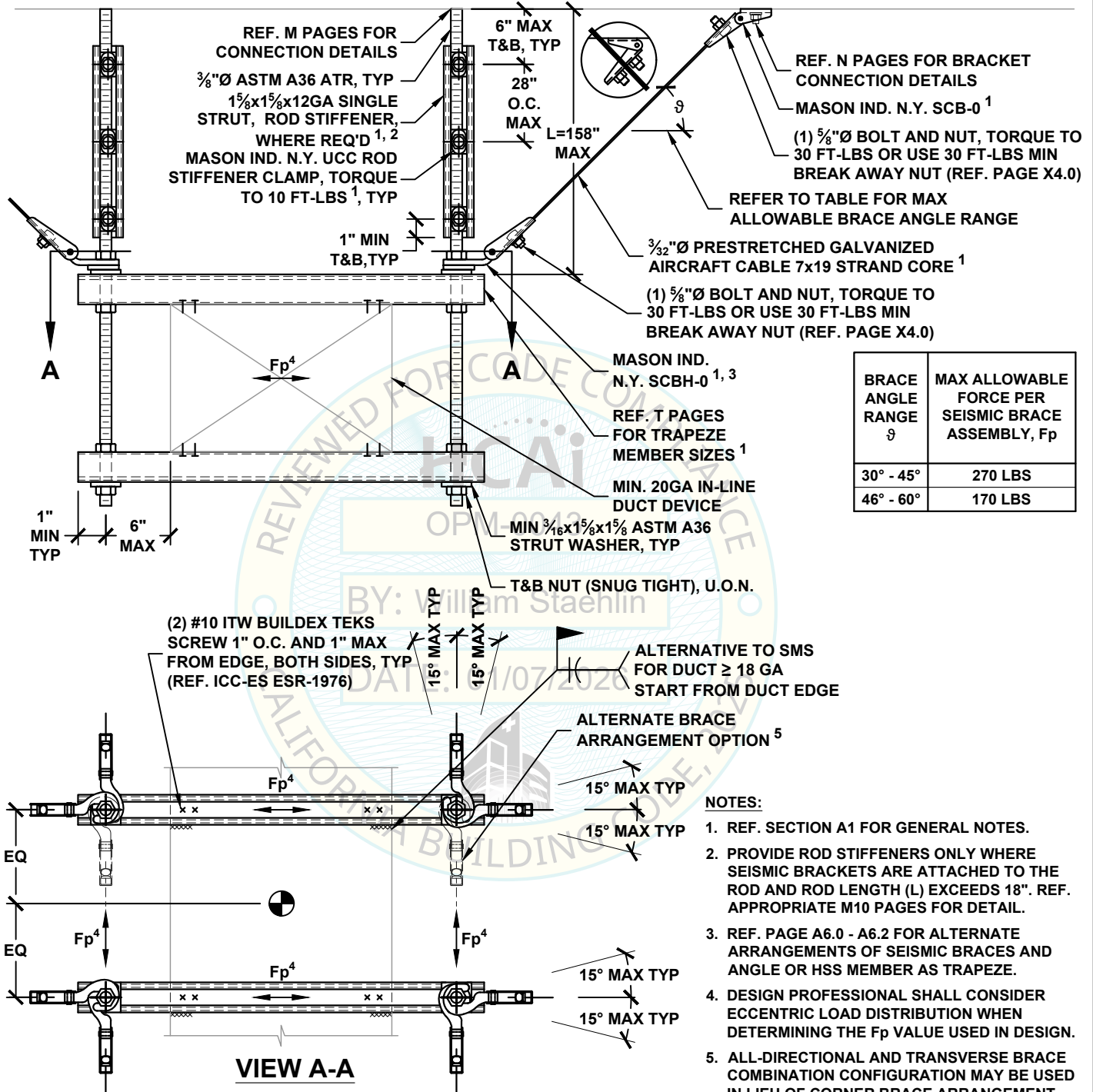
PAGE

D10.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

IN-LINE DUCT DEVICE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
250 LB MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C0SE



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

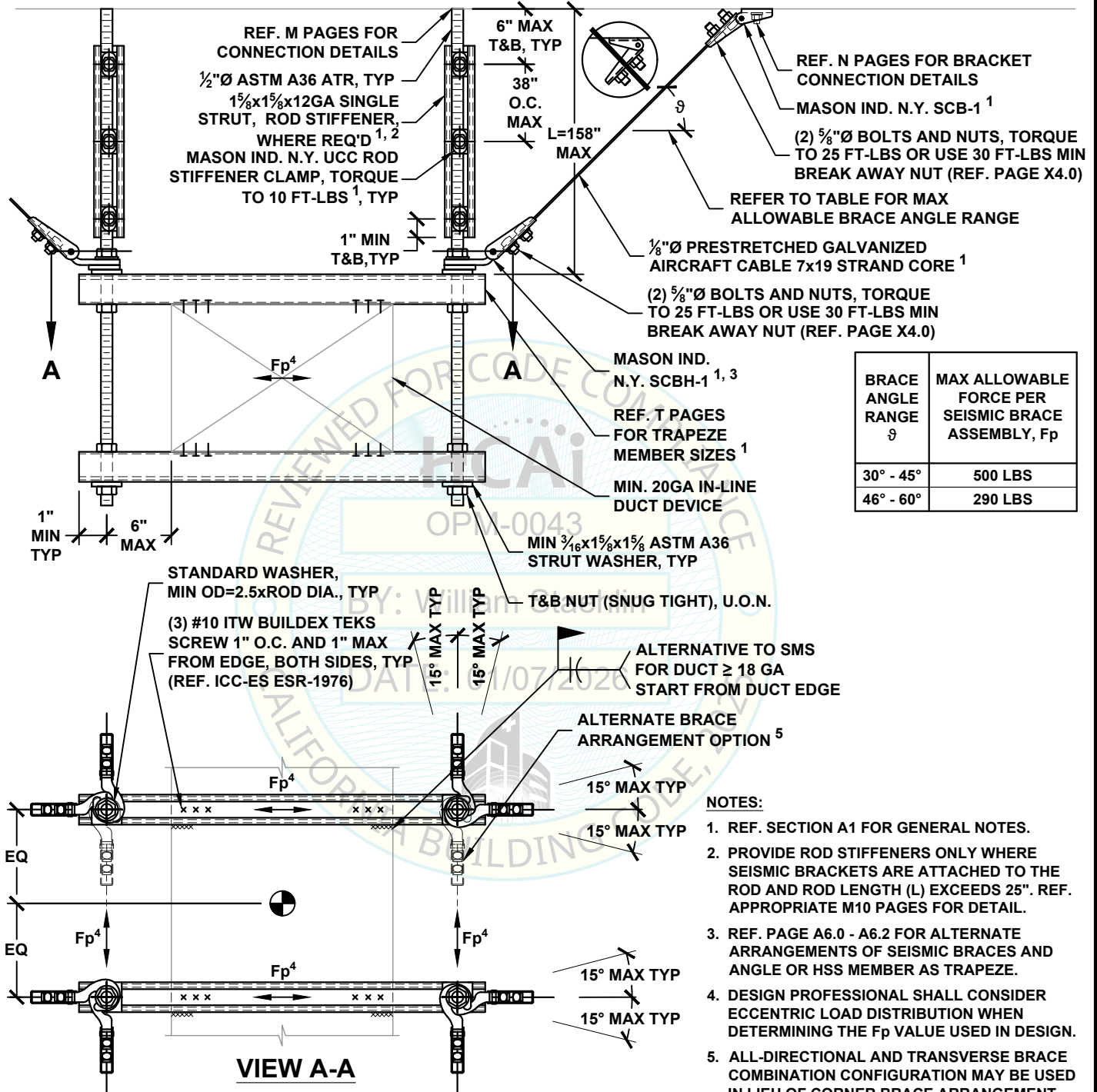
PAGE

D10.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

IN-LINE DUCT DEVICE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
1000 LB MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C1SE



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

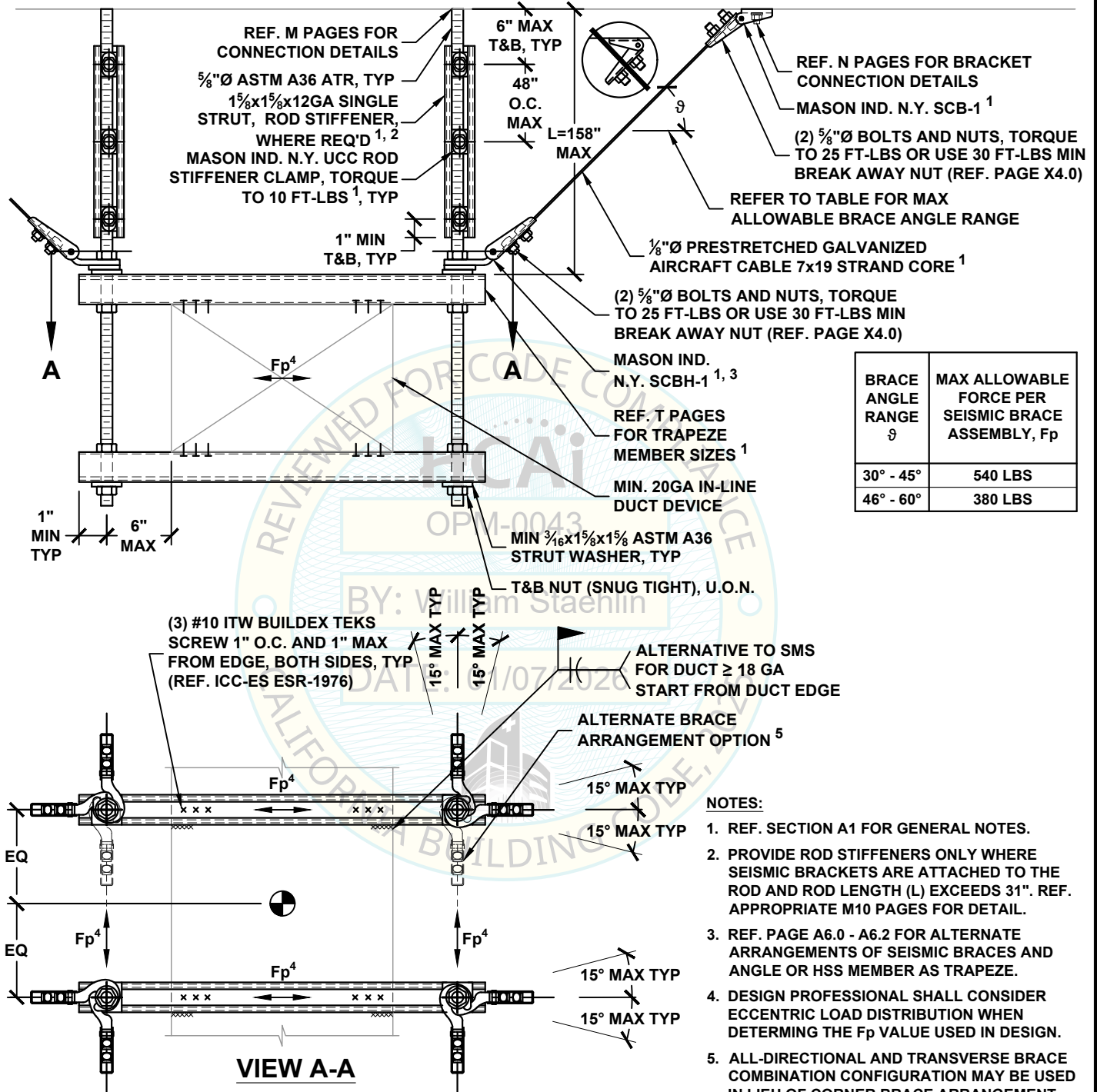
PAGE

D10.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

IN-LINE DUCT DEVICE
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
2000 LB MAX

KIT OPTIONS
C1SE



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

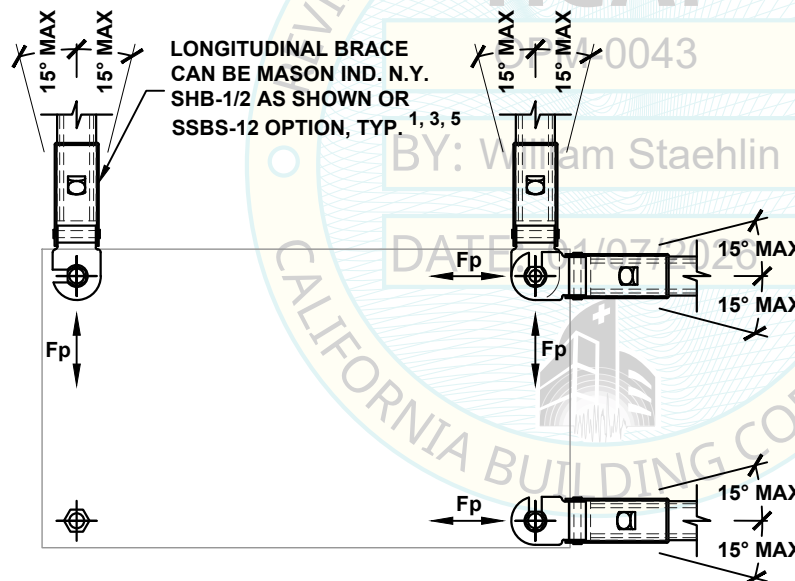
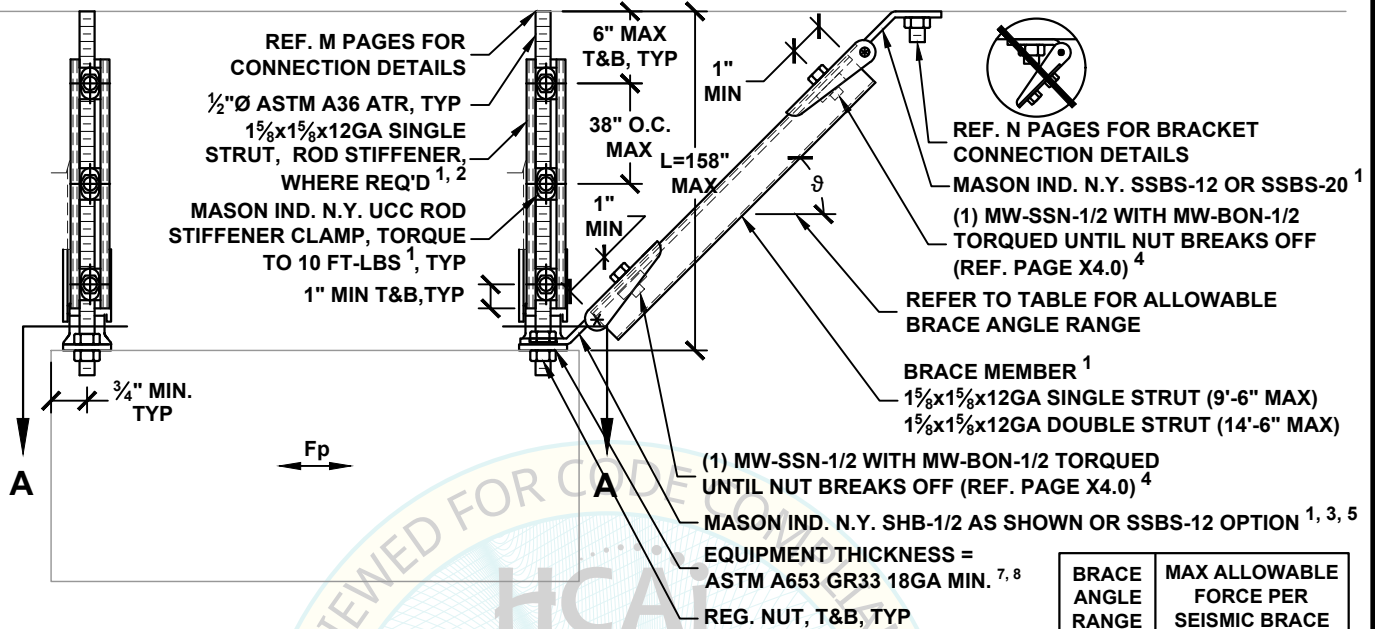
PAGE

D10.13

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
375 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER

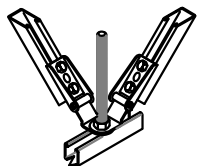
KIT OPTIONS
S12SE
S1220SE
SH412SE
SH420SE



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE (1) $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- MW-KY-50 (REF. X2.4) MUST BE USED ON TOP OF BOTTOM SHB WHEN STACKING (2) SHB ON THE SAME ROD.
- ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
- ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR33 18GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{3}{4}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
- ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.

BRACE ANGLE RANGE ϑ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p
30° - 45°	500 LBS
46° - 60°	290 LBS



SSBS OPTION

VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

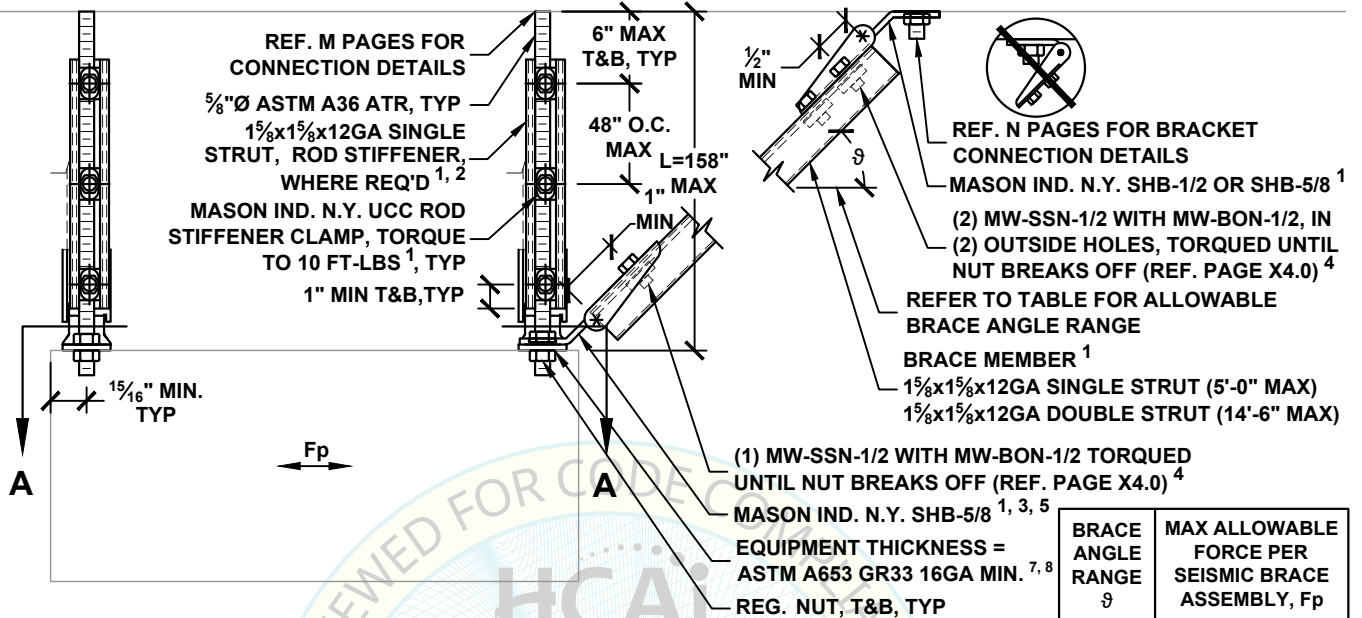
PAGE

D11.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
750 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER**

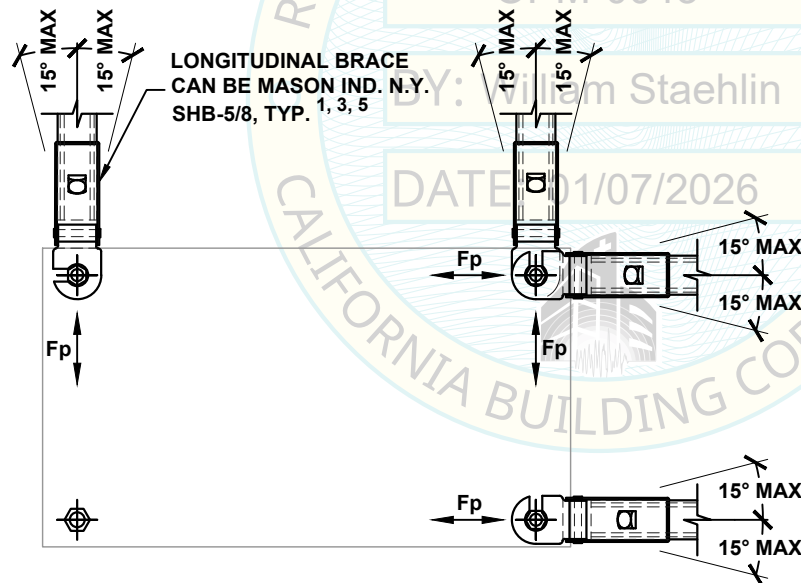
KIT OPTIONS
**SH54SE
SH5SE**



BRACE ANGLE RANGE 9	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	790 LBS
46° - 60°	450 LBS

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES. MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE, Fp, MAY BE LIMITED BY ANCHORAGE CAPACITY.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE (1) $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- MW-KY-63 (REF. X2.4) MUST BE USED ON TOP OF BOTTOM SHB WHEN STACKING (2) SHB ON THE SAME ROD.
- ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
- ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR33 16GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{1}{16}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
- ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.



VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

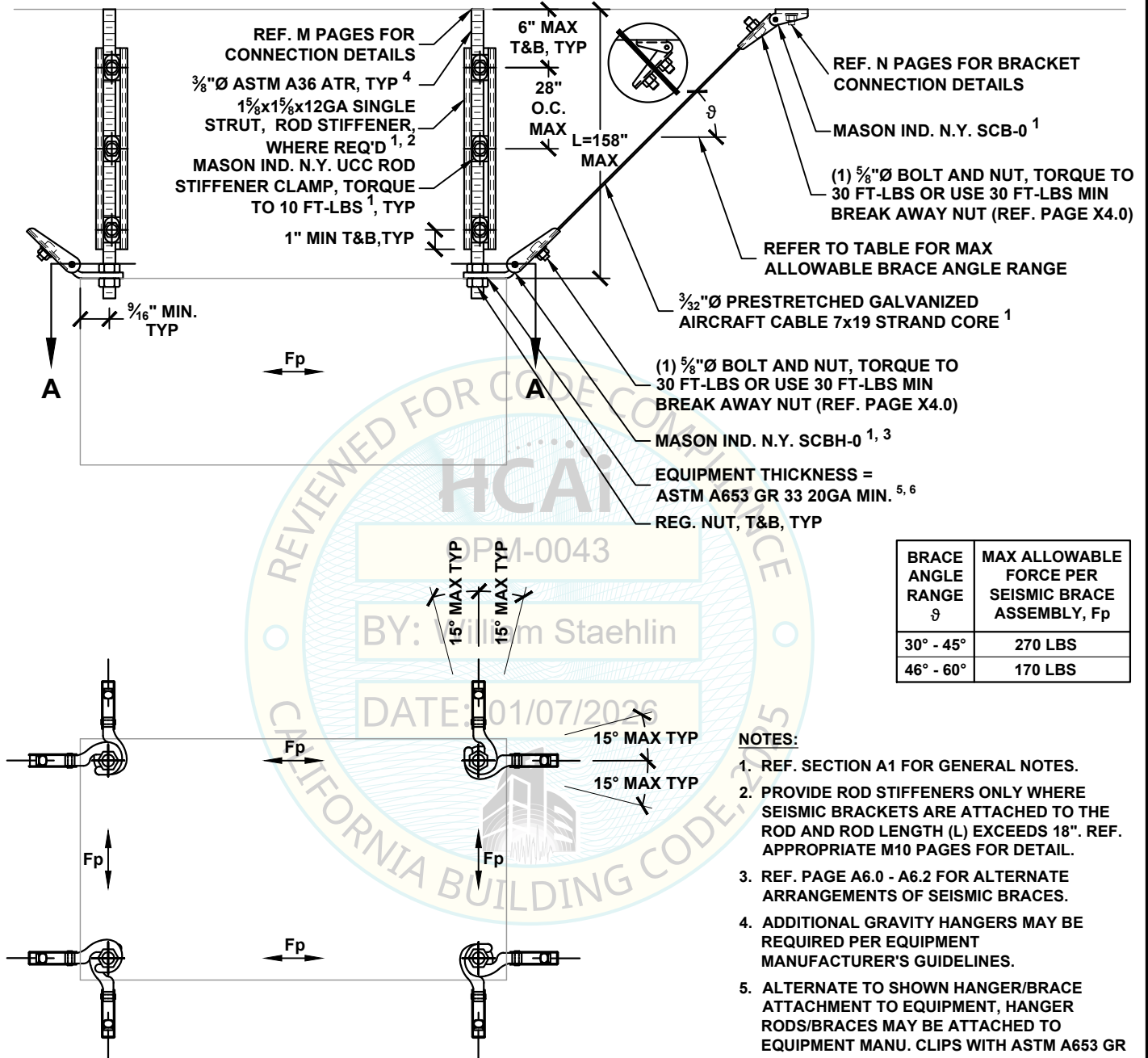
PAGE

D11.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
185 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER

KIT OPTIONS
C0SE



VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

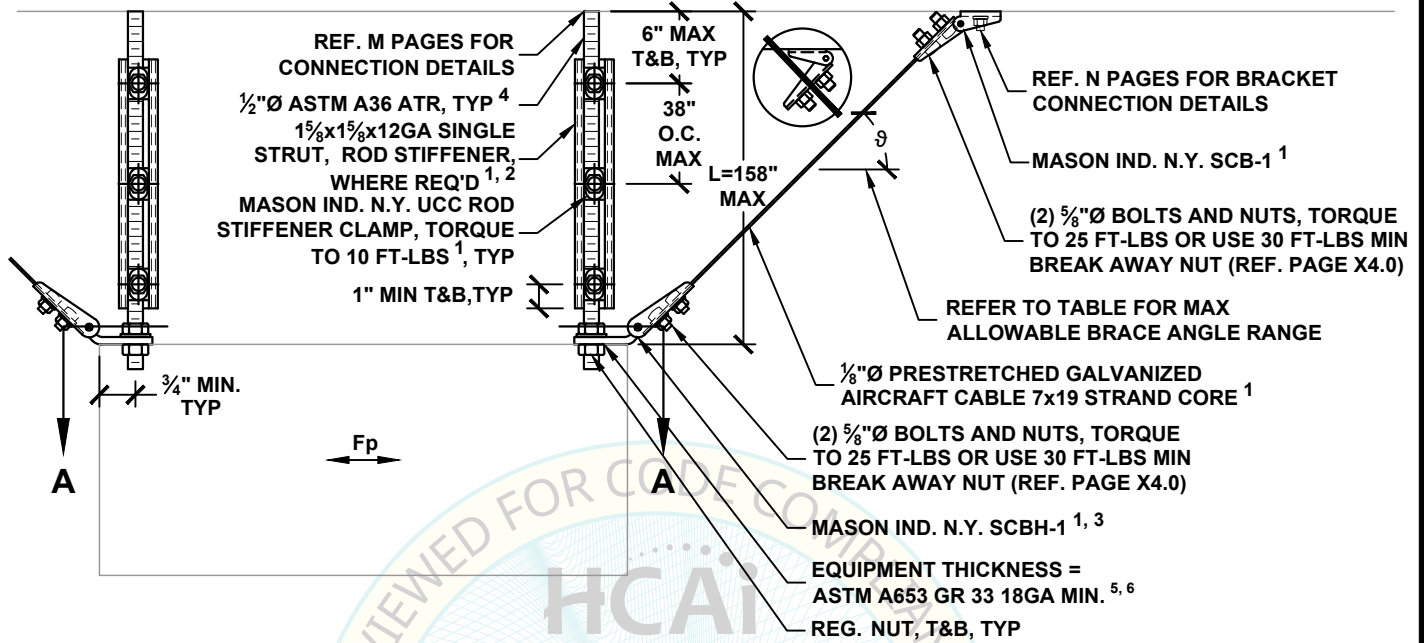
PAGE

D12.10

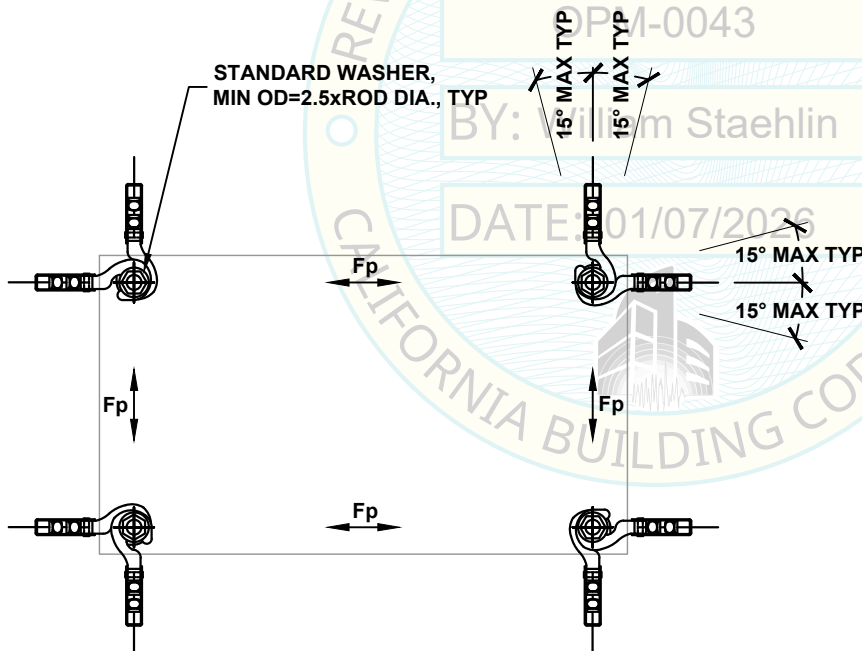
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

**SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
375 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER**

KIT OPTIONS
C1SE



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	500 LBS
46° - 60°	290 LBS



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
5. ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR 33 18GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{3}{4}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
6. ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

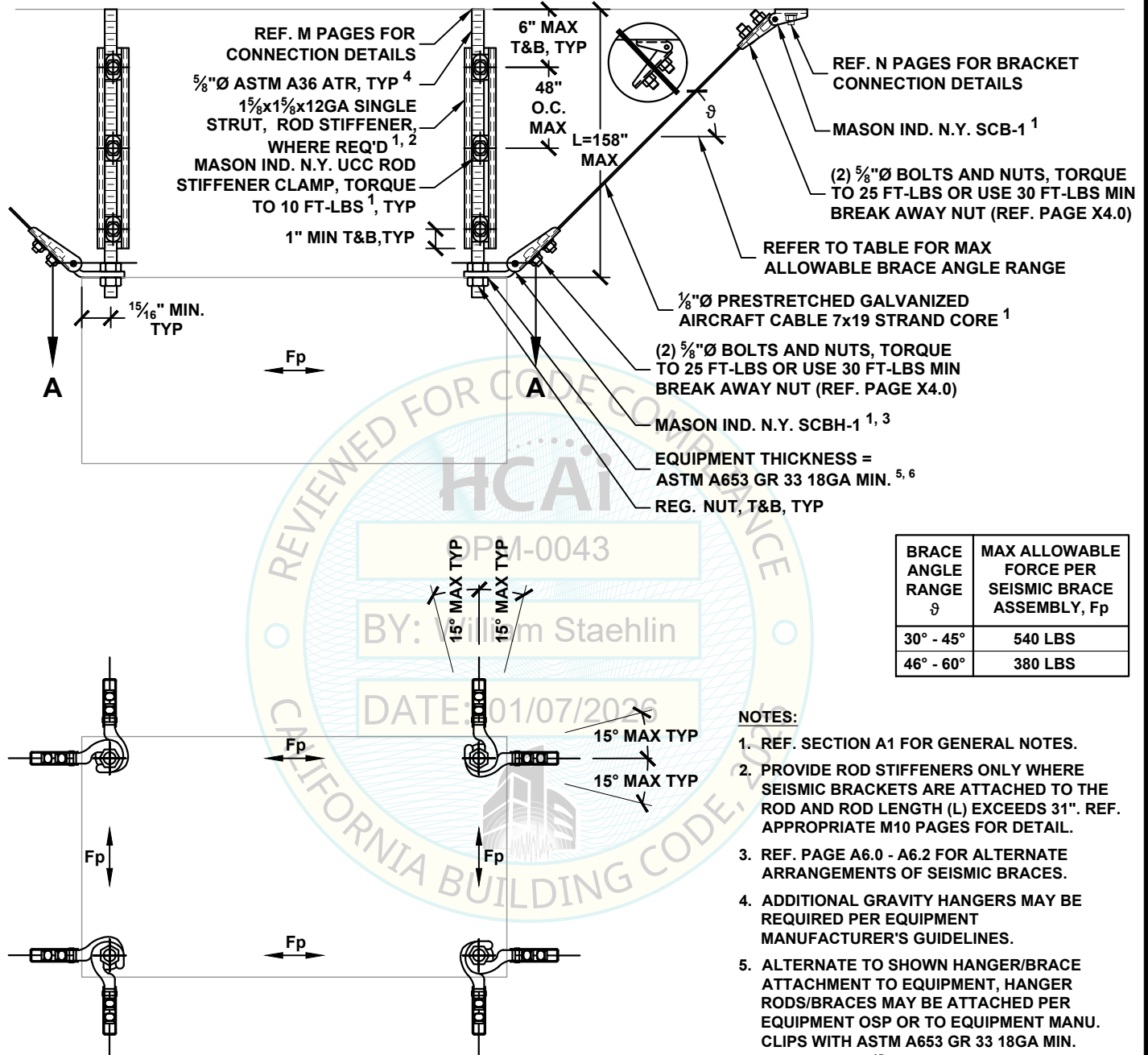
PAGE

D12.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
750 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER

KIT OPTIONS
C1SE



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ϑ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	540 LBS
46° - 60°	380 LBS

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
- ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR 33 18GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{15}{16}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
- ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.

VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

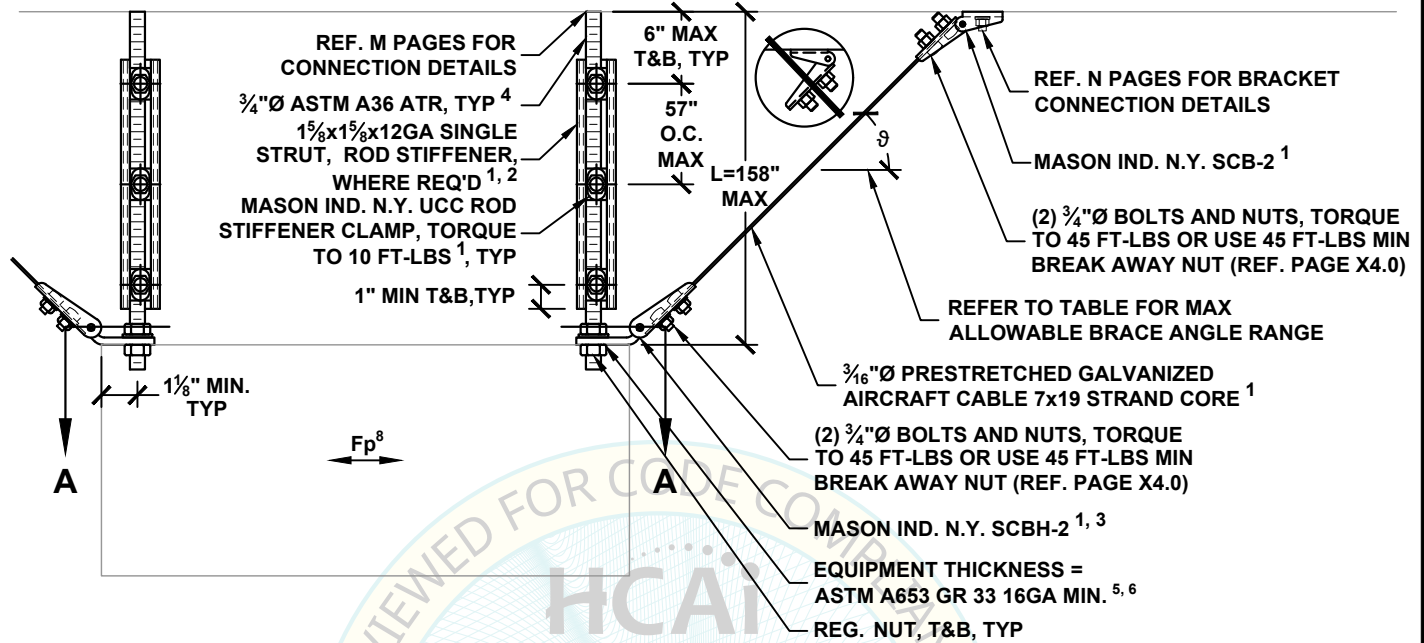
PAGE

D12.12

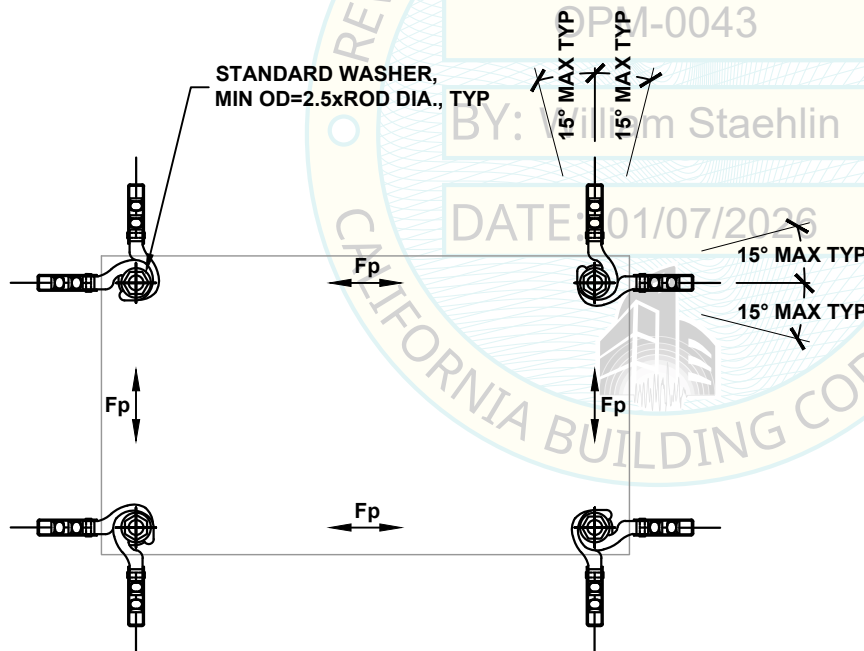
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
1250 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER**

KIT OPTIONS
C2SE



BRACE ANGLE RANGE 9	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	990 LBS
46° - 60°	460 LBS



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 37". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
- ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR 33 16GA MIN. THICKNESS & 1 1/8" MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
- ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

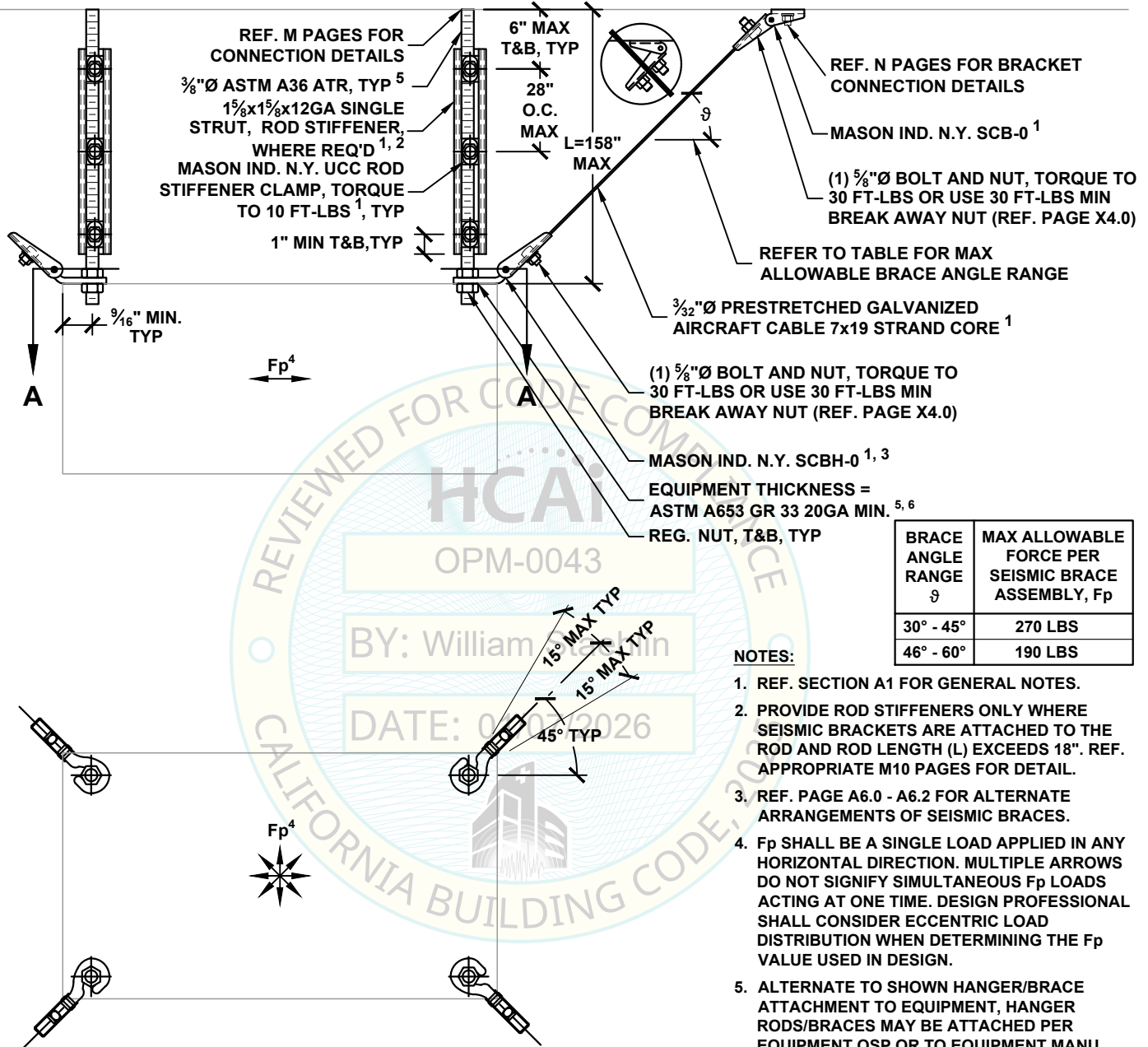
PAGE

D12.13

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
185 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER

KIT OPTIONS
C0X



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. Fp SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS Fp LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE Fp VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR 33 20GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{9}{16}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
6. ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.

BRACE ANGLE RANGE 9	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	270 LBS
46° - 60°	190 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

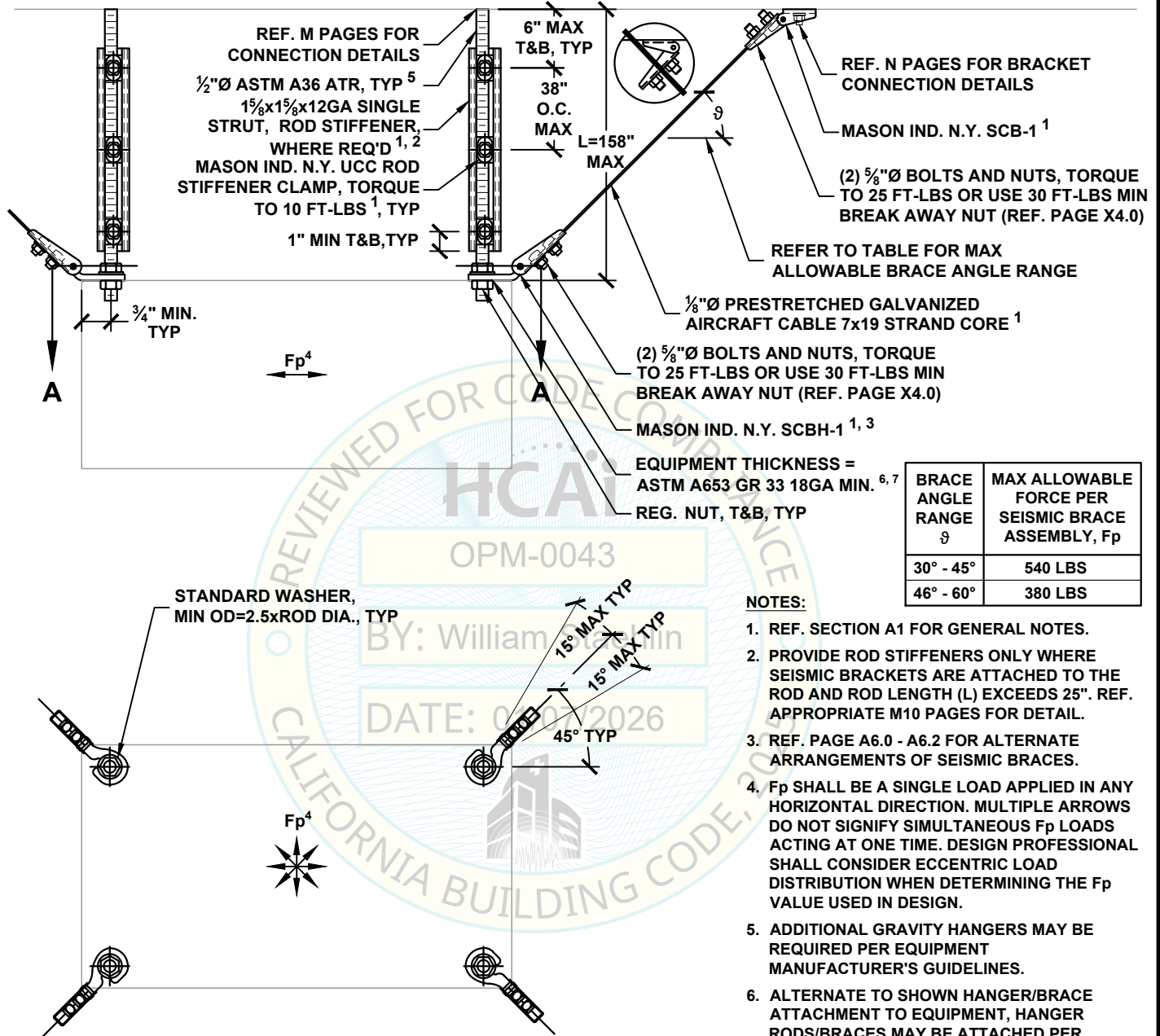
PAGE

D13.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
375 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER

KIT OPTIONS
C1X



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p
30° - 45°	540 LBS
46° - 60°	380 LBS

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
6. ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR 33 18GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{3}{4}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
7. ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

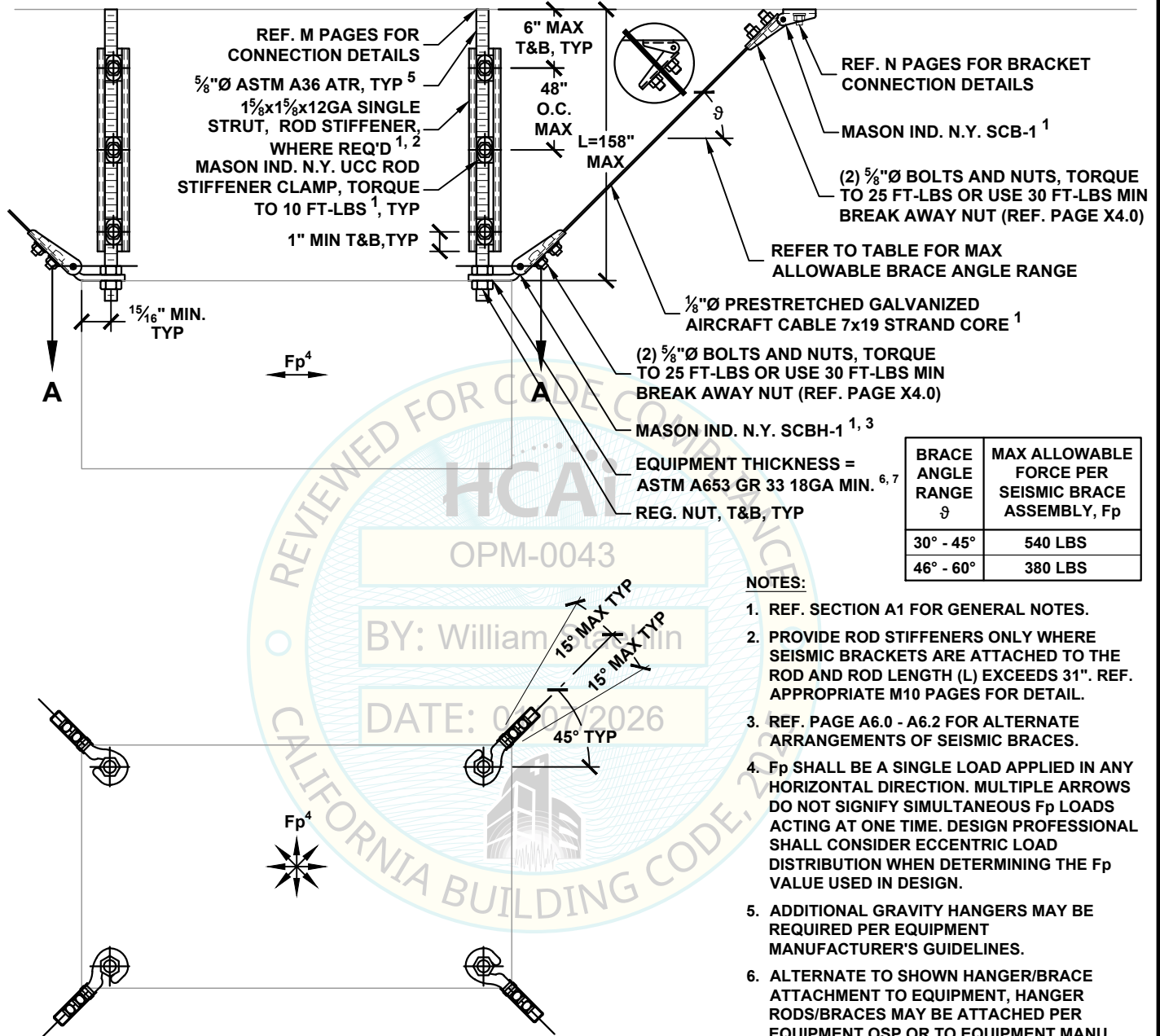
PAGE

D13.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
750 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER

KIT OPTIONS
C1X



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
6. ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR 33 18GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{15}{16}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
7. ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.

BRACE ANGLE RANGE 9	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F_p
30° - 45°	540 LBS
46° - 60°	380 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

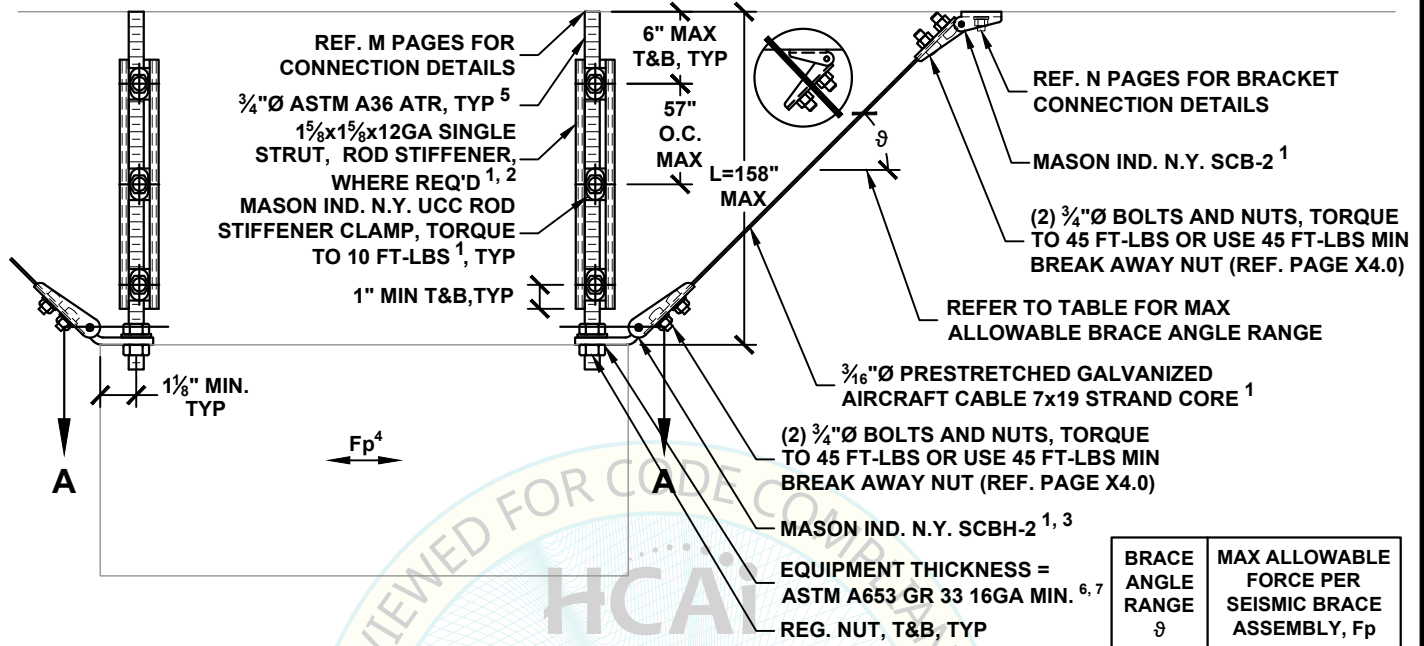
PAGE

D13.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT
SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
1250 LB MAX VERTICAL LOAD PER HANGER**

KIT OPTIONS
C2X



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F_p
30° - 45°	990 LBS
46° - 60°	460 LBS

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 37". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 & A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. ADDITIONAL GRAVITY HANGERS MAY BE REQUIRED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.
6. ALTERNATE TO SHOWN HANGER/BRACE ATTACHMENT TO EQUIPMENT, HANGER RODS/BRACES MAY BE ATTACHED PER EQUIPMENT OSP OR TO EQUIPMENT MANU. CLIPS WITH ASTM A653 GR 33 16GA MIN. THICKNESS & $\frac{1}{8}$ " MIN. STEEL EDGE DISTANCE.
7. ATTACHMENT TO THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUBMITTED TO OSHPD FOR APPROVAL.

VIEW A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

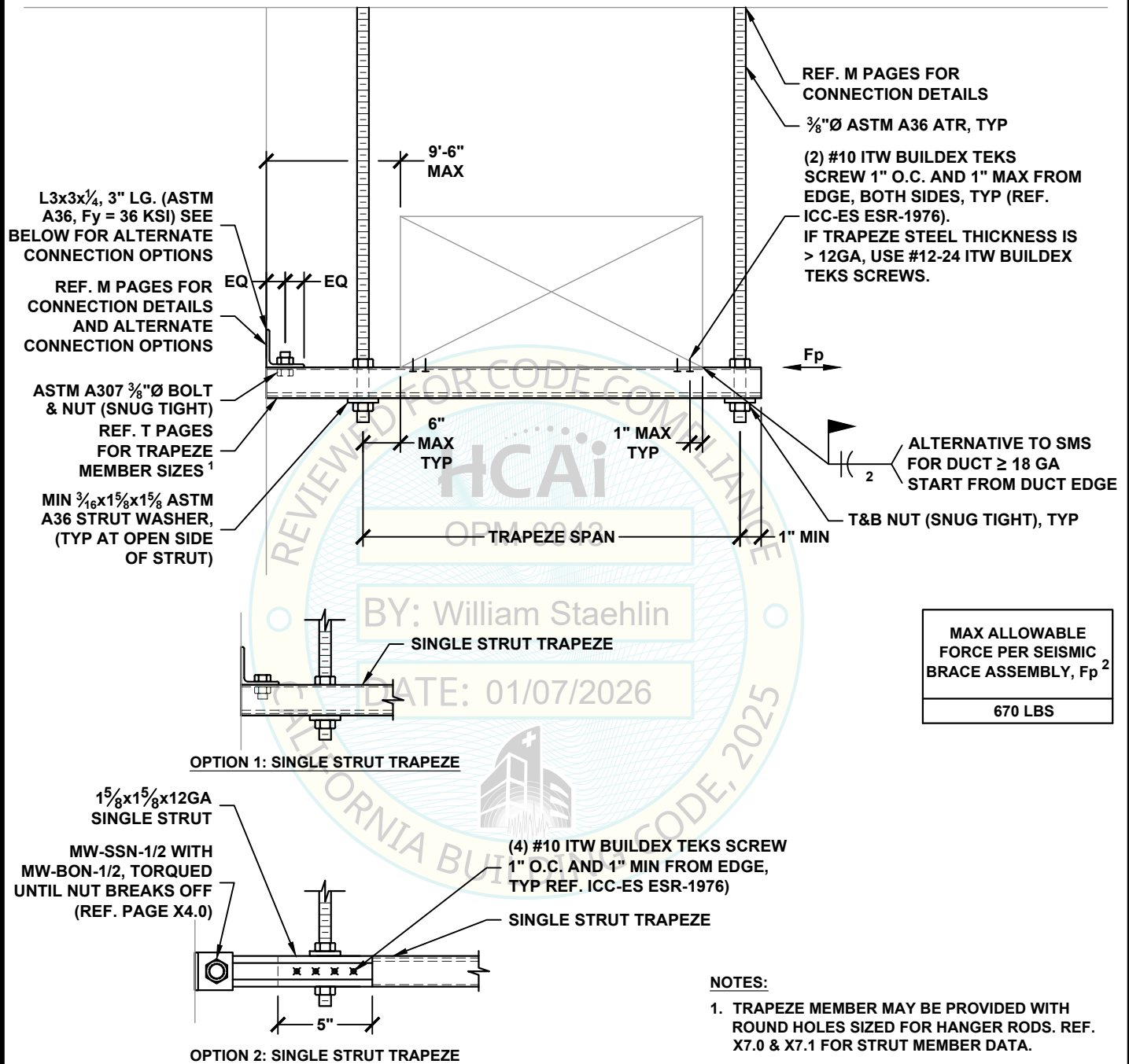
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D13.13

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX



NOTES:

1. TRAPEZE MEMBER MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES SIZED FOR HANGER RODS. REF. X7.0 & X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
2. SEPARATE LONGITUDINAL BRACING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE DUCT RUN AS DISCUSSED IN SECTION A1.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

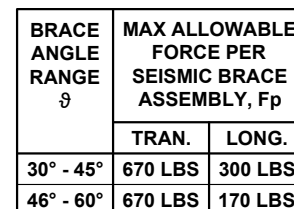
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D14.10

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L



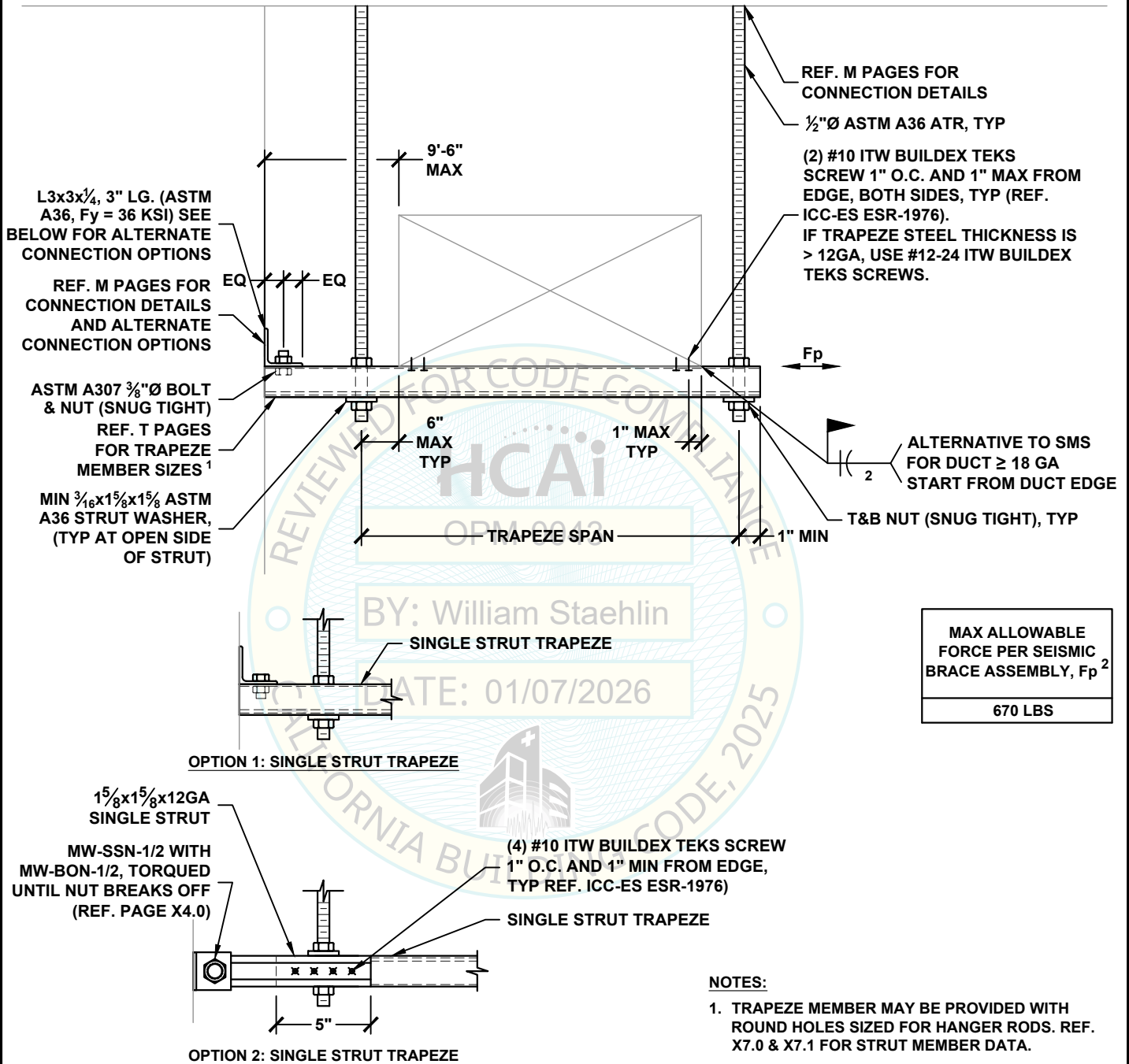
1. REF. SECTION A1 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A6.0 - A6.2 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES AND ANGLE OR HSS MEMBER AS TRAPEZE.
4. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
5. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_o VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



D14.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX



NOTES:

1. TRAPEZE MEMBER MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES SIZED FOR HANGER RODS. REF. X7.0 & X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
2. SEPARATE LONGITUDINAL BRACING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE DUCT RUN AS DISCUSSED IN SECTION A1.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

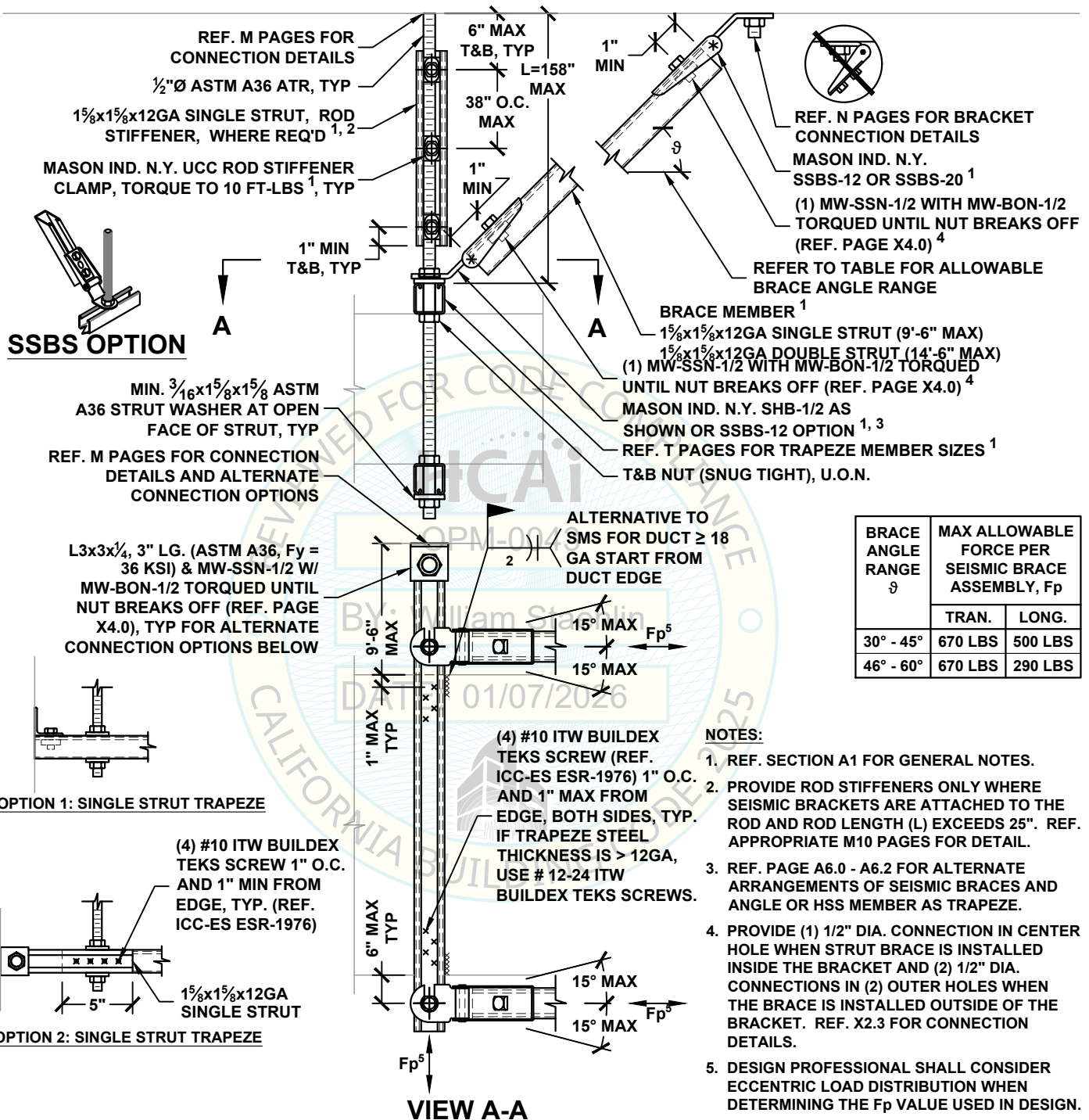
PAGE

D14.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH412L
TSH420L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

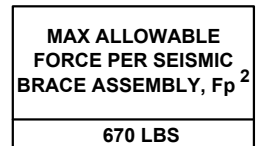
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

D14.22

**RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX**



1. **TRAPEZE MEMBER MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES SIZED FOR HANGER RODS. REF. X7.0 & X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.**
2. **SEPARATE LONGITUDINAL BRACING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE DUCT RUN AS DISCUSSED IN SECTION A1.**



1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

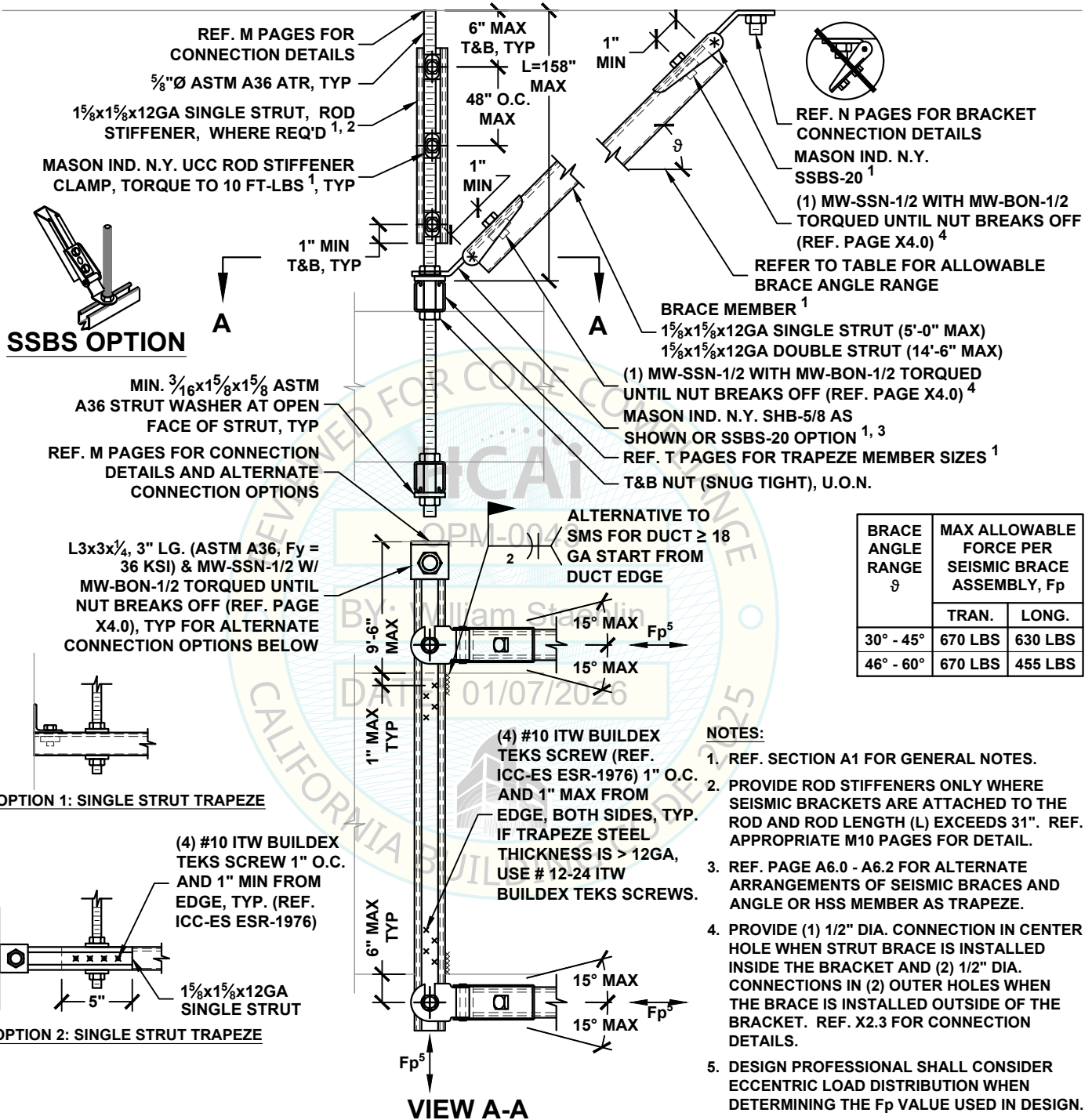
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

D14.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

RECTANGULAR DUCT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20L
TSH520L



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp	
	TRAN.	LONG.
30° - 45°	670 LBS	630 LBS
46° - 60°	670 LBS	455 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

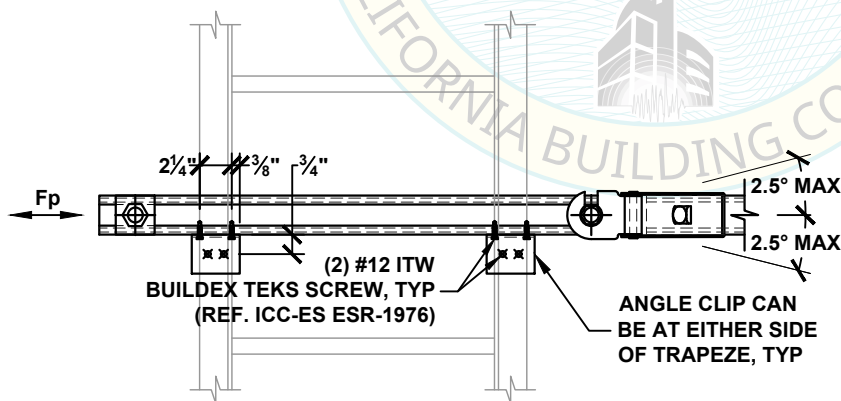
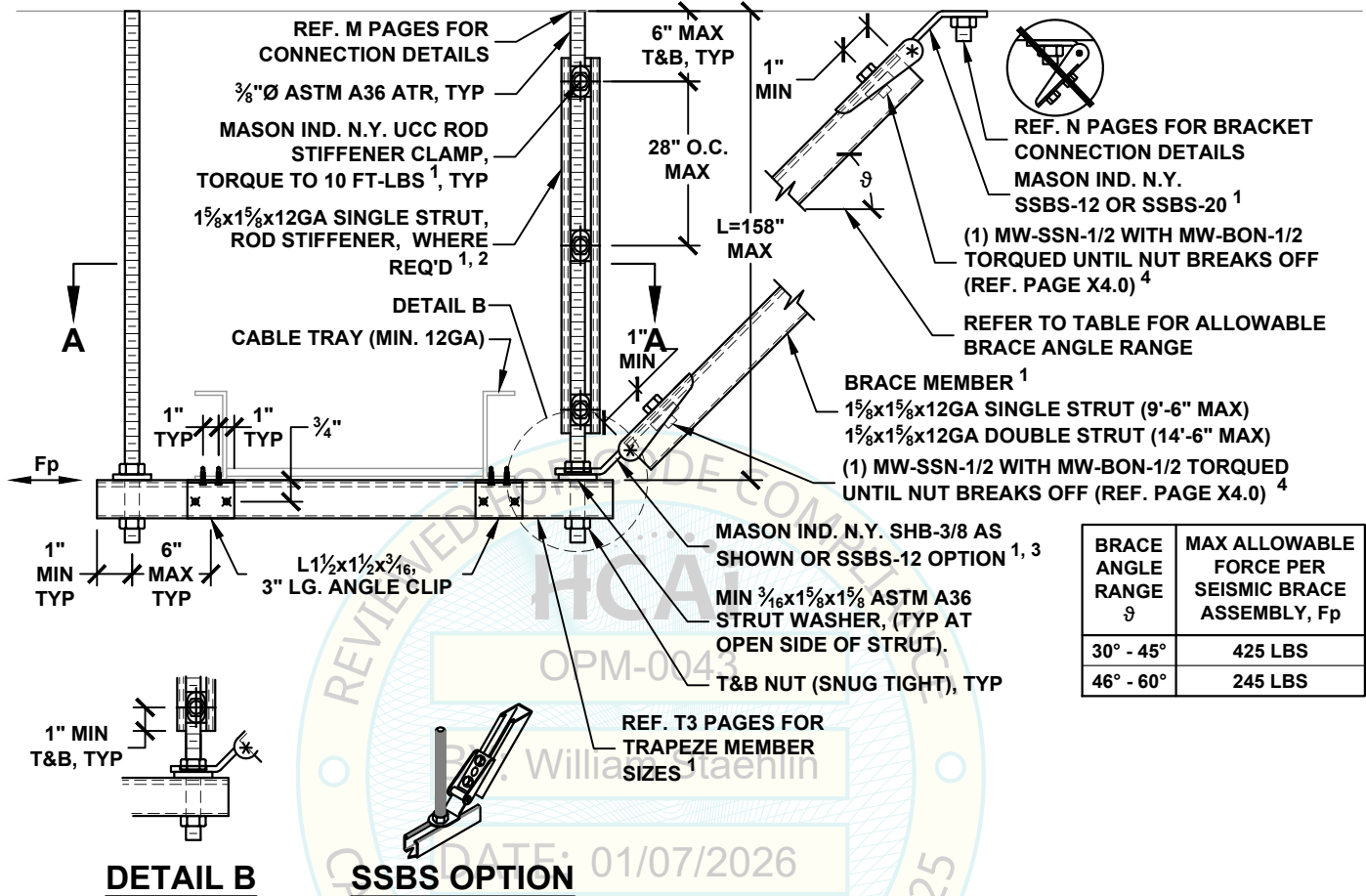
PAGE

D14.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
20 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH312T
TSH320T



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A24.1.
- ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

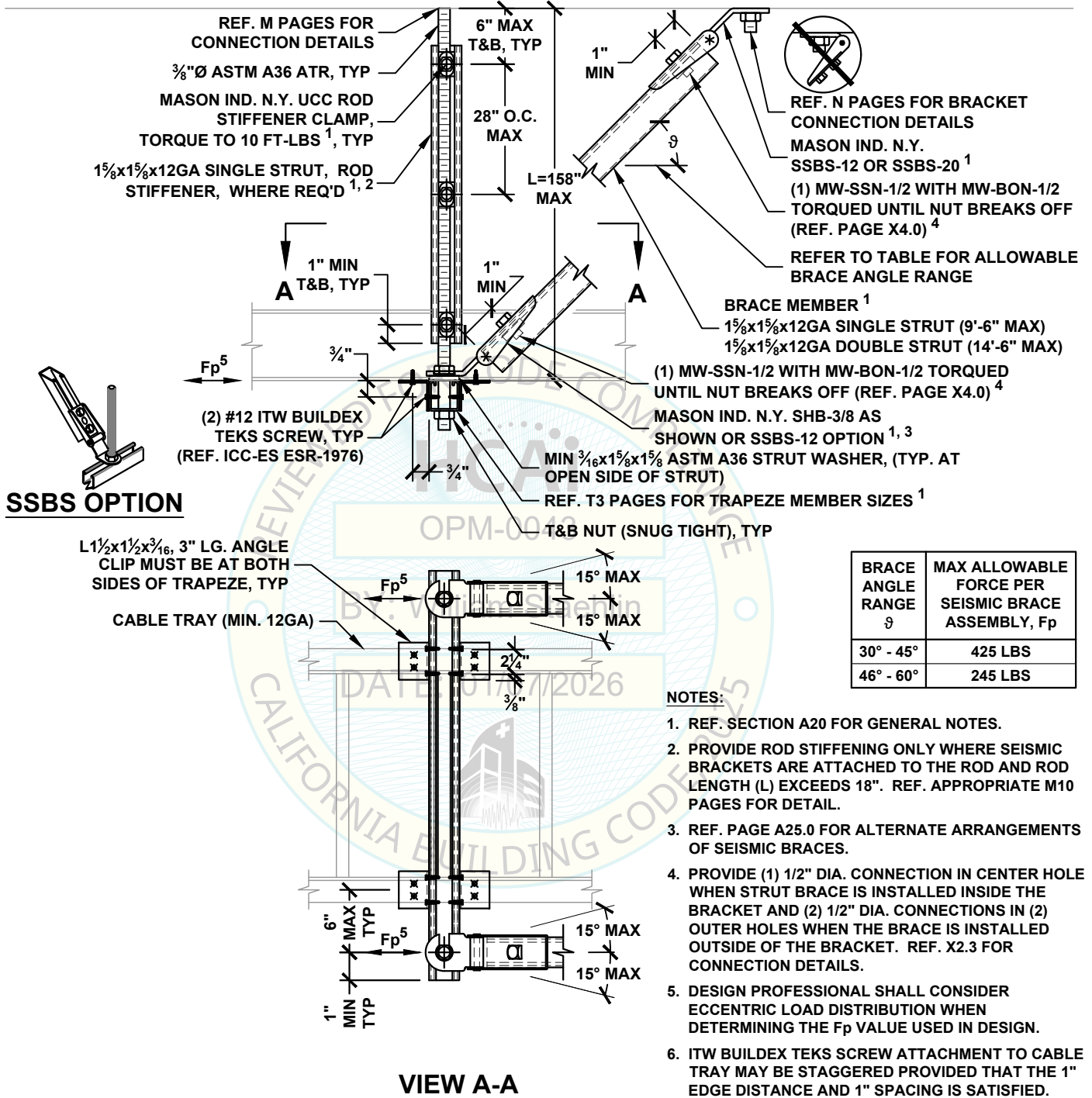
PAGE

E1.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
20 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

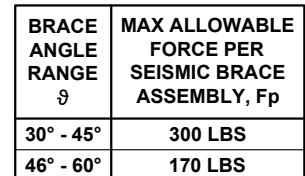
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

E1.11

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH312A
TSH320A



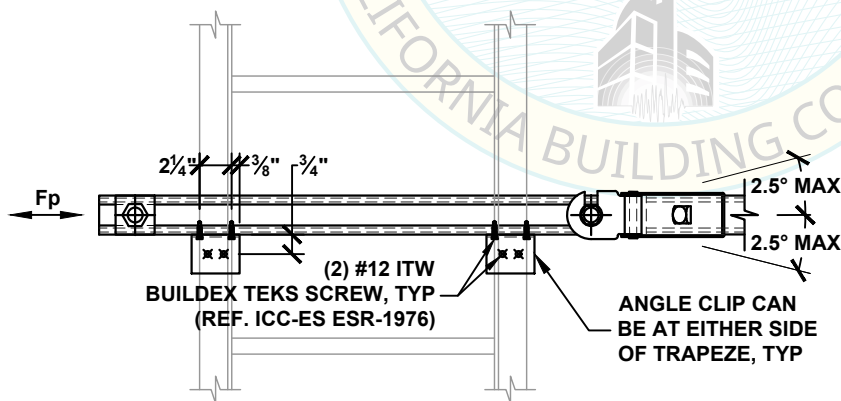
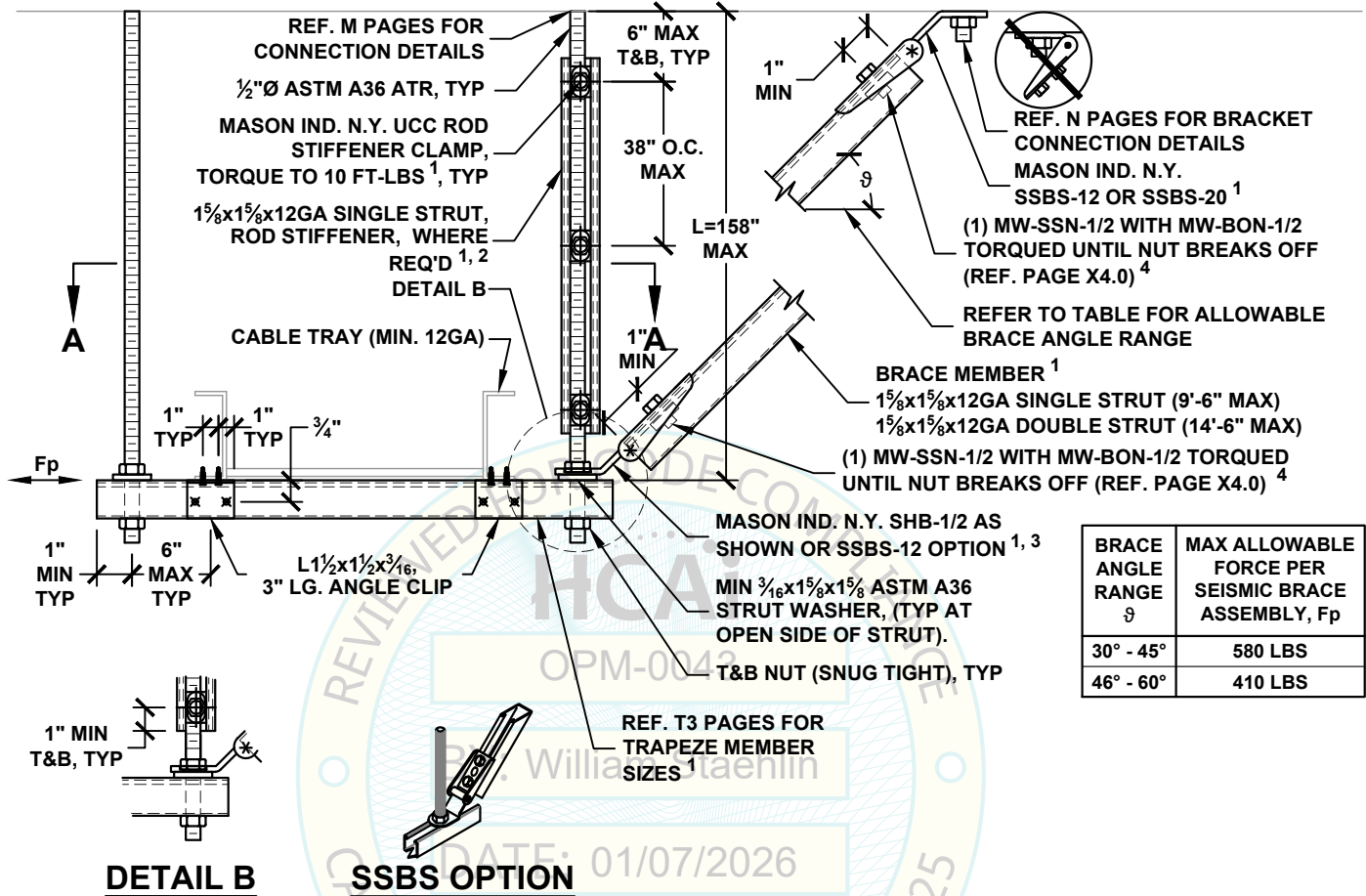
1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
5. MW-KY-38 MUST BE USED ON TOP OF BOTTOM SHB WHEN STACKING (2) SHB ON THE SAME ROD, REF X2.4.
6. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
7. ITW BUILDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
45 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH412T
TSH420T



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A24.1.
- ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

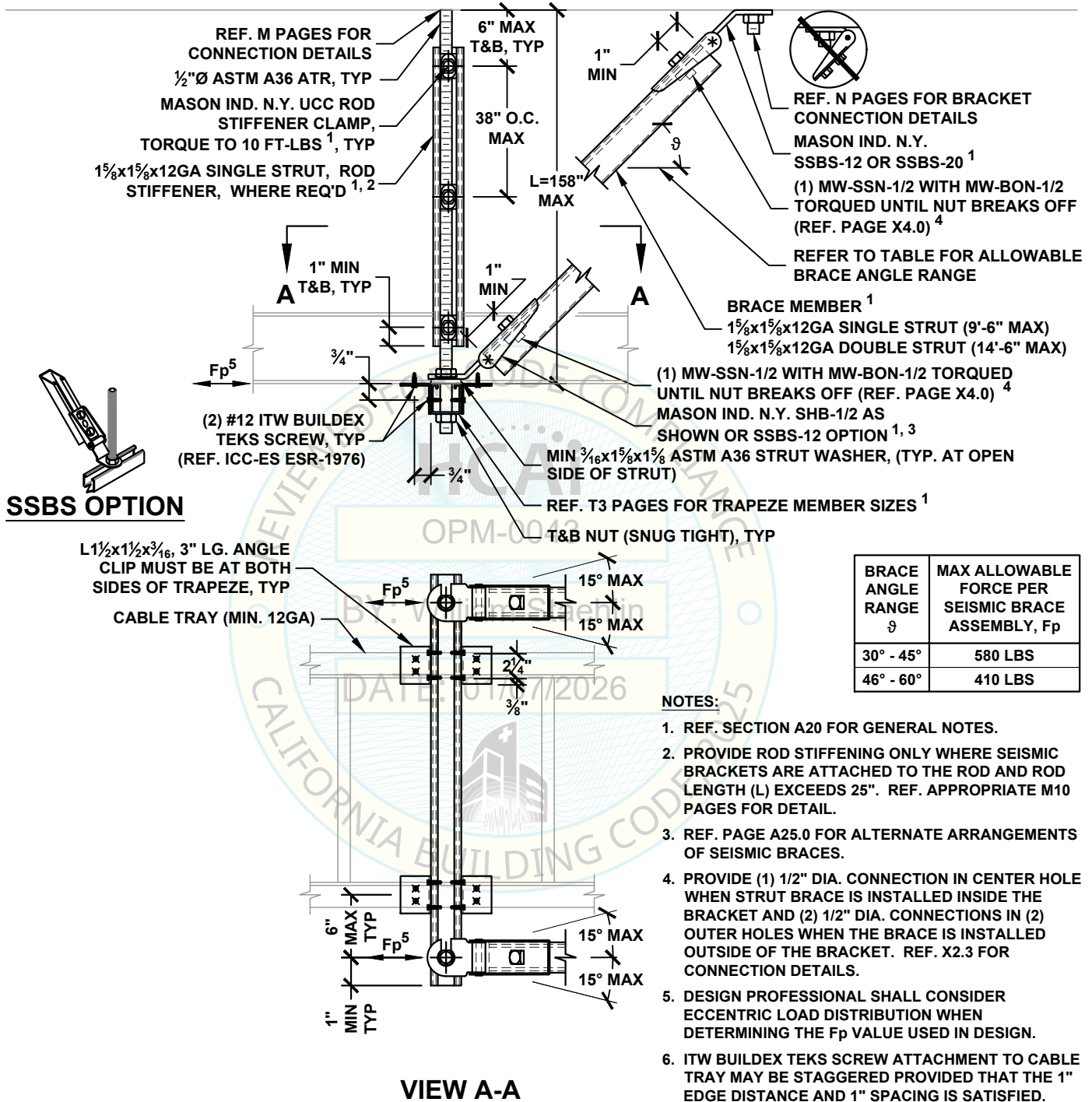
PAGE

E1.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

CABLE TRAY LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
45 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH412L
TSH420L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

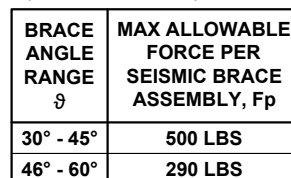
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

E1.21

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH412A
TSH420A



NOTES:

-
- LONGITUDINAL BRACE CAN
BE MASON IND. N.Y.
SHB-1/2 AS SHOWN OR
SSBS-12 OPTION, TYP 1, 3, 5
- 15° MAX
15° MAX
2 1/4"
3/8"
- F_{p6}
- F_{p6}
- (2) #12 ITW
BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW, TYP
(REF. ICC-ES ESR-1976)
- ANGLE CLIP MUST
BE AT BOTH SIDES
OF TRAPEZE, TYP
- VIEW A-A**

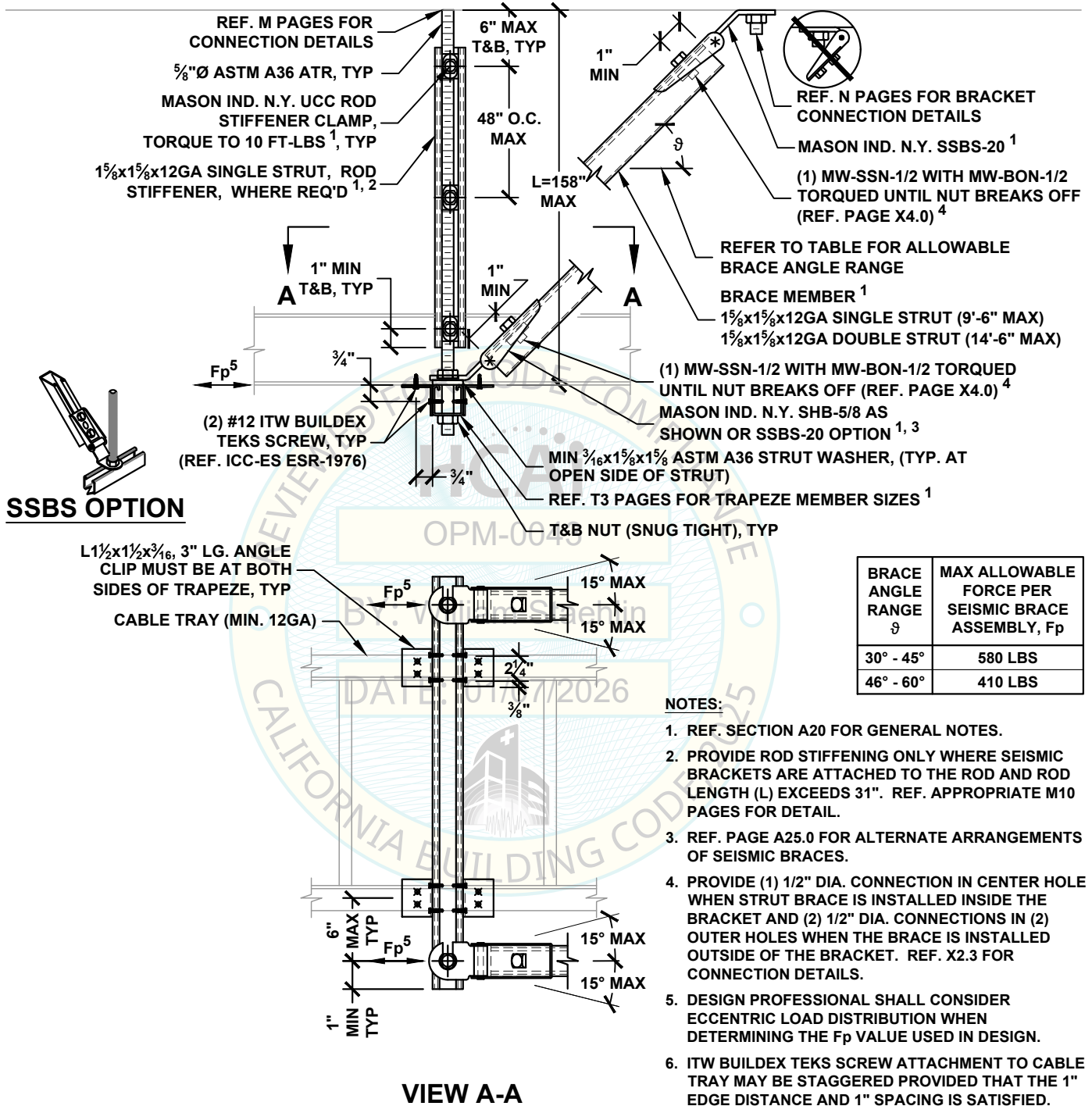


371 of 834

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
85 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20L
TSH520L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

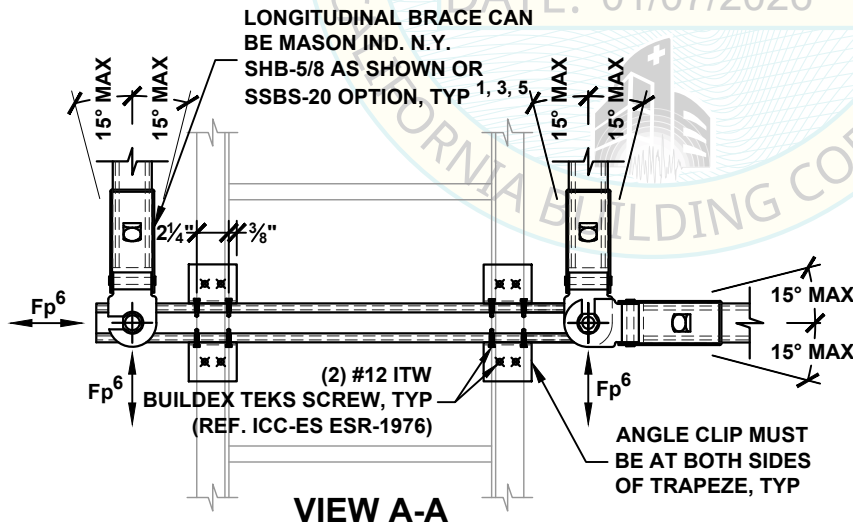
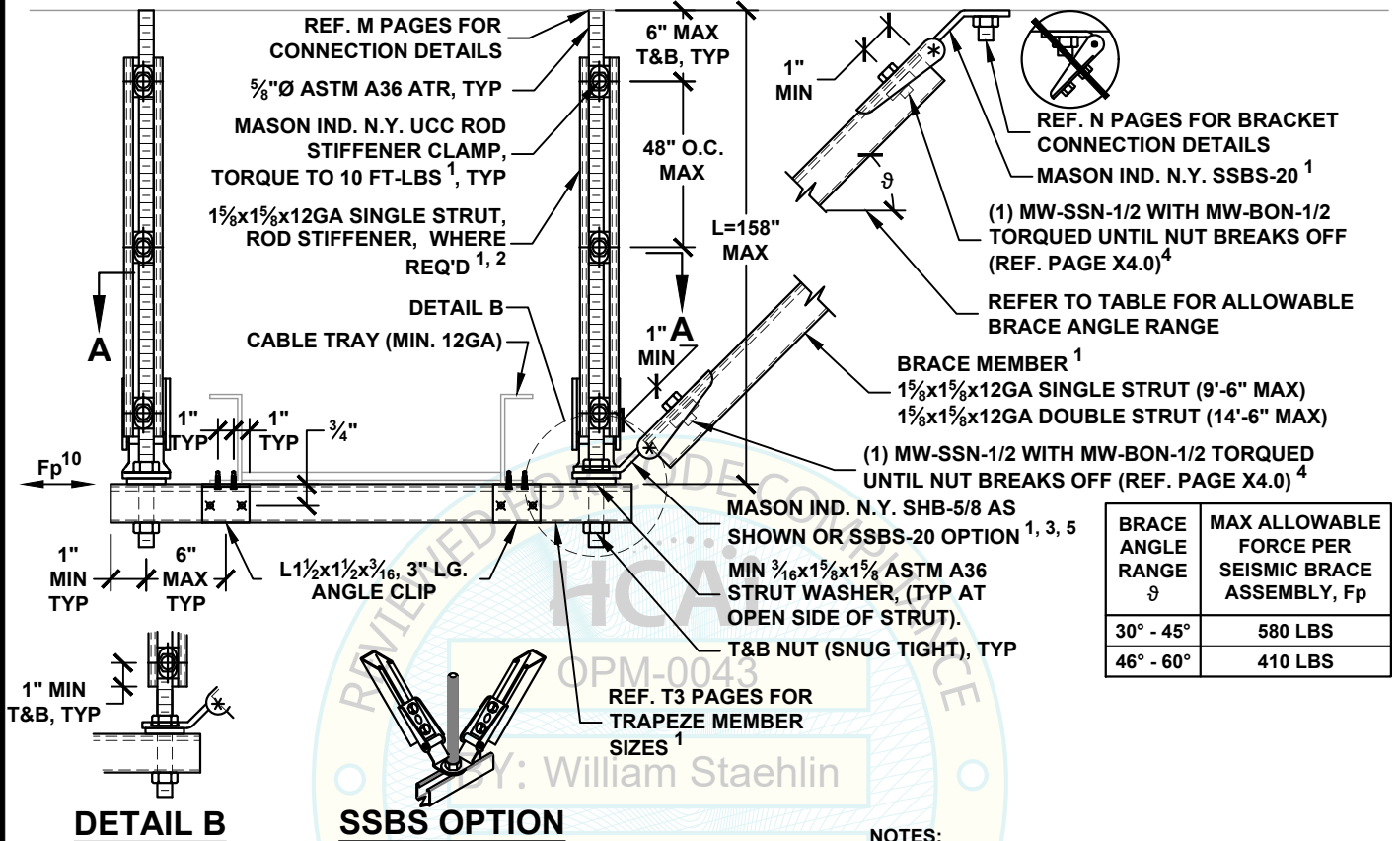
PAGE

E1.31

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
85 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20A
TSH520A



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES..
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
- MW-KY-63 MUST BE USED ON TOP OF BOTTOM SHB WHEN STACKING (2) SHB ON THE SAME ROD, REF X2.4.
- DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
- ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

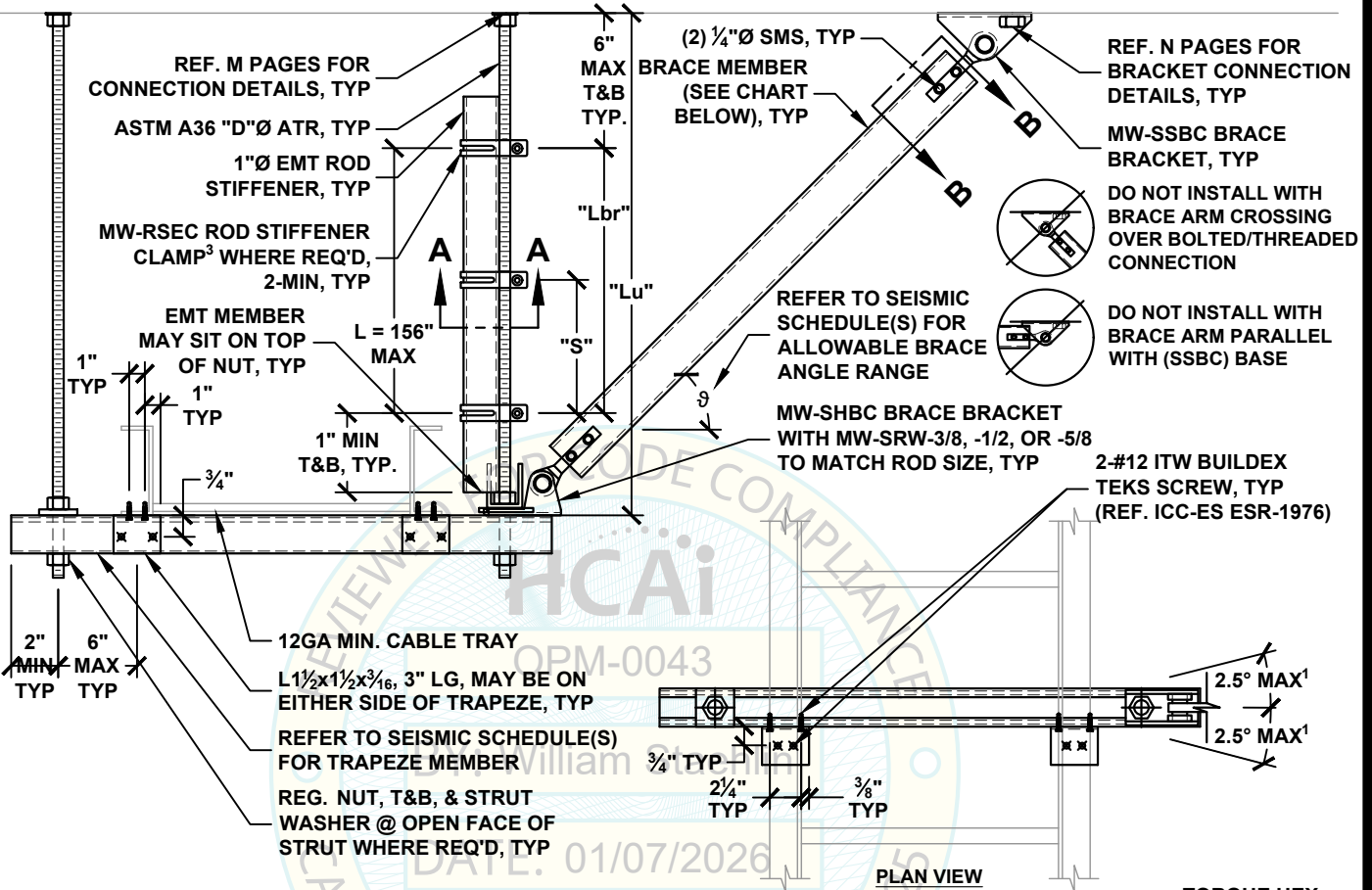
E1.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

TMBS38T
TMBS50T
TMBS63T



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
20	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					680	390	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
45	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	590	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
85	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES. TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A24.2.
- REF. SECTION A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

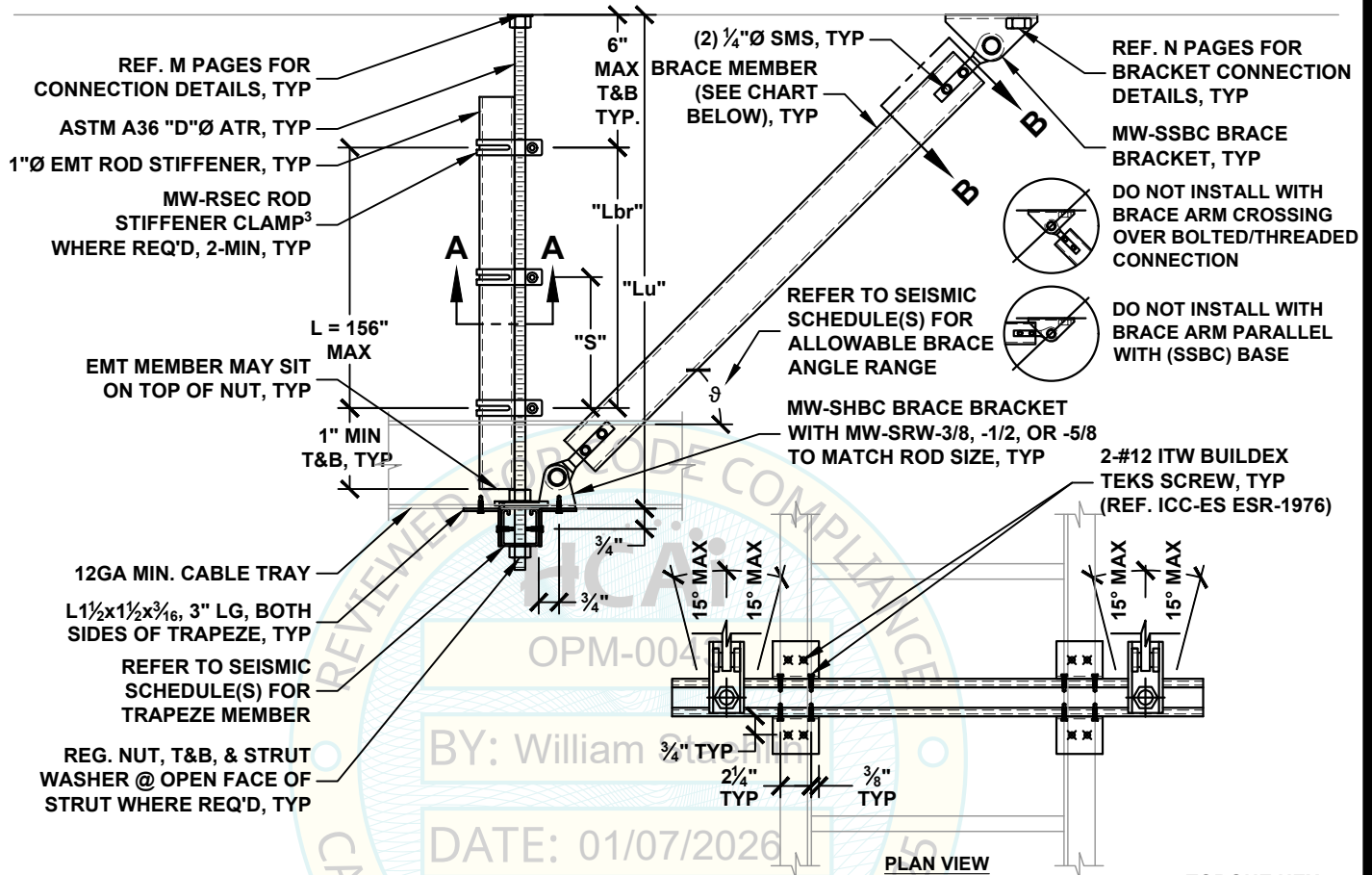
E1.40

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**CABLE TRAY LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

TMBS38L
TMBS50L
TMBS63L



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX EMT-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0"	9'-6"	14'-6"
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°	MAX	MAX	MAX
20	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					580	390	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	2"Ø
45	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					580	580	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
85	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					580	580	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

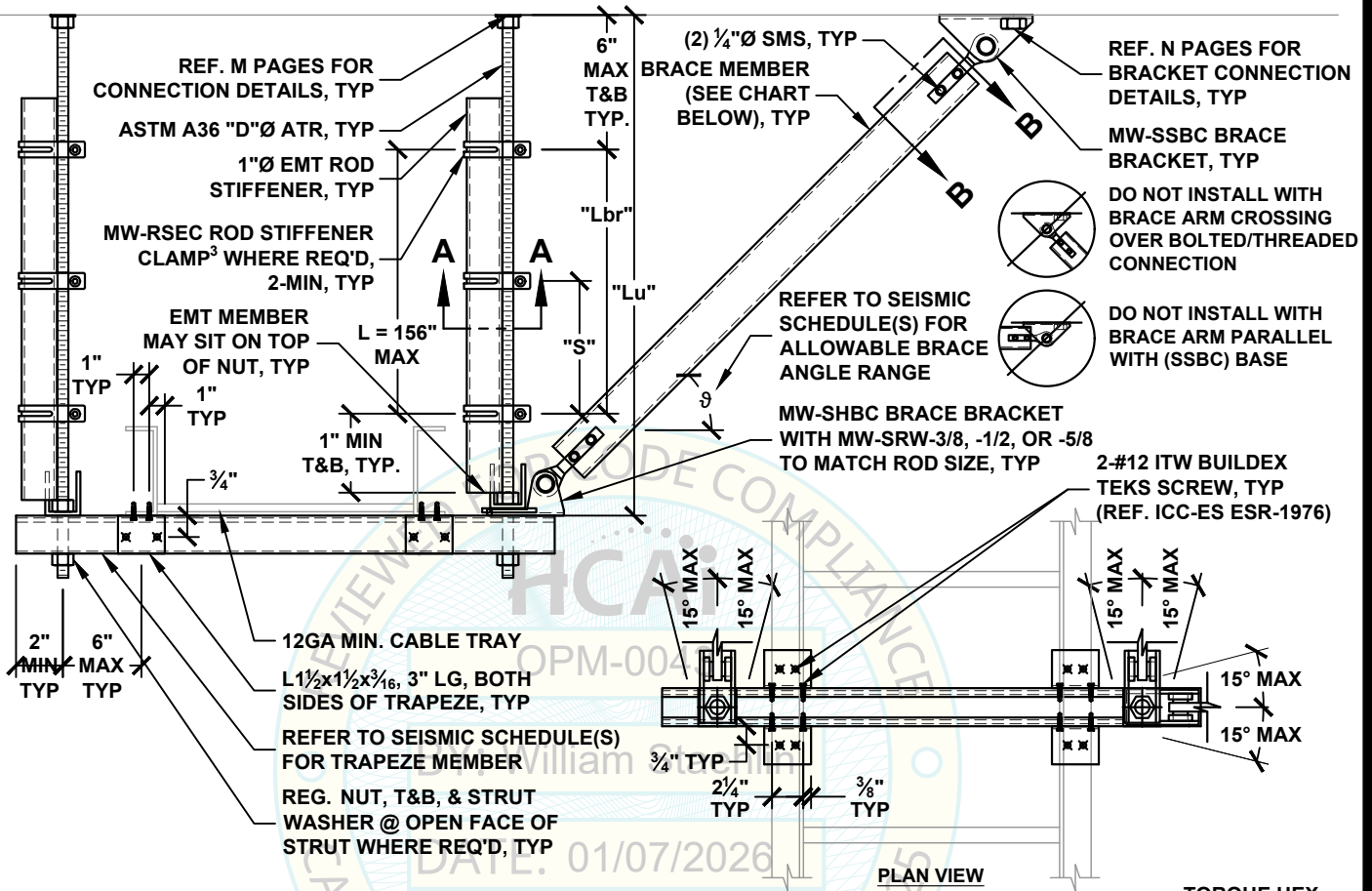
E1.41

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**CABLE TRAY ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS

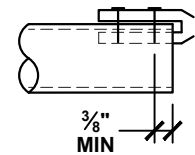
TMBS38A
TMBS50A
TMBS63A



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)						MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE						5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°		31°-45°		46°-60°				
					TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG			
20	⅜	18	156	29	330	330	270	270	160	160	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					480	480	280	280	160	160	1"Ø	1¼"Ø	2"Ø
45	½	25	156	42	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					730	730	420	420	240	240	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
85	⅝	31	156	58	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					840	580	540	540	310	310	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

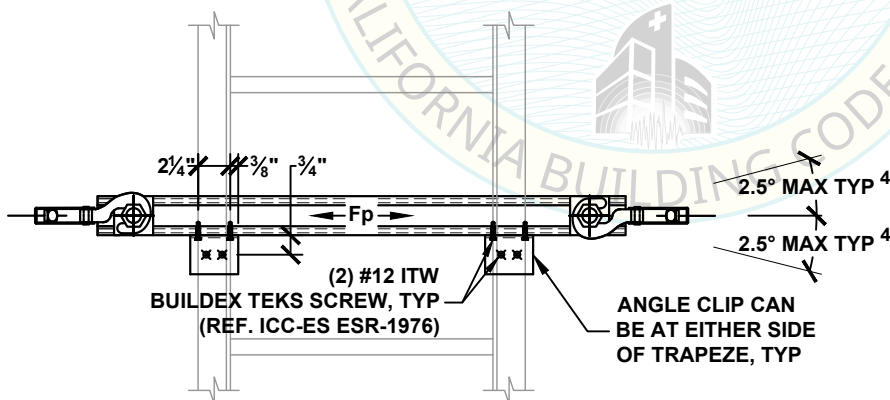
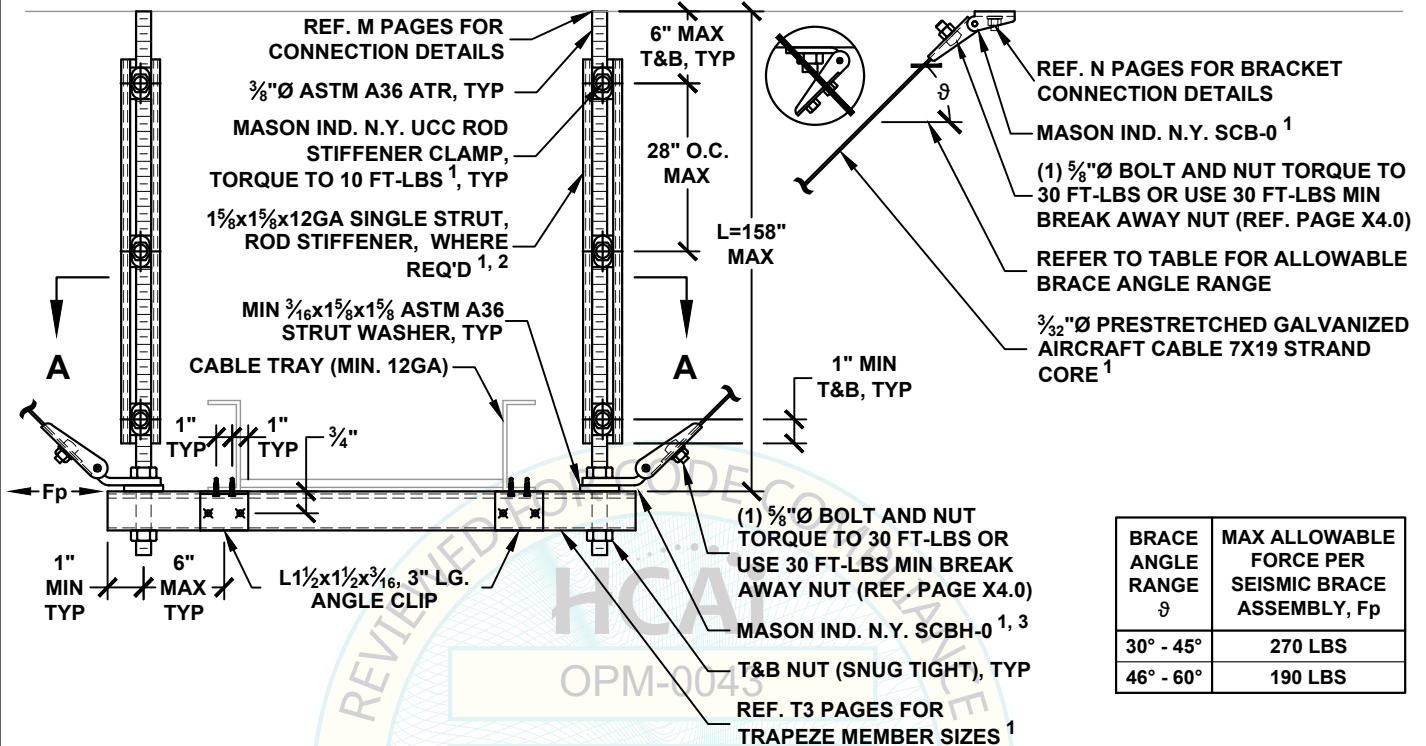
PAGE

E1.42

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
20 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0T



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A24.1.
5. ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

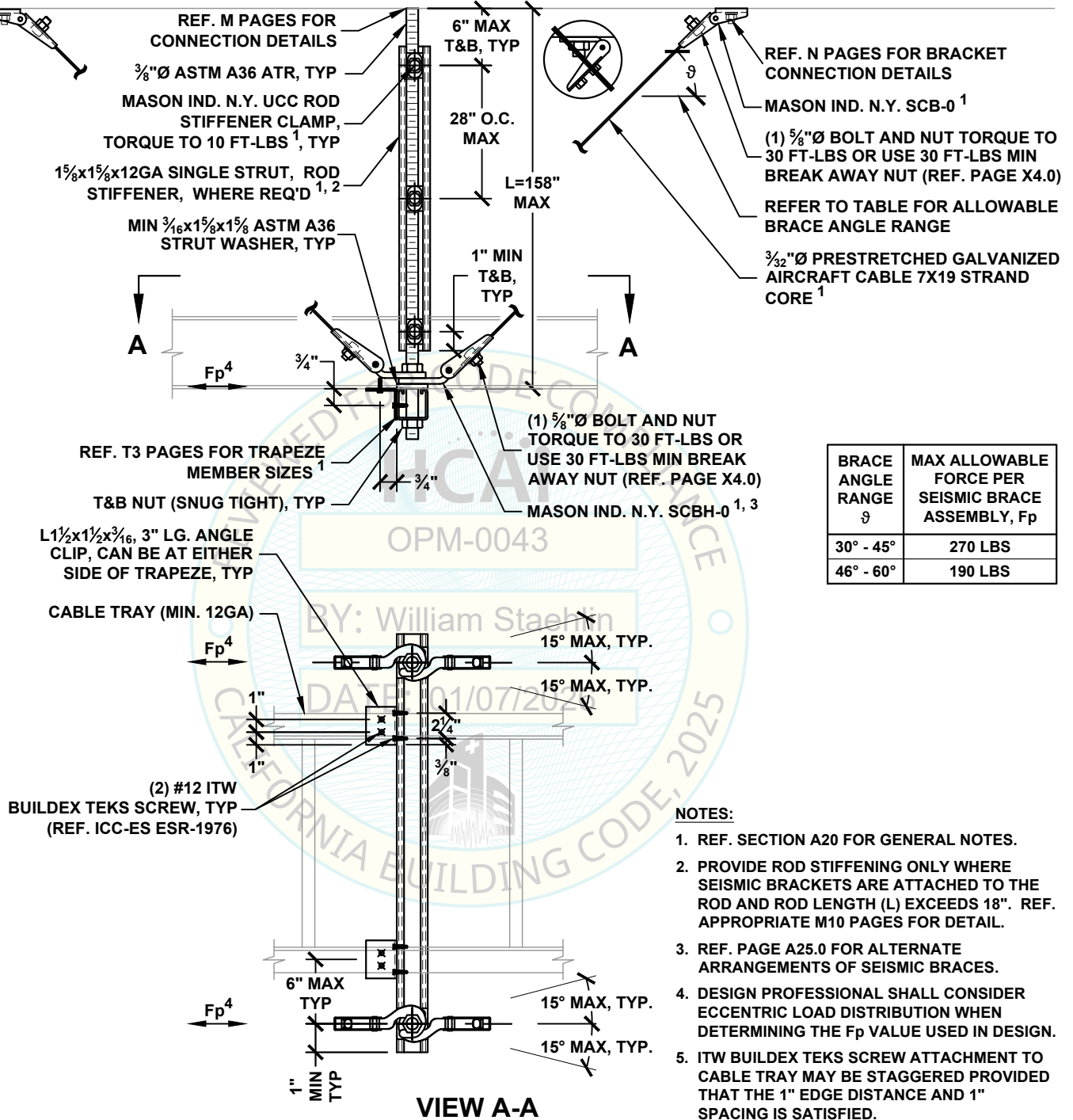
PAGE

E2.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
20 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

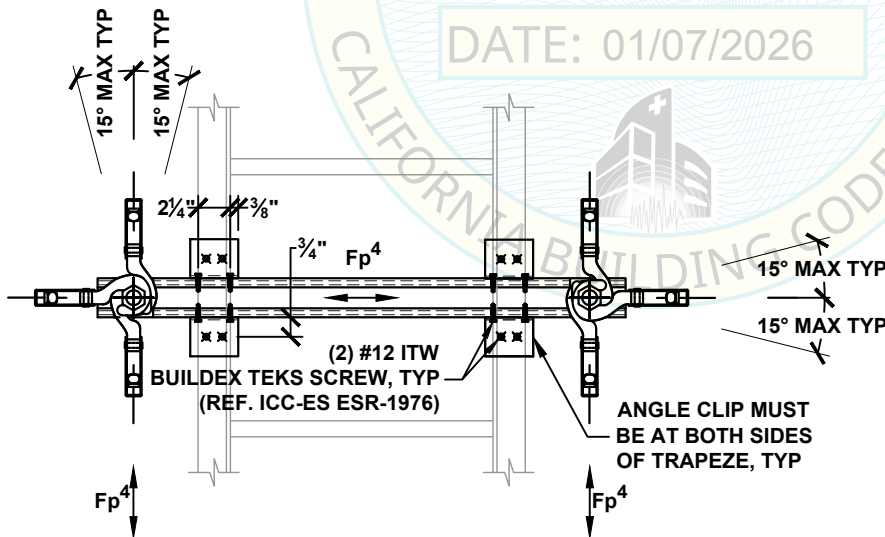
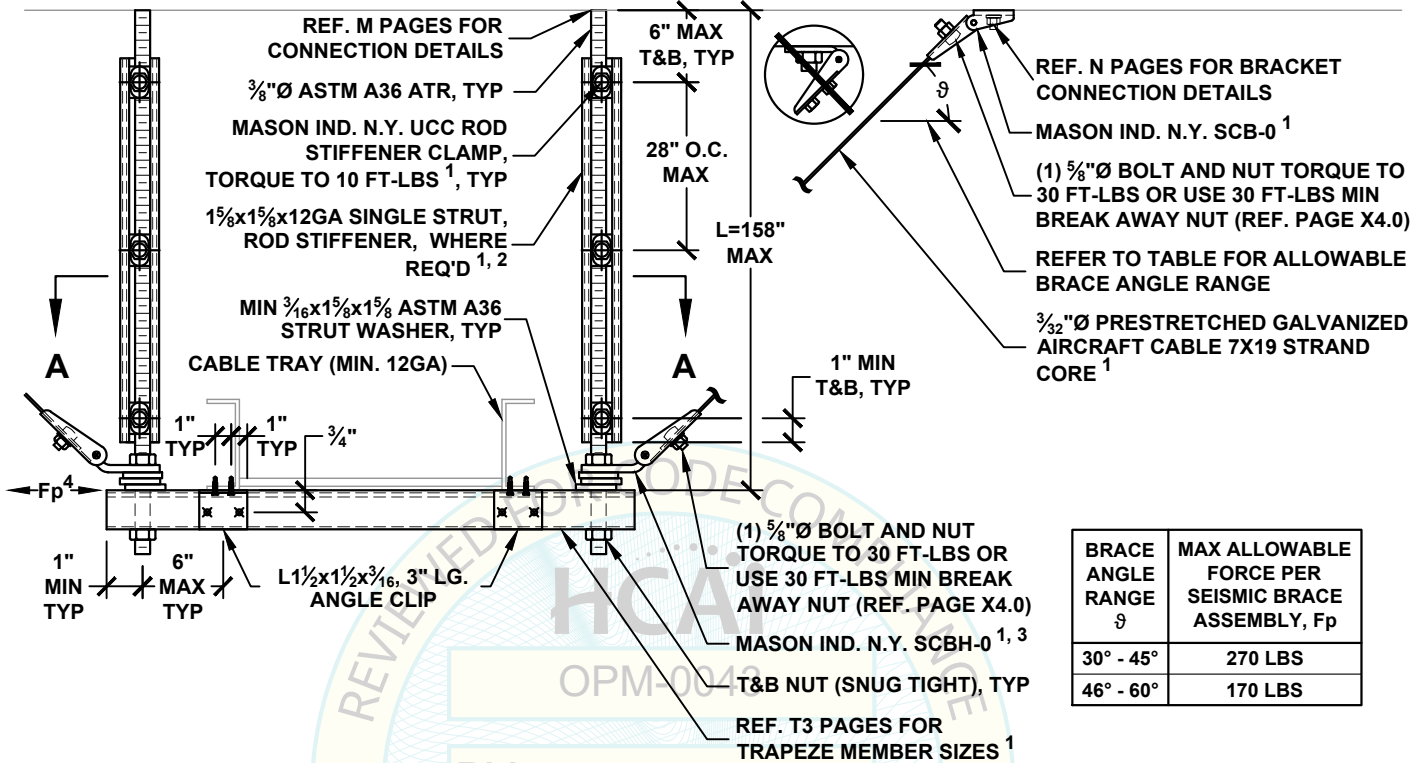
PAGE

E2.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
20 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0A



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

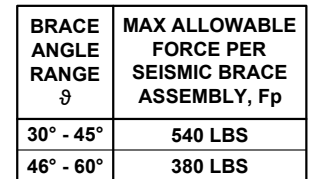
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

E2.12

KIT OPTIONS

TC1T



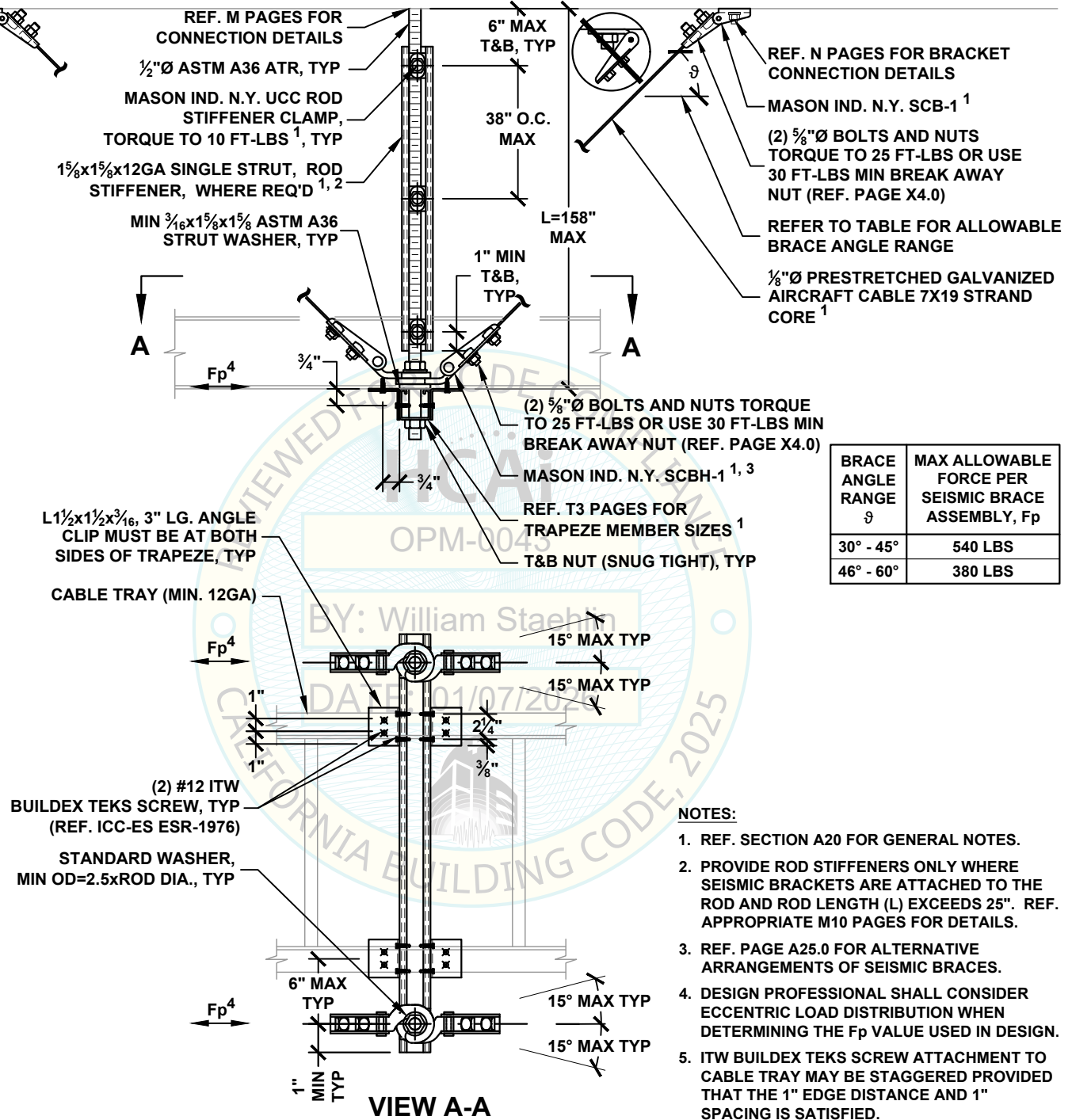
1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A24.1.
5. ITW BUILDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

CABLE TRAY LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
45 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

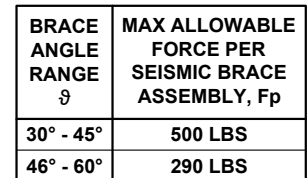
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

E2.21

KIT OPTIONS

TC1A



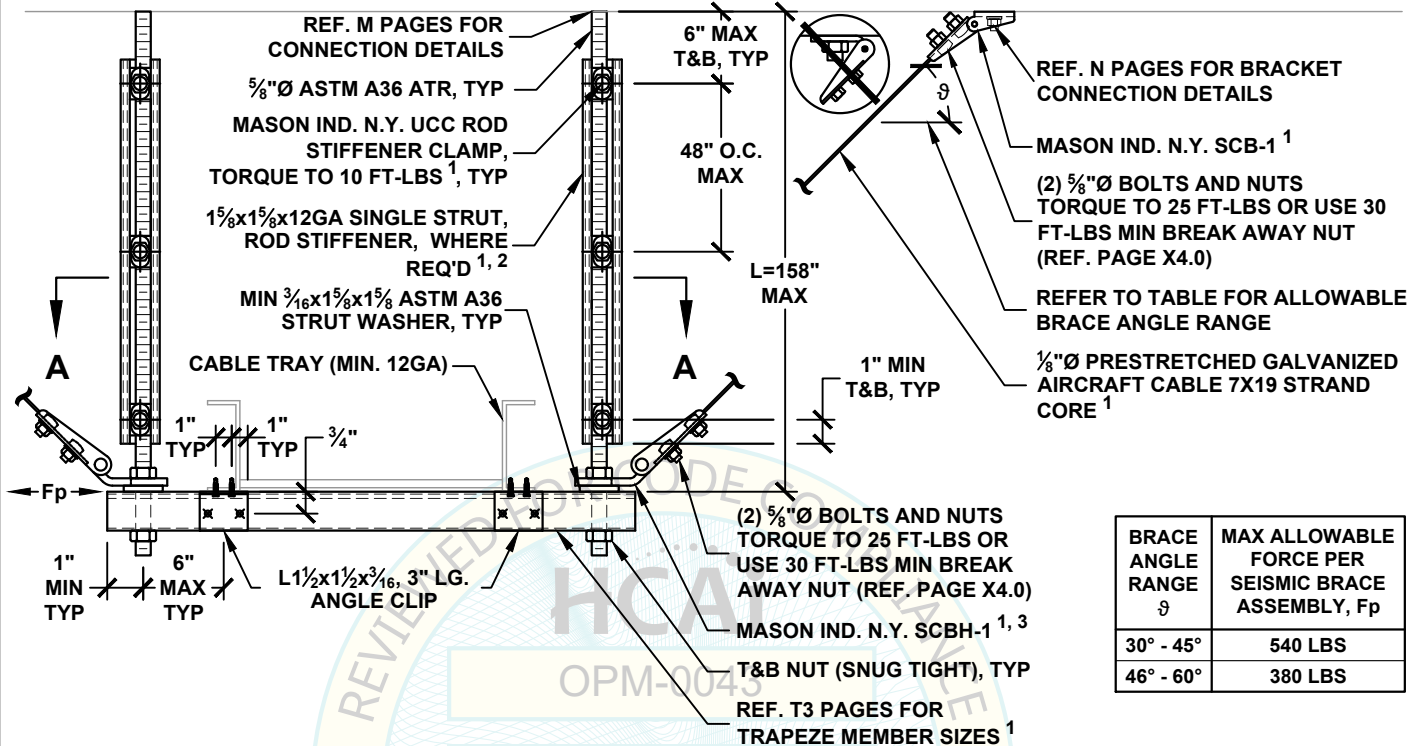
1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



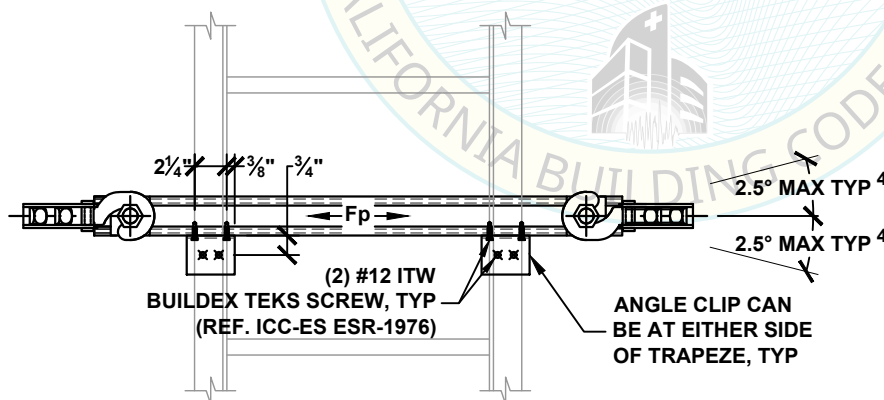
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
85 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1T



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ⁹	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	540 LBS
46° - 60°	380 LBS



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
- REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A24.1.
- ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

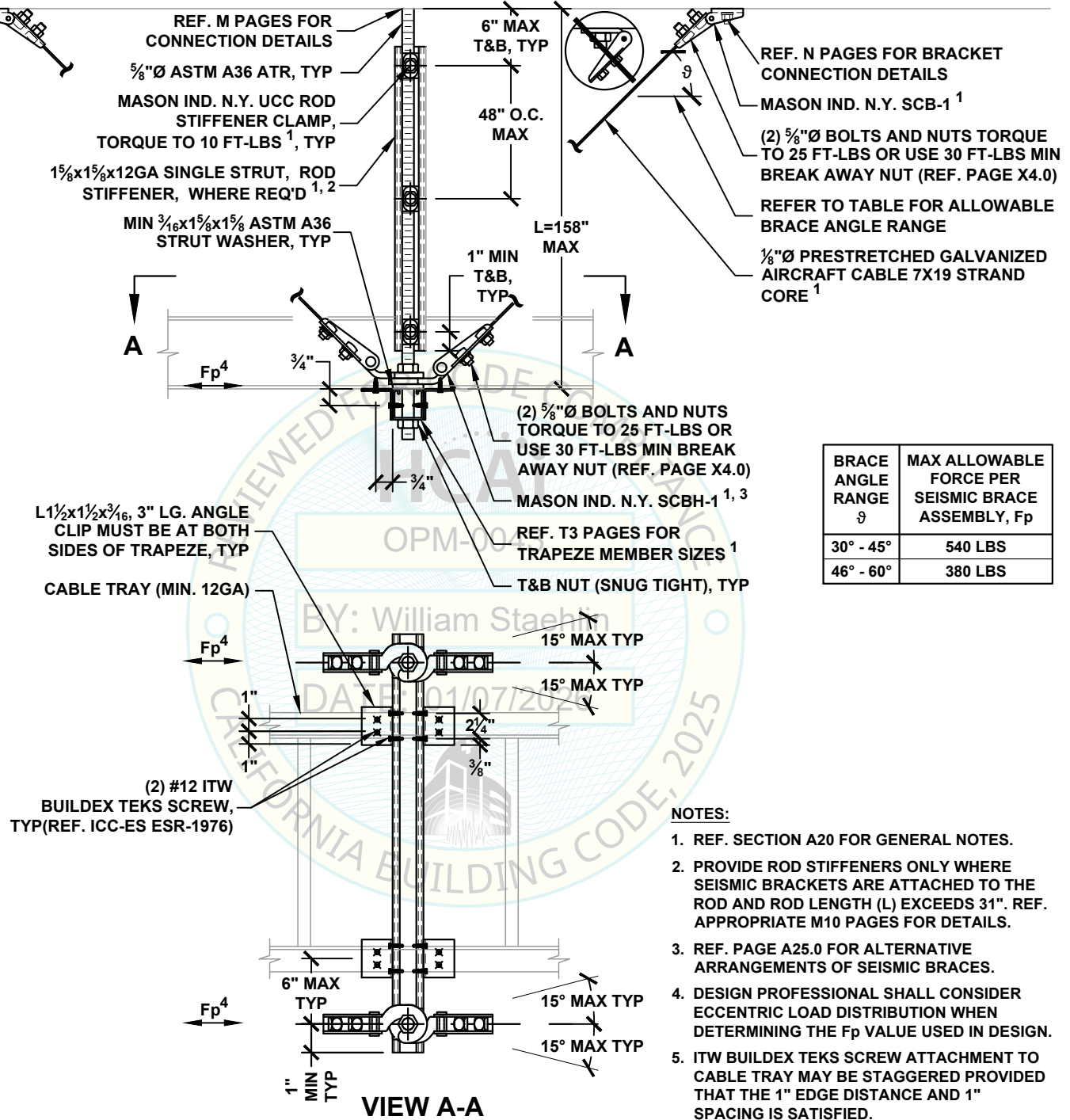
PAGE

E2.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
85 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

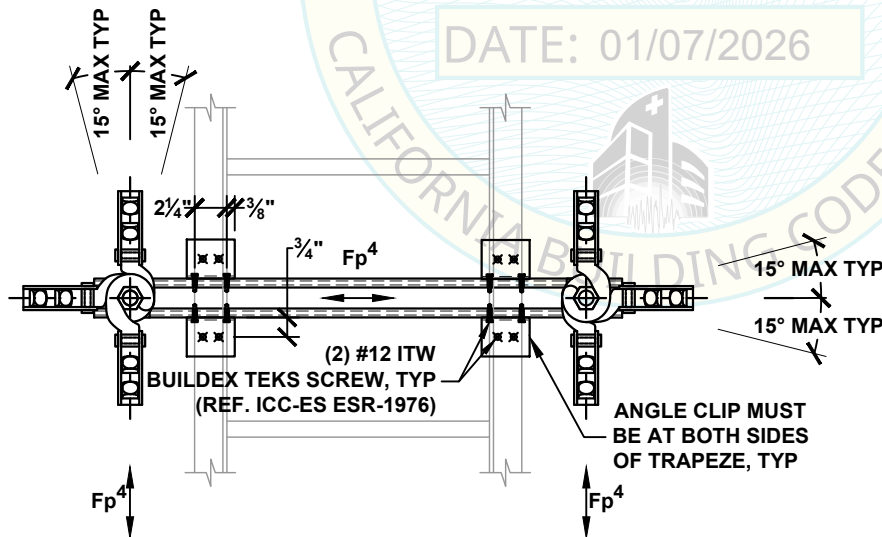
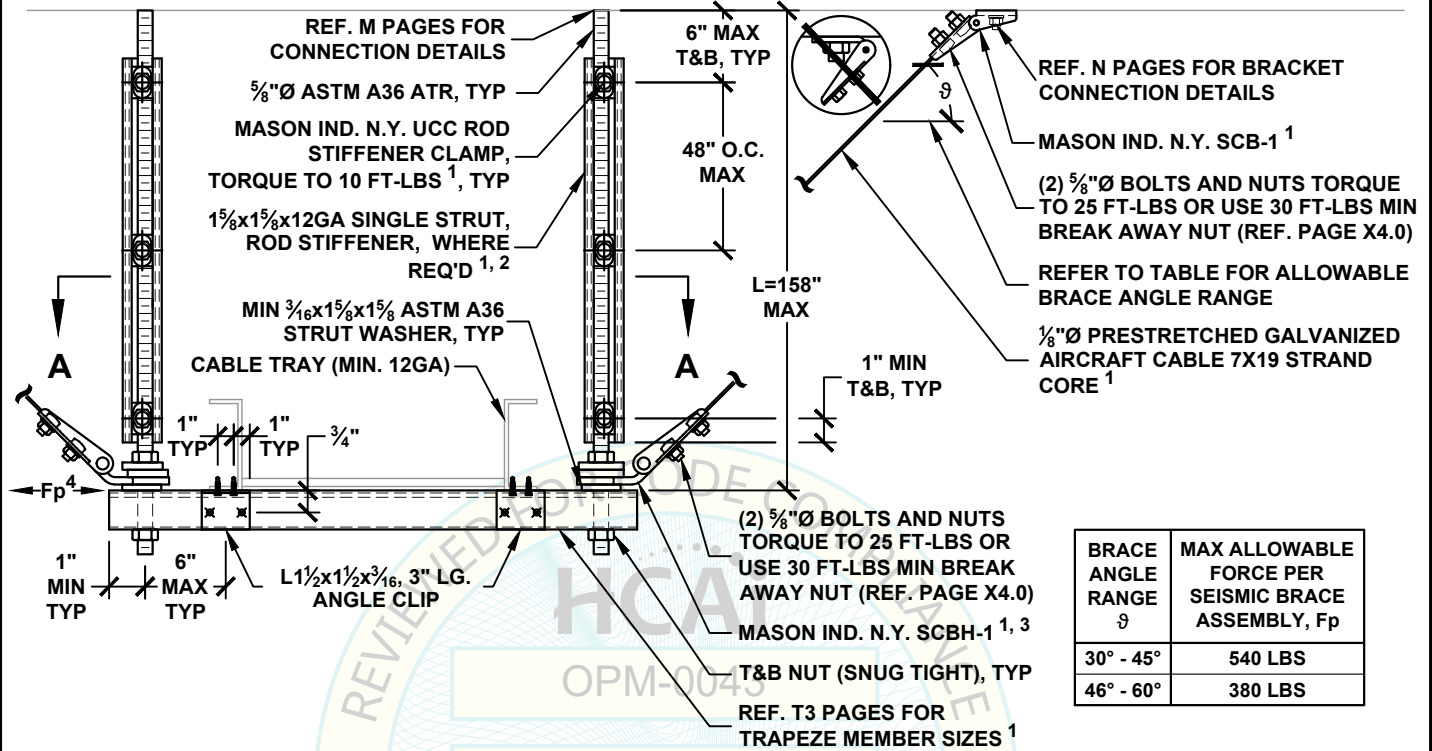
PAGE

E2.31

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
85 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1A



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENERS ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

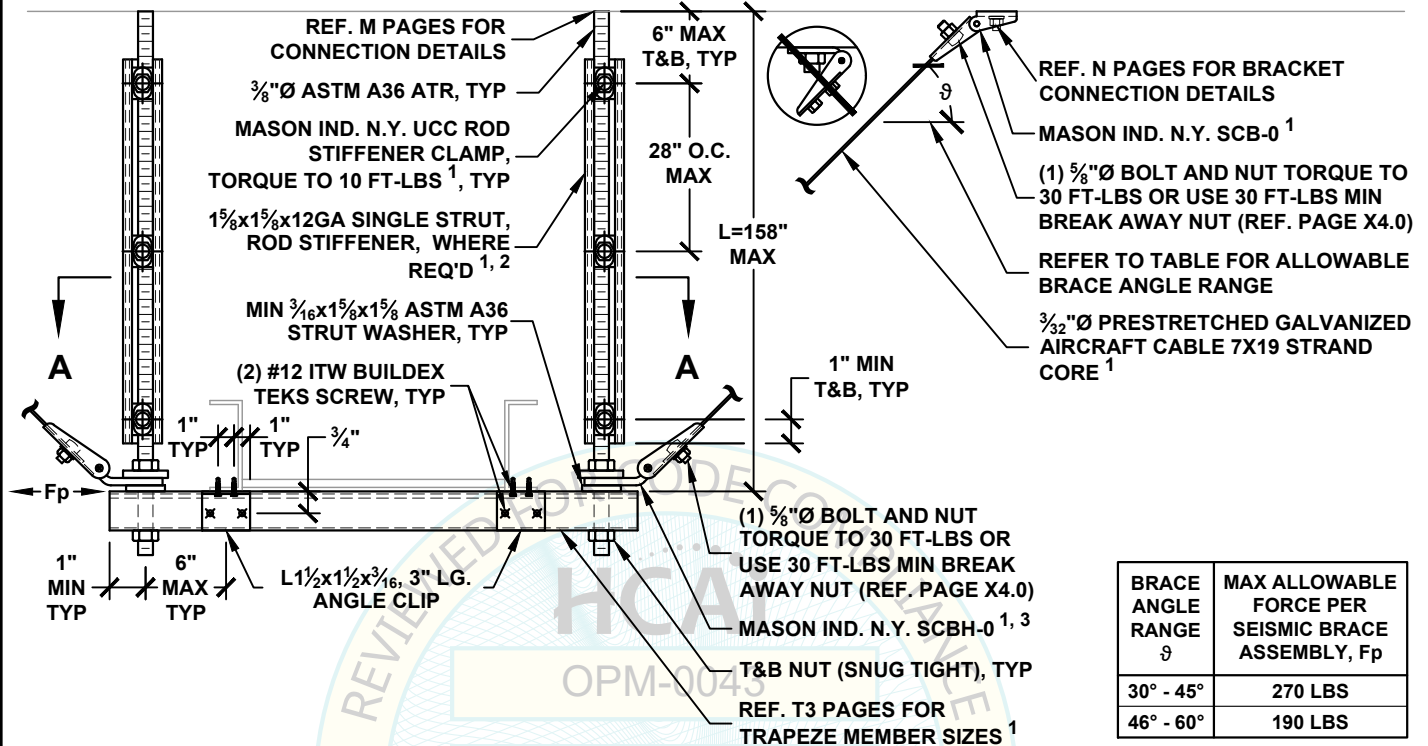
PAGE

E2.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

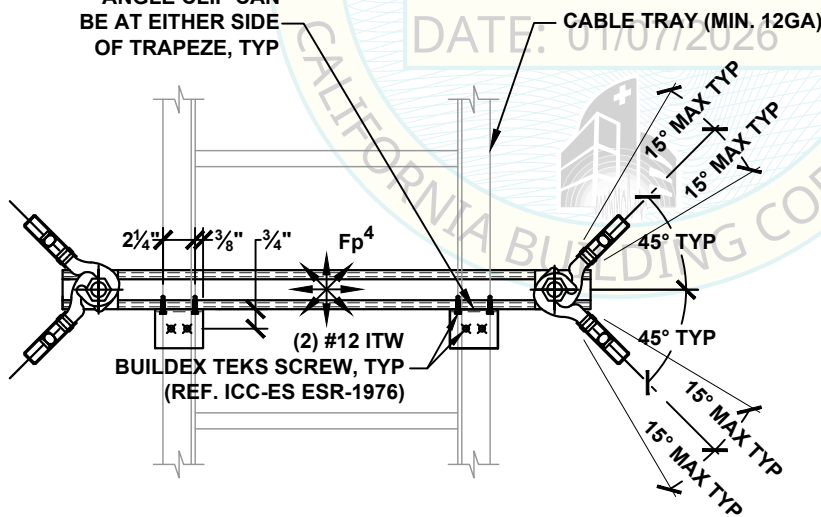
CABLE TRAY X-PATTERN
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
20 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0X



BRACE ANGLE RANGE °	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	270 LBS
46° - 60°	190 LBS

ANGLE CLIP CAN
BE AT EITHER SIDE
OF TRAPEZE, TYP



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- Fp SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS Fp LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE Fp VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
- ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

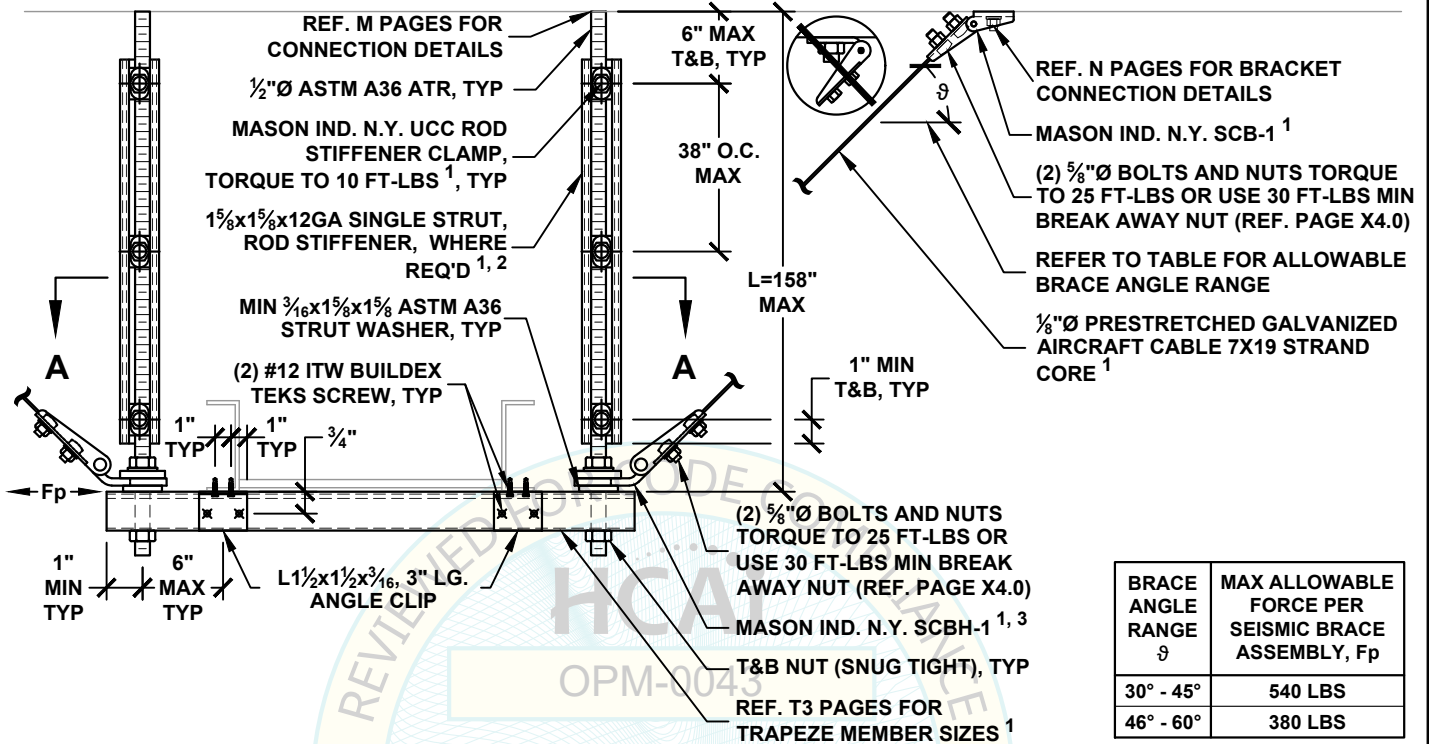
PAGE

E3.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

CABLE TRAY X-PATTERN
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
45 PLF MAX

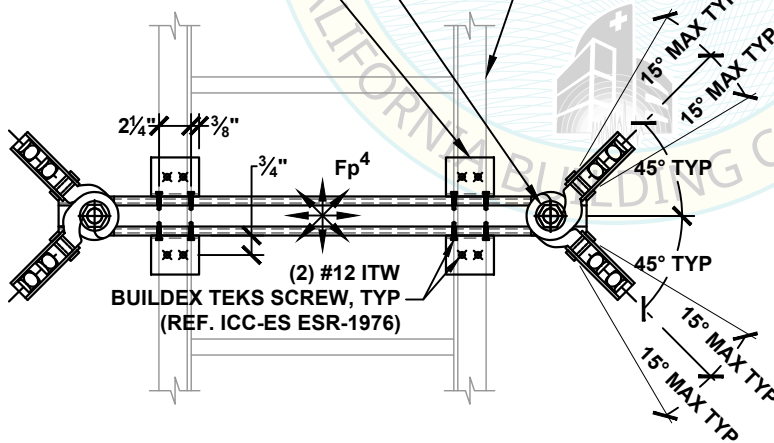
KIT OPTIONS
TC1X



STANDARD WASHER, MIN OD=2.5xROD DIA., TYP

ANGLE CLIP MUST BE AT BOTH SIDES OF TRAPEZE, TYP

CABLE TRAY (MIN. 12GA)



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
- REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- Fp SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS Fp LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE Fp VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
- ITW BUILDTEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

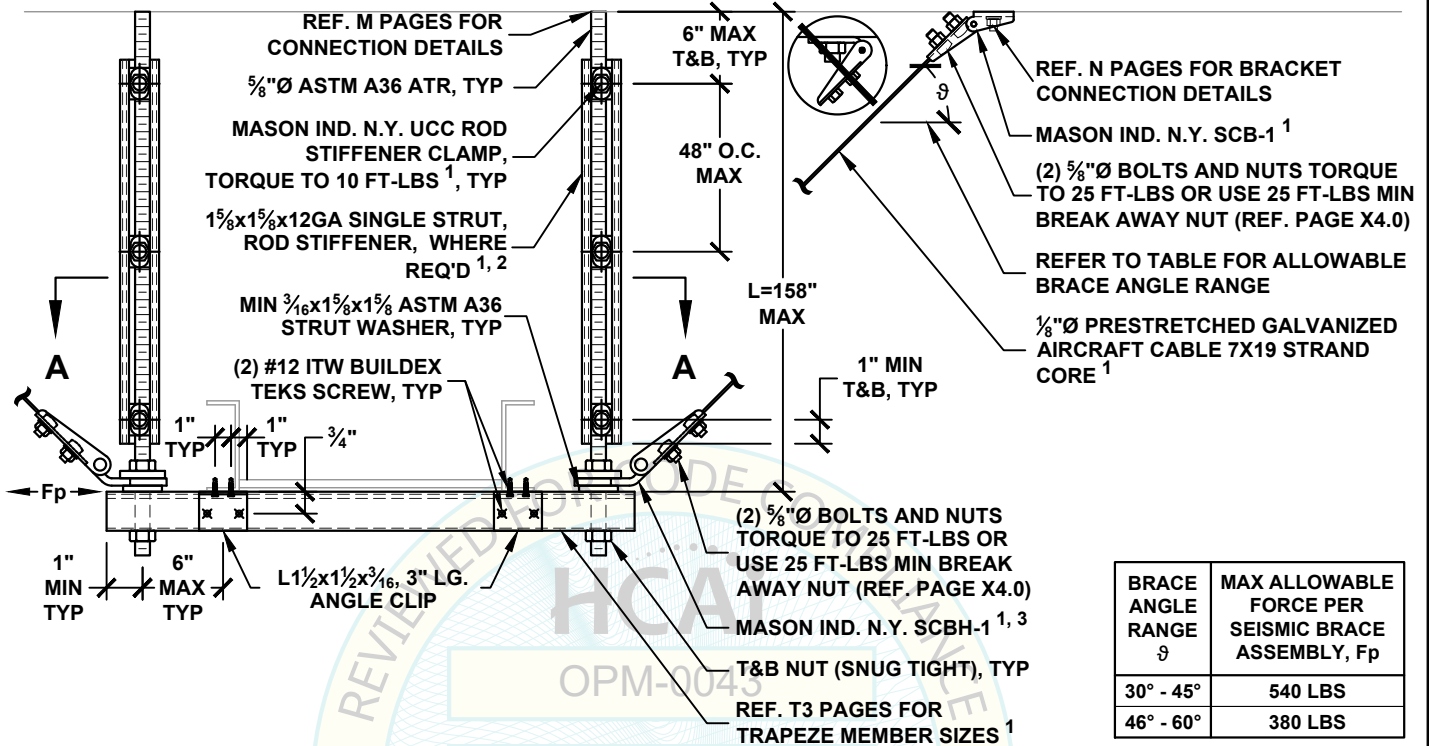
PAGE

E3.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

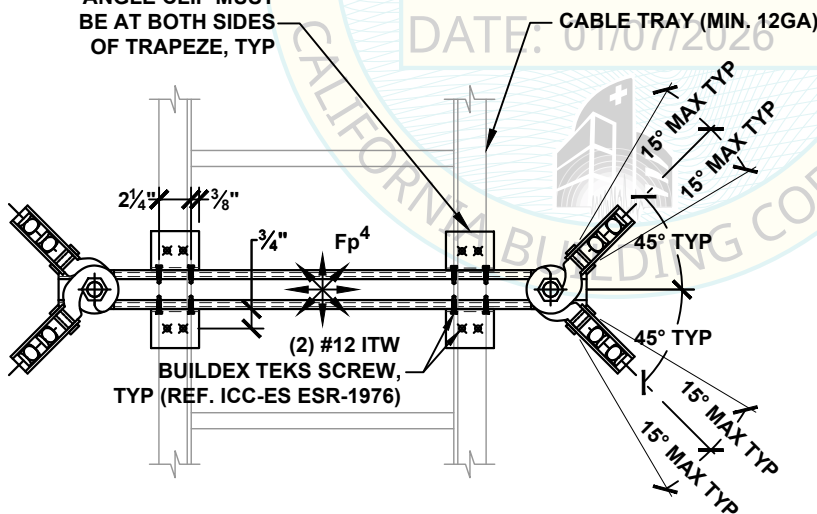
CABLE TRAY X-PATTERN
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
85 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1X



BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F_p
30° - 45°	540 LBS
46° - 60°	380 LBS

ANGLE CLIP MUST BE AT BOTH SIDES OF TRAPEZE, TYP



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENER ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKET IS ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAILS.
- REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
- ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

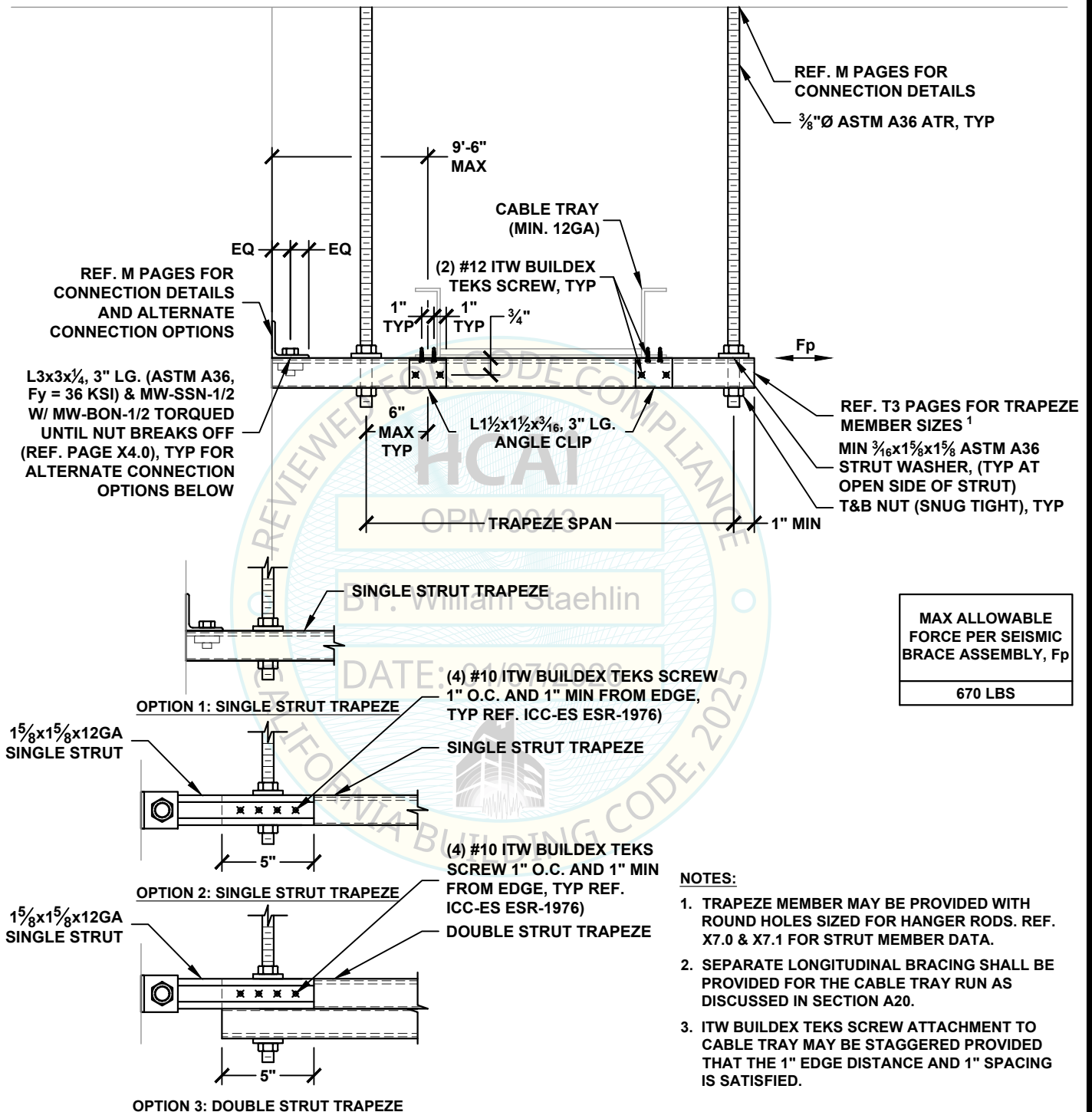
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

E3.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
20 PLF MAX



MAX ALLOWABLE
FORCE PER SEISMIC
BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp

670 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

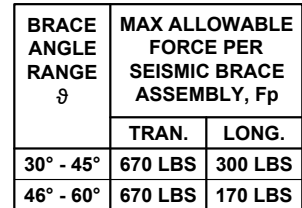
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

E4.10

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L



1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
5. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
6. ITW BUILDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



E4.12

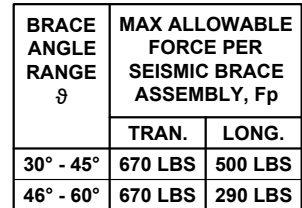
**CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
45 PLF MAX**



1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

E4.20

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH412L
TSH420L

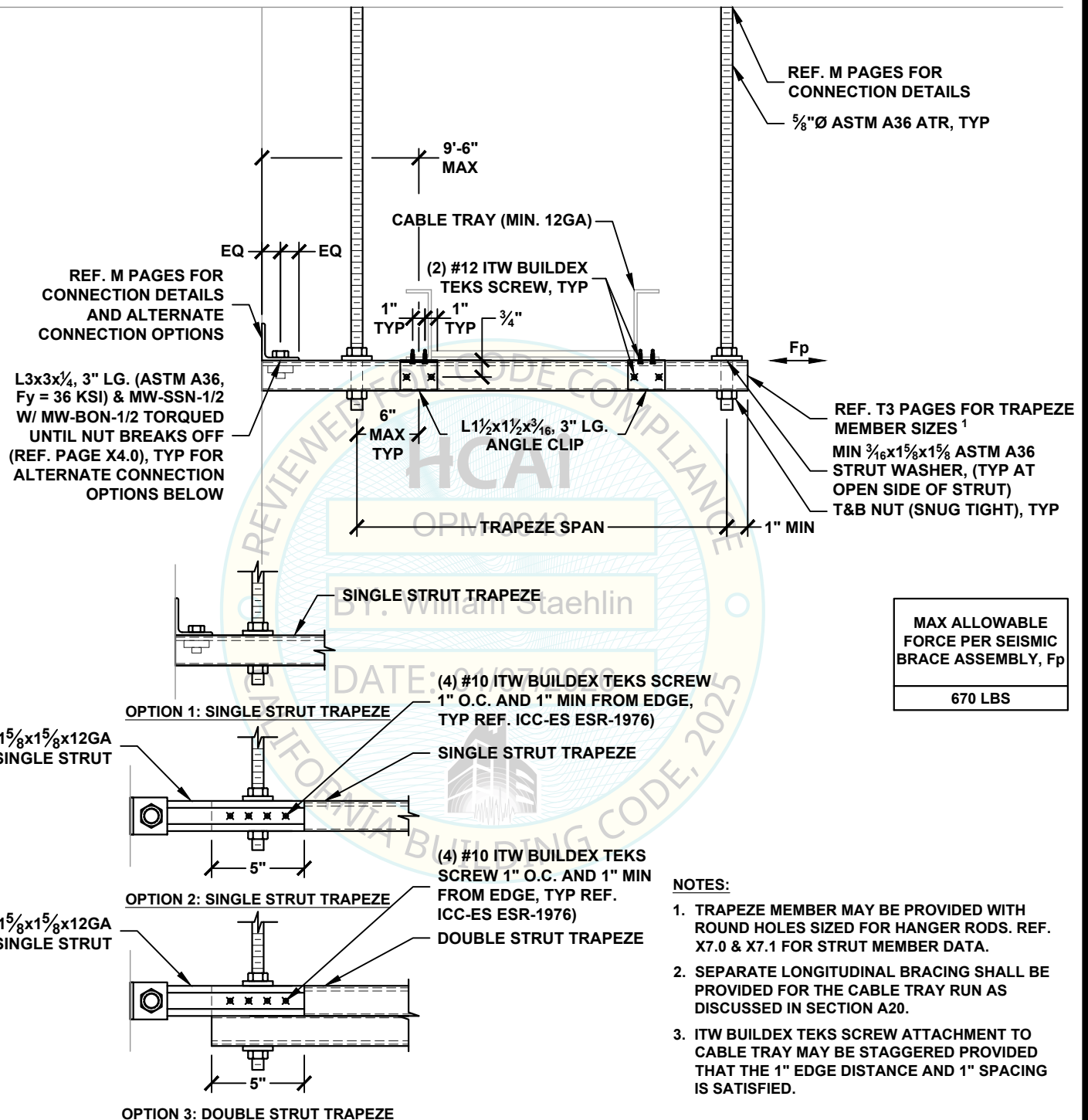


1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 25". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
5. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
6. ITW HUBBARD TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.



HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

CABLE TRAY TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
85 PLF MAX



MAX ALLOWABLE
FORCE PER SEISMIC
BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp

670 LBS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

E4.30

KIT OPTIONS
TS20L
TSH520L

NOTES:	46° - 60°	670 LBS	410 LBS

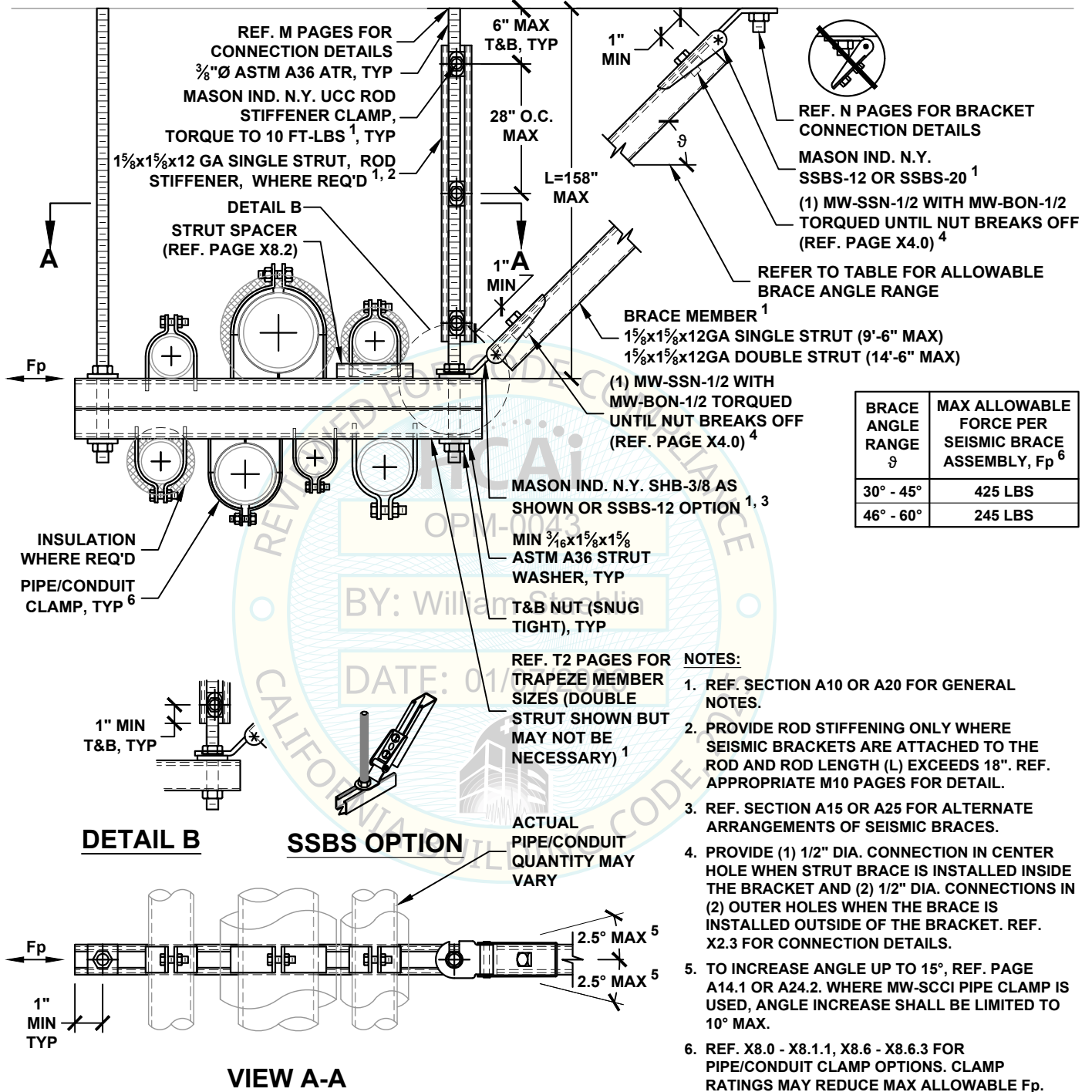
 1. REF. SECTION A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
 2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 31". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
 3. REF. PAGE A25.0 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
 4. PROVIDE (1) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTION IN CENTER HOLE WHEN STRUT BRACE IS INSTALLED INSIDE THE BRACKET AND (2) 1/2" DIA. CONNECTIONS IN (2) OUTER HOLES WHEN THE BRACE IS INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF THE BRACKET. REF. X2.3 FOR CONNECTION DETAILS.
 5. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
 6. ITW BUILDEX TEKS SCREW ATTACHMENT TO CABLE TRAY MAY BE STAGGERED PROVIDED THAT THE 1" EDGE DISTANCE AND 1" SPACING IS SATISFIED.

E4.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH312T
TSH320T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

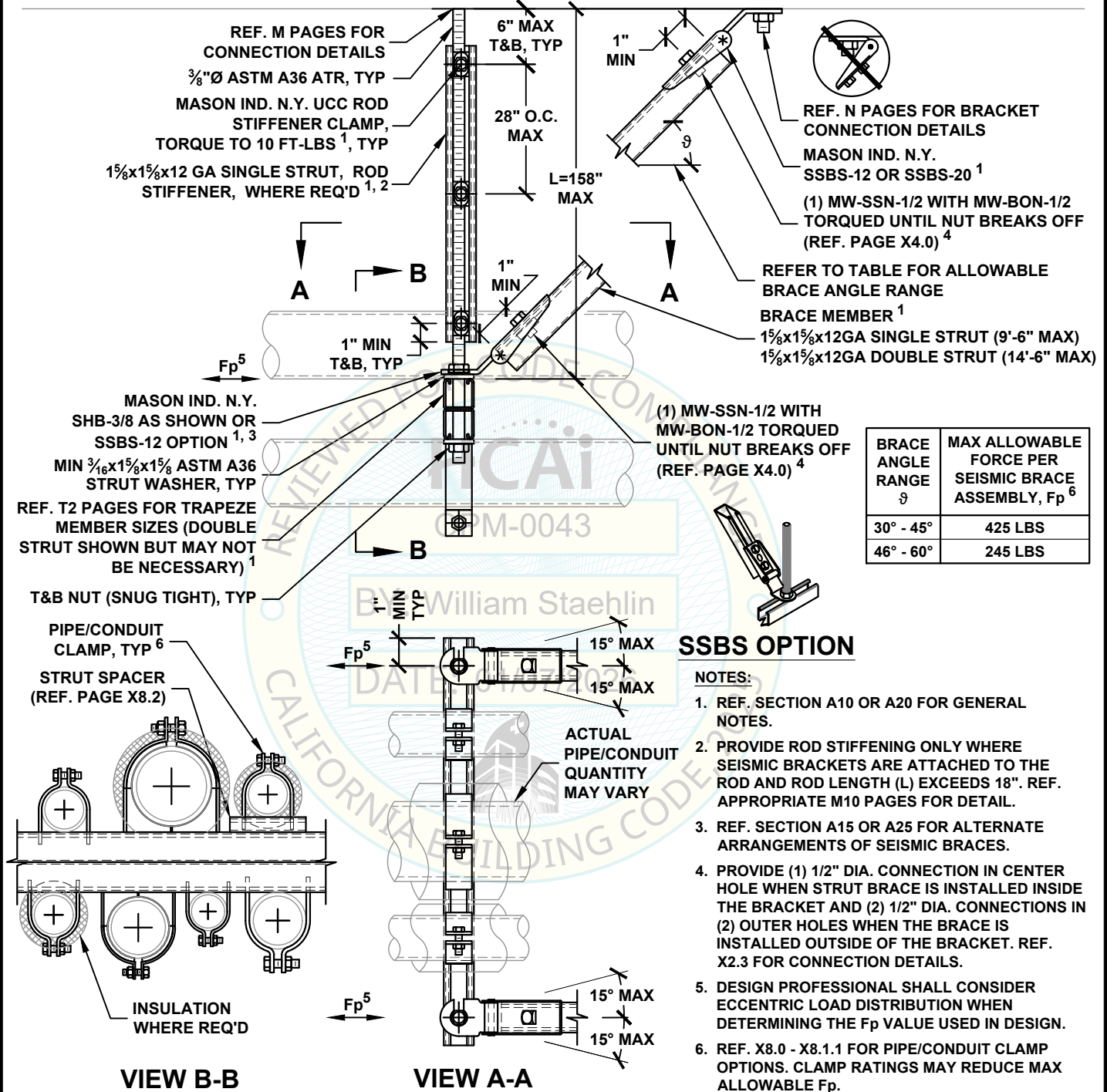
PAGE

F1.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

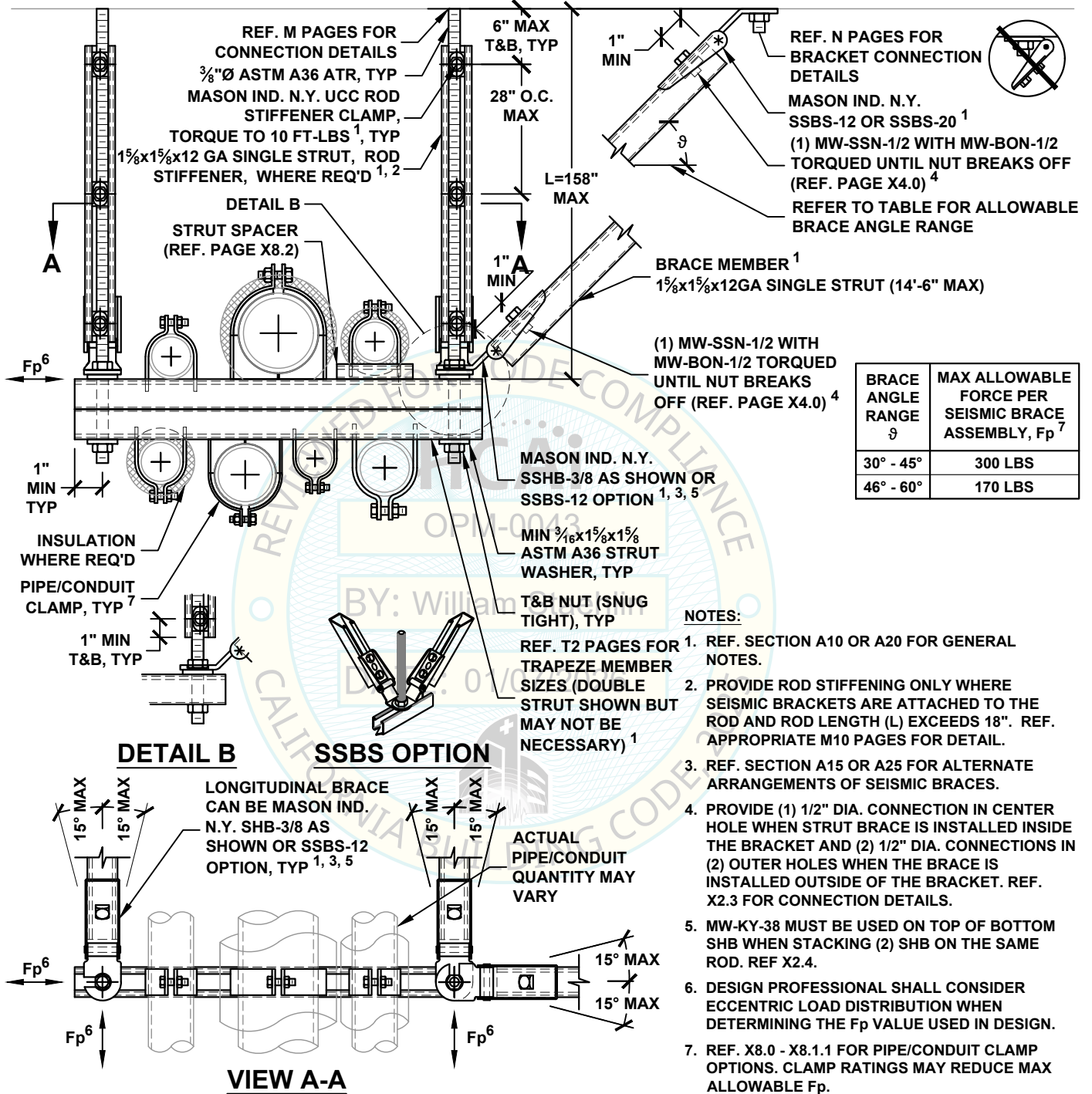
PAGE

F1.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH312A
TSH320A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

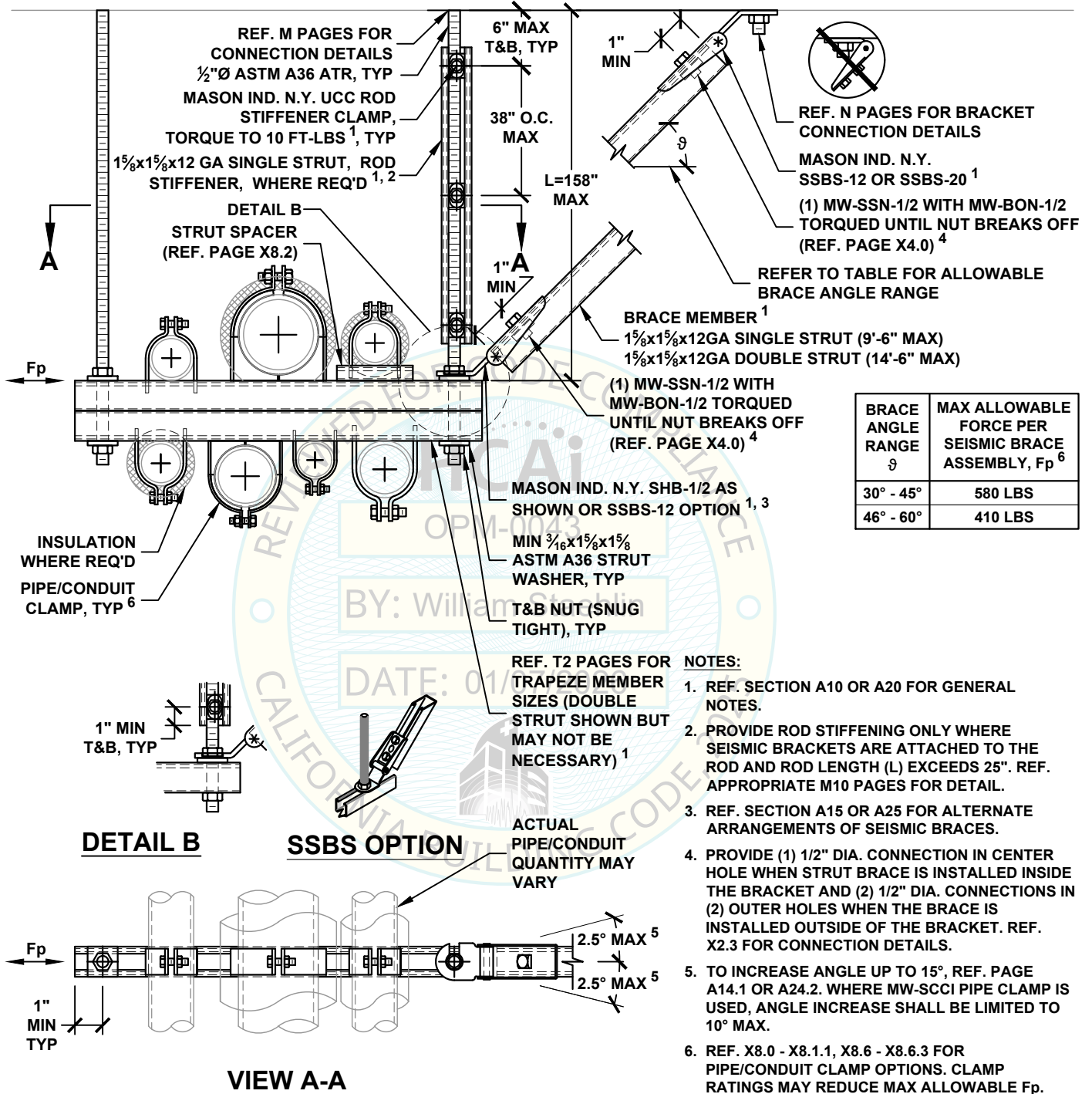
PAGE

F1.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12T
TS1220T
TSH412T
TSH420T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

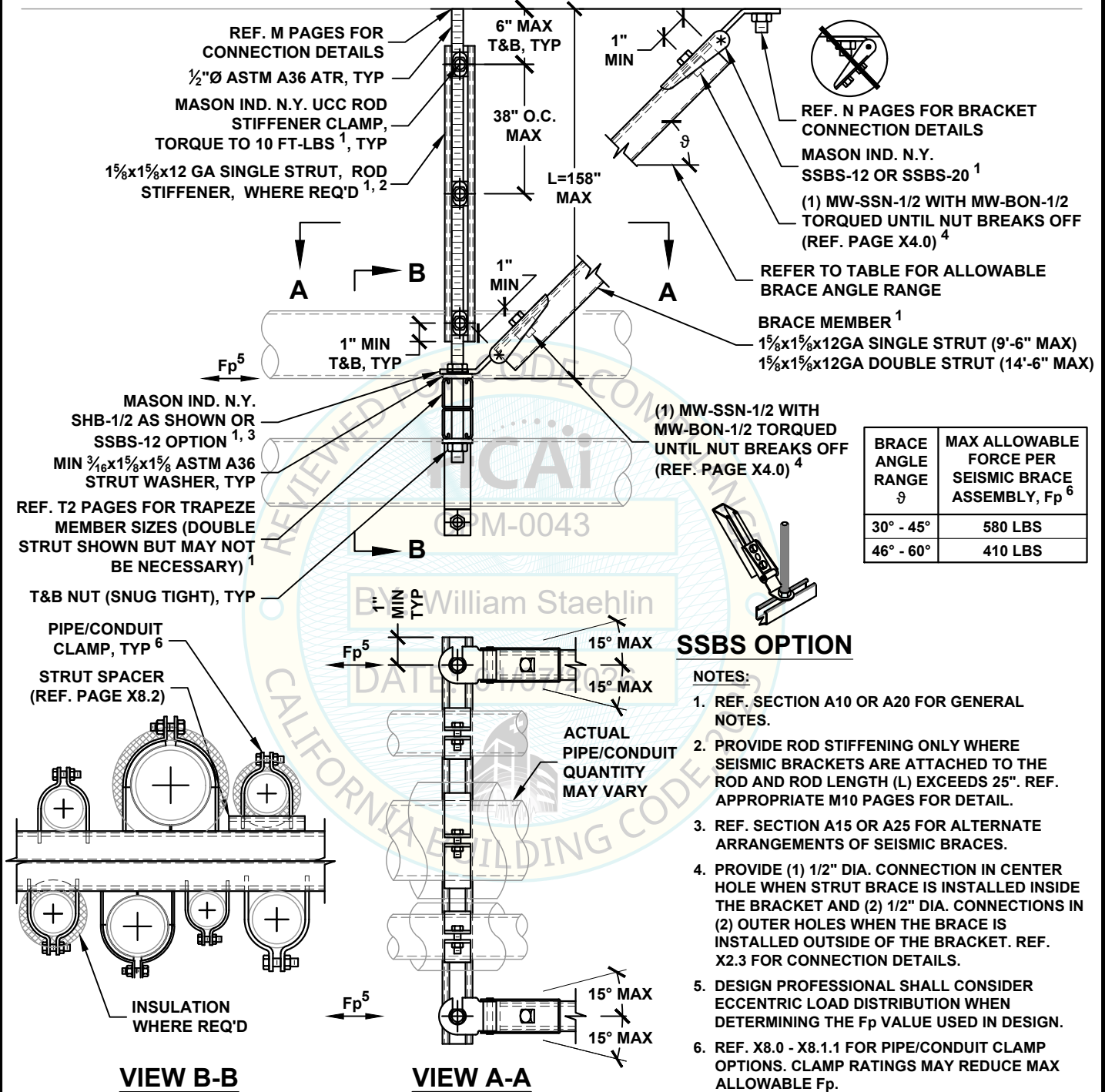
PAGE

F1.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH412L
TSH420L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

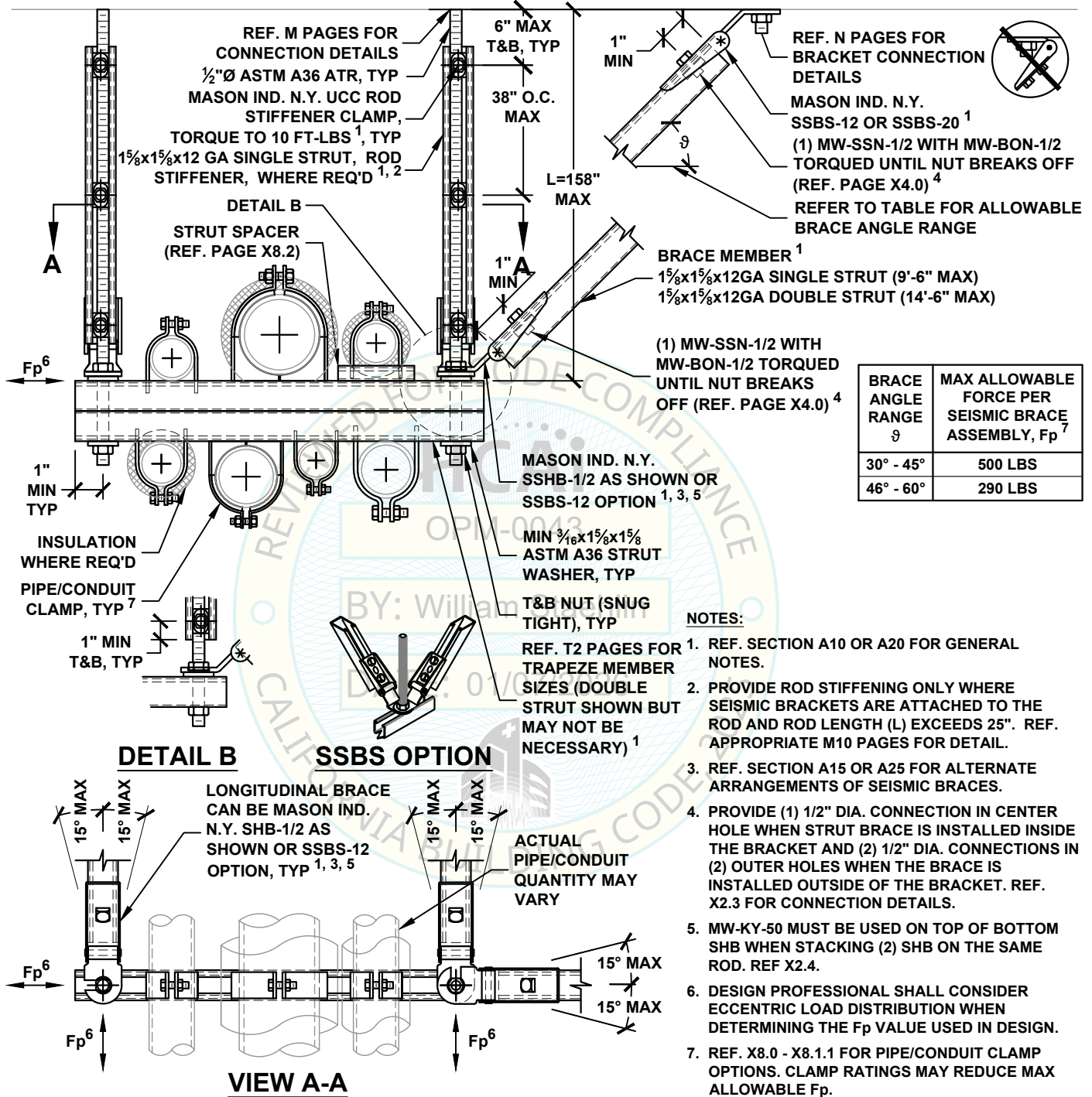
PAGE

F1.21

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12A
TS1220A
TSH412A
TSH420A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

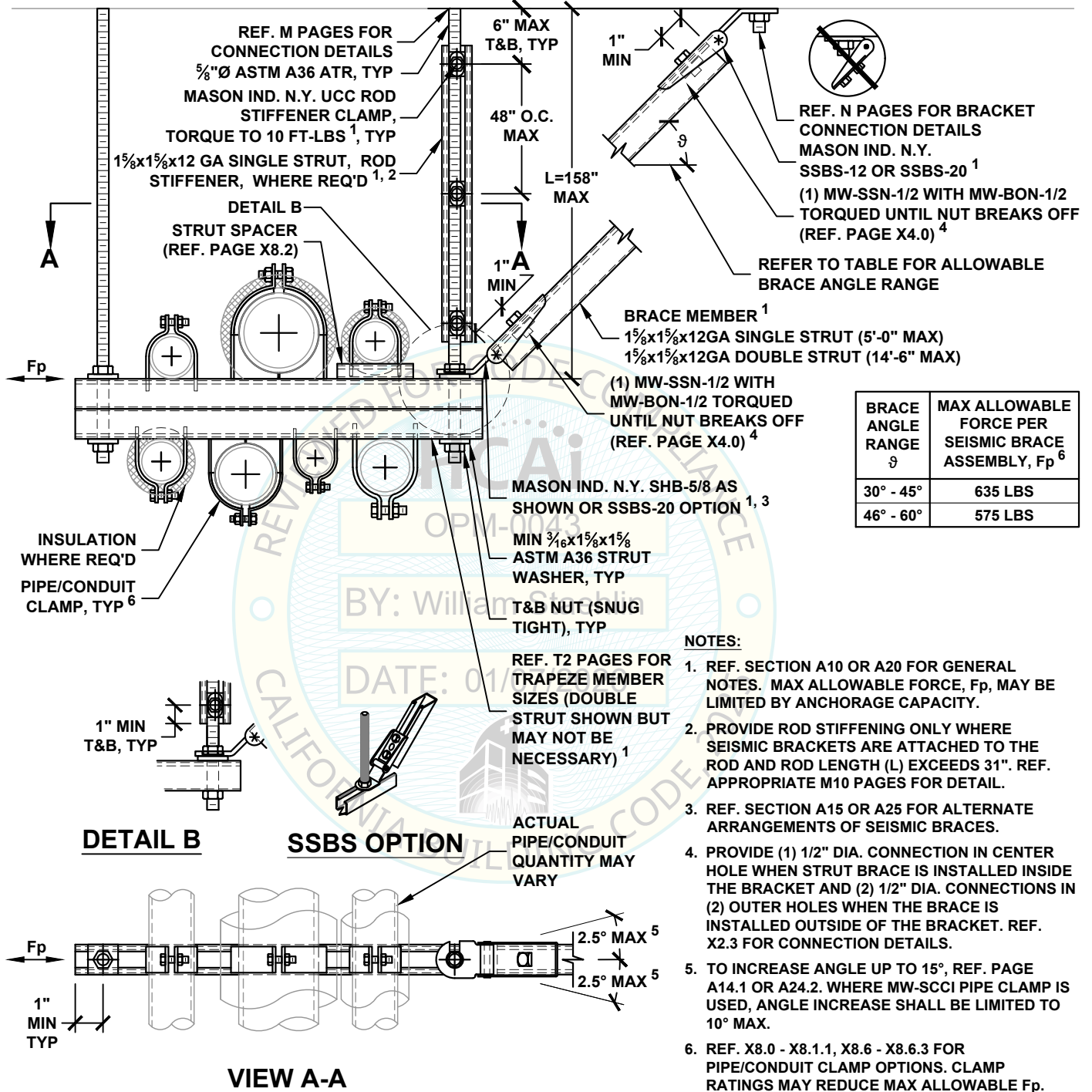
PAGE

F1.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS2012T
TS20T
TSH512T
TSH520T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

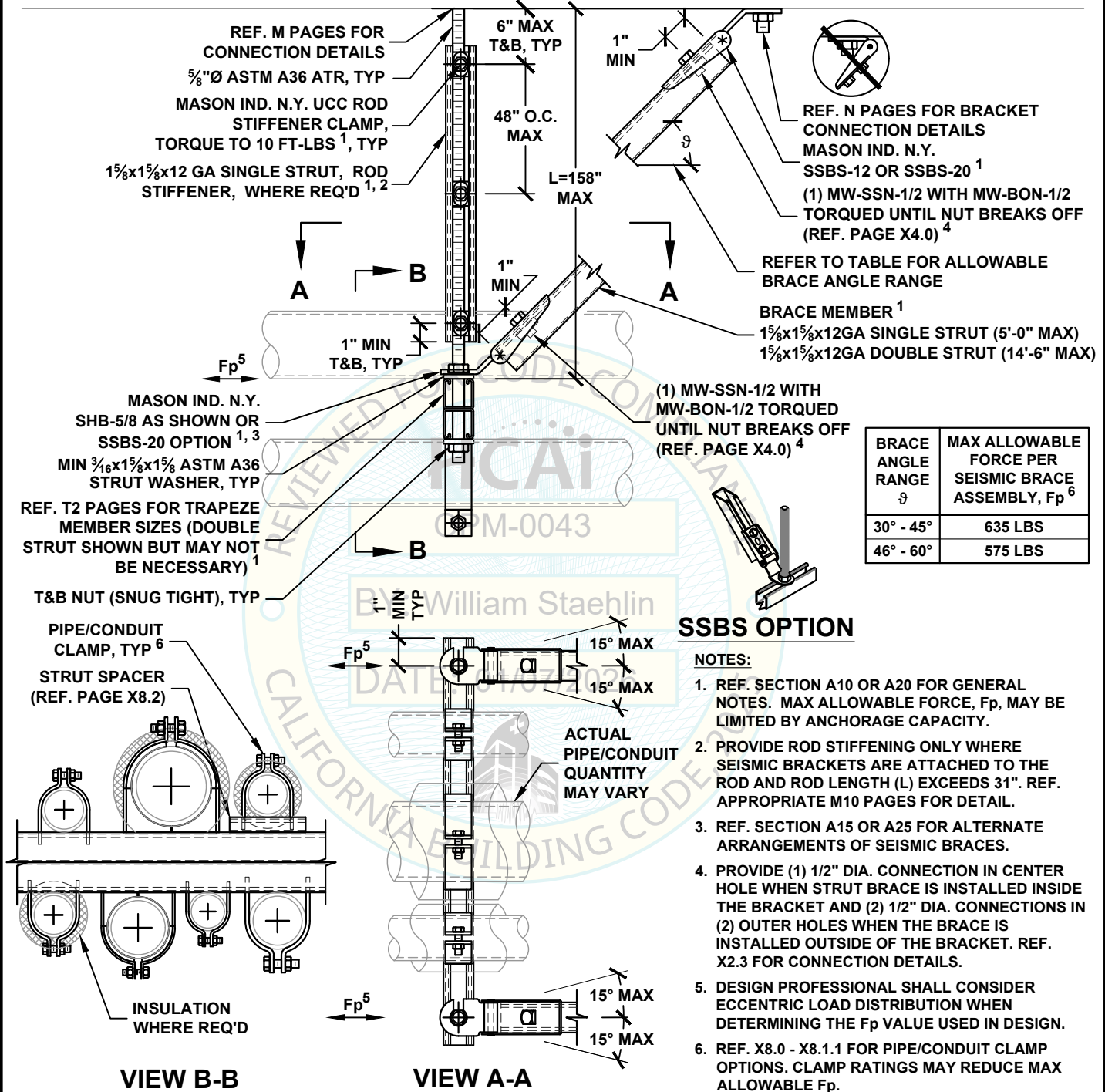
PAGE

F1.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS2012L
TS20L
TSH512L
TSH520L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

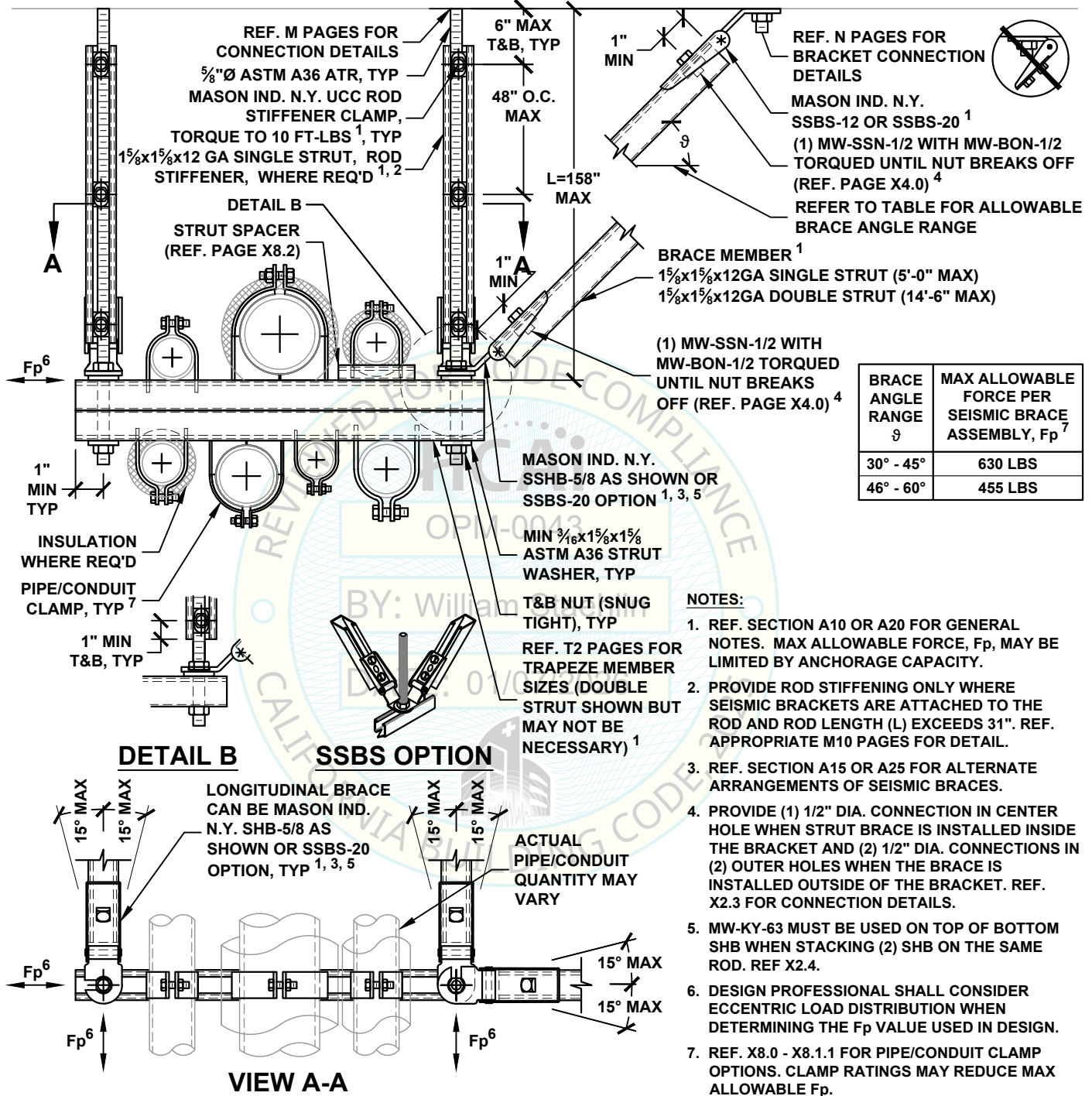
PAGE

F1.31

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS2012A
TS20A
TSH512A
TSH520A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

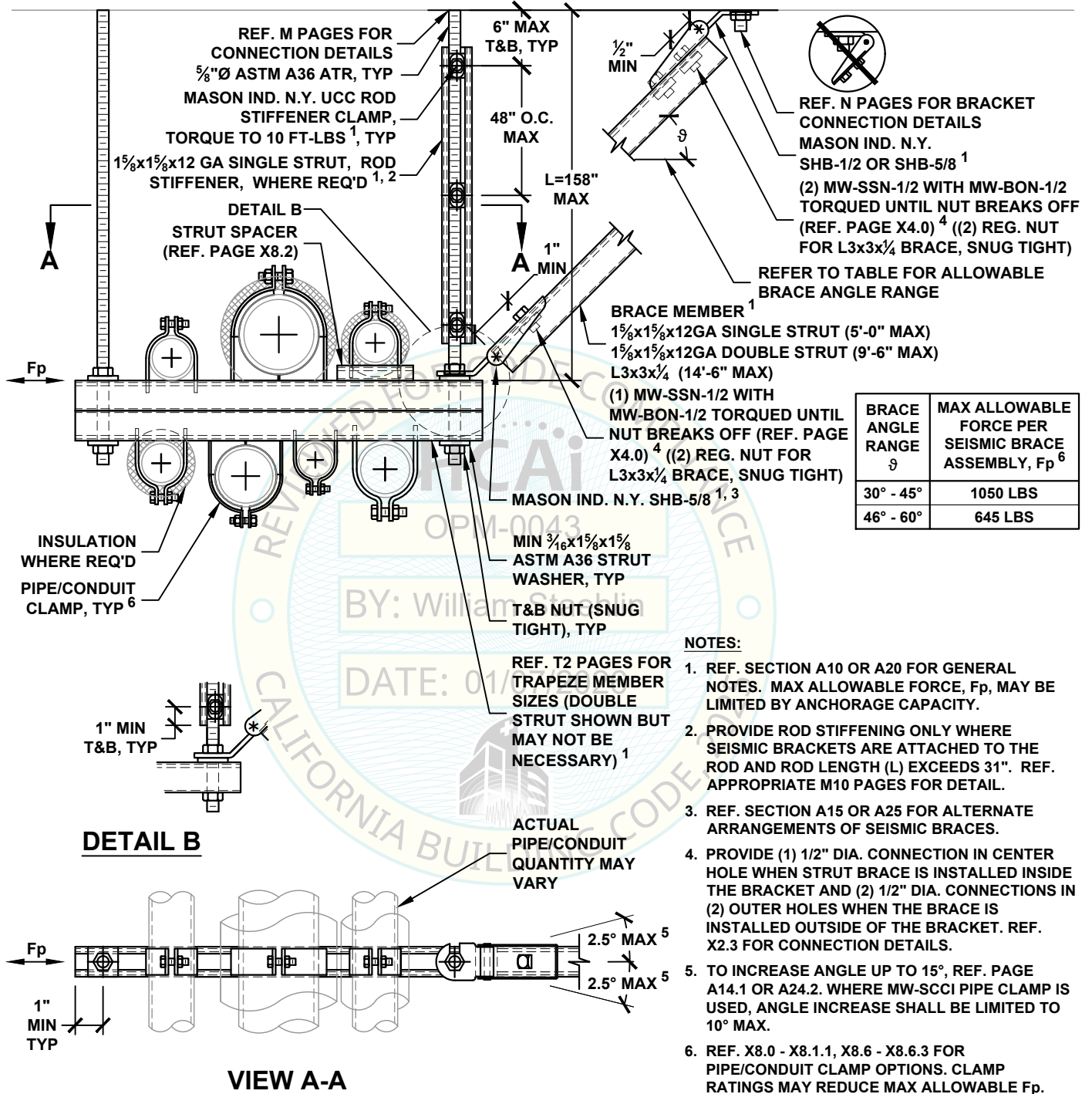
PAGE

F1.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54T
TSH5T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

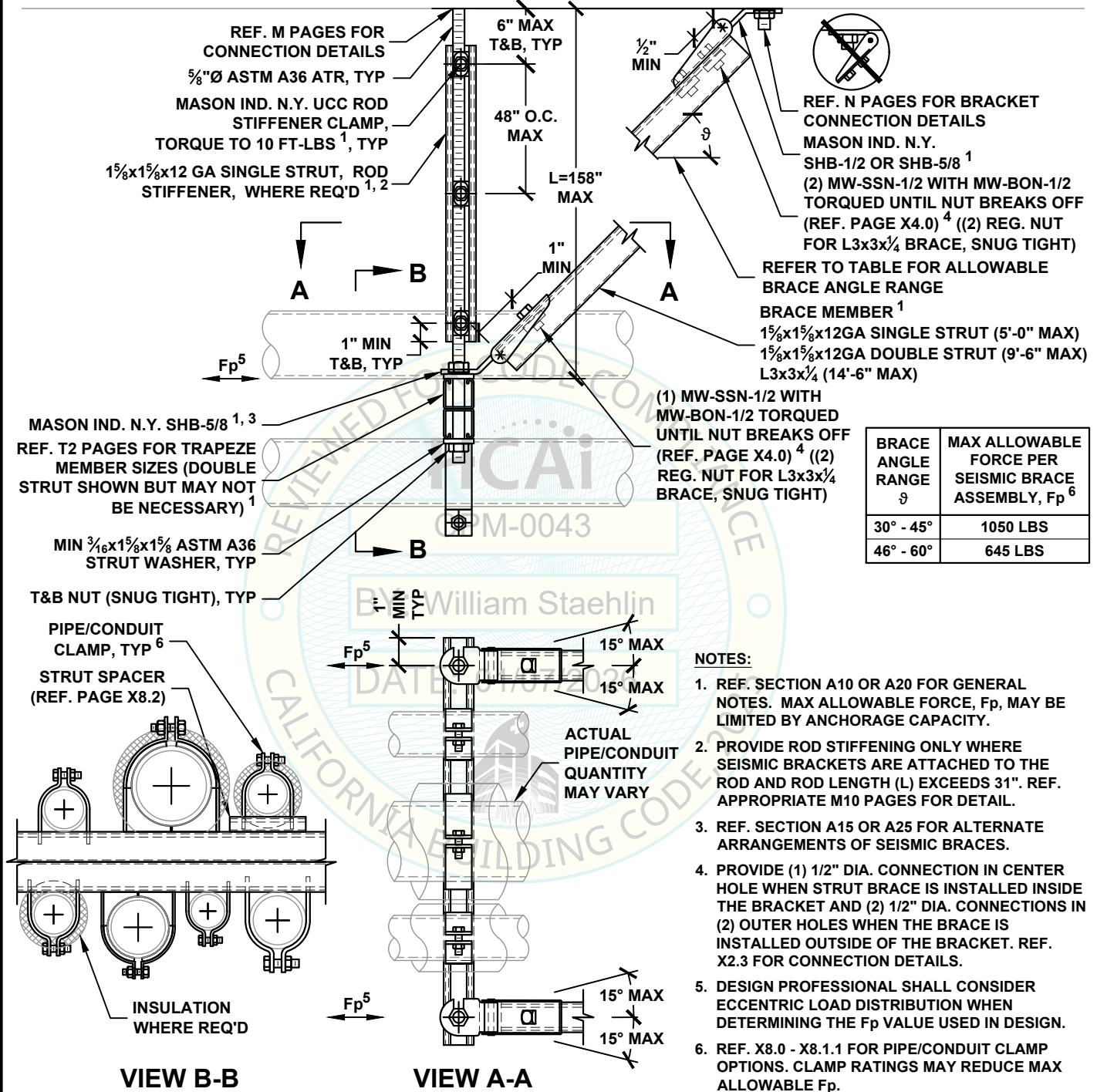
PAGE

F1.33

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54L
TSH5L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

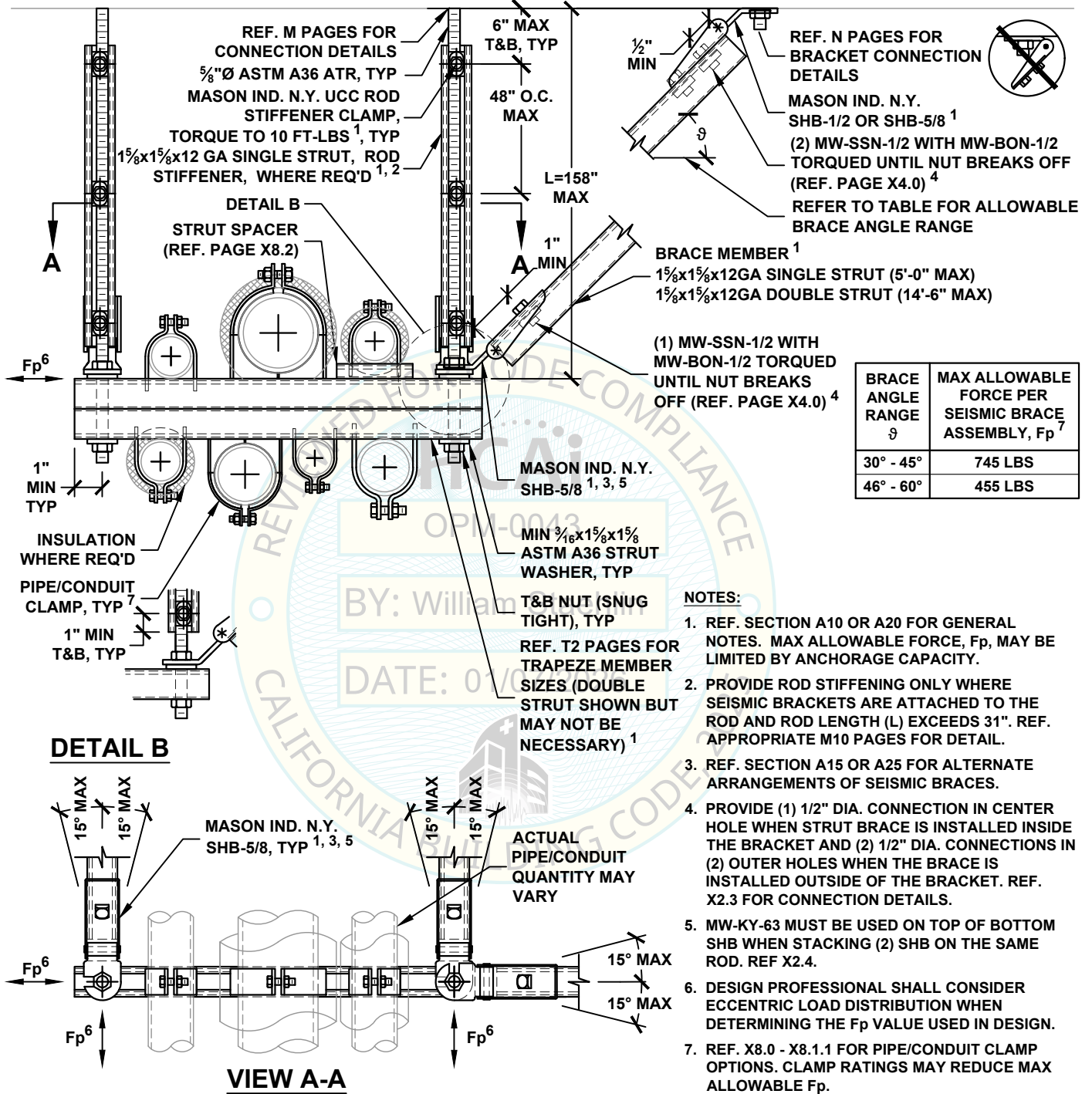
PAGE

F1.34

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH54A
TSH5A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

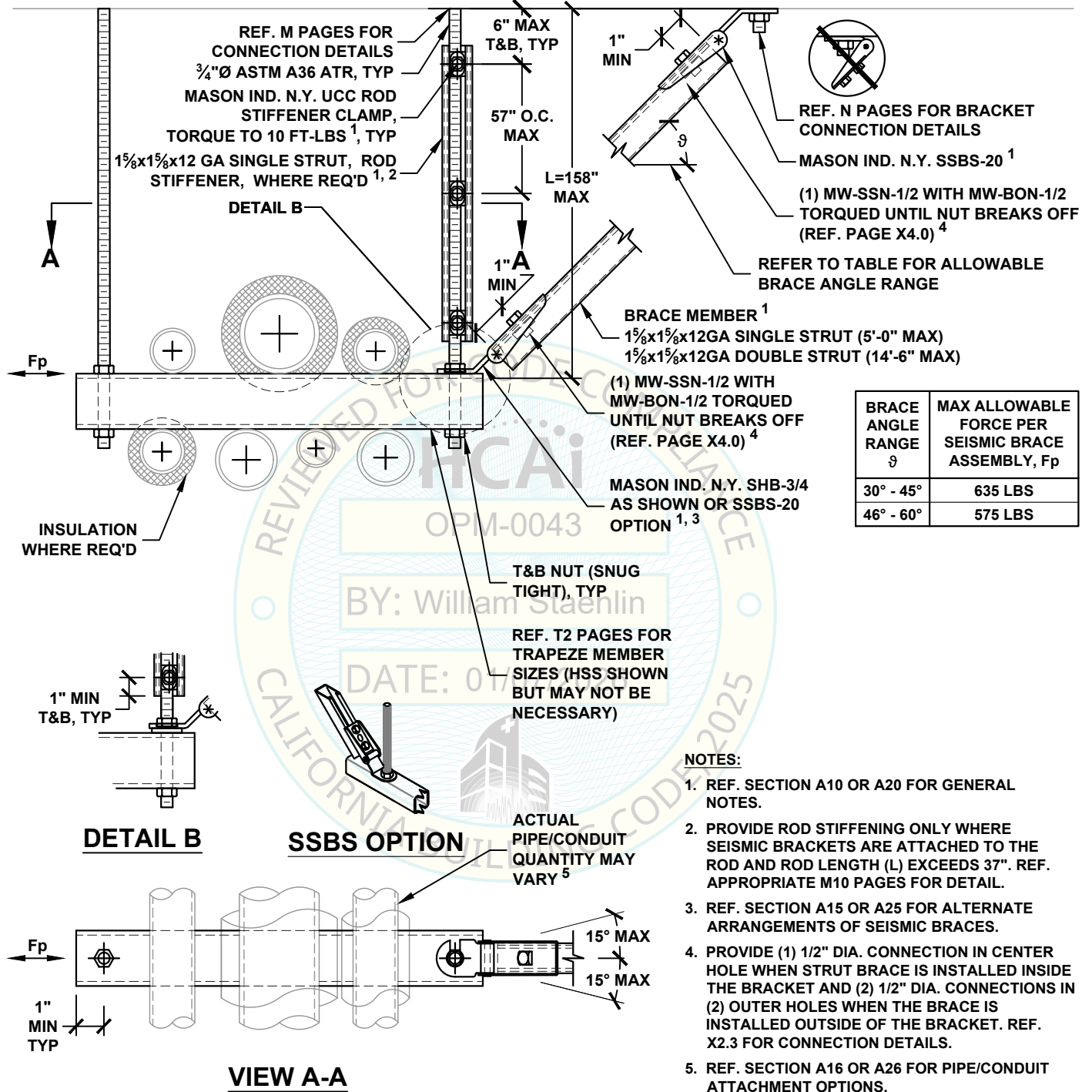
PAGE

F1.35

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20T
TSH620T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

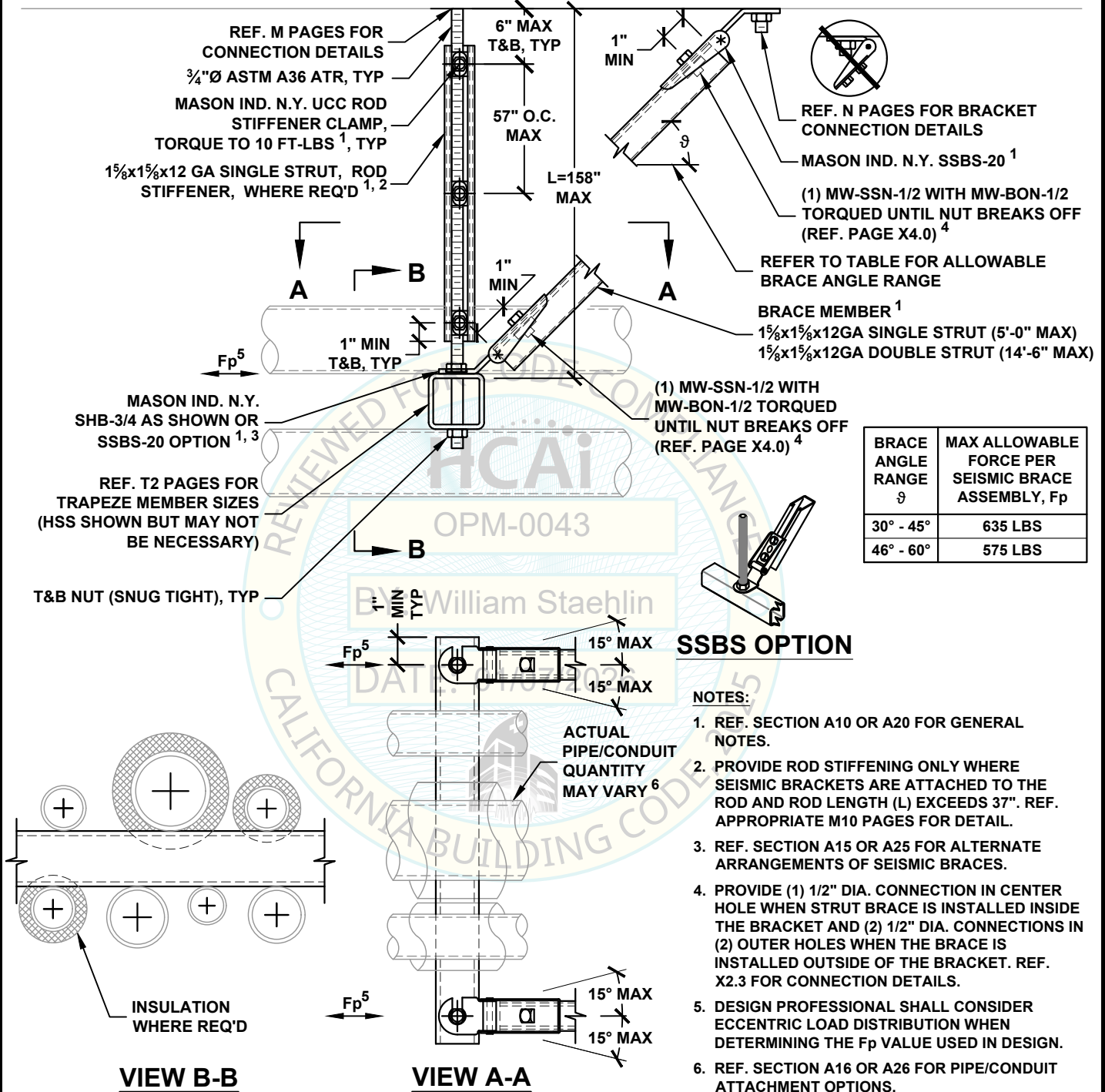
PAGE

F1.40

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20L
TSH620L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

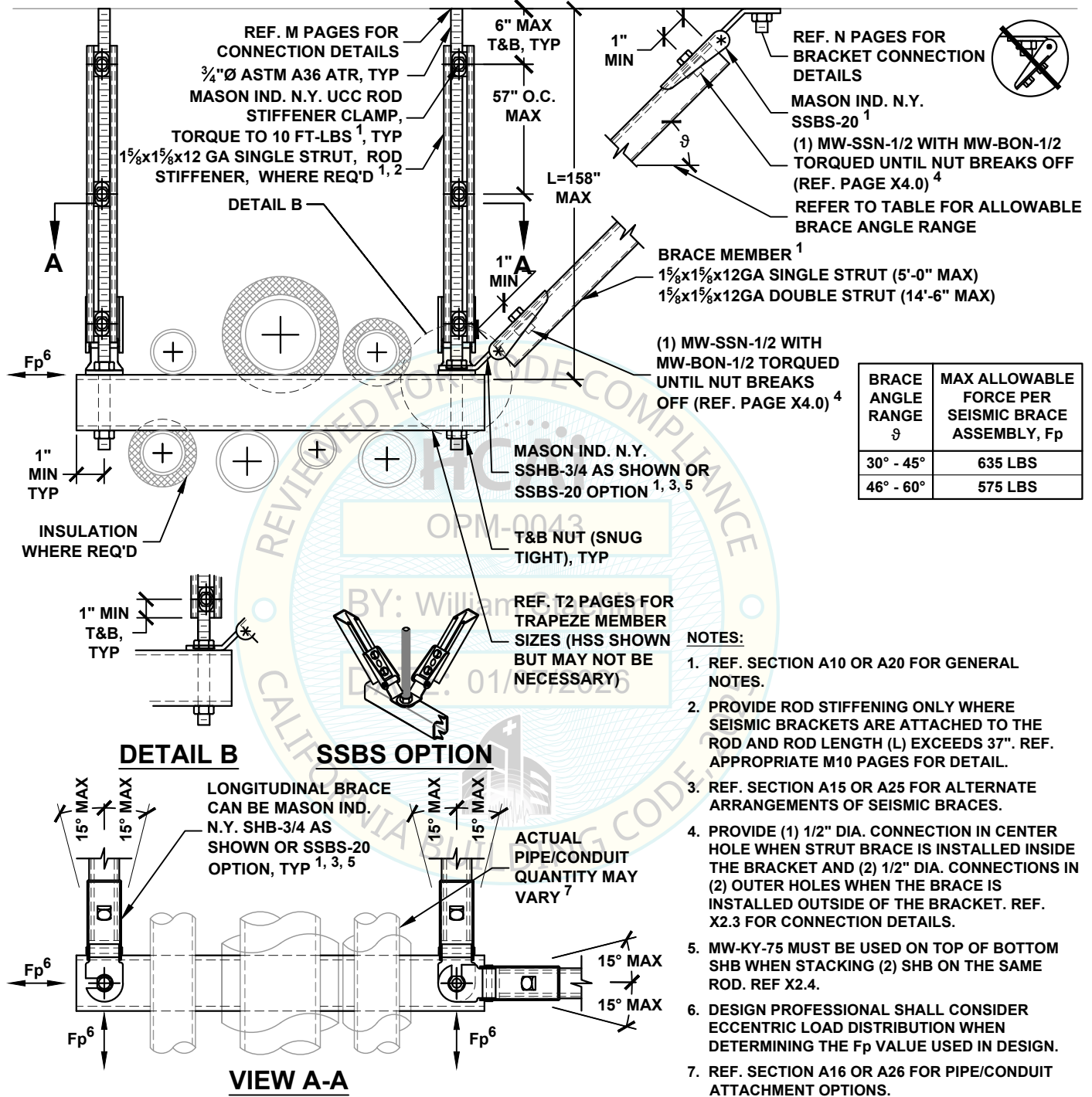
PAGE

F1.41

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20A
TSH620A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

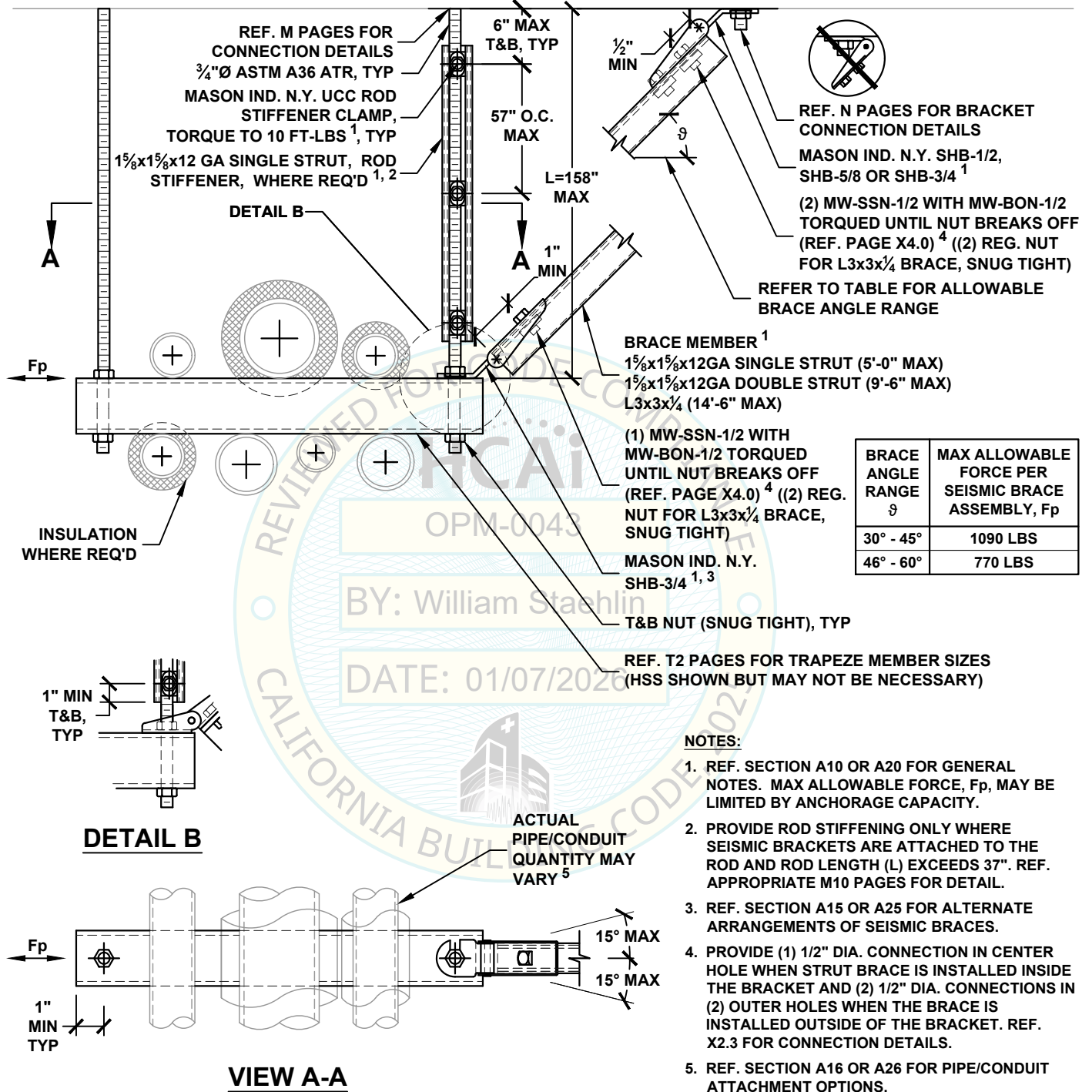
F1.42

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS

TSH64T
TSH65T
TSH6T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

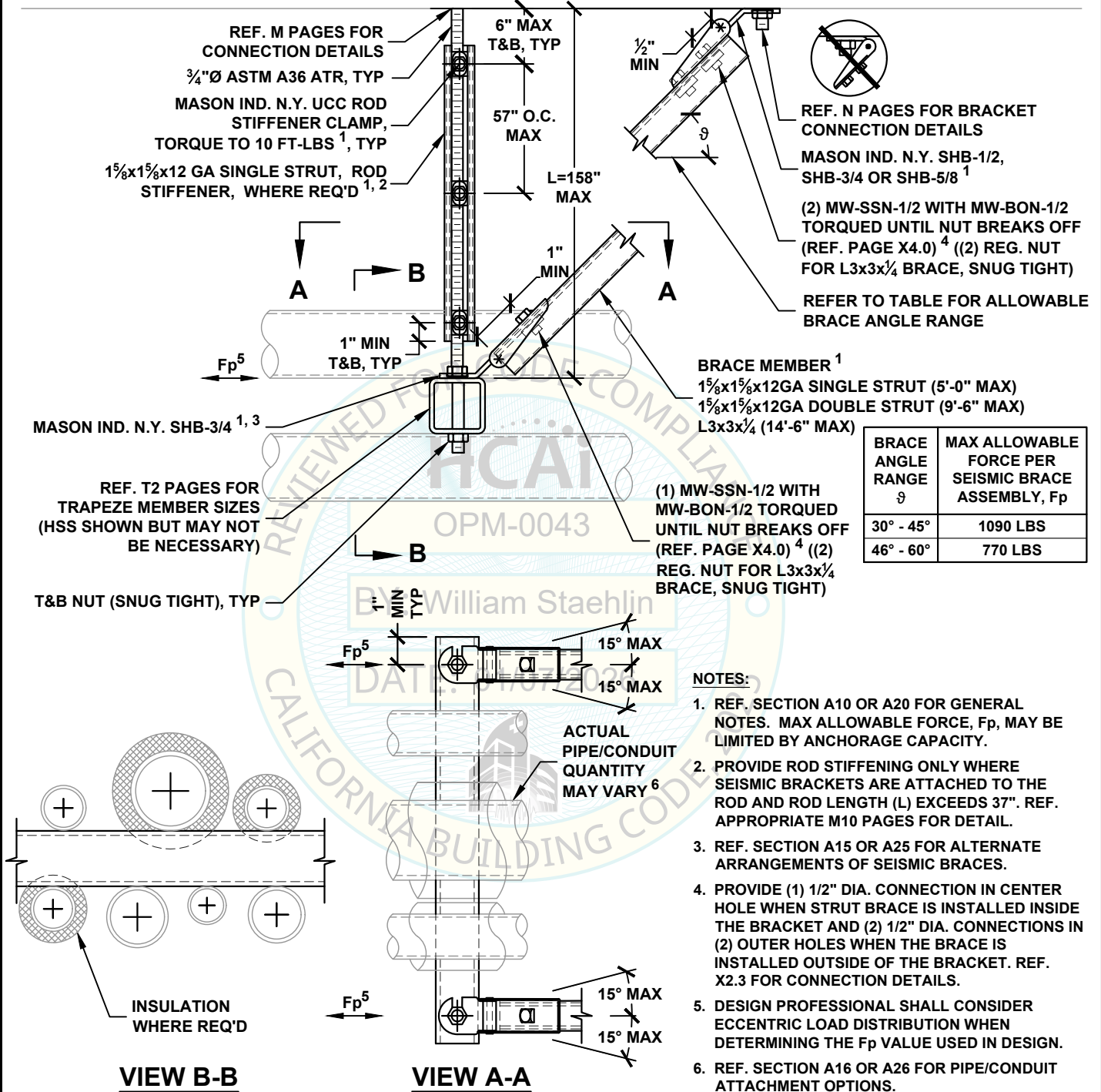
F1.43

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS

TSH64L
TSH65L
TSH6L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

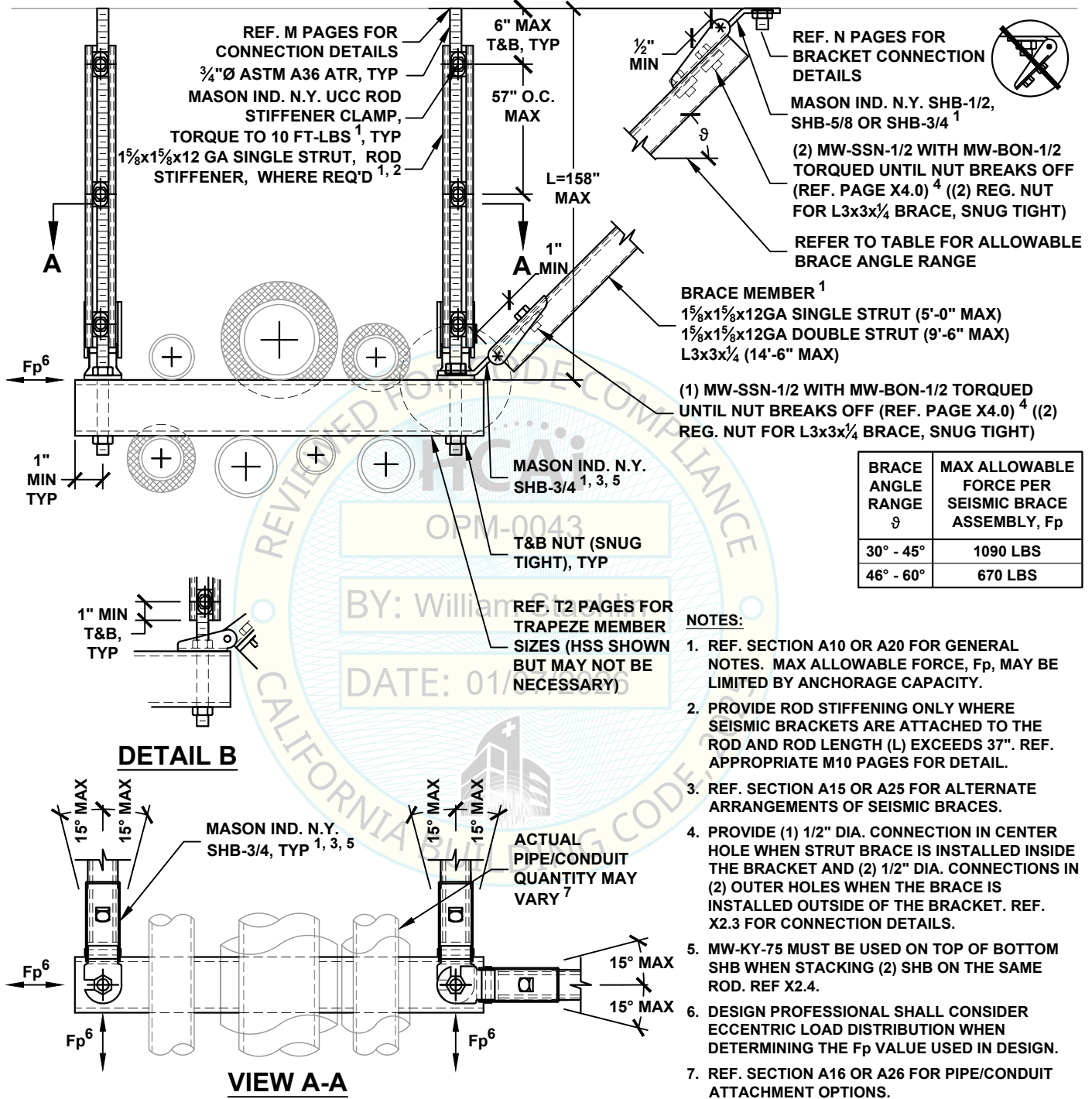
PAGE

F1.44

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TSH64A
TSH65A
TSH6A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

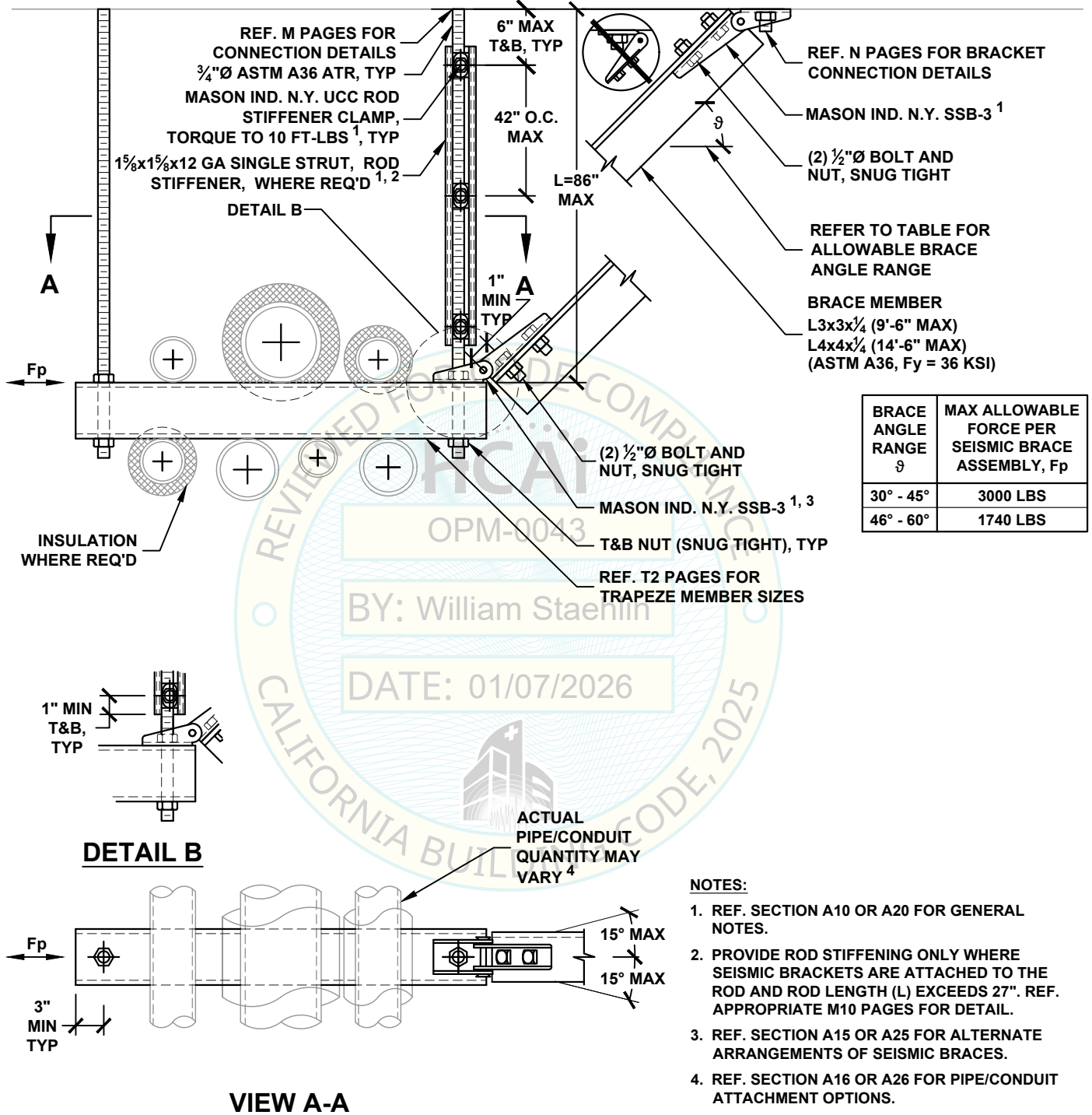
PAGE

F1.45

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
300 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS3T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

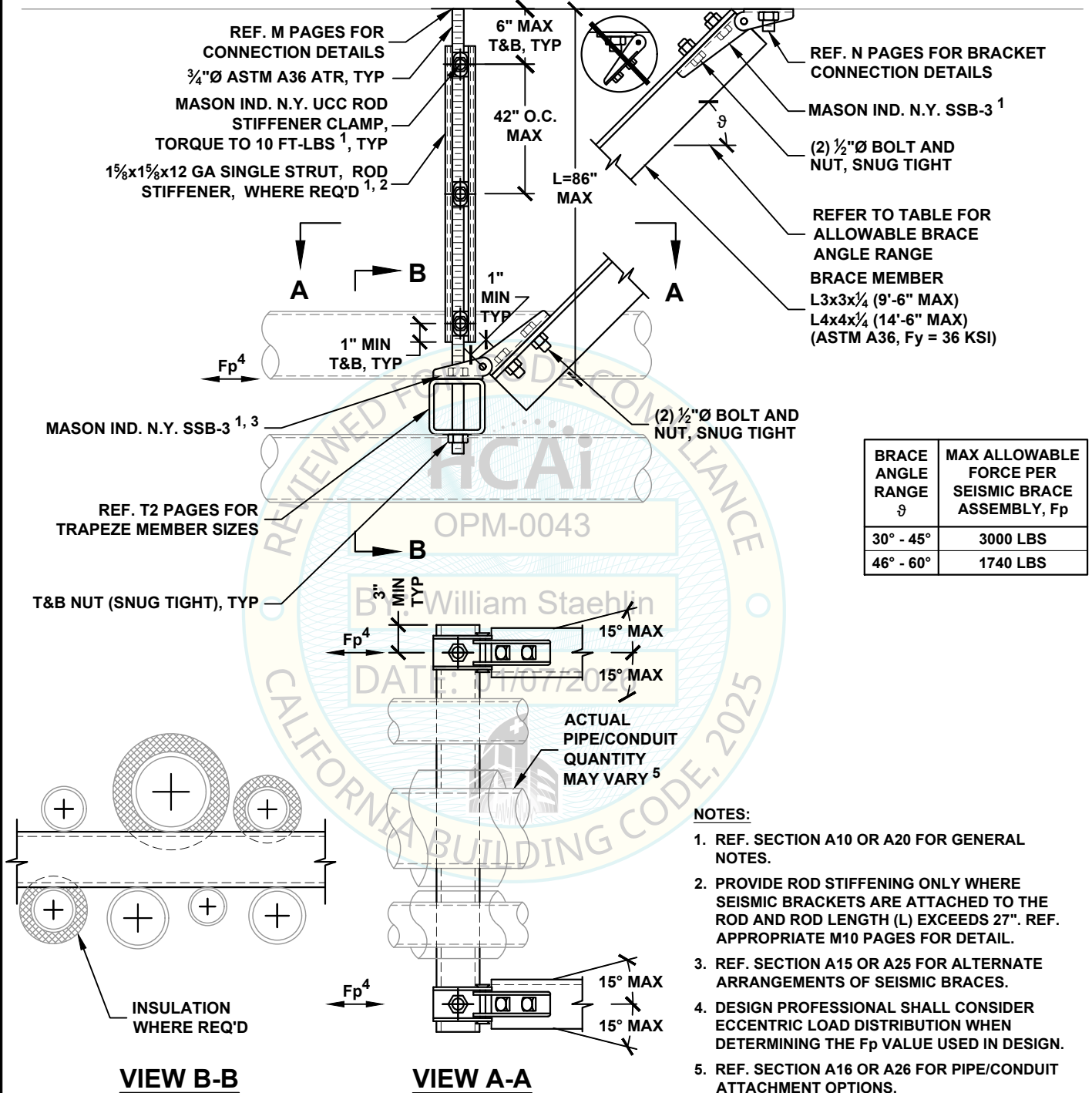
PAGE

F1.50

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
300 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS3L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

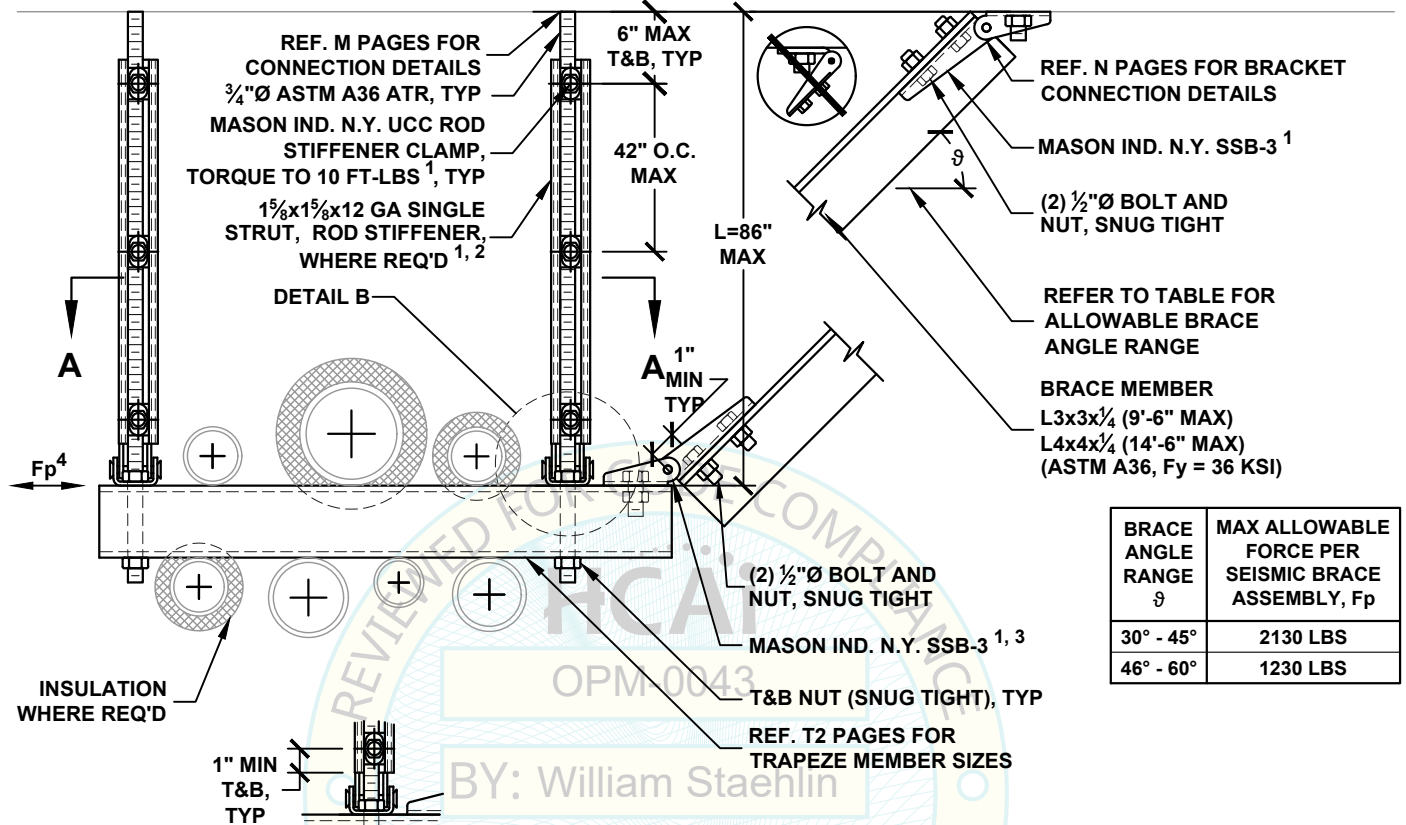
PAGE

F1.51

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

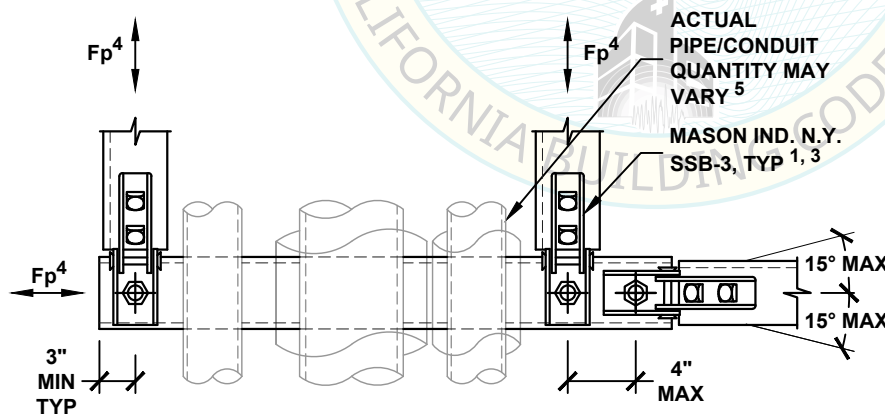
PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
300 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS3A



BRACE ANGLE RANGE ϑ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	2130 LBS
46° - 60°	1230 LBS

DETAIL B



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 27". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE Fp VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. REF. SECTION A16 OR A26 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

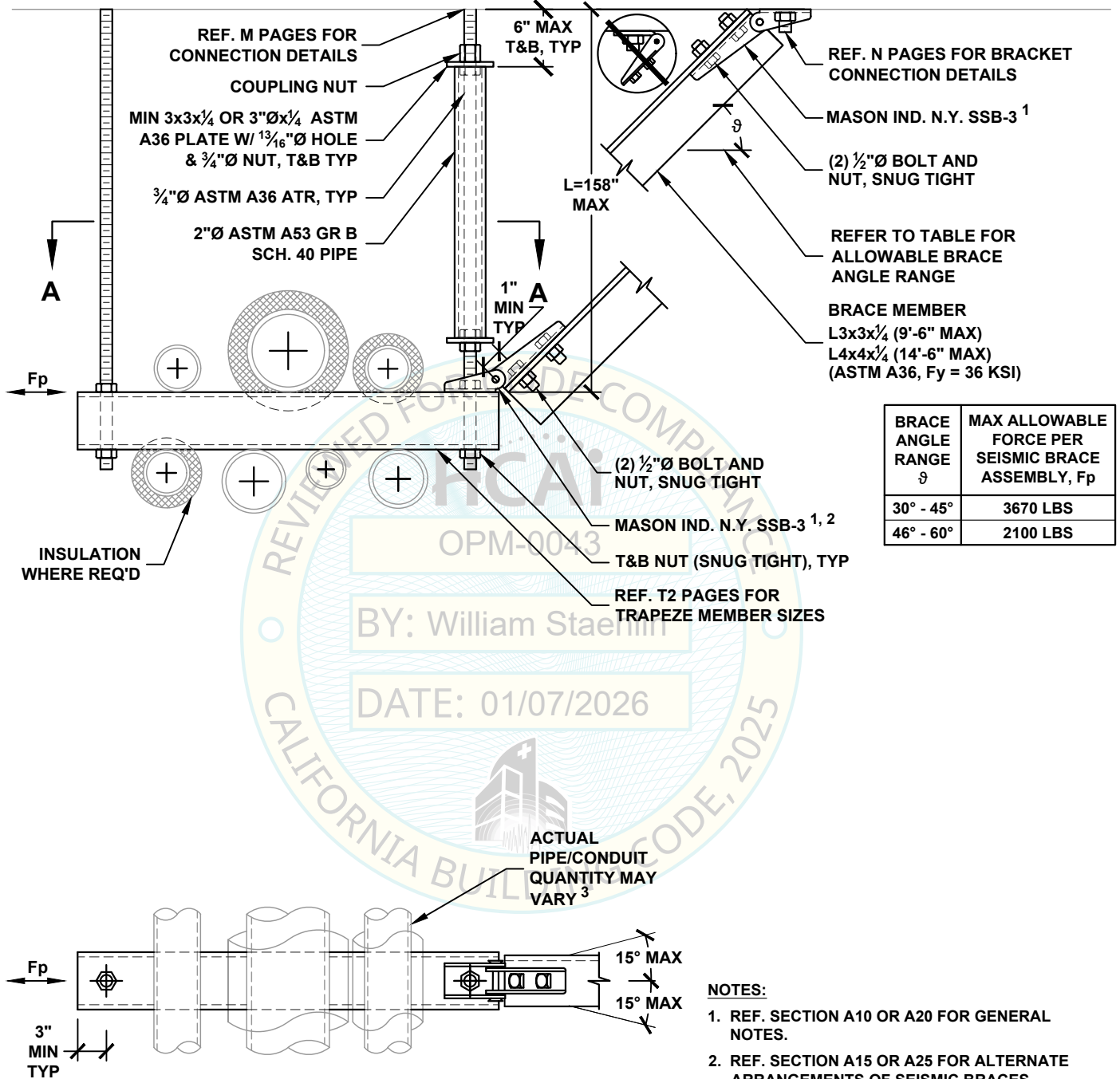
PAGE

F1.52

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
300 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS3T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

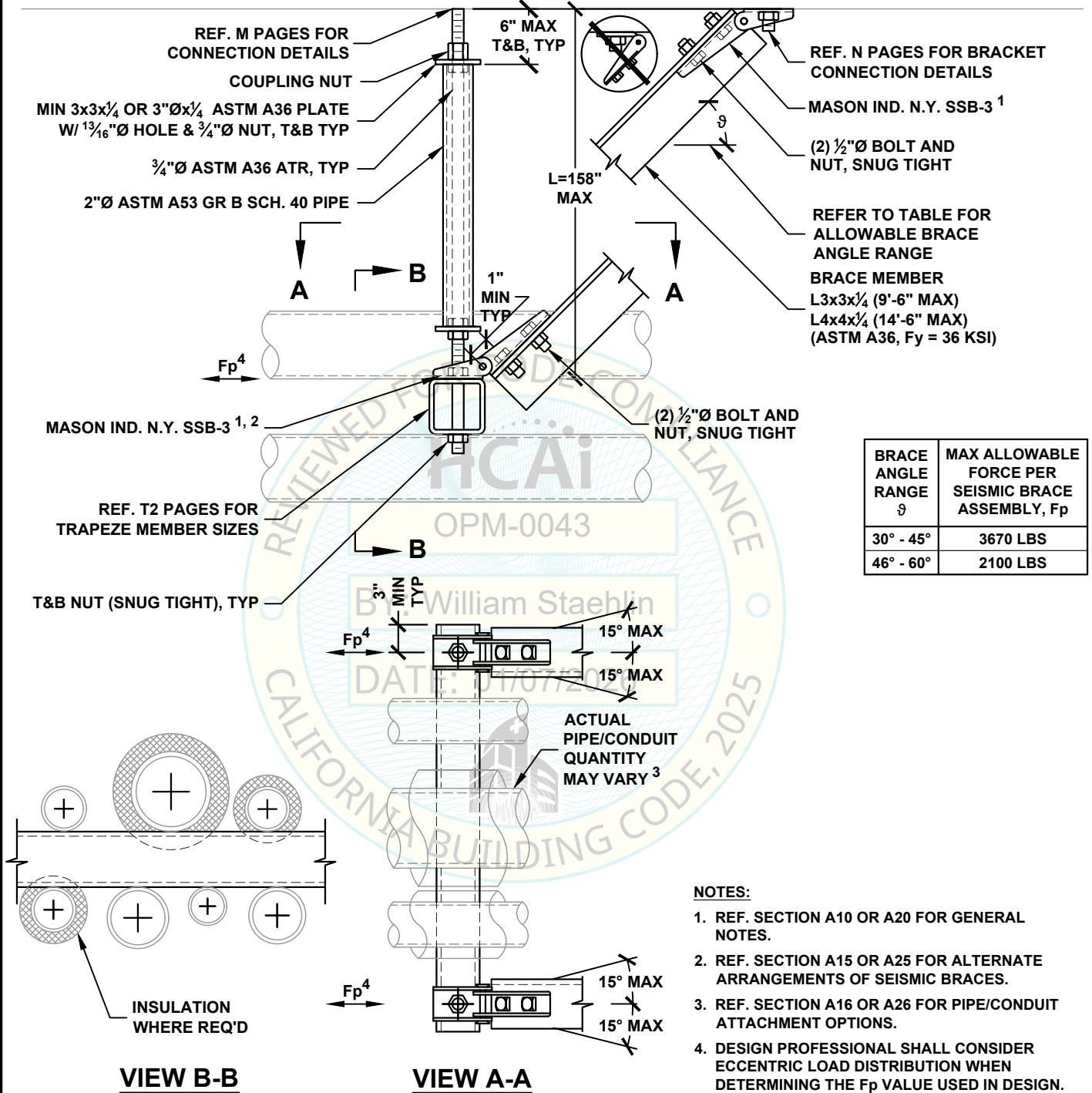
PAGE

F1.53

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
300 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS3L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

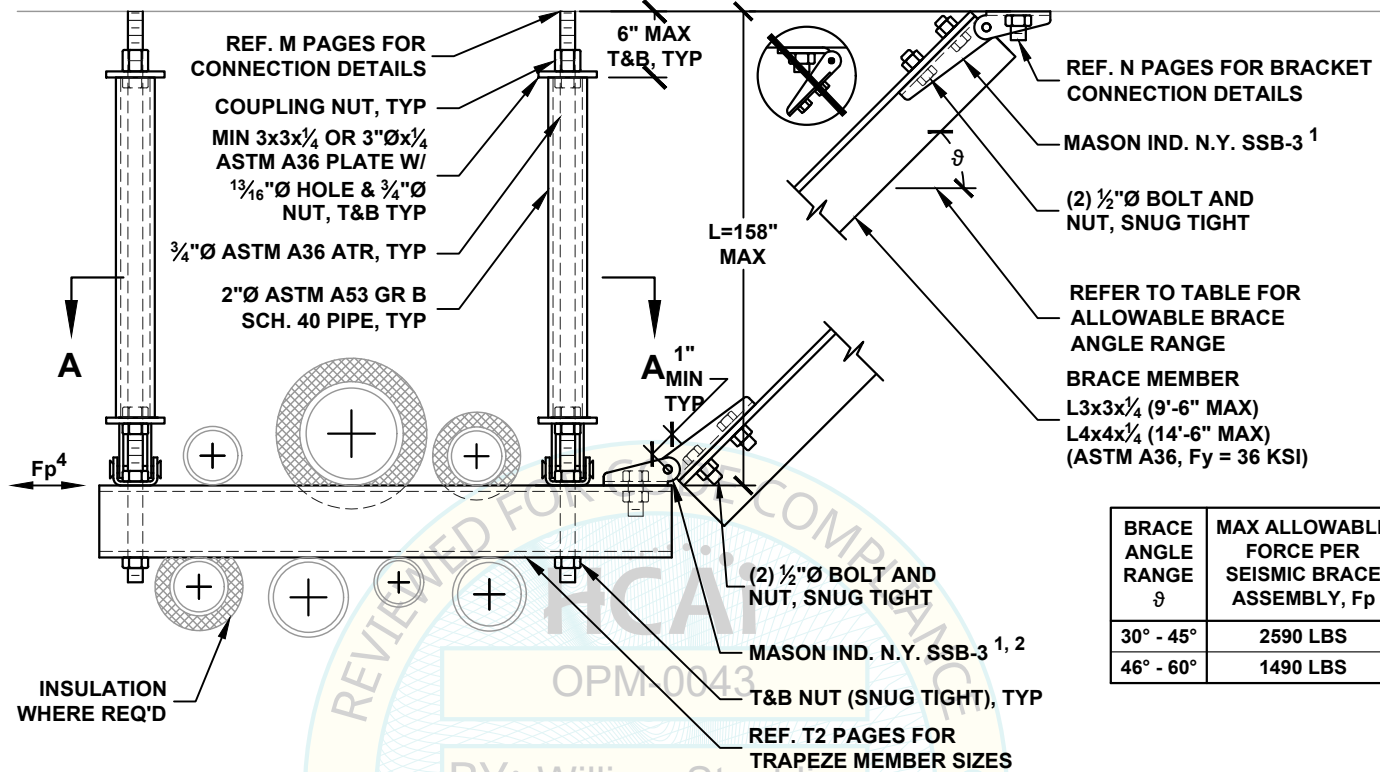
PAGE

F1.54

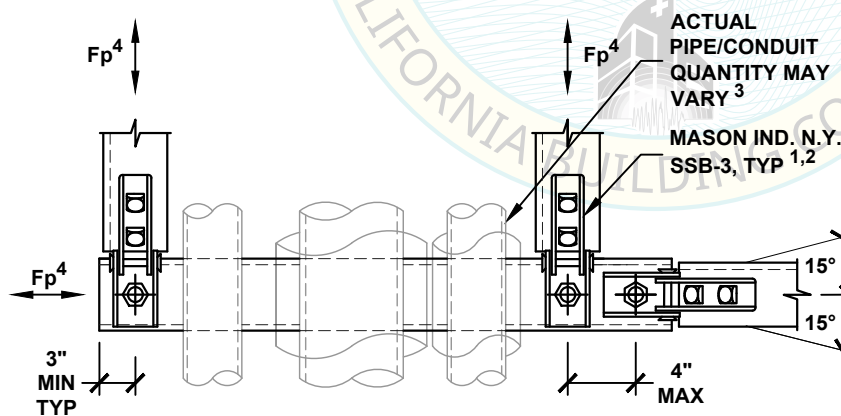
HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
300 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS3A



BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, F _p
30° - 45°	2590 LBS
46° - 60°	1490 LBS



VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
3. REF. SECTION A16 OR A26 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS.
4. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

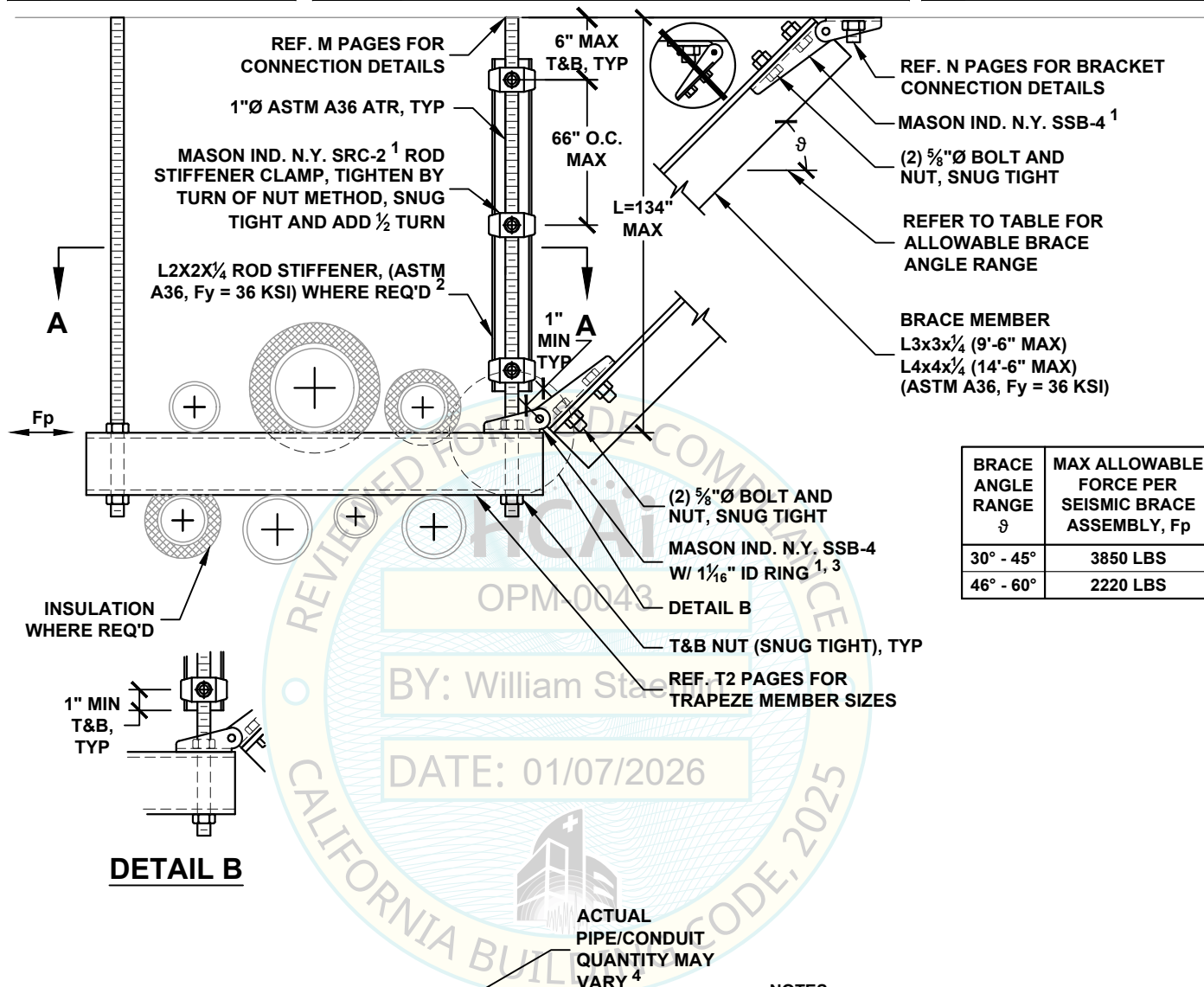
PAGE

F1.55

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4T



BRACE ANGLE RANGE θ	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp
30° - 45°	3850 LBS
46° - 60°	2220 LBS

VIEW A-A

NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 43". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. REF. SECTION A16 OR A26 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

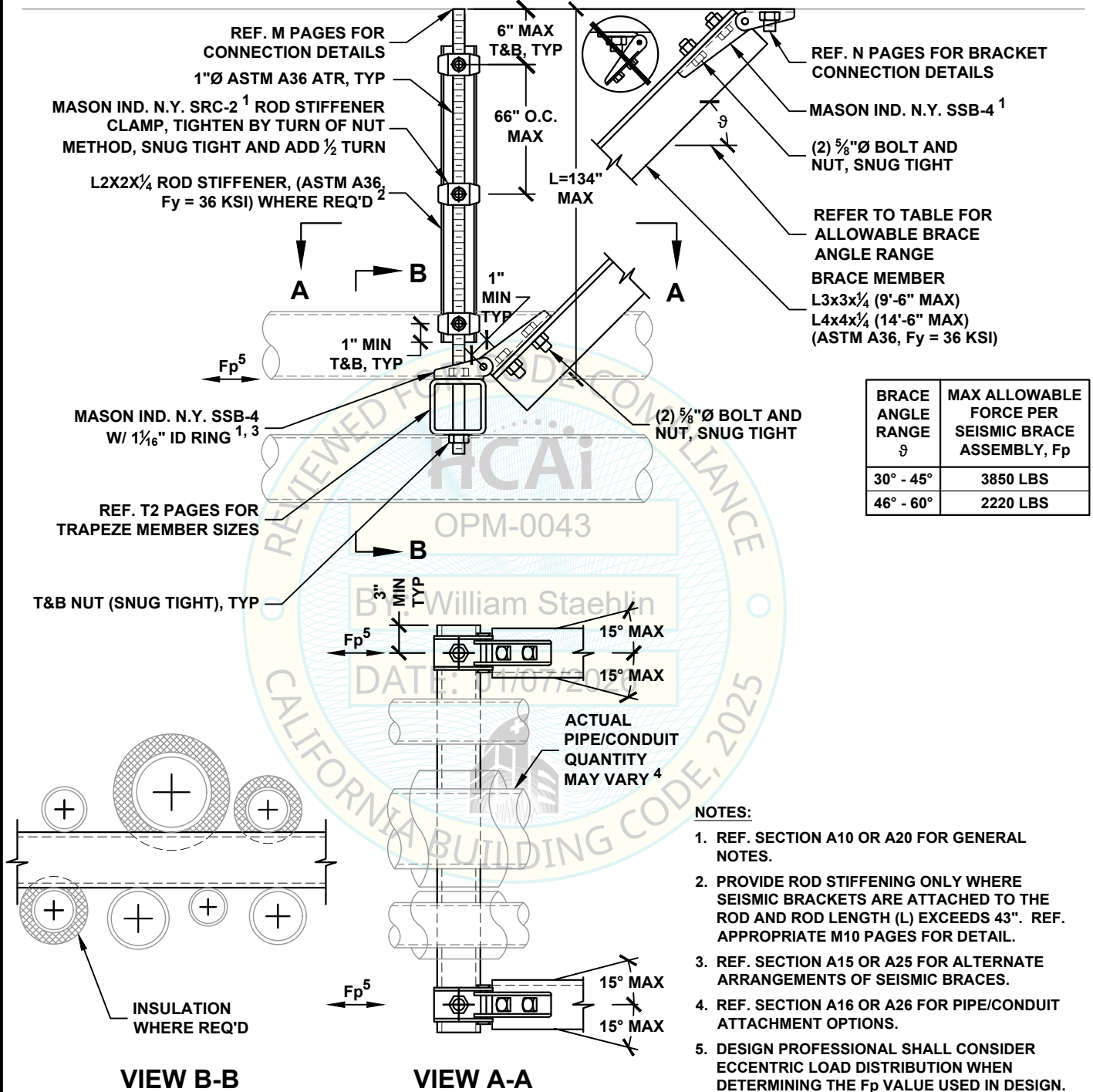
PAGE

F1.60

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

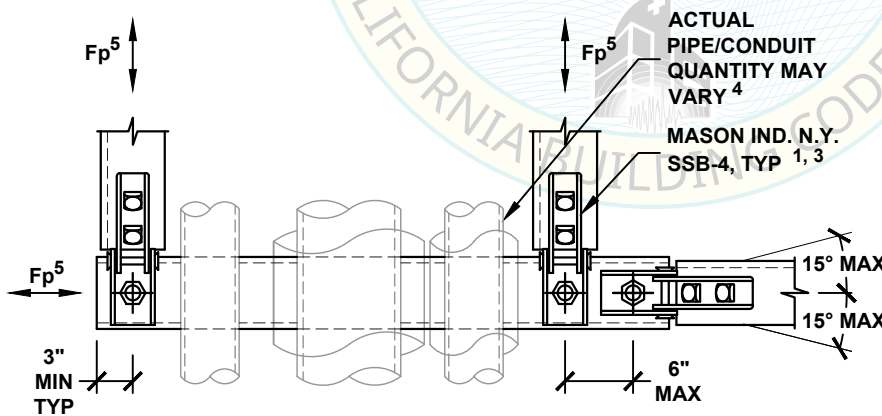
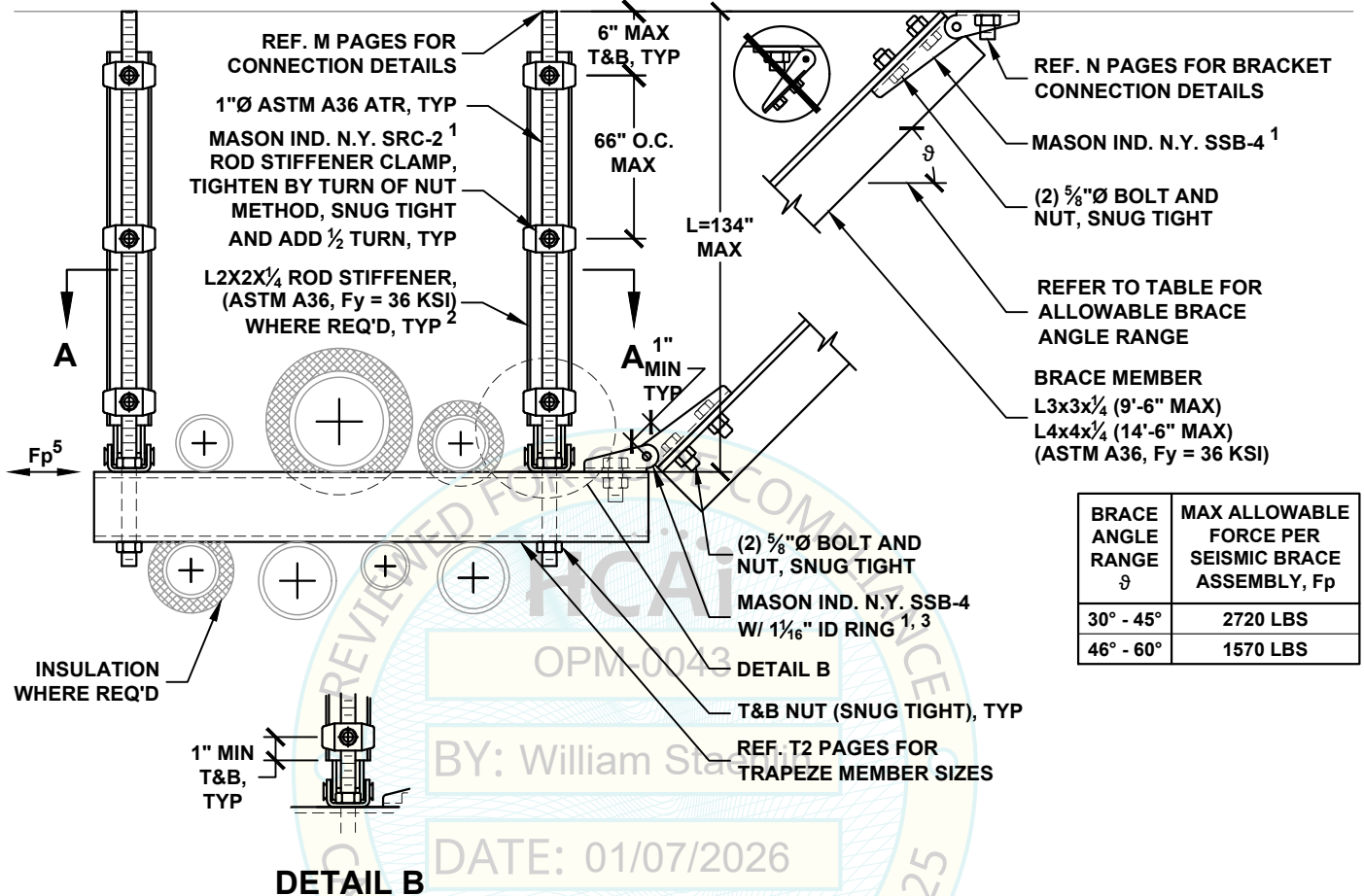
PAGE

F1.61

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1"

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4A



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 43". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- REF. SECTION A16 OR A26 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS.
- DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE Fp VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

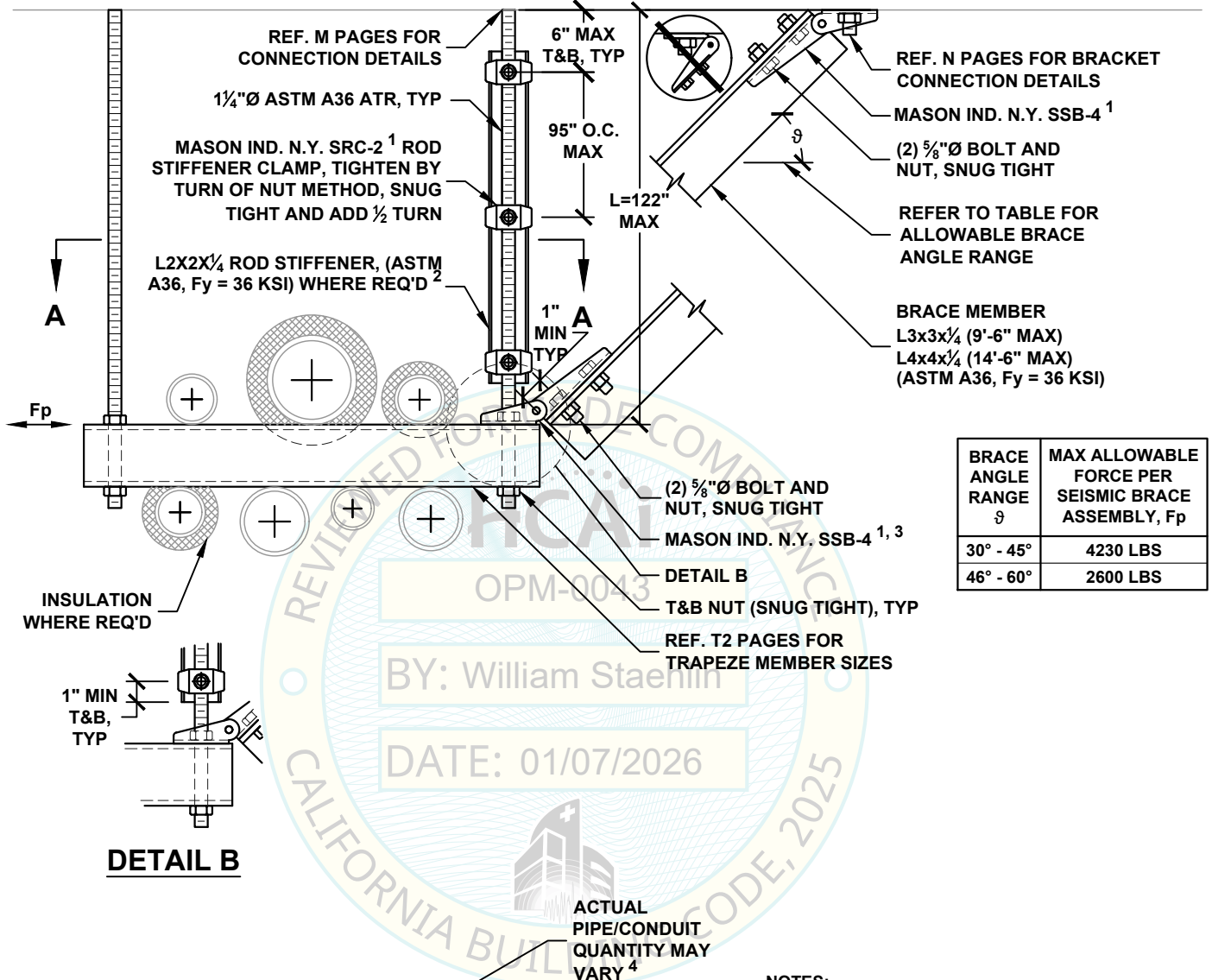
PAGE

F1.62

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4T



NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 62". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. REF. SECTION A16 OR A26 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

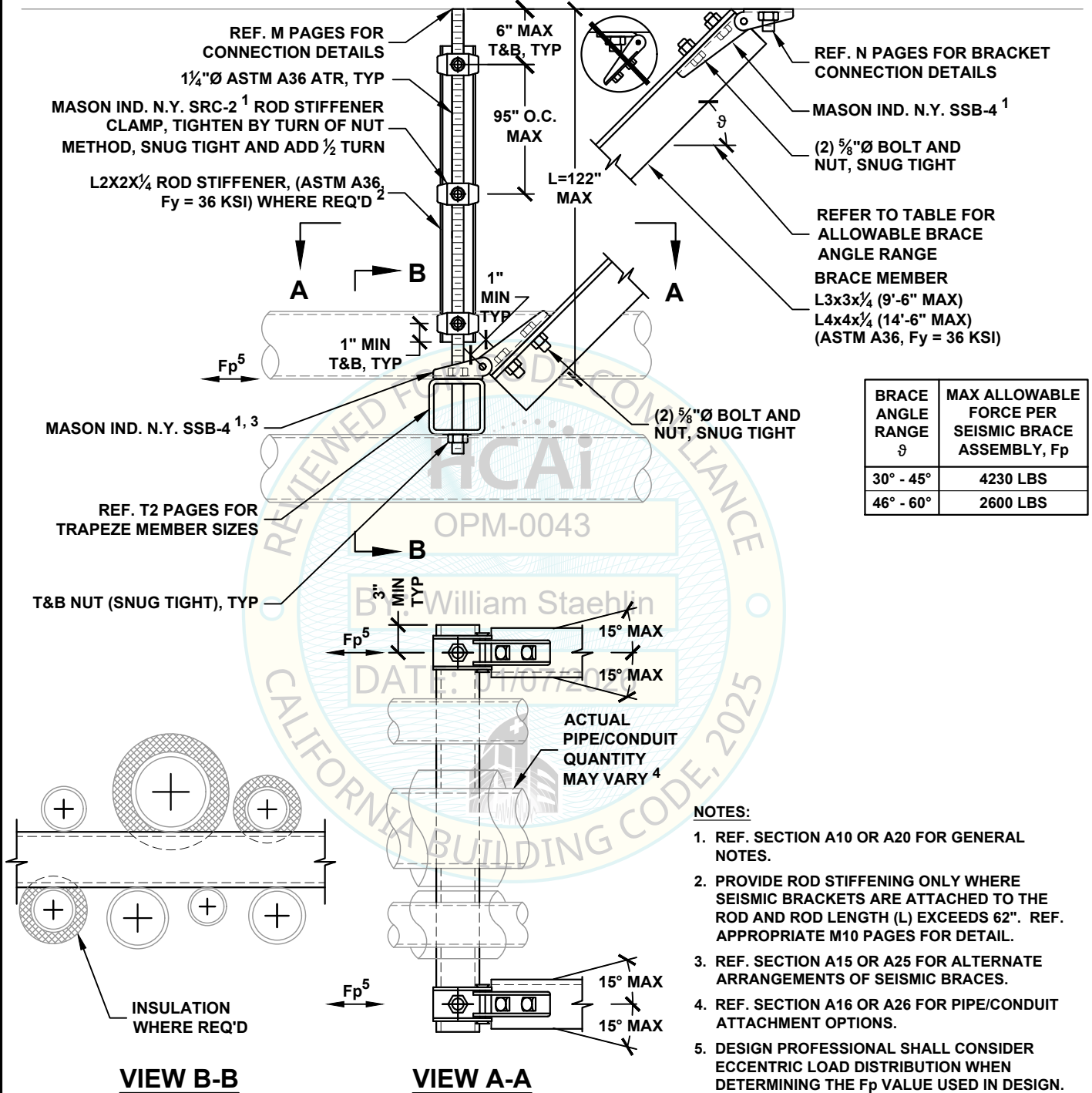
PAGE

F1.70

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

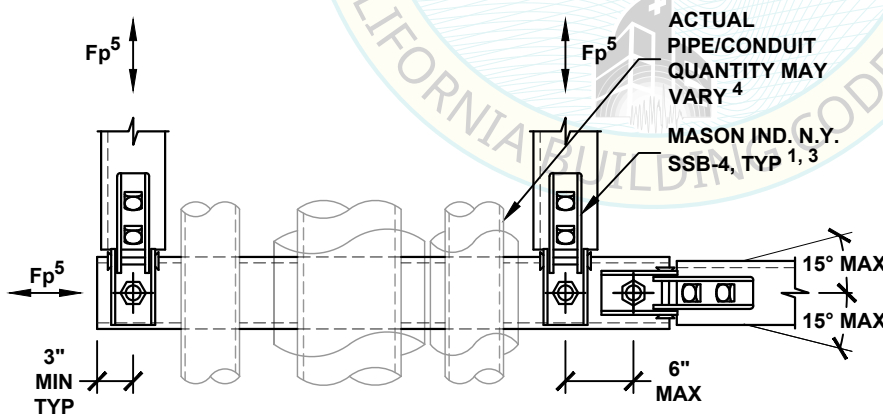
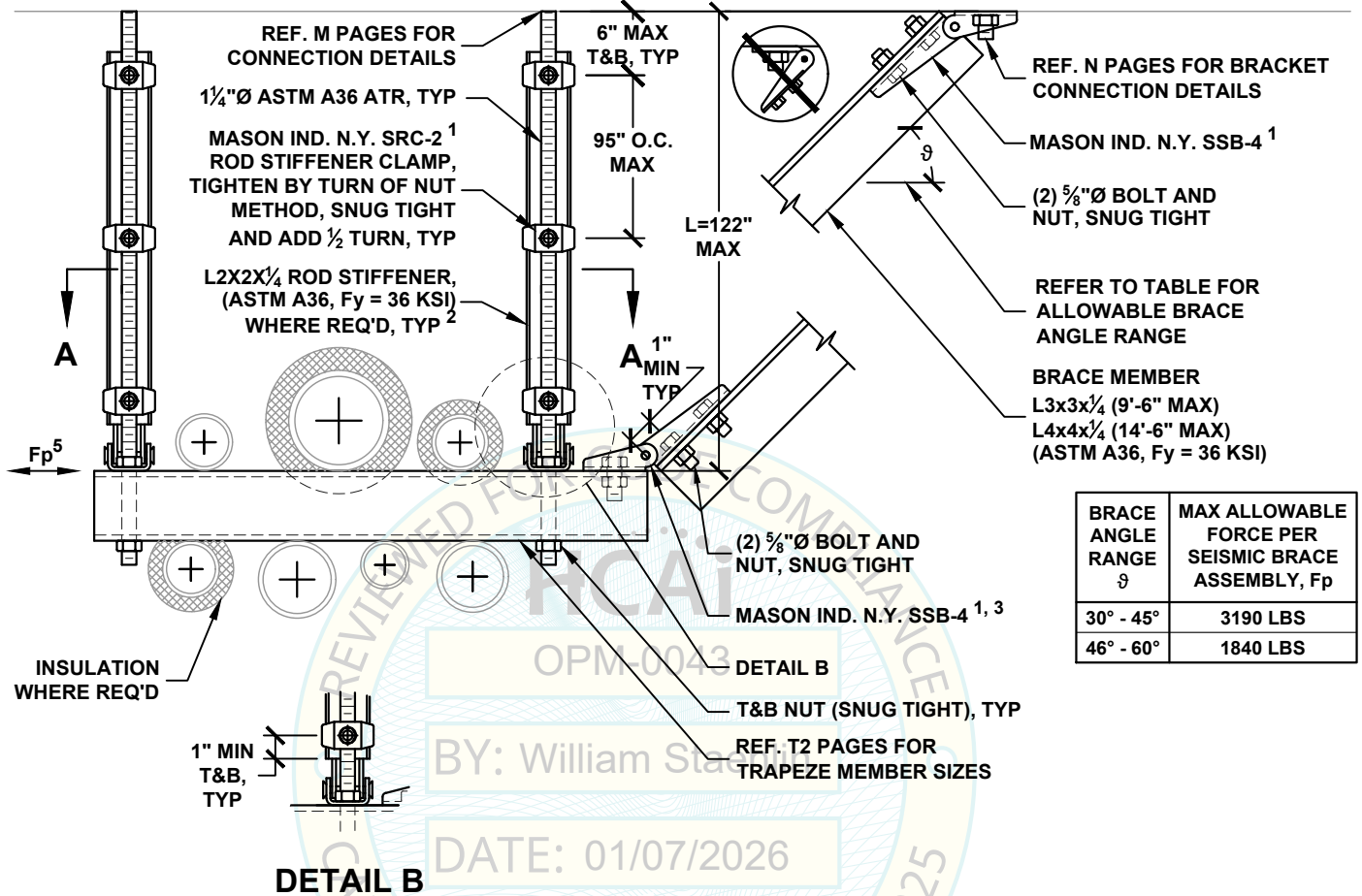
PAGE

F1.71

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4A



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 62". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- REF. SECTION A16 OR A26 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS.
- DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE Fp VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

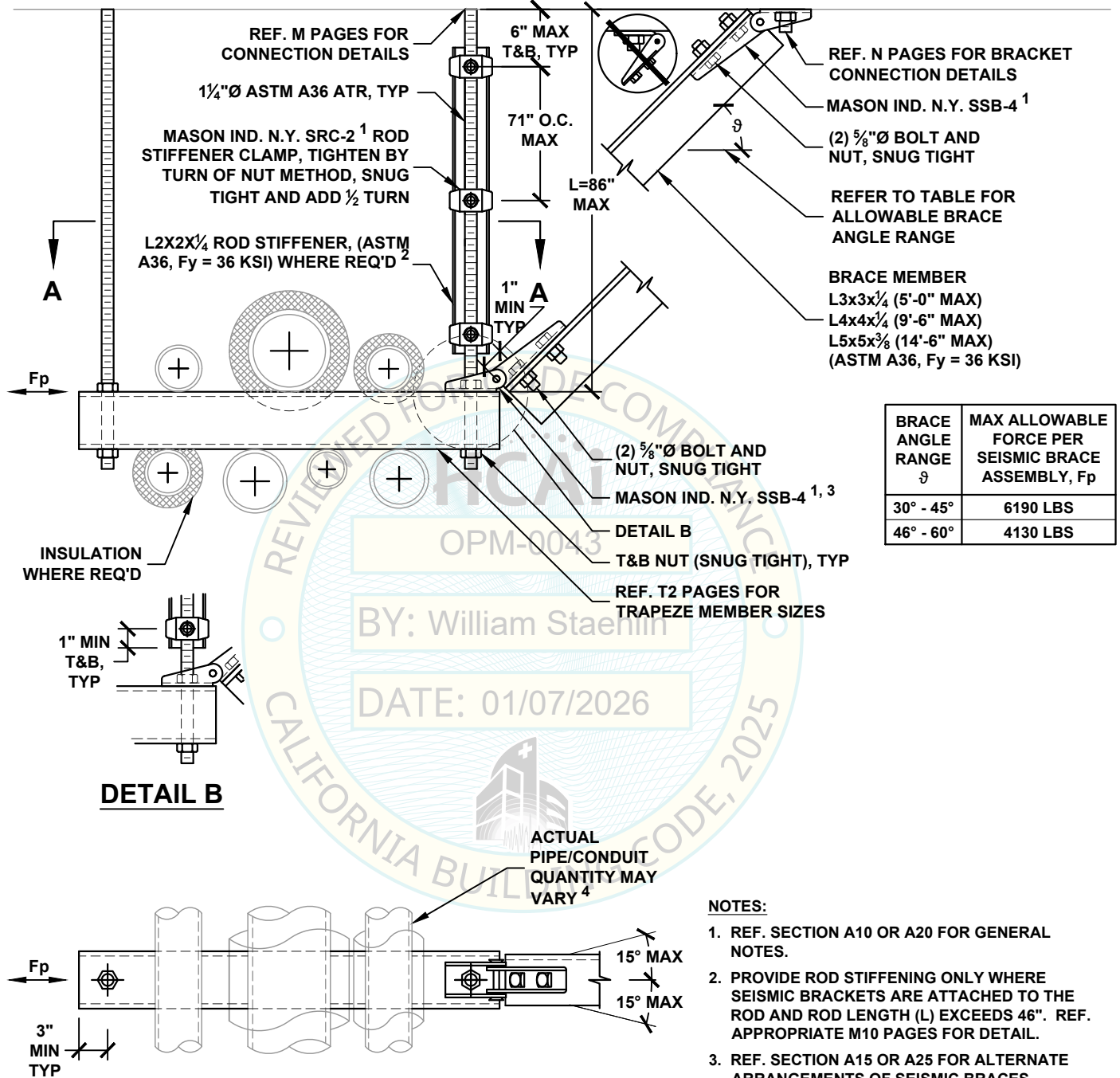
PAGE

F1.72

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

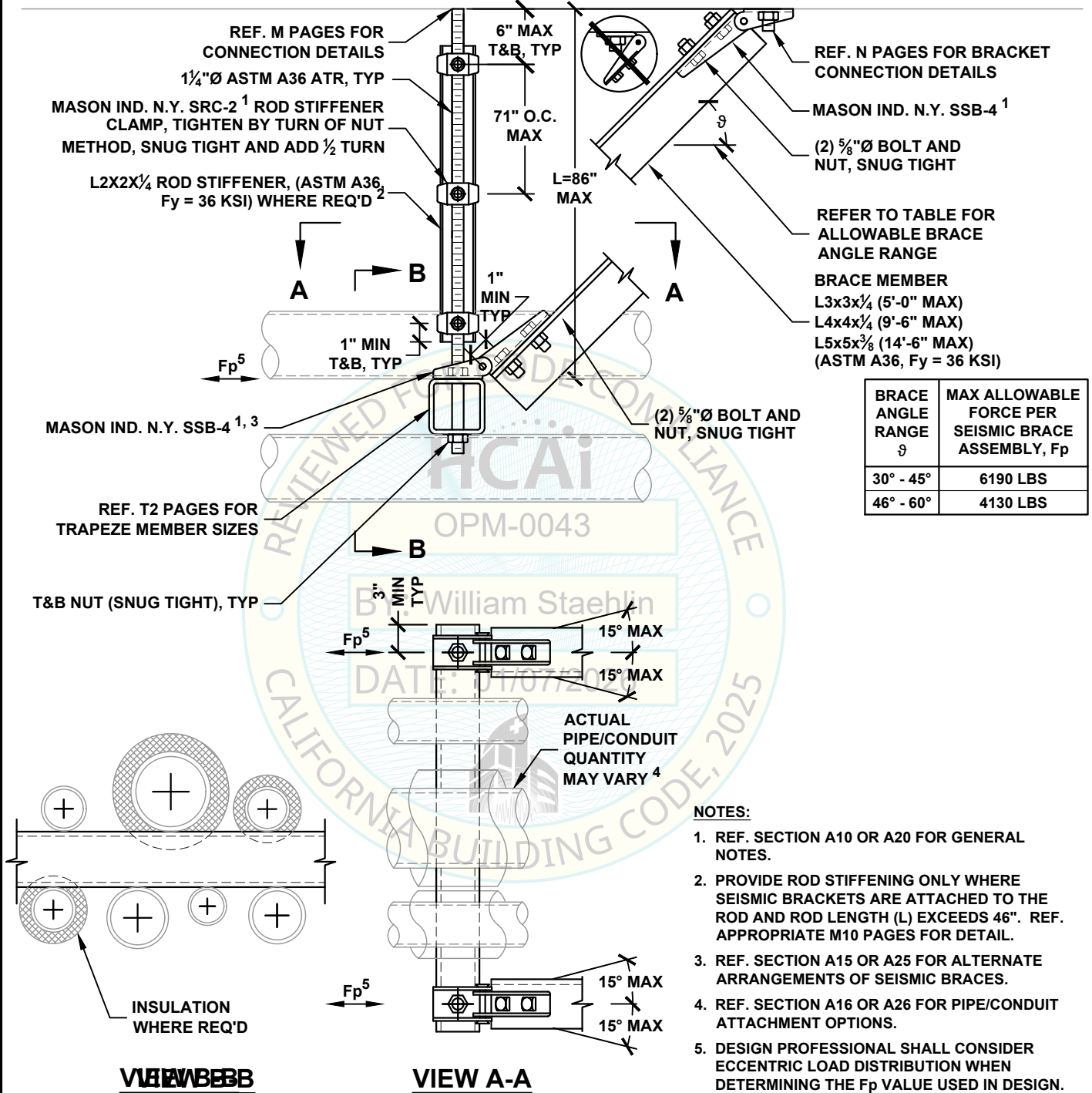
PAGE

F1.73

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

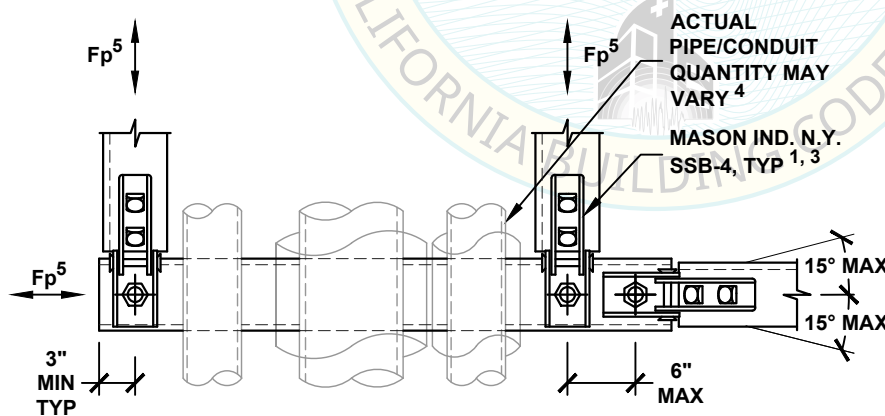
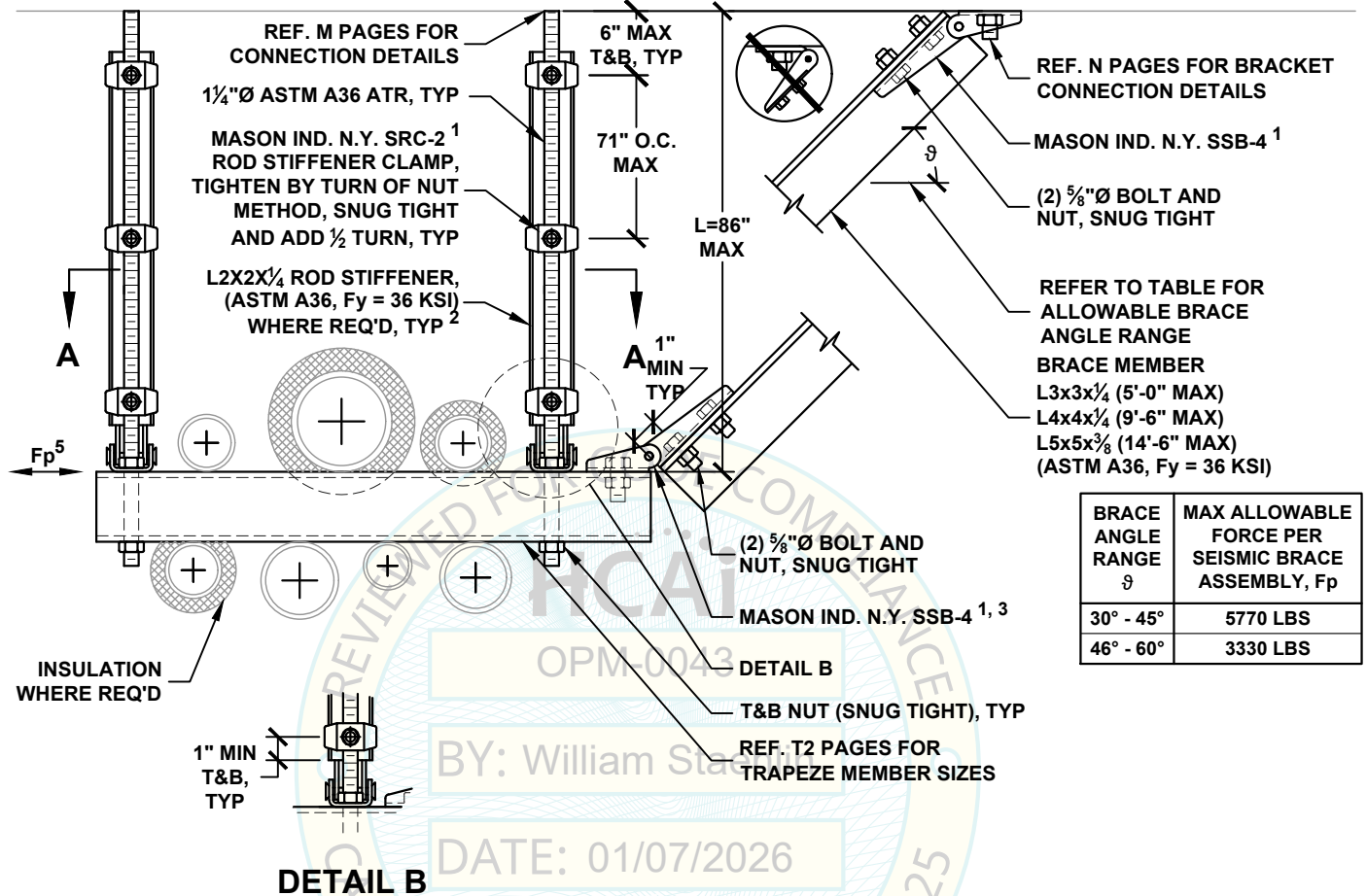
PAGE

F1.74

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = 1/4"

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
500 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS4A



NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 46". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
- REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- REF. SECTION A16 OR A26 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT ATTACHMENT OPTIONS.
- DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE Fp VALUE USED IN DESIGN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

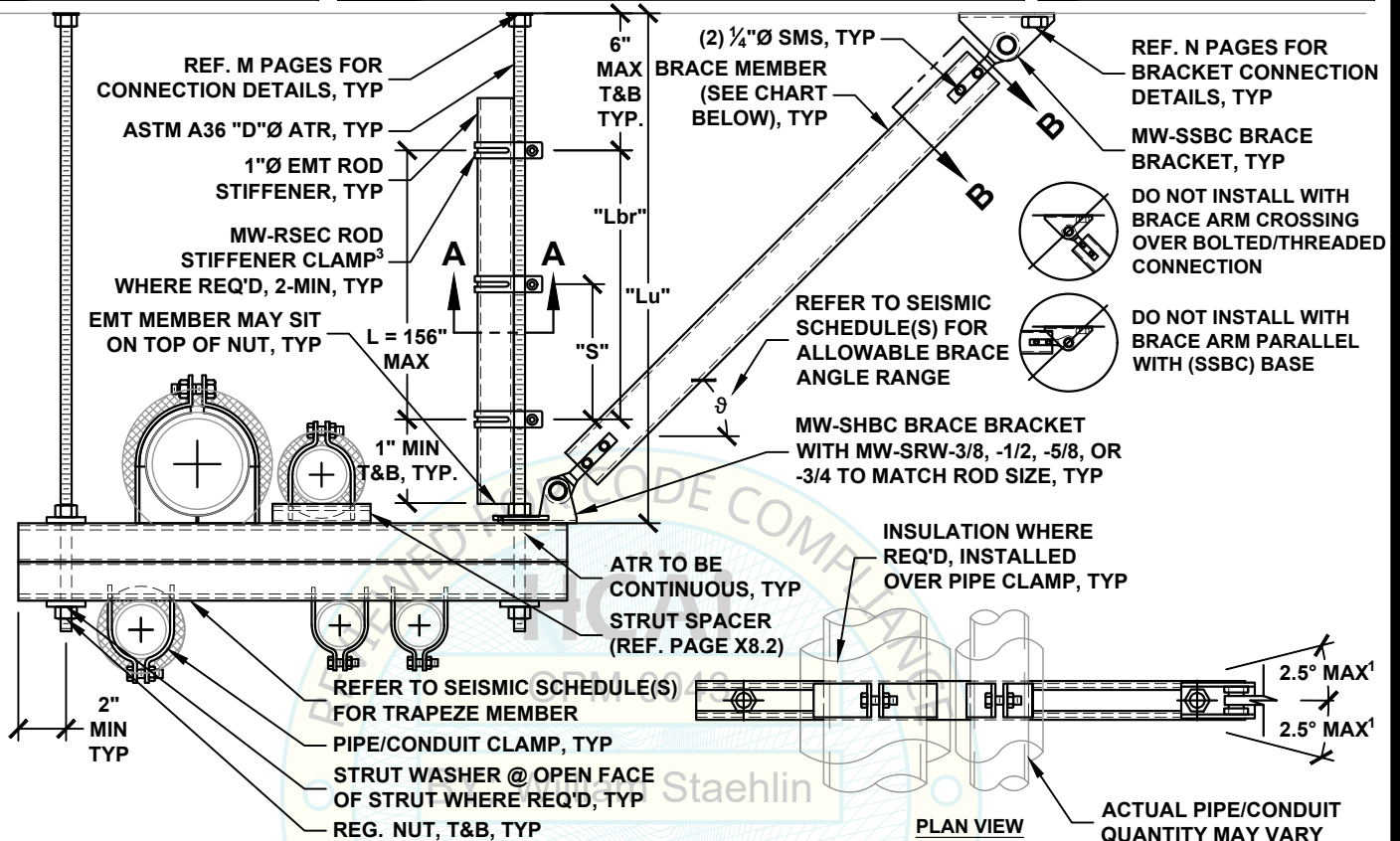
PAGE

F1.75

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS
TMBS38T
TMBS50T
TMBS63T
TMBS75T



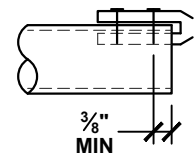
MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
30	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					680	390	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
60	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	590	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
100	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
300	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	480	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES. TO INCREASE ANGLE UP TO 15°, REF. PAGE A14.1 OR A24.2.
- REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
- FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

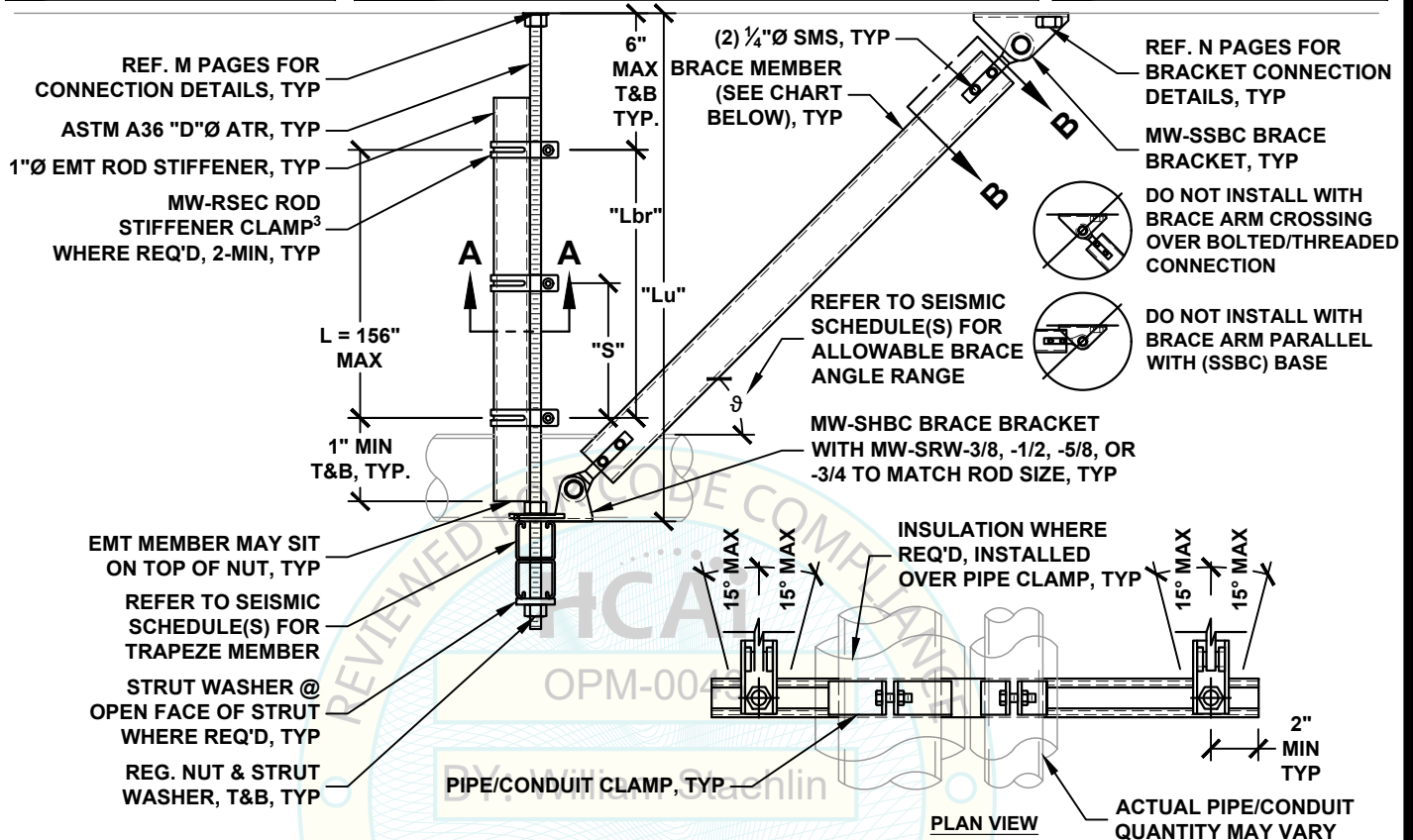
PAGE

F1.80

**HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "**

**PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

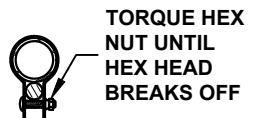
**KIT OPTIONS
TMBS38L
TMBS50L
TMBS63L
TMBS75L**



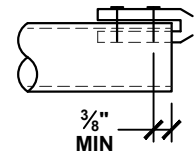
MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)			MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE			5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					15°-30°	31°-45°	46°-60°			
30	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	156	29	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					680	390	220	1"Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
60	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	156	42	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	590	340	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
100	$\frac{5}{8}$	31	156	58	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	440	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø
300	$\frac{3}{4}$	37	156	57	330	270	190	$\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø
					840	680	480	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "Ø	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
- FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

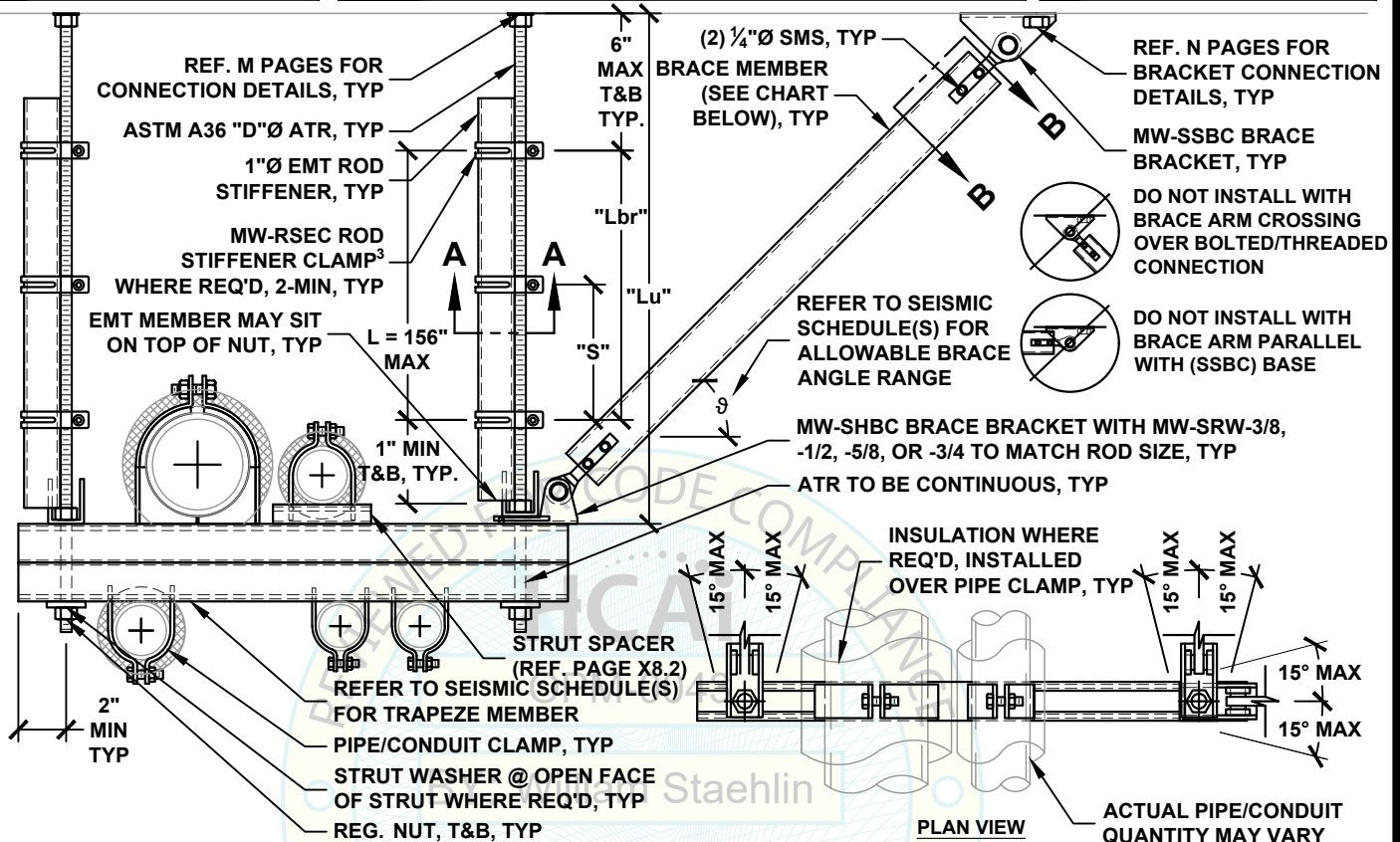
PAGE

F1.81

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM**

KIT OPTIONS
TMBS38A
TMBS50A
TMBS63A
TMBS75A



MAX WT. (LB/FT)	ATR "D" (IN)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH "Lu" (IN)	MAX BRACED LENGTH ⁴ "Lbr" (IN)	MAX MW-RSEC SPACING ⁴ "S" (IN)	MAX ALLOWABLE FORCE PER SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY, Fp (LB)						MIN BRACE MEMBER SIZE @ MAX. LENGTH (EMT, SCH. 5 PIPE, OR SCH. 7 PIPE)		
					BRACE ANGLE								
					15°-30°		31°-45°		46°-60°		5'-0" MAX	9'-6" MAX	14'-6" MAX
					TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG	TRAN	LONG			
30	⅜	18	156	29	330	330	270	270	160	160	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					480	480	280	280	160	160	1"Ø	1¼"Ø	2"Ø
60	½	25	156	42	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					730	730	420	420	240	240	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
100	⅝	31	156	58	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					840	840	540	540	310	310	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø
300	¾	37	156	57	330	330	270	270	190	190	¾"Ø	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø
					840	840	620	620	350	350	1¼"Ø	1½"Ø	2"Ø

NOTES:

- REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
- REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SEISMIC BRACES.
- PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING WHERE BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH EXCEEDS MAX UNBRACED LENGTH, "Lu".
- FOR $\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø ATR, EMT ROD STIFFENER SHALL BE REPLACED W/ $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT UTILIZING MASON IND. UCC SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS, REF. X3.0.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

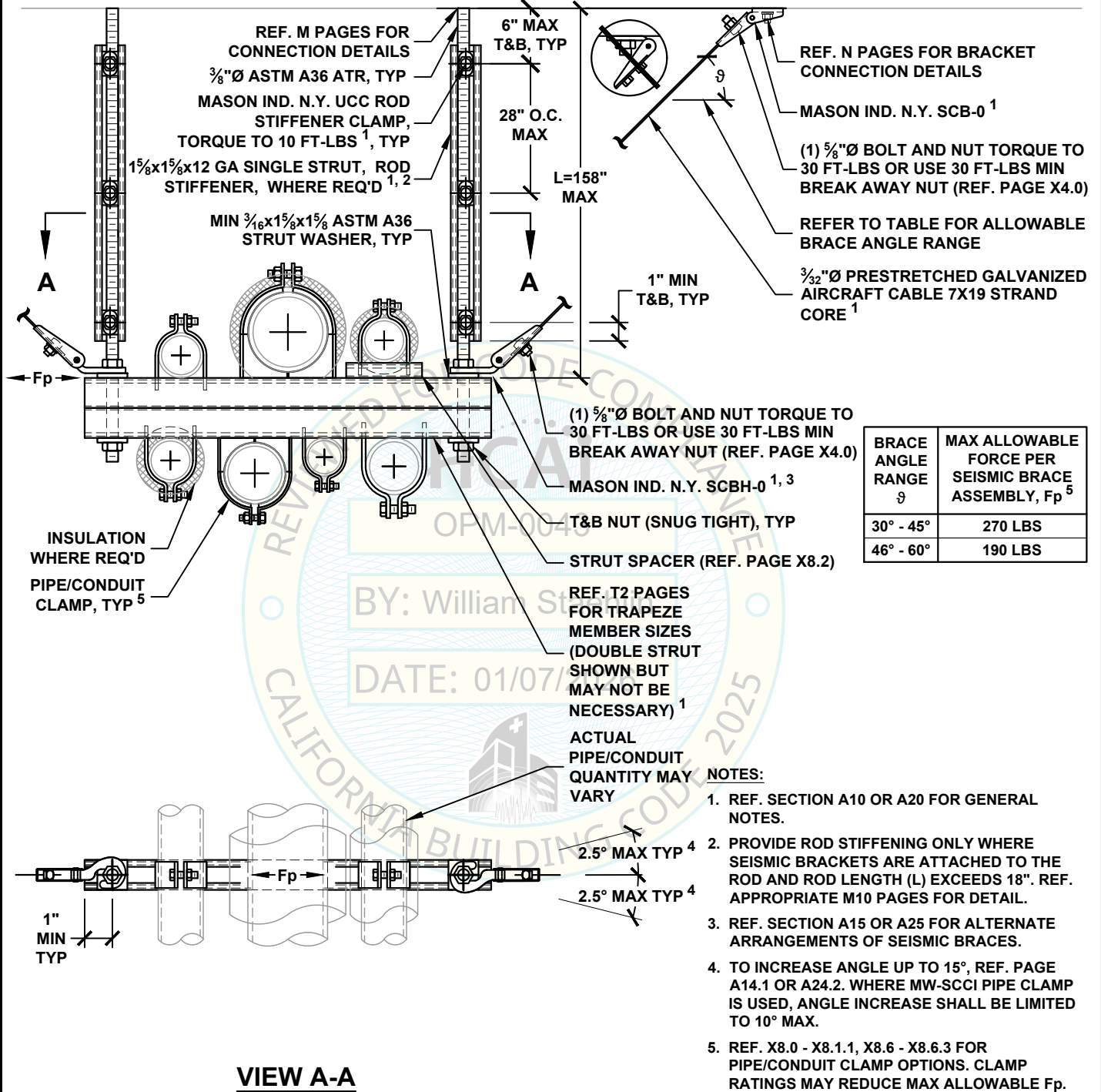
PAGE

F1.82

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

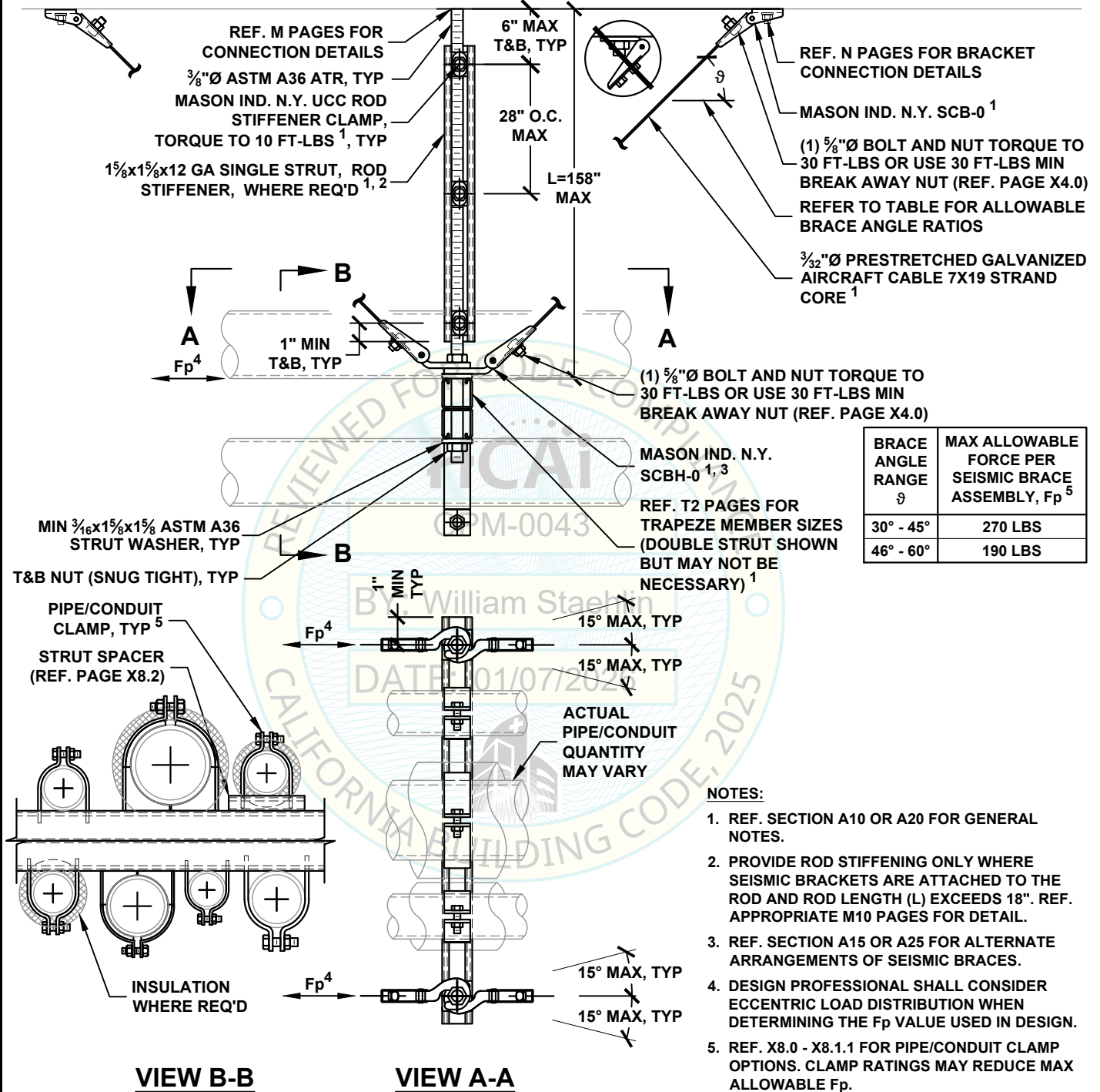
PAGE

F2.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

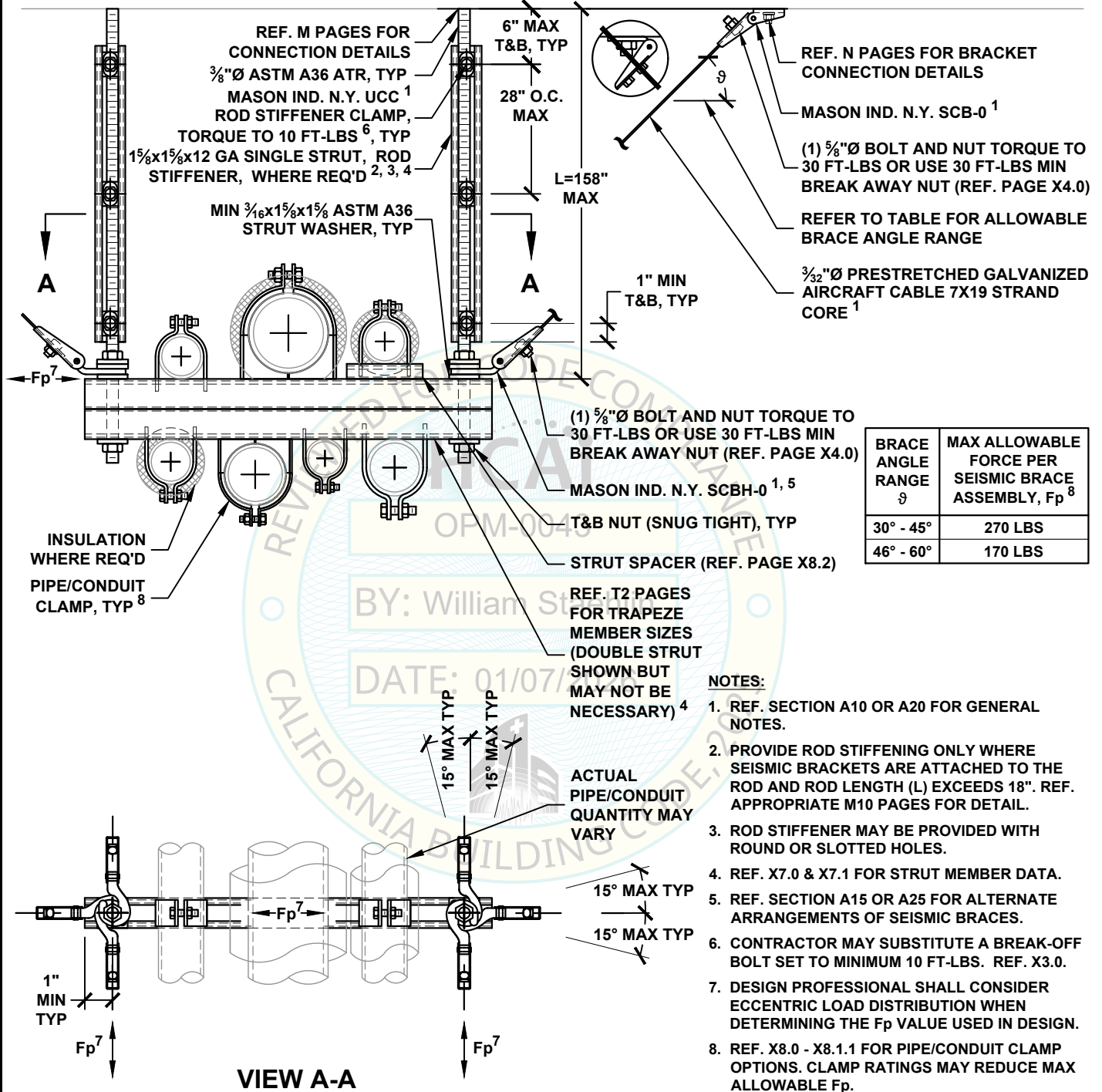
PAGE

F2.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

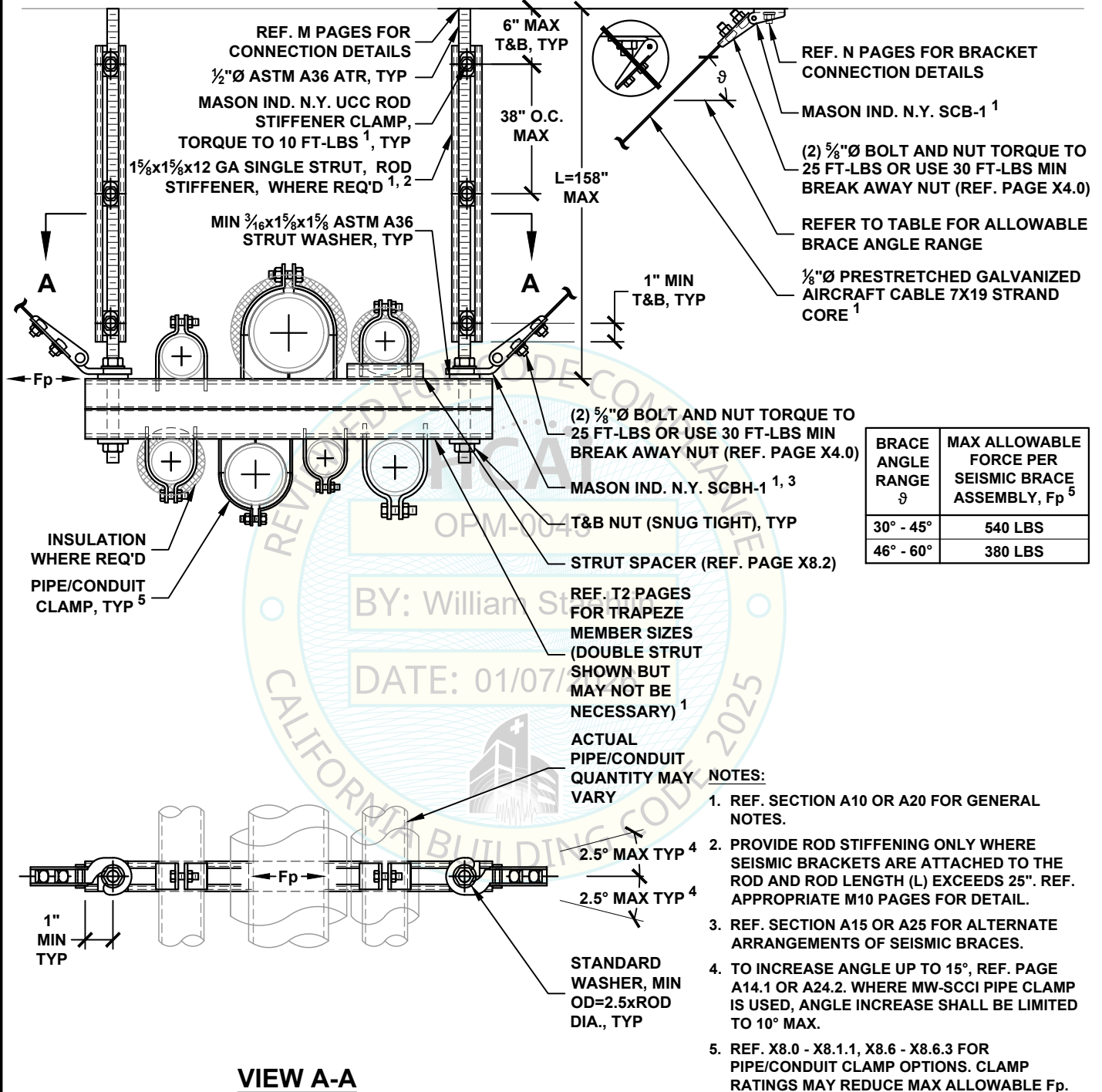
PAGE

F2.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

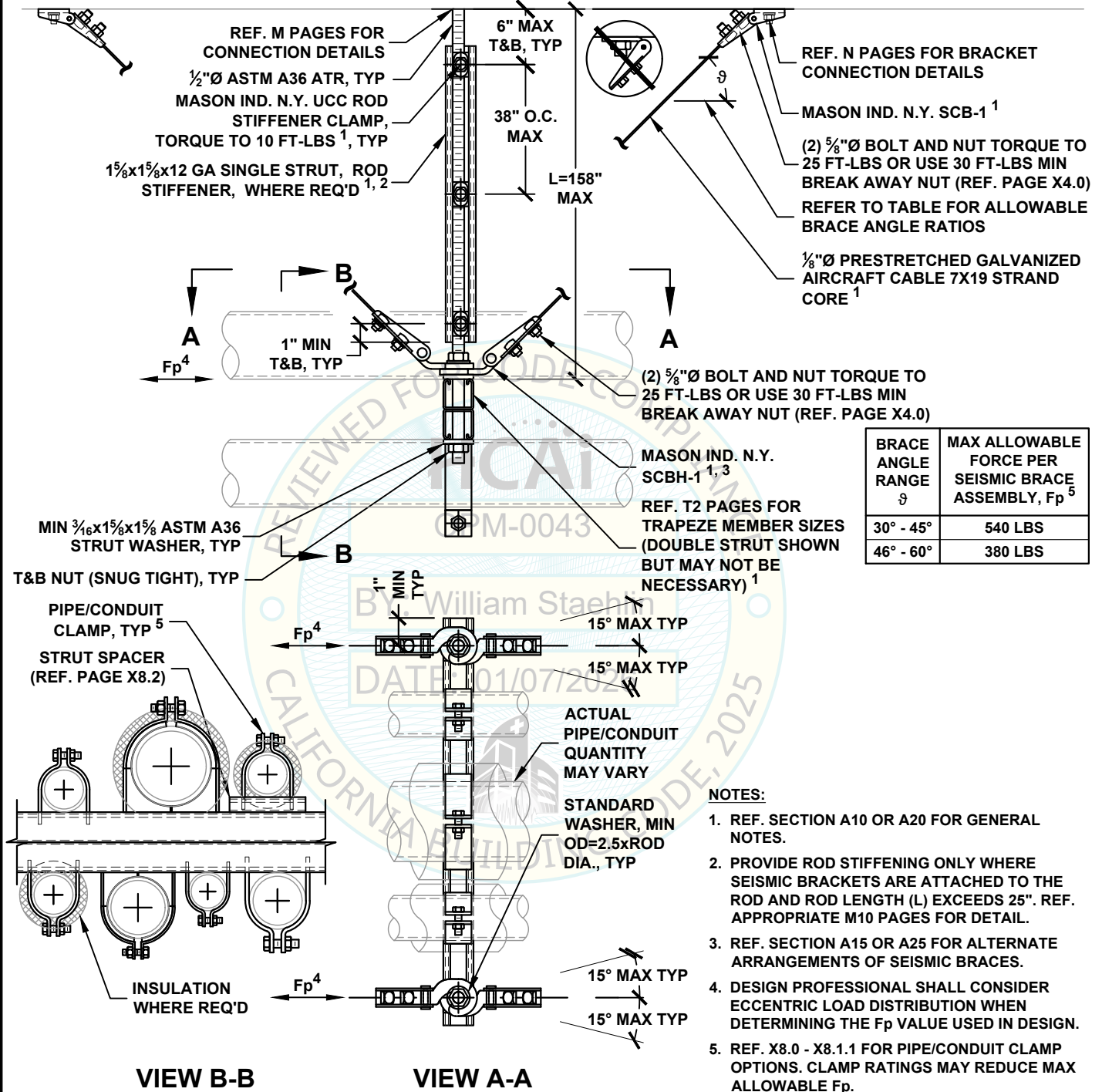
PAGE

F2.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

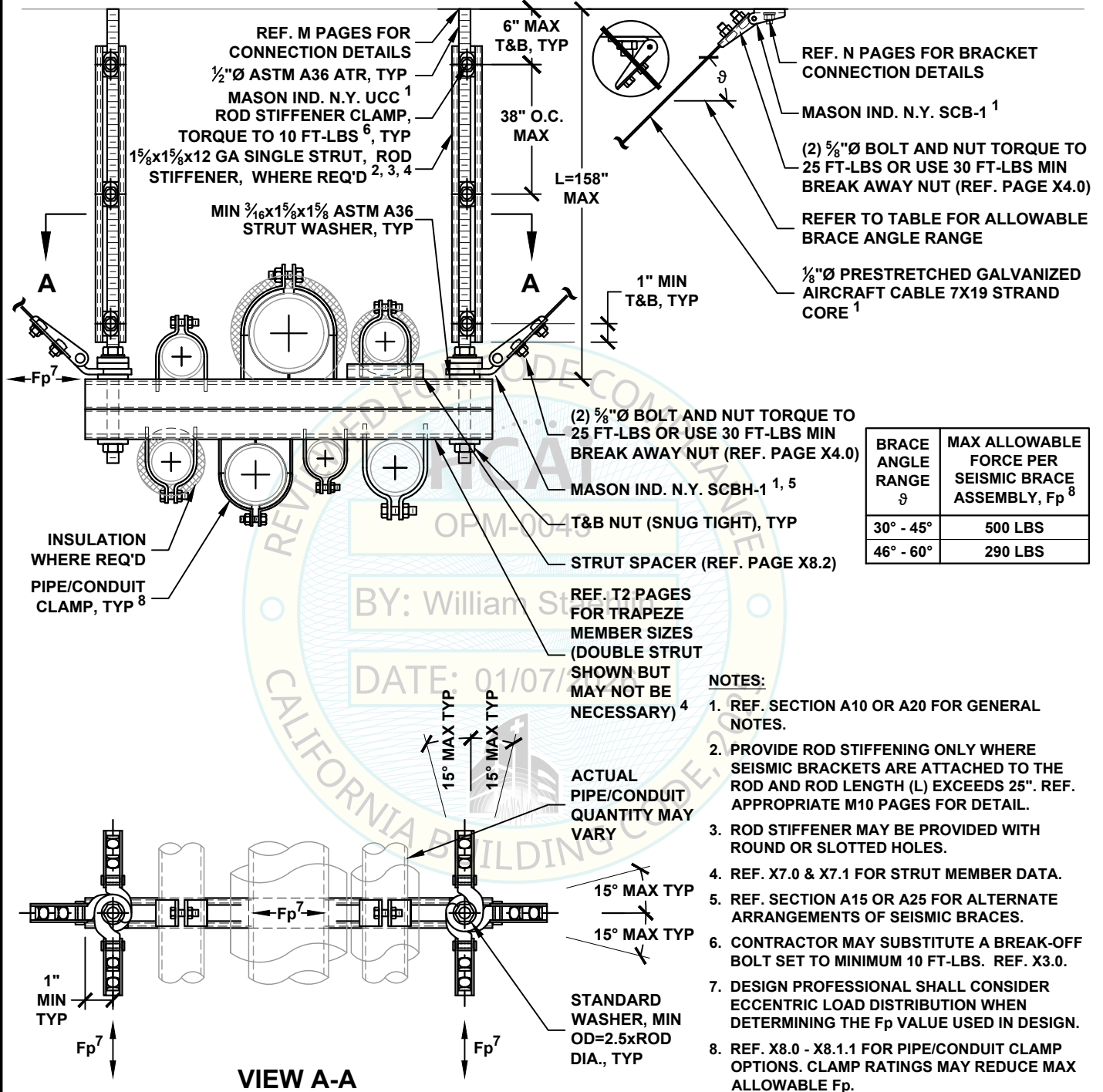
PAGE

F2.21

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

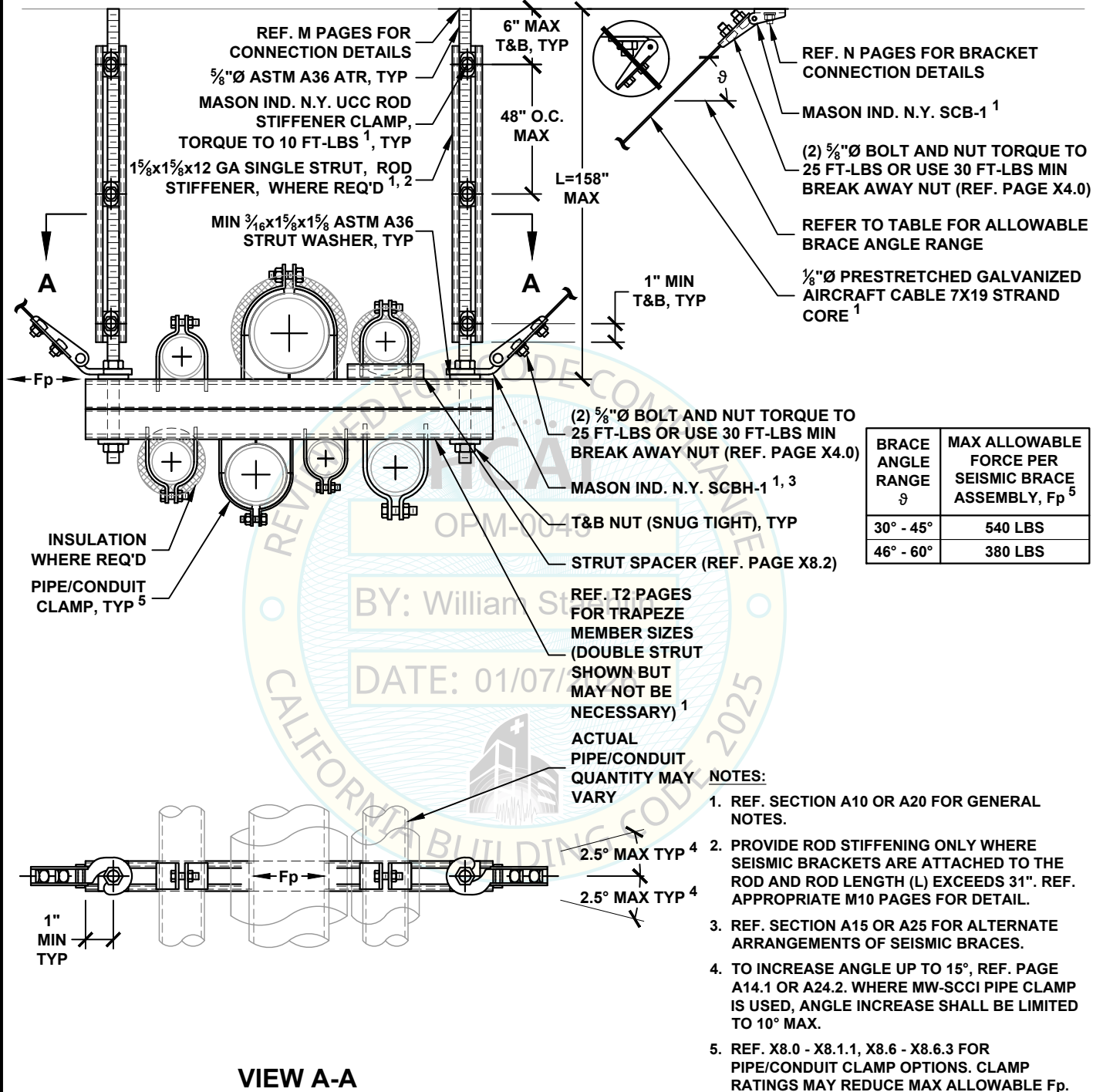
PAGE

F2.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

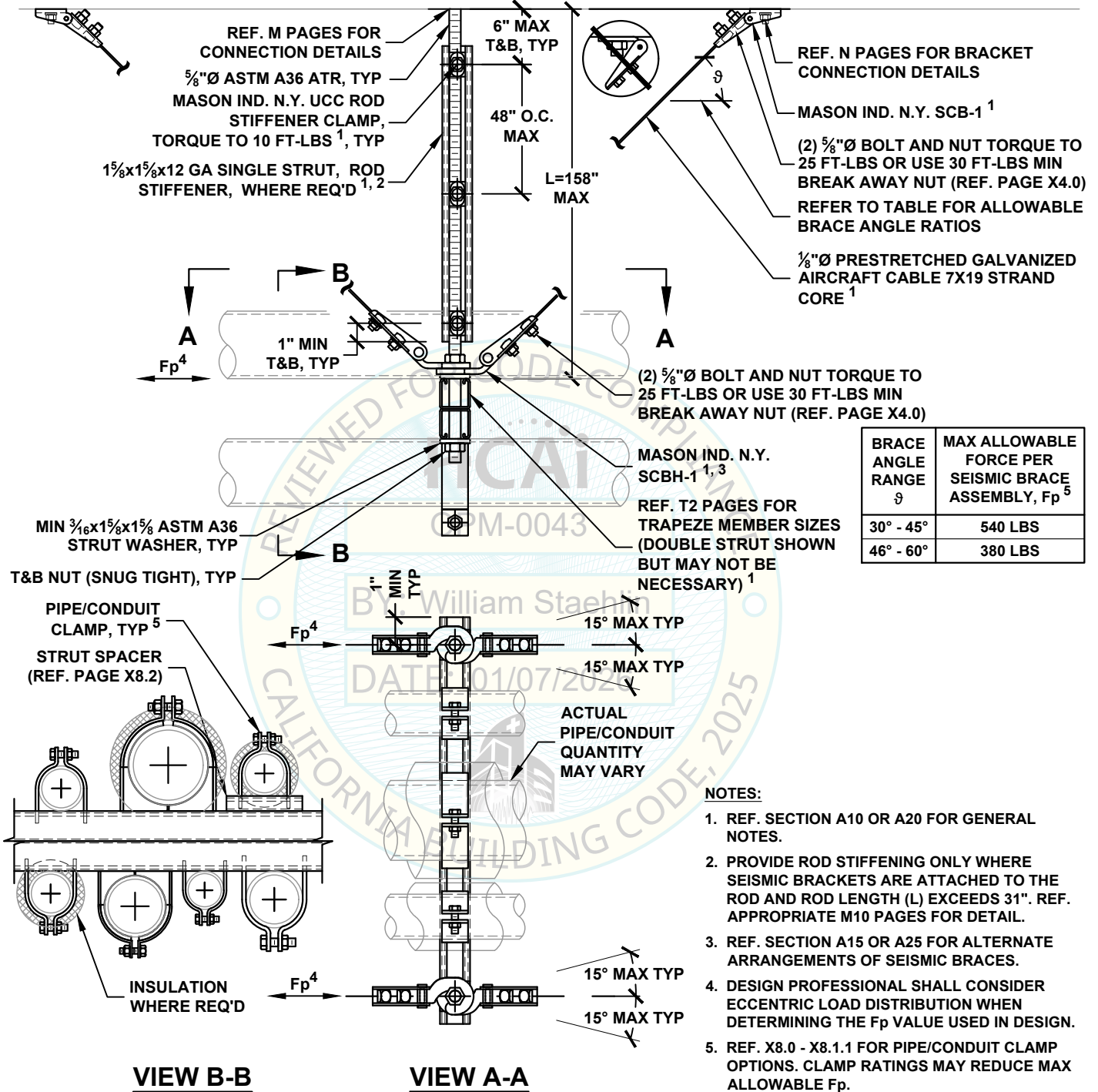
PAGE

F2.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

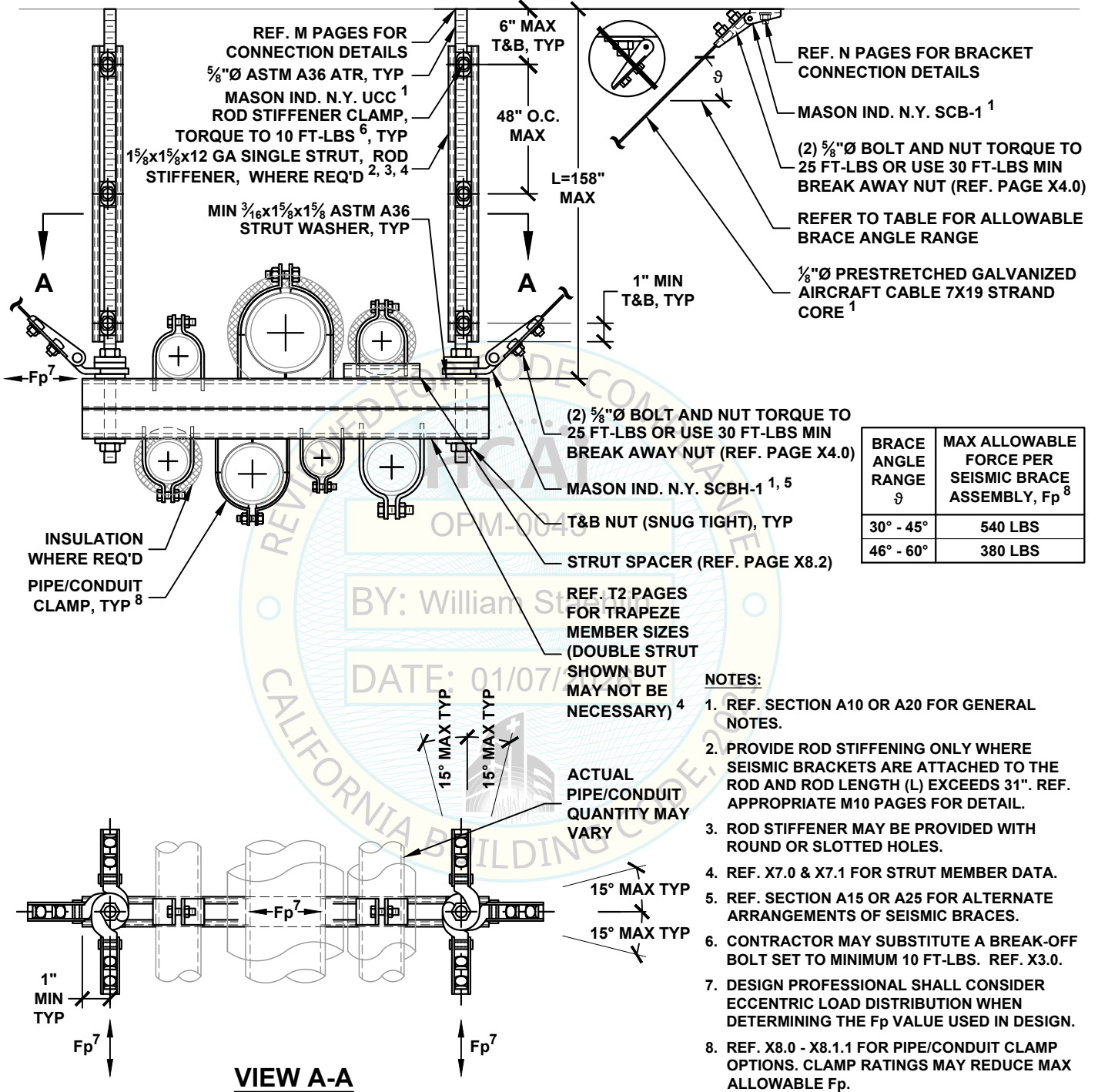
PAGE

F2.31

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

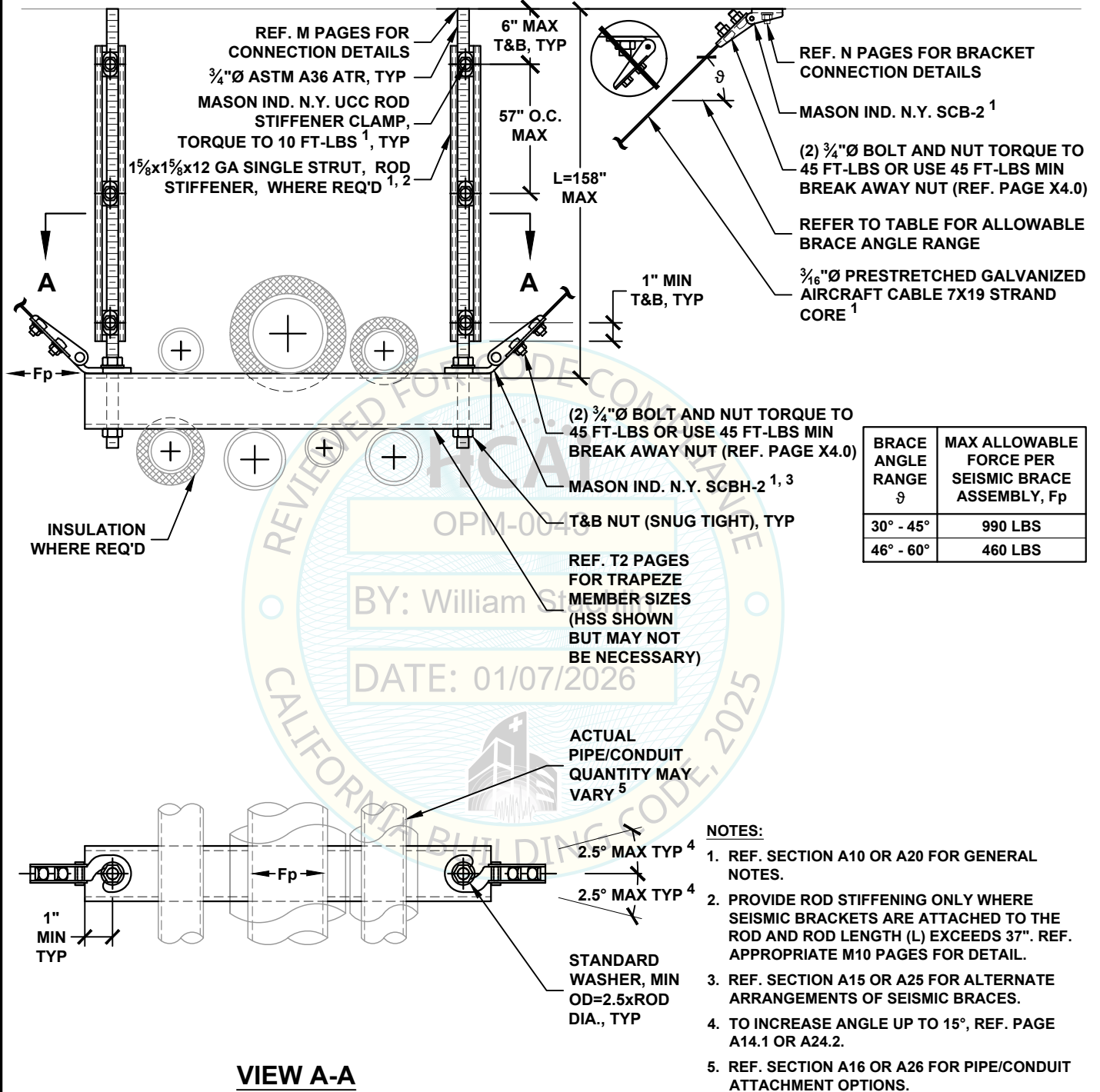
PAGE

F2.32

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC2T



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

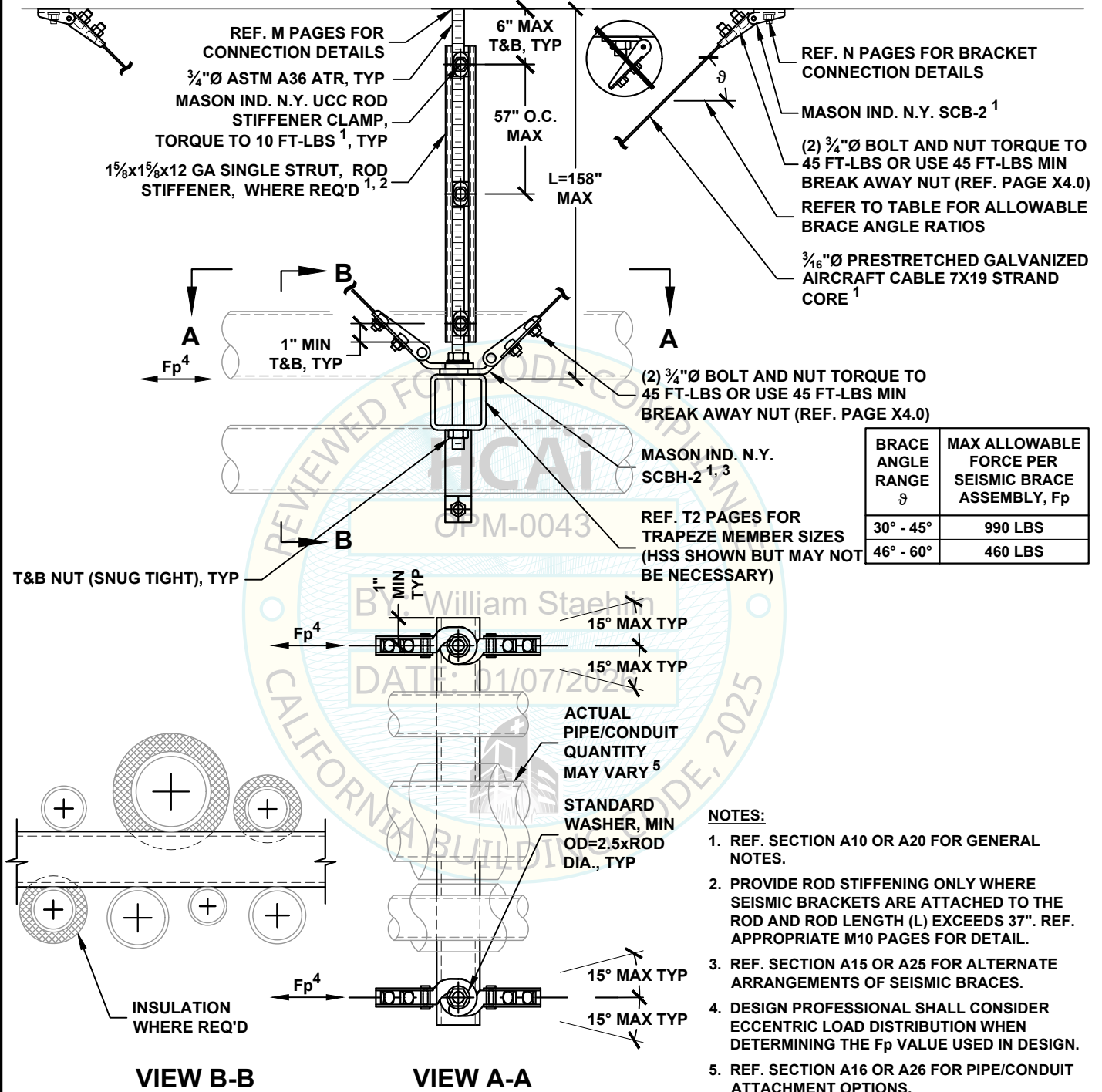
PAGE

F2.40

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT LONGITUDINAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC2L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

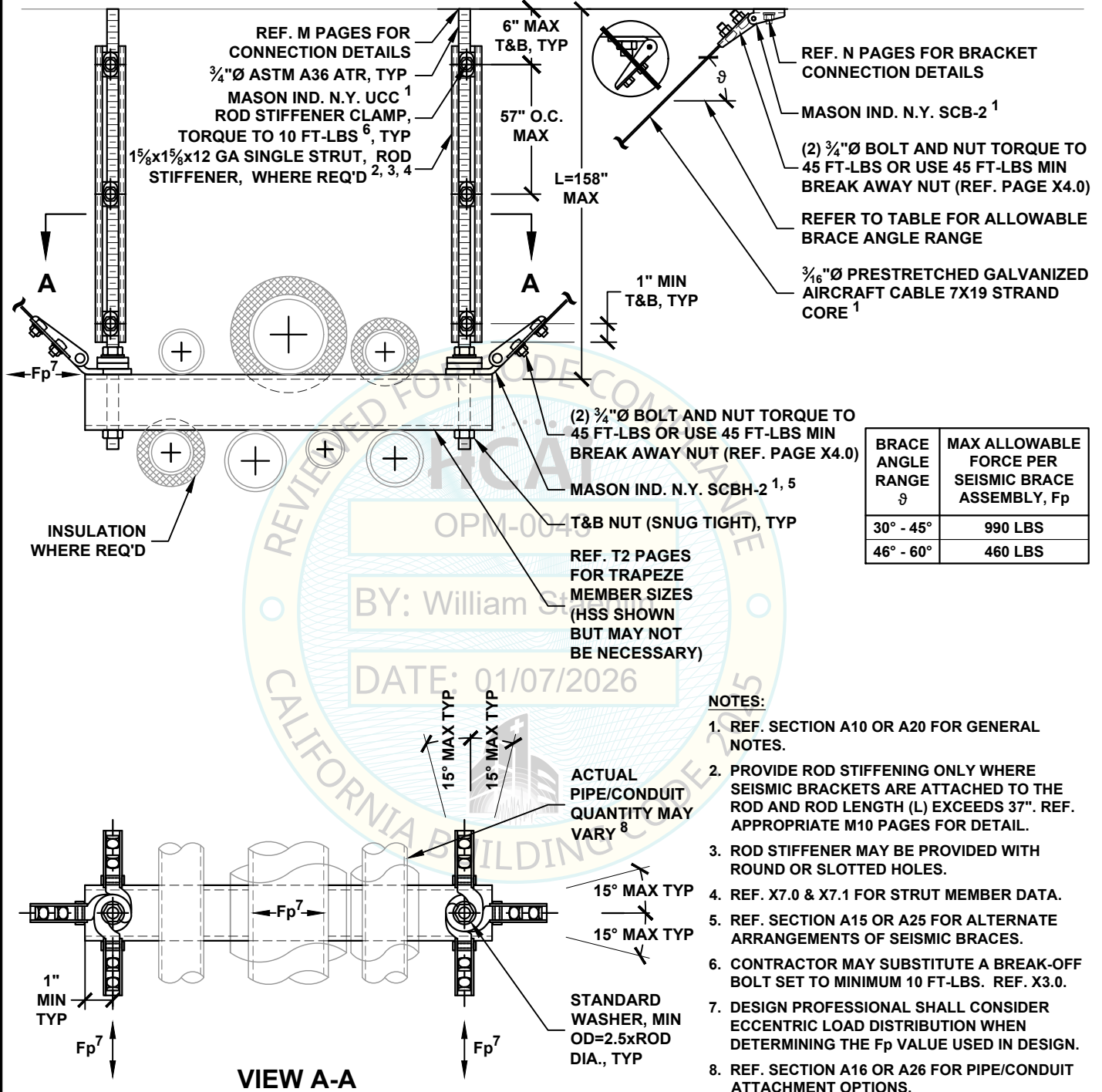
PAGE

F2.41

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC2A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

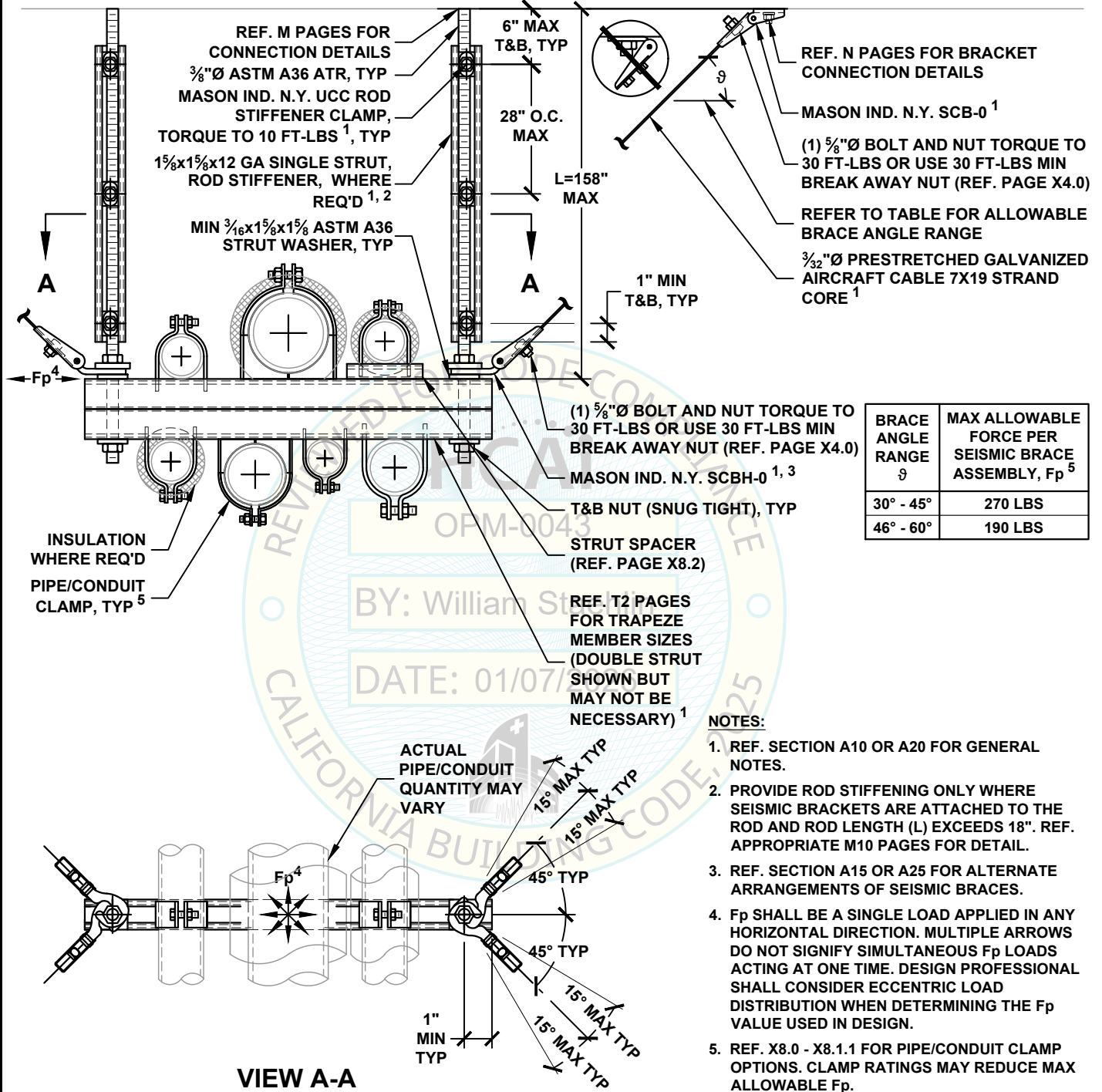
PAGE

F2.42

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT X-PATTERN
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC0X



NOTES:

1. REF. SECTION A10 OR A20 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
2. PROVIDE ROD STIFFENING ONLY WHERE SEISMIC BRACKETS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ROD AND ROD LENGTH (L) EXCEEDS 18". REF. APPROPRIATE M10 PAGES FOR DETAIL.
3. REF. SECTION A15 OR A25 FOR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENTS OF SEISMIC BRACES.
4. F_p SHALL BE A SINGLE LOAD APPLIED IN ANY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. MULTIPLE ARROWS DO NOT SIGNIFY SIMULTANEOUS F_p LOADS ACTING AT ONE TIME. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL CONSIDER ECCENTRIC LOAD DISTRIBUTION WHEN DETERMINING THE F_p VALUE USED IN DESIGN.
5. REF. X8.0 - X8.1.1 FOR PIPE/CONDUIT CLAMP OPTIONS. CLAMP RATINGS MAY REDUCE MAX ALLOWABLE F_p .



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

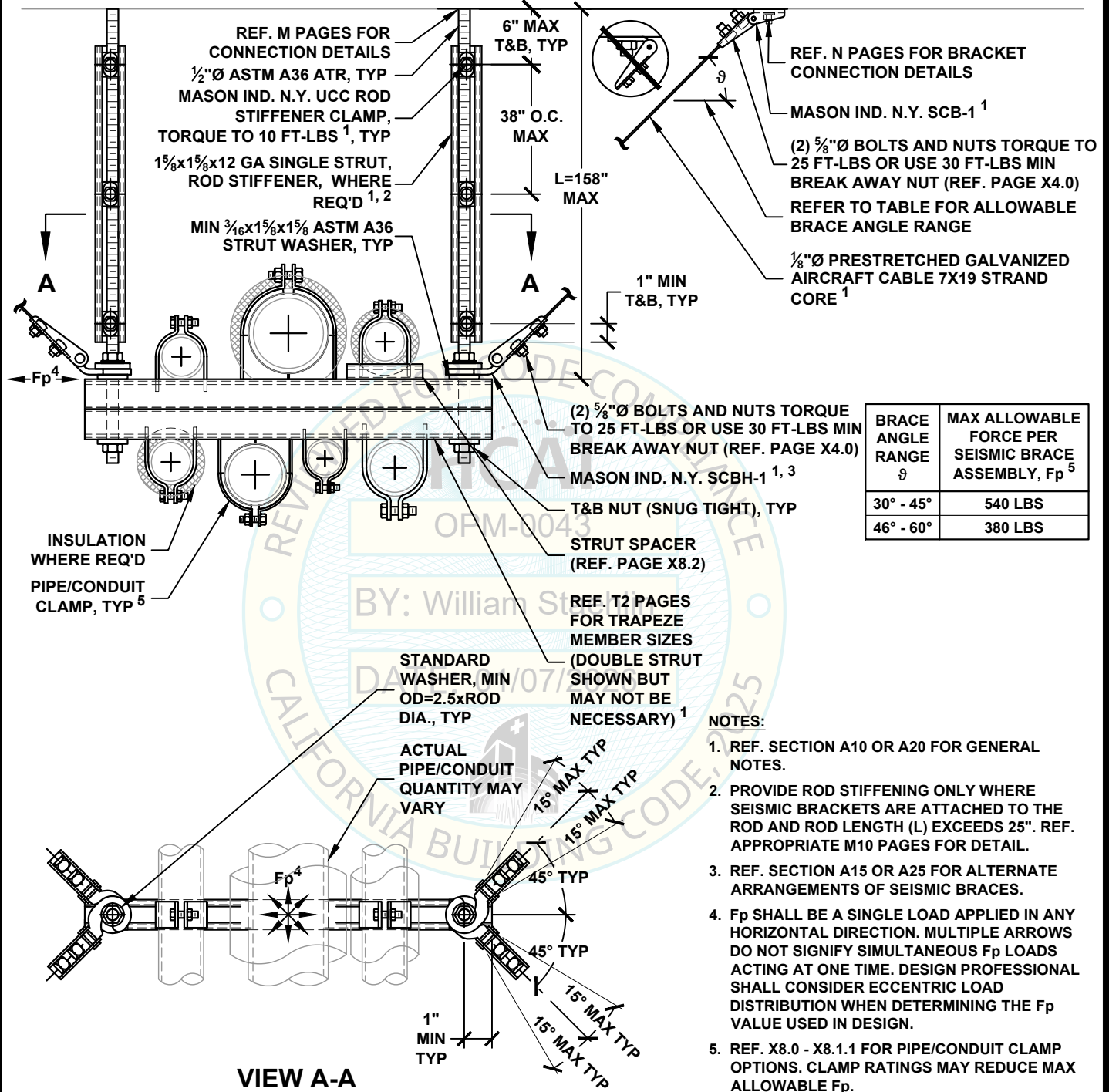
PAGE

F3.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT X-PATTERN
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1X



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

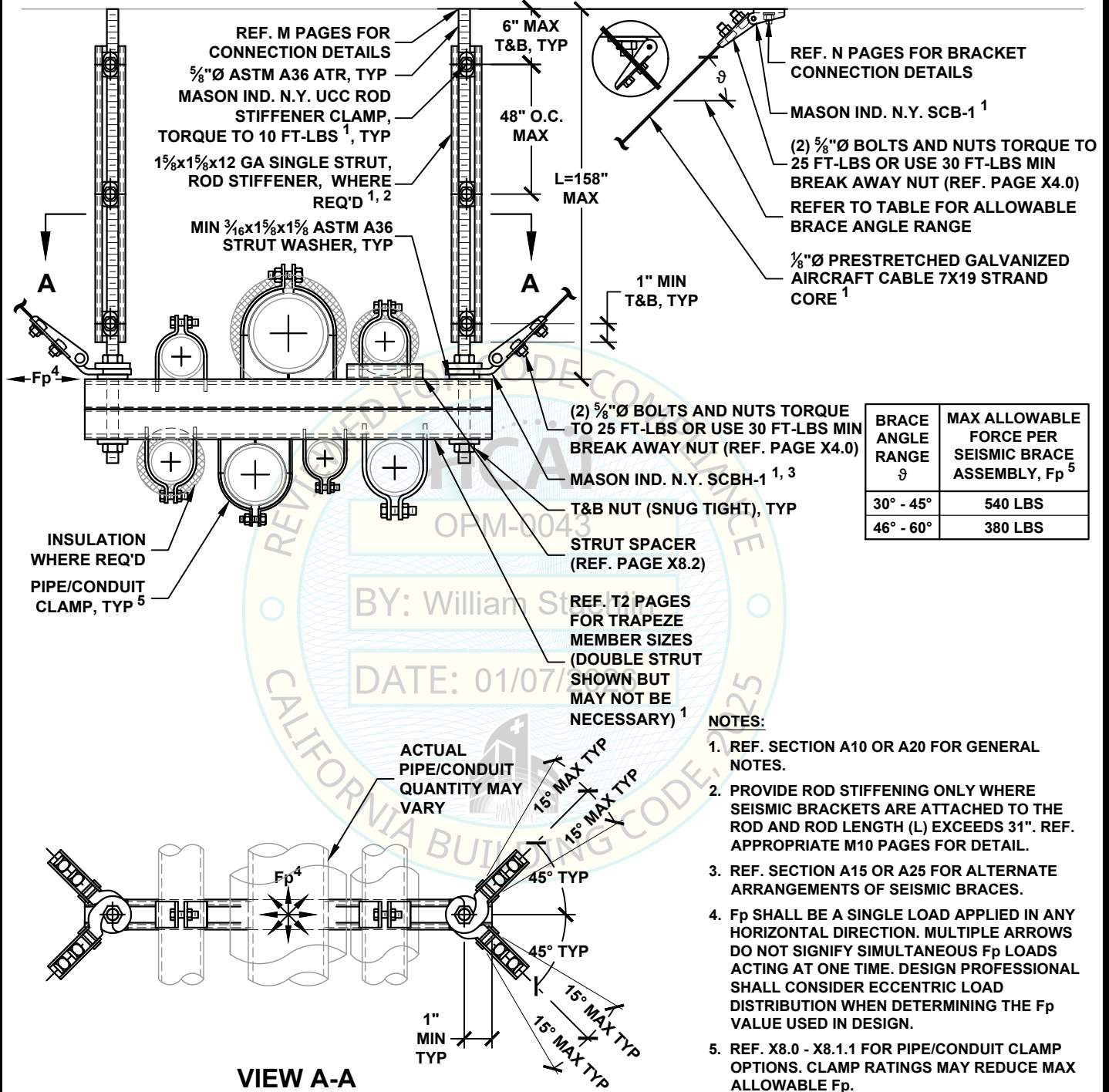
PAGE

F3.11

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT X-PATTERN
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC1X



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

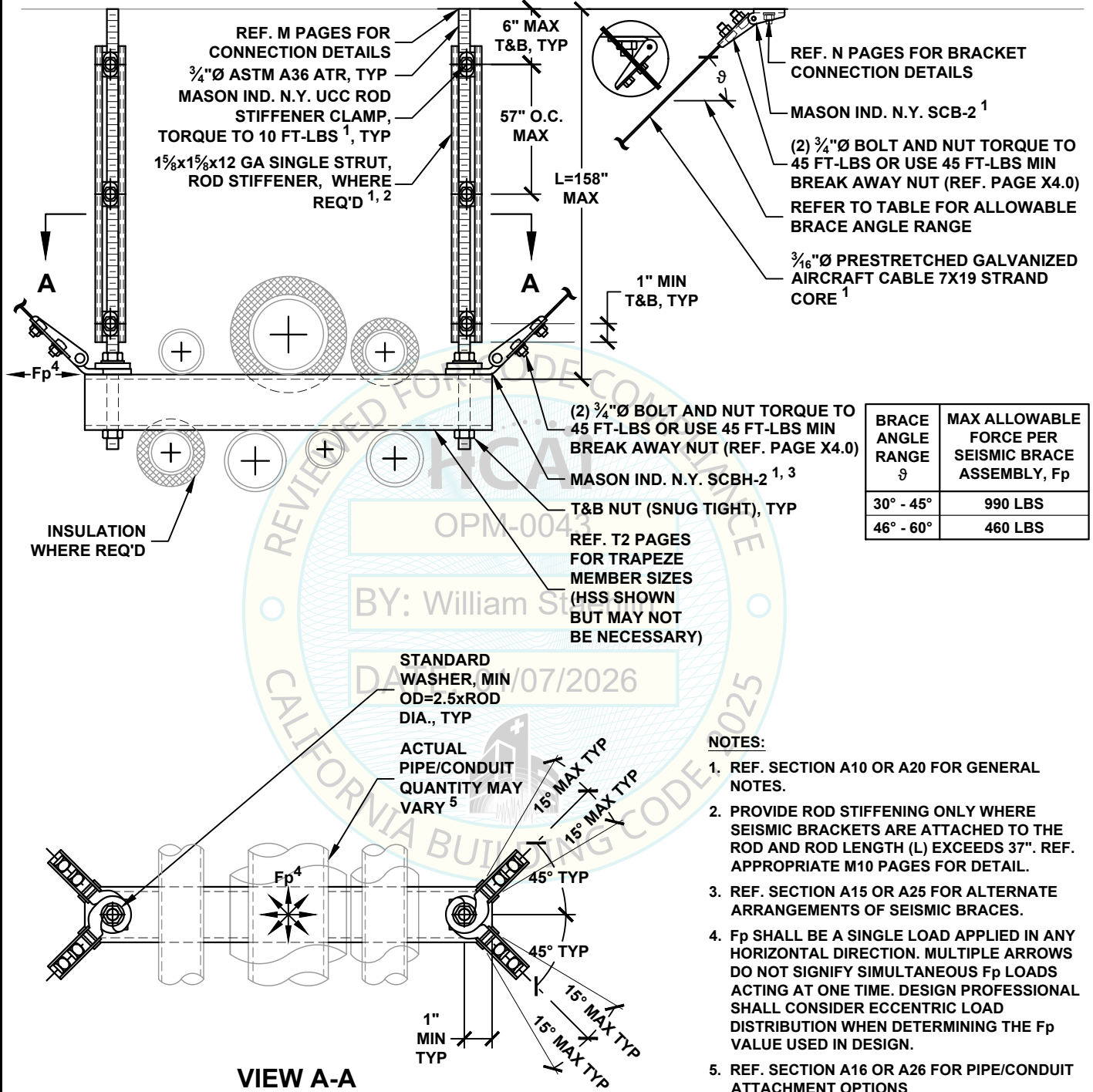
PAGE

F3.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT X-PATTERN
TRAPEZE SEISMIC CABLE BRACING SYSTEM
150 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TC2X



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

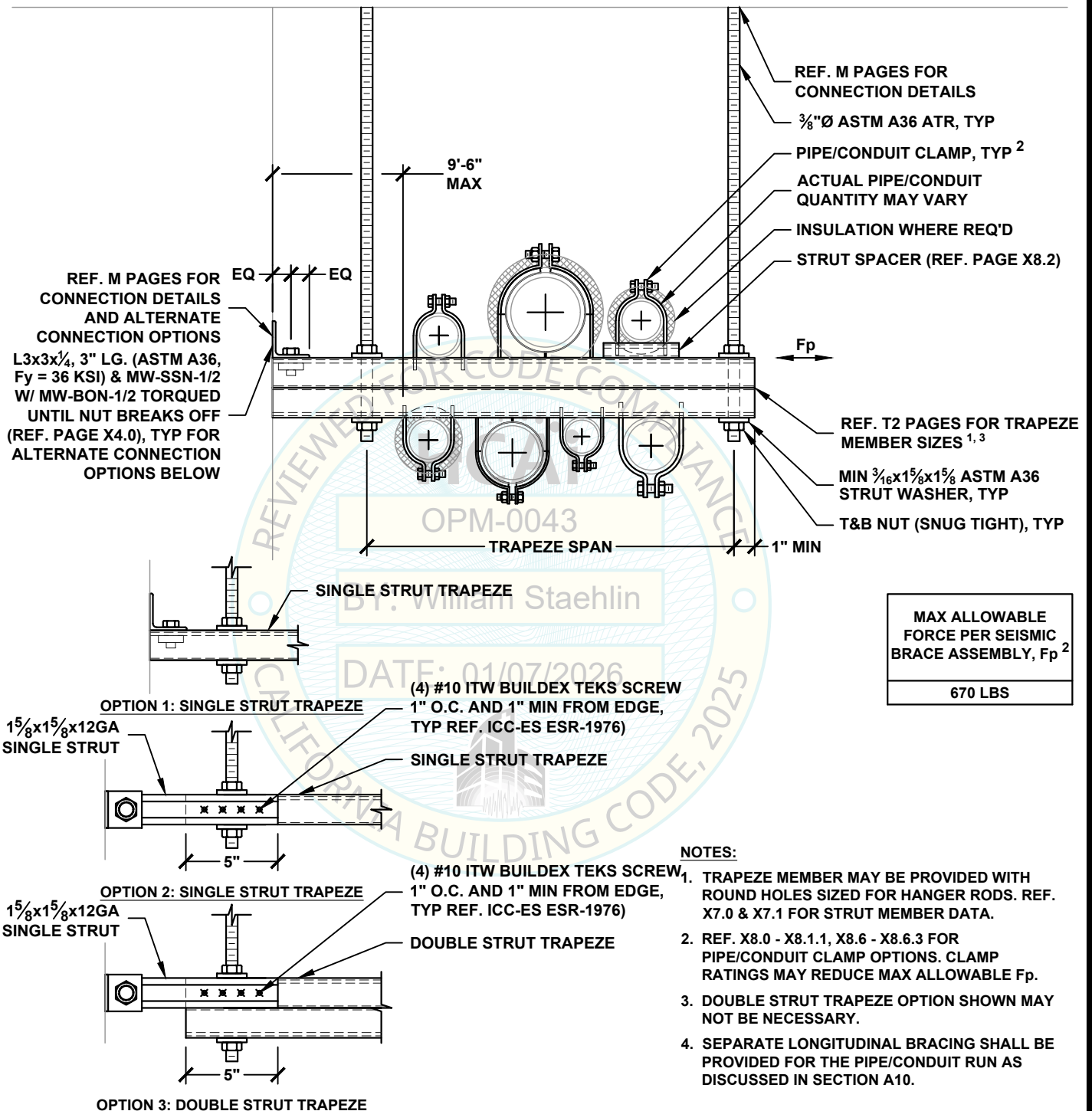
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

F3.13

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

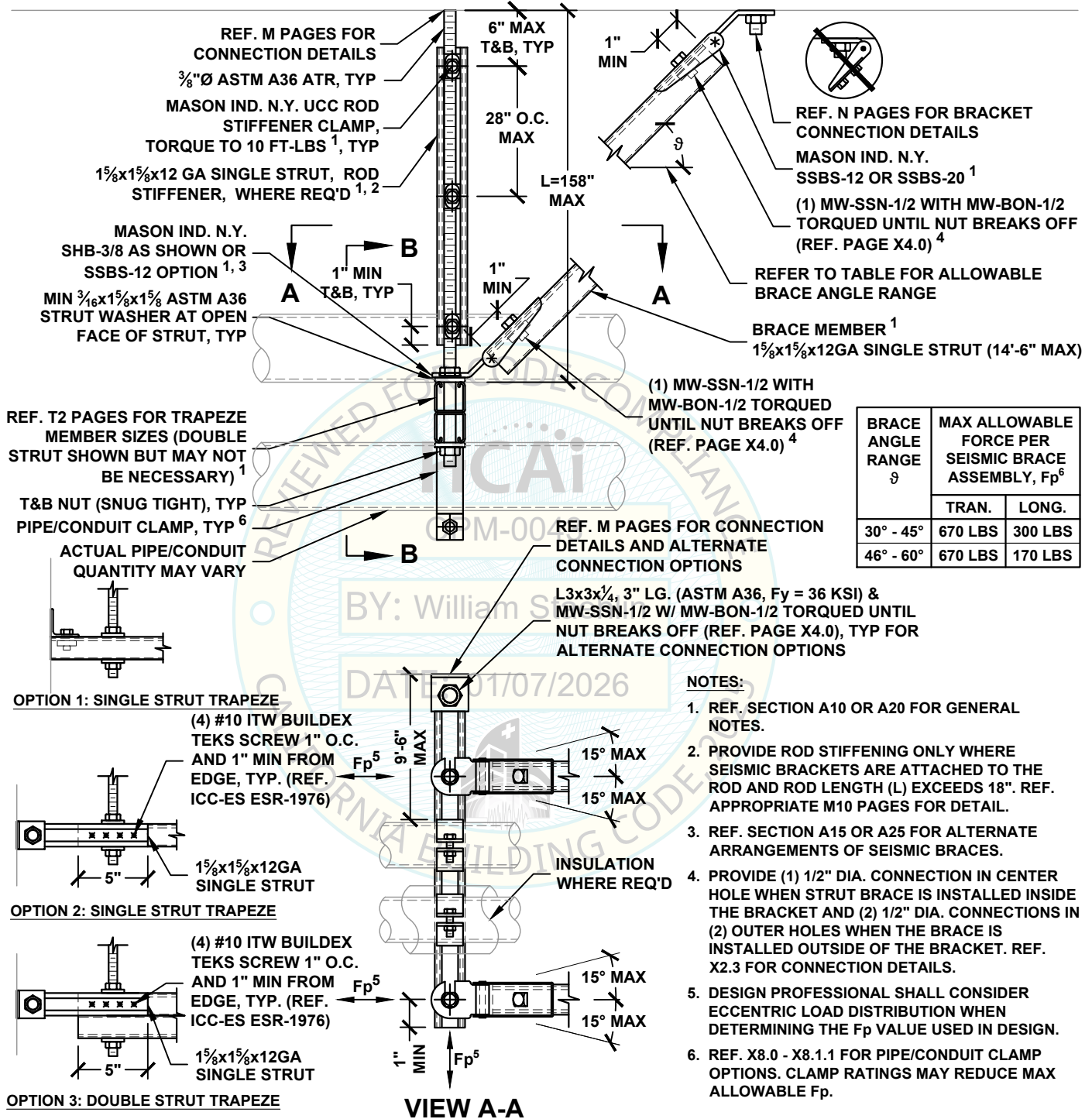
PAGE

F4.10

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{3}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
30 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH312L
TSH320L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

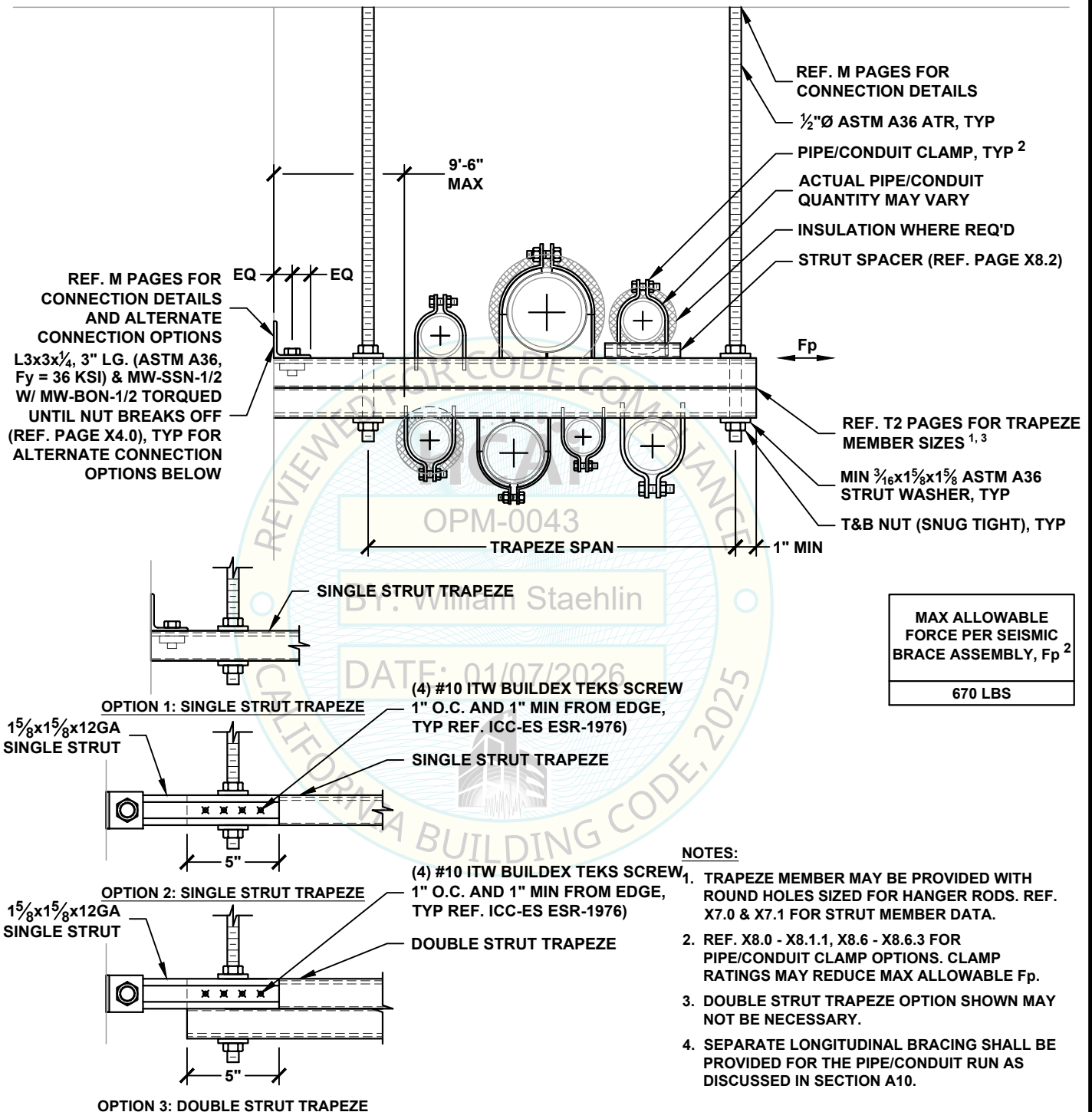
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

F4.12

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

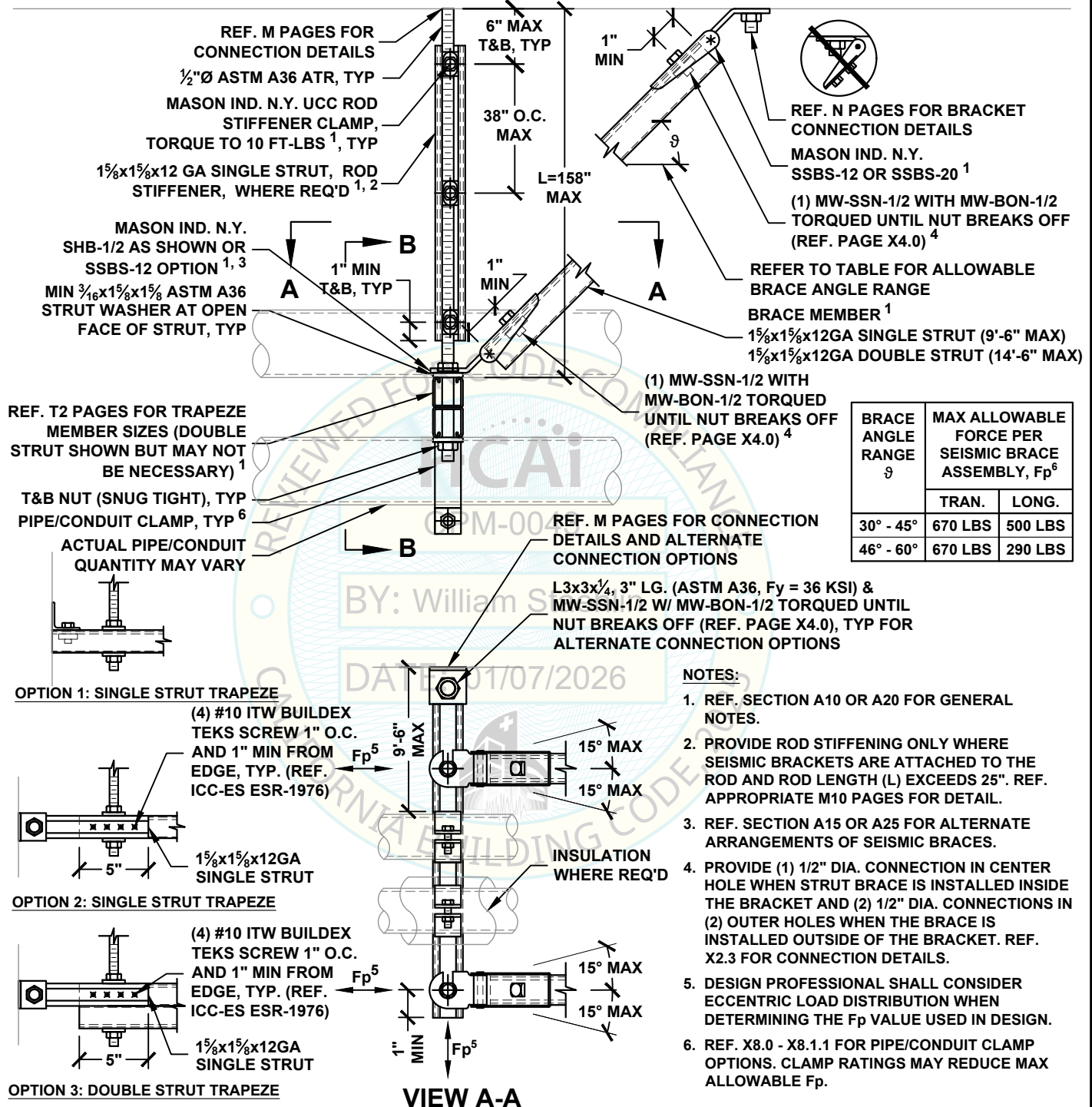
PAGE

F4.20

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
60 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS12L
TS1220L
TSH412L
TSH420L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

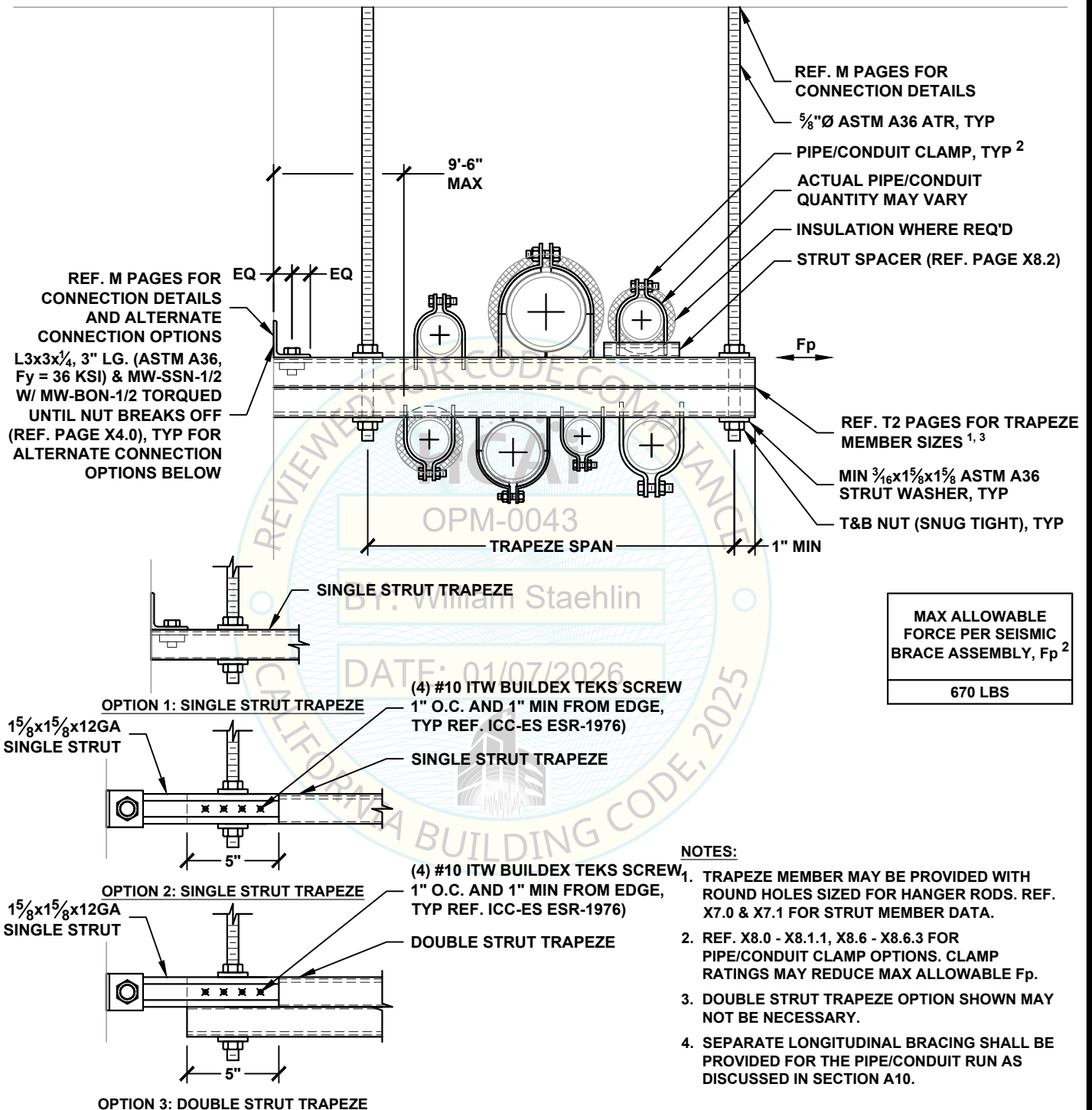
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

F4.22

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT TRANSVERSE
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

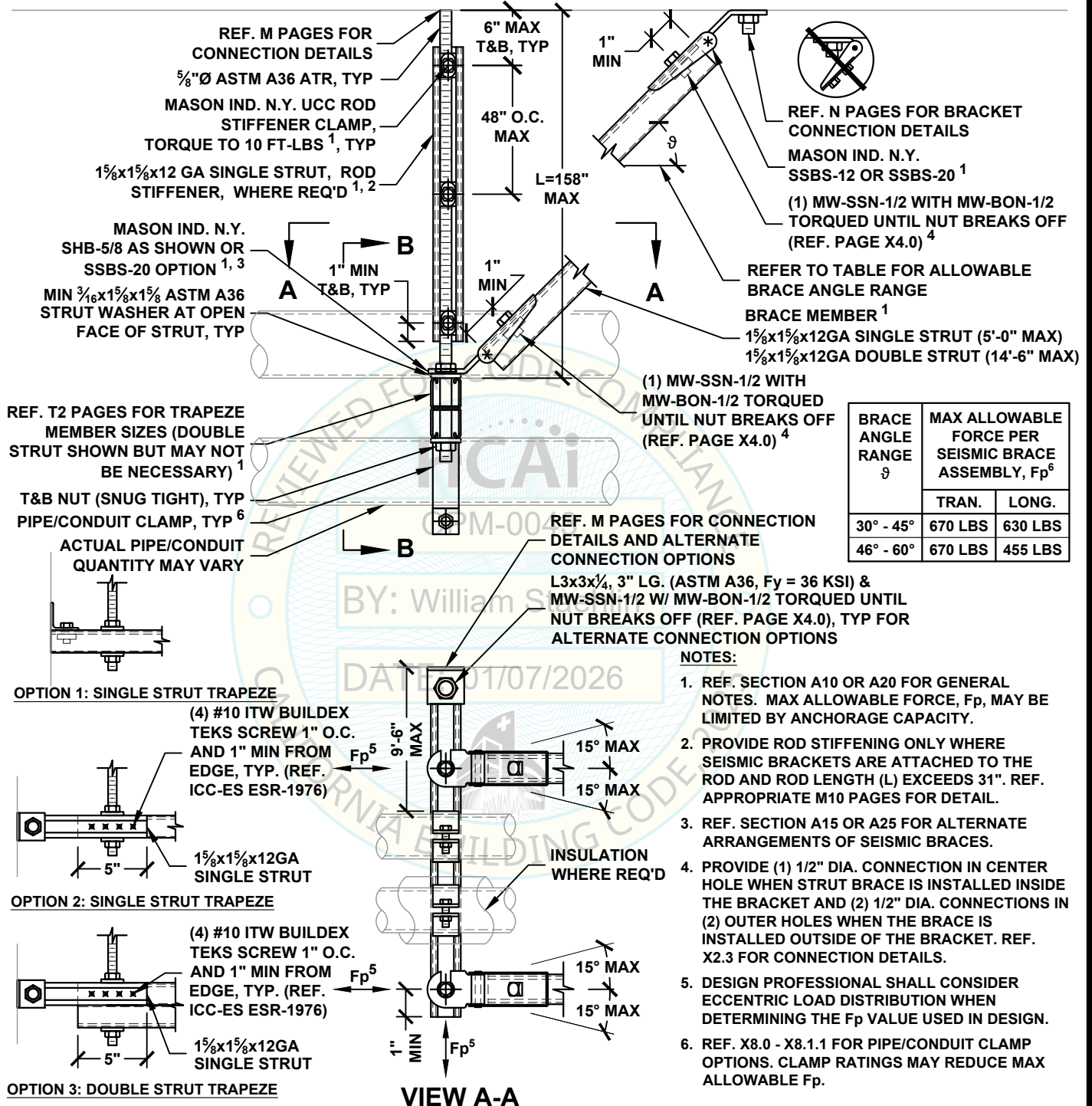
PAGE

F4.30

HANGER ROD
DIAMETER = $\frac{5}{8}$ "

PIPING/CONDUIT ALL-DIRECTIONAL
TRAPEZE SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM
100 PLF MAX

KIT OPTIONS
TS20L
TSH520L



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

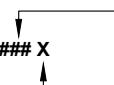
PAGE

F4.32

HANGER DESIGNATION, ATTACHMENT AND SECTION NOTES

PIPE OR CONDUIT SIZE	HANGER ROD SIZE	
	DESIGNATION	DIAMETER (INCH)
UP TO 2"	38	$\frac{3}{8}$
2½" TO 3"	50	$\frac{1}{2}$
4" TO 5"	63	$\frac{5}{8}$
6" TO 18"	75	$\frac{3}{4}$
10" TO 12"	88	$\frac{7}{8}$
14" TO 18"	100	1
20" TO 24"	125	1¼

LEGEND (HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE)


 DENOTES ATR HANGER SIZE
 DENOTES VERTICAL LOAD RATING

VERTICAL LOAD RATING	
DESIGNATION	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOAD (LBS)
A	75
B	125
C	175
D	250
E	350
F	450
G	575
H	700
J	850
K	1000
L	1250
M	1600
N	2000
P	2500
Q	3500
R	5000
S	7500
T	11000

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			HANGER ROD SIZE	
PIPE/CONDUIT	DUCTWORK	CABLE TRAY	DESIGNATION	DIAMETER (INCH)
30 LBS/FT	30 LBS/FT	20 LBS/FT	38	$\frac{3}{8}$
60 LBS/FT	60 LBS/FT	45 LBS/FT	50	$\frac{1}{2}$
100 LBS/FT	100 LBS/FT	85 LBS/FT	63	$\frac{5}{8}$
300 LBS/FT			75	$\frac{3}{4}$
500 LBS/FT			100	1
500 LBS/FT			125	1¼

NOTES:

- "M" SERIES PAGES ARE COMPRISED OF HANGER ANCHORAGE CAPACITIES FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF ANCHORAGE CONDITIONS AT SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS ONLY. EACH HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE IS DESIGNATED BY A SET OF NUMBERS AND A LETTER. THE NUMBERS REPRESENTS THE HANGER ROD SIZE (FOUND IN THE HANGER ROD SIZE TABLE) AND THE LETTER REPRESENTS THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOAD (FOUND IN THE VERTICAL LOAD RATING TABLE).
 EXAMPLE: 38H REPRESENTS HANGER ROD SIZE OF $\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø WITH A MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD RATING OF 700 LBS.
- HANGER ANCHORAGE ATTACHMENTS TO STRUCTURE MAY BE USED WITH ANY ONE OF "M" SERIES PAGES, PROVIDED HANGER ATTACHMENT SIZE IS APPROPRIATE FOR THE APPLICATION AND THE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD CAPACITY IS MET.
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD TO VERIFY ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE FROM LOADING IMPOSED BY VERTICAL HANGER ATTACHMENT.
- WHERE ROD STIFFENER IS REQUIRED, SEE M10.12.
- NOT USED.
- HANGER ROD MAY BE INSTALLED UP TO 6 DEGREES FROM PERPENDICULAR TO CONCRETE SURFACE.
- WHEN CONCRETE ANCHORS ARE INSTALLED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK, MINIMUM END DISTANCE AND SPACING REQUIREMENTS ARE ALONG FLUTE LENGTH ONLY.
- SEE X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA. FOR CONDITIONS WHERE HOLES THROUGH STRUT MEMBERS ARE REQ'D, HOLES SHALL BE STD SIZE HOLES, TYP, U.N.O. WHERE PUNCHED STRUT OR HOLES ARE REQ'D, MIN. SPACING, EDGE, AND END DISTANCES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AS REQ'D PER DETAIL.
- ALL-THREAD RODS MUST BE MADE OF A36, A307 (GRADE A OR B), OR F1554 GR36 STEEL. ROD COUPLERS MUST CONFORM TO ASTM A563 STEEL WITH A MINIMUM OF 58 KSI TENSILE STRENGTH. MINIMUM ENGAGEMENT INTO ROD COUPLER MUST BE EQUAL TO THE ROD DIAMETER. ATR HANGER IS PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY; NO SHEAR LOADING.
- ALL CONCRETE FLAT SLABS, WALLS, AND BEAMS MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF #4 BAR OR GREATER BETWEEN THE ANCHOR AND THE EDGE OF CONCRETE.
- DESIGN IS CONTROLLED BY SEISMIC FORCES. NON-SEISMIC FORCES SUCH AS GRAVITY ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THIS OPM.
- POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS MAY BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 3 BOLT DIAMETERS AWAY FROM ABANDONED HOLES, AND A MINIMUM OF 1.5 BOLT DIAMETERS AWAY FROM DRYPACK MORTAR FILLED HOLES. DRYPACK MORTAR SHALL HAVE A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH EQUAL OR GREATER THAN THE CONCRETE STRENGTH IN WHICH IT IS BEING USED.
- THE HANGER ROD AT SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS IS SUBJECTED TO GRAVITY LOADS AS WELL AS LATERAL AND VERTICAL SEISMIC LOADS AND HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR SUCH COMBINED LOADING IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, CALIFORNIA OSHPD AND STANDARD STRUCTURAL STEEL PRACTICES AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE HANGER ROD DIAMETERS DESIGNED FOR GRAVITY LOADS ONLY THAT MAY BE OUTLINED IN PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS, CODE DOCUMENTS, TRADE GUIDELINES, ETC. IN ORDER TO ENSURE THE DELIVERY OF SEISMIC BRACE COMPONENTS THAT MATCH FIELD ERECTED HANGERS, ALL HANGER RODS FOR INDIVIDUAL PIPES AND TRAPEZED SYSTEMS AT SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS SHOULD ADHERE TO THE TABLES ABOVE.
- PER CBC SECTION 1905A.1.9, CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, f'_c , SHALL BE LIMITED TO 8,000 PSI MAX, BUT MAY BE INCREASED SUBJECT TO OSHPD REVIEW AND APPROVAL ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS.



MASON WEST

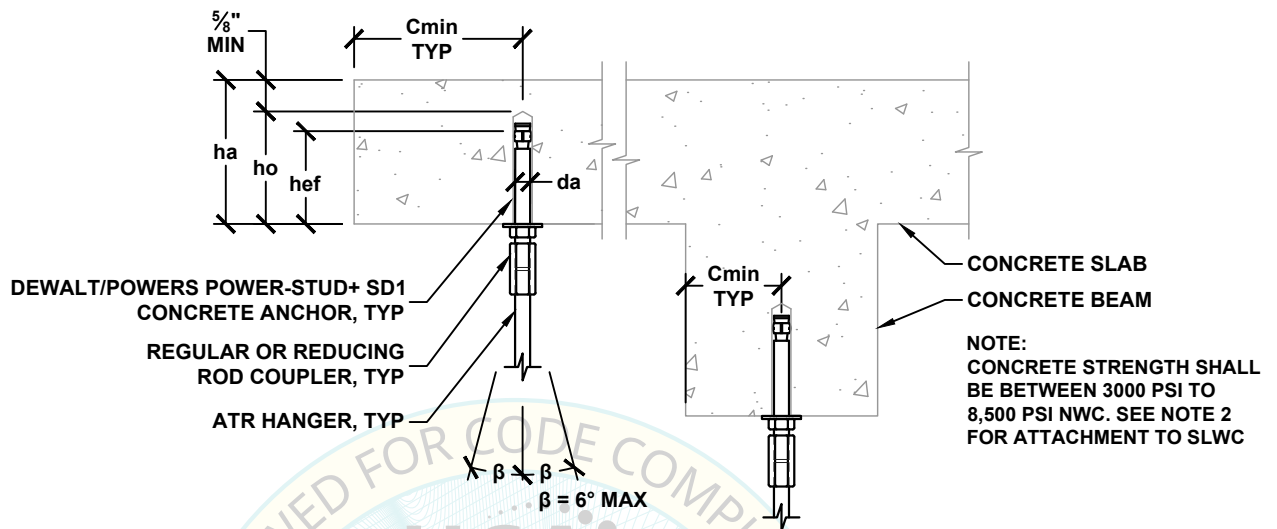
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M0.00

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



HCAi
OPM-0043
BY: William Staehlin

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818)						
			SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38J	910	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
38A TO 38K	1120	$\frac{3}{8}$							
50A TO 50K	1120	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
63A TO 63K	1120	$\frac{5}{8}$							
50A TO 50M	1740	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63M	1740	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	6	6	$8\frac{1}{4}$	80
75A TO 75M	1740	$\frac{3}{4}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

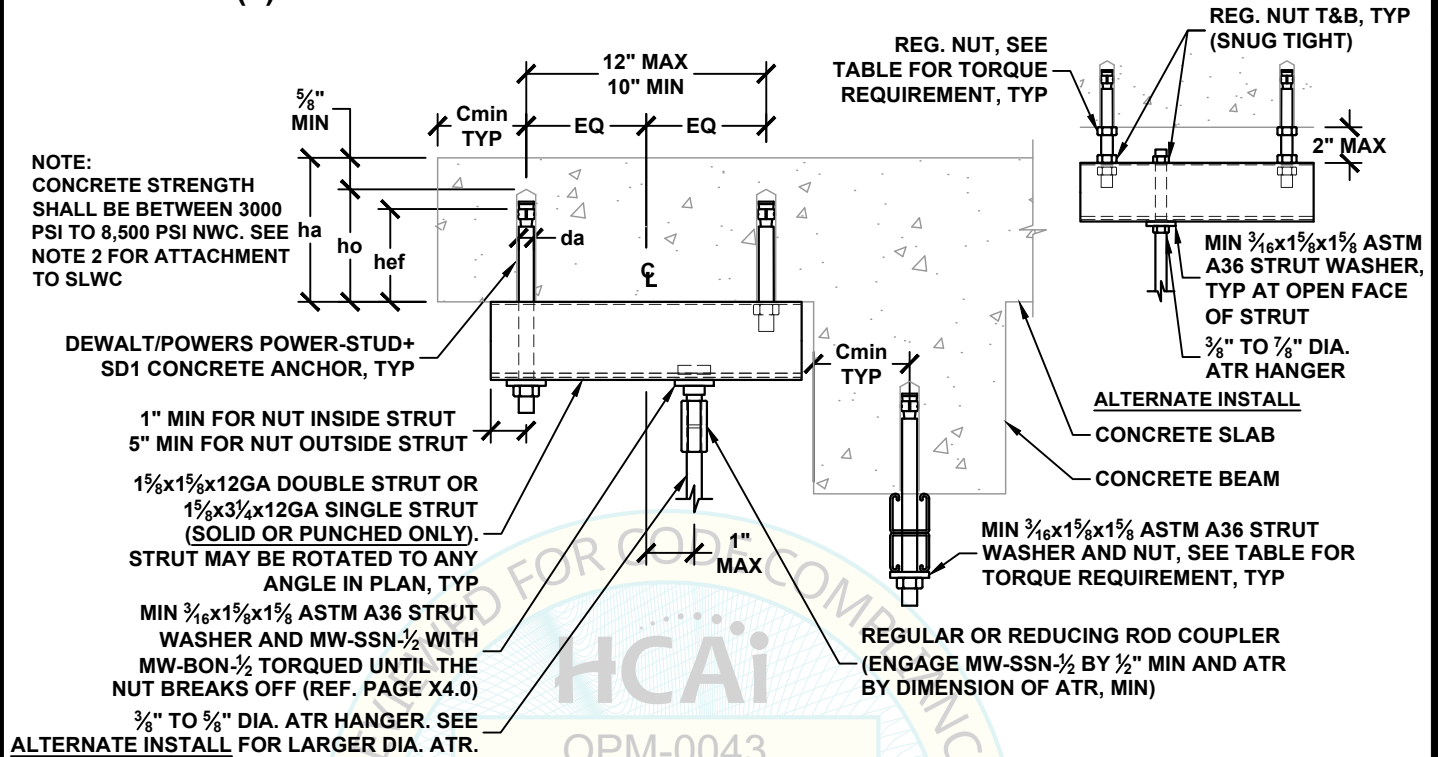
Jeff Zhang

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.30

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38L	1520	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50L	1520	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63L	1520	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75L	1520	$\frac{3}{4}$							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88L	1520	$\frac{7}{8}$							
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1870	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1870	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1870	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1870	$\frac{3}{4}$							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88M	1870	$\frac{7}{8}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ ATR HANGER PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY. NO SHEAR LOADING.



MASON WEST

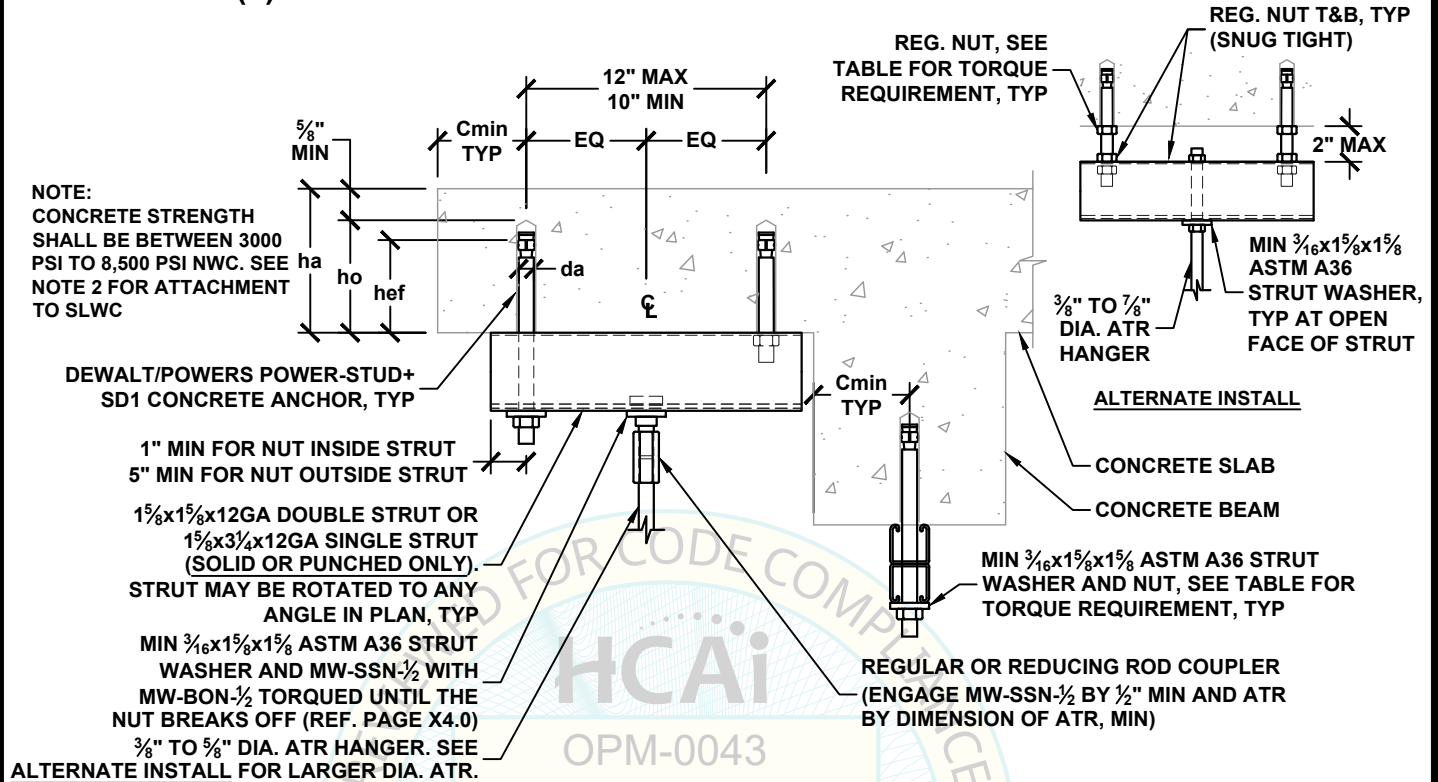
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.31

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1820	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1820	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1820	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1820	$\frac{3}{4}$							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	1820	$\frac{7}{8}$							
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2240	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2240	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2240	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2240	$\frac{3}{4}$							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2240	$\frac{7}{8}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

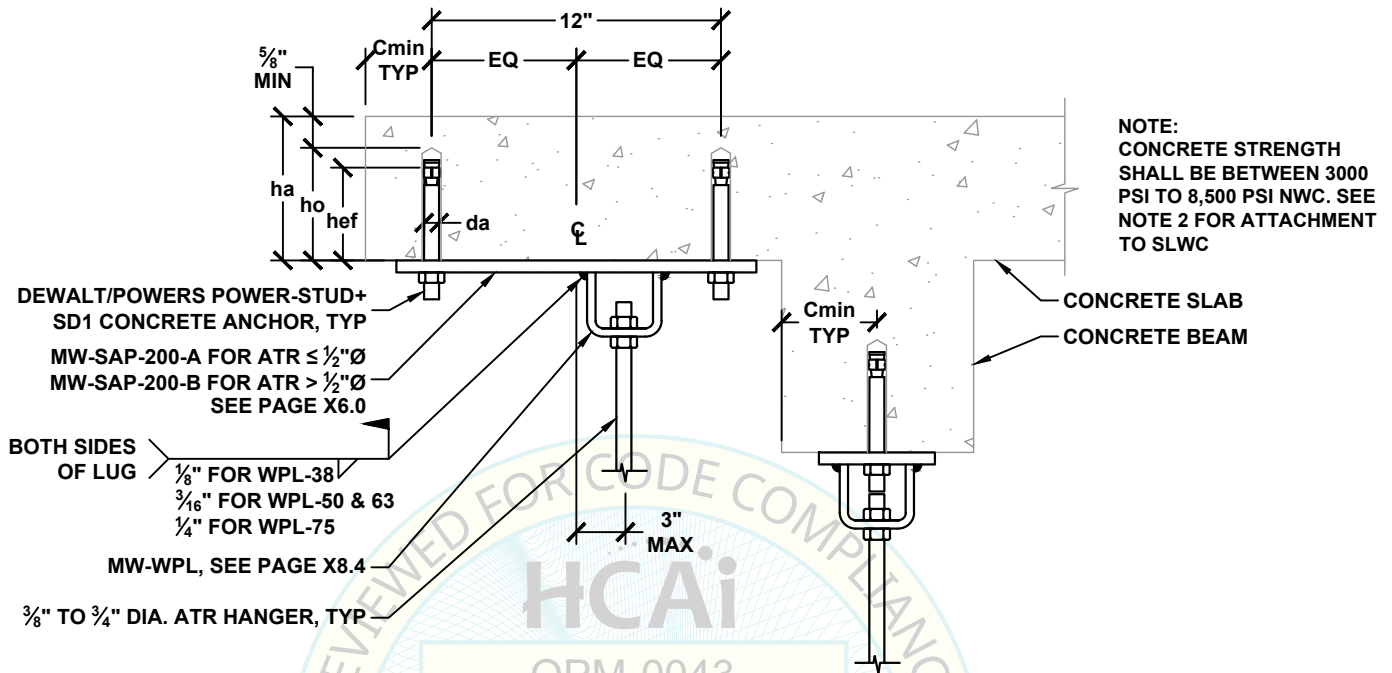
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.31.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38N	2320	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	6	6	$8\frac{1}{4}$	80
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50N	2320	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63N	2320	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75N	2320	$\frac{3}{4}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.32

5/8" MIN

Cmin TYP

EQ

12"

EQ

ha

ho

hef

da

ℓ

DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR, TYP

MW-SAP-400-B, SEE PAGE X6.0

BOTH SIDES OF LUG

3/16" FOR WPL-50 & 63

1/4" FOR WPL-75

5/16" FOR WPL-88, 100, & 125

MW-WPL, SEE PAGE X8.4

1/2" TO 1 1/4" DIA. ATR HANGER, TYP

MAX OFFSET SEE PLAN VIEW

3" MAX

CONCRETE SLAB

CONCRETE BEAM

NOTE: CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL BE BETWEEN 3000 PSI TO 8,500 PSI NWC. SEE NOTE 2 FOR ATTACHMENT TO SLWC

NOTE: OFFSET MAY OCCUR IN ONE DIRECTION, NOT BOTH.

3" MAX

OR

PLAN VIEW

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50Q	4640	1/2	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	6	6	8 1/4	80
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63Q	4640	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75Q	4640	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88Q	4640	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100Q	4640	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125Q	4640	1 1/4							

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



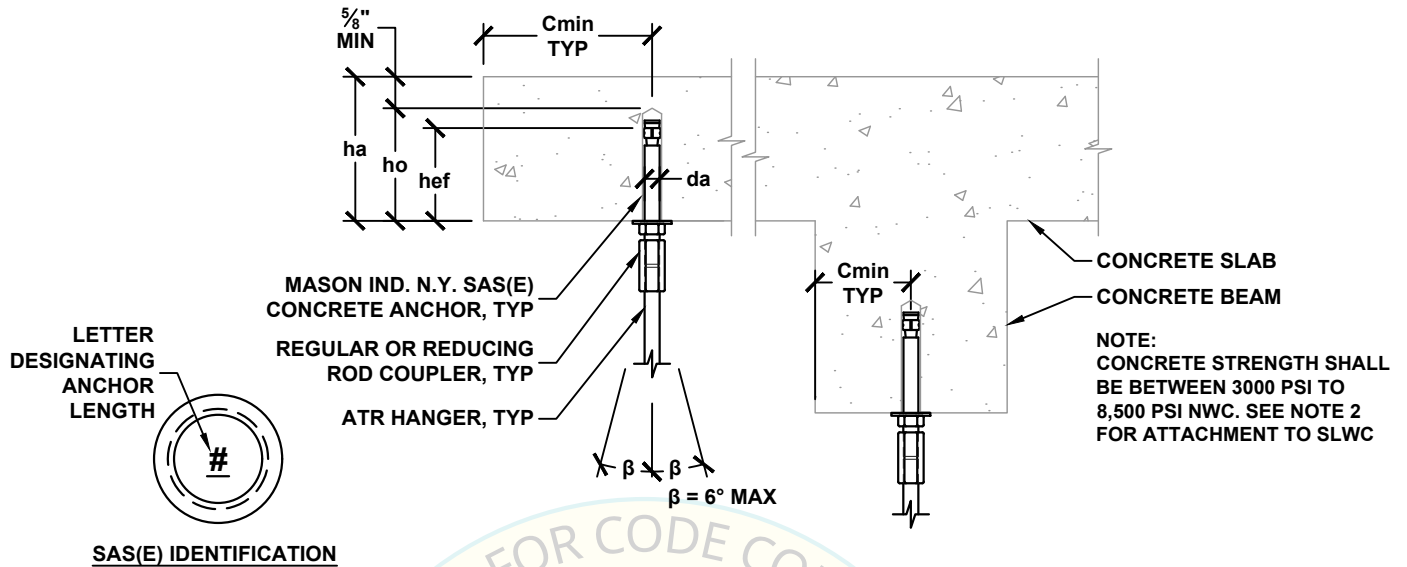
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

[Signature]

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

M1.33

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta 1,2 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
			DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38K	1240	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3	4 1/2	6	7 1/2	30
38A TO 38L	1290	3/8							
50A TO 50L	1290	1/2	1/2	2 1/4	3	4 1/2	7	6 3/4	60
63A TO 63L	1290	5/8							
38A TO 38M	1680	3/8							
50A TO 50M	1680	1/2	1/2	3 3/8	4 1/8	6	7	10 1/8	60
63A TO 63M	1680	5/8							
50A TO 50P	3090	1/2							
63A TO 63P	3090	5/8	5/8	4 1/2	5 3/8	8	7	13 1/2	90
75A TO 75P	3090	3/4							
63A TO 63Q	3810	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3810	3/4	3/4	5	6	9	7	15	150
88A TO 88Q	3810	7/8							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

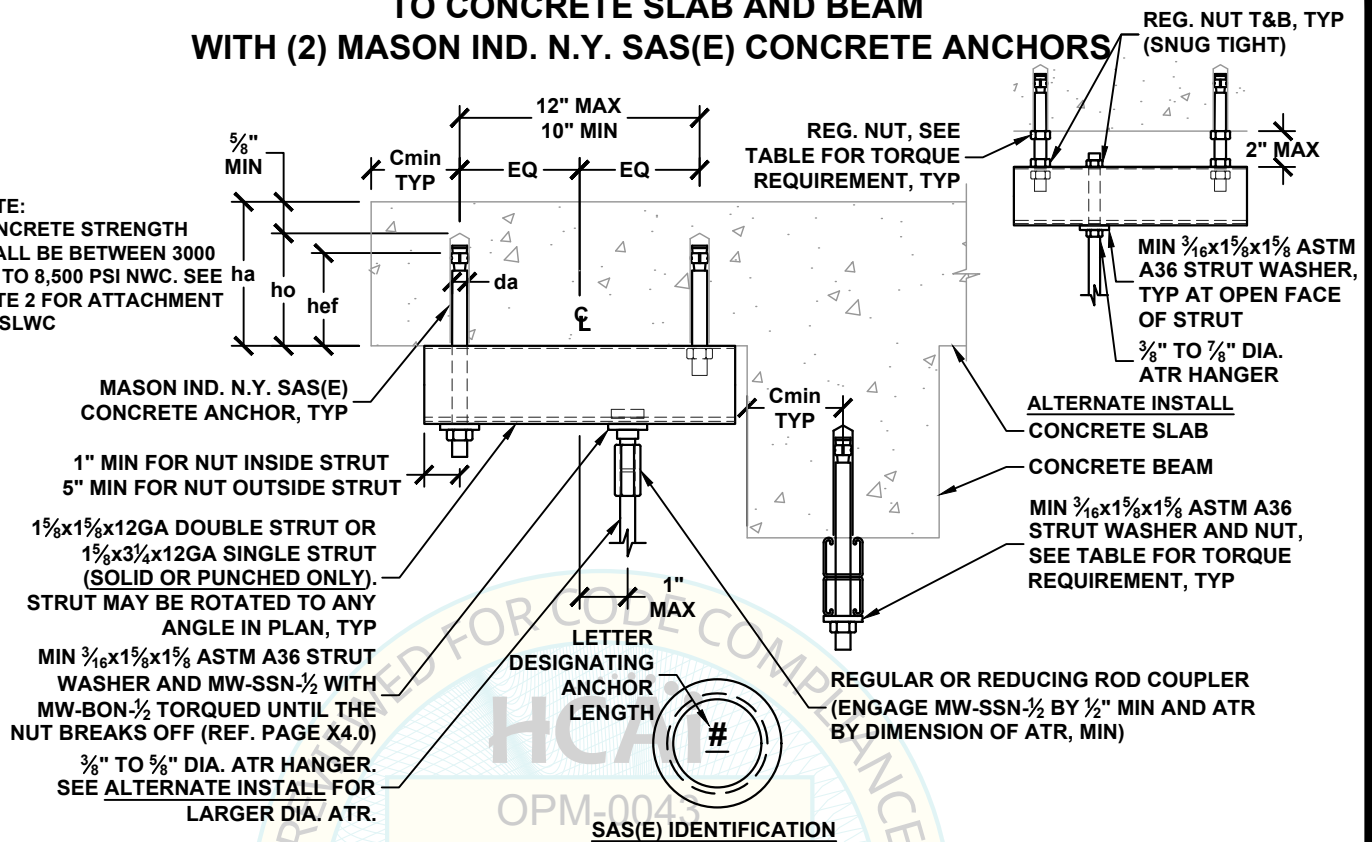
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.40

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS

NOTE:
CONCRETE STRENGTH
SHALL BE BETWEEN 3000
PSI TO 8,500 PSI NWC. SEE
NOTE 2 FOR ATTACHMENT
TO SLWC



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac 1,2 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2070	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3	4 1/2	6	7 1/2	30
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2070	1/2							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2070	5/8							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2070	3/4							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2070	7/8							
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2150	3/8	1/2	2 1/4	3	4 1/2	7	6 3/4	60
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2150	1/2							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2150	5/8							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2150	3/4							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2150	7/8							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ ATR HANGER PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY. NO SHEAR LOADING.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

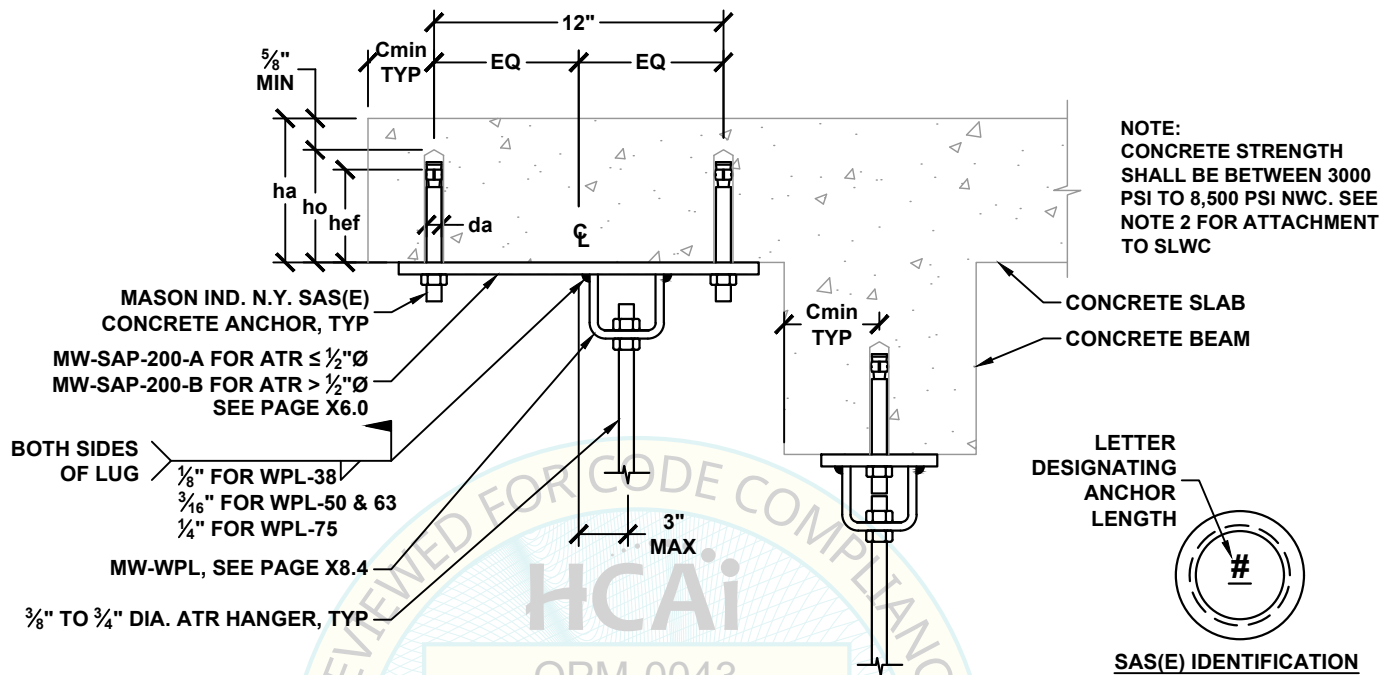
M1.41

REG. NUT T&B, TYP
(SNUG TIGHT)



² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38H	4120	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{8}$	8	7	$13\frac{1}{2}$	90
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50K	4120	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	4120	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75M	4120	$\frac{3}{4}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

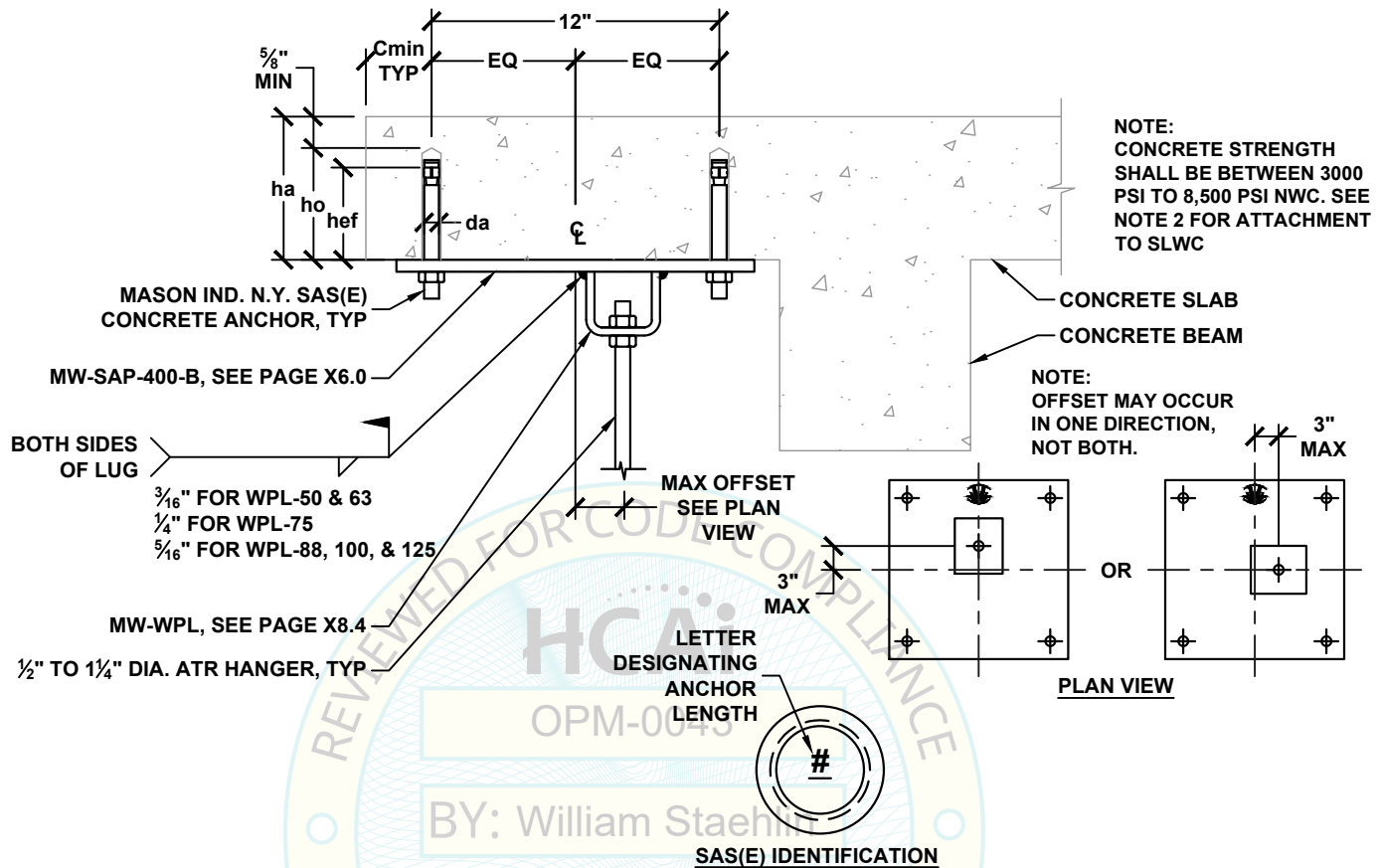
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.42

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (4) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50S	8240	1/2	5/8	4 1/2	5 3/8	8	7	13 1/2	90
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63S	8240	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75S	8240	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88S	8240	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100S	8240	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125S	8240	1 1/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

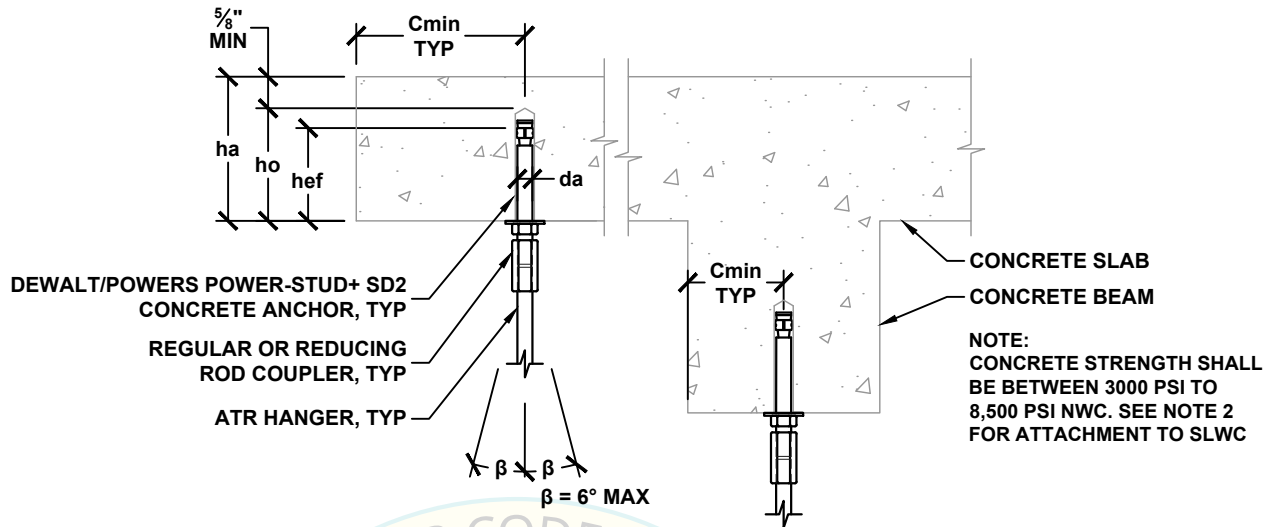
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.43

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38J	970	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
38A TO 38K	1080	$\frac{3}{8}$							
50A TO 50K	1080	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	40
63A TO 63K	1080	$\frac{5}{8}$							
38A TO 38M	1960	$\frac{3}{8}$							
50A TO 50M	1960	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	4	6	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
63A TO 63M	1960	$\frac{5}{8}$							
50A TO 50N	2230	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63N	2230	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	6	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	60
75A TO 75N	2230	$\frac{3}{4}$							
50A TO 50P	3340	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63P	3340	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	12	$12\frac{3}{4}$	60
75A TO 75P	3340	$\frac{3}{4}$							
63A TO 63P	2770	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75P	2770	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5	7	12	$11\frac{1}{4}$	110
88A TO 88P	2770	$\frac{7}{8}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

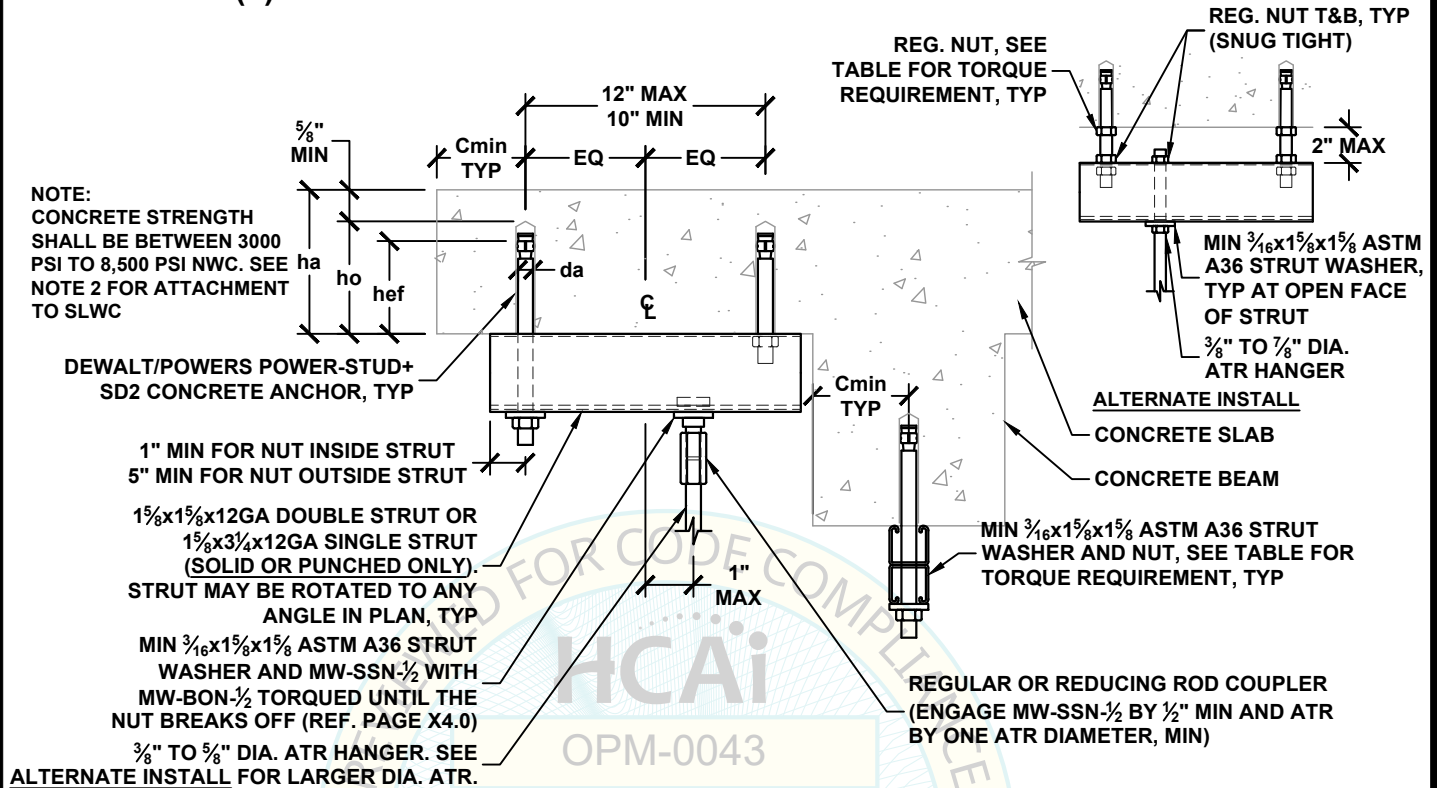
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.60

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1620	3 ⁸ / ₈	3 ⁸ / ₈	2	2 ⁵ / ₈	4	4 ¹ / ₂	6	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1620	1 ¹ / ₂							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1620	5 ⁸ / ₈							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1620	3 ⁴ / ₄							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88M	1620	7 ⁸ / ₈							
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38P	3270	3 ⁸ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹ / ₄	4	6	6	9 ³ / ₄	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50P	3270	1 ¹ / ₂							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63P	3270	5 ⁸ / ₈							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75P	3270	3 ⁴ / ₄							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88P	3270	7 ⁸ / ₈							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ ATR HANGER PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY. NO SHEAR LOADING.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

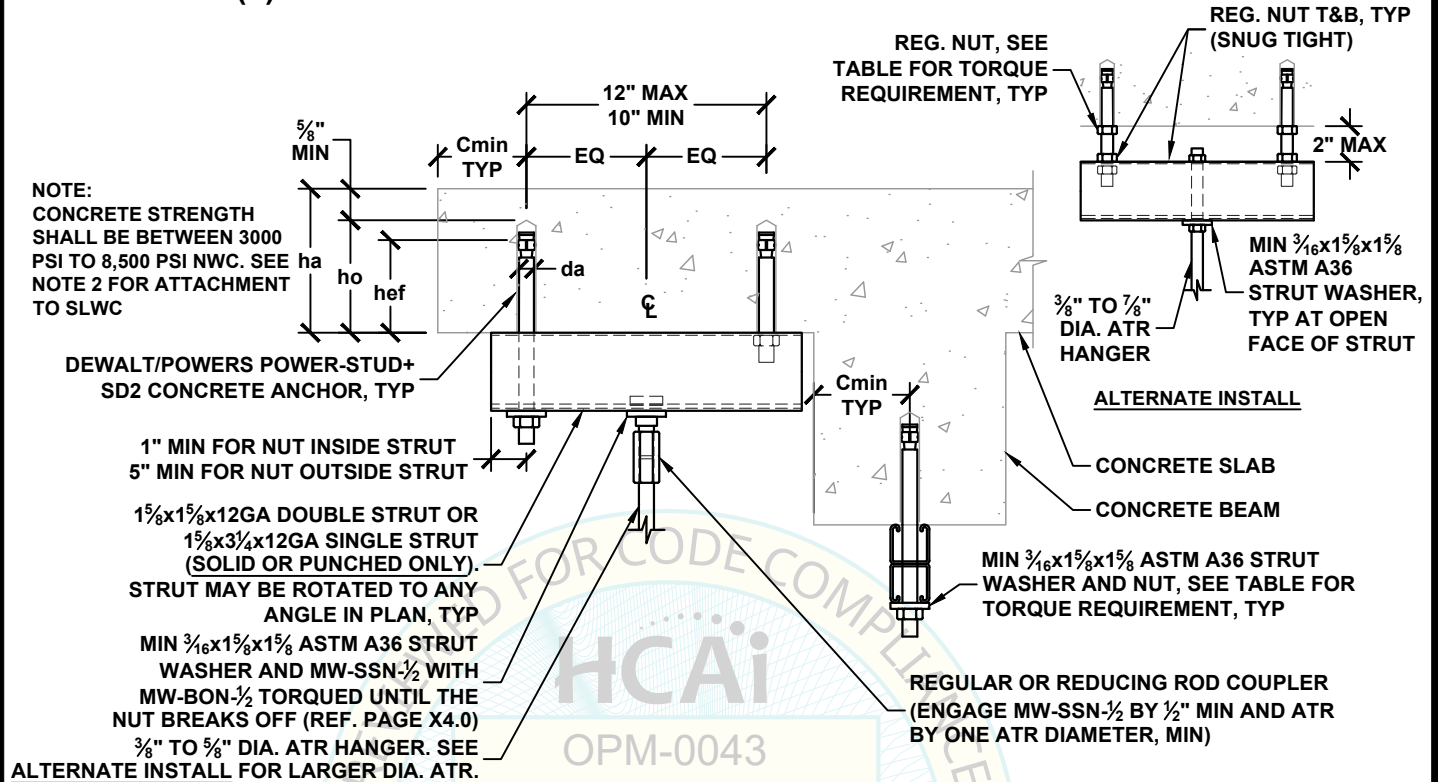
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.61

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1940	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1940	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1940	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1940	$\frac{3}{4}$							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88M	1940	$\frac{7}{8}$							
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38Q	3920	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	6	6	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50Q	3920	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63Q	3920	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75Q	3920	$\frac{3}{4}$							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88Q	3920	$\frac{7}{8}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

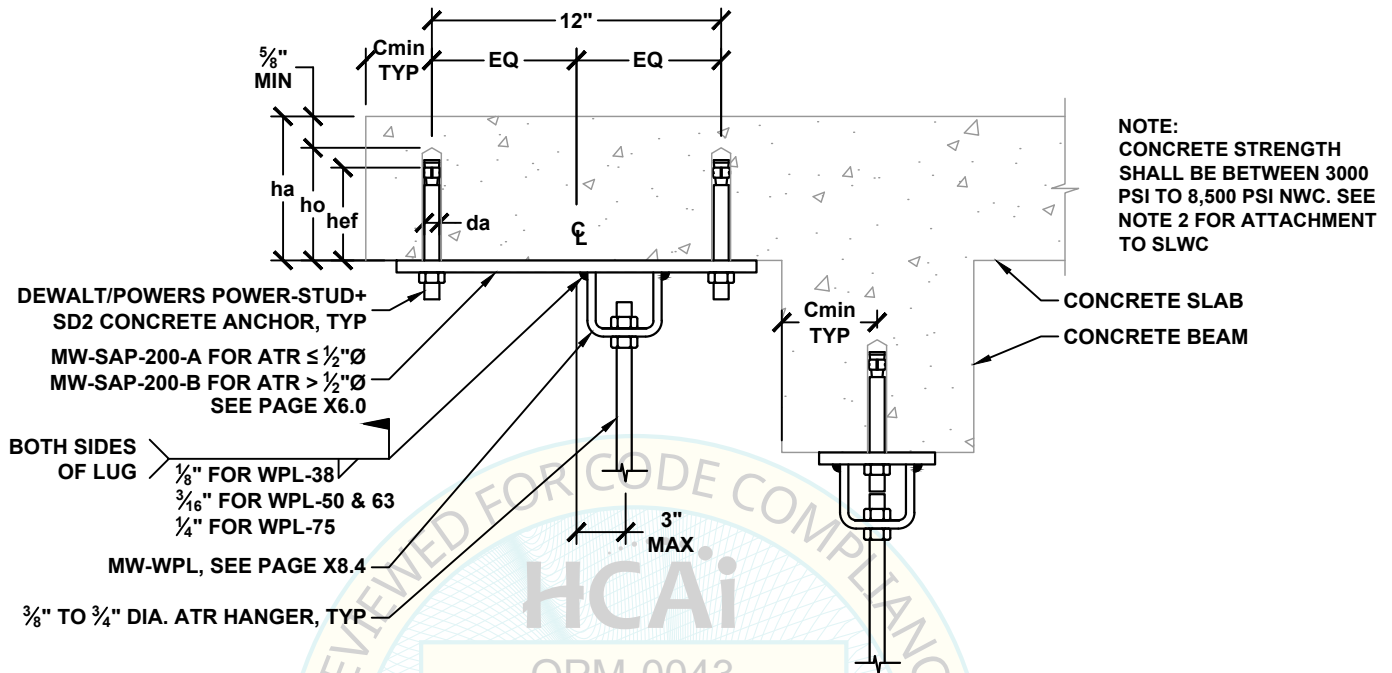
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.61.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38P	2970	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	6	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	60
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50P	2970	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63P	2970	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75P	2970	$\frac{3}{4}$							
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38Q	4450	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	12	$12\frac{3}{4}$	60
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50Q	4450	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63Q	4450	$\frac{5}{8}$							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75Q	4450	$\frac{3}{4}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

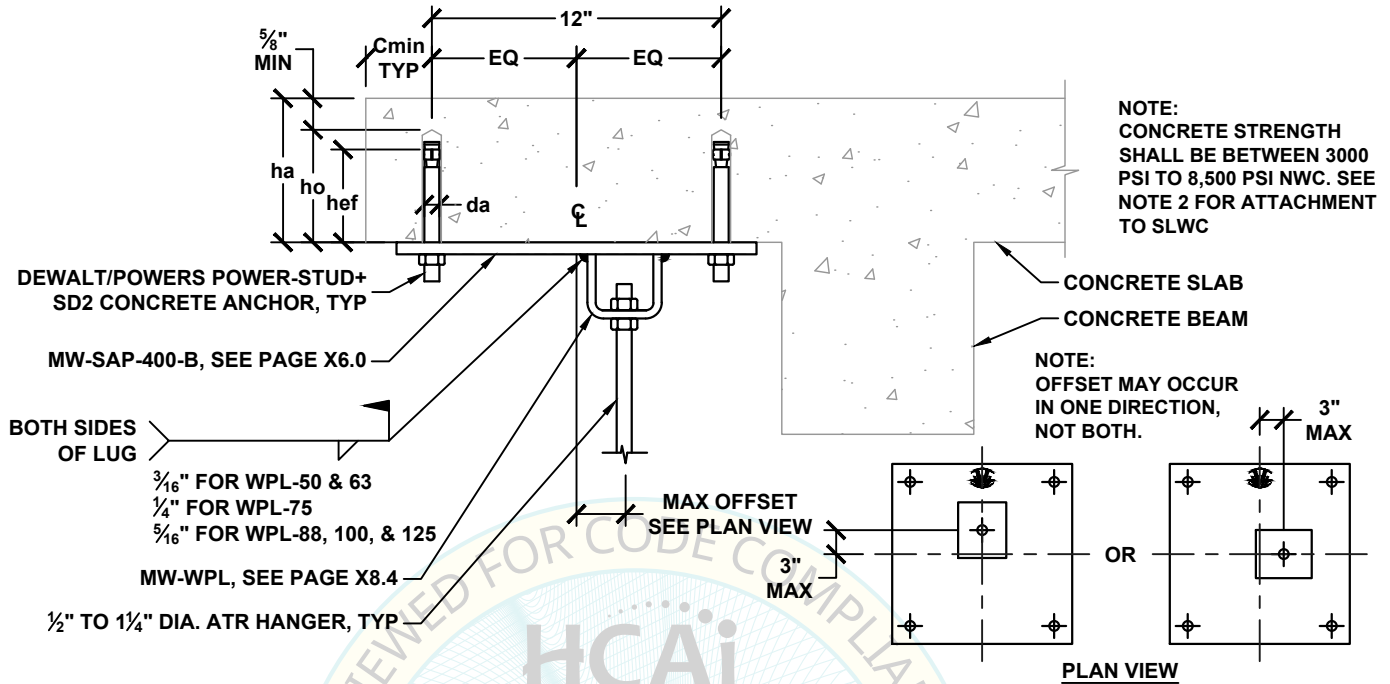
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.62

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50R	5950	1/2	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4	6	6	9 3/4	60
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63R	5950	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75R	5950	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88R	5950	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100R	5950	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125R	5950	1 1/4							
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50S	8910	1/2	5/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	6 1/2	12	12 3/4	60
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63S	8910	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75S	8910	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88S	8910	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100S	8910	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125S	8910	1 1/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

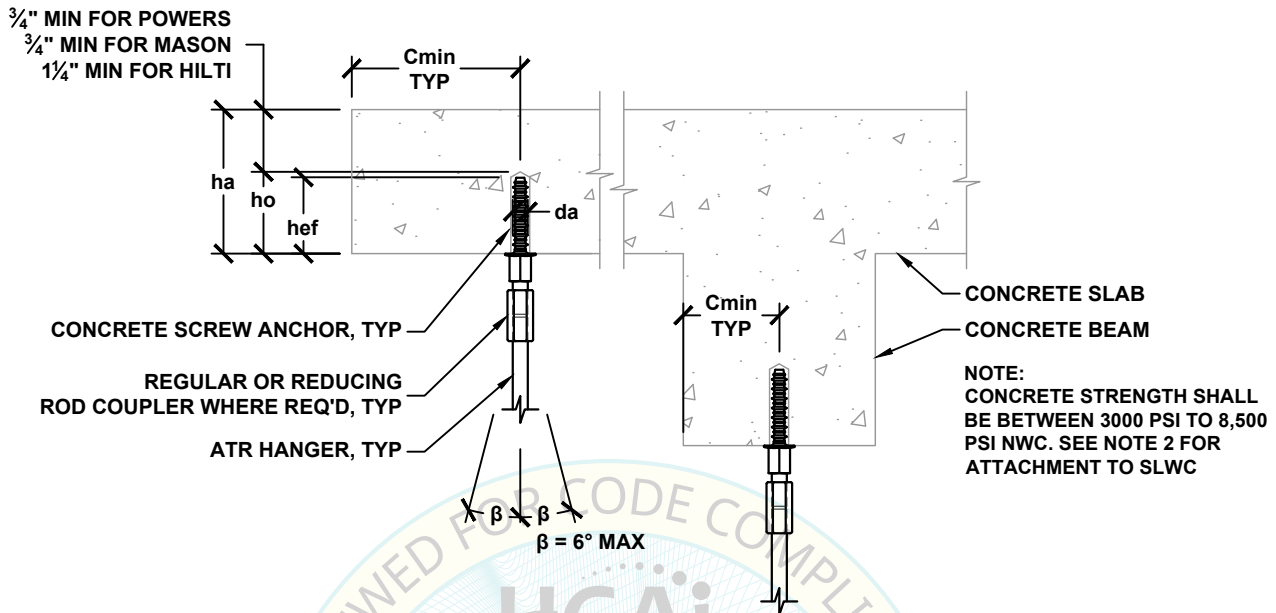
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.63

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS HANGER MATE+ SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38F	520	3/8	1/4 W/ 3/8" Ø HEAD	2	2 7/8	4	3	6	25
50A TO 50F	520	1/2							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ SEE PAGE M1.70.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.70

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
			DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38F	550	3/8	3/8 W/ 3/8" Ø HEAD	1 7/8	2 3/4	4	2 13/16	5 5/8	50
50A TO 50F	550	1/2							
38A TO 38F	550	3/8	3/8 W/ 1/2" Ø HEAD	1 7/8	3	4 1/4	2 13/16	5 5/8	50
50A TO 50F	550	1/2							
63A TO 63F	550	5/8							

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ-I CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
			DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38F	520	3/8	1/4 W/ 3/8" Ø HEAD	2	2 7/8	4 1/8	3	6	18
50A TO 50F	520	1/2							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

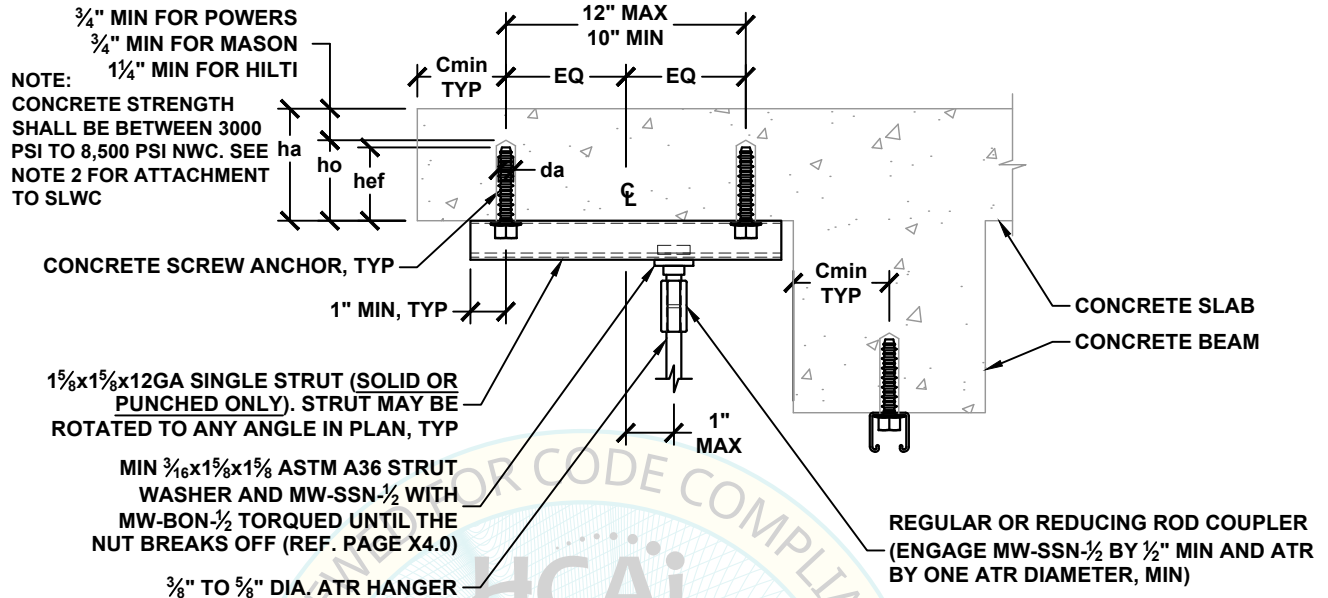
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.70.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38N	2070	3/8							
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50N	2070	1/2	3/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	5	3 3/4	7 1/2	40
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63N	2070	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38M	1880	3/8							
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50M	1880	1/2	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	5 1/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	45
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63M	1880	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38Q	3520	3/8							
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50Q	3520	1/2	1/2	3 1/4	4 5/8	6 3/4	4 7/8	9 3/4	60
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63Q	3520	5/8							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ SEE PAGE M1.71.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.71

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38J	920	3/8	3/8	1 7/8	2 3/4	4	2 13/16	5 5/8	50
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50J	920	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63J	920	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38N	2280	3/8	1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	5	3 9/16	7 1/8	65
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50N	2280	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63N	2280	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38P	3280	3/8	1/2	3	4 1/2	6 1/4	4 1/2	9	65
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50P	3280	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63P	3280	5/8							

OPM-0043

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38F	550	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	3 1/4	1 11/16	3 3/8	19
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50F	550	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63F	550	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38M	1620	3/8	3/8	1 7/8	2 3/4	4	2 13/16	5 5/8	40
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50M	1620	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63M	1620	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38N	2020	3/8	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	4 3/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	45
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50N	2020	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63N	2020	5/8							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

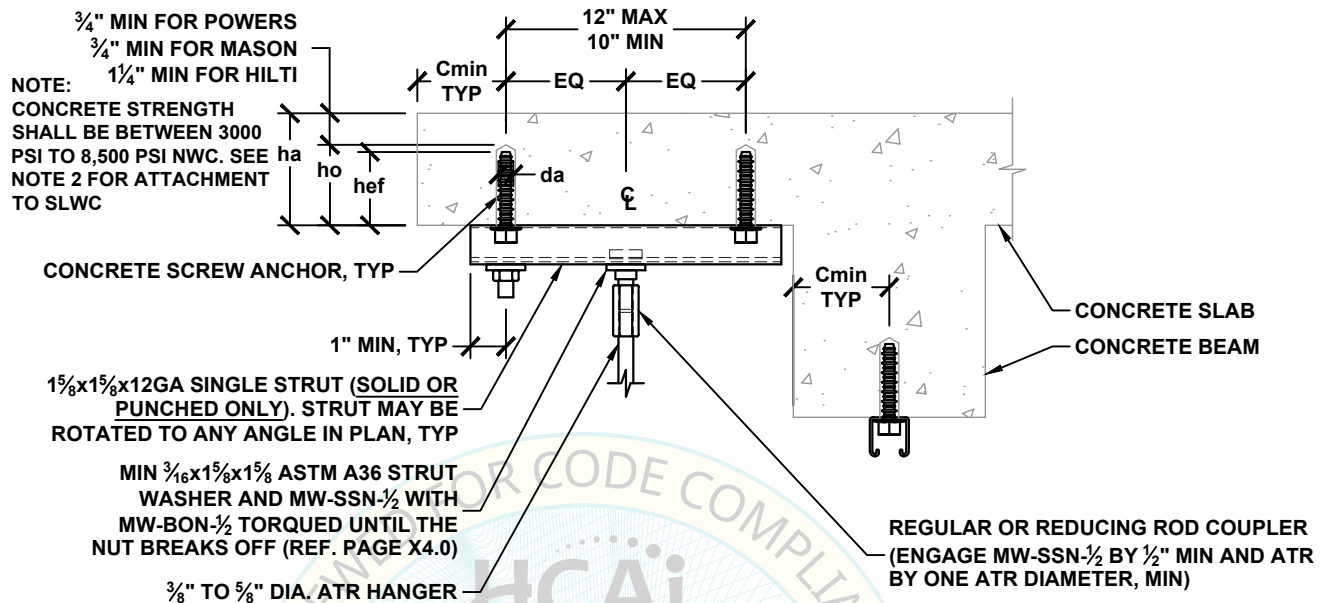
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.71.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_{ac}^{1,2}$ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38N	2480	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	5	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	40
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50N	2480	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63N	2480	$\frac{5}{8}$							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38N	2260	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	45
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50N	2260	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63N	2260	$\frac{5}{8}$							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38Q	4220	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	60
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50Q	4220	$\frac{1}{2}$							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63Q	4220	$\frac{5}{8}$							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ SEE PAGE M1.71.3 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.71.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38K	1100	3/8	3/8	1 7/8	2 3/4	4	2 13/16	5 5/8	50
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50K	1100	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63K	1100	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38P	2740	3/8	1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	5	3 9/16	7 1/8	65
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50P	2740	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63P	2740	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38Q	3940	3/8	1/2	3	4 1/2	6 1/4	4 1/2	9	65
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50Q	3940	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63Q	3940	5/8							

OPM-0043

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38G	660	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	3 1/4	1 11/16	3 3/8	19
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50G	660	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63G	660	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38M	1940	3/8	3/8	1 7/8	2 3/4	4	2 13/16	5 5/8	40
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50M	1940	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63M	1940	5/8							
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38N	2420	3/8	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	45
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50N	2420	1/2							
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63N	2420	5/8							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

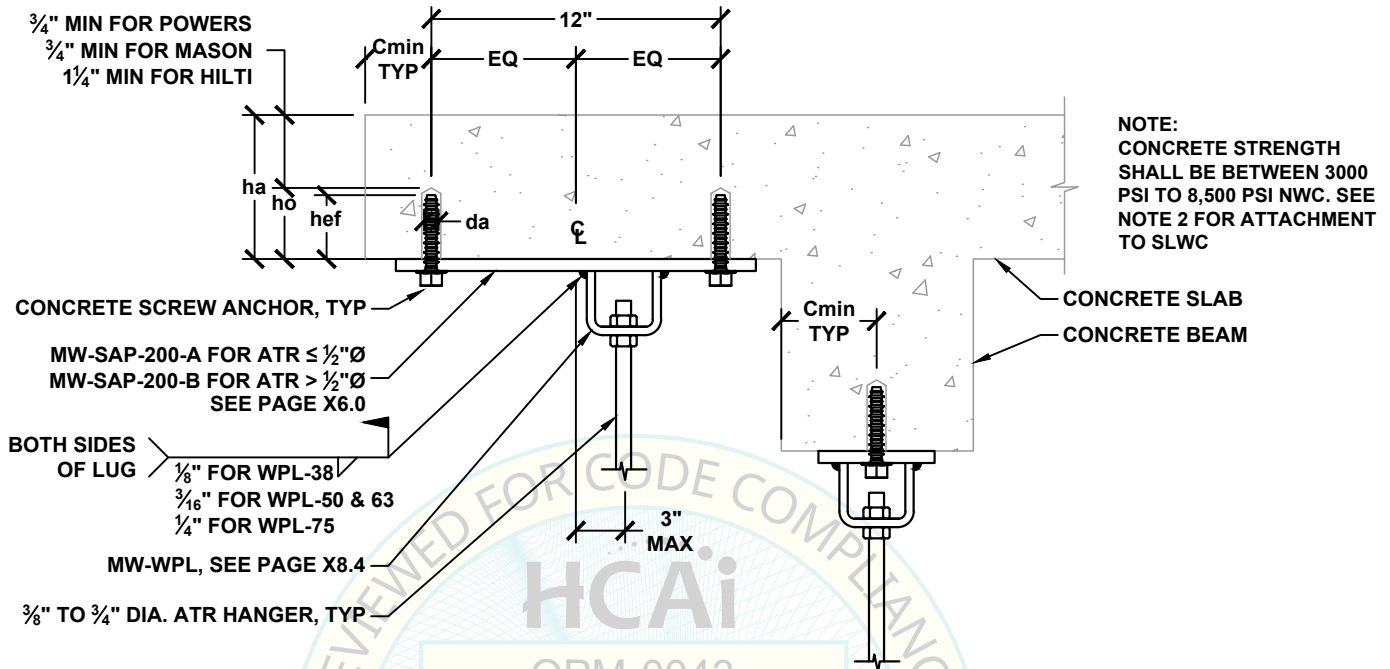
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.71.3

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38L	1470	3/8	5/8	2 7/8	4 3/8	6	4 5/16	8 5/8	60
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50L	1470	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63L	1470	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75L	1470	3/4							
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38N	2010	3/8	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50N	2010	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63N	2010	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75N	2010	3/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ SEE PAGE M1.72.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.72

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38M	1810	3/8	5/8	3	4 1/2	6	4 1/2	9	100
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50M	1810	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1810	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75M	1810	3/4							
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38P	3330	3/8	5/8	4 1/4	6	8 1/2	6 3/8	12 3/4	100
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50P	3330	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63P	3330	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75P	3330	3/4							

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38M	1880	3/8	5/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	5	3 3/4	7 1/2	85
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50M	1880	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1880	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75M	1880	3/4							
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38Q	3880	3/8	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	7	5 13/16	11 5/8	85
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50Q	3880	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63Q	3880	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75Q	3880	3/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

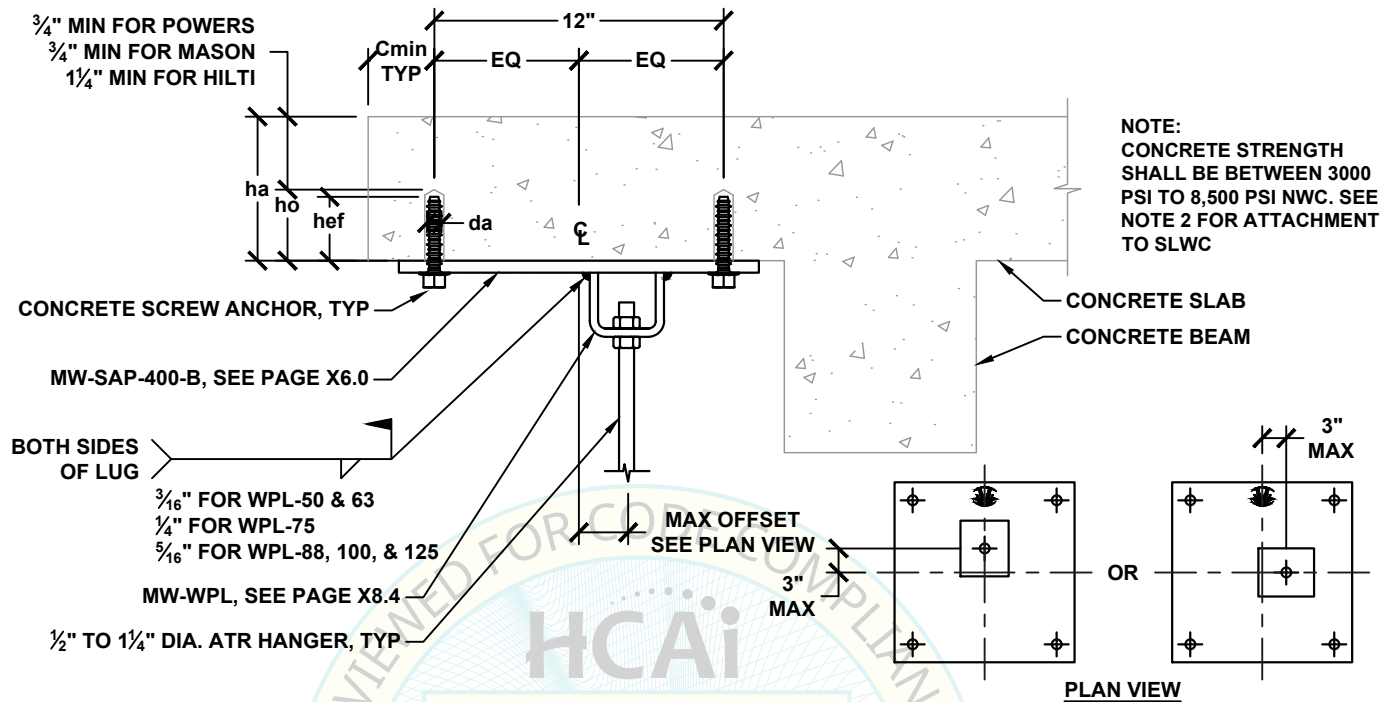
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.72.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50P	2930	1/2	5/8	2 7/8	4 3/8	6	4 5/16	8 5/8	60
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63P	2930	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75P	2930	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88P	2930	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100P	2930	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125P	2930	1 1/4							
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50Q	4030	1/2	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63Q	4030	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75Q	4030	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88Q	4030	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100Q	4030	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125Q	4030	1 1/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ SEE PAGE M1.73.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.73

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50Q	3630	1/2	5/8	3	4 1/2	6	4 1/2	9	100
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63Q	3630	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75Q	3630	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88Q	3630	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100Q	3630	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125Q	3630	1 1/4							
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50R	6670	1/2	5/8	4 1/4	6	8 1/2	6 3/8	12 3/4	100
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63R	6670	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75R	6670	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88R	6670	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100R	6670	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125R	6670	1 1/4							

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50Q	3760	1/2	5/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	5	3 3/4	7 1/2	85
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63Q	3760	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75Q	3760	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88Q	3760	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100Q	3760	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125Q	3760	1 1/4							
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50S	7760	1/2	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	7	5 13/16	11 5/8	85
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63S	7760	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75S	7760	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88S	7760	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100S	7760	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125S	7760	1 1/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

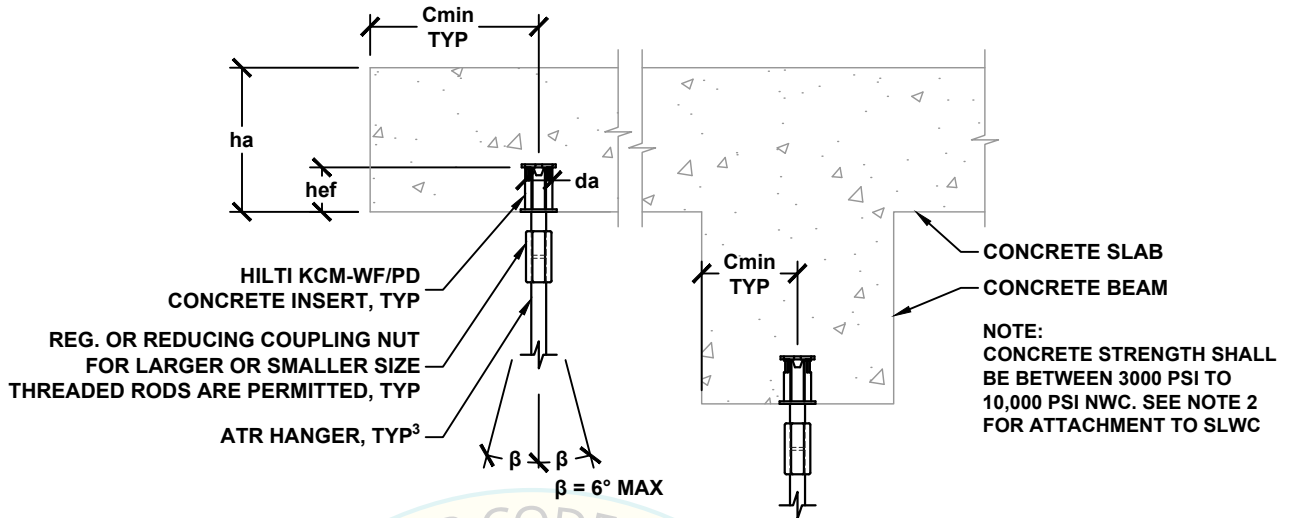
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.73.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			INSERT COLOR	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH
38A TO 38G	690	$\frac{3}{8}$	GREEN	0.5 ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
38A TO 38M	1690	$\frac{3}{8}$	RED	0.87 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ ")	2	3	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$
50A TO 50M	1690	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63M	1690	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75M	1690	$\frac{3}{4}$						
38A TO 38N	2400	$\frac{3}{8}$	GREY	1.02 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " - $\frac{3}{4}$ ")	3	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	9
50A TO 50P	3010	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	3010	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	3010	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	3010	$\frac{7}{8}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.

³ ATR SHALL BE ASTM A193 GR. B7, ASTM A325, OR ASTM F1554 GR. 105.



MASON WEST

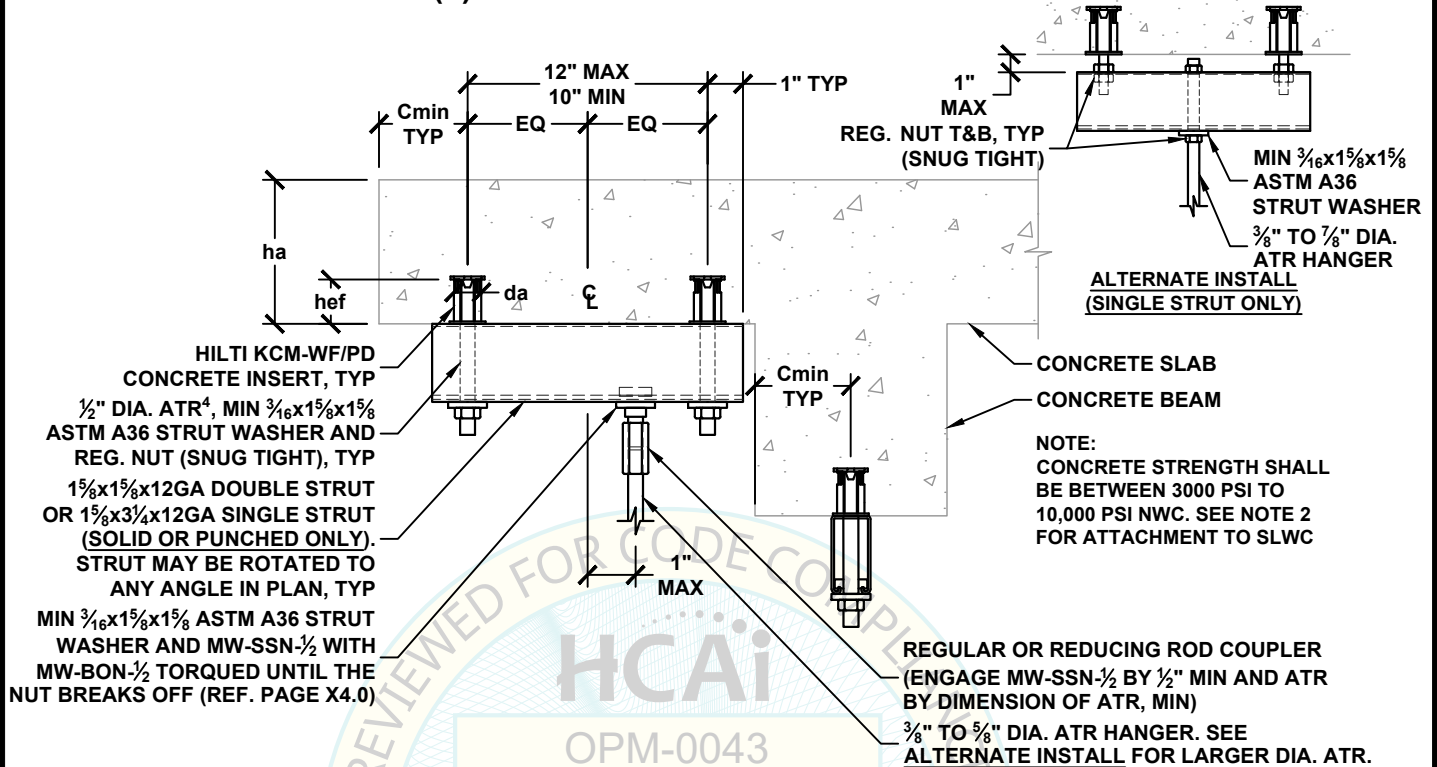
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.80

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					INSERT COLOR	DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38P	2820	$\frac{3}{8}$	RED	0.87 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	3	$\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50P	2820	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63P	2820	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75P	2820	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88P	2820	$\frac{7}{8}$						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38R	5020	$\frac{3}{8}$	GREY	1.02 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	9
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50R	5020	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63R	5020	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75R	5020	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88R	5020	$\frac{7}{8}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.

³ ATR HANGER PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY. NO SHEAR LOADING.

⁴ ATR SHALL BE ASTM A193 GR. B7, ASTM A325, OR ASTM F1554 GR. 105.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

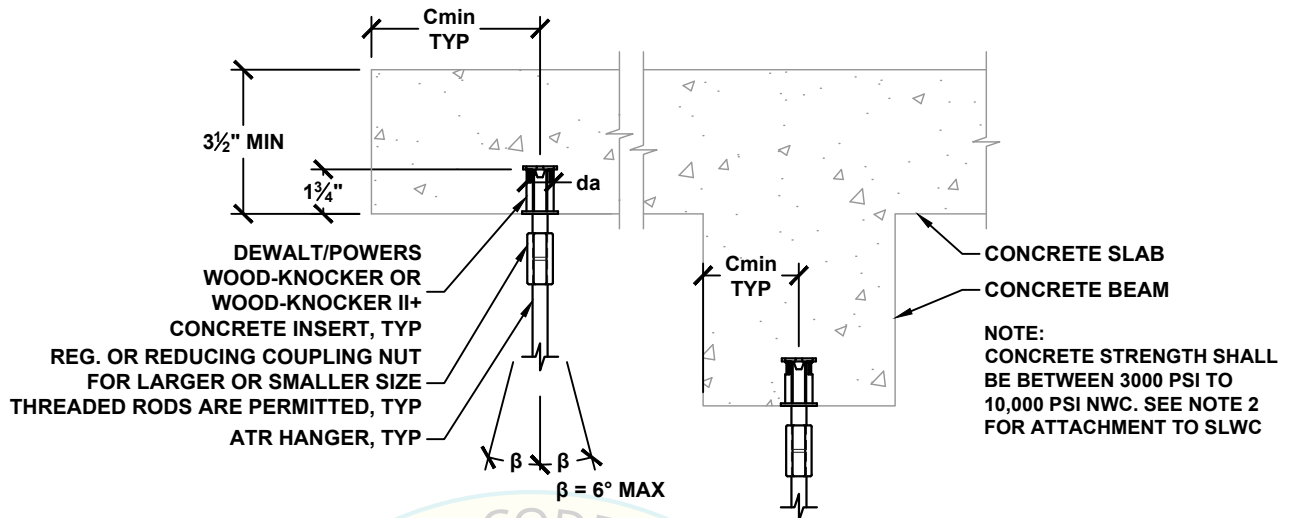
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.81

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH
38A TO 38L	1340	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{3}{8}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
38A TO 38L	1340	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
50A TO 50L	1340	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
63A TO 63L	1340	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.0 ($\frac{5}{8}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
50A TO 50L	1340	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.0 ($\frac{5}{8}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
63A TO 63L	1340	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.0 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
75A TO 75L	1340	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.0 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
63A TO 63L	1340	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.0 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
75A TO 75L	1340	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.0 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
88A TO 88L	1340	$\frac{7}{8}$	1.0 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

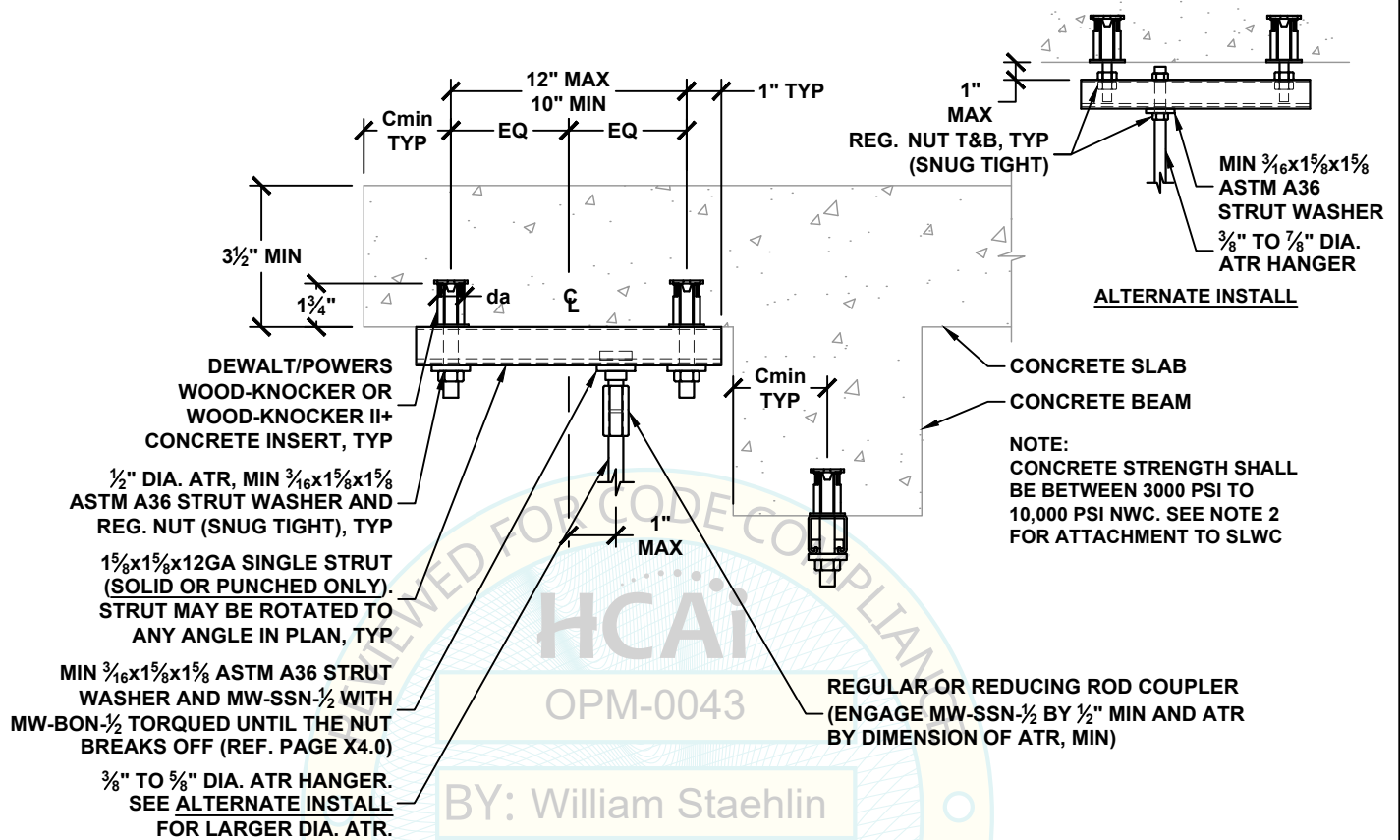
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.90

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH
38A TO 38L	1300	38A TO 38N	2230	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	3	6
50A TO 50L	1300	50A TO 50N	2230	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63L	1300	63A TO 63N	2230	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75L	1300	75A TO 75N	2230	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88L	1300	88A TO 88N	2230	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.

³ ATR HANGER PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY. NO SHEAR LOADING.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

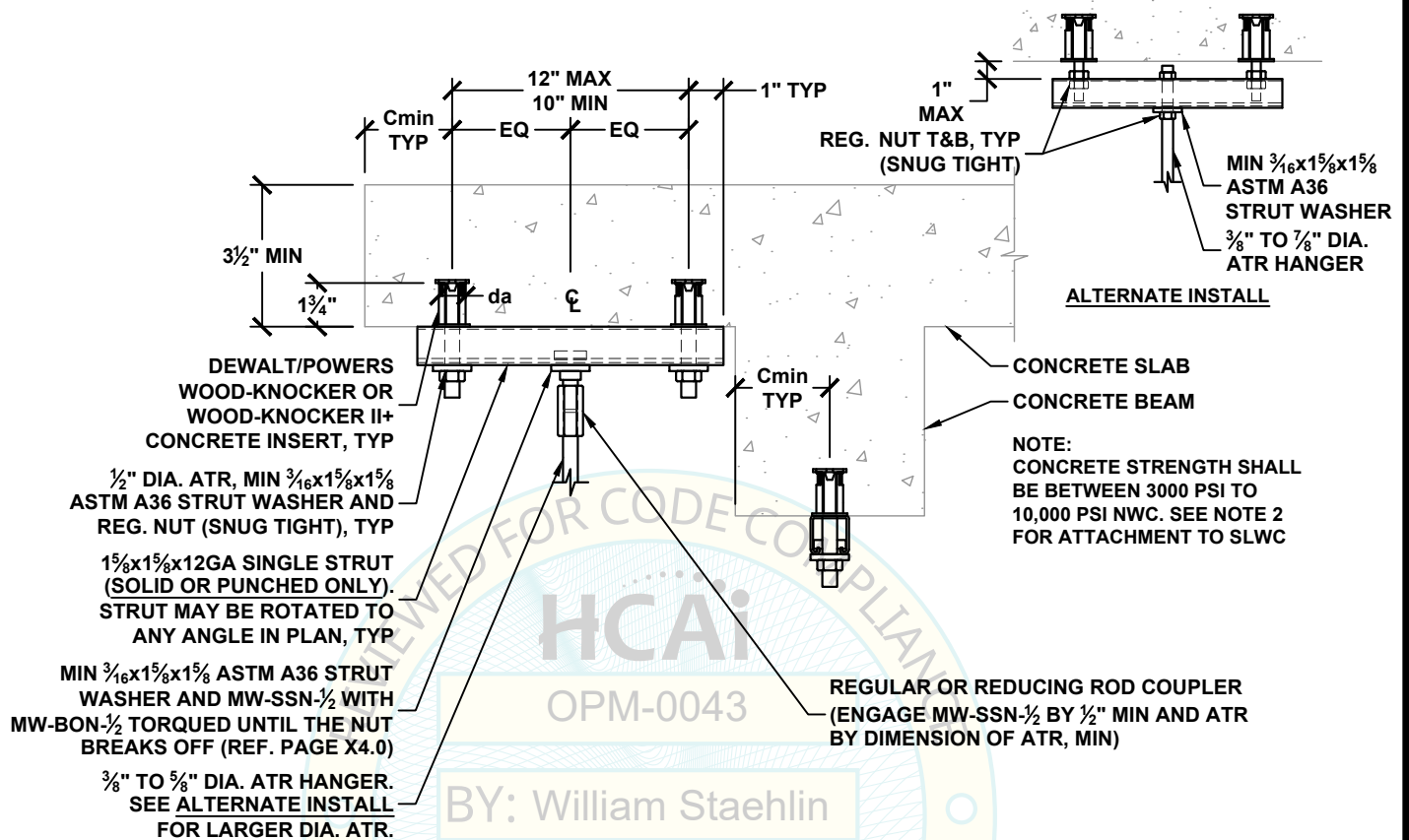
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.91

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH
38A TO 38L	1300	38A TO 38P	2680	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	3	6
50A TO 50L	1300	50A TO 50P	2680	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63L	1300	63A TO 63P	2680	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75L	1300	75A TO 75P	2680	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88L	1300	88A TO 88P	2680	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

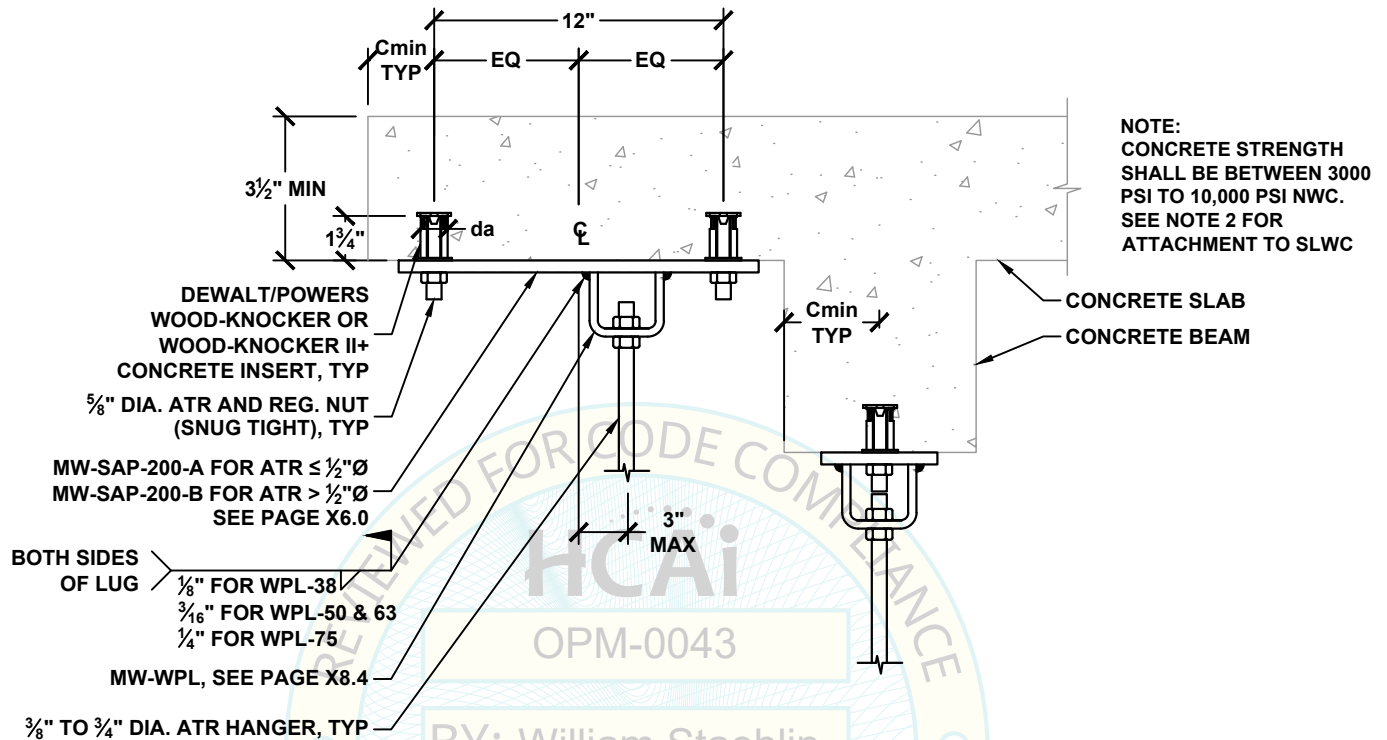
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.91.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_{ac} ^{1,2} LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38M	1790	3/8	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	3	6
50A TO 50K	1080	50A TO 50M	1790	1/2			
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1790	5/8			
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75M	1790	3/4			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

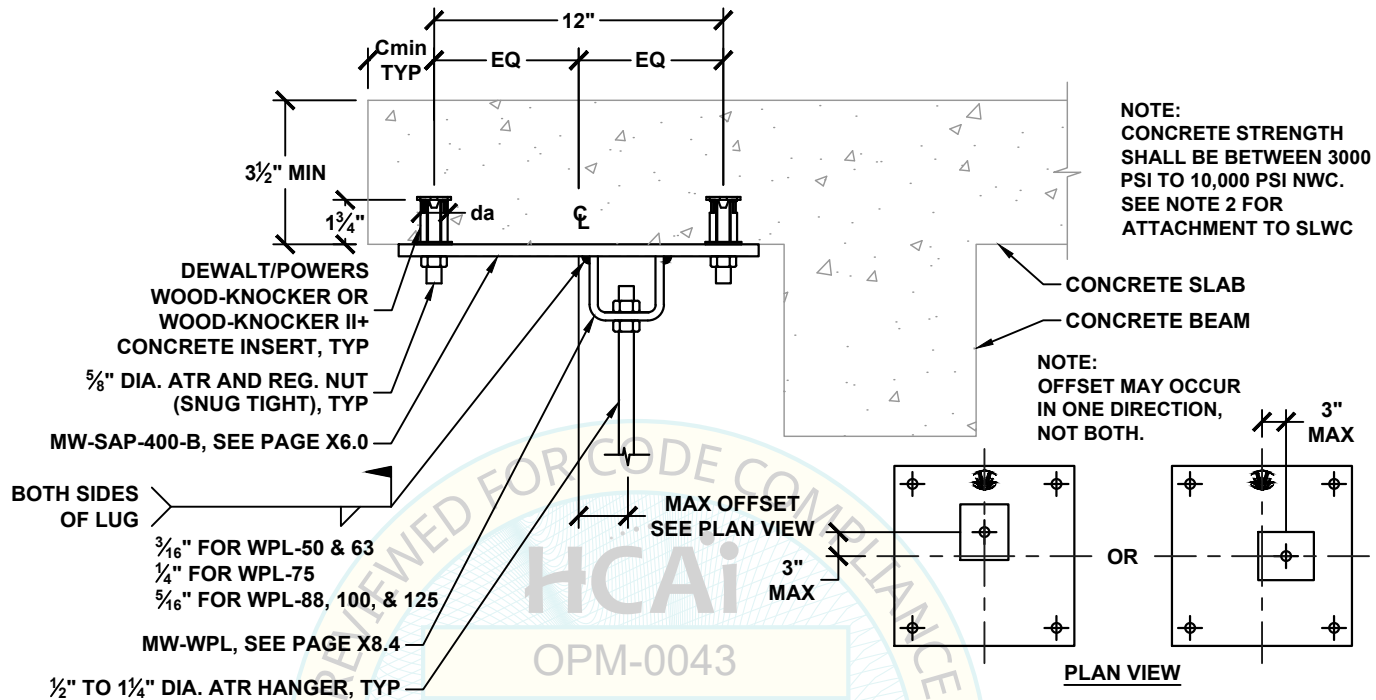
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.92

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



BY: William Staehlin

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_{ac}^{1,2}$ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH
50A TO 50P	1320	50A TO 50Q	3570	1/2	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	3	6
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63Q	3570	5/8			
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75Q	3570	3/4			
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88Q	3570	7/8			
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100Q	3570	1			
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125Q	3570	1 1/4			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

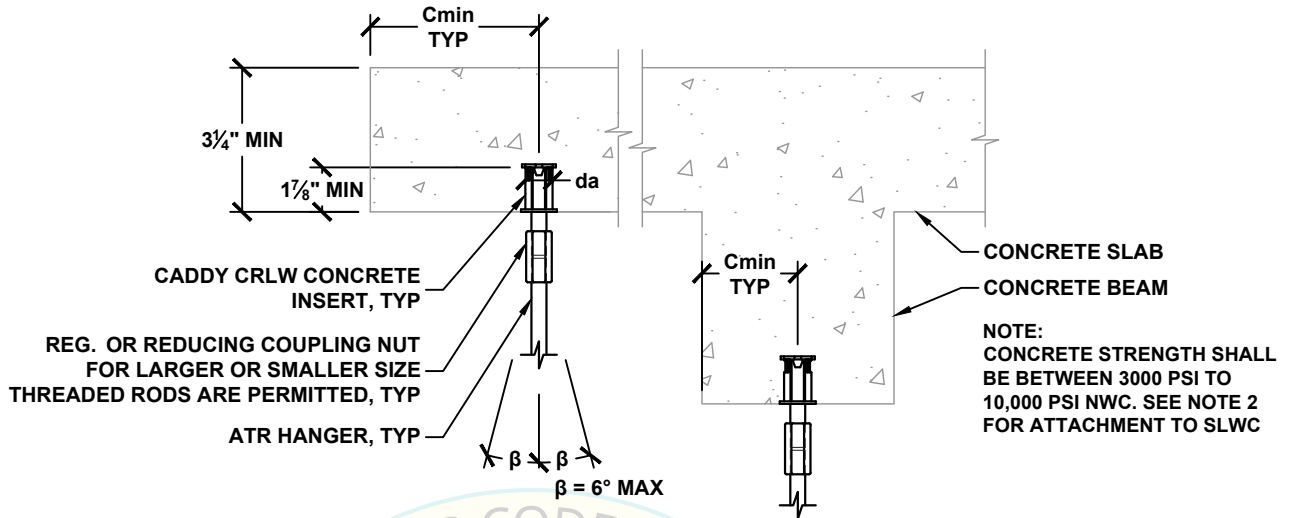
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.93

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH
38A TO 38L	1500	3/8	0.61 (3/8"Ø)	6	8
38A TO 38L	1500	3/8	0.71 (1/2"Ø)	6	8
50A TO 50L	1500	1/2			
63A TO 63L	1500	5/8			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

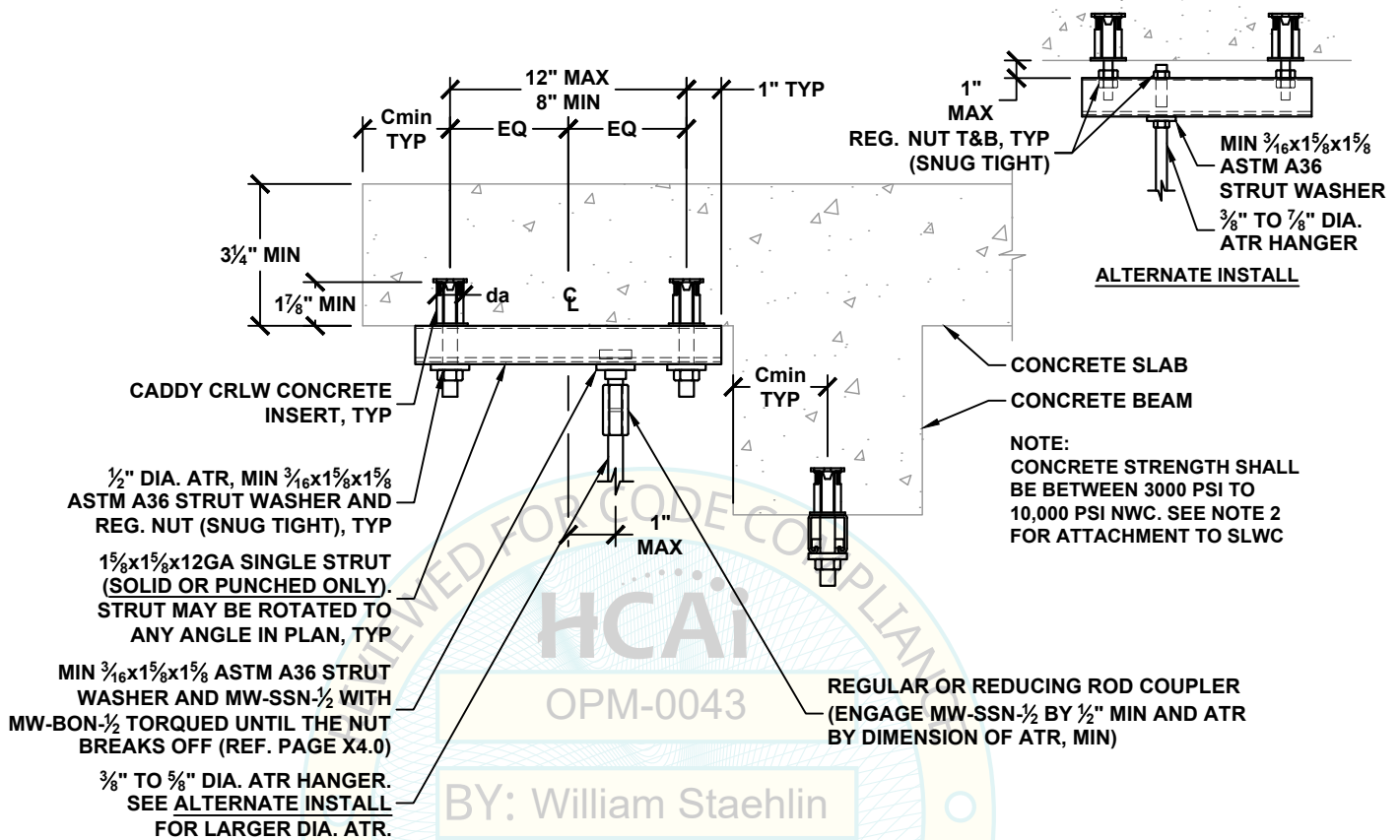
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.110

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH
38A TO 38L	1300	38A TO 38P	2500	3/8	0.71 (1/2"Ø)	6	8
50A TO 50L	1300	50A TO 50P	2500	1/2			
63A TO 63L	1300	63A TO 63P	2500	5/8			
75A TO 75L	1300	75A TO 75P	2500	3/4			
88A TO 88L	1300	88A TO 88P	2500	7/8			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.

³ ATR HANGER PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY. NO SHEAR LOADING.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

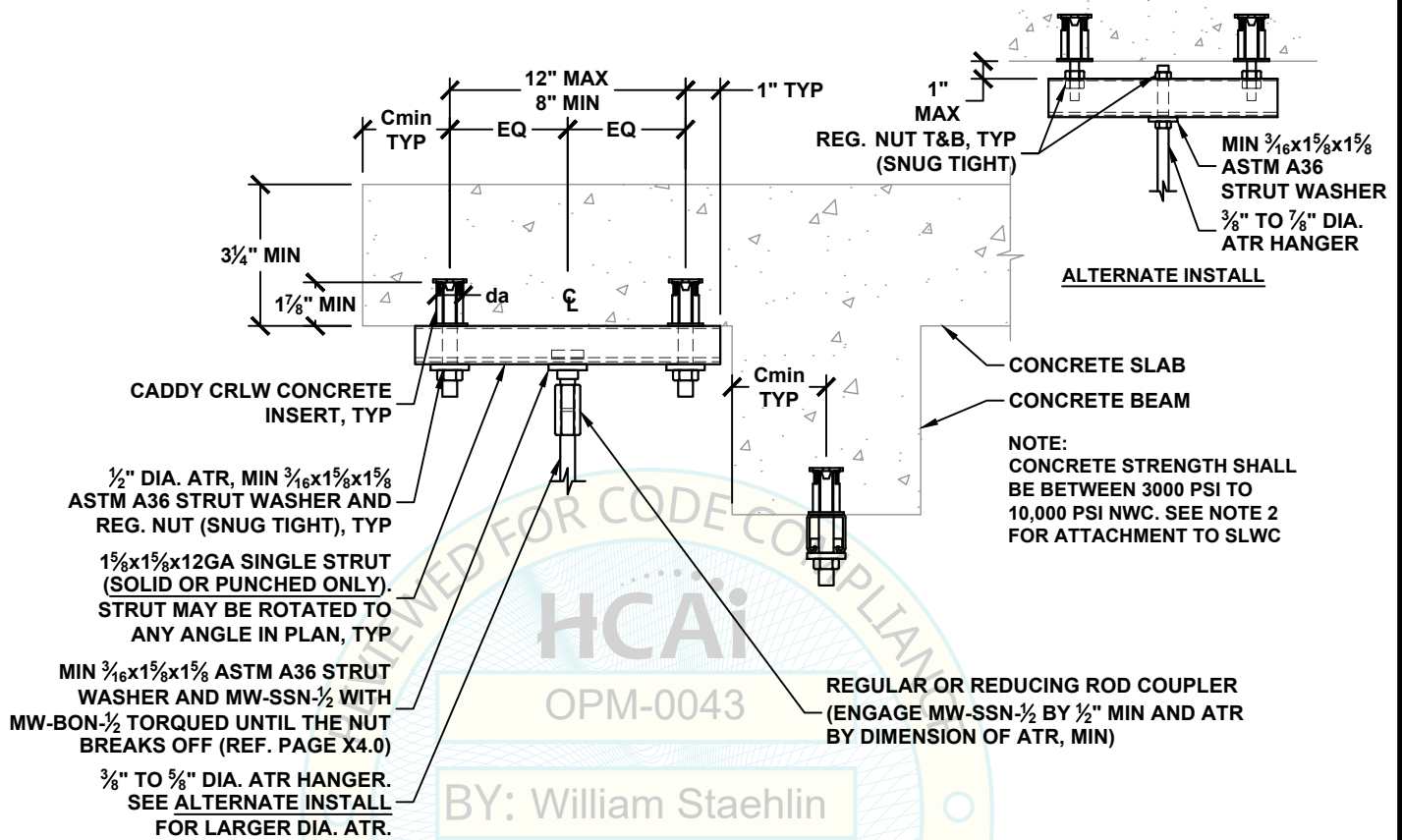
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.111

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_{ac} LBS ^{1,2}	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH
38A TO 38L	1300	38A TO 38P	3000	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	6	8
50A TO 50L	1300	50A TO 50P	3000	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63L	1300	63A TO 63P	3000	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75L	1300	75A TO 75P	3000	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88L	1300	88A TO 88P	3000	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

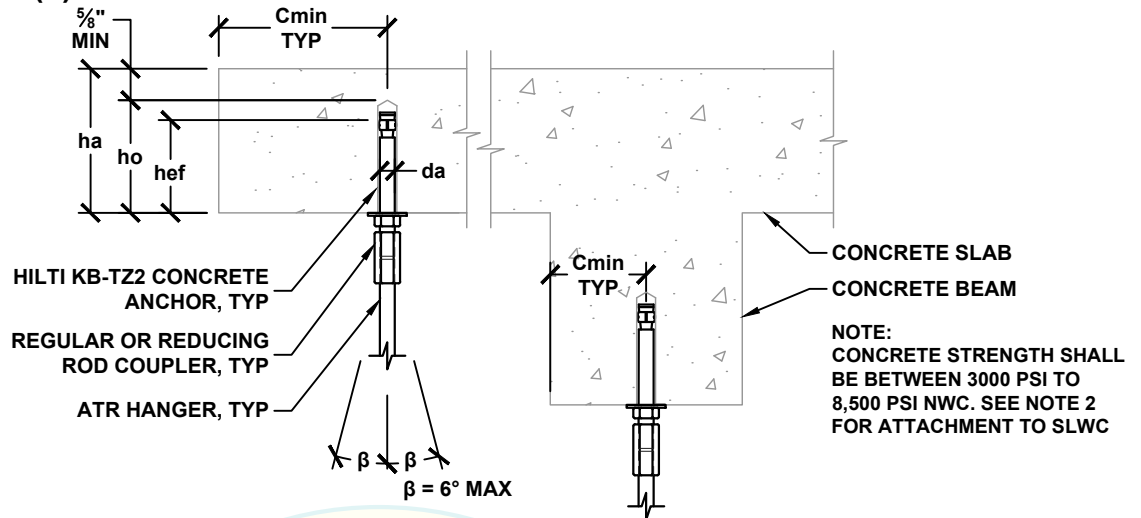
Jeff Zhang

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.111.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1330	3/8	3/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	30
38A TO 38L	1330	3/8	3/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	50
50A TO 50L	1330	1/2	1/2	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	50
63A TO 63L	1330	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	50
38A TO 38N	2230	3/8	3/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	50
50A TO 50N	2230	1/2	1/2	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	50
63A TO 63N	2230	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	50
50A TO 50P	2760	1/2	1/2	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	40
63A TO 63P	2760	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	40
75A TO 75P	2760	3/4	3/4	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	40
50A TO 50P	3050	1/2	1/2	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	40
63A TO 63P	3050	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	40
75A TO 75P	3050	3/4	3/4	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	40
63A TO 63P	3420	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	110
75A TO 75P	3420	3/4	3/4	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	110
88A TO 88P	3420	7/8	7/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	110
63A TO 63Q	3900	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	110
75A TO 75Q	3900	3/4	3/4	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	110
88A TO 88Q	3900	7/8	7/8	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	110

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

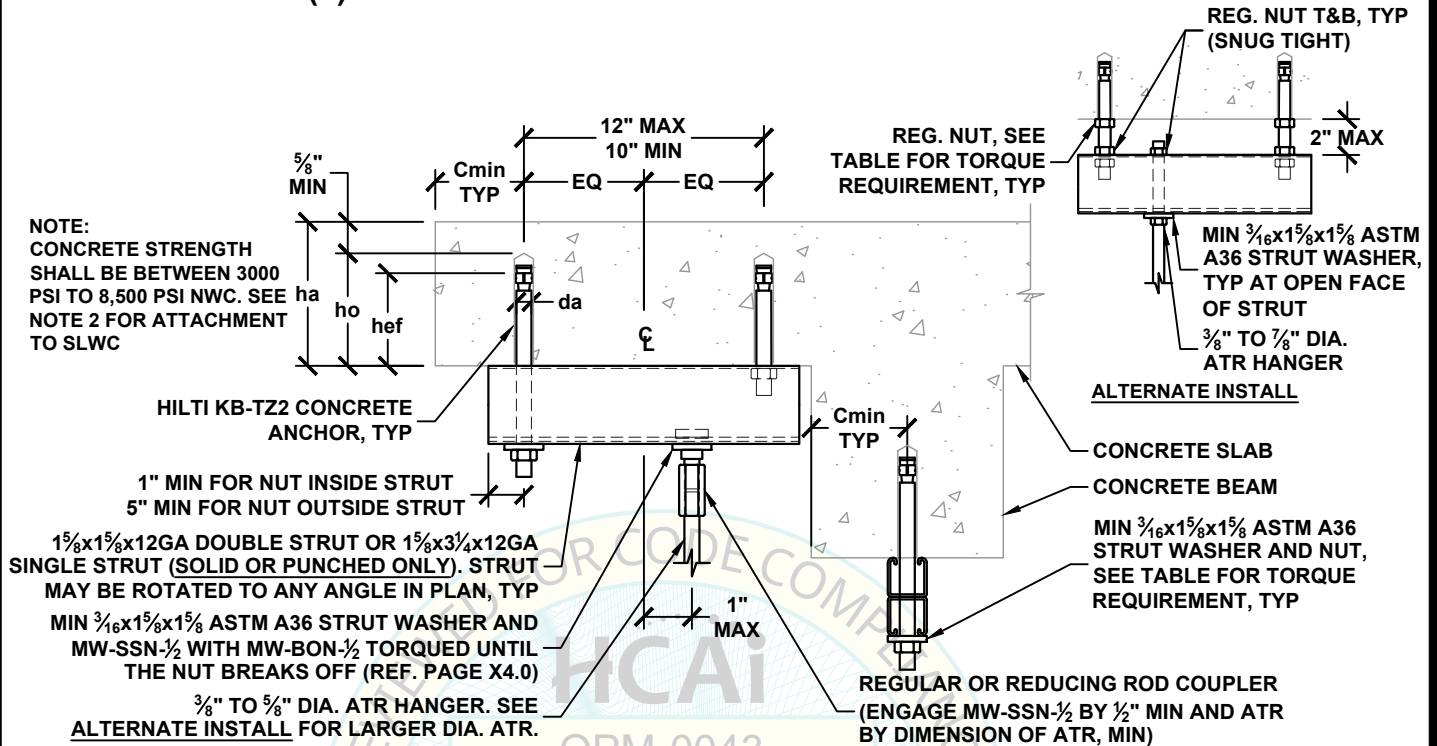
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.130

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2220	3/8	1/2	2	2 3/4	4	4 1/2	6	50
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2220	1/2							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2220	5/8							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2220	3/4							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2220	7/8							
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38Q	4600	3/8	5/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	5 1/2	6	9 3/4	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50Q	4600	1/2							
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63Q	4600	5/8							
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75Q	4600	3/4							
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88Q	4600	7/8							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ ATR HANGER PERMITTED FOR COMPRESSION AND TENSION LOADING CONDITIONS ONLY. NO SHEAR LOADING.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

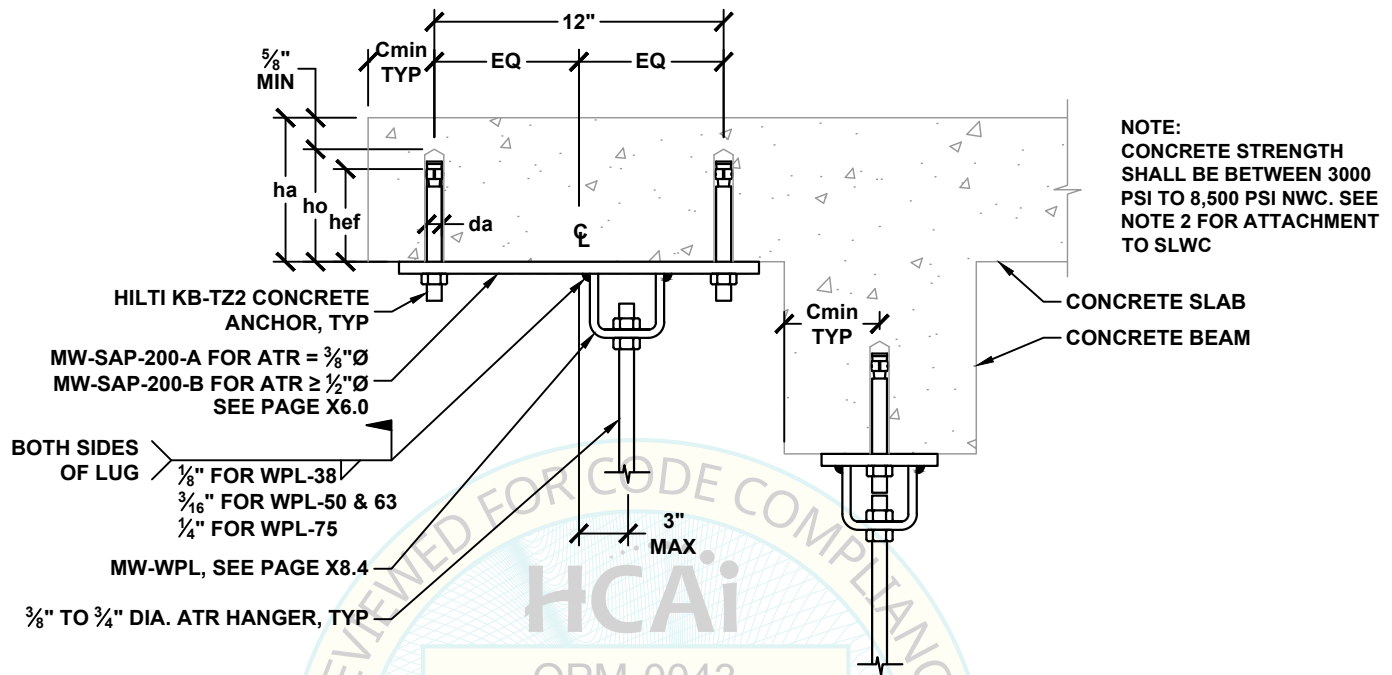
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.131

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38Q	3680	3/8	5/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	5 1/2	6	9 3/4	40
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50Q	3680	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63Q	3680	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75Q	3680	3/4							
38A TO 38H	720	38A TO 38Q	4070	3/8	5/8	4	4 3/4	6	12	12	40
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50Q	4070	1/2							
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63Q	4070	5/8							
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75Q	4070	3/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

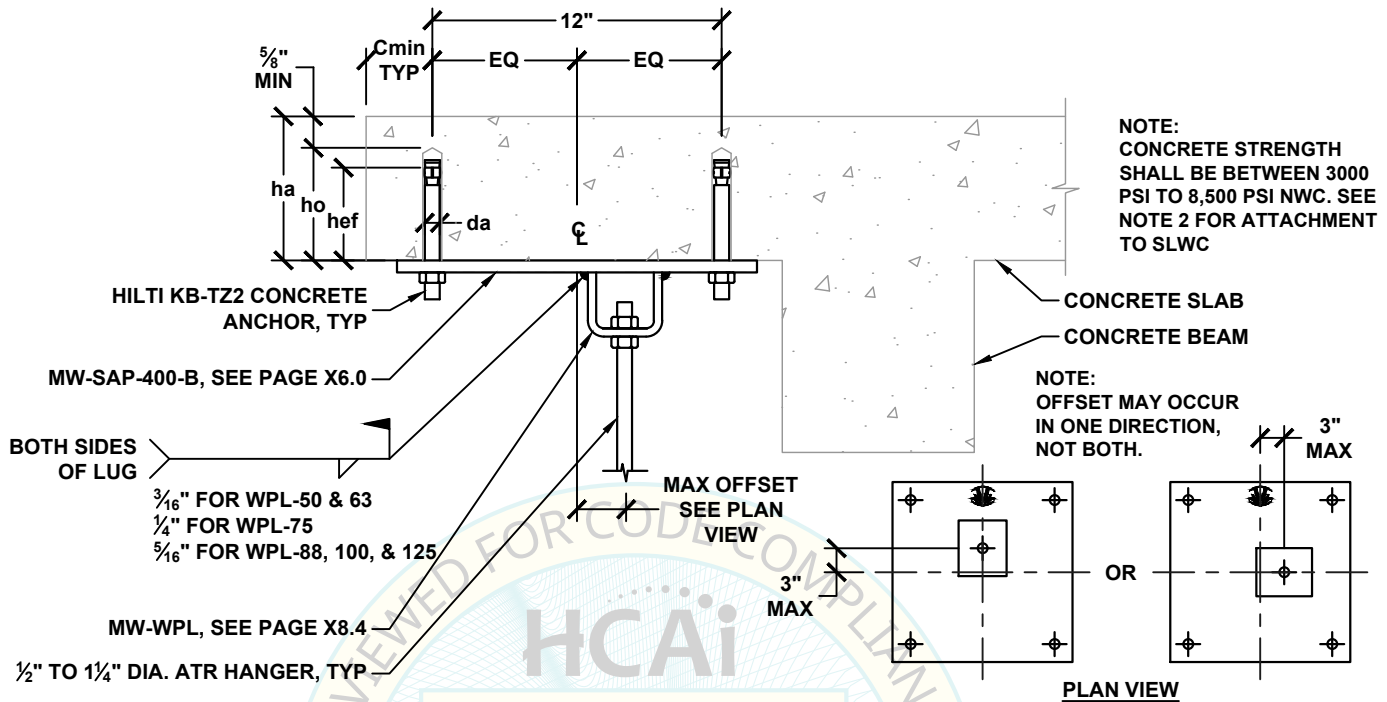
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.132

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB AND BEAM WITH (4) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50R	7360	1/2	5/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	5 1/2	6	9 3/4	40
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63R	7360	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75R	7360	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88R	7360	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100R	7360	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125R	7360	1 1/4							
50A TO 50L	1320	50A TO 50S	8130	1/2	5/8	4	4 3/4	6	12	12	40
63A TO 63P	2880	63A TO 63S	8130	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3600	75A TO 75S	8130	3/4							
88A TO 88Q	3600	88A TO 88S	8130	7/8							
100A TO 100Q	3600	100A TO 100S	8130	1							
125A TO 125Q	3600	125A TO 125S	8130	1 1/4							

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

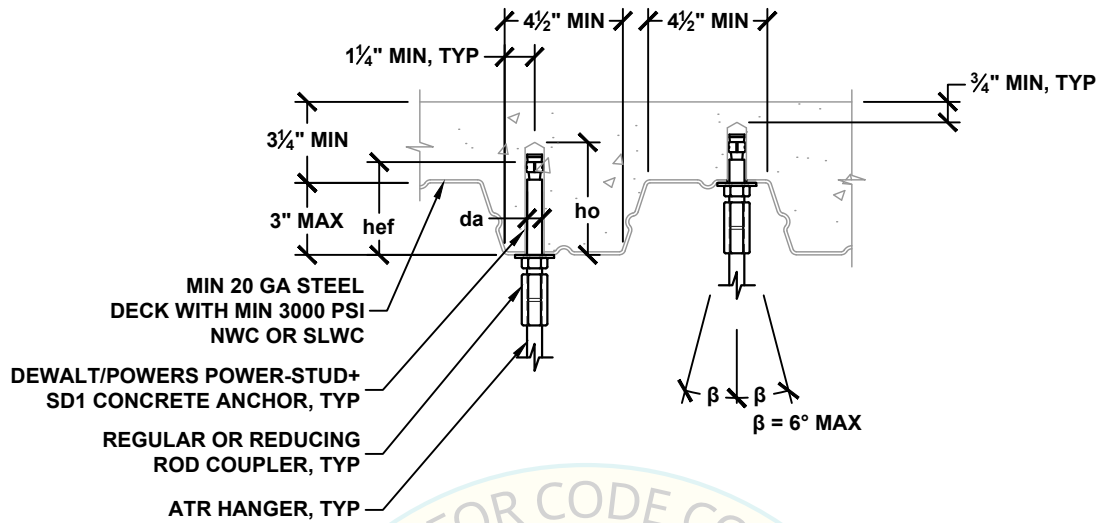
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M1.133

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ¹ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38F	560	3⁄8	3⁄8	2	2 ⁵ ⁄8	6 ³ ⁄4	3 ³ ⁄8	20
38A TO 38J	980	3⁄8	1⁄2	2	2 ³ ⁄4	6 ³ ⁄4	3 ³ ⁄8	40
50A TO 50J	980	1⁄2						
63A TO 63J	980	5⁄8						
50A TO 50H	810	1⁄2	5⁄8	2 ³ ⁄4	3 ³ ⁄4	8 ¹ ⁄4	4 ¹ ⁄8	80
63A TO 63H	810	5⁄8						
75A TO 75H	810	3⁄4						
63A TO 63K	1160	5⁄8	3⁄4	3 ¹ ⁄8	4 ¹ ⁄4	9 ³ ⁄8	4 ³ ⁄4	110
75A TO 75K	1160	3⁄4						
88A TO 88K	1160	7⁄8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

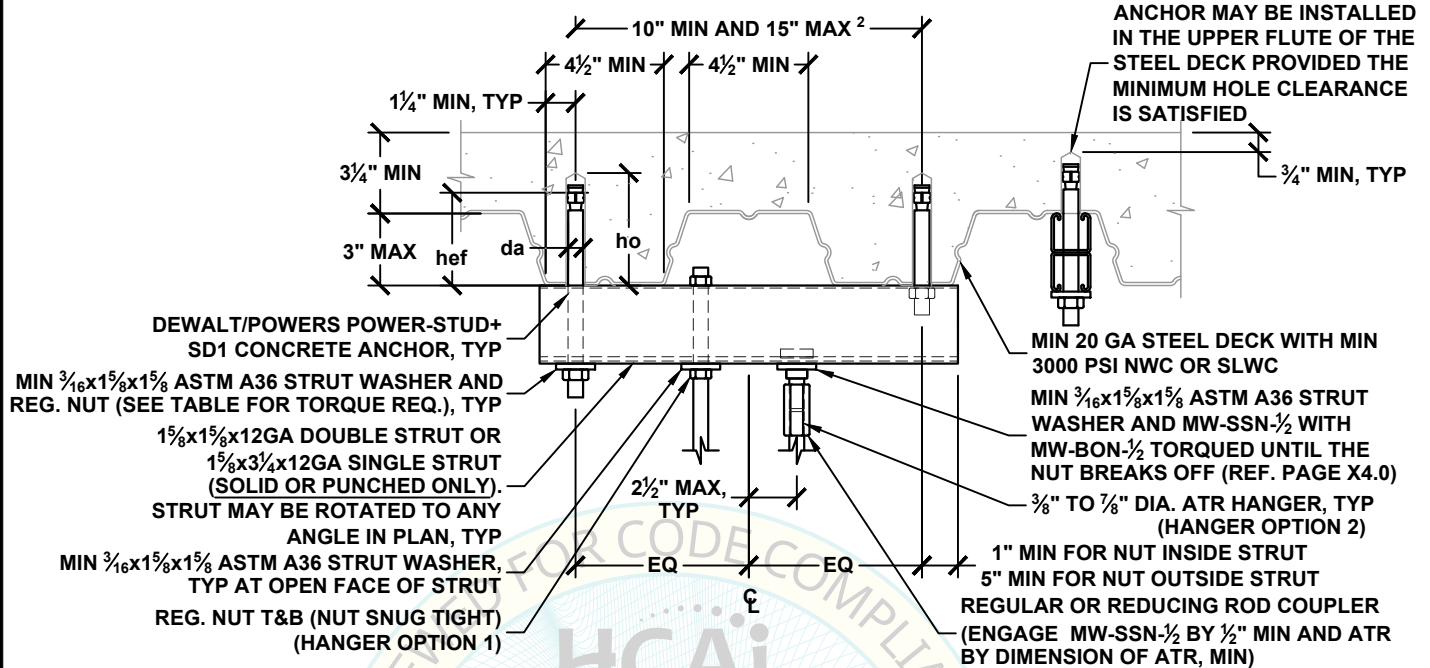
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.30

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38H	750	3/8	3/8	2	2 5/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50H	750	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63H	750	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75H	750	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88H	750	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	50A TO 50L	1310	3/8	1/2	2	2 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50L	1310	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63L	1310	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75L	1310	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88L	1310	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	50A TO 50K	1080	3/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	80
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50K	1080	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63K	1080	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75K	1080	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88K	1080	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 14", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.

MASON WEST

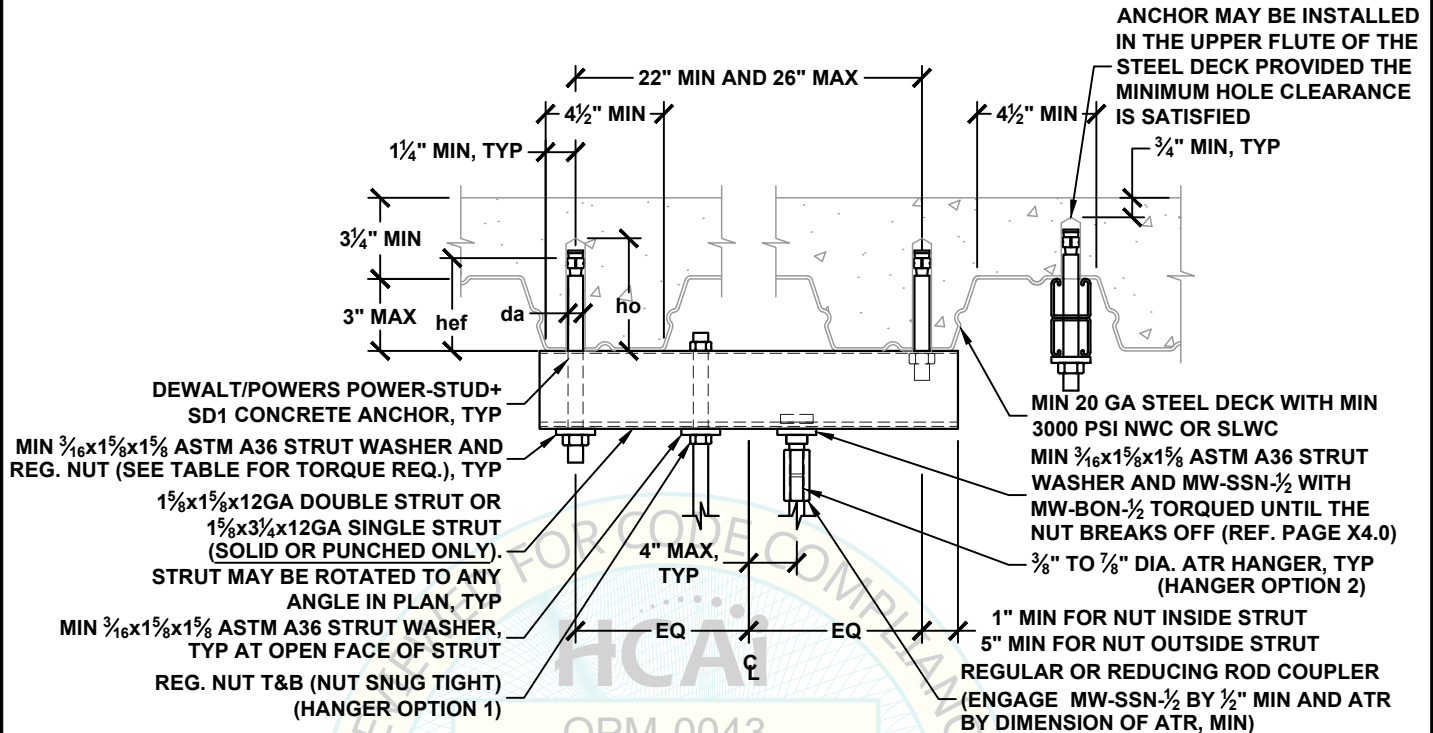
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.31

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38M	1860	38A TO 38H	820	3/8	3/8	2	2 5/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	20
50A TO 50M	1860	50A TO 50H	820	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1860	63A TO 63H	820	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1860	75A TO 75H	820	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1860	88A TO 88H	820	7/8						
38A TO 38M	1860	38A TO 38L	1440	3/8	1/2	2	2 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8	40
50A TO 50M	1860	50A TO 50L	1440	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1860	63A TO 63L	1440	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1860	75A TO 75L	1440	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1860	88A TO 88L	1440	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

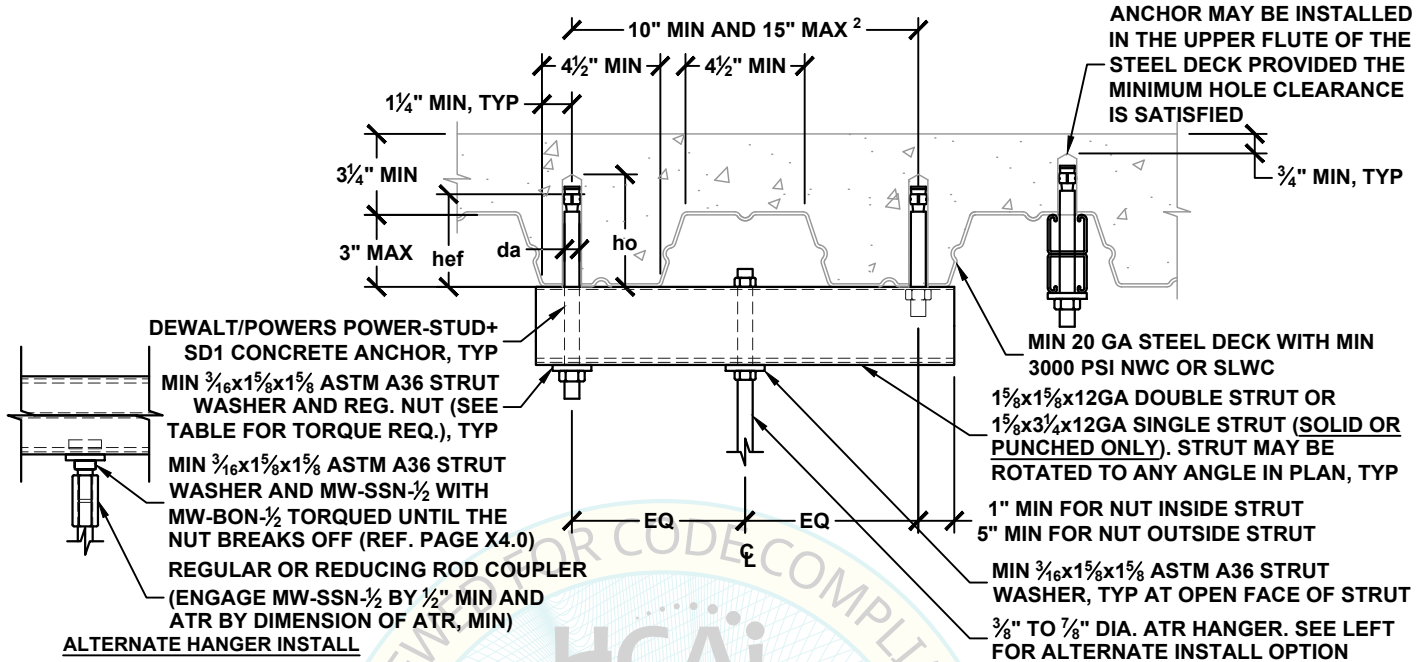
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.31.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38K	1120	3/8	3/8	2	2 5/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50K	1120	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63K	1120	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75K	1120	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88K	1120	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1960	3/8	1/2	2	2 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1960	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1960	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1960	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88M	1960	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1620	3/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	80
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1620	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1620	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1620	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88M	1620	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 14", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

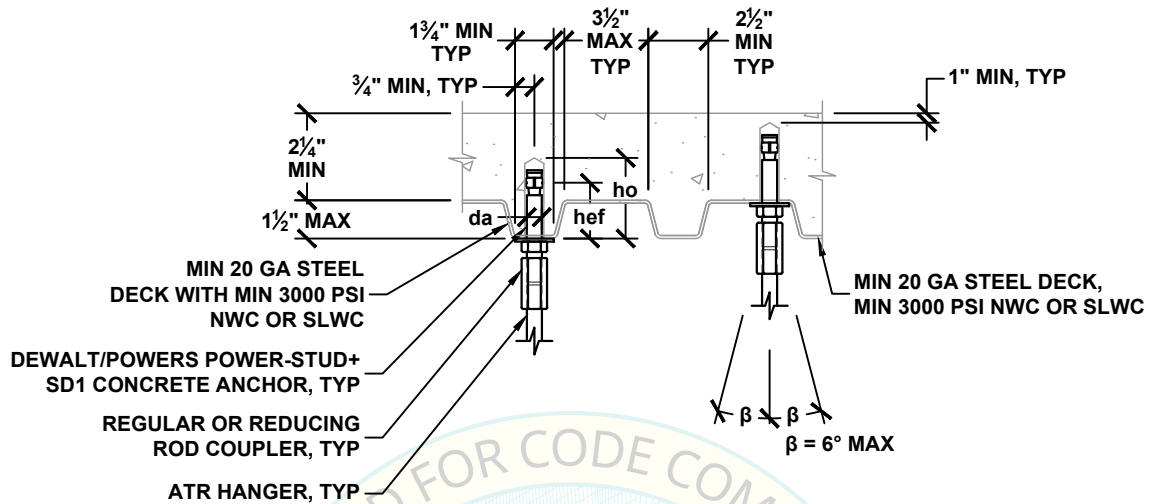
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.31.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a ¹ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38F	480	3/8	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
38A TO 38G	580	3/8	3/8	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50G	580	1/2	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
63A TO 63G	580	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	6	3	40

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

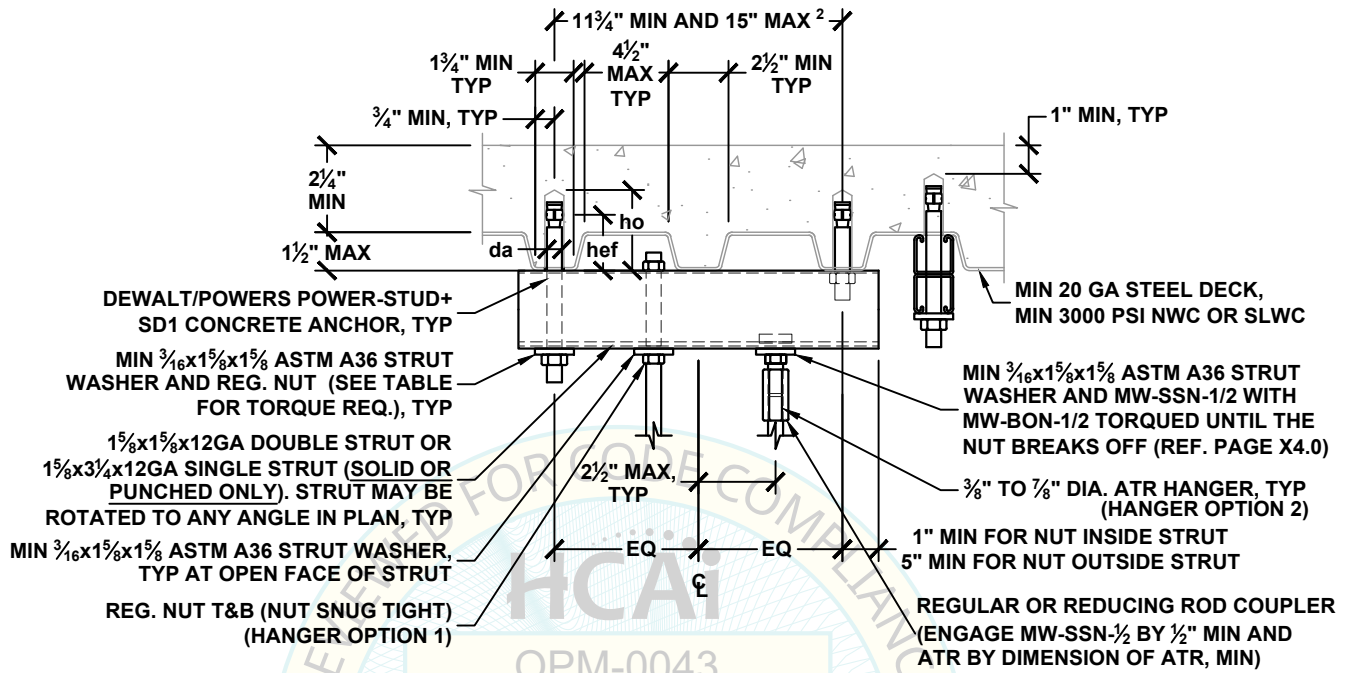
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.32

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38G	680	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	6	3	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50G	680	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63G	680	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75G	680	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88G	680	$\frac{7}{8}$						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38H	820	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	6	3	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50H	820	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63H	820	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75H	820	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88H	820	$\frac{7}{8}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS $12\frac{1}{4}$ ", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

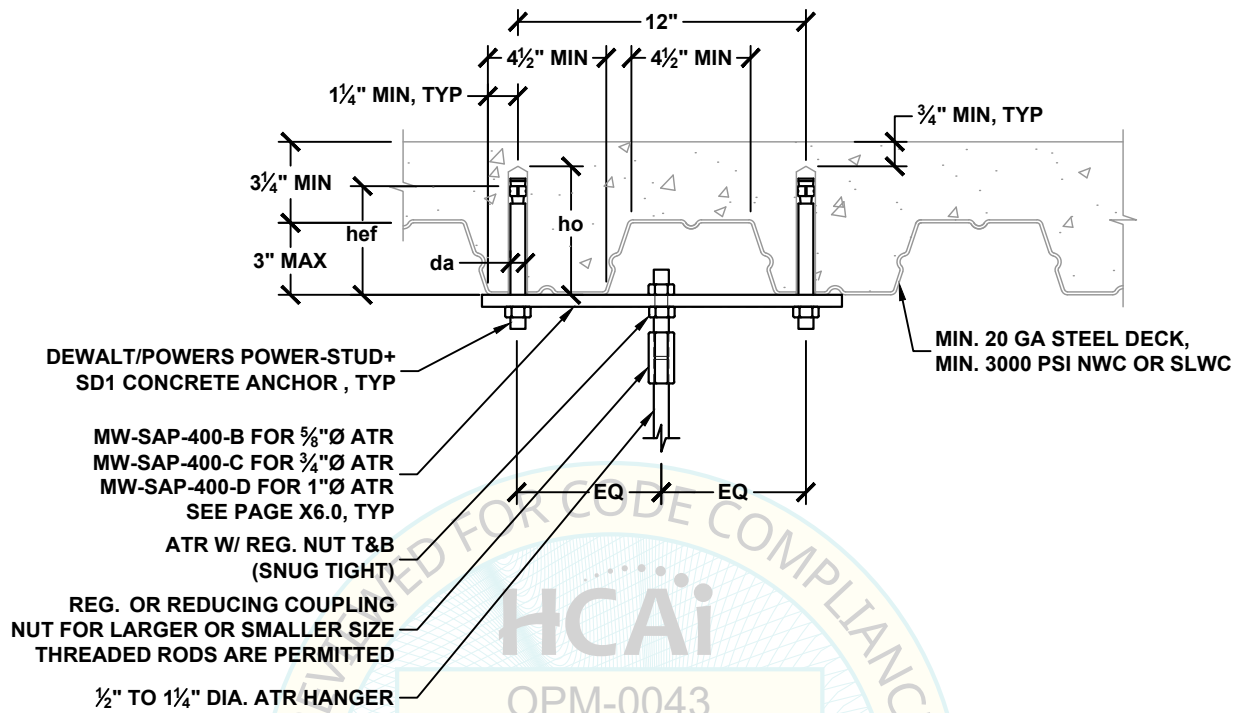
M2.33

Technical drawing showing a cross-section of a steel deck connection. The drawing includes dimensions and component labels:

- Dimensions:
 - 12" (Total width)
 - 4 1/2" MIN (Spacing between anchors)
 - 1 1/4" MIN, TYP (Anchor diameter)
 - 3/4" MIN, TYP (Deck thickness)
 - 3/4" MIN (Clearance)
 - 3" MAX (Hanger height)
 - hef (Effective height)
 - da (Deck anchor)
 - ho (Hanger offset)
 - EQ (Equal spacing)
- Components:
 - DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR, TYP
 - MW-SAP-200-B SEE PAGE X6.0
 - 5/8" DIA. ATR W/ REG. NUT T&B (SNUG TIGHT)
 - REG. OR REDUCING COUPLING NUT FOR LARGER OR SMALLER SIZE
 - 3/8" TO 7/8" DIA. ATR HANGER
 - MIN. 20 GA STEEL DECK, MIN. 3000 PSI NWC OR SLWC

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50P	3240	1/2	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	80
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63P	3240	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75P	3240	3/4						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88P	3240	7/8						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100P	3240	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	125A TO 125P	3240	1 1/4						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

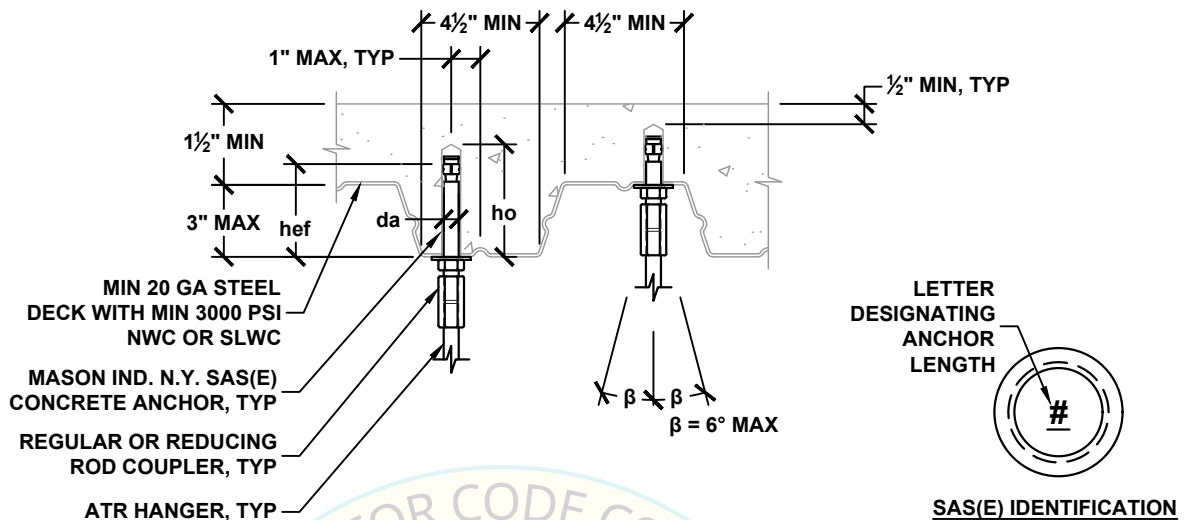
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.35

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ¹ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	430	3/8	3/8	1 5/8	2 1/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	30
38A TO 38K	1070	3/8	3/8	3	3 1/2	9	4 1/2	30
38A TO 38H	840	3/8						
50A TO 50H	840	1/2	1/2	2 1/4	3	6 3/4	3 3/8	60
63A TO 63H	840	5/8						
38A TO 38K	1120	3/8						
50A TO 50K	1120	1/2	1/2	4	4 3/4	12	6	60
63A TO 63K	1120	5/8						
50A TO 50K	1070	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1070	5/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 5/8	8 1/4	4 1/8	90
75A TO 75K	1070	3/4						
50A TO 50N	2040	1/2						
63A TO 63N	2040	5/8	5/8	5	5 7/8	15	7 1/2	90
75A TO 75N	2040	3/4						
63A TO 63K	1150	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1150	3/4	3/4	3 3/8	4 3/8	10 1/8	5 1/8	150
88A TO 88K	1150	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω₀, PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

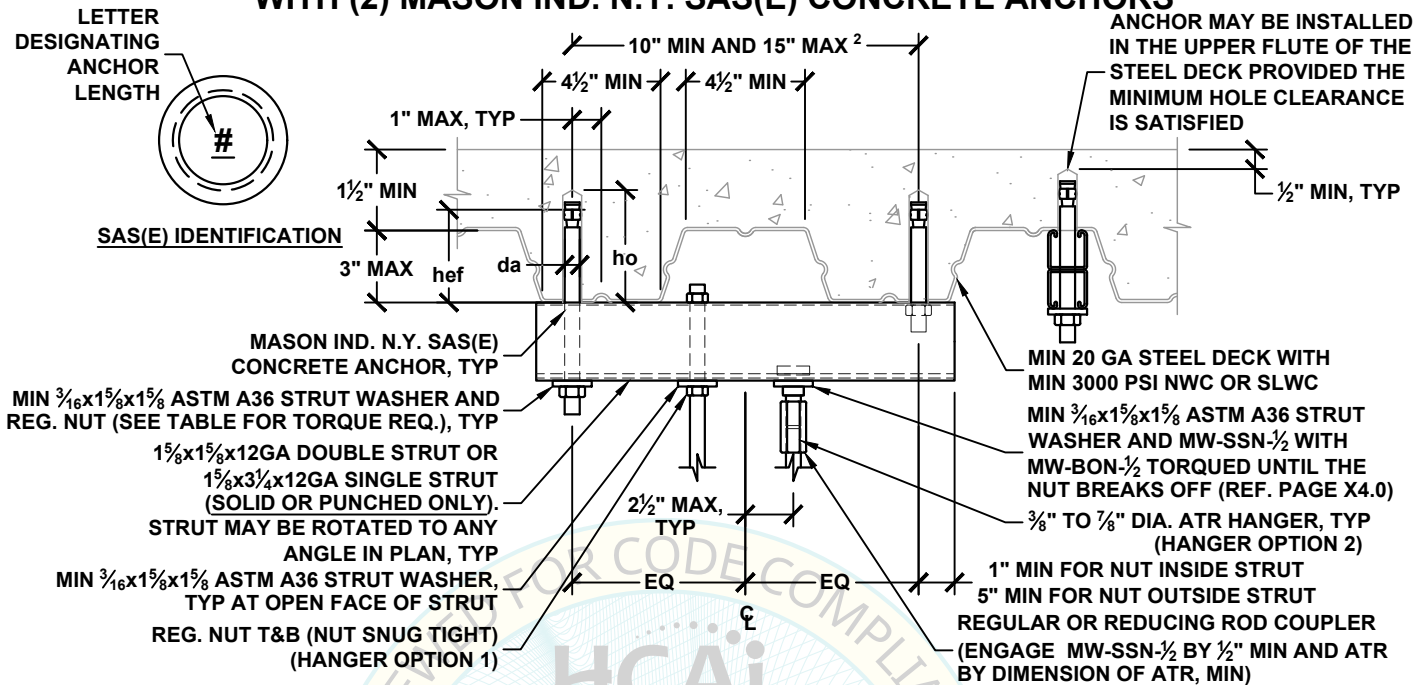
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.40

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38L	1430	3/8	3/8	3	3 1/2	9	4 1/2	30
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50L	1430	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63L	1430	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75L	1430	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88L	1430	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38L	1490	3/8	1/2	4	4 3/4	12	6	60
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50L	1490	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63L	1490	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75L	1490	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88L	1490	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38P	2720	3/8	5/8	5	5 7/8	15	7 1/2	90
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50P	2720	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63P	2720	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75P	2720	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88P	2720	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 14", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

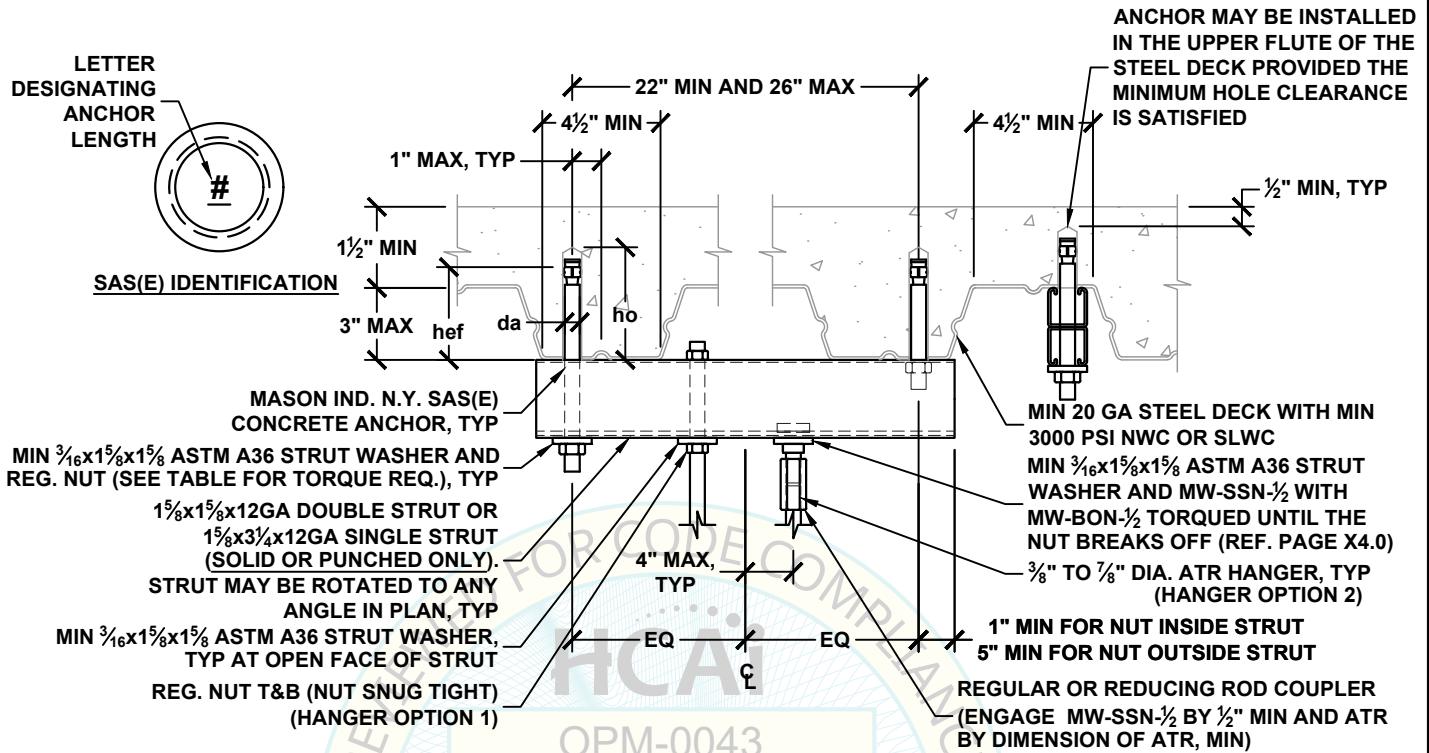
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.41

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38M	1860	38A TO 38L	1570	3/8	3/8	3	3 1/2	9	4 1/2	30
50A TO 50M	1860	50A TO 50L	1570	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1860	63A TO 63L	1570	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1860	75A TO 75L	1570	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1860	88A TO 88L	1570	7/8						
38A TO 38M	1860	38A TO 38M	1640	3/8	1/2	4	4 3/4	12	6	60
50A TO 50M	1860	50A TO 50M	1640	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1860	63A TO 63M	1640	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1860	75A TO 75M	1640	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1860	88A TO 88M	1640	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

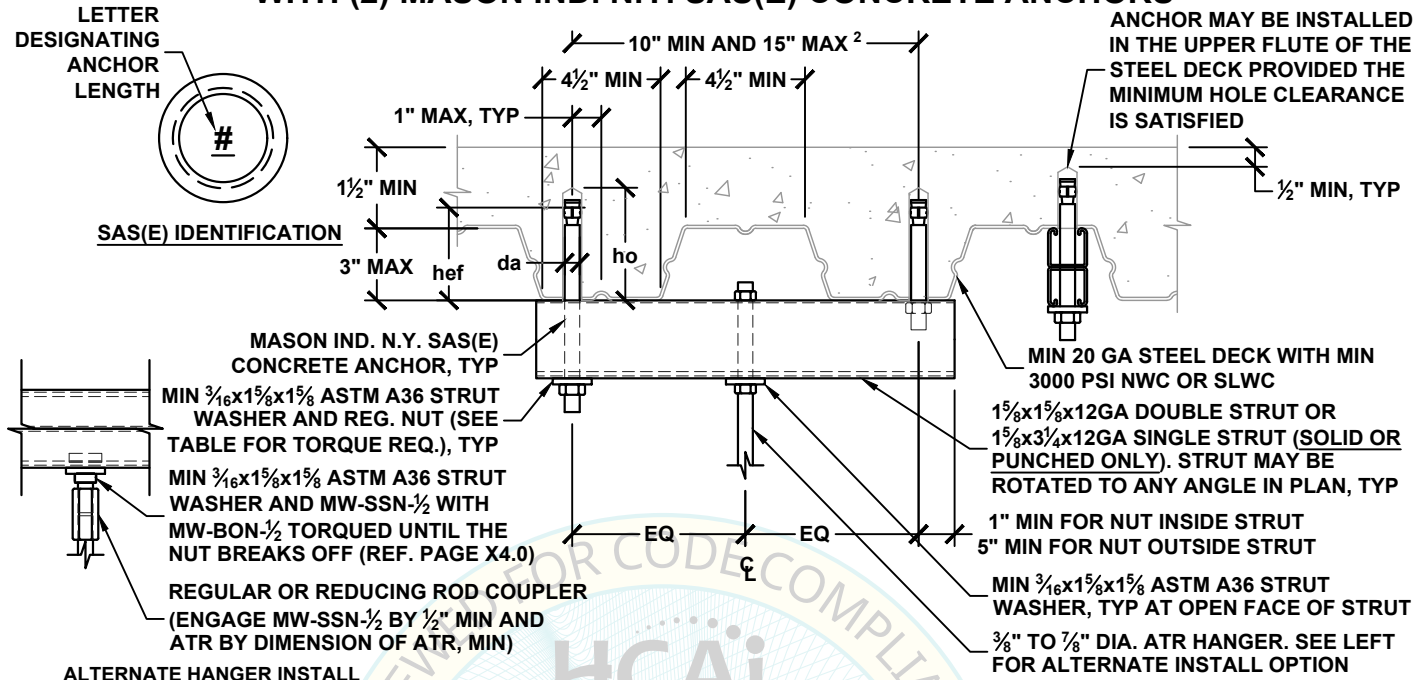
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.41.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2140	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2140	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2140	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2140	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2140	$\frac{7}{8}$						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2240	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	12	6	60
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2240	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2240	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2240	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2240	$\frac{7}{8}$						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38Q	4080	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	5	5 $\frac{7}{8}$	15	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	90
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50Q	4080	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63Q	4080	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75Q	4080	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88Q	4080	$\frac{7}{8}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 14", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

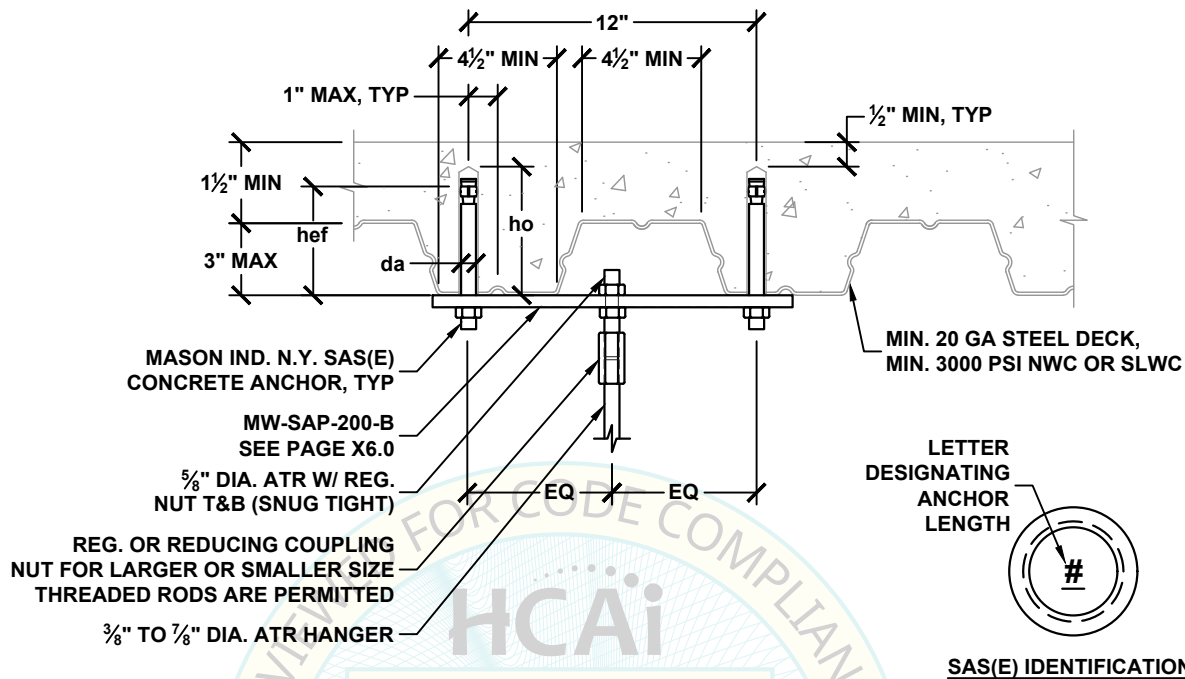
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.41.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38N	2140	3/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 5/8	8 1/4	4 1/8	90
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50N	2140	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63N	2140	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75N	2140	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88N	2140	7/8						
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38Q	4080	3/8	5/8	5	5 7/8	15	7 1/2	90
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50Q	4080	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63Q	4080	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75Q	4080	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88Q	4080	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

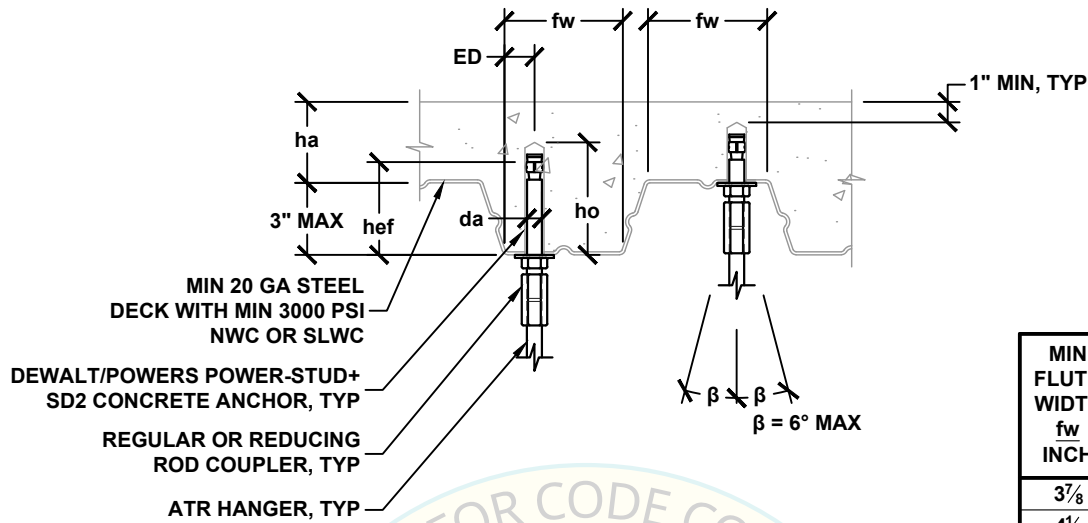
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.42

506 of 834

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR



MIN FLUTE WIDTH $\frac{fw}{\text{INCH}}$	MIN EDGE DIST $\frac{ED}{\text{INCH}}$	MIN CONC. COVER $\frac{ha}{\text{INCH}}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	1	2
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a^1 LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. $\frac{da}{\text{INCH}}$	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
			DIA. $\frac{da}{\text{INCH}}$	MIN EFF. EMBED $\frac{hef}{\text{INCH}}$	MIN HOLE DEPTH $\frac{ho}{\text{INCH}}$	MIN SPACING $\frac{S_{min}}{\text{INCH}}$	MIN END DIST. $\frac{C_{min}}{\text{INCH}}$	
38A TO 38G	590	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$		$3\frac{3}{8}$	20
38A TO 38G	600	$\frac{3}{8}$					$3\frac{3}{8}$	40
50A TO 50G	600	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$		$3\frac{3}{8}$	40
63A TO 63G	600	$\frac{5}{8}$					$3\frac{3}{8}$	40
38A TO 38K	1060	$\frac{3}{8}$					$4\frac{7}{8}$	40
50A TO 50K	1060	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	4	MAX OF: $3 \times hef$ OR $1.5 \times \text{FLUTE WIDTH}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	40
63A TO 63K	1060	$\frac{5}{8}$					$4\frac{7}{8}$	60
50A TO 50L	1300	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$		$4\frac{7}{8}$	60
63A TO 63L	1300	$\frac{5}{8}$					$4\frac{7}{8}$	60
75A TO 75L	1300	$\frac{3}{4}$					$6\frac{3}{8}$	60
50A TO 50N	2110	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$		$6\frac{3}{8}$	60
63A TO 63N	2110	$\frac{5}{8}$					$6\frac{3}{8}$	60
75A TO 75N	2110	$\frac{3}{4}$					$6\frac{3}{8}$	60
FOR $fw \geq 4\frac{1}{2}"$								
63A TO 63L	1420	$\frac{5}{8}$					$5\frac{5}{8}$	110
75A TO 75L	1420	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	110
88A TO 88L	1420	$\frac{7}{8}$					$5\frac{5}{8}$	110

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

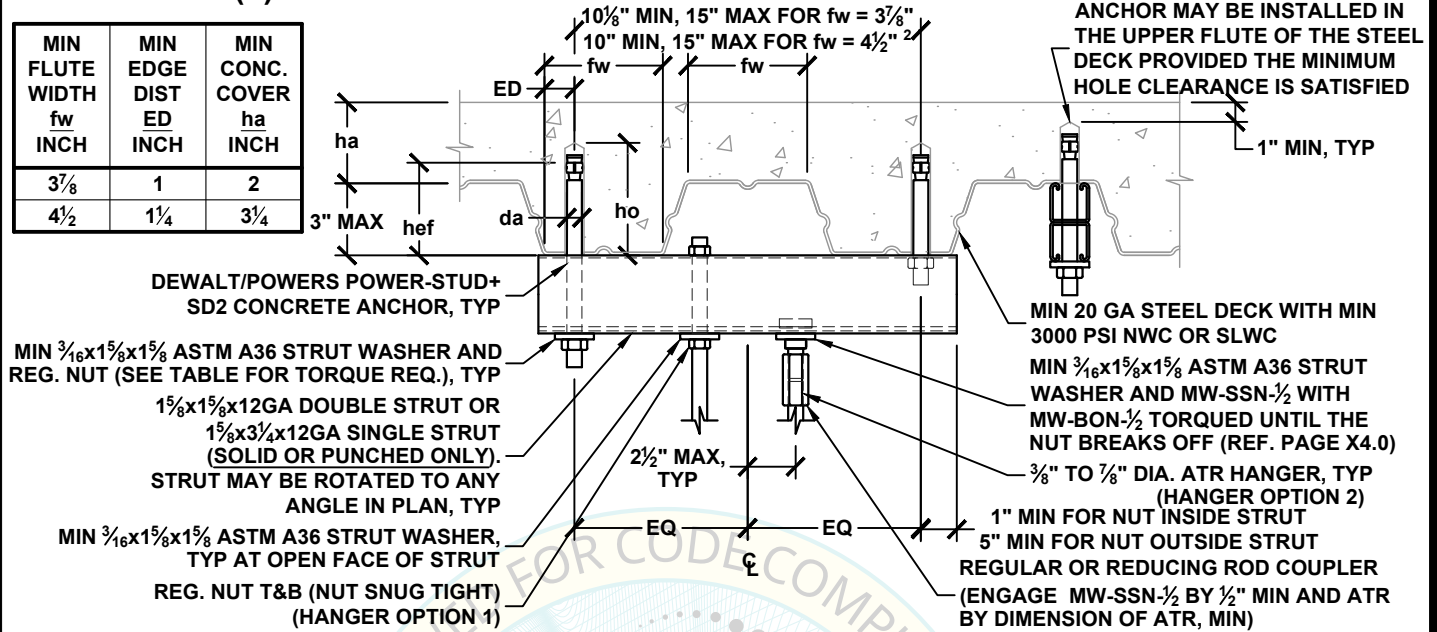
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.60

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS

MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
3 ⁷ / ₈	1	2
4 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₄



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38H	790	3 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁷ / ₈	2	2 ⁵ / ₈	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 ³ / ₈	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50H	790	1 ¹ / ₂						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63H	790	5 ⁵ / ₈						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75H	790	3 ³ / ₄						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88H	790	7 ⁷ / ₈						
38A TO 38N	2400	50A TO 50L	1410	3 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂	3 ³ / ₄	4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 ⁷ / ₈	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50L	1410	1 ¹ / ₂						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63L	1410	5 ⁵ / ₈						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75L	1410	3 ³ / ₄						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88L	1410	7 ⁷ / ₈						
38A TO 38N	2400	50A TO 50P	2810	3 ⁷ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₄	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	6 ³ / ₈	60
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50P	2810	1 ¹ / ₂						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63P	2810	5 ⁵ / ₈						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75P	2810	3 ³ / ₄						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88P	2810	7 ⁷ / ₈						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 13⁷/₈" FOR fw = 3⁷/₈" OR 14" FOR fw = 4¹/₂", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.61

**ANCHOR MAY BE INSTALLED
IN THE UPPER FLUTE OF THE
STEEL DECK PROVIDED THE
MINIMUM HOLE CLEARANCE
IS SATISFIED**

22" MIN, 25 7/8" MAX FOR $fw = 3 7/8"$
22" MIN, 26" MAX FOR $fw = 4 1/2"$

ED

ha

3" MAX

hef

da

ho

4" MAX, TYP

EQ

C

EQ

1" MIN FOR NUT INSIDE STRUT
5" MIN FOR NUT OUTSIDE STRUT

REGULAR OR REDUCING ROD COUPLER
(ENGAGE MW-SSN 1/2 BY 1/2" MIN AND ATR BY DIMENSION OF ATR, MIN)

IN THE UPPER FLUTE OF THE STEEL DECK PROVIDED THE MINIMUM HOLE CLEARANCE IS SATISFIED

1" MIN, TYP

MIN 20 GA STEEL DECK WITH MIN 3000 PSI NWC OR SLWC

MIN 3/16x1 5/8x1 5/8 ASTM A36 STRUT WASHER AND MW-SSN 1/2 WITH MW-BON 1/2 TORQUED UNTIL THE NUT BREAKS OFF (REF. PAGE X4.0)

3/8" TO 7/8" DIA. ATR HANGER, TYP (HANGER OPTION 2)

ERS POWER-STUD+ RETE ANCHOR, TYP

TRUT WASHER AND TORQUE REQ.), TYP

DOUBLE STRUT OR 2GA SINGLE STRUT (OR PUNCHED ONLY). E ROTATED TO ANY ANGLE IN PLAN, TYP

36 STRUT WASHER, EN FACE OF STRUT

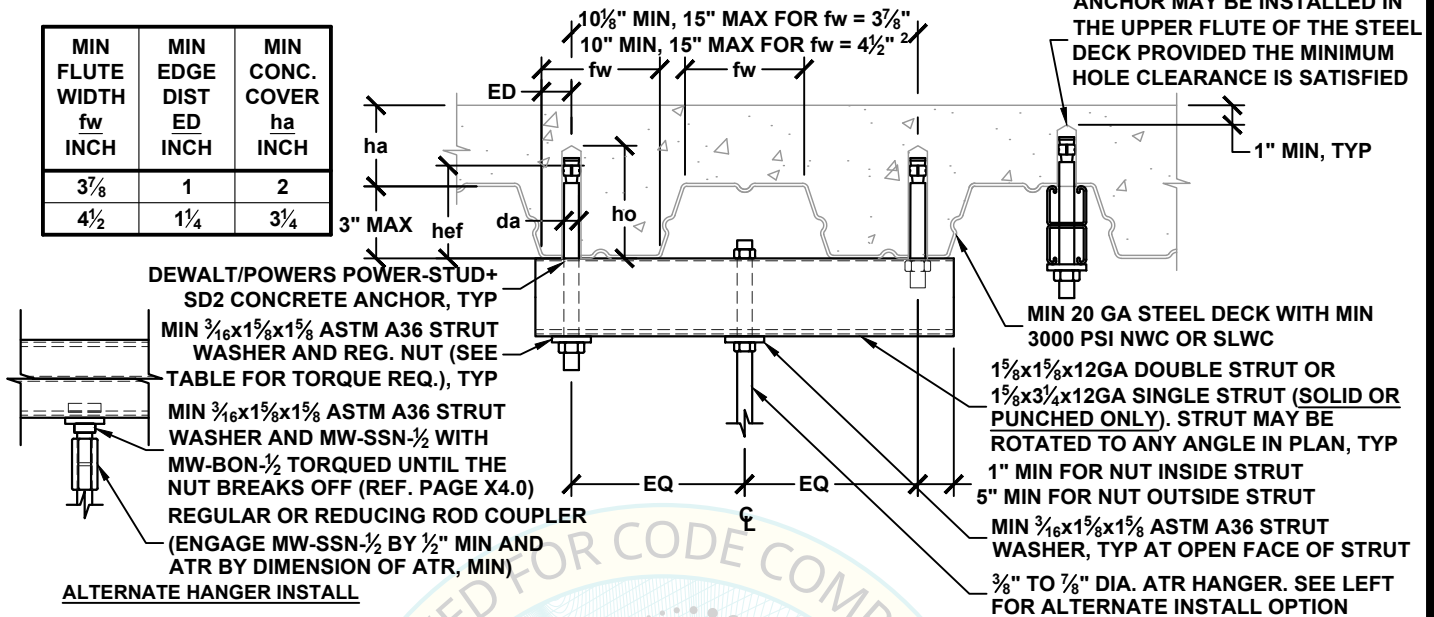
(NUT SNUG TIGHT) HANGER OPTION 1)

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS

MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
3/8	1	2
4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38K	1180	3/8	3/8	2	2 5/8	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/8	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50K	1180	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63K	1180	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75K	1180	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88K	1180	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2120	3/8	1/2	3/4	4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 7/8	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2120	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2120	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2120	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2120	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38Q	4220	3/8	5/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	6 3/8	60
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50Q	4220	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63Q	4220	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75Q	4220	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88Q	4220	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 13 7/8" FOR fw = 3 7/8" OR 14" FOR fw = 4 1/2", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

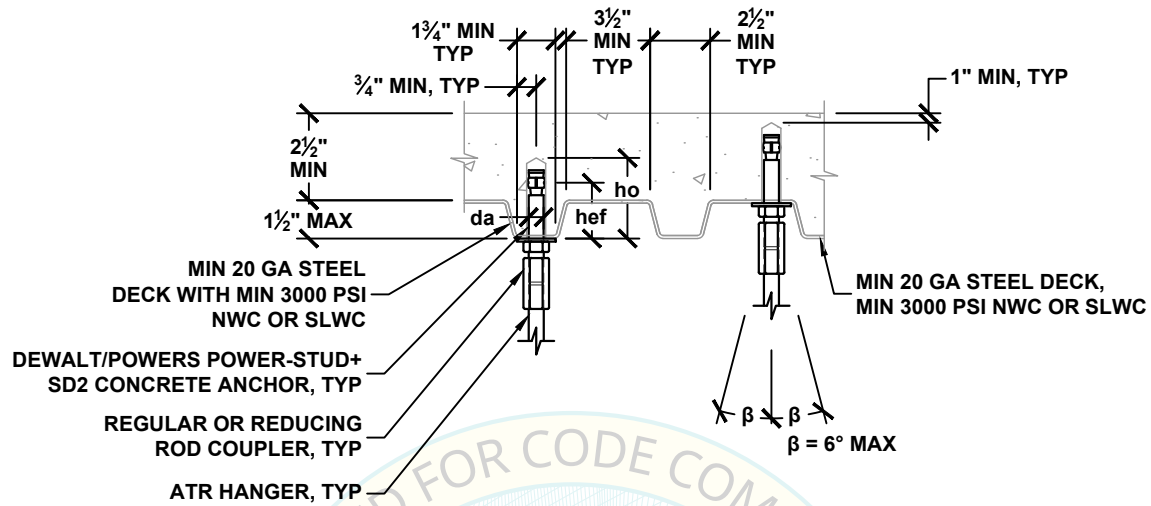
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.61.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a ¹ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38F	510	3/8	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
38A TO 38G	590	3/8	3/8	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50G	590	1/2	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
63A TO 63G	590	5/8	5/8	2	2 3/4	6	3	40

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

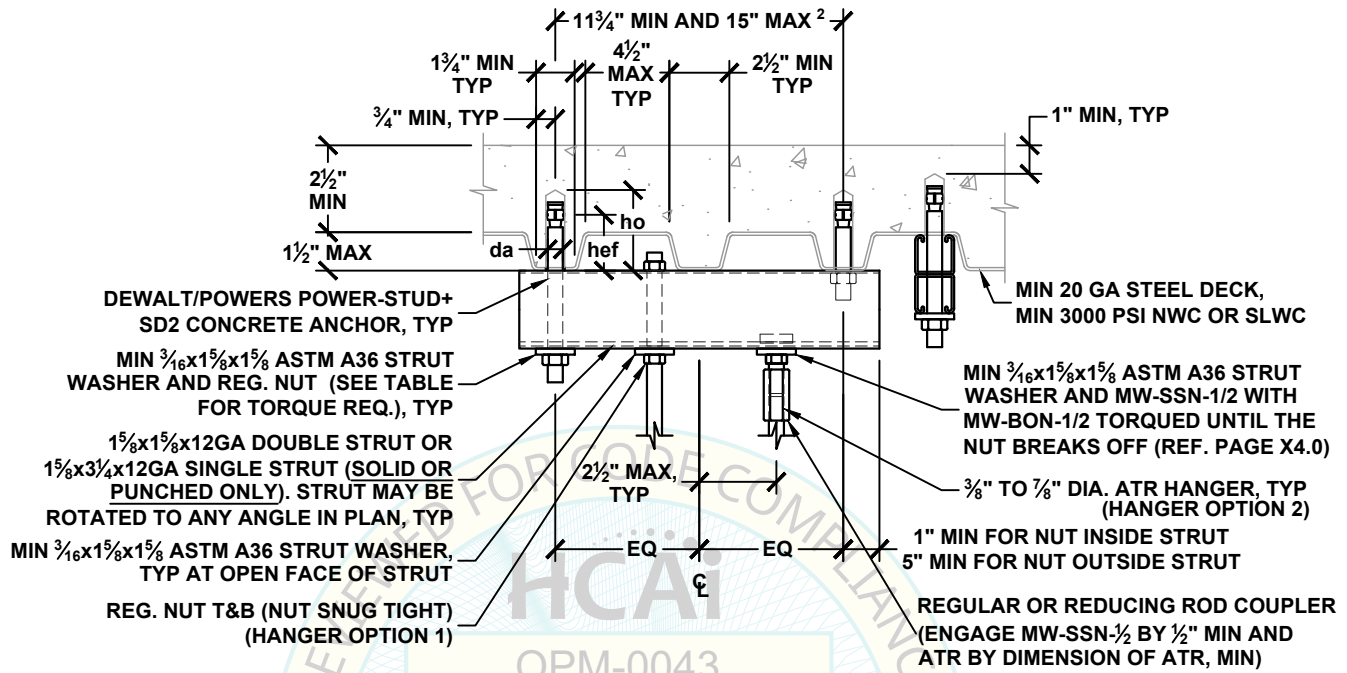
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.62

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38H	720	3/8	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50H	720	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63H	720	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75H	720	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88H	720	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38H	830	3/8	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50H	830	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63H	830	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75H	830	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88H	830	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 12 1/4", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.

MASON WEST

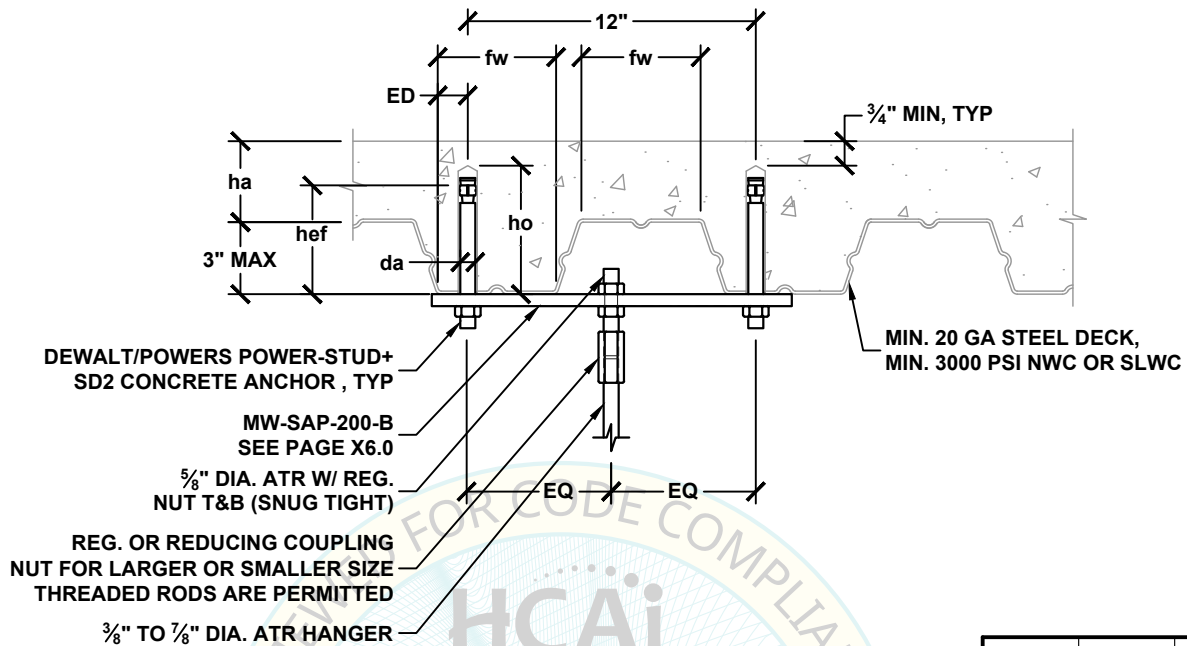
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.63

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
3 7/8	1	2
4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38P	2600	3/8	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 7/8	60
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50P	2600	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63P	2600	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75P	2600	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88P	2600	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

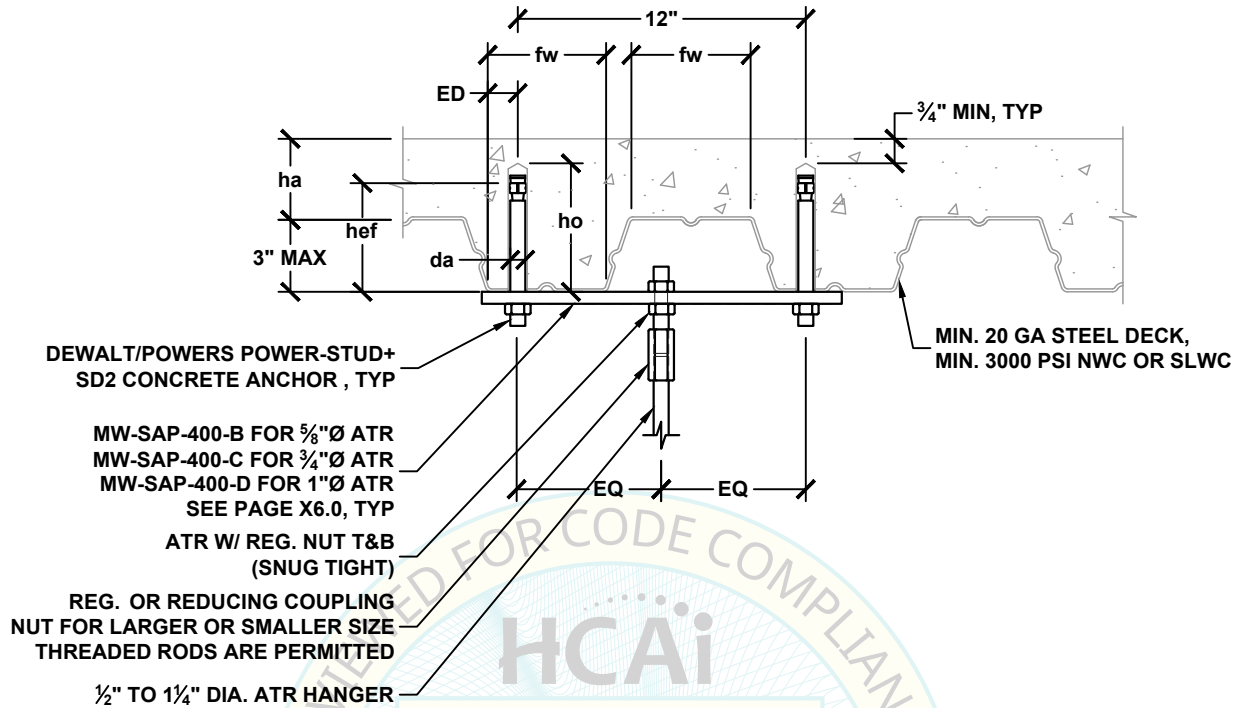
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.64

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
$\frac{3}{8}$	1	2
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_{ac}^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50R	5200	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	MAX OF: $3 \cdot hef$ OR 1.5 * FLUTE WIDTH	$4\frac{7}{8}$	60
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63R	5200	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75R	5200	$\frac{3}{4}$						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88R	5200	$\frac{7}{8}$						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100R	5200	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	125A TO 125R	5200	$1\frac{1}{4}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

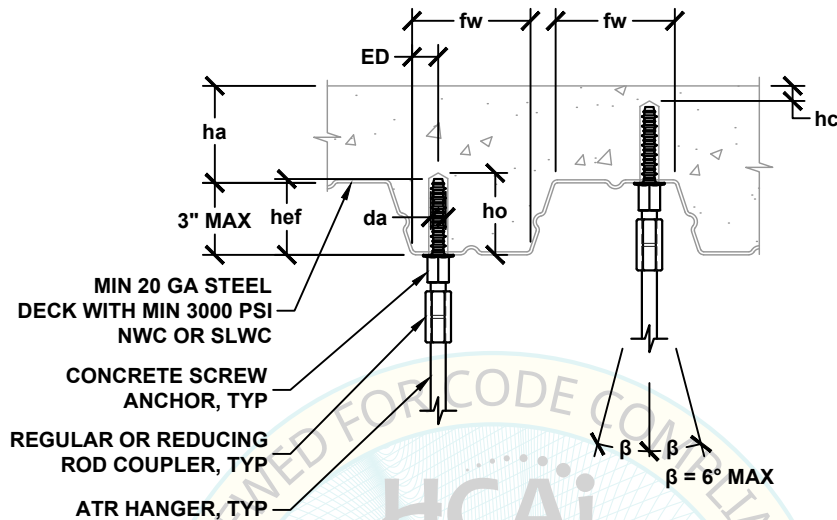
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.65

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH f_w INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH	MIN HOLE CLEAR hc INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	$3\frac{7}{8}$	1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
MASON	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
HILTI	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS HANGERMATE+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	380	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ W/ $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ø HEAD	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	6	3	25
50A TO 50E	380	$\frac{1}{2}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² SEE PAGE M2.70.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.70

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	360	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ W/ $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ø HEAD	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	50
50A TO 50E	360	$\frac{1}{2}$						
38A TO 38E	360	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ W/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ø HEAD	$1\frac{7}{8}$	3	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	50
50A TO 50E	360	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63E	360	$\frac{5}{8}$						

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a ^{1,2} LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ-I CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	250	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ W/ $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ø HEAD	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	18
50A TO 50D	250	$\frac{1}{2}$						
38A TO 38E	380	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ W/ $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ø HEAD	2	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	18
50A TO 50E	380	$\frac{1}{2}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

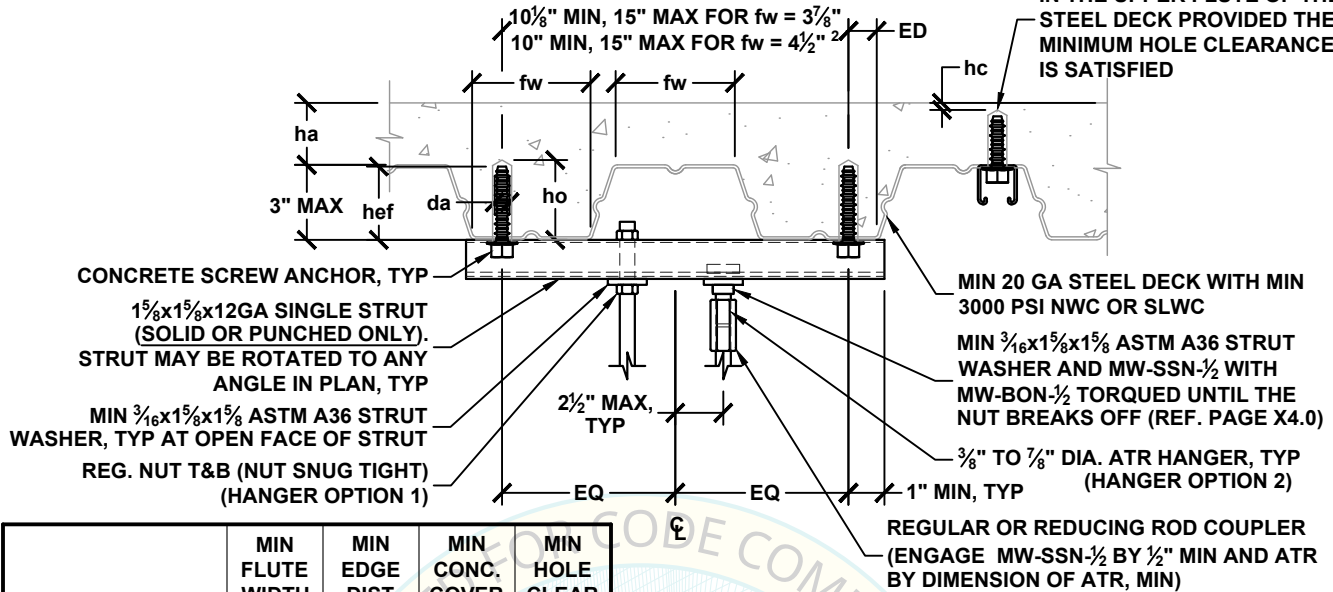
Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.70.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

ANCHOR MAY BE INSTALLED IN THE UPPER FLUTE OF THE STEEL DECK PROVIDED THE MINIMUM HOLE CLEARANCE IS SATISFIED



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH	MIN HOLE CLEAR hc INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2	3/4
MASON	4 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	3/4
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38K	1110	3⁄8	3⁄8	2½	3³⁄₈	7½	3¾	40
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50K	1110	½						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63K	1110	5⁄₈						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75K	1110	¾						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88K	1110	7⁄₈						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38N	2200	3⁄₈	½	3¼	4³⁄₈	9¾	47⁄₈	60
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50N	2200	½						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63N	2200	5⁄₈						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75N	2200	¾						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88N	2200	7⁄₈						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 13 7/8" FOR fw = 3 7/8" OR 14" FOR fw = 4 1/2", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.

³ SEE PAGE M2.71.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.71

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38C	200	3/8	3/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	50
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50C	200	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63C	200	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75C	200	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88C	200	7/8						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38F	490	3/8	1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	6 3/4	3 3/8	65
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50F	490	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63F	490	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75F	490	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88F	490	7/8						

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38E	440	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	19
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50E	440	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63E	440	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75E	440	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88E	440	7/8						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38K	1050	3/8	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	45
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50K	1050	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63K	1050	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75K	1050	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88K	1050	7/8						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38M	1840	3/8	1/2	3 1/4	4 5/8	9 3/4	4 7/8	45
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50M	1840	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63M	1840	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75M	1840	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88M	1840	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS $13\frac{3}{8}"$ FOR $f_w = 3\frac{7}{8}"$ OR $14"$ FOR $f_w = 4\frac{1}{2}"$, THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

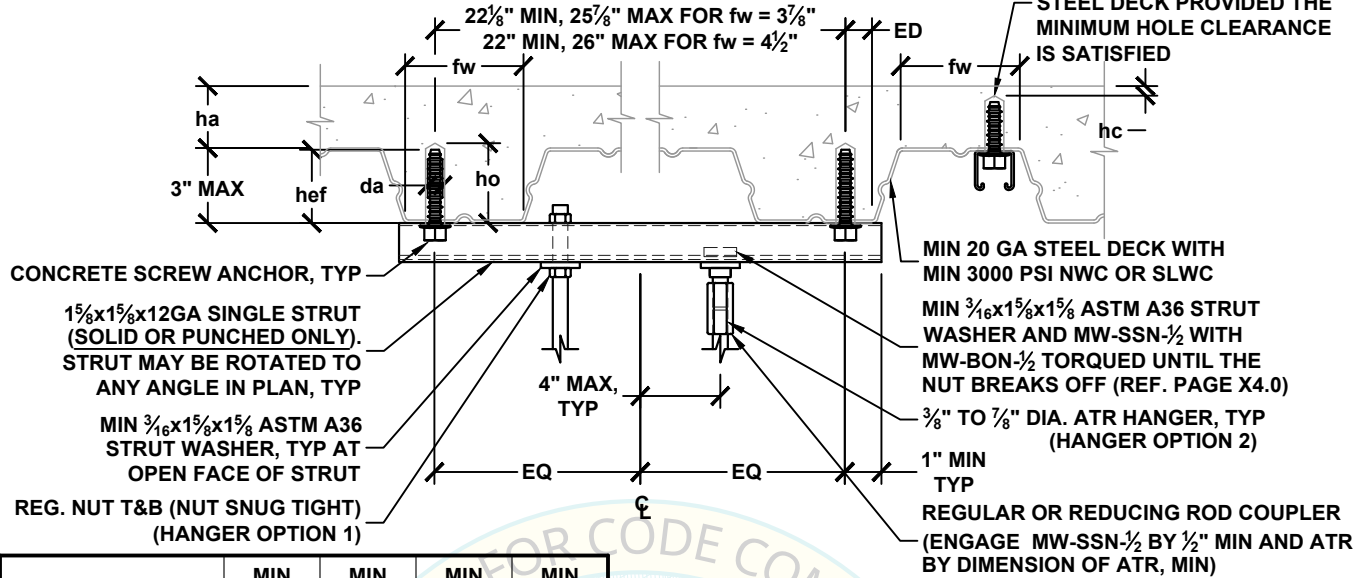
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.71.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

ANCHOR MAY BE INSTALLED
IN THE UPPER FLUTE OF THE
STEEL DECK PROVIDED THE
MINIMUM HOLE CLEARANCE
IS SATISFIED



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH	MIN HOLE CLEAR hc INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2	3/4
MASON	4 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	3/4
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4	1 1/4

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38K	1200	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3 3/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	40
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50K	1200	1/2						
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63K	1200	5/8						
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75K	1200	3/4						
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88K	1200	7/8						
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38N	2420	3/8	1/2	3 1/4	4 3/8	9 3/4	4 7/8	60
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50N	2420	1/2						
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63N	2420	5/8						
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75N	2420	3/4						
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88N	2420	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² SEE PAGE M2.71.3 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.71.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38C	220	3/8	3/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	50
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50C	220	1/2						
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63C	220	5/8						
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75C	220	3/4						
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88C	220	7/8						
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38F	540	3/8	1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	6 3/4	3 3/8	65
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50F	540	1/2						
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63F	540	5/8						
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75F	540	3/4						
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88F	540	7/8						

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38F	480	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	19
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50F	480	1/2						
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63F	480	5/8						
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75F	480	3/4						
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88F	480	7/8						
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38K	1160	3/8	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	45
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50K	1160	1/2						
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63K	1160	5/8						
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75K	1160	3/4						
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88K	1160	7/8						
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38N	2020	3/8	1/2	3 1/4	4 5/8	9 3/4	4 7/8	45
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50N	2020	1/2						
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63N	2020	5/8						
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75N	2020	3/4						
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88N	2020	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

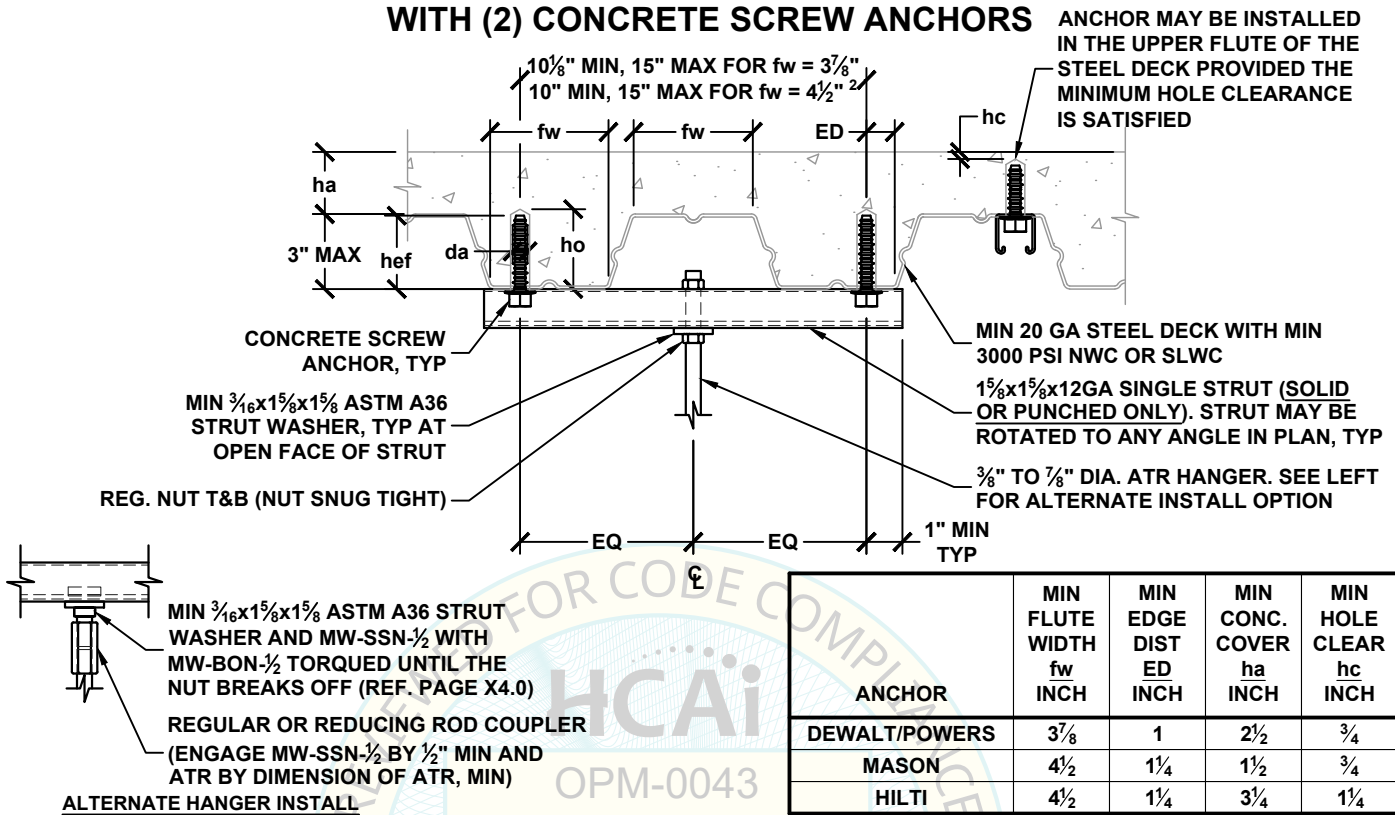
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.71.3

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38M	1660	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3 3/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	40
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50M	1660	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63M	1660	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75M	1660	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88M	1660	7/8						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38P	3300	3/8	1/2	3 1/4	4 3/8	9 3/4	4 7/8	60
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50P	3300	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63P	3300	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75P	3300	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88P	3300	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 13 7/8" FOR fw = 3 7/8" OR 14" FOR fw = 4 1/2", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.

³ SEE PAGE M2.71.5 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.71.4

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38F	300	3/8	3/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	50
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50F	300	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63F	300	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75F	300	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88F	300	7/8						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38F	740	3/8	1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	6 3/4	3 3/8	65
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50F	740	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63F	740	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75F	740	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88F	740	7/8						

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38G	660	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	19
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50G	660	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63G	660	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75G	660	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88G	660	7/8						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38L	1580	3/8	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	45
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50L	1580	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63L	1580	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75L	1580	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88L	1580	7/8						
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38P	2760	3/8	1/2	3 1/4	4 5/8	9 3/4	4 7/8	45
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50P	2760	1/2						
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63P	2760	5/8						
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75P	2760	3/4						
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88P	2760	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 13 3/8" FOR fw = 3 7/8" OR 14" FOR fw = 4 1/2", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

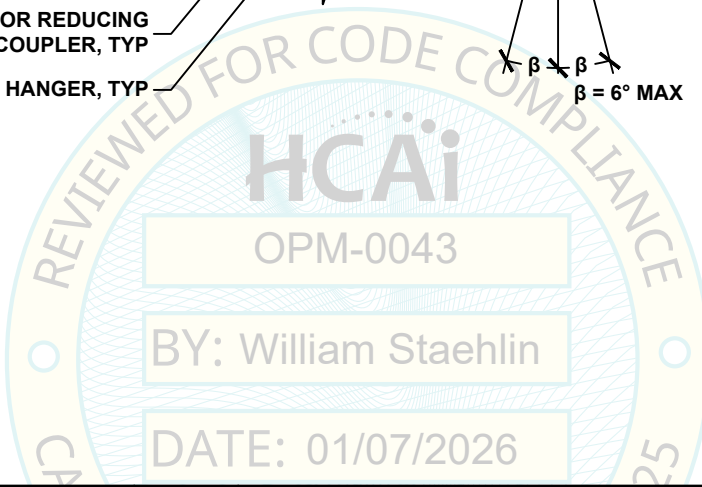
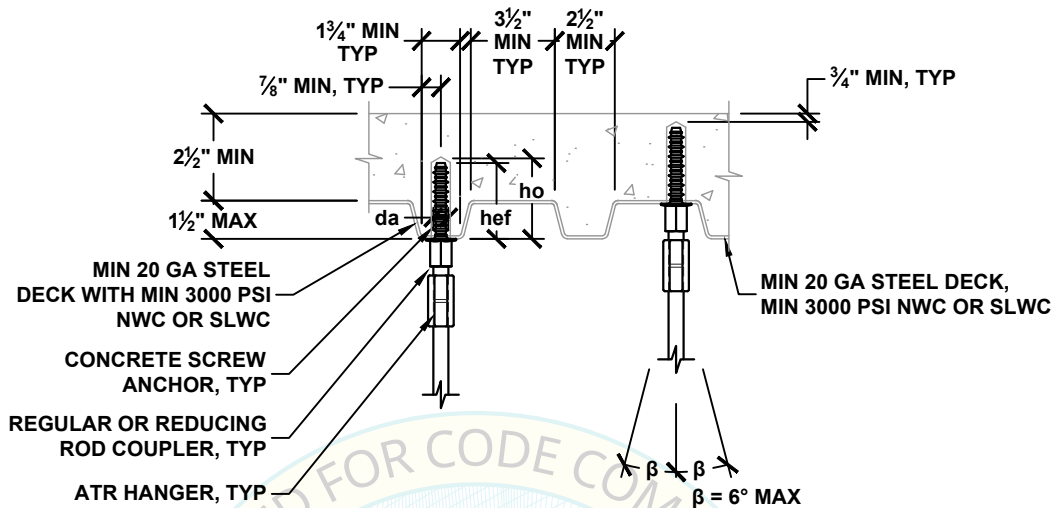
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.71.5

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD $T_a^{1,2}$ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS HANGERMATE+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	310	3/8	1/4 W/ 3/8" Ø HEAD	2	2 5/8	6	3	25
50A TO 50D	310	1/2						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

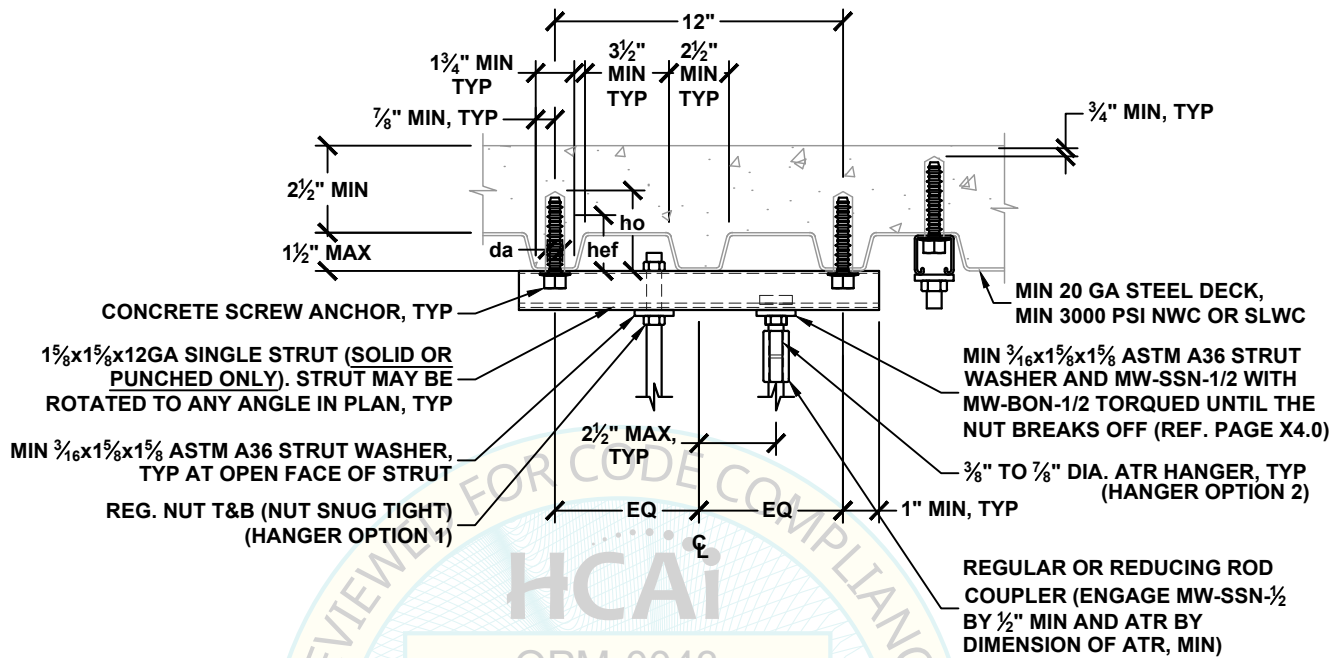
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.72

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38K	1140	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3 3/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	40
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50K	1140	1/2						
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63K	1140	5/8						
75A TO 75L	1380	75A TO 75K	1140	3/4						
88A TO 88L	1380	88A TO 88K	1140	7/8						
38A TO 38L	1380	38A TO 38H	730	3/8	1/2	1 3/4	2 5/8	5 1/4	2 5/8	45
50A TO 50L	1380	50A TO 50H	730	1/2						
63A TO 63L	1380	63A TO 63H	730	5/8						
75A TO 75L	1380	75A TO 75H	730	3/4						
88A TO 88L	1380	88A TO 88H	730	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

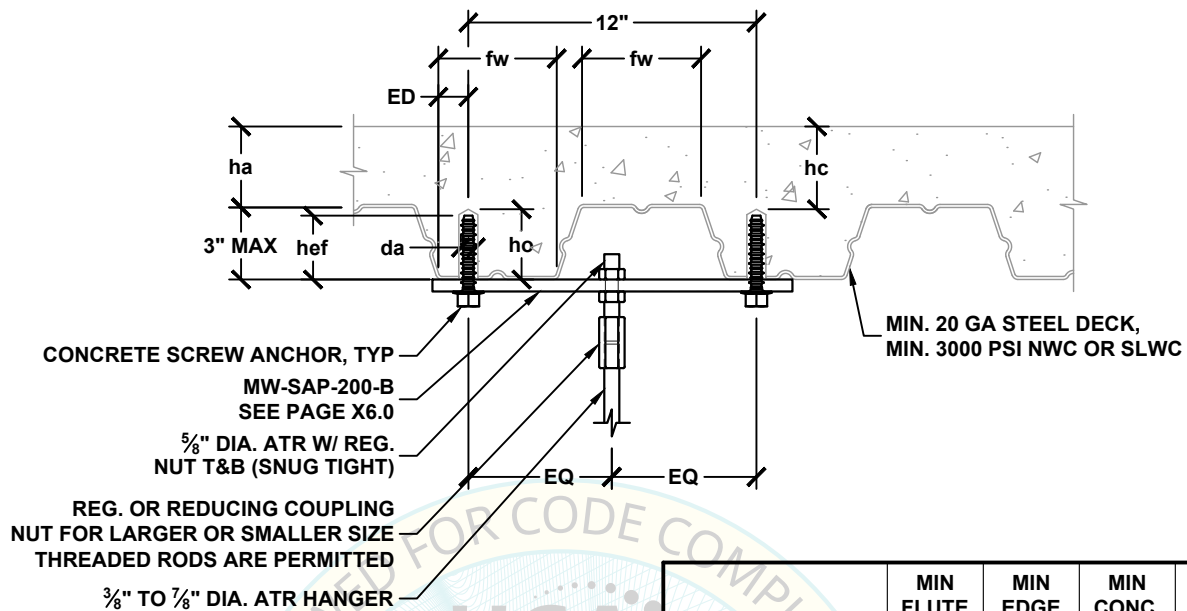
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.73

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH	MIN HOLE CLEAR hc INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2	3/4
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4	1 1/4

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38L	1420	3/8	5/8	2 7/8	4 1/8	8 5/8	4 5/16	60
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50L	1420	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63L	1420	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75L	1420	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88L	1420	7/8						
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38M	1980	3/8	5/8	3 3/4	5 1/8	11 1/4	5 5/8	60
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50M	1980	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1980	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75M	1980	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88M	1980	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² SEE PAGE M2.74.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.74

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38N	2160	3/8	5/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	85
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50N	2160	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63N	2160	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75N	2160	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88N	2160	7/8						
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38Q	4900	3/8	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	11 5/8	5 13/16	85
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50Q	4900	1/2						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63Q	4900	5/8						
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75Q	4900	3/4						
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88Q	4900	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

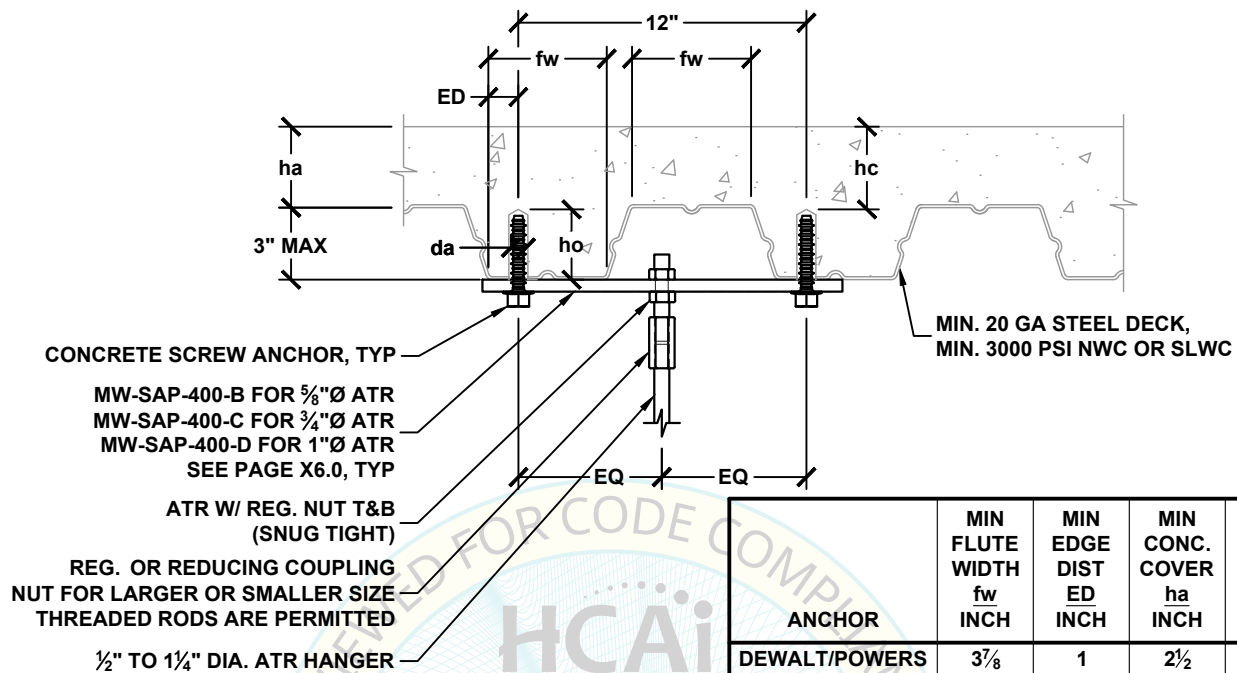
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.74.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH	MIN HOLE CLEAR hc INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2	3/4
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50P	2840	1/2	5/8	2 7/8	4 1/8	8 5/8	4 5/16	60
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63P	2840	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75P	2840	3/4						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88P	2840	7/8						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100P	2840	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	125A TO 125P	2840	1 1/4						
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50Q	3960	1/2	5/8	3 3/4	5 1/8	11 1/4	5 5/8	60
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63Q	3960	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75Q	3960	3/4						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88Q	3960	7/8						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100Q	3960	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	125A TO 125Q	3960	1 1/4						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² SEE PAGE M2.75.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.75

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50R	4320	1/2	5/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	85
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63R	4320	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75R	4320	3/4						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88R	4320	7/8						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100R	4320	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	125A TO 125R	4320	1 1/4						
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50R	9800	1/2	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	11 5/8	5 13/16	85
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63R	9800	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75R	9800	3/4						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88R	9800	7/8						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100R	9800	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	125A TO 125R	9800	1 1/4						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, 2025



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

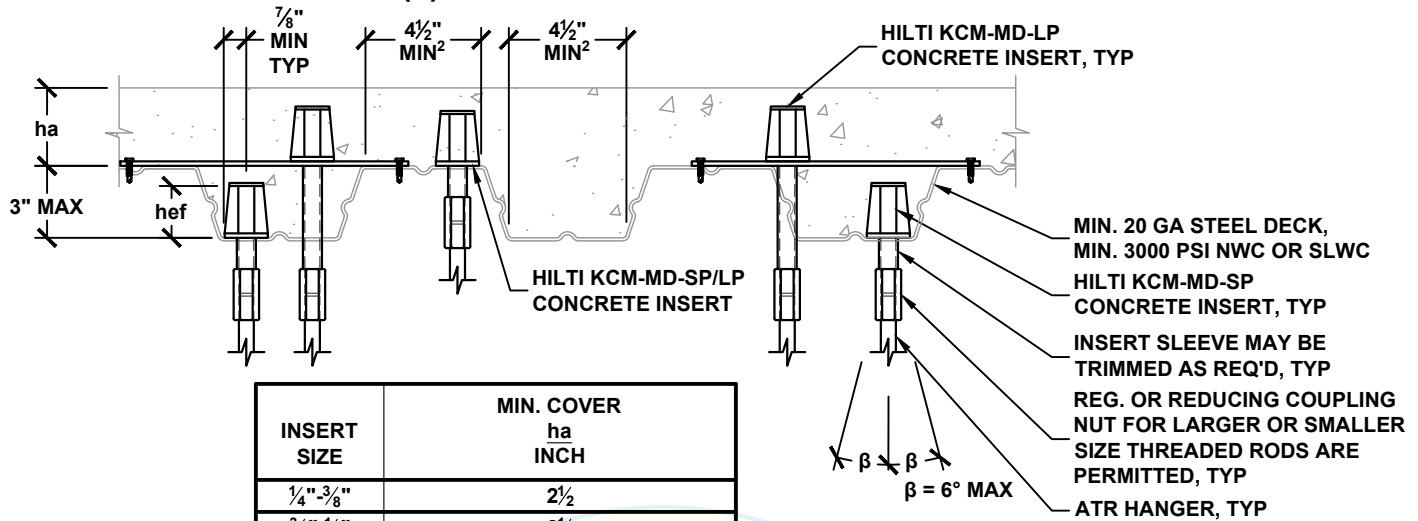
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.75.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT



INSERT SIZE	MIN. COVER ha INCH
1/4"-3/8"	2 1/2
3/8"-1/2"	2 1/2
3/8"-1/2"-5/8"	SP @ LOWER FLUTE = 2 1/2 SP @ UPPER FLUTE = 3 1/4
5/8"-3/4"	SP @ LOWER FLUTE = 2 1/2 SP @ UPPER FLUTE = 3 1/4 LP @ EITHER FLUTE = 3 1/4

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D			
			INSERT SIZE	MIN. EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38G	660	3/8	1/4"-3/8"	1 3/4	5 1/2	2 3/4
38A TO 38J	870	3/8	3/8"-1/2"	2	6	3
50A TO 50J	870	1/2				
63A TO 63J	870	5/8				
38A TO 38J	990	3/8				
50A TO 50J	990	1/2	3/8"-1/2"-5/8"	2 1/2	7 1/2	3 3/4
63A TO 63J	990	5/8				
75A TO 75J	990	3/4				
50A TO 50J	990	1/2				
63A TO 63J	990	5/8	5/8"-3/4"	2 1/2	7 1/2	3 3/4
75A TO 75J	990	3/4				
88A TO 88J	990	7/8				

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.14.3.2.3.

² MIN. FLUTE WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED TO 3/8" MIN. FOR INSERT INSTALLED OVER UPPER FLUTE OR KCM-MD-SP 1/4"-3/8", KCM-MD-SP 3/8"-1/2", KCM-MD-LP 3/8"-1/2", OR KCM-MD-LP 5/8"-3/4" INSTALLED OVER LOWER FLUTE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

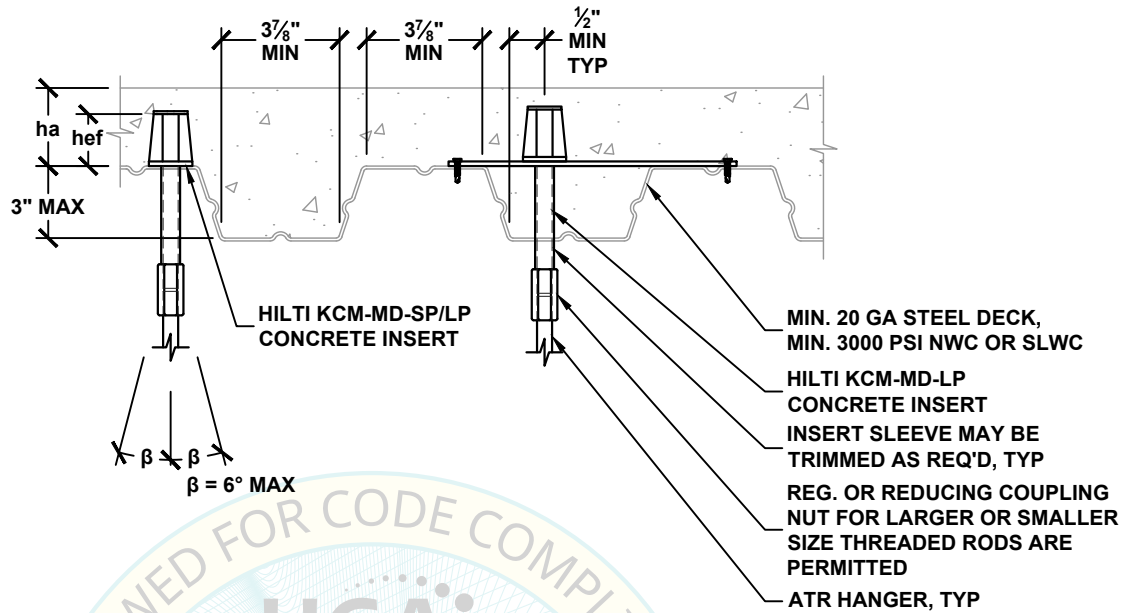
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.80

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT AT UPPER FLUTE



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D				
			INSERT SIZE	MIN. EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN. COVER ha INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38L	1360	3/8	1/4"-3/8"	1 3/4	2 1/2	5 1/2	2 3/4
38A TO 38M	1690	3/8					
50A TO 50M	1690	1/2	3/8"-1/2"	2	2 1/2	6	3
63A TO 63M	1690	5/8					
38A TO 38N	2140	3/8					
50A TO 50N	2140	1/2	3/8"-1/2"-5/8"	2 1/2	3 1/4	7 1/2	3 3/4
63A TO 63N	2140	5/8					
75A TO 75N	2140	3/4					
50A TO 50N	2140	1/2					
63A TO 63N	2140	5/8	5/8"-3/4"	2 1/2	3 1/4	7 1/2	3 3/4
75A TO 75N	2140	3/4					
88A TO 88N	2140	7/8					

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.14.3.2.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

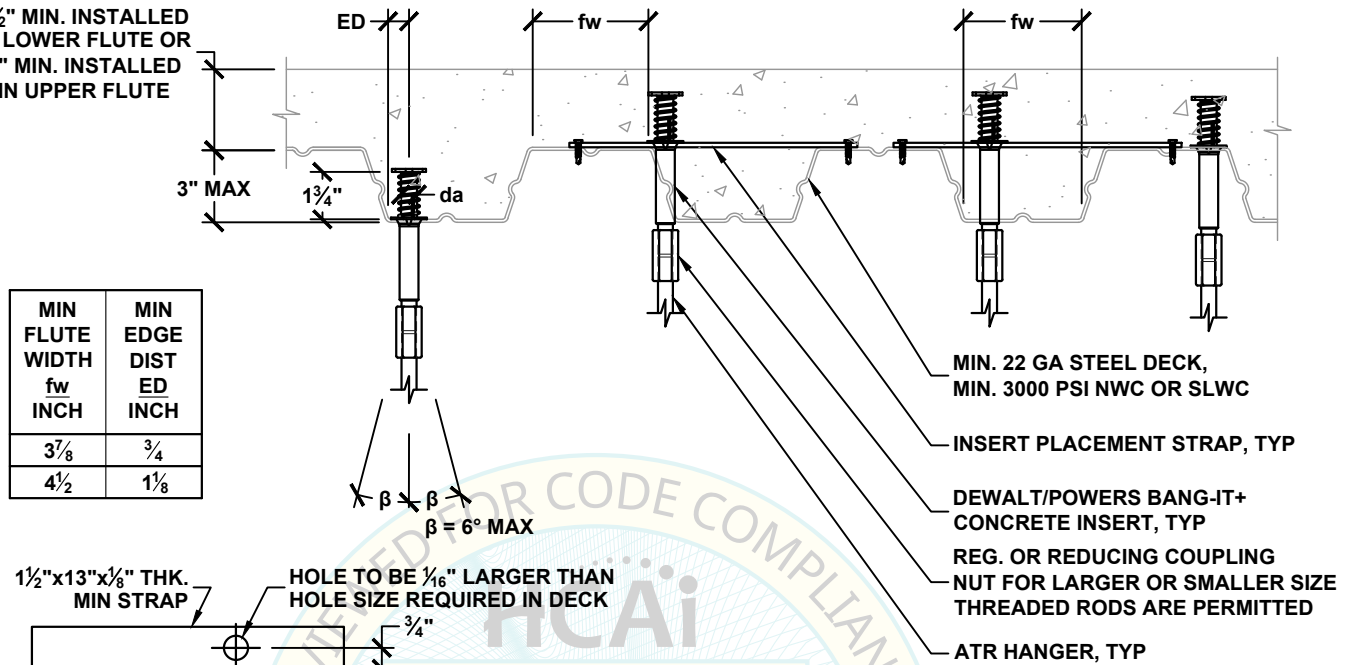
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

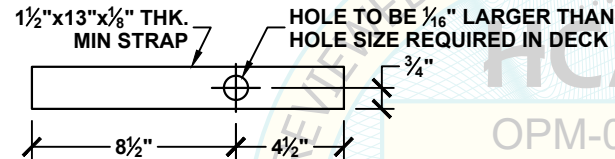
M2.80.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT

1½" MIN. INSTALLED
IN LOWER FLUTE OR
3" MIN. INSTALLED
IN UPPER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
3⅞	¾
4½	1⅛



INSERT PLACEMENT STRAP

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
			DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38G	580	⅜	0.7 (⅜"Ø)	5¼	2⅝
38A TO 38G	580	⅜			
50A TO 50G	580	½			
63A TO 63G	580	⅝	1.0 (⅝"Ø)	5¼	2⅝
50A TO 50G	580	½			
63A TO 63G	580	⅝			
75A TO 75G	580	¾	1.0 (¾"Ø)	5¼	2⅝
63A TO 63G	580	⅝			
75A TO 75G	580	¾			
88A TO 88G	580	⅞			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

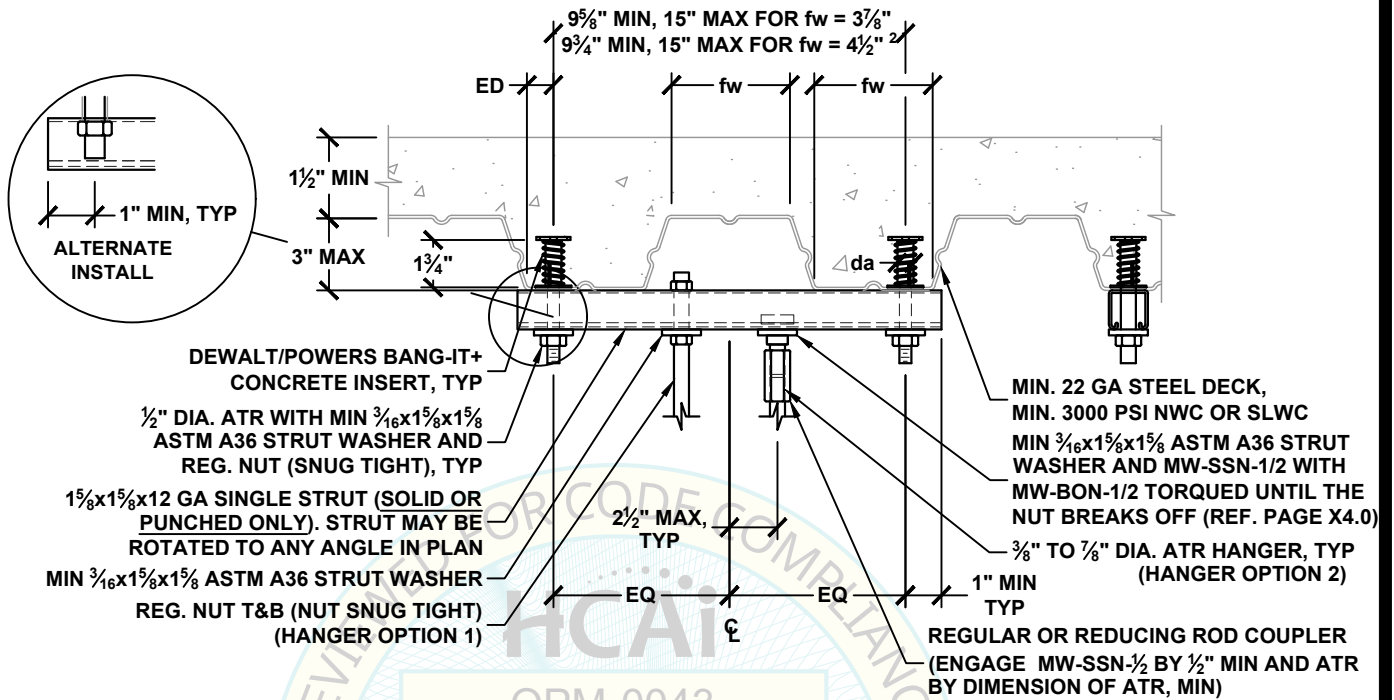
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.90

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_{ac}^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38H	770	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50H	770	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63H	770	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75H	770	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88H	770	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS $14\frac{3}{8}$ " FOR $fw = \frac{3}{8}$ " OR $14\frac{1}{4}$ " FOR $fw = \frac{1}{2}$ ", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

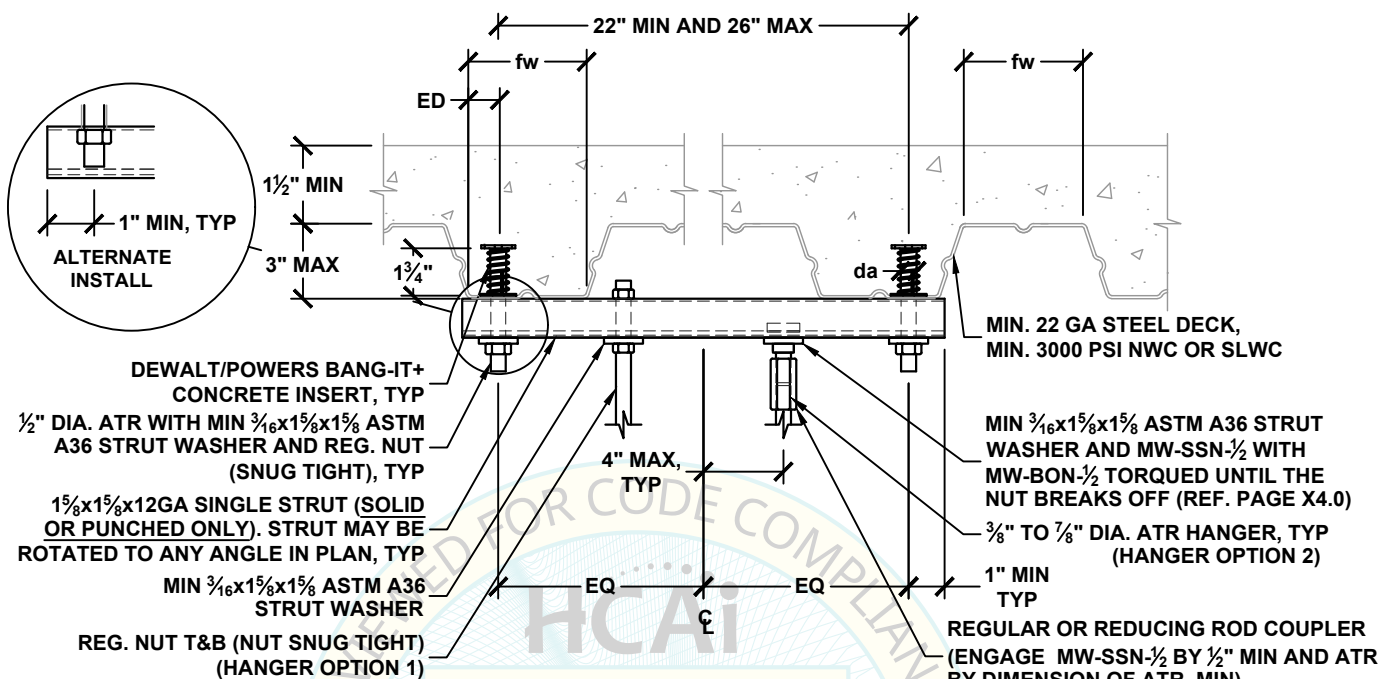
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.91

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38G	640	38A TO 38J	850	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$
50A TO 50G	640	50A TO 50J	850	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63J	850	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75J	850	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88G	640	88A TO 88J	850	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

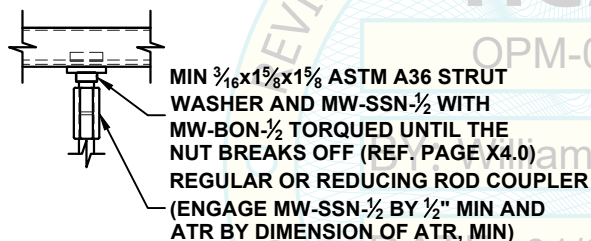
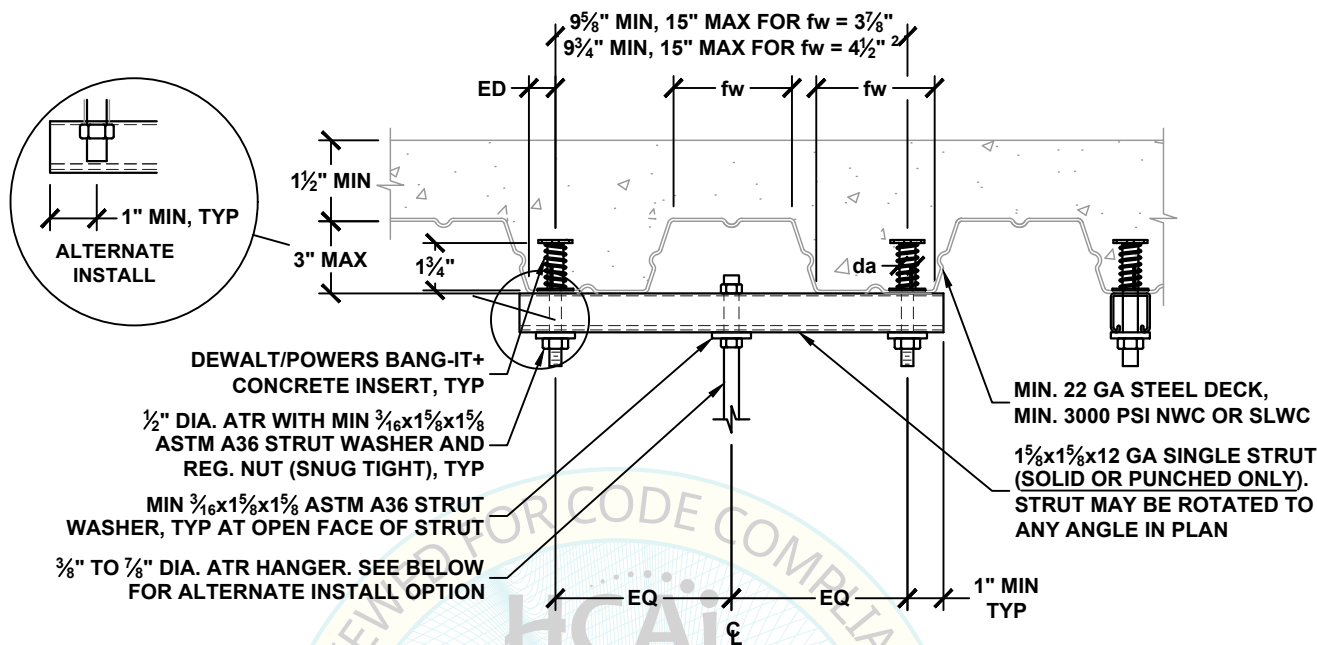
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.91.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



ALTERNATE HANGER INSTALL

MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
3 7/8	3/4
4 1/2	1 1/8

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38K	1160	3/8	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50K	1160	1/2			
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63K	1160	5/8			
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75K	1160	3/4			
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88K	1160	7/8			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 14 3/8" FOR fw = 3 7/8" OR 14 1/4" FOR fw = 4 1/2", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

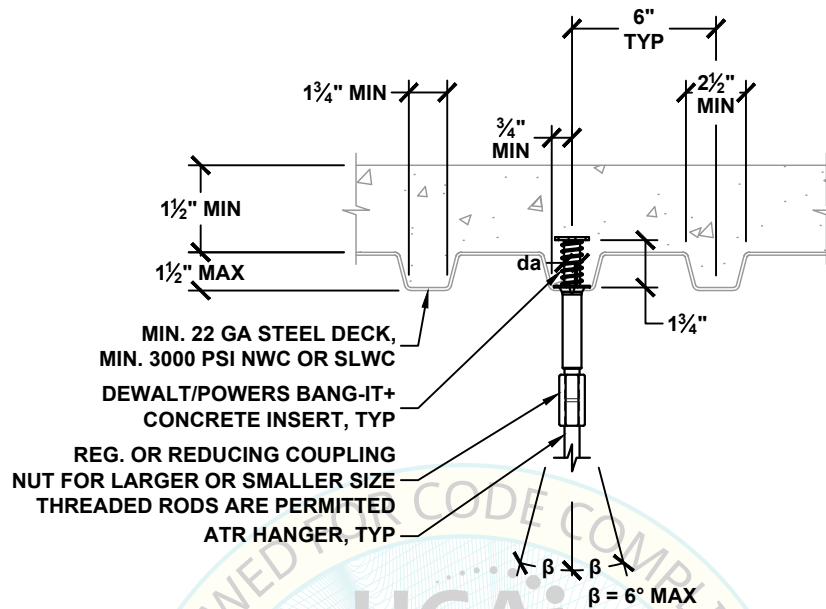
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.91.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38D	300	3/8	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
38A TO 38D	300	3/8			
50A TO 50D	300	1/2			
63A TO 63D	300	5/8	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	300	1/2			
63A TO 63D	300	5/8			
75A TO 75D	300	3/4	1.0 (3/4"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63D	300	5/8			
75A TO 75D	300	3/4			
88A TO 88D	300	7/8			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

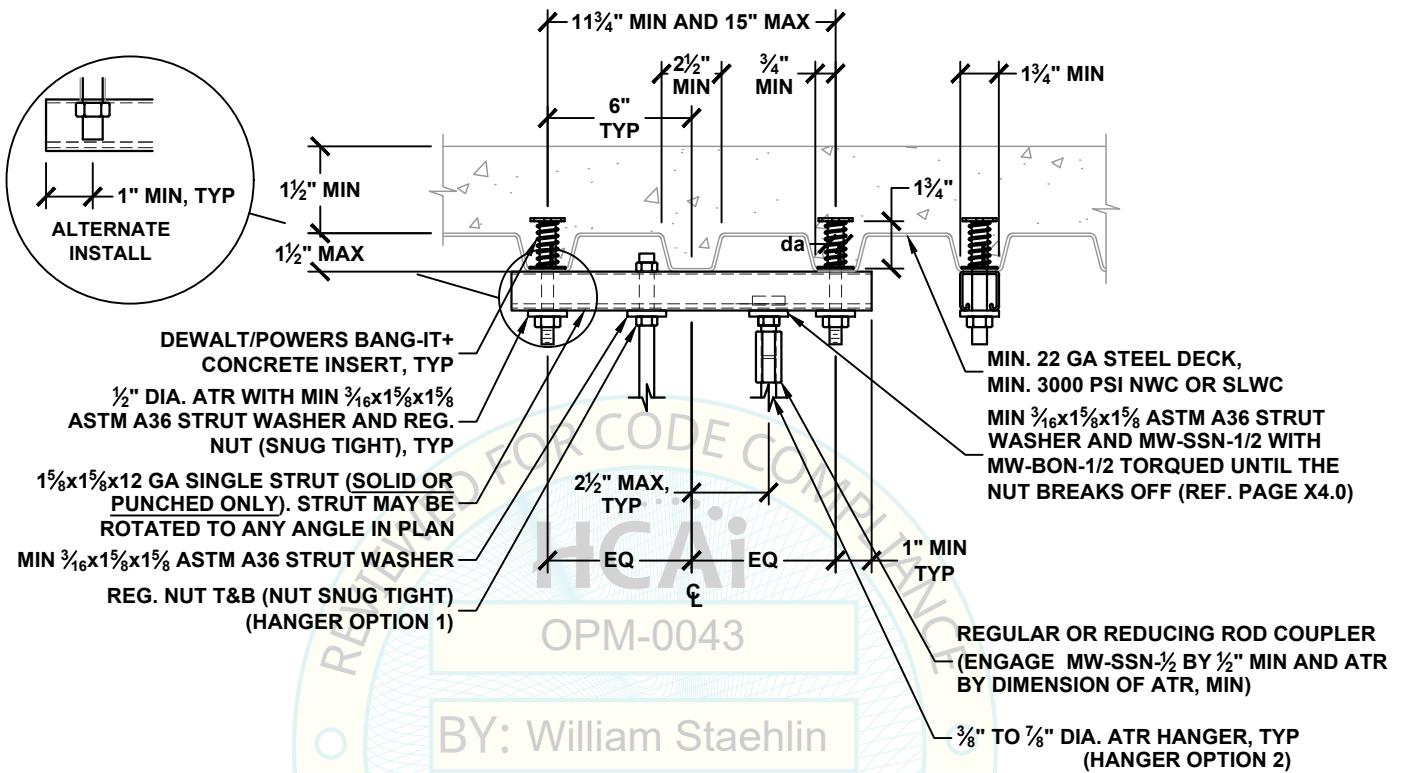
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.92

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38E	420	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50E	420	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63E	420	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75E	420	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88E	420	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

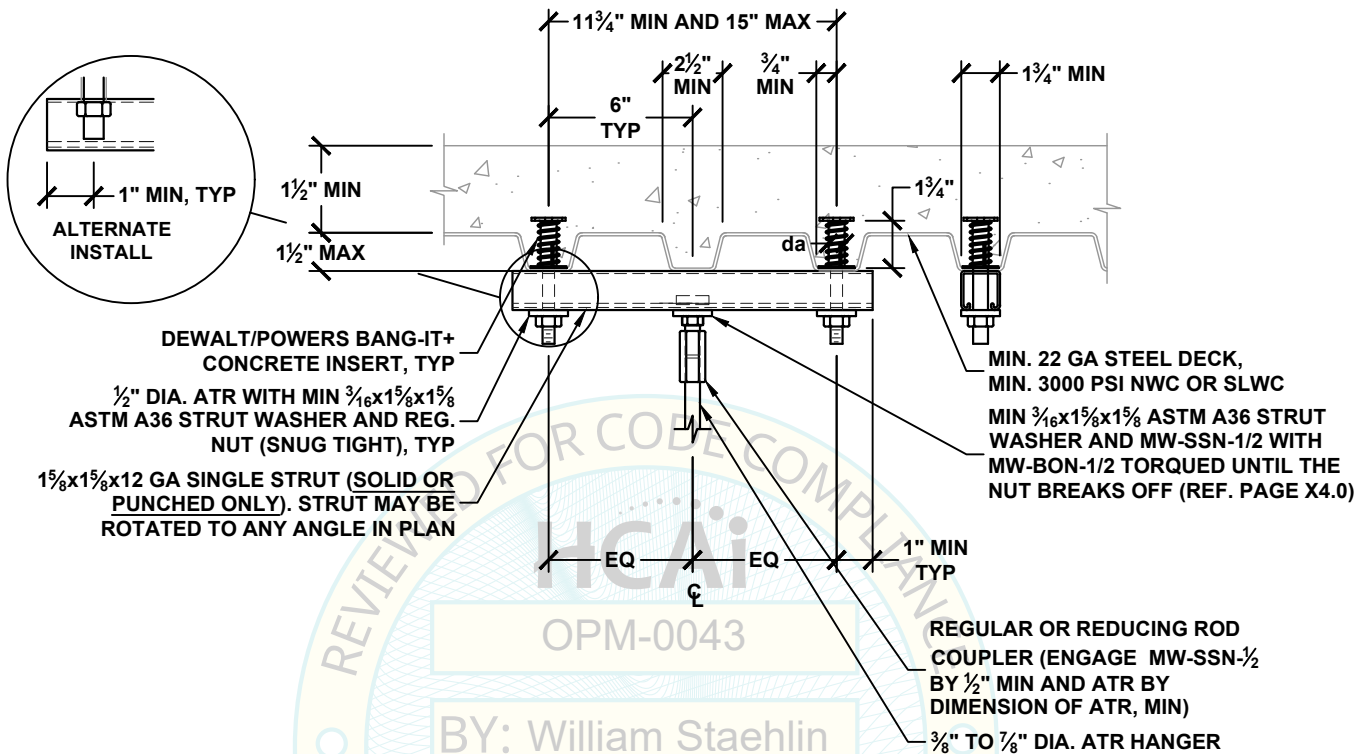
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.93

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38G	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50G	600	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63G	600	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75G	600	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88G	600	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

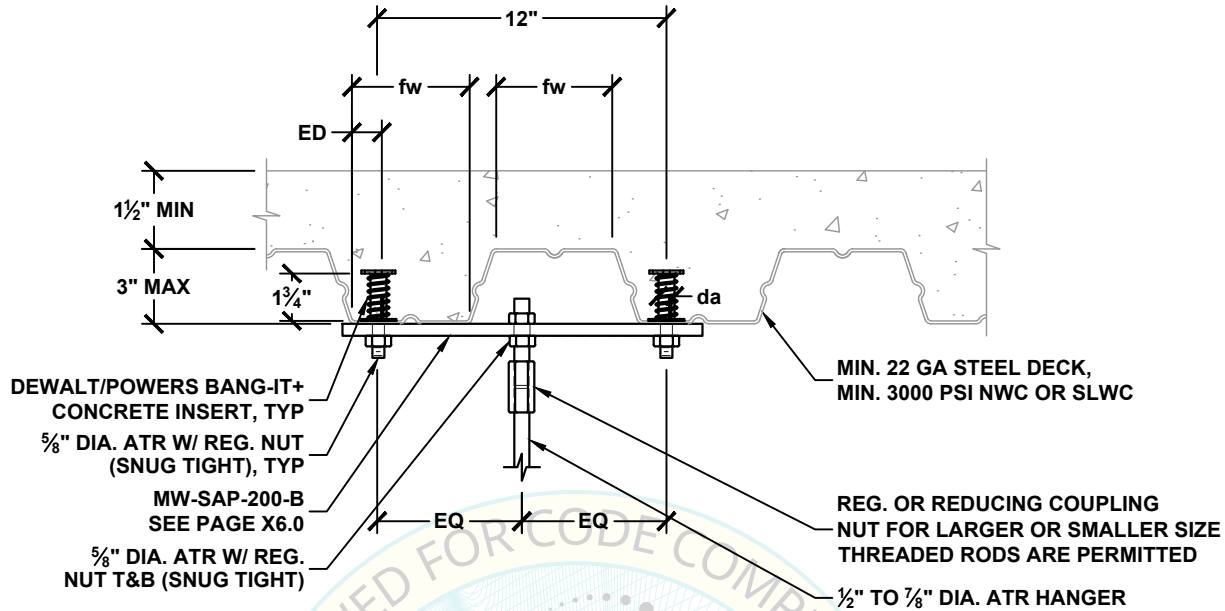
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.93.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH f_w INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
$3\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_{ac}^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38M	1930	38A TO 38K	1160	$\frac{3}{8}$	1.0 ($\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø)	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$
50A TO 50M	1930	50A TO 50K	1160	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63K	1160	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75M	1930	75A TO 75K	1160	$\frac{3}{4}$			
88A TO 88M	1930	88A TO 88K	1160	$\frac{7}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

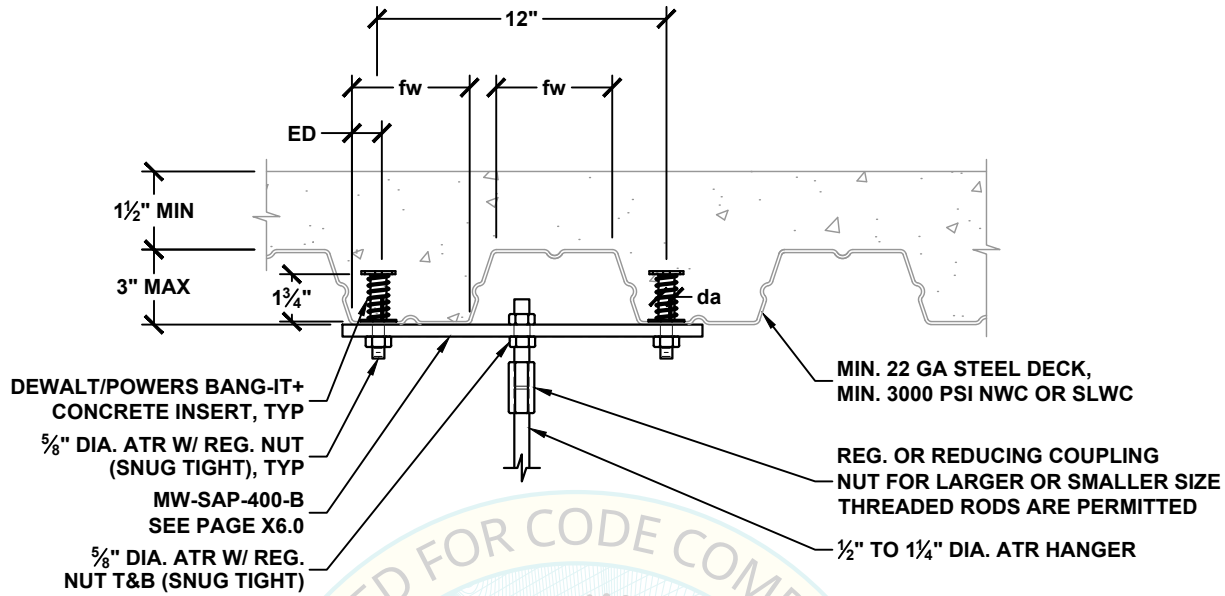
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.94

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH f_w INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
3 7/8	3/4
4 1/2	1 1/8

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_{ac}^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50N	2320	1/2	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63N	2320	5/8			
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75N	2320	3/4			
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88N	2320	7/8			
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100N	2320	1			
125A TO 125Q	3500	125A TO 125N	2320	1 1/4			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

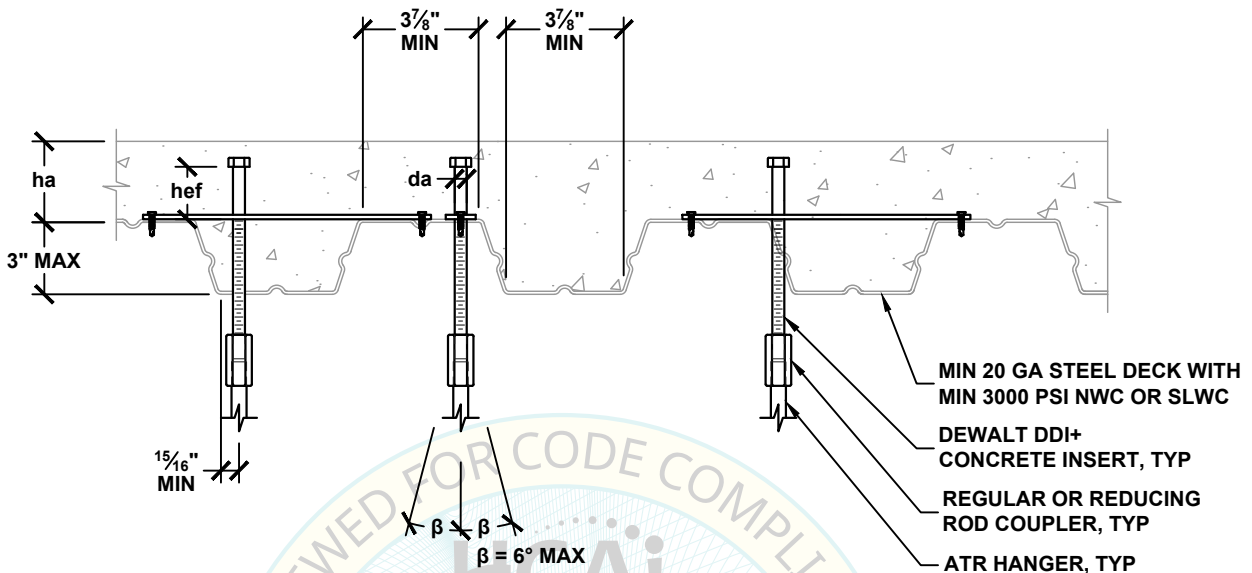
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.95

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT DDI+ CONCRETE INSERT



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DEWALT DDI+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3958) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D				
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED h_{ef} INCH	MIN. COVER h_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38J	900	3/8	3/8	1 1/2	2	4 1/2	2 1/4
38A TO 38K	1140	3/8					
50A TO 50K	1140	1/2	1/2	1 3/4	2 1/2	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63K	1140	5/8					
50A TO 50L	1390	1/2	5/8	2	3 1/4	6	3
63A TO 63L	1390	5/8					
75A TO 75L	1390	3/4					

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, ϕ_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.



MASON WEST

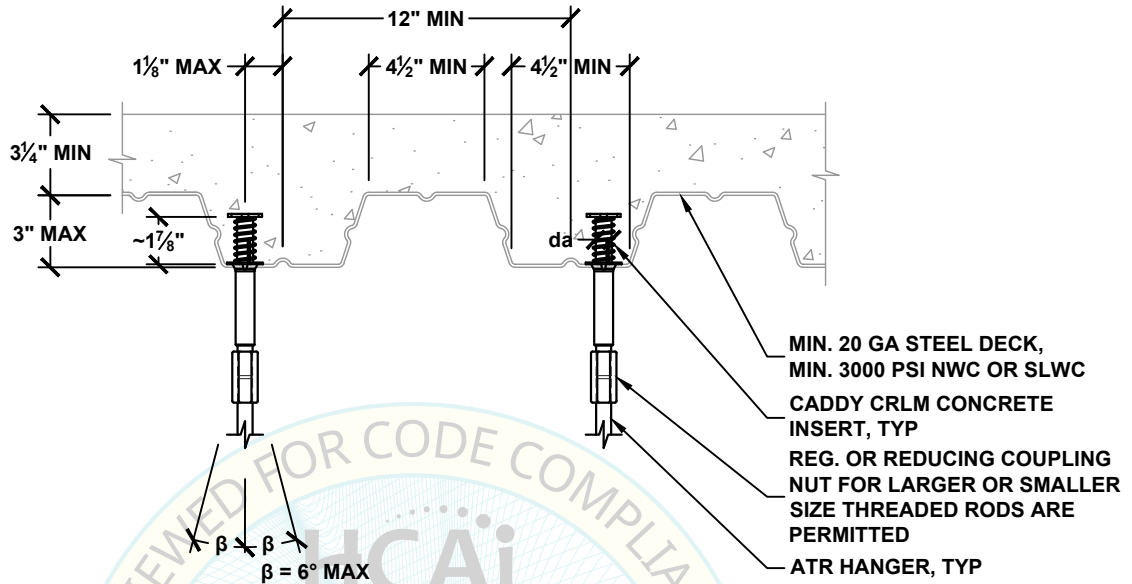
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.100

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min}^2 INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38H	830	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ " $\varnothing$)	6	3
38A TO 38H	830	$\frac{3}{8}$			
50A TO 50H	830	$\frac{1}{2}$		6	3
63A TO 63H	830	$\frac{5}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION



MASON WEST

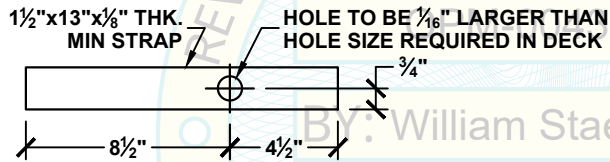
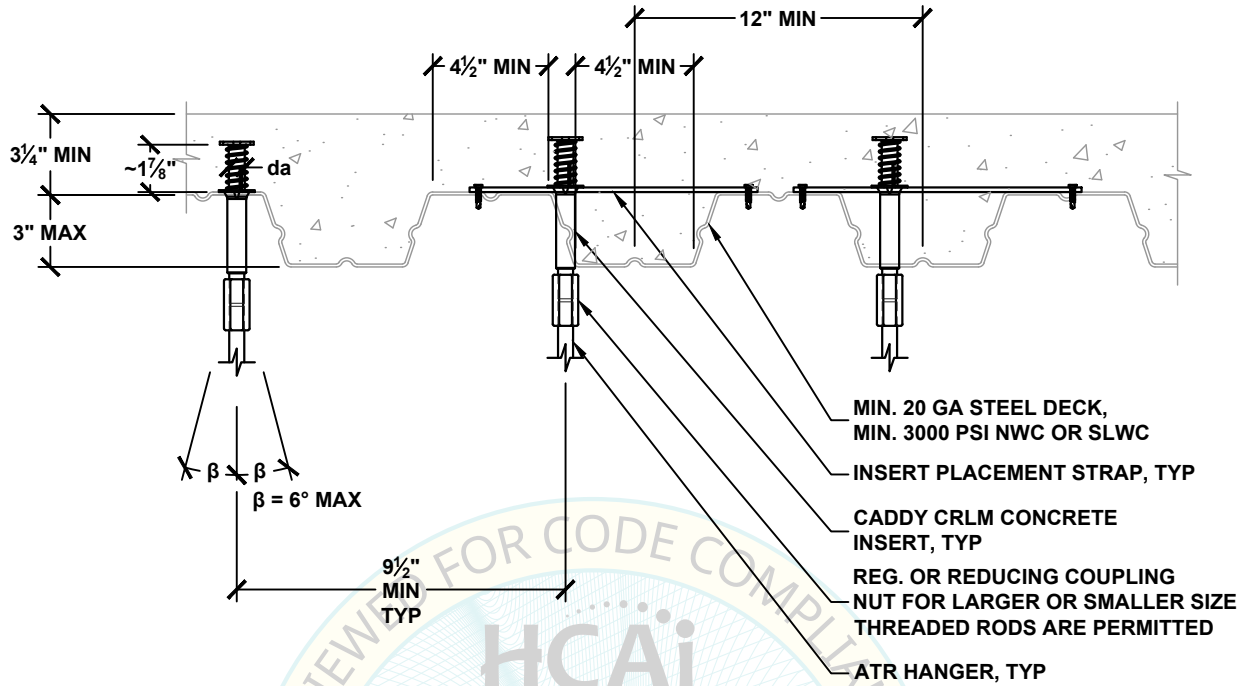
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.110

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT UPPER FLUTE



INSERT PLACEMENT STRAP

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a^1 LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min}^2 INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38L	1420	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ " $\varnothing$)	6	3
38A TO 38L	1420	$\frac{3}{8}$			
50A TO 50L	1420	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	6	3
63A TO 63L	1420	$\frac{5}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION



MASON WEST

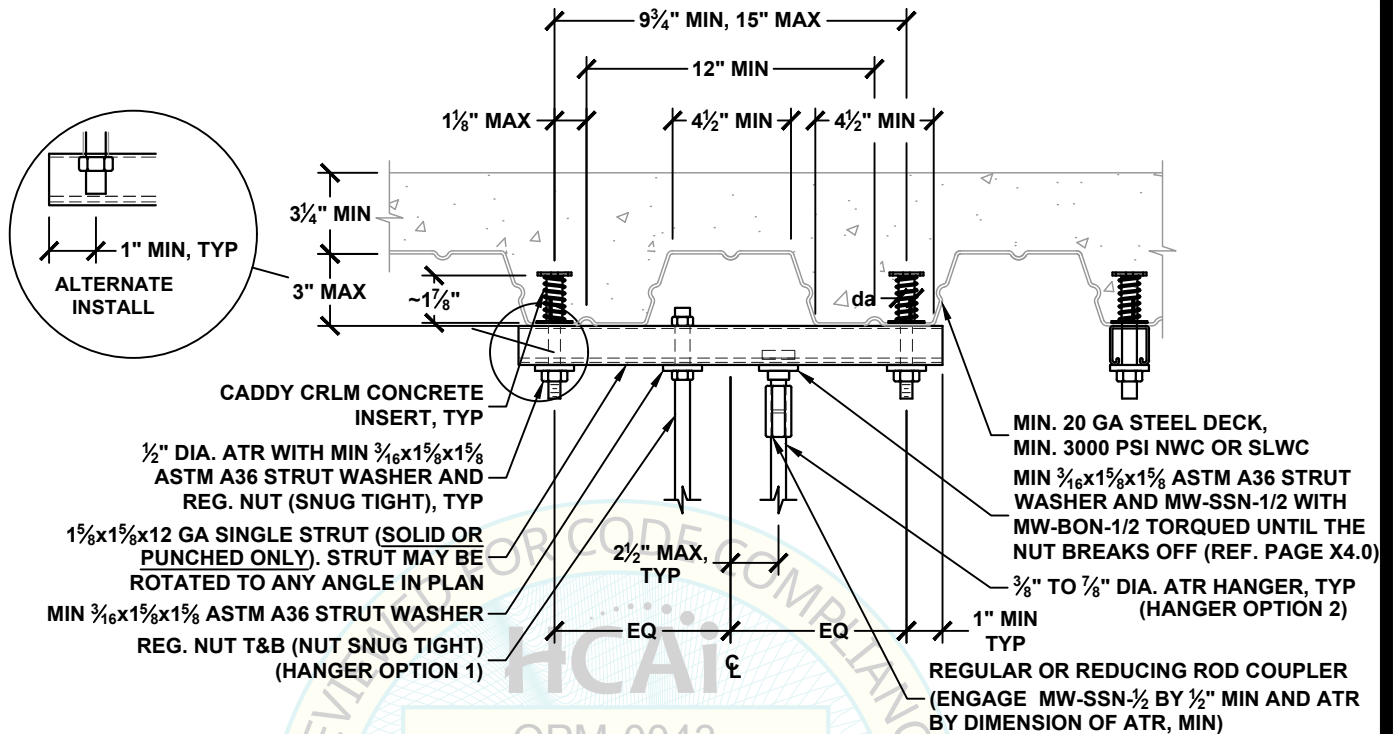
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.110.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin ³ INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38K	1100	3/8	0.71 (1/2"Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50K	1100	1/2			
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63K	1100	5/8			
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75K	1100	3/4			
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88K	1100	7/8			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 14 1/4", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.

³ AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION



MASON WEST

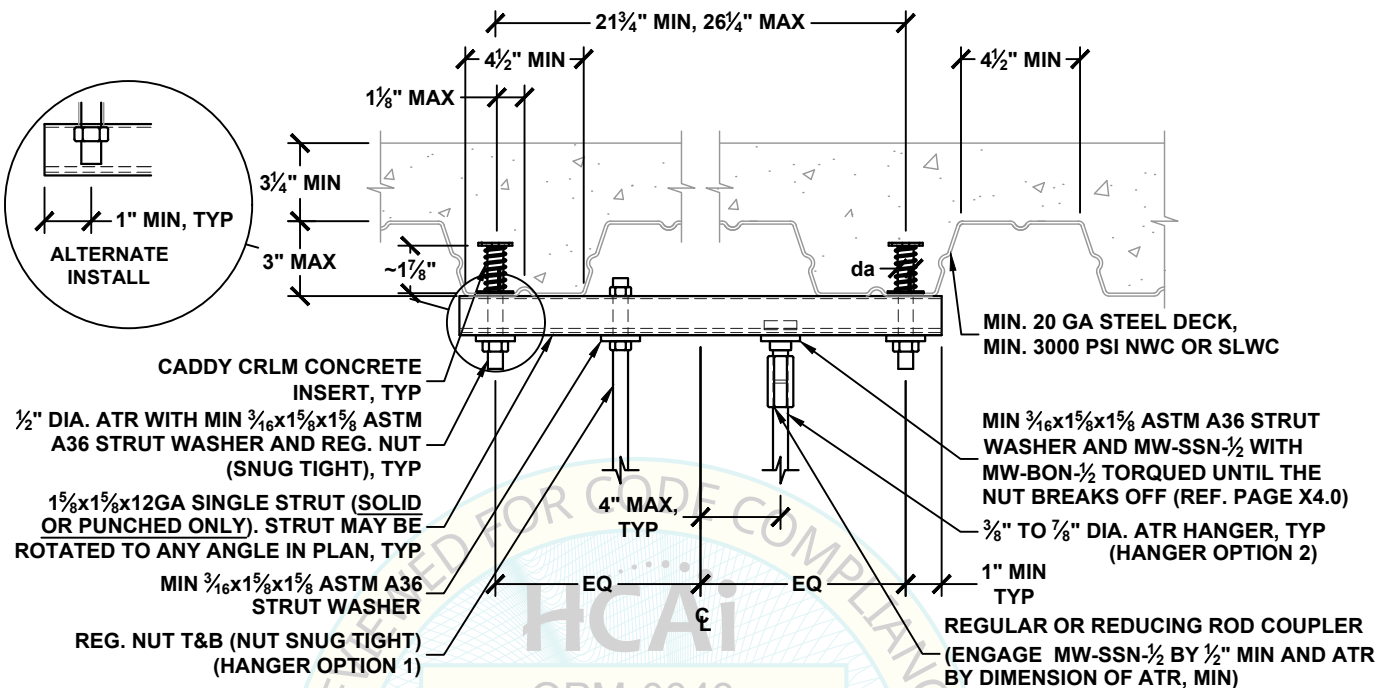
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.111

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin ² INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38G	630	38A TO 38K	1210	3/8	0.71 (1/2"Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50G	630	50A TO 50K	1210	1/2			
63A TO 63G	630	63A TO 63K	1210	5/8			
75A TO 75G	630	75A TO 75K	1210	3/4			
88A TO 88G	630	88A TO 88K	1210	7/8			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

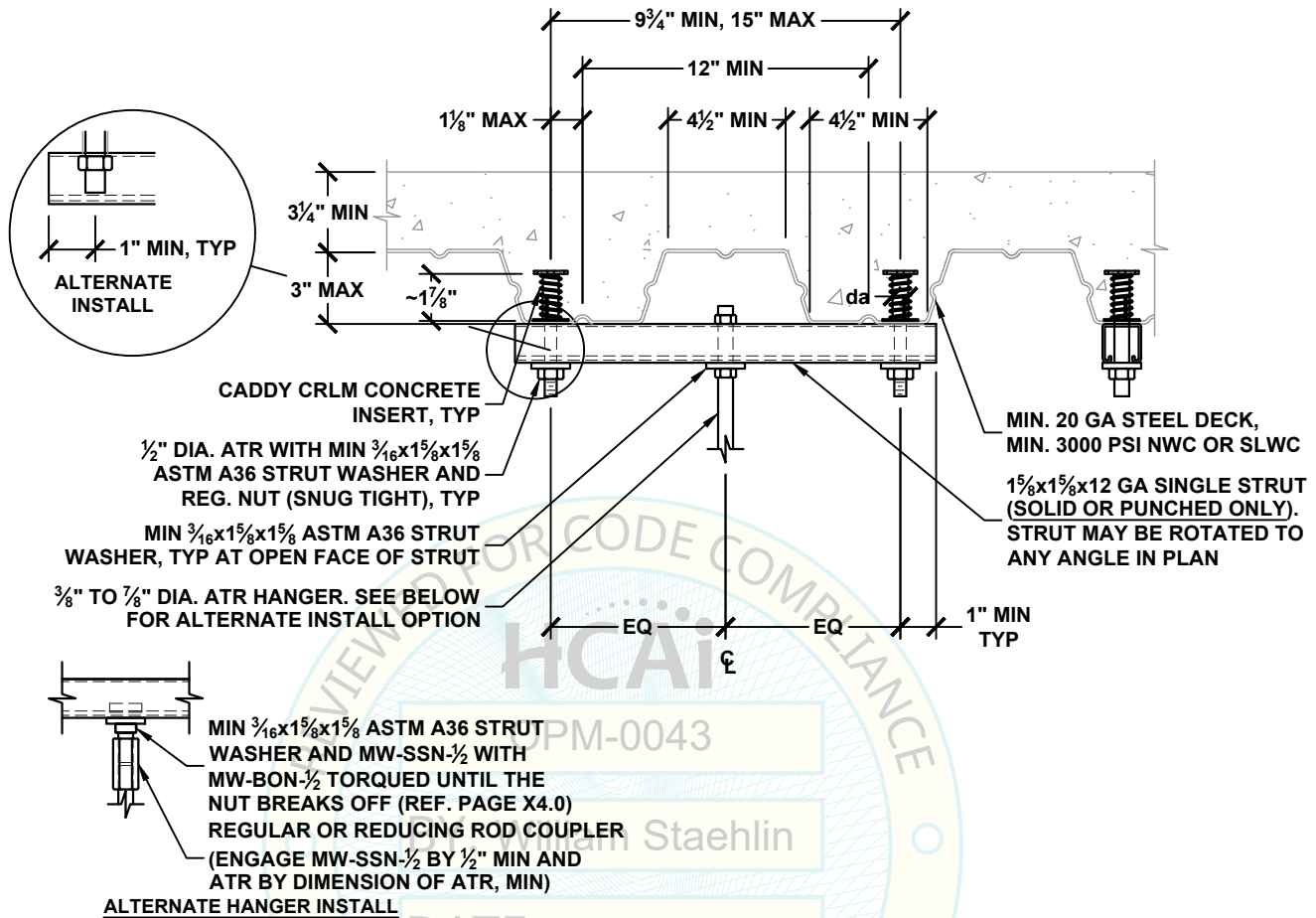
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.111.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE INSERT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
					DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin ³ INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38K	1100	38A TO 38M	1660	3/8	0.71 (1/2"Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50K	1100	50A TO 50M	1660	1/2			
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63M	1660	5/8			
75A TO 75K	1100	75A TO 75M	1660	3/4			
88A TO 88K	1100	88A TO 88M	1660	7/8			

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 14 1/4", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.

³ AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION



MASON WEST

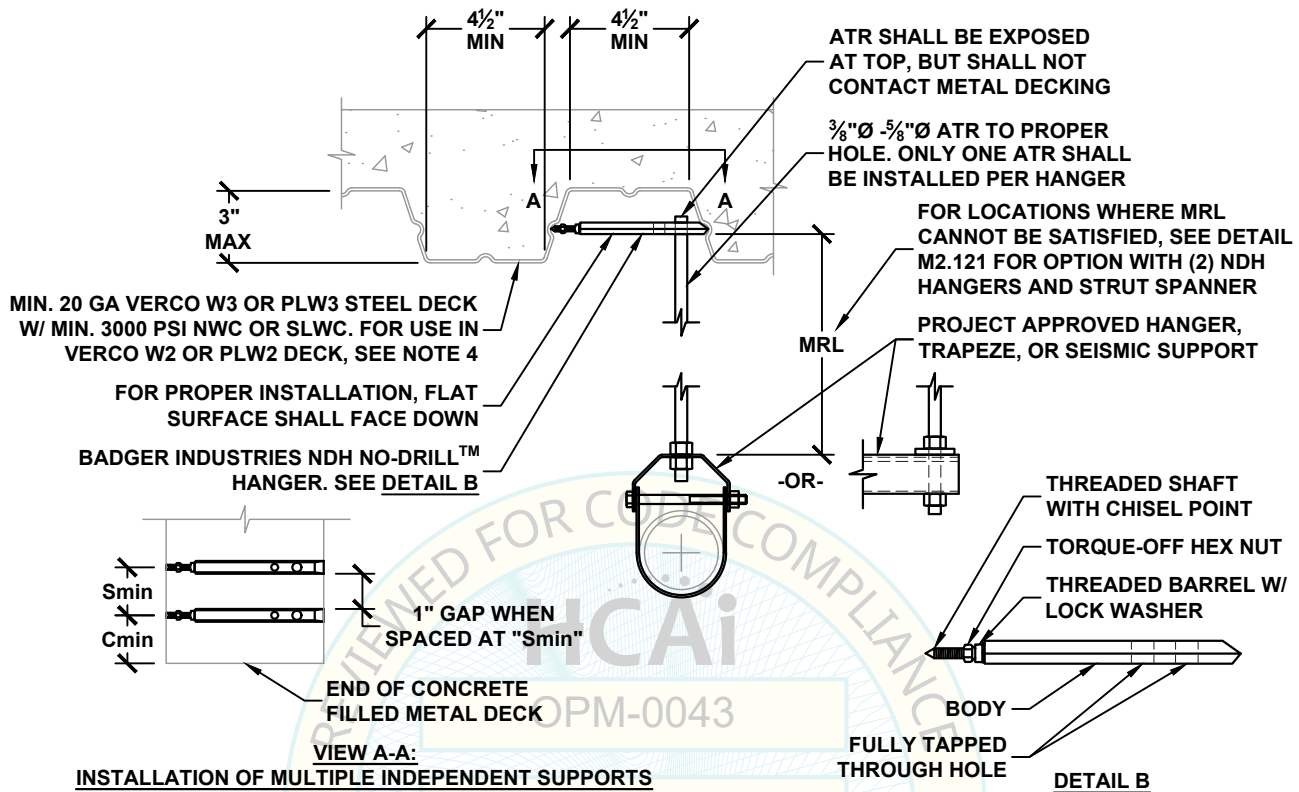
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.111.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH NO-DRILL™ HANGER



GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MIN ROD LENGTH MRL INCH	NDH SIZE	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS					
38A TO 38C	200	38A TO 38E	400	3/8	8	NDH3812	2	6
50A TO 50C	200	50A TO 50E	400	1/2	18			
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50G	600	1/2	8	NDH1258	3	6
63A TO 63D	300	63A TO 63G	600	5/8	18			

- 1 SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- 2 WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- 3 PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- 4 ONLY THE NDH3812 MAY BE USED IN VERO W2 OR PLW2 DECK AND SHALL BE USED FOR GRAVITY ONLY LOADS.
- 5 INSTALLATION: CLEAN METAL DECKING GROOVES TO EXPOSE PLATED DECKING METAL PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE NDH HANGER. ACCURATELY PLACE NDH HANGER CHISEL POINT ENDS INTO METAL DECKING GROOVES WITH FLAT SURFACE FACING DOWNWARDS AND WITH THE LENGTH OF THE NDH BODY BEING PERPENDICULAR TO THE DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE BODY CHISEL POINT END TIGHT INTO METAL DECKING GROOVE, TIGHTEN TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT UNTIL BOTH CHISEL POINT ENDS ARE TIGHT AND SECURELY WEDGED INTO THE OPPOSING METAL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH HANGER BODY IN PLACE, TIGHTEN THE TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT WITH AN OPEN END WRENCH UNTIL THE HEX NUT HAS BROKEN AWAY FROM THE THREADED BARREL, LEAVING THE LOCK WASHER COMPRESSED AND THE HEX NUT LOOSE ON THE THREADED SHAFT. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 15 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED FOR THE NDH3812 AND A MINIMUM OF 20 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED FOR THE NDH1258.



MASON WEST

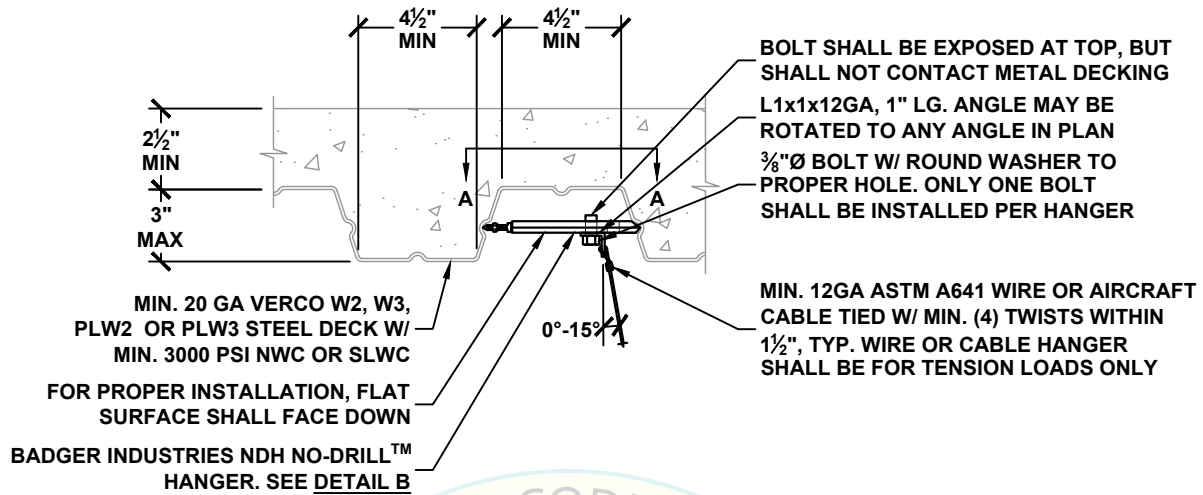
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

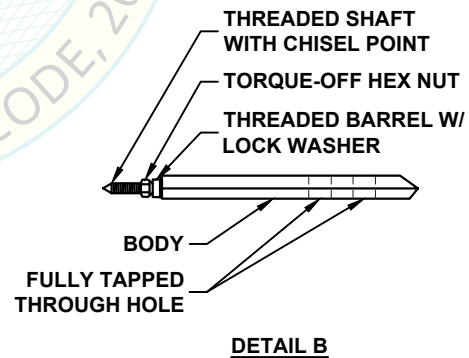
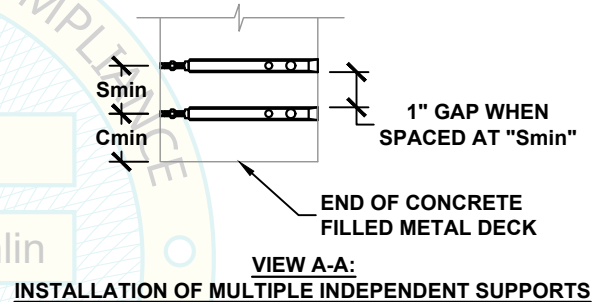
M2.120

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH NO-DRILL™ HANGER



GRAVITY ONLY		NDH SIZE	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS			
38A TO 38C	180	NDH3812	2	6

- ¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- ³ INSTALLATION: CLEAN METAL DECKING GROOVES TO EXPOSE PLATED DECKING METAL PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE NDH HANGER. ACCURATELY PLACE NDH HANGER CHISEL POINT ENDS INTO METAL DECKING GROOVES WITH FLAT SURFACE FACING DOWNWARDS AND WITH THE LENGTH OF THE NDH BODY BEING PERPENDICULAR TO THE DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE BODY CHISEL POINT END TIGHT INTO METAL DECKING GROOVE, TIGHTEN TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT UNTIL BOTH CHISEL POINT ENDS ARE TIGHT AND SECURELY WEDGED INTO THE OPPOSING METAL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH HANGER BODY IN PLACE, TIGHTEN THE TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT WITH AN OPEN END WRENCH UNTIL THE HEX NUT HAS BROKEN AWAY FROM THE THREADED BARREL, LEAVING THE LOCK WASHER COMPRESSED AND THE HEX NUT LOOSE ON THE THREADED SHAFT. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 15 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED FOR THE NDH3812.



MASON WEST

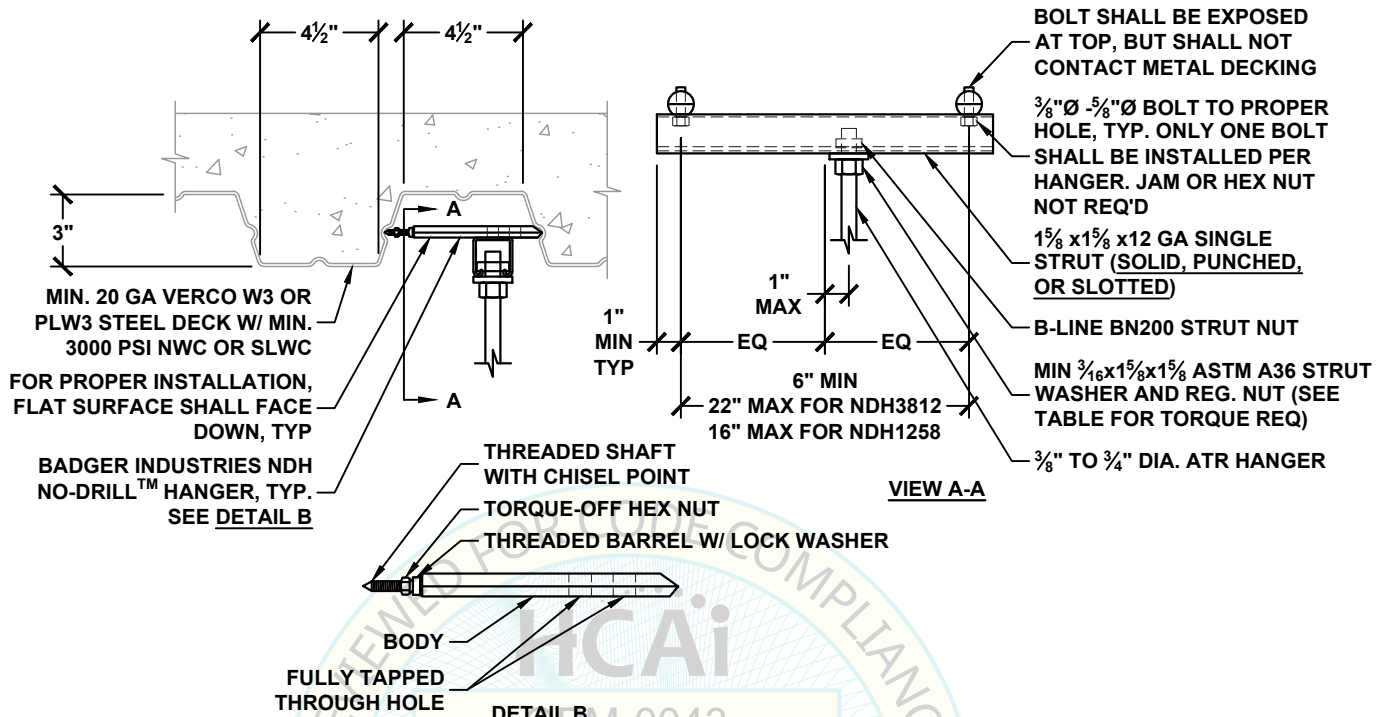
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.120.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH NO-DRILL™ HANGERS



GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	NDH SIZE	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS				
38A TO 38D	300	38A TO 38G	600	3/8	NDH3812	2	6
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50G	600	1/2			
63A TO 63D	300	63A TO 63G	600	5/8			
38A TO 38F	450	38A TO 38H	900	3/8	NDH1258	3	6
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50H	900	1/2			
63A TO 63F	450	63A TO 63H	900	5/8			
75A TO 75F	450	75A TO 75H	900	3/4			

FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
3/8	19
1/2 - 3/4	50

- SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- INSTALLATION: CLEAN METAL DECKING GROOVES TO EXPOSE PLATED DECKING METAL PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE NDH HANGER. ACCURATELY PLACE NDH HANGER CHISEL POINT ENDS INTO METAL DECKING GROOVES WITH FLAT SURFACE FACING DOWNWARDS AND WITH THE LENGTH OF THE NDH BODY BEING PERPENDICULAR TO THE DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE BODY CHISEL POINT END TIGHT INTO METAL DECKING GROOVE, TIGHTEN TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT UNTIL BOTH CHISEL POINT ENDS ARE TIGHT AND SECURELY WEDGED INTO THE OPPOSING METAL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH HANGER BODY IN PLACE, TIGHTEN THE TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT WITH AN OPEN END WRENCH UNTIL THE HEX NUT HAS BROKEN AWAY FROM THE THREADED BARREL, LEAVING THE LOCK WASHER COMPRESSED AND THE HEX NUT LOOSE ON THE THREADED SHAFT. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 15 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED FOR THE NDH3812 AND A MINIMUM OF 20 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED FOR THE NDH1258.



MASON WEST

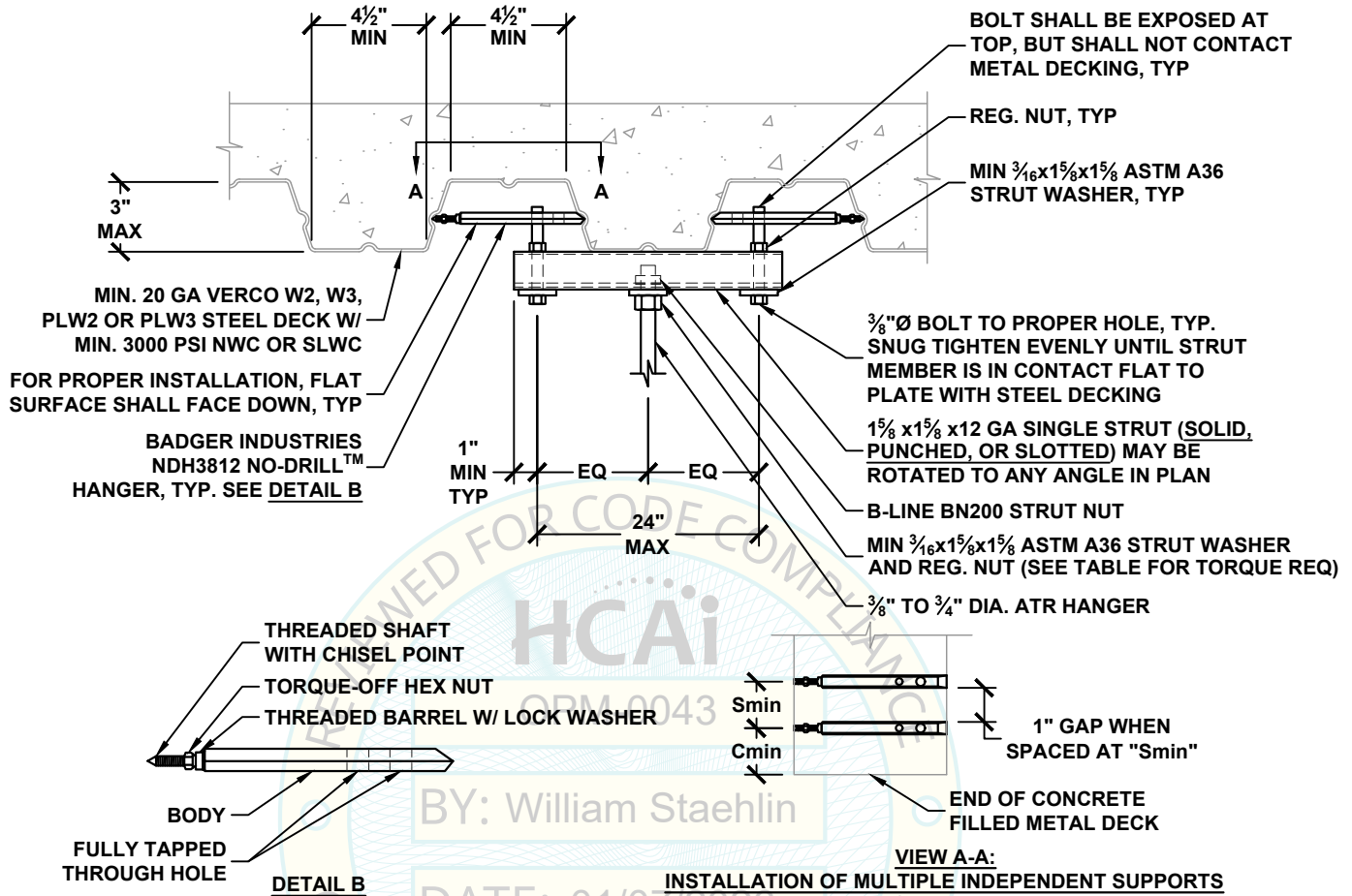
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.121

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH NO-DRILL™ HANGERS



GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	NDH SIZE	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS					DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	400	38A TO 38G	690	3/8	NDH3812	2	6	3/8	19
50A TO 50E	400	50A TO 50G	690	1/2				1/2 - 3/4	50
63A TO 63E	400	63A TO 63G	690	5/8					

- SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- INSTALLATION: CLEAN METAL DECKING GROOVES TO EXPOSE PLATED DECKING METAL PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE NDH HANGER. ACCURATELY PLACE NDH HANGER CHISEL POINT ENDS INTO METAL DECKING GROOVES WITH FLAT SURFACE FACING DOWNWARDS AND WITH THE LENGTH OF THE NDH BODY BEING PERPENDICULAR TO THE DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE BODY CHISEL POINT END TIGHT INTO METAL DECKING GROOVE, TIGHTEN TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT UNTIL BOTH CHISEL POINT ENDS ARE TIGHT AND SECURELY WEDGED INTO THE OPPOSING METAL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH HANGER BODY IN PLACE, TIGHTEN THE TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT WITH AN OPEN END WRENCH UNTIL THE HEX NUT HAS BROKEN AWAY FROM THE THREADED BARREL, LEAVING THE LOCK WASHER COMPRESSED AND THE HEX NUT LOOSE ON THE THREADED SHAFT. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 15 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED FOR THE NDH3812.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

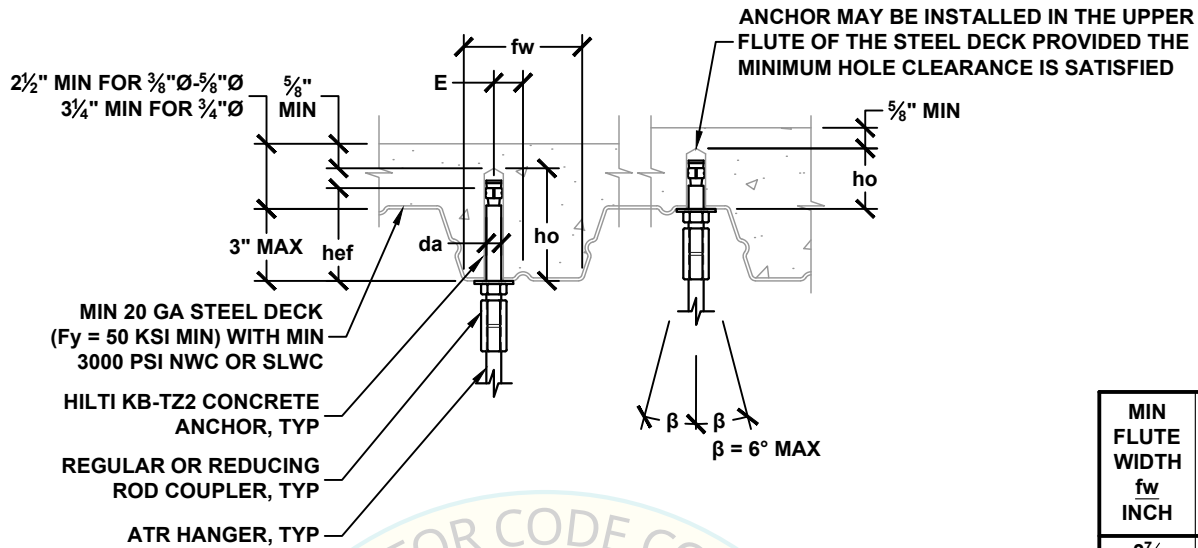
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.122

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D								
HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ¹ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38J	980	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/4	30
38A TO 38L	1340	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3/4		3 3/4	50
50A TO 50L	1340	1/2	1/2	2 1/2	3/4		3 3/4	50
63A TO 63L	1340	5/8	5/8	2 1/2	3/4		3 3/4	50
38A TO 38L	1370	3/8	3/8	3 1/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
50A TO 50L	1370	1/2	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
63A TO 63L	1370	5/8	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
50A TO 50M	1610	1/2	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
63A TO 63M	1610	5/8	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
75A TO 75M	1610	3/4	3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
50A TO 50M	1800	1/2	1/2	4	4 3/4		6	40
63A TO 63M	1800	5/8	5/8	4	4 3/4		6	40
75A TO 75M	1800	3/4	3/4	4	4 3/4		6	40
63A TO 63L	1530	5/8	5/8	3 3/4	4 3/4		5 5/8	110
75A TO 75L	1530	3/4	3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4		5 5/8	110
88A TO 88L	1530	7/8	7/8	3 3/4	4 3/4		5 5/8	110

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_p, PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.



MASON WEST

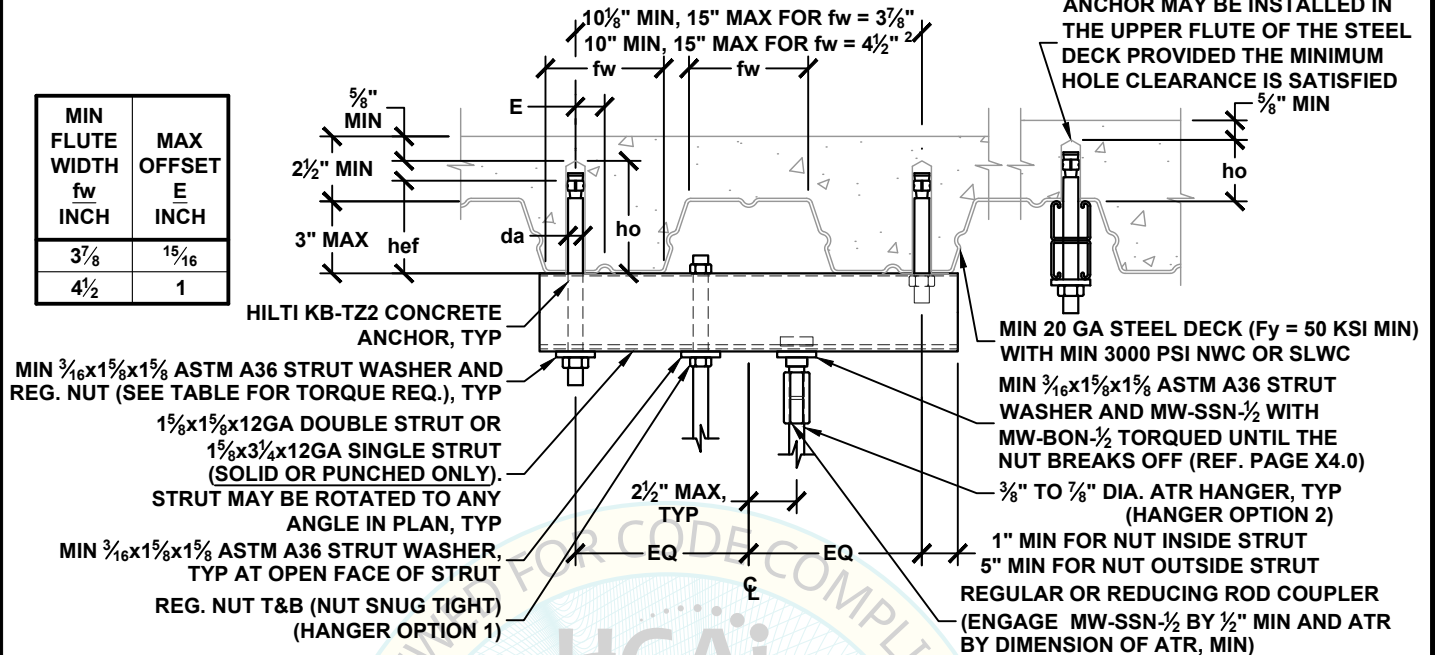
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.130

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38L	1310	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3 1/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/4	30
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50L	1310	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63L	1310	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75L	1310	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88L	1310	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1830	3/8	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 7/8	50
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1830	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1830	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1830	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88M	1830	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38N	2400	3/8	5/8	4	4 3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	6	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50N	2400	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63N	2400	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75N	2400	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88N	2400	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 13 7/8\" FOR fw = 3 7/8\" OR 14\" FOR fw = 4 1/2\", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

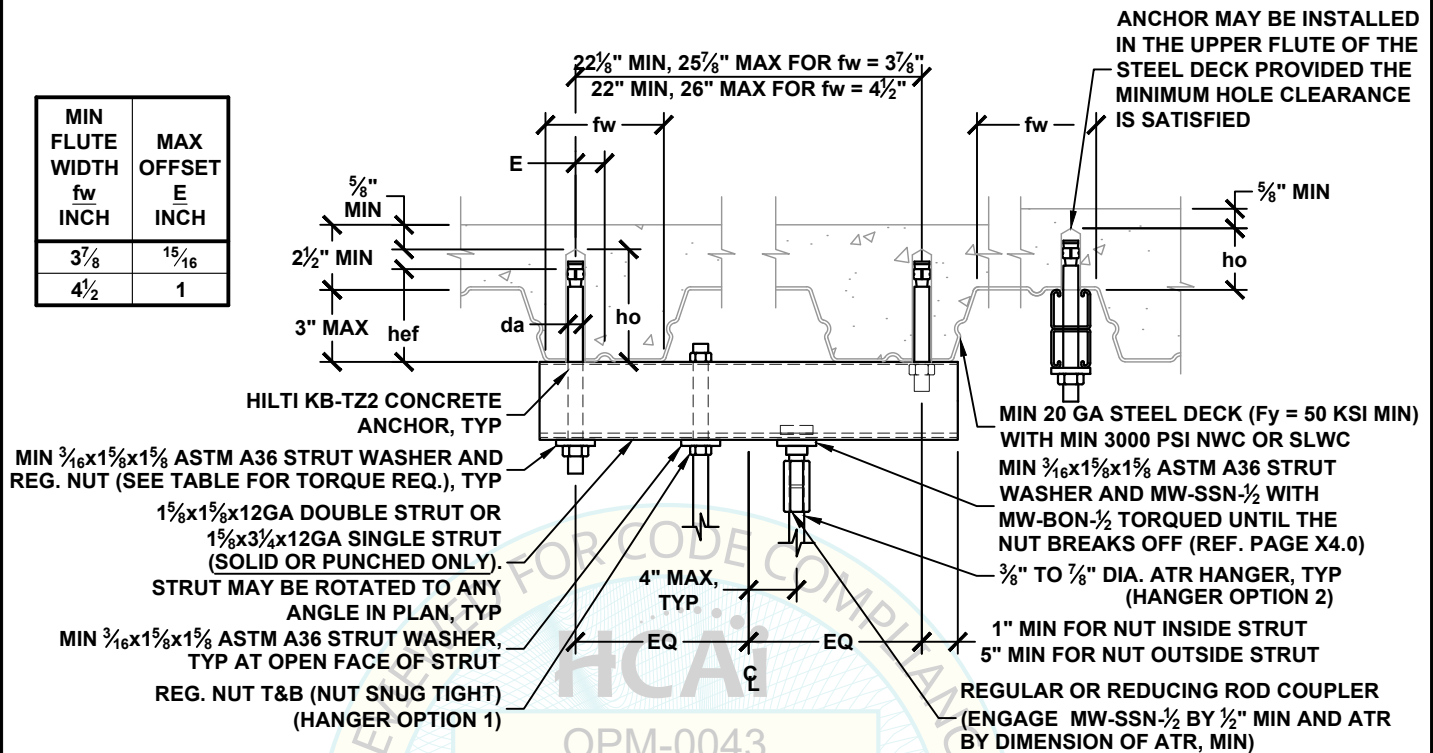
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.131

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS

MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MAX OFFSET E INCH
3 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁵ / ₁₆
4 ¹ / ₂	1



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38M	1860	38A TO 38L	1440	3 ⁸ / ₁₆	3 ⁸ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₂	3 ³ / ₄	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 ³ / ₄	30
50A TO 50M	1860	50A TO 50L	1440	1 ¹ / ₂						
63A TO 63M	1860	63A TO 63L	1440	5 ⁸ / ₁₆						
75A TO 75M	1860	75A TO 75L	1440	3 ⁴ / ₄						
88A TO 88M	1860	88A TO 88L	1440	7 ⁸ / ₁₆						
38A TO 38M	1860	38A TO 38N	2010	3 ⁸ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	3 ³ / ₄	4 ¹ / ₄	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 ⁷ / ₈	50
50A TO 50M	1860	50A TO 50N	2010	1 ¹ / ₂						
63A TO 63M	1860	63A TO 63N	2010	5 ⁸ / ₁₆						
75A TO 75M	1860	75A TO 75N	2010	3 ⁴ / ₄						
88A TO 88M	1860	88A TO 88N	2010	7 ⁸ / ₁₆						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

MASON WEST

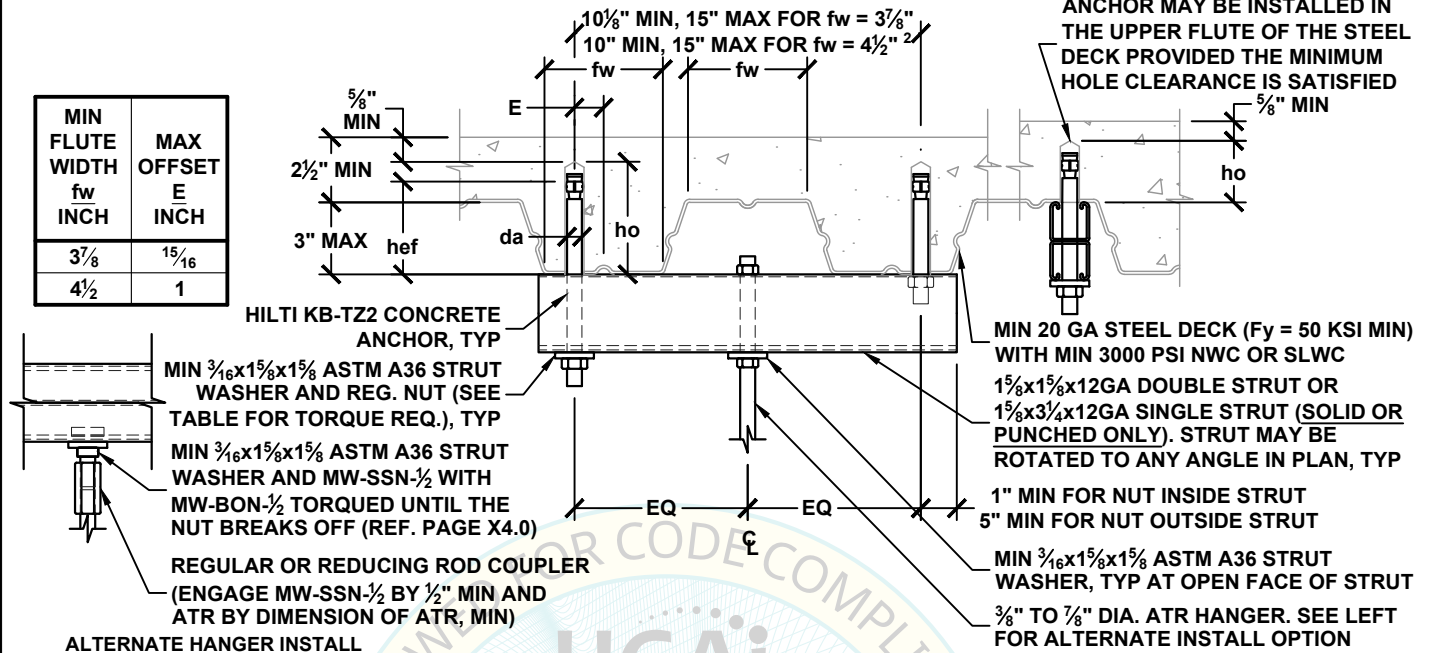
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.131.1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38M	1960	3/8	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/4	30
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50M	1960	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63M	1960	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75M	1960	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88M	1960	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38P	2740	3/8	1/2	3/4	4/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 7/8	50
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50P	2740	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63P	2740	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75P	2740	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88P	2740	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38Q	3600	3/8	5/8	4	4 3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	6	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50Q	3600	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63Q	3600	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75Q	3600	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88Q	3600	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 13 7/8" FOR fw = 3 7/8" OR 14" FOR fw = 4 1/2", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

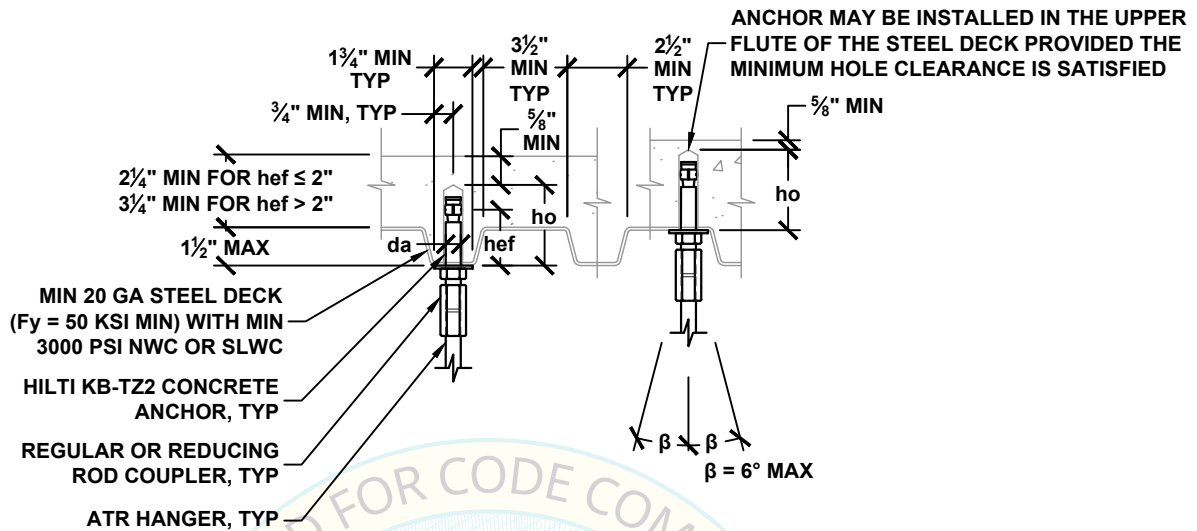
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.131.2

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta ¹ LBS	MIN ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
			DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38J	870	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	6	3	30
38A TO 38G	610	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	6	3	50
50A TO 50G	610	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63G	610	$\frac{5}{8}$						
38A TO 38H	770	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	50
50A TO 50H	770	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63H	770	$\frac{5}{8}$						
50A TO 50K	1080	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	40
63A TO 63K	1080	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75K	1080	$\frac{3}{4}$						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.



MASON WEST

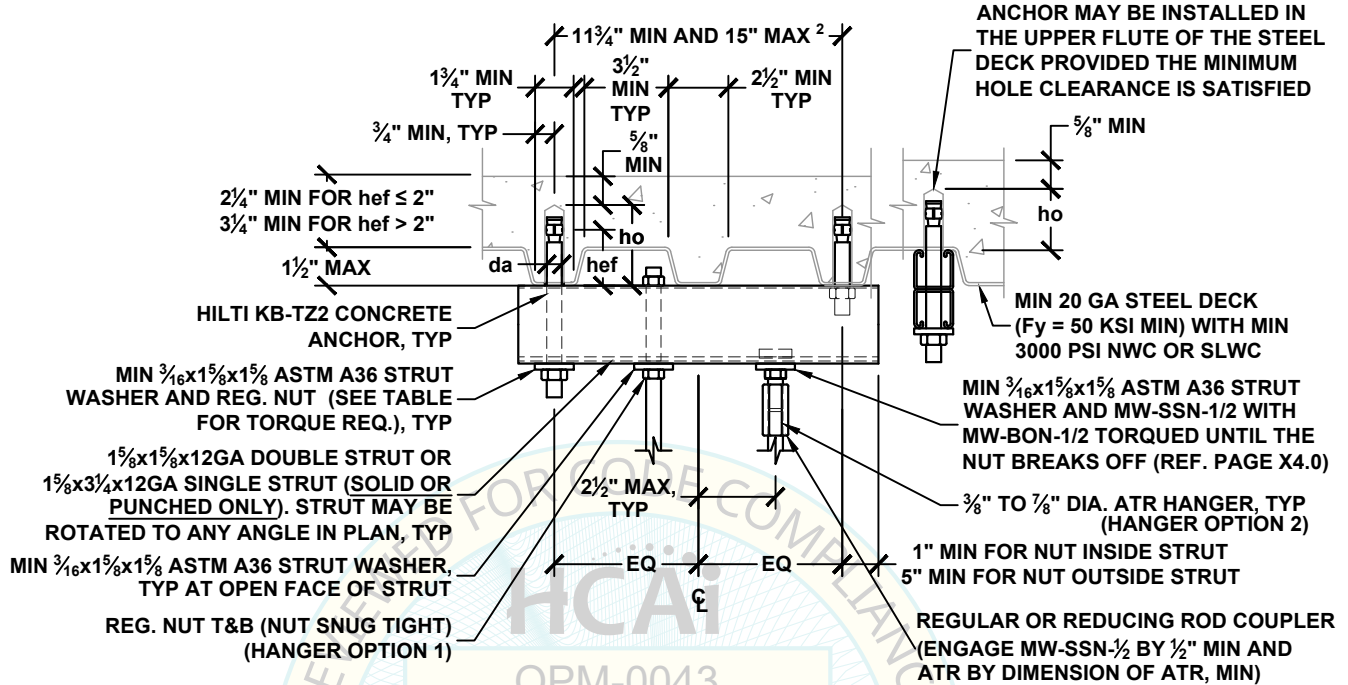
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.133

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38K	1230	3/8	3/8	2	2 3/4	6	3	30
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50K	1230	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63K	1230	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75K	1230	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88K	1230	7/8						
38A TO 38N	2400	38A TO 38L	1520	3/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	40
50A TO 50P	2620	50A TO 50L	1520	1/2						
63A TO 63P	2620	63A TO 63L	1520	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2620	75A TO 75L	1520	3/4						
88A TO 88P	2620	88A TO 88L	1520	7/8						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² WHEN THE BOLT CENTERLINE DISTANCE EXCEEDS 12 1/4", THE STRUT MUST BE ROTATED TO COMPLY TO THE DETAIL.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

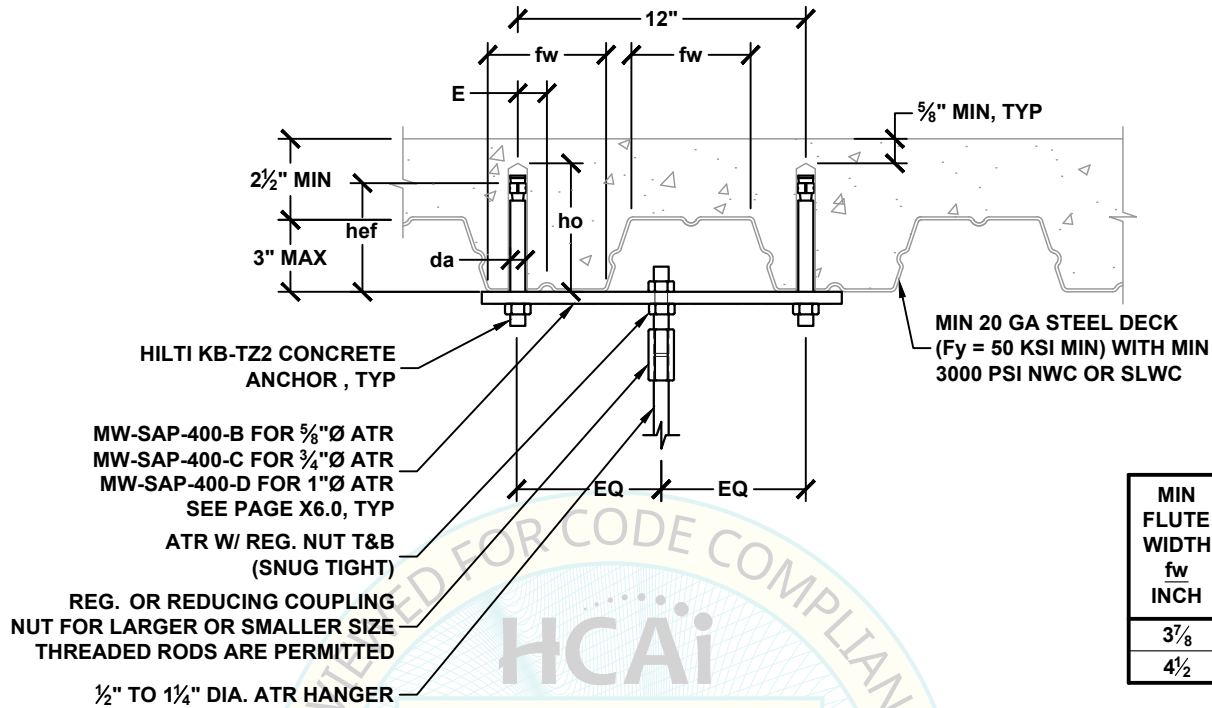
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M2.134

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50R	6440	1/2	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 1/8	40
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63R	6440	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75R	6440	3/4						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88R	6440	7/8						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 125R	6440	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	100A TO 125R	6440	1 1/4						
50A TO 50Q	3600	50A TO 50R	7200	1/2	5/8	4	4 3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	6	40
63A TO 63Q	3600	63A TO 63R	7200	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75R	7200	3/4						
88A TO 88Q	3500	88A TO 88R	7200	7/8						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 125R	7200	1						
125A TO 125Q	3500	100A TO 125R	7200	1 1/4						

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

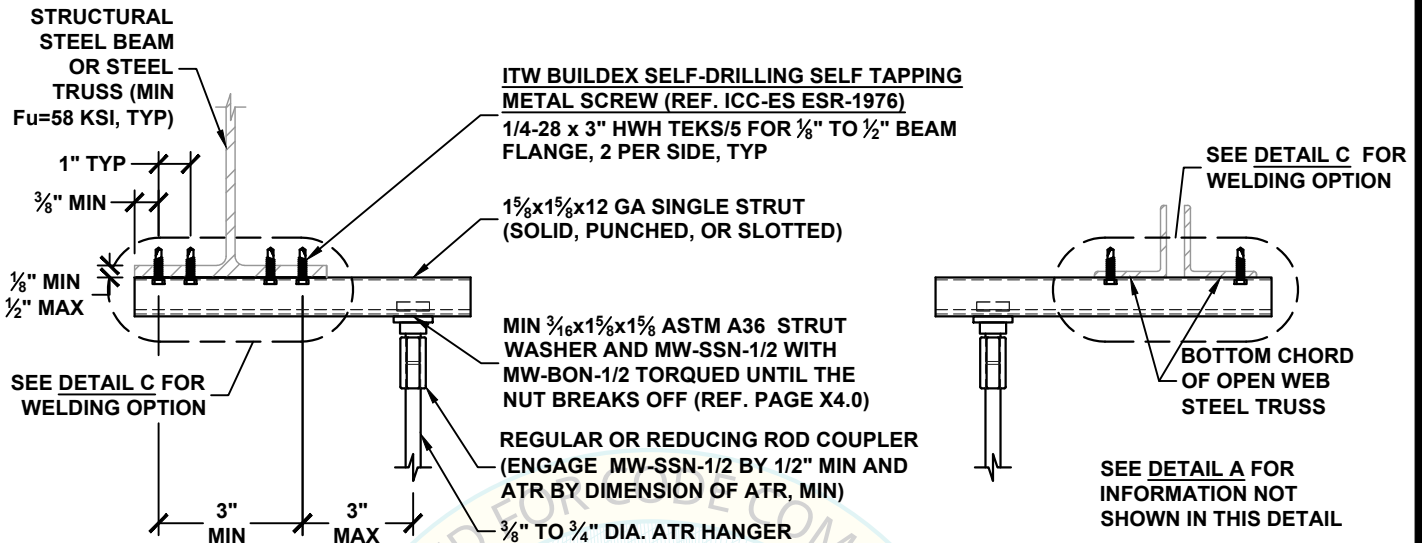
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

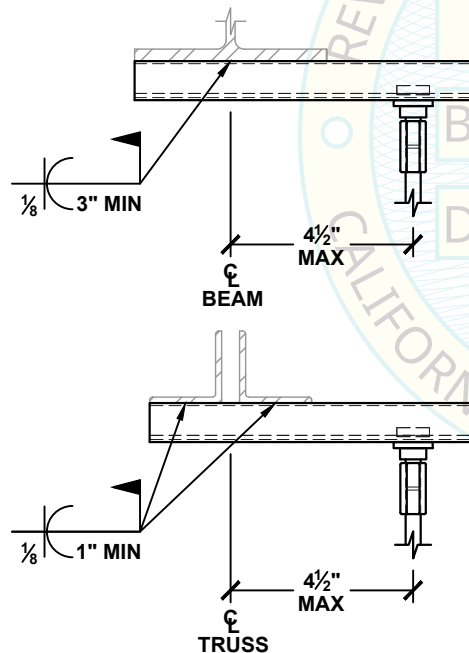
M2.136

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM OR OPEN WEB STEEL TRUSS WITH SELF-DRILLING SELF-TAPPING METAL SCREWS



DETAIL A

DETAIL B



DETAIL C

WELDING OPTION

NOTE: ALL WELDS TO BE MINIMUM
70xx ELECTRODE WELDS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38F	510	3/8
50A TO 50F	510	1/2
63A TO 63F	510	5/8
75A TO 75F	510	3/4

¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.



MASON WEST

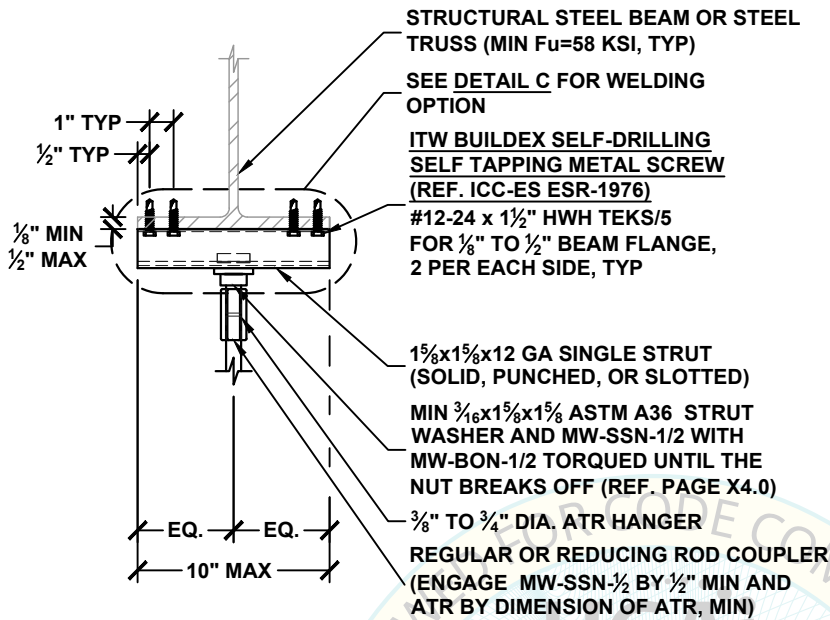
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

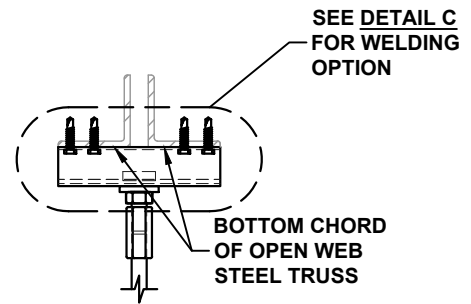
PAGE

M3.10

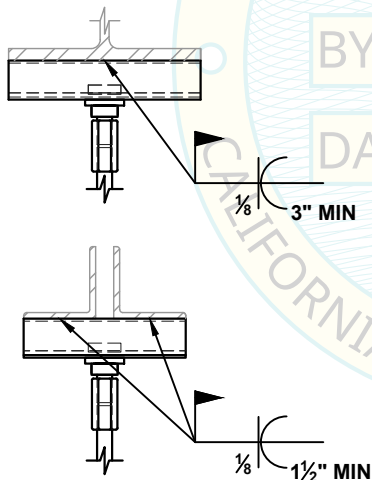
HANGER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM OR OPEN WEB STEEL TRUSS WITH SELF-DRILLING SELF-TAPPING METAL SCREWS



DETAIL A



DETAIL B



DETAIL C

WELDING OPTION

NOTE: ALL WELDS TO BE MINIMUM
70xx ELECTRODE WELDS

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38M	1700	3/8
50A TO 50M	1700	1/2
63A TO 63M	1700	5/8
75A TO 75M	1700	3/4

¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

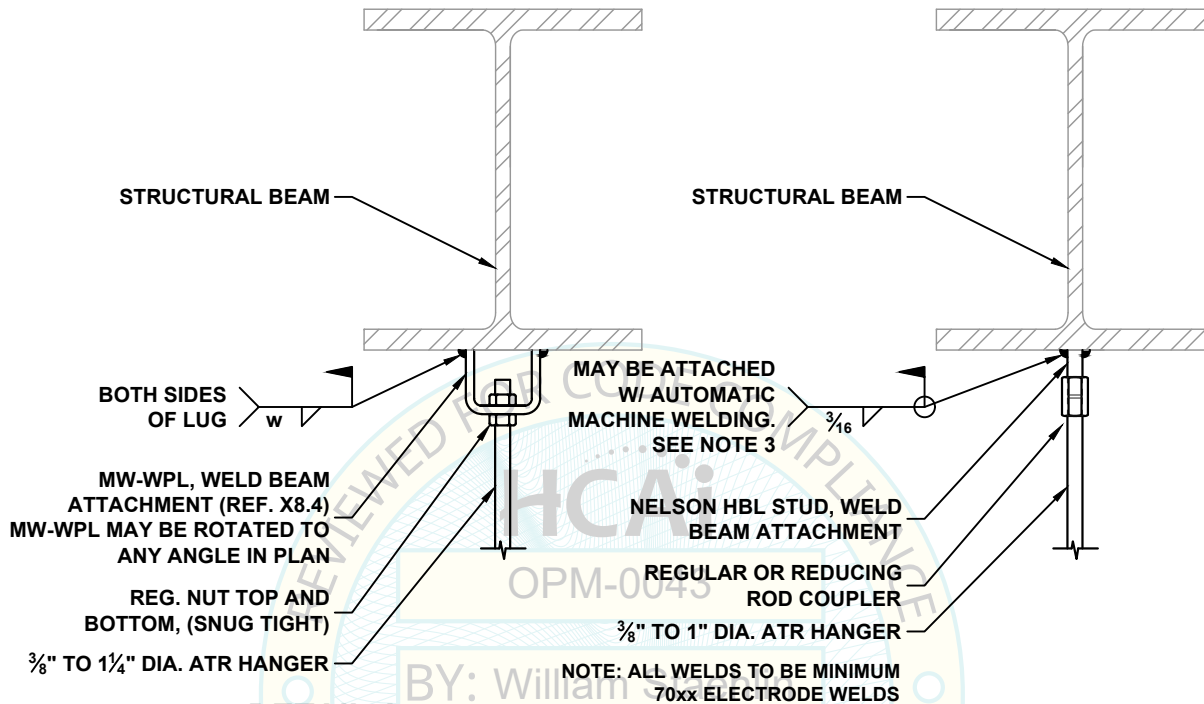
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.11

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM WITH WELDED BEAM ATTACHMENT



DETAIL A

DETAIL B

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	DETAIL A		DETAIL B	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
	MW-WPL LUG	w, WELD SIZE INCH	NELSON HBL STUD DIA. INCH		
38A TO 38H	MW-WPL-38	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	720	$\frac{3}{8}$
50A TO 50L	MW-WPL-50	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1320	$\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63P	MW-WPL-63	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	2880	$\frac{5}{8}$
75A TO 75Q	MW-WPL-75	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4800	$\frac{3}{4}$
75A TO 75S	MW-WPL-75A	$\frac{5}{16}$	N/A	8000	$\frac{3}{4}$
88A TO 88R	MW-WPL-88	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	6900	$\frac{7}{8}$
100A TO 100S	MW-WPL-100	$\frac{5}{16}$	1	8660	1
125A TO 125T	MW-WPL-125	$\frac{5}{16}$	N/A	11400	$1\frac{1}{4}$

- ¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² WELDED ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ³ AUTOMATIC MACHINE WELDING OF NELSON HBL STUD SHALL COMPLY WITH AWS D1.1, SECTION 6: STUD WELDING.
- ⁴ NELSON HBL STUD TO BE MINIMUM 61KSI TENSILE STRENGTH MILD STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A108.



MASON WEST

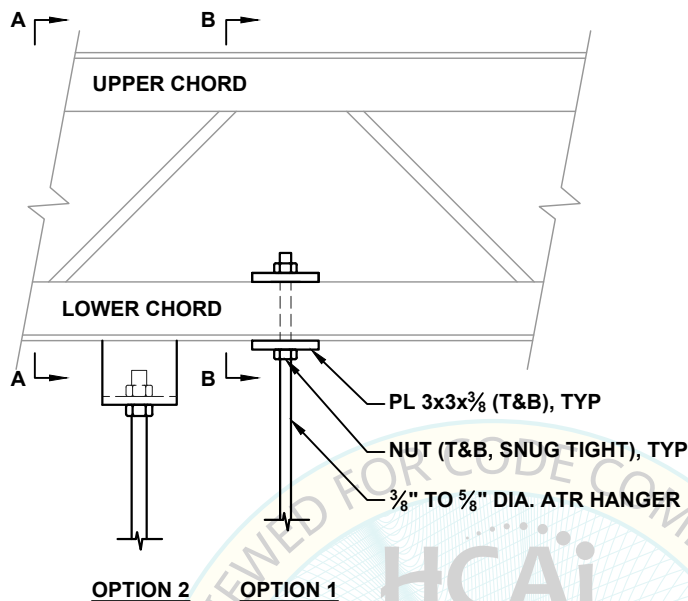
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

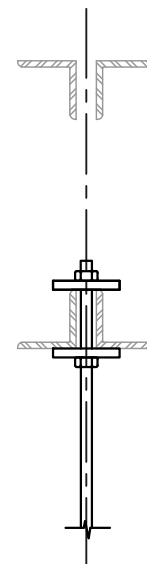
PAGE

M3.12

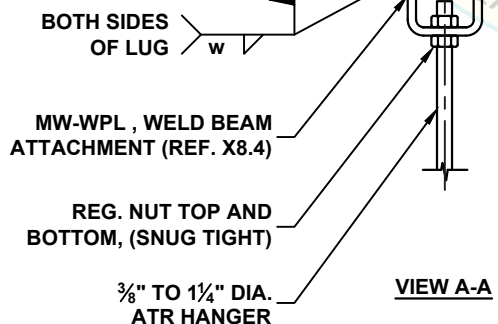
ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO OPEN WEB STEEL TRUSS



ELEVATION VIEW



VIEW B-B



VIEW A-A

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	OPTION 1	OPTION 2		ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
	PLATES	MW-WPL LUG	w, WELD SIZE INCH		
38A TO 38H	(2) PL3x3x3/8	MW-WPL-38	1/8	720	3/8
50A TO 50L		MW-WPL-50	3/16	1320	1/2
63A TO 63P		MW-WPL-63	3/16	2880	5/8
75A TO 75Q	N/A	MW-WPL-75	1/4	4800	3/4
75A TO 75S	N/A	MW-WPL-75A	5/16	8000	3/4
88A TO 88R	N/A	MW-WPL-88	5/16	6900	7/8
100A TO 100S	N/A	MW-WPL-100	5/16	8880	1
125A TO 125T	N/A	MW-WPL-125	5/16	11400	1 1/4

¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² WELDED ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

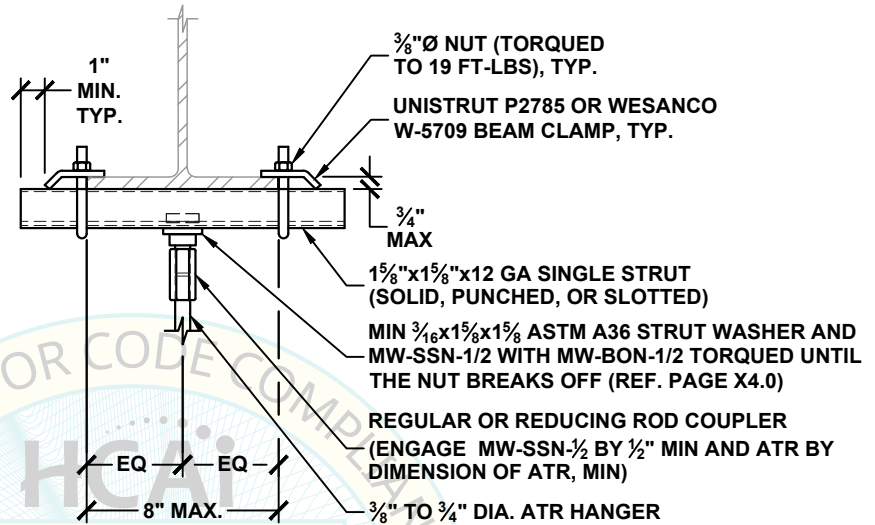
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.13

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM WITH STEEL BEAM CLAMPS



HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38N	2000	$\frac{3}{8}$
50A TO 50N	2000	$\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63N	2000	$\frac{5}{8}$
75A TO 75N	2000	$\frac{3}{4}$

¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

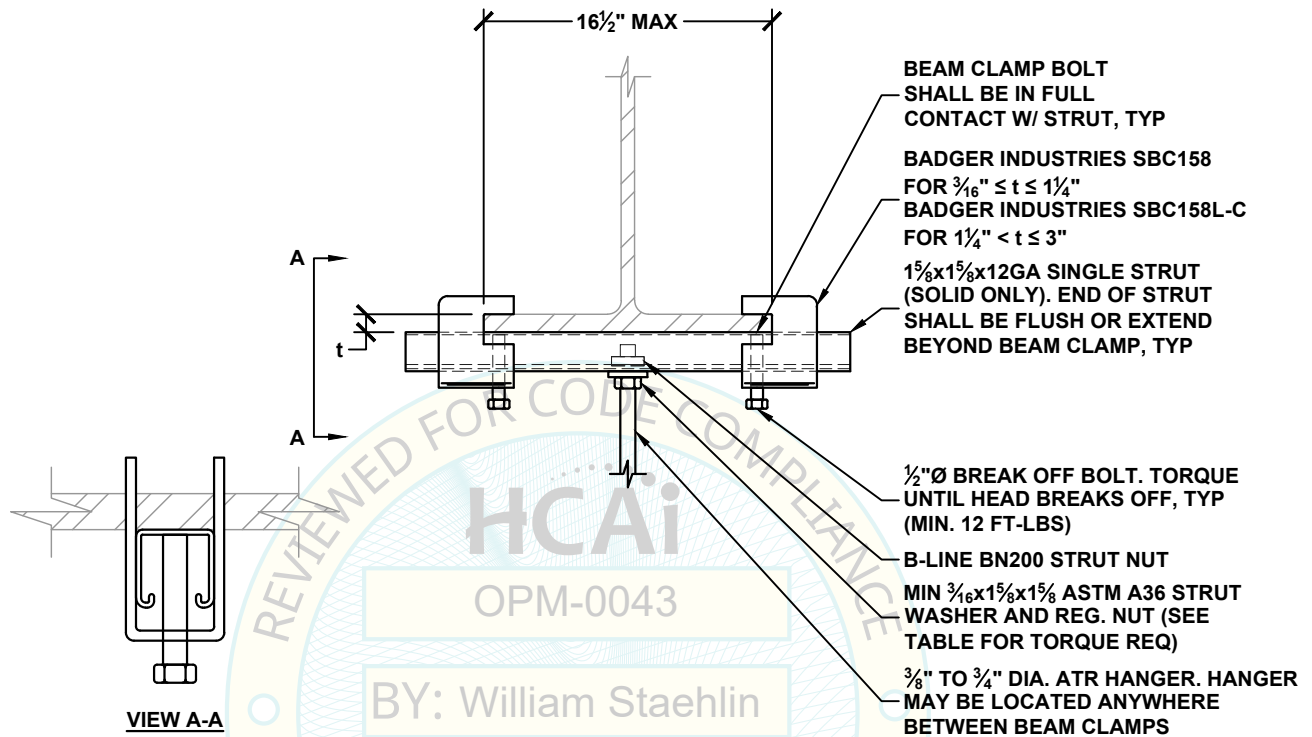
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.14

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES SBC158 SERIES STEEL BEAM CLAMPS



FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
3/8	19
1/2 - 3/4	50

GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	
38A TO 38H	730	38A TO 38M	1840	3/8
50A TO 50J	920	50A TO 50M	1840	1/2
63A TO 63J	920	63A TO 63M	1840	5/8
75A TO 75J	920	75A TO 75M	1840	3/4

- ¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ³ WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- ⁴ BEAM CLAMPS SHALL NOT BE USED ON SHAPES WITH SLOPED FLANGES.



MASON WEST

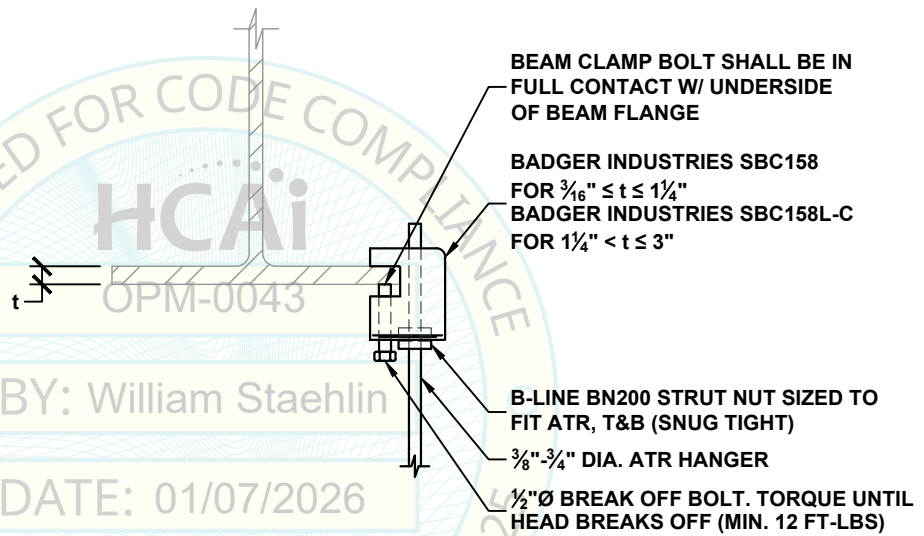
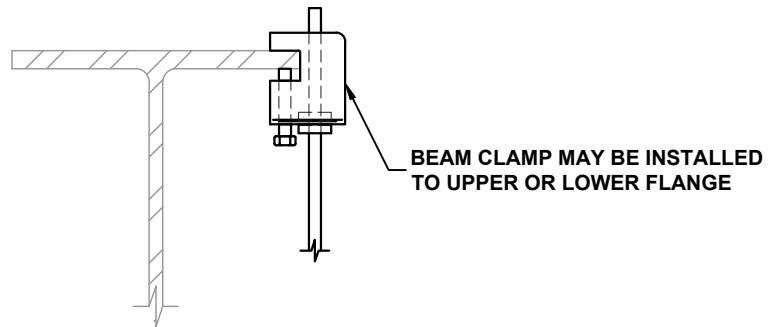
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.14.1

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM WITH (1) BADGER INDUSTRIES SBC158 SERIES STEEL BEAM CLAMP



GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	
38A TO 38H	730	38A TO 38M	1940	$\frac{3}{8}$
50A TO 50J	970	50A TO 50M	1940	$\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63J	970	63A TO 63M	1940	$\frac{5}{8}$
75A TO 75J	970	75A TO 75M	1940	$\frac{3}{4}$

- ¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ³ WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- ⁴ BEAM CLAMPS SHALL NOT BE USED ON SHAPES WITH SLOPED FLANGES.



MASON WEST

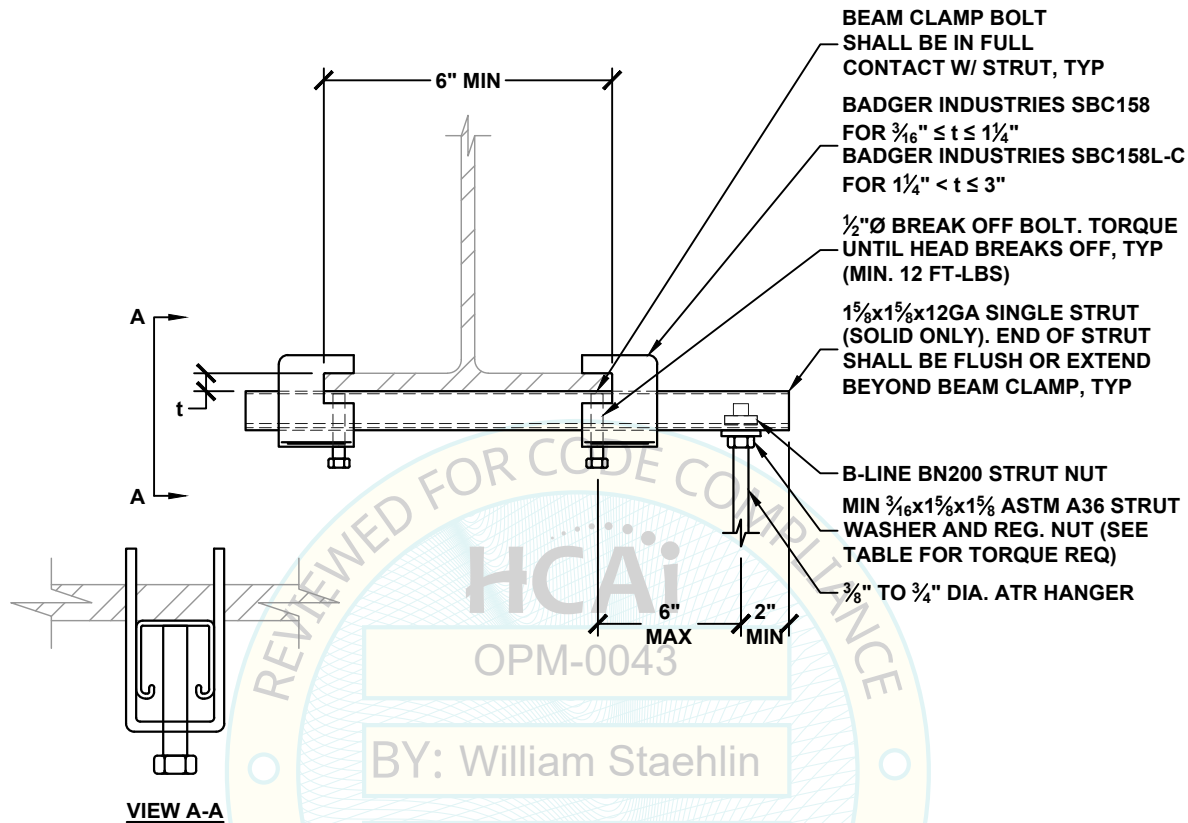
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.15

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES SBC158 SERIES STEEL BEAM CLAMPS



FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
$\frac{3}{8}$	19
$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4}$	50

GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	
38A TO 38G	680	38A TO 38L	1350	$\frac{3}{8}$
50A TO 50G	680	50A TO 50L	1350	$\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63G	680	63A TO 63L	1350	$\frac{5}{8}$
75A TO 75G	680	75A TO 75L	1350	$\frac{3}{4}$

- ¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ³ WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- ⁴ BEAM CLAMPS SHALL NOT BE USED ON SHAPES WITH SLOPED FLANGES.



MASON WEST

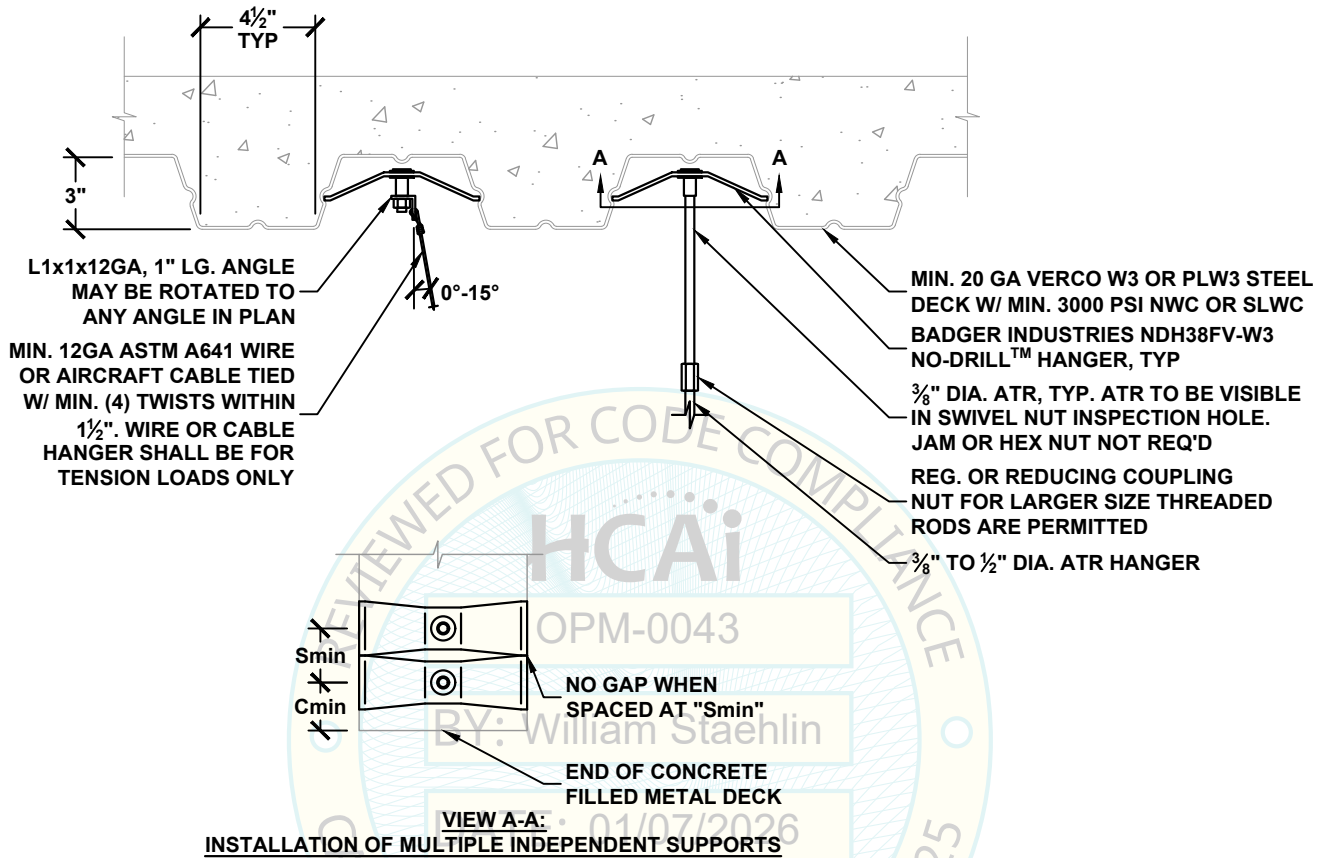
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.16

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH38FV-W3 NO-DRILL™ HANGER



¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.

³ PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

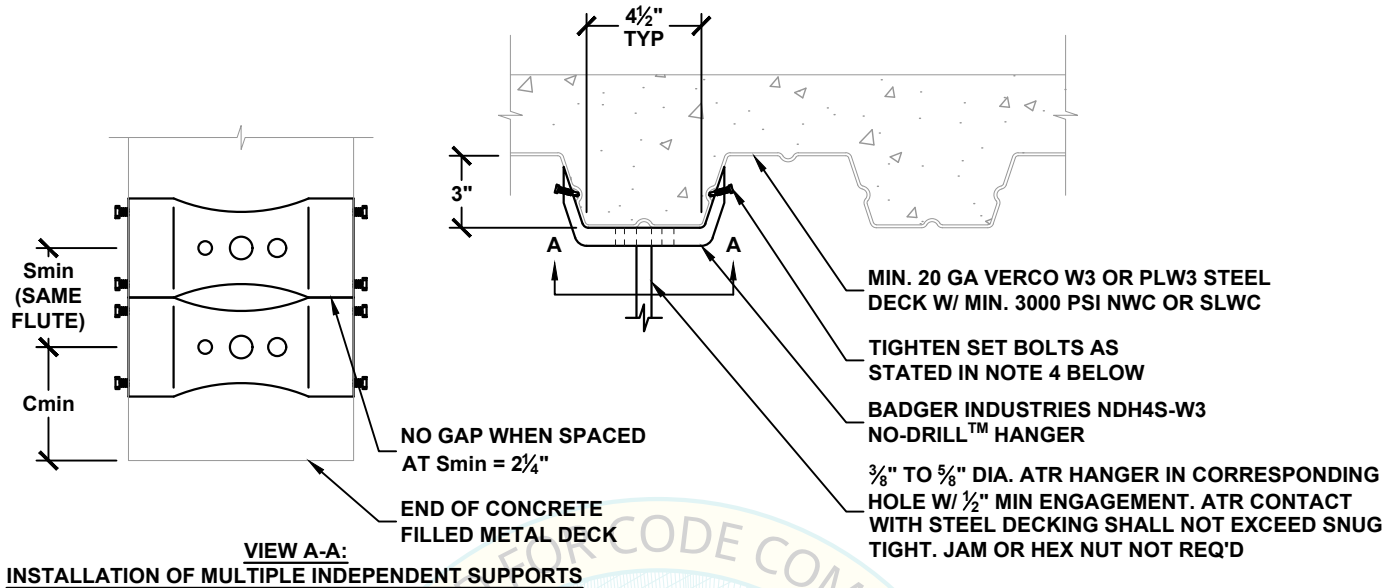
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.20

567 of 834

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH4S-W3 NO-DRILL™ HANGER



GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS			
38A TO 38F	470	38A TO 38J	940	3/8	2 1/4	6
50A TO 50F	470	50A TO 50J	940	1/2		
63A TO 63F	470	63A TO 63J	940	5/8		
38A TO 38F	570	38A TO 38K	1140	3/8	6	6
50A TO 50F	570	50A TO 50K	1140	1/2		
63A TO 63F	570	63A TO 63K	1140	5/8		
38A TO 38G	630	38A TO 38L	1260	3/8	10	6
50A TO 50G	630	50A TO 50L	1260	1/2		
63A TO 63G	630	63A TO 63L	1260	5/8		
38A TO 38H	730	38A TO 38L	1460	3/8	14 1/2	6
50A TO 50H	730	50A TO 50L	1460	1/2		
63A TO 63H	730	63A TO 63L	1460	5/8		

- ¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- ³ PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- ⁴ INSTALLATION: ALIGN THE LENGTH OF THE NDH4S-W3 TO BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LENGTH OF THE STEEL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH4S-W3 IN PLACE, HAND TIGHTEN EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY MAKING SURE THAT THE POINTED END OF EACH SET BOLT IS ENGAGED INTO THE STEEL DECKING GROOVE. ONCE EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS ARE HAND TIGHT AND PROPER PLACEMENT OF THE NDH4S-W3 HAS BEEN CHECKED, CONTINUE TIGHTENING (USING A BOX END WRENCH) EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY UNTIL THE HEX HEAD OF EACH SET BOLT BREAKS AWAY. PROPER INSTALLATION REQUIRES THE HEX HEADS OF ALL SET BOLTS TO HAVE BROKEN AWAY. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 10 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED.



MASON WEST

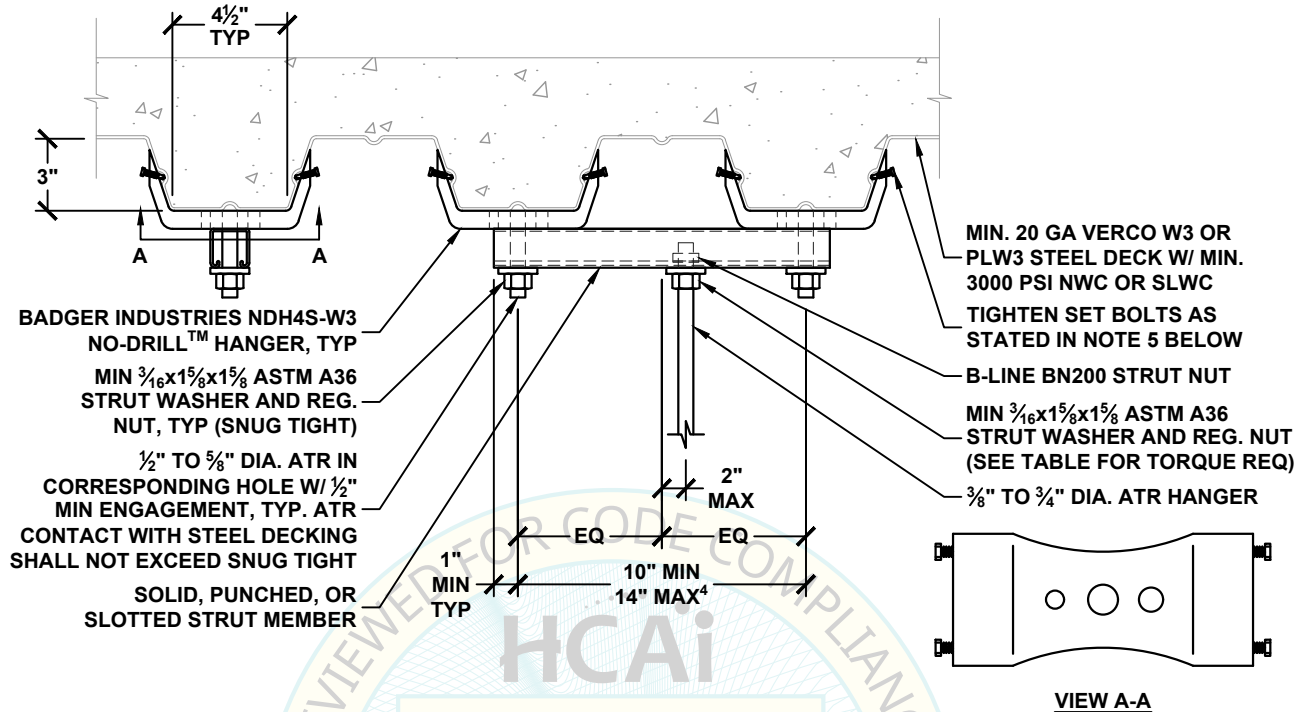
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.30

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH4S-W3 NO-DRILL™ HANGERS



STRUT MEMBER SIZE	GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS		
1 3/16"x1 5/8"x12GA SINGLE STRUT	38A TO 38E	380	38A TO 38E	380	3/8	6
	50A TO 50E	380	50A TO 50E	380	1/2	6
	63A TO 63E	380	63A TO 63E	380	5/8	6
1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12GA SINGLE STRUT	38A TO 38H	730	38A TO 38K	1180	3/8	6
	50A TO 50J	900	50A TO 50K	1180	1/2	6
	63A TO 63J	900	63A TO 63K	1180	5/8	6
1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12GA SOLID DOUBLE STRUT	63A TO 63J	900	63A TO 63N	2400	5/8	6
	75A TO 75J	900	75A TO 75N	2400	3/4	6

FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
3/8	19
1/2 - 3/4	50

- SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- NDH HANGER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE SPACED 10" MIN. FROM ANY ADJACENT NDH HANGERS. REFER TO DETAIL M3.30 FOR SPACING DETAIL.
- INSTALLATION: ALIGN THE LENGTH OF THE NDH4S-W3 TO BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LENGTH OF THE STEEL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH4S-W3 IN PLACE, HAND TIGHTEN EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY MAKING SURE THAT THE POINTED END OF EACH SET BOLT IS ENGAGED INTO THE STEEL DECKING GROOVE. ONCE EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS ARE HAND TIGHT AND PROPER PLACEMENT OF THE NDH4S-W3 HAS BEEN CHECKED, CONTINUE TIGHTENING (USING A BOX END WRENCH) EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY UNTIL THE HEX HEAD OF EACH SET BOLT BREAKS AWAY. PROPER INSTALLATION REQUIRES THE HEX HEADS OF ALL SET BOLTS TO HAVE BROKEN AWAY. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 10 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

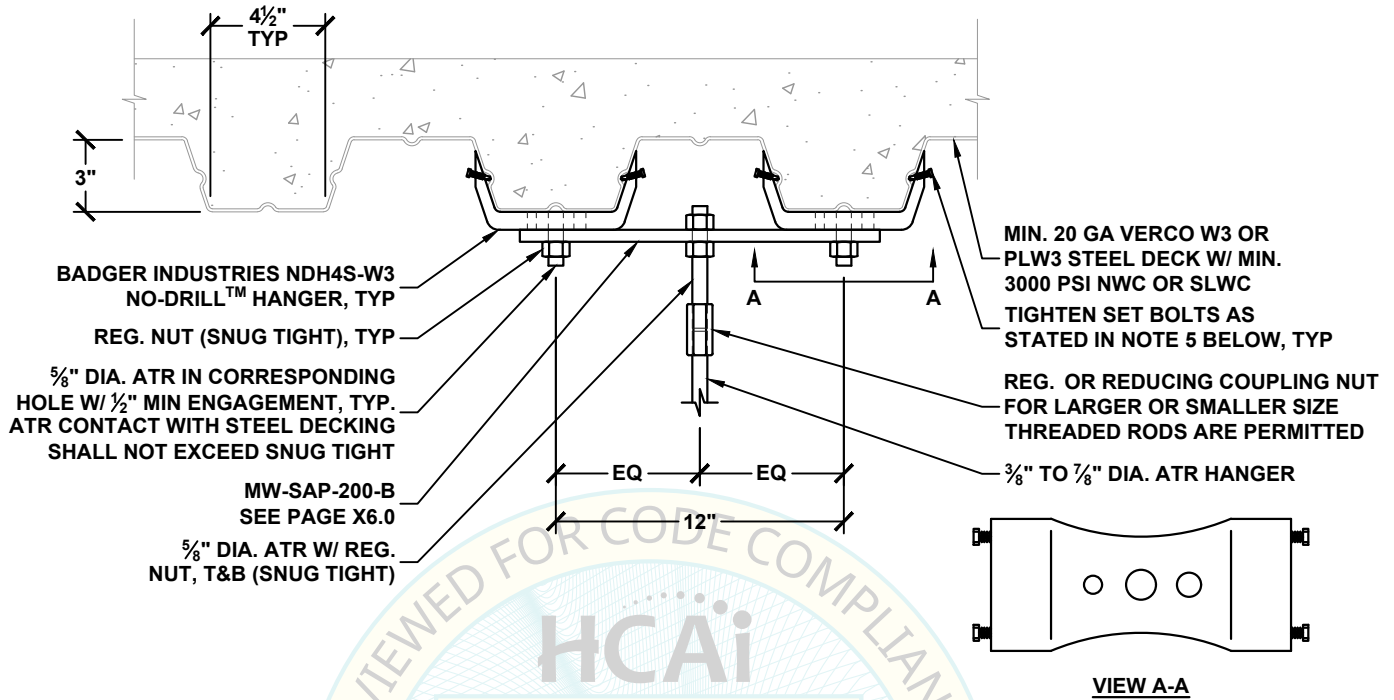
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.31

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH4S-W3 NO-DRILL™ HANGERS



GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS		
38A TO 38H	730	38A TO 38M	1930	3/8	6
50A TO 50L	1260	50A TO 50M	1930	1/2	6
63A TO 63L	1260	63A TO 63M	1930	5/8	6
75A TO 75L	1260	75A TO 75M	1930	3/4	6
88A TO 88A	1260	88A TO 88M	1930	7/8	6

- 1 SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- 2 WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- 3 PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- 4 NDH HANGER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE SPACED 10" MIN. FROM ANY ADJACENT NDH HANGERS. REFER TO DETAIL M3.30 FOR SPACING DETAIL.
- 5 INSTALLATION: ALIGN THE LENGTH OF THE NDH4S-W3 TO BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LENGTH OF THE STEEL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH4S-W3 IN PLACE, HAND TIGHTEN EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY MAKING SURE THAT THE POINTED END OF EACH SET BOLT IS ENGAGED INTO THE STEEL DECKING GROOVE. ONCE EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS ARE HAND TIGHT AND PROPER PLACEMENT OF THE NDH4S-W3 HAS BEEN CHECKED, CONTINUE TIGHTENING (USING A BOX END WRENCH) EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY UNTIL THE HEX HEAD OF EACH SET BOLT BREAKS AWAY. PROPER INSTALLATION REQUIRES THE HEX HEADS OF ALL SET BOLTS TO HAVE BROKEN AWAY. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 10 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

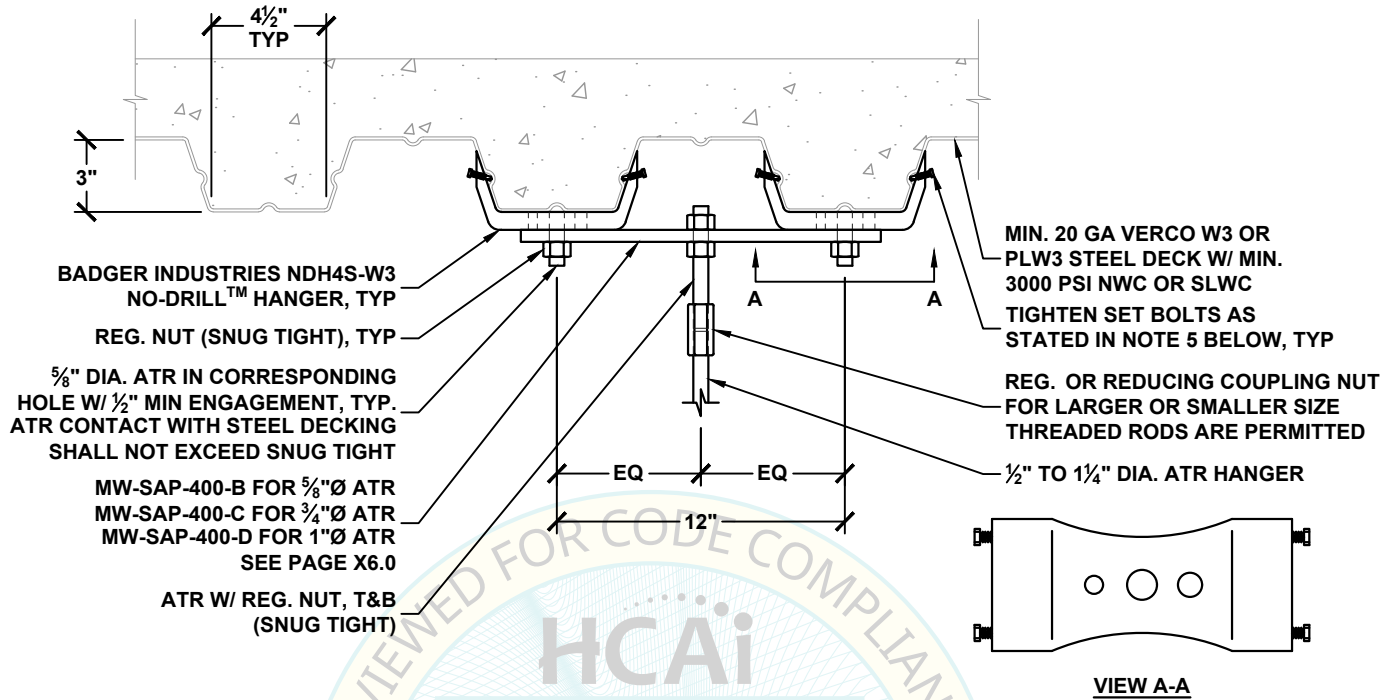
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.32

ATR HANGER ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH4S-W3 NO-DRILL™ HANGERS



GRAVITY ONLY		GRAVITY & SEISMIC		ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	HANGER CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS		
50A TO 50L	1350	50A TO 50Q	3600	1/2	6
63A TO 63N	2160	63A TO 63Q	3600	5/8	6
75A TO 75P	2520	75A TO 75Q	3500	3/4	6
88A TO 88P	2520	88A TO 88Q	3500	7/8	6
100A TO 100P	2520	100A TO 100Q	3500	1	6
125A TO 125P	2520	125A TO 125Q	3500	1 1/4	6

- 1 SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- 2 WHEN USED FOR "GRAVITY & SEISMIC" LOADING, THE GRAVITY DEMAND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE "GRAVITY ONLY" ALLOWABLE LOAD.
- 3 PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- 4 NDH HANGER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE SPACED 10" MIN. FROM ANY ADJACENT NDH HANGERS. REFER TO DETAIL M3.30 FOR SPACING DETAIL.
- 5 INSTALLATION: ALIGN THE LENGTH OF THE NDH4S-W3 TO BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LENGTH OF THE STEEL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH4S-W3 IN PLACE, HAND TIGHTEN EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY MAKING SURE THAT THE POINTED END OF EACH SET BOLT IS ENGAGED INTO THE STEEL DECKING GROOVE. ONCE EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS ARE HAND TIGHT AND PROPER PLACEMENT OF THE NDH4S-W3 HAS BEEN CHECKED, CONTINUE TIGHTENING (USING A BOX END WRENCH) EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY UNTIL THE HEX HEAD OF EACH SET BOLT BREAKS AWAY. PROPER INSTALLATION REQUIRES THE HEX HEADS OF ALL SET BOLTS TO HAVE BROKEN AWAY. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 10 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

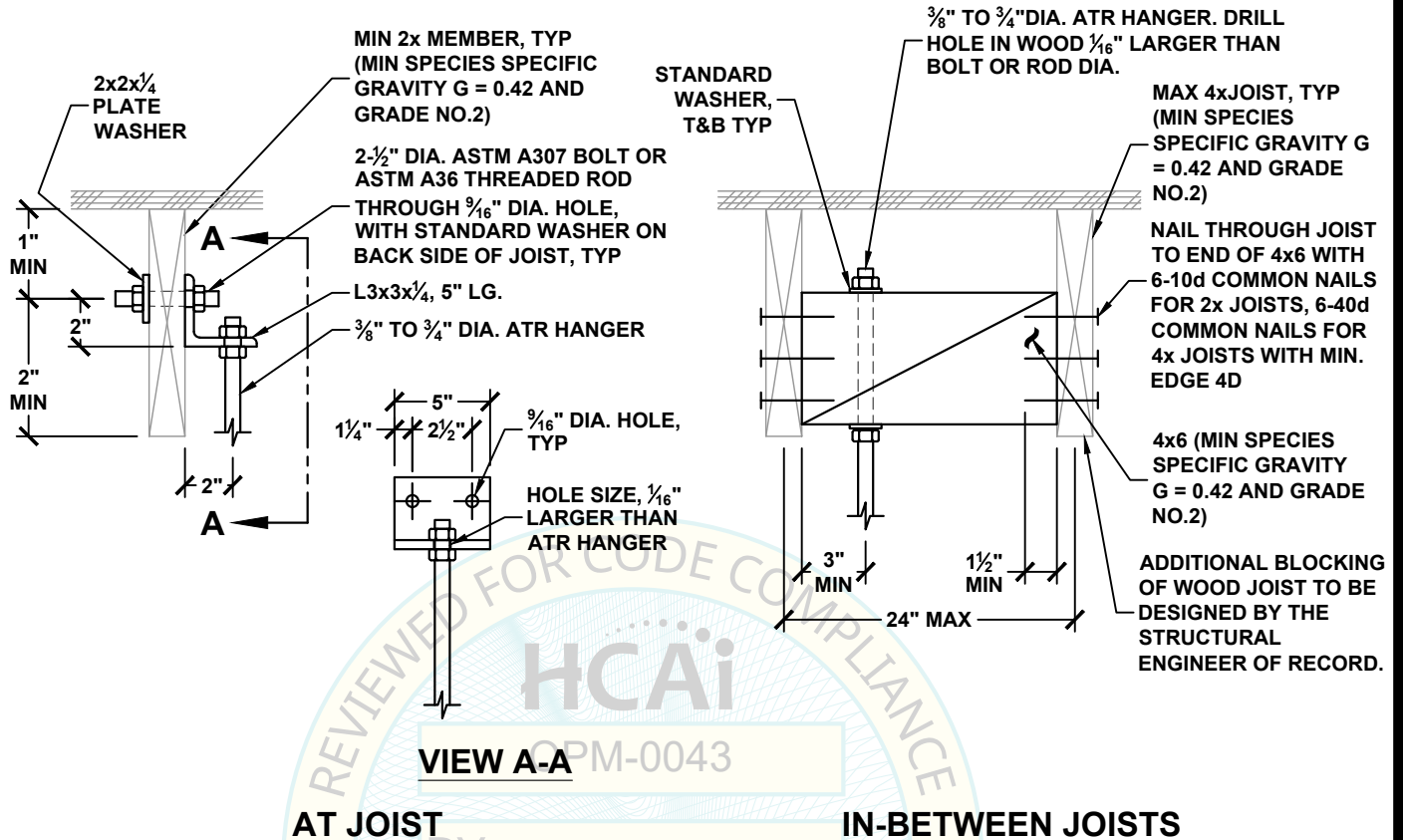
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M3.33

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO WOOD JOIST



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38E	420	$\frac{3}{8}$
50A TO 50E	420	$\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63E	420	$\frac{5}{8}$
75A TO 75E	420	$\frac{3}{4}$

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

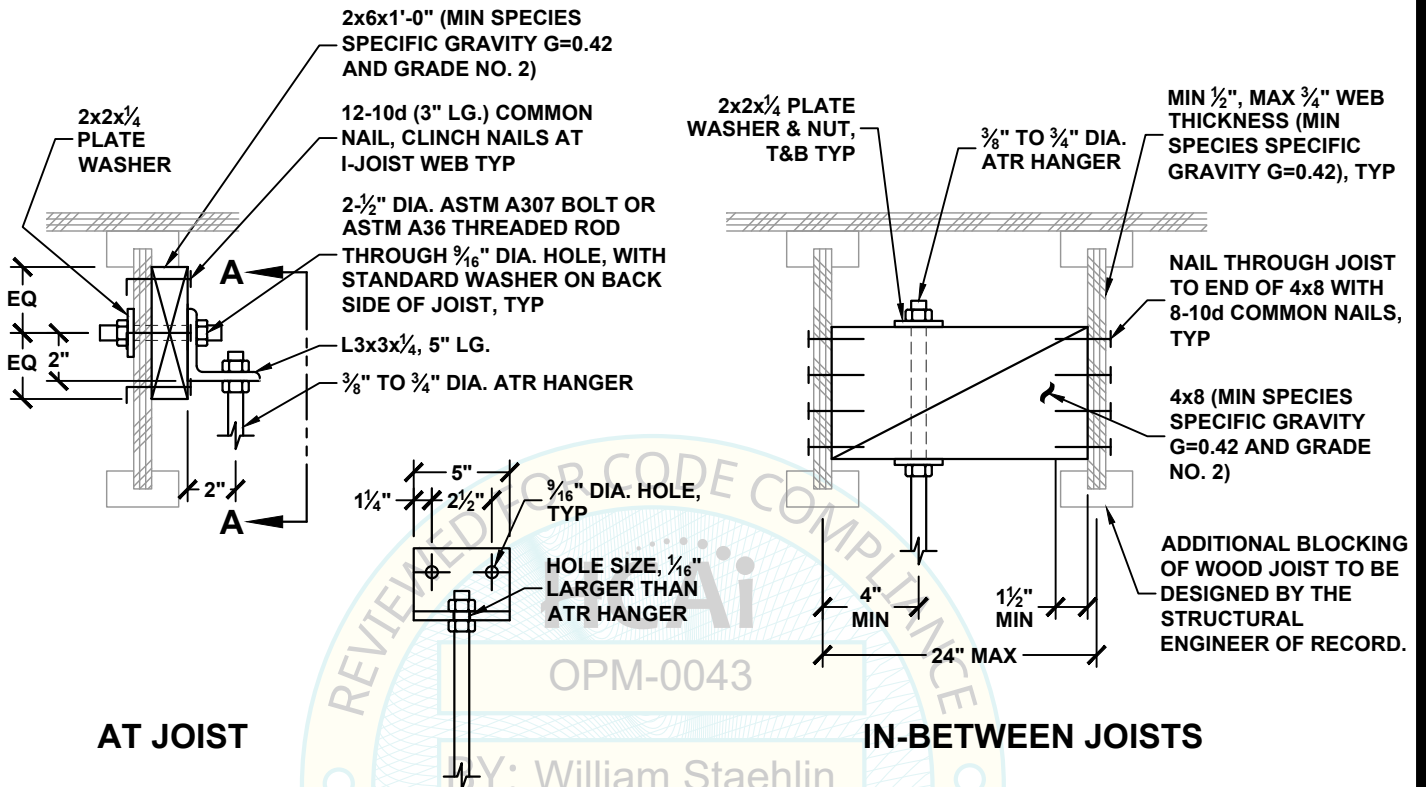
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M4.10

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO WOOD I-JOISTS



VIEW A-A

DATE: 01/07/2026

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38E	360	3/8
50A TO 50E	360	1/2
63A TO 63E	360	5/8
75A TO 75E	360	3/4

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

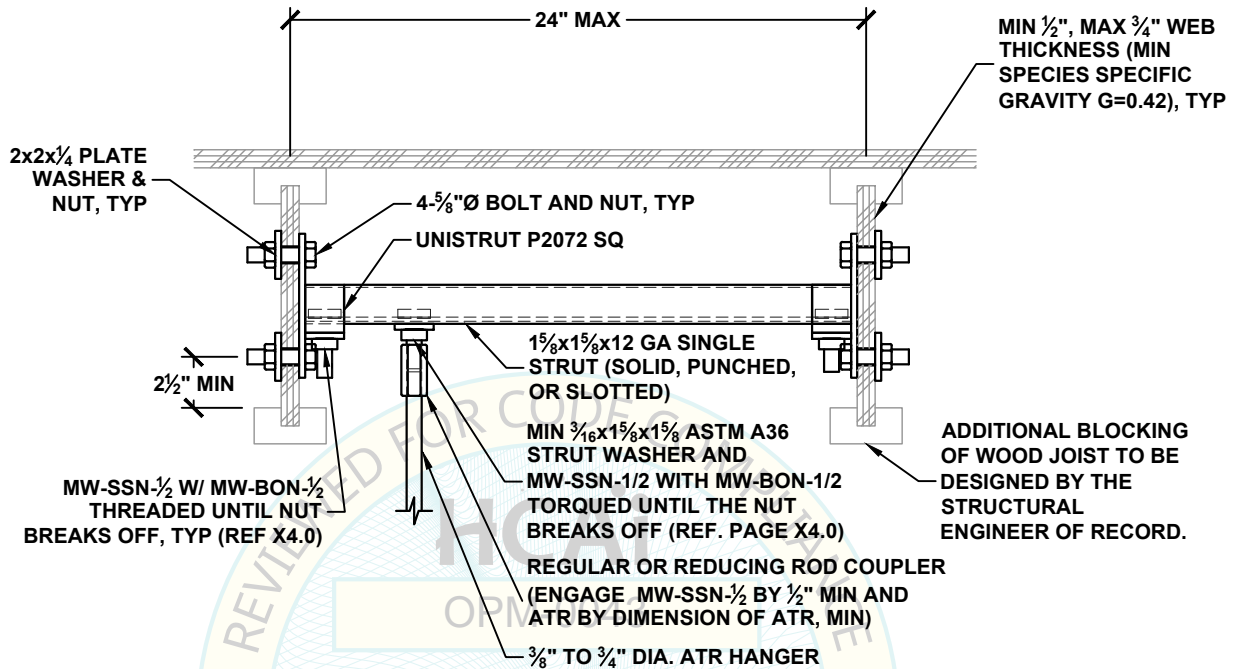
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M4.11

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO WOOD I-JOISTS



BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38H	710	3/8
50A TO 50H	710	1/2
63A TO 63H	710	5/8
75A TO 75H	710	3/4

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

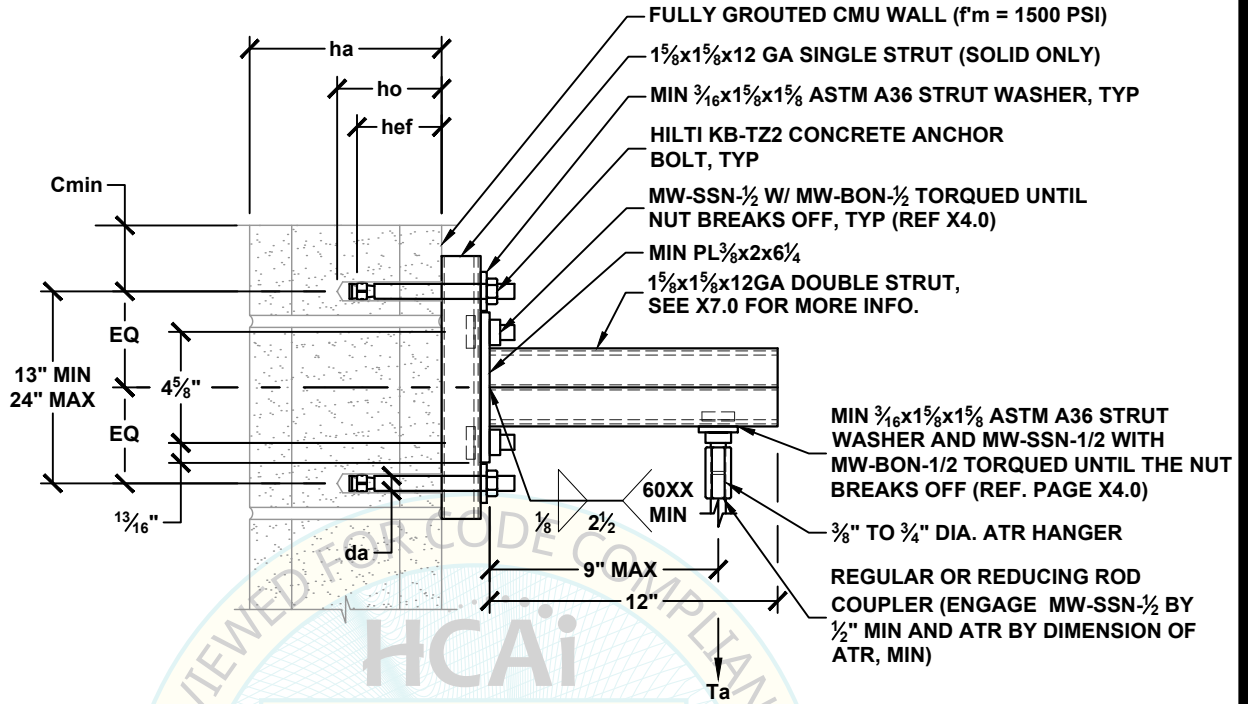
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M4.12

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO FULLY GROUTED CMU WALL WITH HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



NOTE:

WHEN USING HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR ATTACHMENT TO CMU WALL, THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (SEOR) SHALL VERIFY:

- (1) MASONRY IS NOT CRACKED AS DEFINED IN ICC-ES AC01 SECTION 2.3; CALCULATION REQUIRED TO SHOW MASONRY WALL WOULD NOT CRACK UNDER THE DESIGN EARTHQUAKE LOADS UNDER ALL SERVICE LOAD CONDITIONS; WALL HAS TO REMAIN ELASTIC.
- (2) MASONRY WALL SHALL BE FULLY GROUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 3.2.
- (3) CONDITION OF USE REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 5.0 IS SATISFIED.

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ³ LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4561) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	370	38A TO 38H	840	3/8	1/2	3 3/4	4 1/4	8	12	13	25
50A TO 50E	370	50A TO 50H	840	1/2							
63A TO 63E	370	63A TO 63H	840	5/8							
75A TO 75E	370	75A TO 75H	840	3/4							

¹ SEE M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² HILTI KB-TZ2 MASONRY ANCHOR MUST BE INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF CMU SHELLS A MINIMUM OF 1 3/8" FROM ANY VERTICAL MORTAR JOINT.

³ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

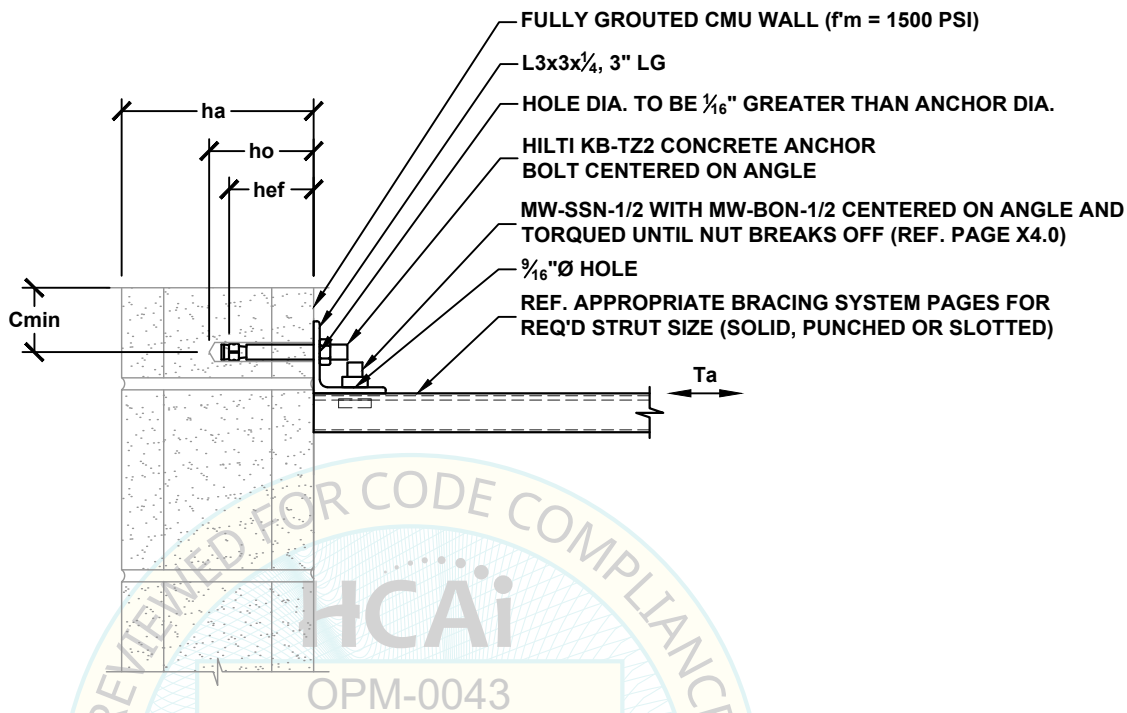
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M5.20

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO FULLY GROUTED CMU WALL WITH HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



NOTE:

WHEN USING HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR ATTACHMENT TO CMU WALL, THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (SEOR) SHALL VERIFY:

- (1) MASONRY IS NOT CRACKED AS DEFINED IN ICC-ES AC01 SECTION 2.3; CALCULATION REQUIRED TO SHOW MASONRY WALL WOULD NOT CRACK UNDER THE DESIGN EARTHQUAKE LOADS UNDER ALL SERVICE LOAD CONDITIONS; WALL HAS TO REMAIN ELASTIC.
- (2) MASONRY WALL SHALL BE FULLY GROUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 3.2.
- (3) CONDITION OF USE REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 5.0 IS SATISFIED.

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_{ac}^3 LBS	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4561) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
				DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50H	770	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	8	12	13	25

¹ SEE M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² HILTI KB-TZ2 MASONRY ANCHOR MUST BE INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF CMU SHELLS A MINIMUM OF $\frac{1}{8}$ " FROM ANY VERTICAL MORTAR JOINT.

³ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

⁴ ATTACHMENT PERMITTED FOR AXIAL LOADING ONLY. NO VERTICAL LOADING.



MASON WEST

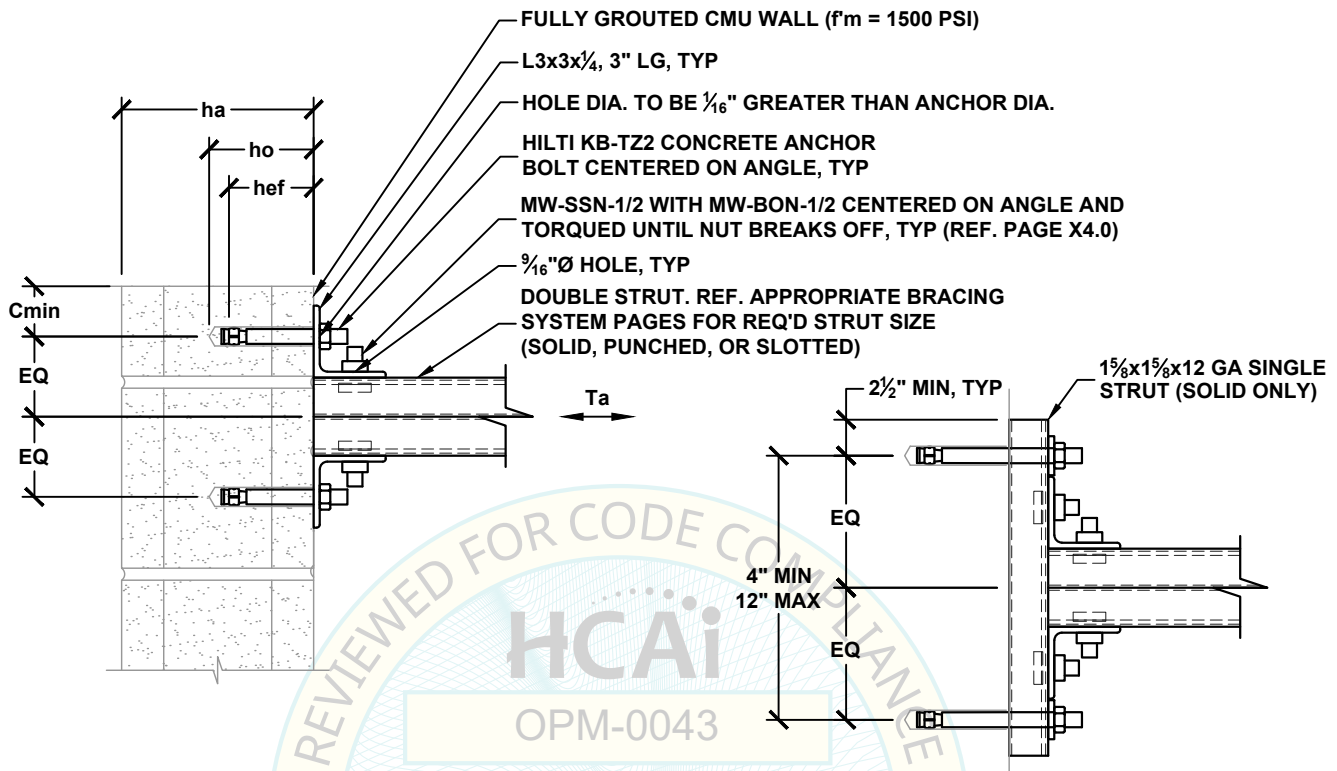
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M5.21

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO FULLY GROUTED CMU WALL WITH HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



NOTE:

WHEN USING HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR ATTACHMENT TO CMU WALL, THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (SEOR) SHALL VERIFY:

- (1) MASONRY IS NOT CRACKED AS DEFINED IN ICC-ES AC01 SECTION 2.3; CALCULATION REQUIRED TO SHOW MASONRY WALL WOULD NOT CRACK UNDER THE DESIGN EARTHQUAKE LOADS UNDER ALL SERVICE LOAD CONDITIONS; WALL HAS TO REMAIN ELASTIC.
- (2) MASONRY WALL SHALL BE FULLY GROUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 3.2.
- (3) CONDITION OF USE REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 5.0 IS SATISFIED.

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_{ac}^3 LBS	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4561) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
				DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50L	1350	50A TO 50K	1200	1/2	3/4	4/4	8	12	4	25

¹ SEE M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² HILTI KB-TZ2 MASONRY ANCHOR MUST BE INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF CMU SHELLS A MINIMUM OF 1 3/8" FROM ANY VERTICAL MORTAR JOINT.

³ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

⁴ ATTACHMENT PERMITTED FOR AXIAL LOADING ONLY. NO VERTICAL LOADING.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

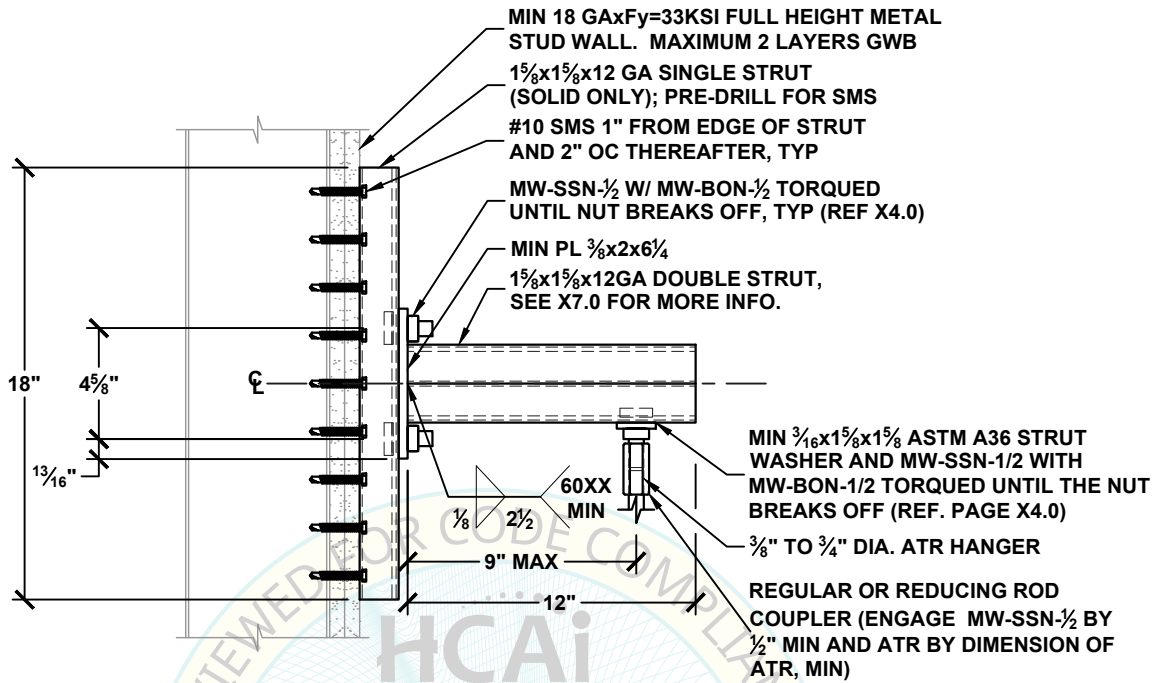
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M5.22

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO FULL HEIGHT METAL STUD WALL



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38C	200	3/8
50A TO 50C	200	1/2
63A TO 63C	200	5/8
75A TO 75C	200	3/4

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

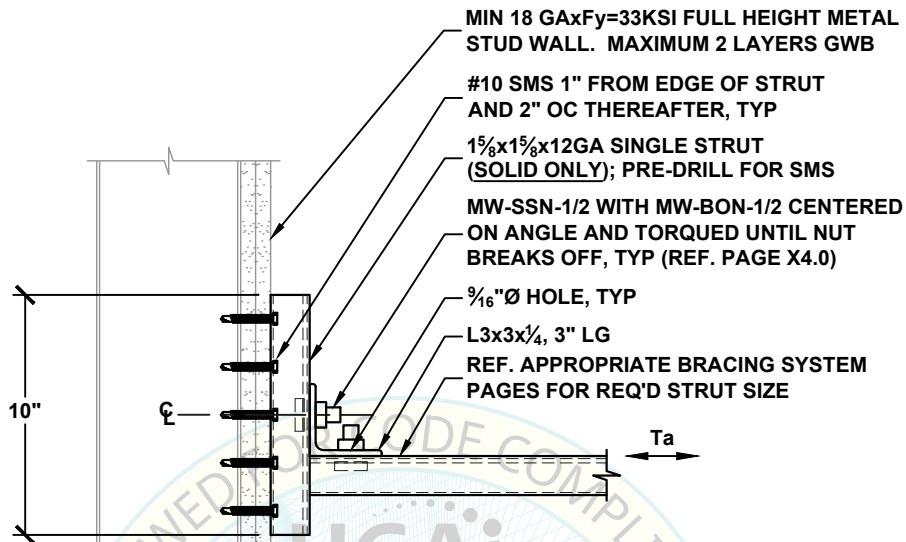
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M6.10

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO FULL HEIGHT METAL STUD WALL



OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD LBS
50A TO 50G	580

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M6.11

6" MIN AND 24" MAX

EQ. EQ.

3/8" MIN EDGE TYP

3/4" MIN TYP

MIN 20 GA STEEL DECK

#10 ITW BUILDDEX TEKS SCREW, 4-TYP (REF. ICC-ES ESR-1976)

1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12 GA SINGLE STRUT (SOLID, PUNCHED, OR SLOTTED) STRUT MAY BE ROTATED TO ANY ANGLE IN PLAN, TYP

MIN 3/16 x 1 5/8 x 1 5/8 ASTM A36 STRUT WASHER AND MW-SSN-1/2 WITH MW-BON-1/2 TORQUED UNTIL THE NUT BREAKS OFF (REF. PAGE X4.0) (HANGER OPTION 1) SEE DETAIL A FOR HANGER OPTION 2

REGULAR OR REDUCING ROD COUPLER (ENGAGE MW-SSN-1/2 BY 1/2" MIN AND ATR BY DIMENSION OF ATR, MIN)

3/8" TO 3/4" DIA. ATR HANGER, TYP

3/4" MIN 3/4" MIN

STRUT CONNECTING THE ATR HANGER MAY BE INSTALLED IN-LINE WITH THE UPPER OR LOWER FLUTES.

DETAIL A

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38E	350	3/8
50A TO 50E	350	1/2
63A TO 63E	350	5/8
75A TO 75E	350	3/4

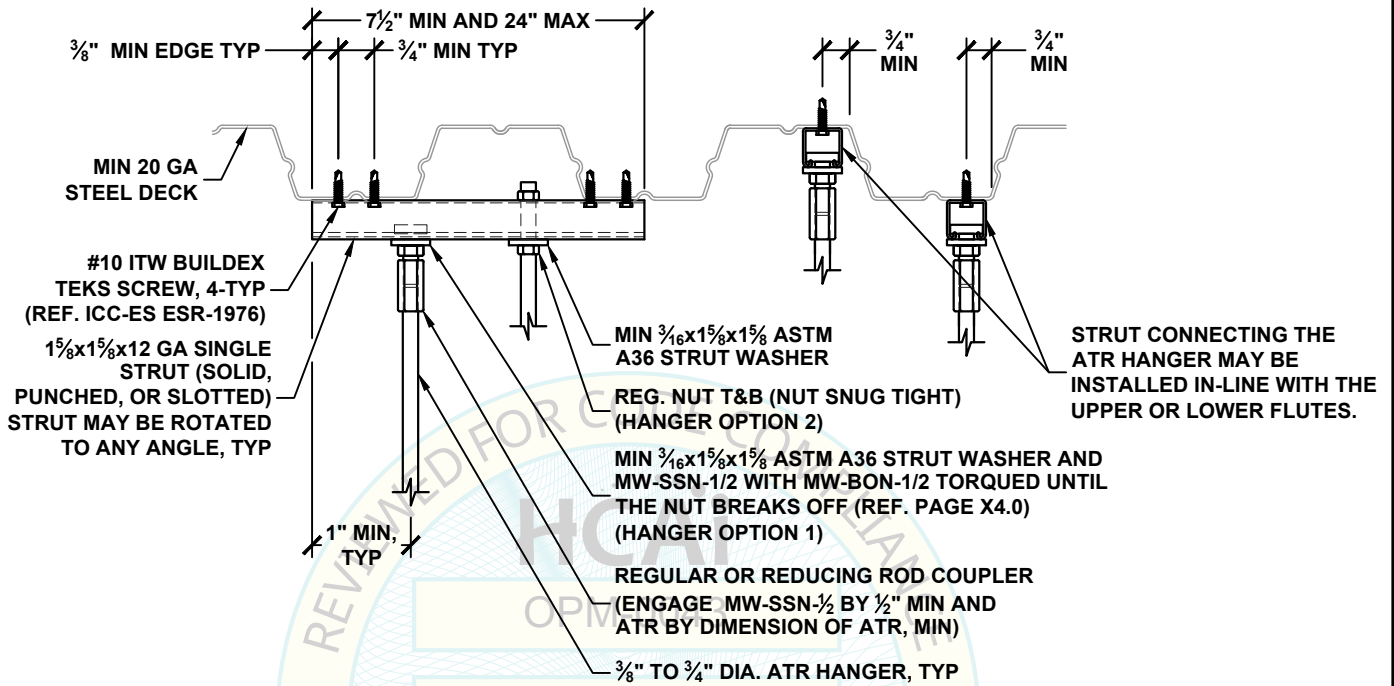
1 - SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
2 - THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTER OF ANY SHEET METAL SCREW TO ANY STEEL EDGE SHALL BE 3/8" MIN, INCLUDING PUNCHED AND SLOTTED HOLE EDGES.



Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

M7.10

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO NON-CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38B	170	3/8
50A TO 50B	170	1/2
63A TO 63B	170	5/8
75A TO 75B	170	3/4

- 1 - SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- 2 - THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTER OF ANY SHEET METAL SCREW TO ANY STEEL EDGE SHALL BE 3/8" MIN, INCLUDING PUNCHED AND SLOTTED HOLE EDGES.



MASON WEST

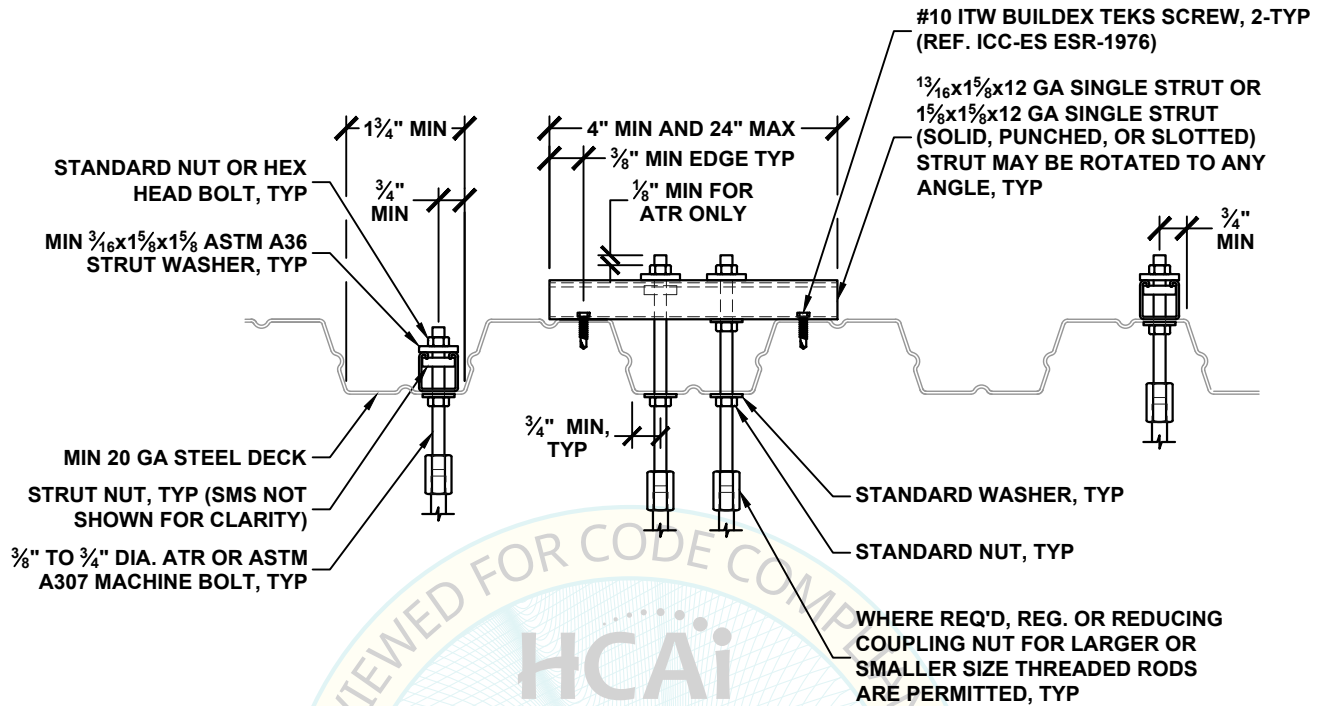
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M7.11

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO NON-CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH
38A TO 38D	250	$\frac{3}{8}$
50A TO 50D	250	$\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63D	250	$\frac{5}{8}$
75A TO 75D	250	$\frac{3}{4}$

FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
$\frac{3}{8}$	19
$\frac{1}{2}$	50
$\frac{5}{8}$	100
$\frac{3}{4}$	125

- 1 - CONNECTION OF STANDARD NUTS AND COUPLING NUTS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE TORQUED, SNUG TIGHT ONLY.
- 2 - THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTER OF ANY SHEET METAL SCREW TO ANY STEEL EDGE SHALL BE $\frac{3}{8}$ " MIN, INCLUDING PUNCHED AND SLOTTED HOLE EDGES.



MASON WEST

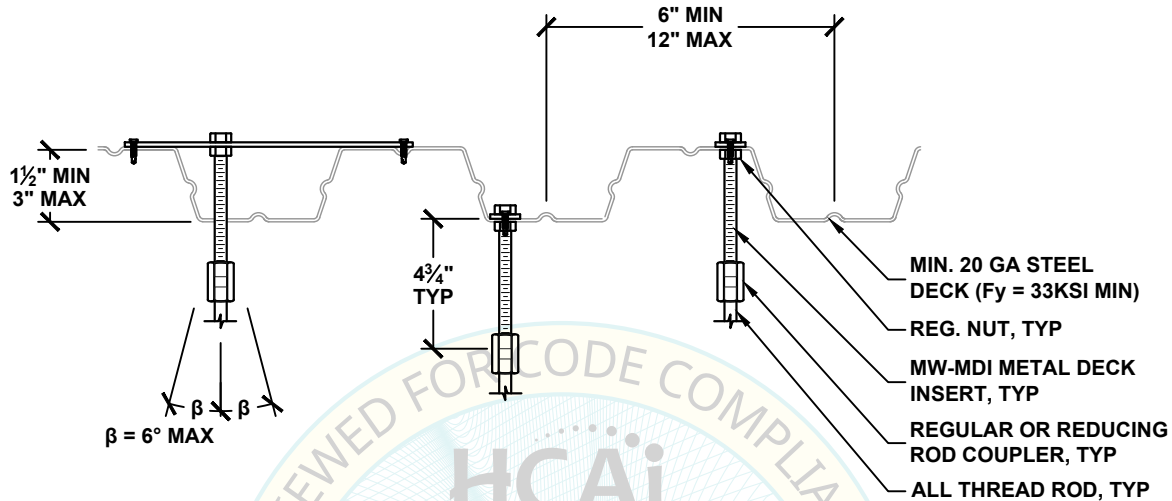
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M7.12

HANGER ATTACHMENT TO NON-CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	TO DECK		SPANNER PLATE OVER LOWER FLUTE			INSERT SIZE
	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD LBS	ATR HANGER DIA. INCH	
38A TO 38D	300	3/8	38A TO 38A	100	3/8	MW-MDI-38
50A TO 50D	300	1/2	50A TO 50A	100	1/2	
38A TO 38D	300	3/8	38A TO 38A	100	3/8	MW-MDI-50
50A TO 50D	300	1/2	50A TO 50A	100	1/2	
63A TO 63D	300	5/8	63A TO 63A	100	5/8	MW-MDI-63
50A TO 50D	300	1/2	50A TO 50A	100	1/2	
63A TO 63D	300	5/8	63A TO 63A	100	5/8	
75A TO 75D	300	3/4	75A TO 75A	100	3/4	

- 1 - SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- 2 - MW-MDI INSERT MAY BE INSTALLED ANYWHERE ON THE DECK.
- 3 - THE 6° ALLOWABLE INSTALLED ANGLE IS PERMITTED FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.
- 4 - WHERE SPANNER PLATE OPTION IS USED, THE VERTICAL UPWARD LOAD, IF ANY, SHALL NOT EXCEED 90 LBS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

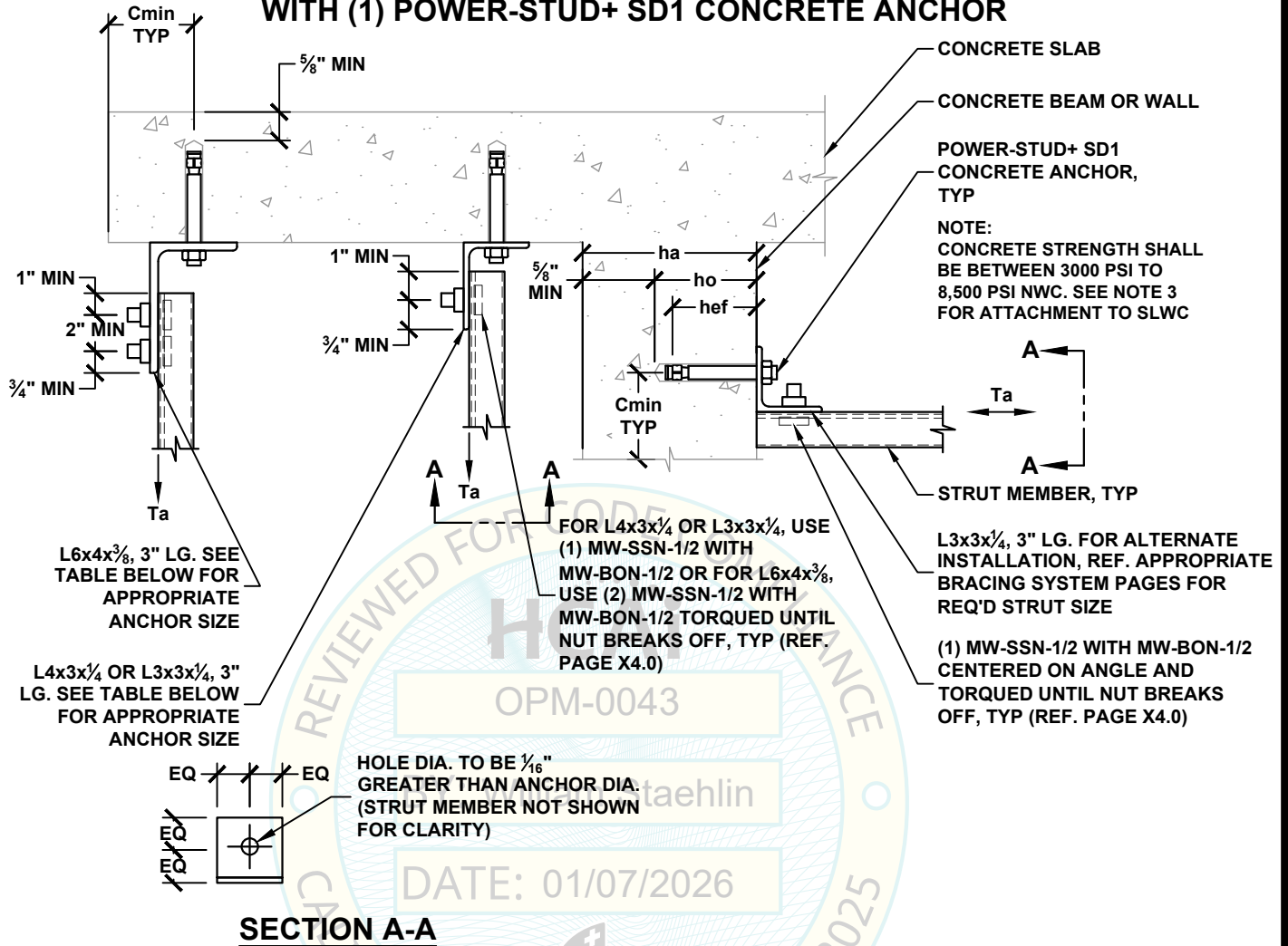
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M7.13

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_{ac} LBS ^{1,3}	ANGLE SIZE ²	POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38J	910	L3x3x1/4 / L4x3x1/4	3/8	2	2 5/8	4	4 1/2	6	20
50A TO 50K	1140	50A TO 50K	1120	L6x4x3/8	1/2	3 1/4	4	6	4 1/2	9 3/4	40
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63M	1740	L6x4x3/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	6	6	8 1/4	80

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ KSI

³ FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

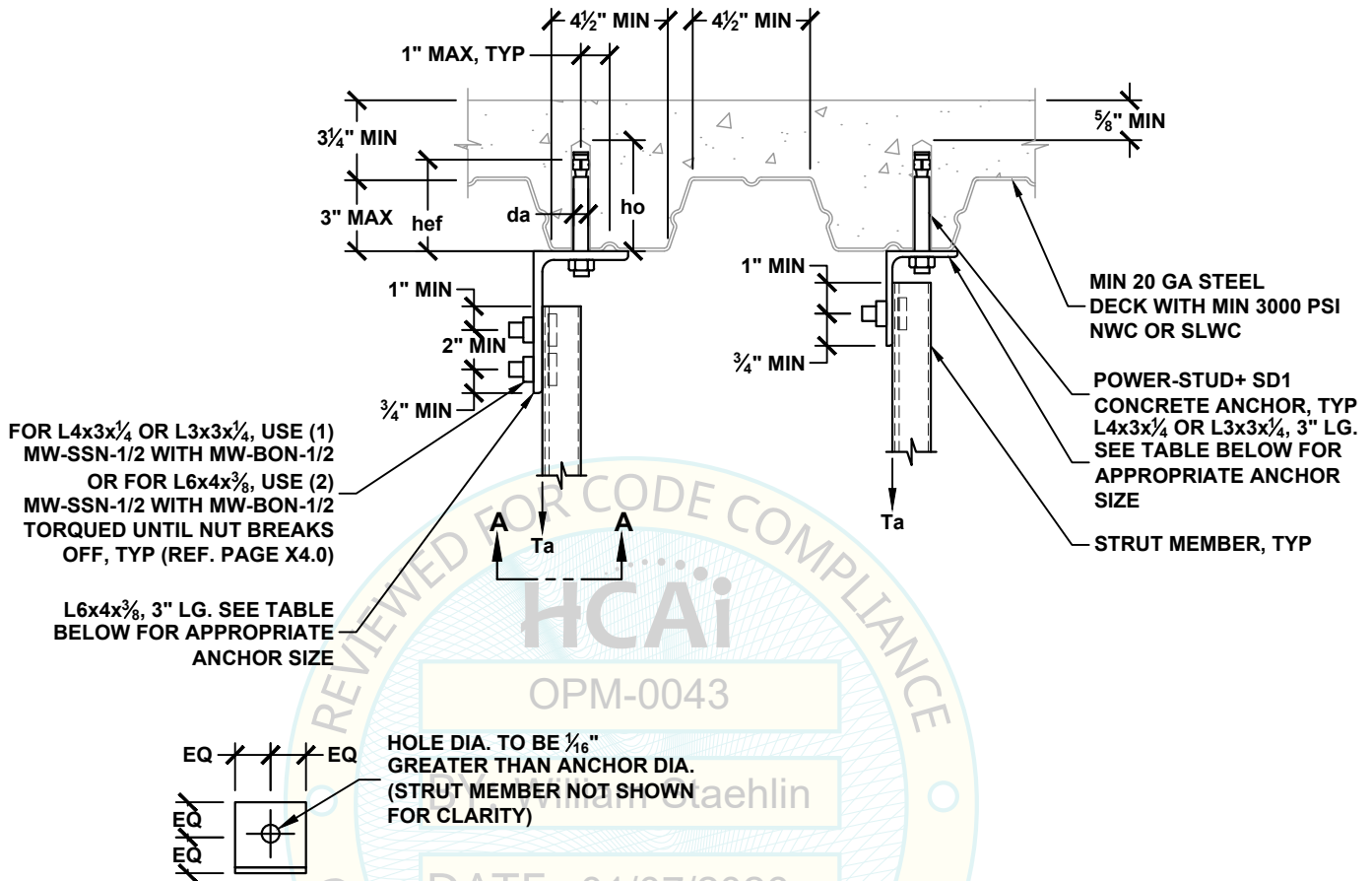
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M8.30

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



SECTION A-A

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD T_{ac}^1 LBS	ANGLE SIZE ^{2}	POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38G	560	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	20
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50G	980	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	40
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63K	810	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	80

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ KSI



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

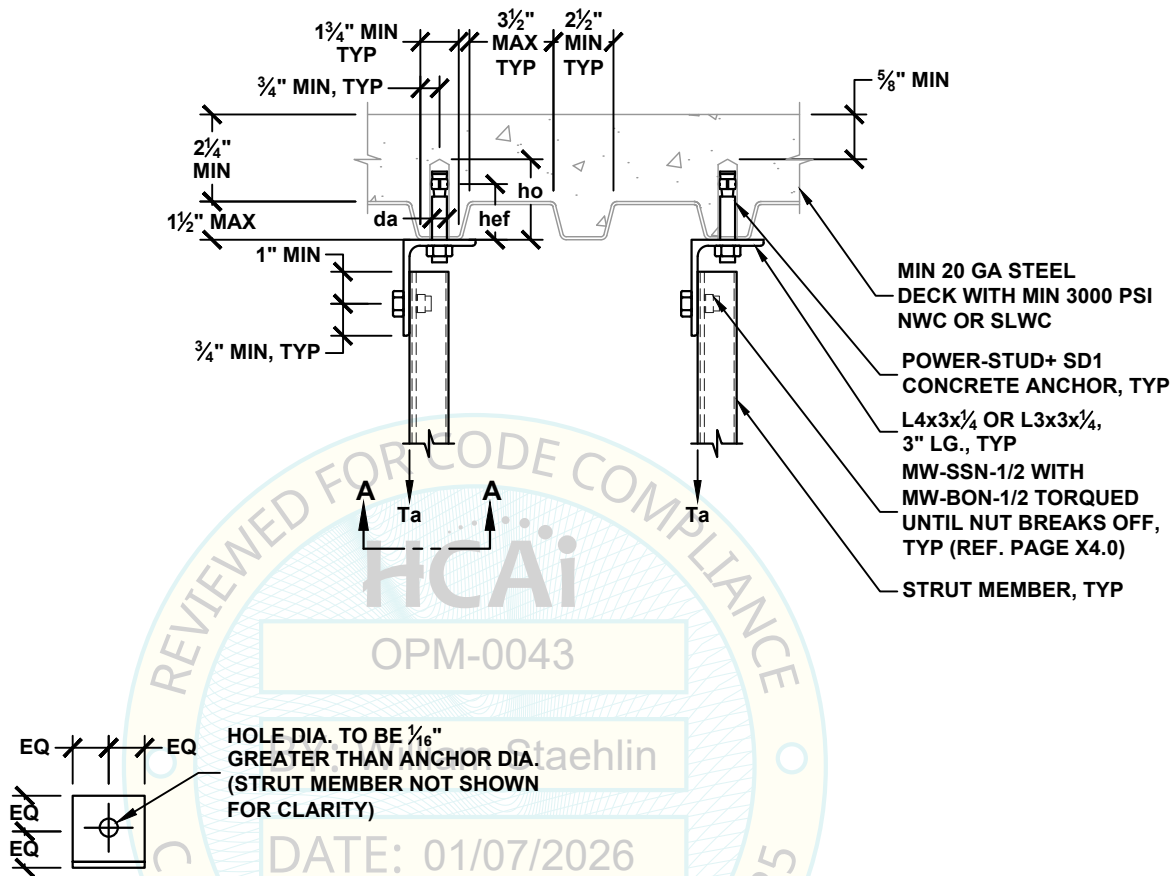
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M8.31

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



SECTION A-A

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ANGLE SIZE ²	POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38F	480	L3x3x1/4 / L4x3x1/4	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50G	580	L3x3x1/4 / L4x3x1/4	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

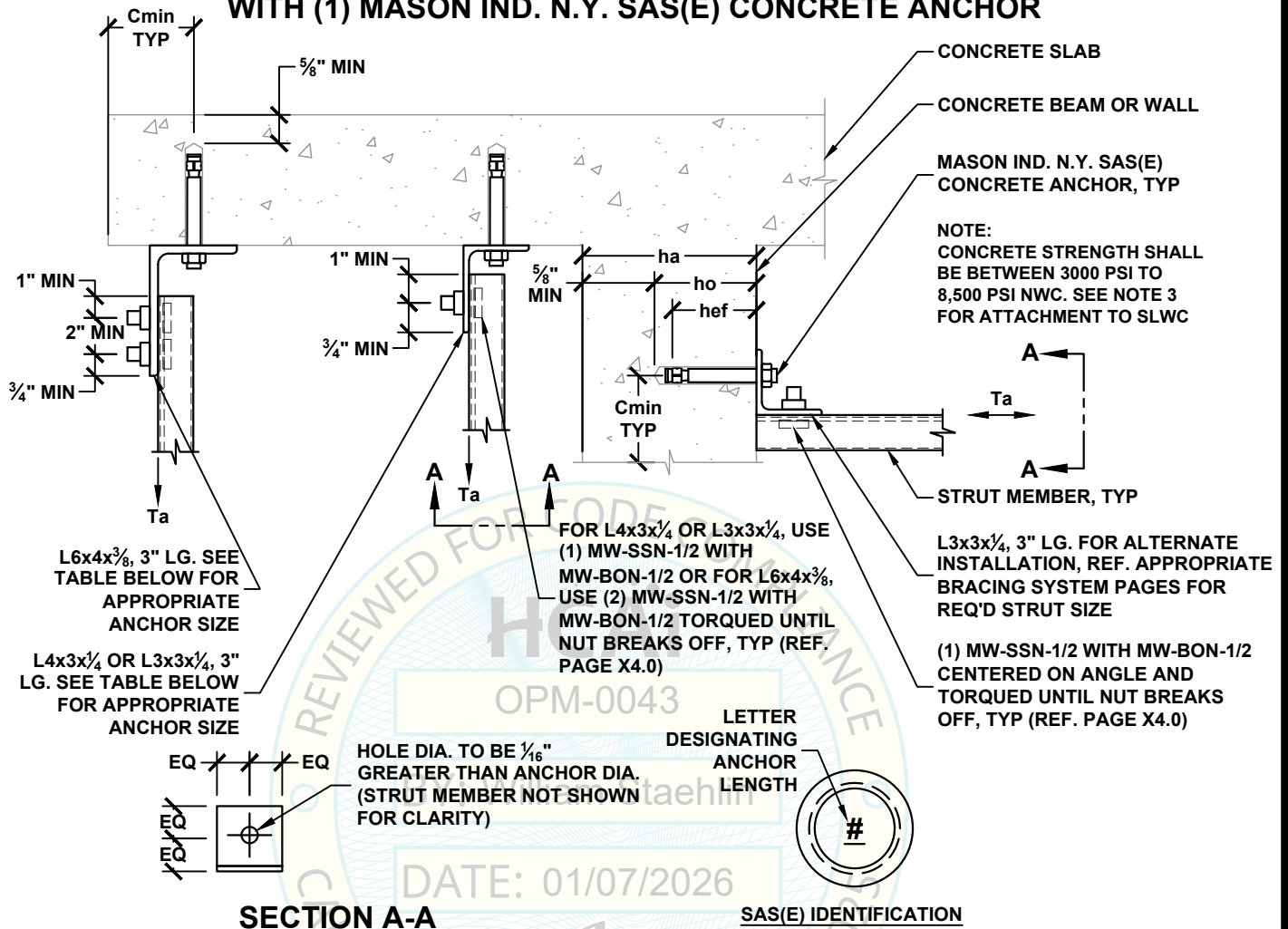
² ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ KSI

 **MASON WEST**
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com


Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
M8.32

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_{ac} LBS ^{1,3}	ANGLE SIZE ²	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D							
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS	
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38K	1240	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50L	1290	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	60	
50A TO 50K	1140	50A TO 50M	1680	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	6	7	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	60	
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63P	3090	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	8	7	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ KSI

³ FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

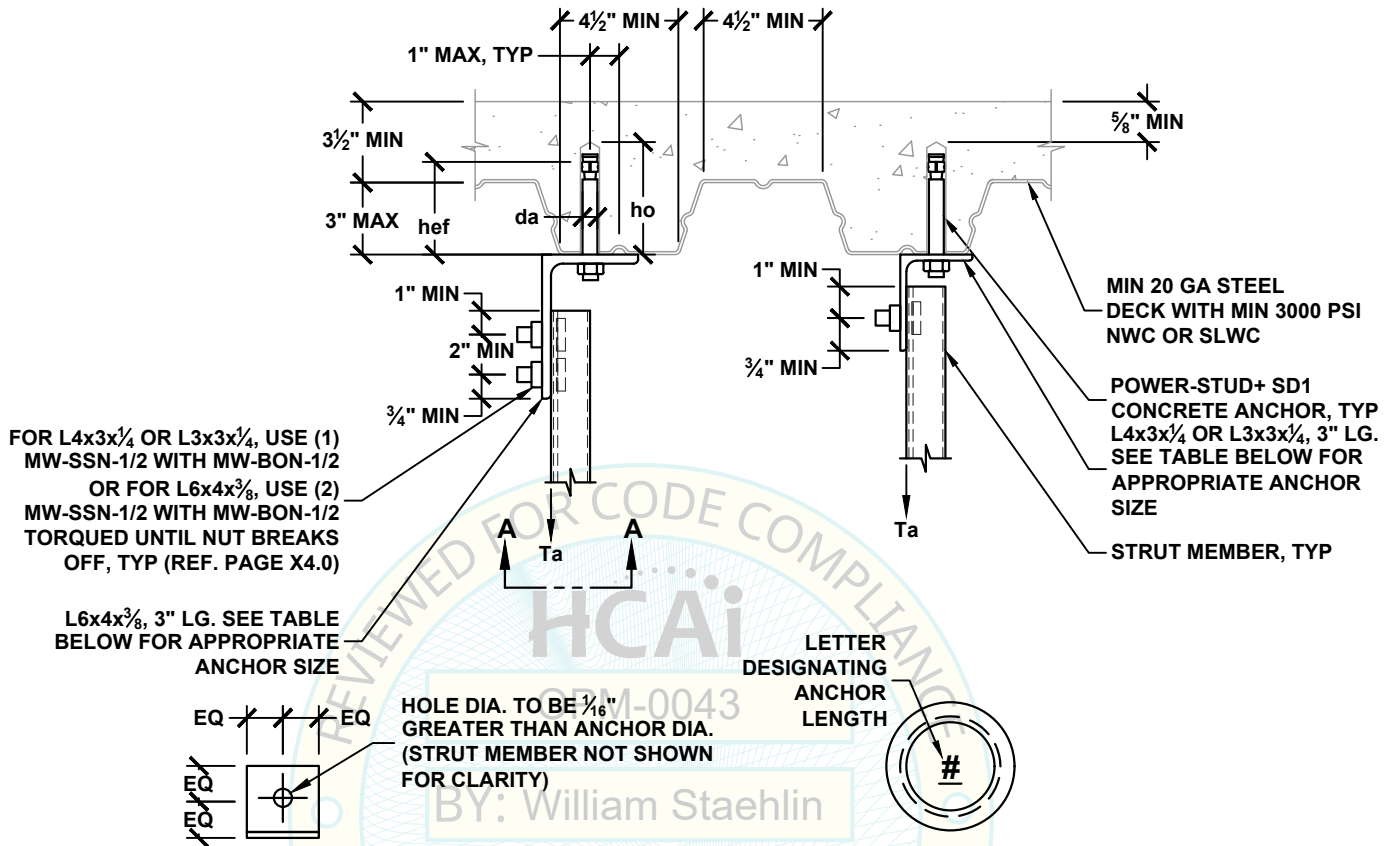
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M8.40

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR



SECTION A-A

SAS(E) IDENTIFICATION

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ANGLE SIZE ²	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					MIN EFF. DIA. da INCH	MIN EMBED. hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38E	430	L3x3x1/4 / L4x3x1/4	3/8	15/8	2 1/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	30
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38K	1070	L3x3x1/4 / L4x3x1/4	3/8	3	3 1/2	9	4 1/2	30
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50H	840	L3x3x1/4 / L4x3x1/4	1/2	2 1/4	3	6 3/4	3 3/8	60
50A TO 50K	1140	50A TO 50K	1120	L6x4x3/8	1/2	4	4 3/4	12	6	60
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63K	1070	L6x4x3/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 5/8	8 1/4	4 1/8	90
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63N	2040	L6x4x3/8	5/8	5	5 7/8	15	7 1/2	90

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3.

² ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ KSI



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

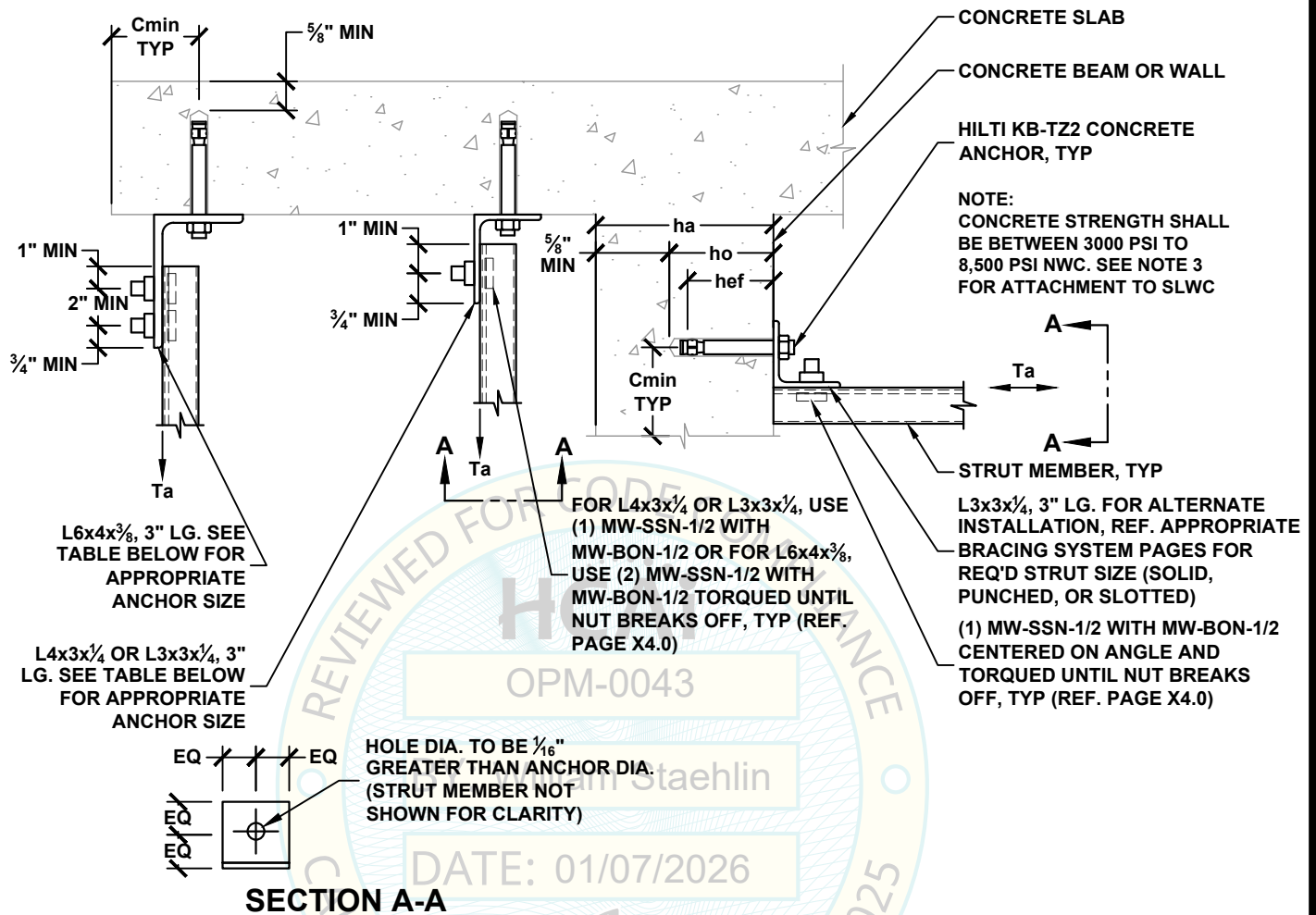
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M8.41

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_a LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD T_{ac} LBS ^{1,3}	ANGLE SIZE ²	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
					DIA. d_a INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38L	1330	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	30
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50L	1330	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	50
50A TO 50K	1140	50A TO 50N	2230	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	50
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63P	3050	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	12	12	40

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_o , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² ASTM A36, $F_y = 36$ KSI

³ FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE TENSION LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

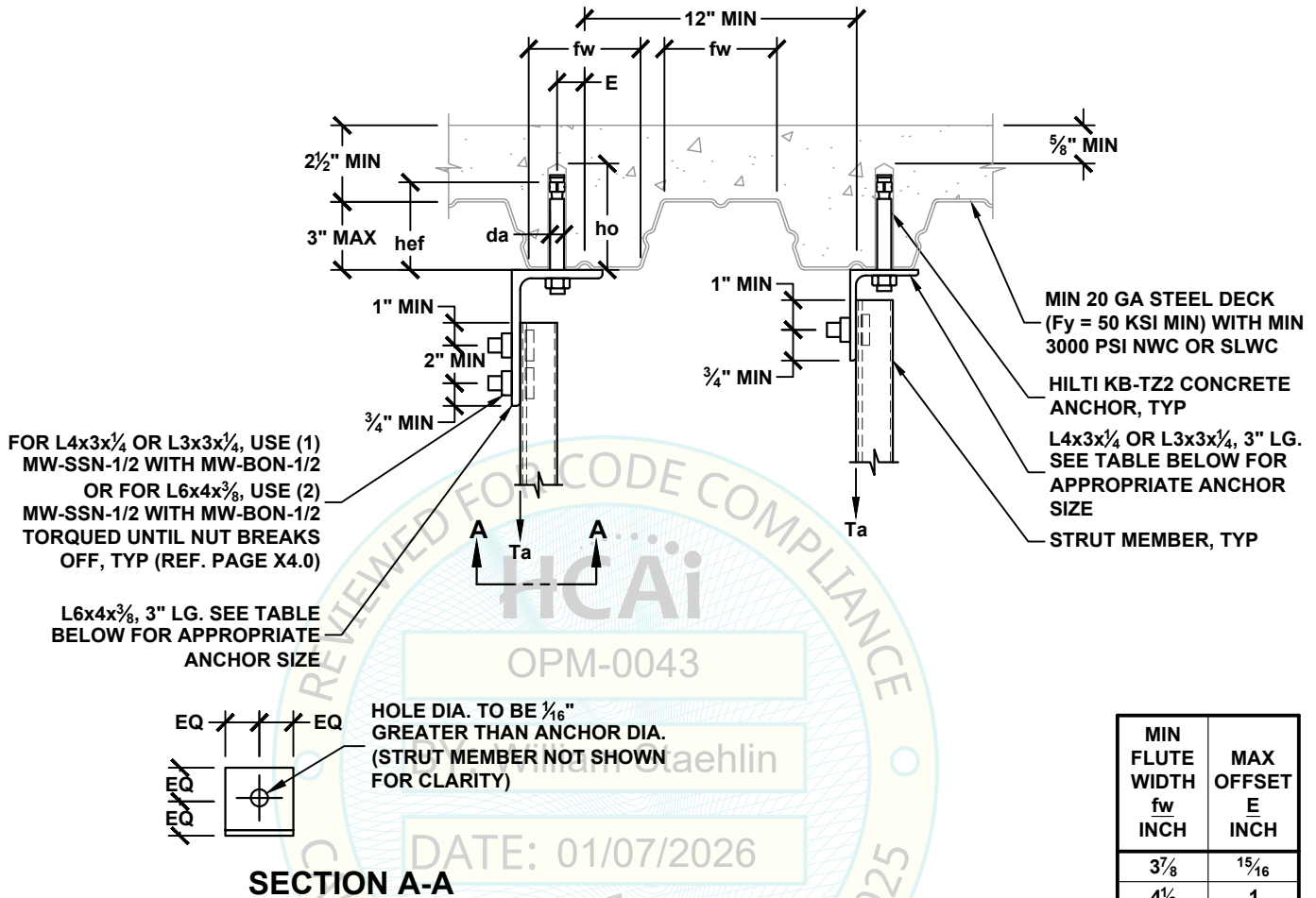
Jeff Zhang

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M8.130

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MAX OFFSET E INCH
3 $\frac{7}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{16}$
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1

HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ANGLE SIZE ²	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38J	980	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	30
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50L	1340	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$		3 $\frac{3}{4}$	50
50A TO 50K	1140	50A TO 50L	1370	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$		4 $\frac{7}{8}$	50
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63M	1800	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	40

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² ASTM A36, Fy = 36 KSI



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

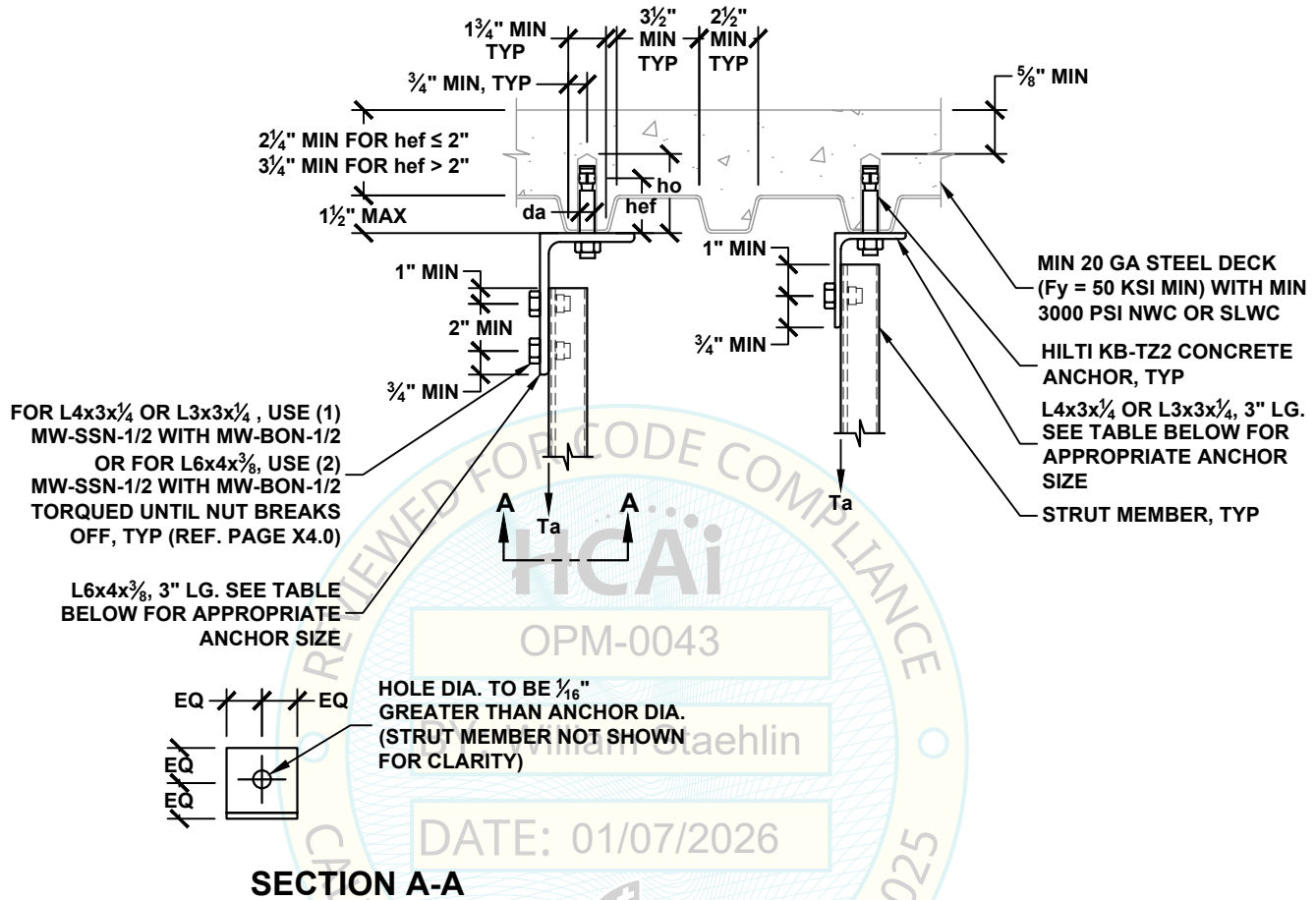
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M8.131

ANGLE CLIP ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	STEEL COMPONENT ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Ta LBS	HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE	CONCRETE ANCHOR ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Tac ¹ LBS	ANGLE SIZE ²	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
					DIA. da INCH	MIN EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38G	670	38A TO 38J	870	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	3	30
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50G	610	L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$ / L4x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	3	50
50A TO 50K	1140	50A TO 50H	770	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{7}{8}$	50
63A TO 63K	1140	63A TO 63K	1080	L6x4x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	40

SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ ALLOWABLE LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 1.2 FOR LOAD COMBINATIONS INCLUDING OVERSTRENGTH, Ω_0 , PER ASCE 7-10 SEC. 12.4.3.3 OR ASCE 7-16 SEC. 2.4.5.

² ASTM A36, Fy = 36 KSI



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

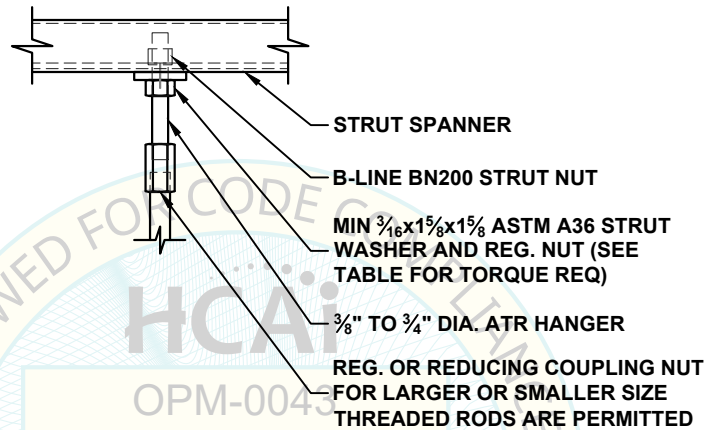
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M8.132

ALTERNATE ATTACHMENT OF ALL THREAD ROD (ATR) TO STRUT SPANNER



BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
$\frac{3}{8}$	19
$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	50

¹ SEE DETAIL M0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE ATTACHMENT OF ALL THREAD ROD (ATR) TO A STRUT SPANNER INDICATED IN SECTION M.



MASON WEST

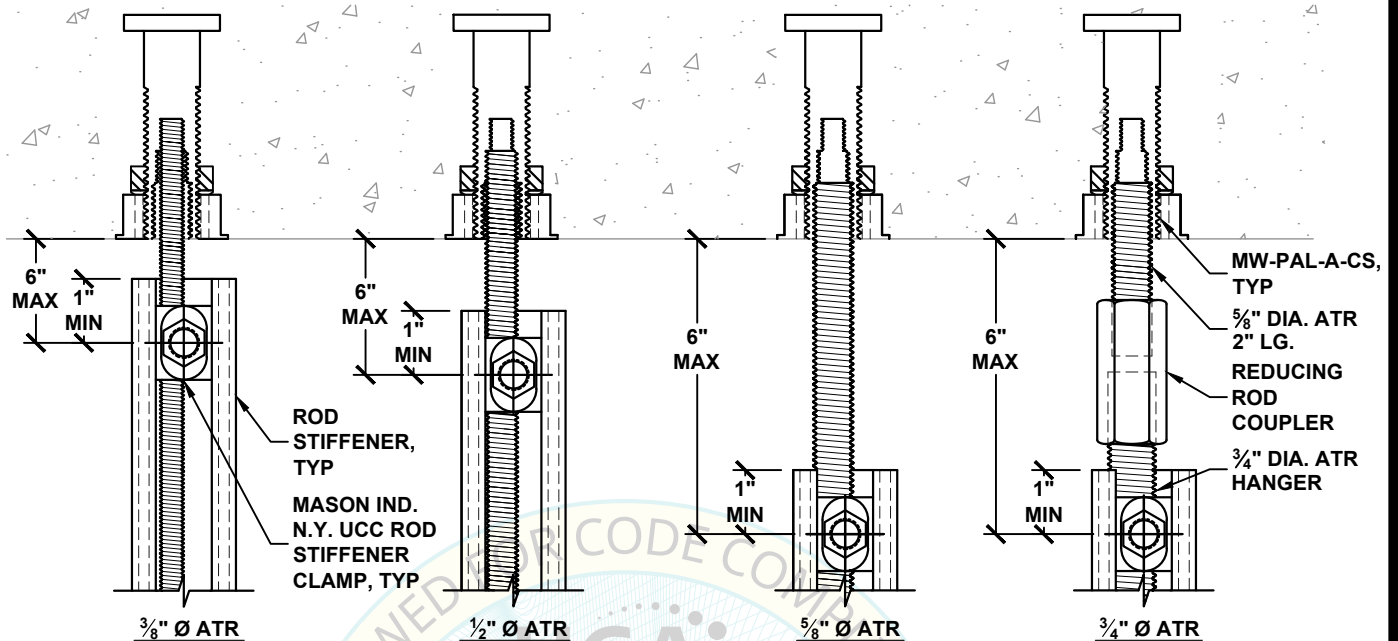
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

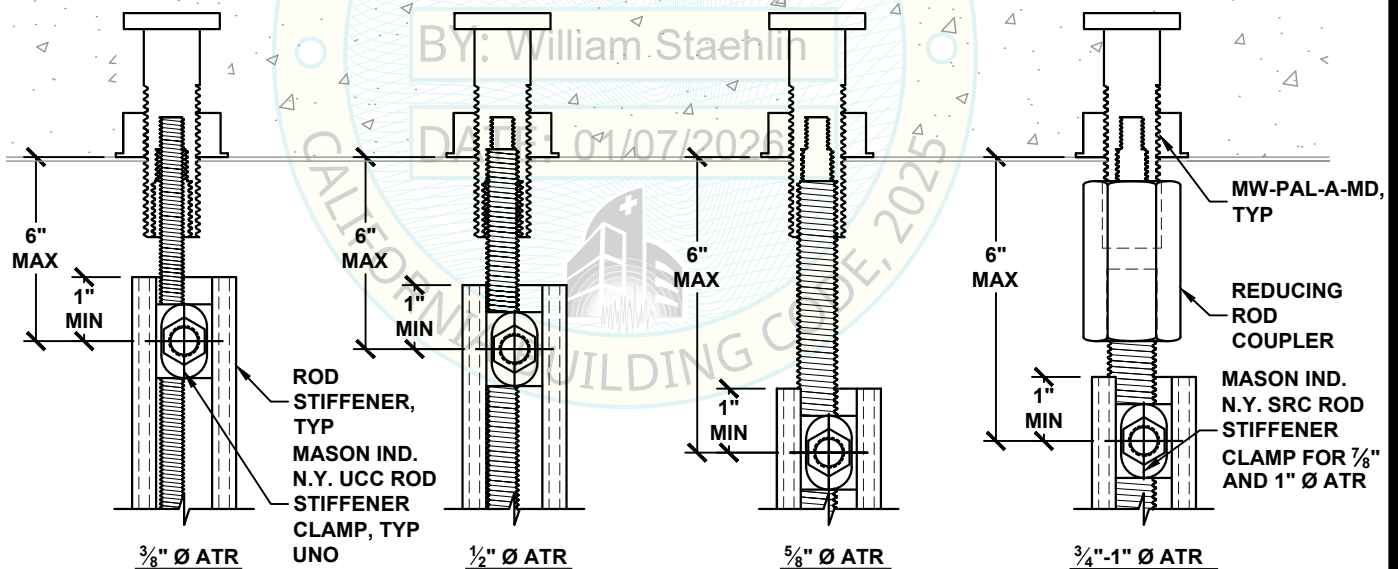
PAGE

M9.10

HANGER INSTALLATION DETAILS WITH ROD STIFFENER FOR MW-PAL-A-CS CONCRETE INSERT IN CONCRETE SLAB OR BEAM



MW-PAL-A-CS CONCRETE INSERT INSTALLED IN CONCRETE SLAB OR BEAM



MW-PAL-A-MD CONCRETE INSERT INSTALLED IN CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

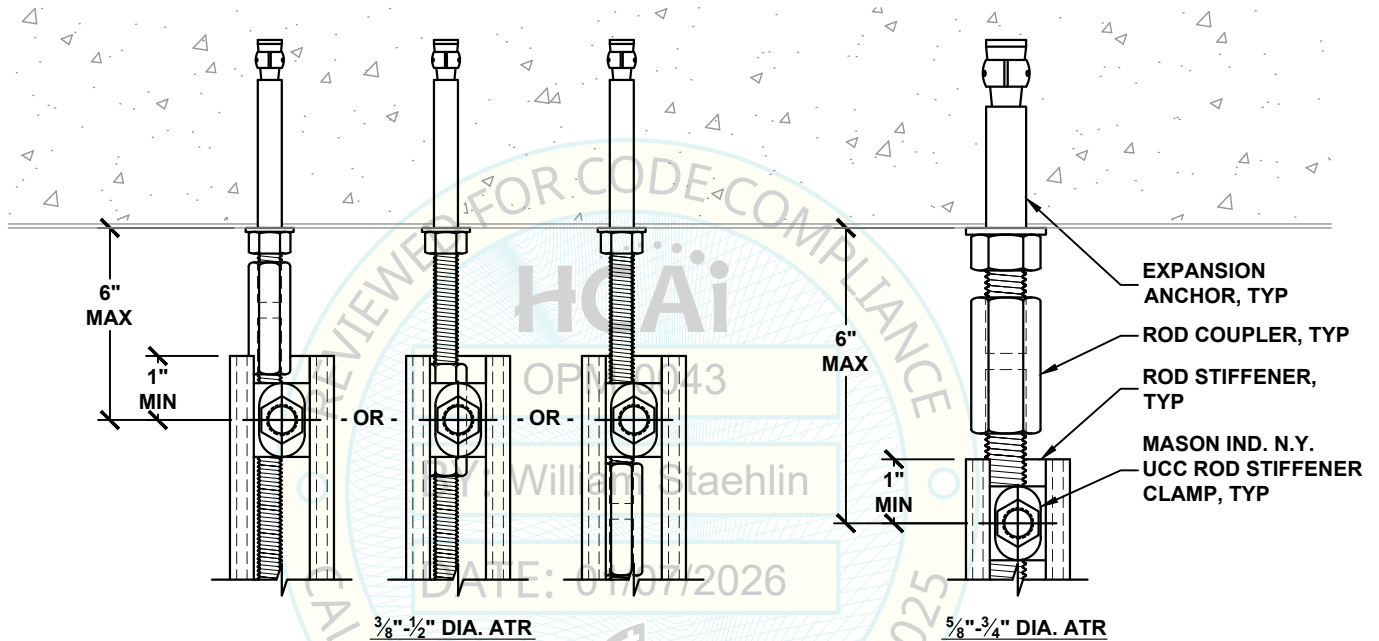
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M10.10

HANGER INSTALLATION DETAILS WITH ROD STIFFENER FOR EXPANSION ANCHOR



EXPANSION ANCHOR INSTALLED AT THE CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

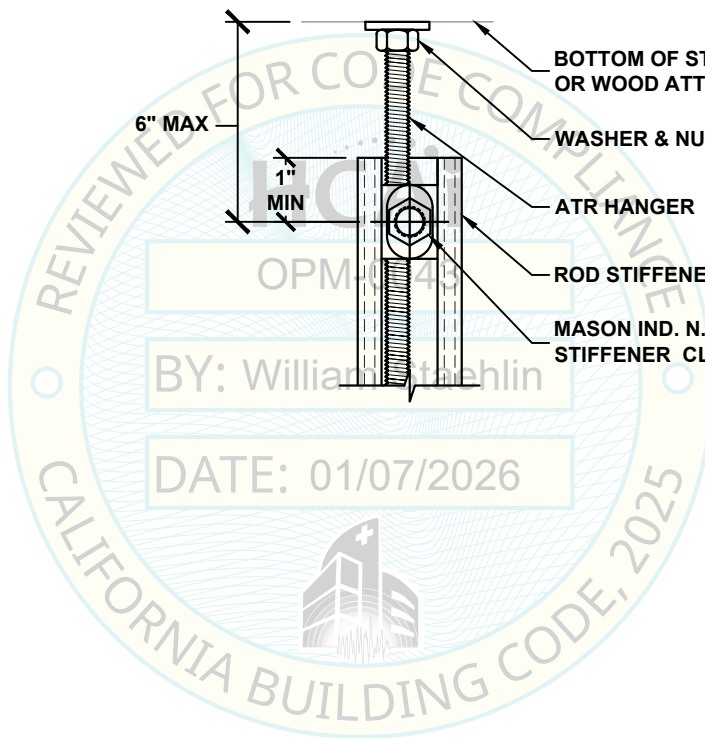
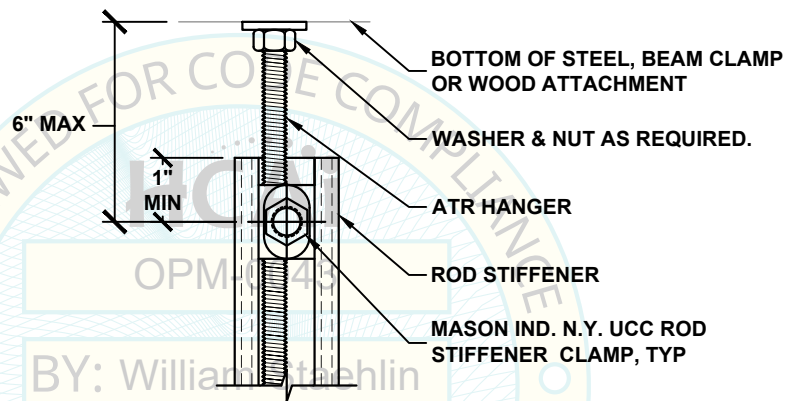
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M10.11

HANGER INSTALLATION DETAILS WITH ROD STIFFENER FOR STEEL OR WOOD ATTACHMENTS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

M10.12

BRACE BRACKET DESIGNATION, ATTACHMENT AND SECTION NOTES

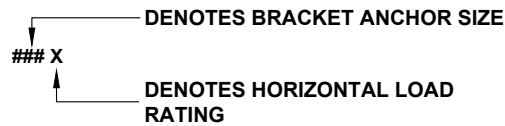
BRACE ANCHOR SIZE	
DESIGNATION	DIAMETER (INCH)
38	$\frac{3}{8}$
50	$\frac{1}{2}$
63	$\frac{5}{8}$
75	$\frac{3}{4}$
88	$\frac{7}{8}$
100	1
125	$1\frac{1}{4}$

HORIZONTAL LOAD RATING	
DESIGNATION	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOAD (LBS)
A	75
B	125
C	175
D	250
E	350
F	450
G	575
H	700
J	850
K	1000
L	1250
M	1600
N	2000
P	2500
Q	3500
R	5000
S	7500
T	11000

NOTES:

- "N" SERIES PAGES ARE COMPRISED OF SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET ANCHORAGE CAPACITIES FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF ANCHORAGE CONDITIONS. EACH BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE IS DESIGNATED BY A SET OF NUMBERS AND A LETTER. THE NUMBERS REPRESENTS THE BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT SIZE (FOUND IN THE BRACE ANCHOR SIZE TABLE) AND THE LETTER REPRESENTS THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD CAPACITY (FOUND IN THE HORIZONTAL LOAD RATING TABLE).

LEGEND (HANGER ATTACHMENT TYPE)



EXAMPLE: 63L REPRESENTS BRACE BRACKET ANCHOR SIZE OF $\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø WITH A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL LOAD RATING OF 1,250 LBS.

- BRACE BRACKET ANCHORAGE ATTACHMENTS TO STRUCTURE MAY BE USED WITH ANY ONE OF "N" SERIES PAGES, PROVIDED BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT SIZE IS APPROPRIATE FOR THE APPLICATION AND THE ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD CAPACITY IS MET.
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD TO VERIFY ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE FOR THE TABULATED LOADS.
- NOT USED.
- WHEN CONCRETE ANCHORS ARE INSTALLED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK, MINIMUM END DISTANCE AND SPACING REQUIREMENTS ARE ALONG FLUTE LENGTH ONLY.
- SEE X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- ALL CONCRETE FLAT SLABS, WALLS, AND BEAMS MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF #4 BAR OR GREATER BETWEEN THE ANCHOR AND THE EDGE OF CONCRETE.
- ON PAGES N1.XX AND N2.XX, THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL USE THE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOADS UNDER OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR $\Omega_0 = 2.0$ UNLESS THE LATERAL SUPPORT COMPLIES WITH ONE OF THE CONDITIONS LISTED IN ACI 318-14 CHAPTER 17, SECTION 17.2.3.4.3.
- POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS MAY BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 3 BOLT DIAMETERS AWAY FROM ABANDONED HOLES, AND A MINIMUM OF 1.5 BOLT DIAMETERS FROM DRYPACK MORTAR FILLED HOLES. DRYPACK MORTAR SHALL HAVE A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE CONCRETE STRENGTH IN WHICH IT IS BEING USED.
- ALL-THREAD RODS MUST BE MADE OF A36, A307 (GRADE A OR B), OF F1554 GR36 STEEL. ROD COUPLERS MUST CONFORM TO ASTM A563 STEEL WITH A MINIMUM OF 58 KSI TENSILE STRENGTH. MINIMUM ENGAGEMENT IN ROD COUPLER MUST BE EQUAL TO THE ATR DIAMETER.
- PER CBC SECTION 1905A.1.9, CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, f'_c , SHALL BE LIMITED TO 8,000 PSI MAX, BUT MAY BE INCREASED SUBJECT TO OSHPD REVIEW AND APPROVAL ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS.



MASON WEST

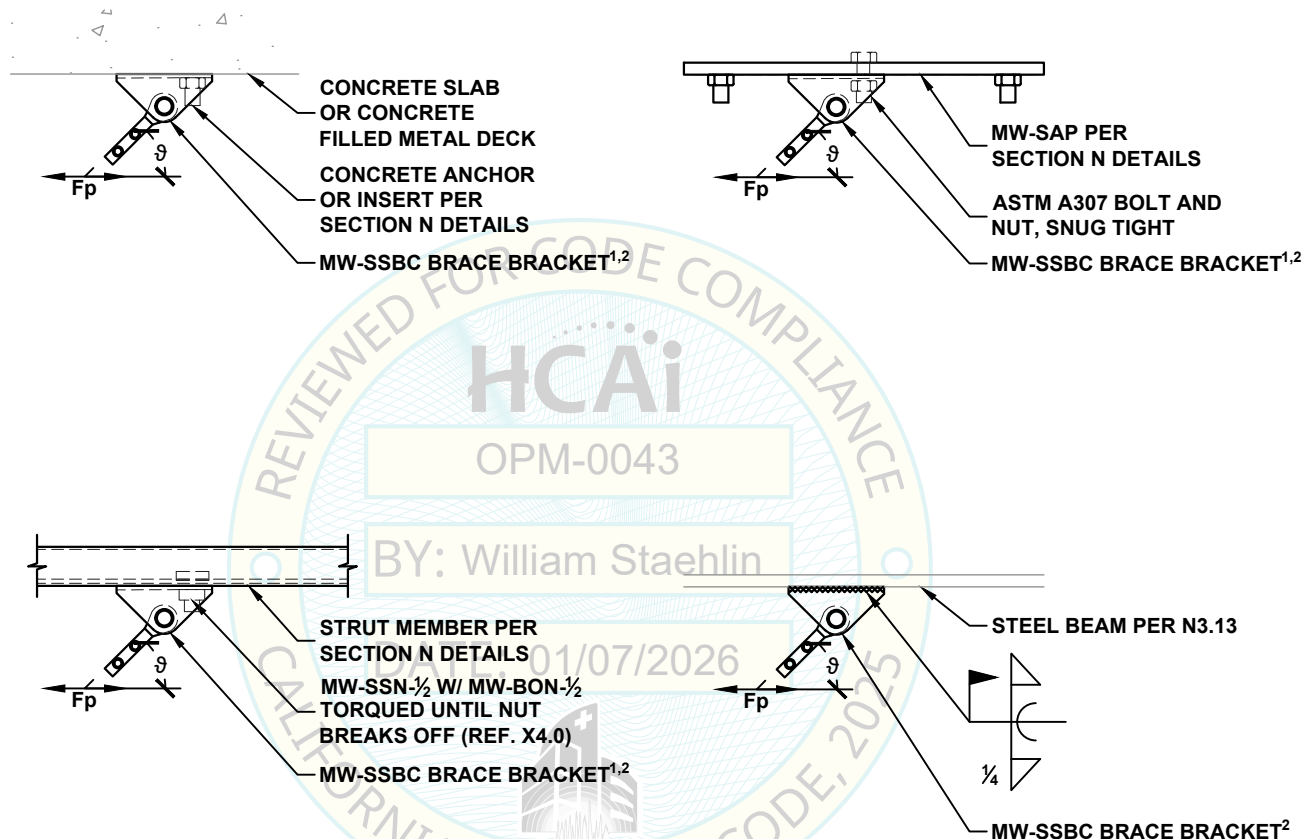
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N0.00

MW-SSBC SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT DETAILS



¹ MW-SSBC BRACE BRACKET MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF MASON IND. N.Y. BRACE BRACKET WHERE A $\frac{1}{2}$ " OR $\frac{5}{8}$ " $\emptyset$ FASTENER IS USED.

² REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE N SECTION DETAIL THAT PERTAINS TO THE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED ATTACHMENT FOR THE PROJECT. THE INSTALLATION INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DETAIL, SUCH AS CAPACITY, EDGE DISTANCE, ETC., STILL APPLY WHEN USING THE MW-SSBC BRACE BRACKET.



MASON WEST

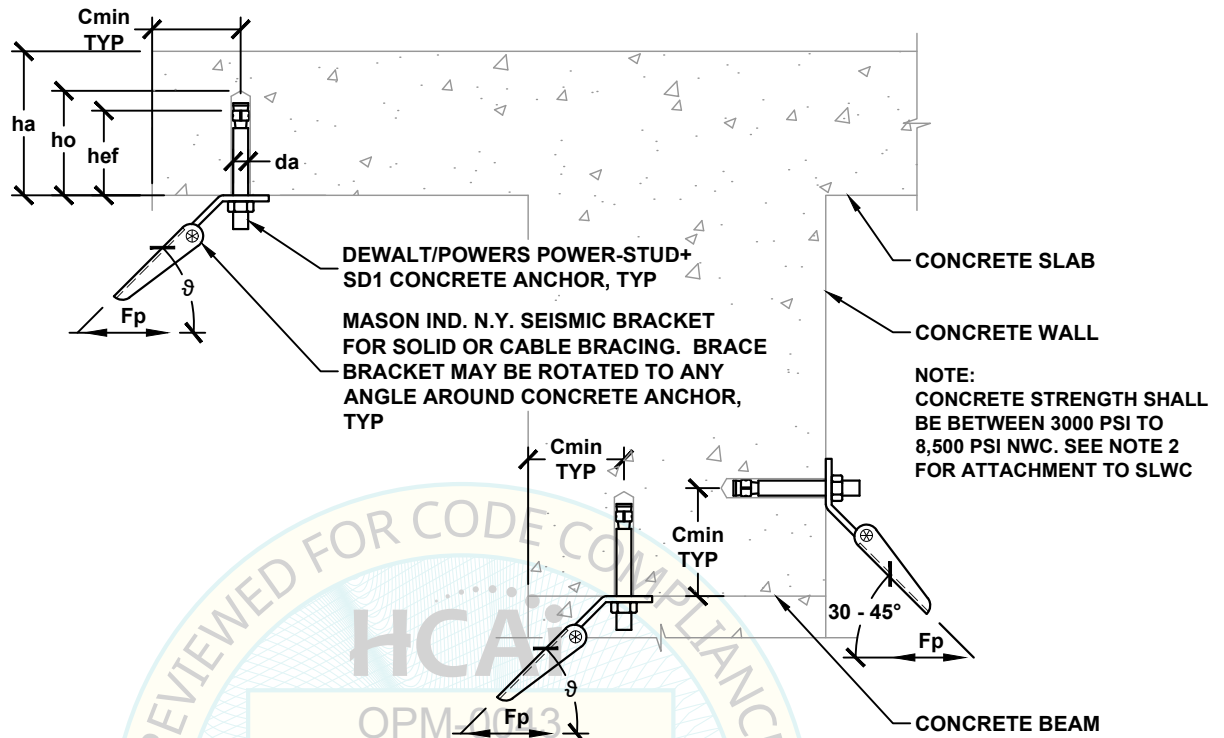
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N0.10

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	300	38A TO 38D	300	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
38A TO 38C	180	38A TO 38C	180	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
50A TO 50E	400	50A TO 50E	400	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
50A TO 50C	240	50A TO 50C	240	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
63A TO 63G	610	63A TO 63G	610	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	6	6	$8\frac{1}{4}$	80
63A TO 63E	360	63A TO 63E	360	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	6	6	$8\frac{1}{4}$	80

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \cdot C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

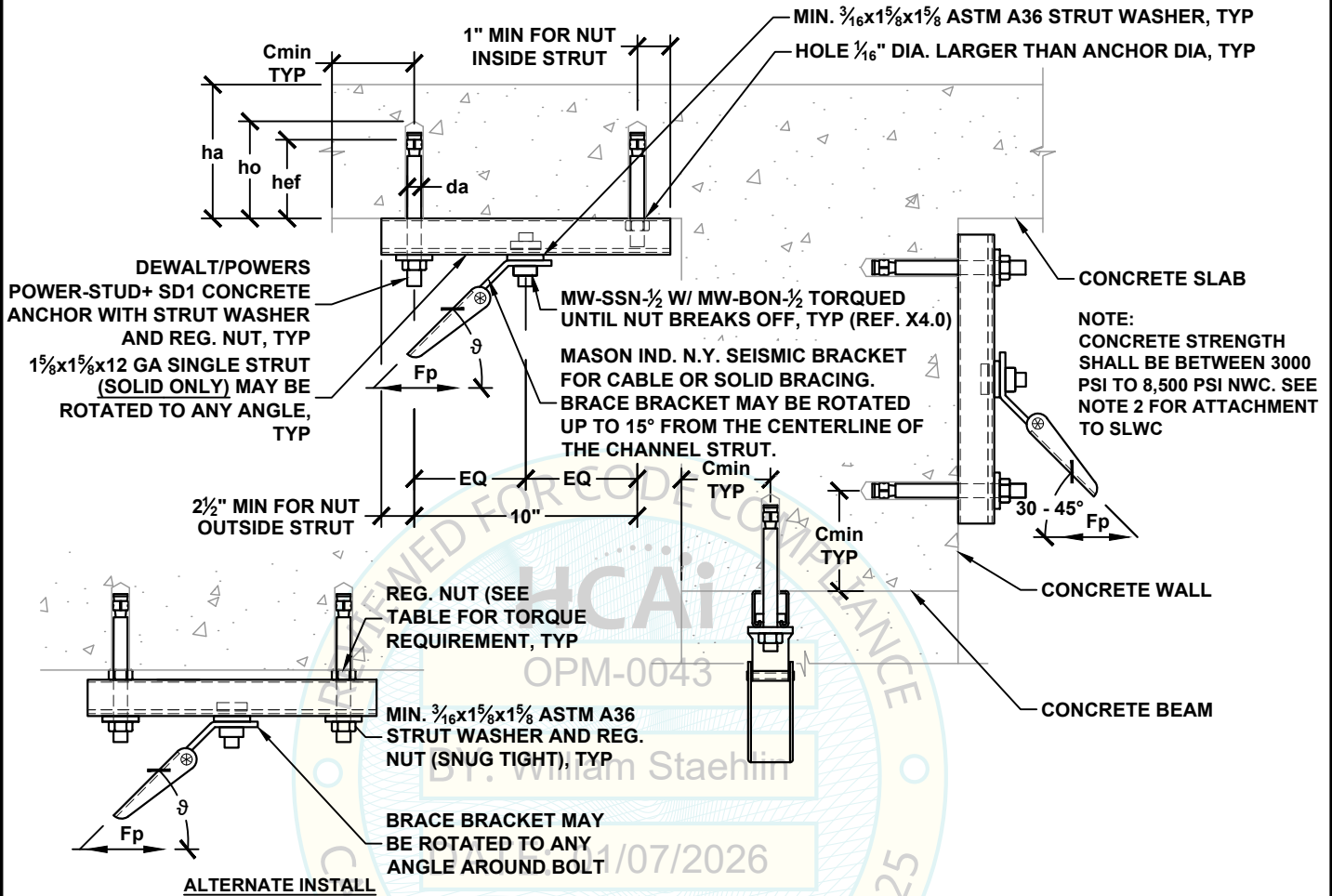
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.30

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	470	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	360	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	470	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	4	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	360	46° - 60°							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \cdot C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

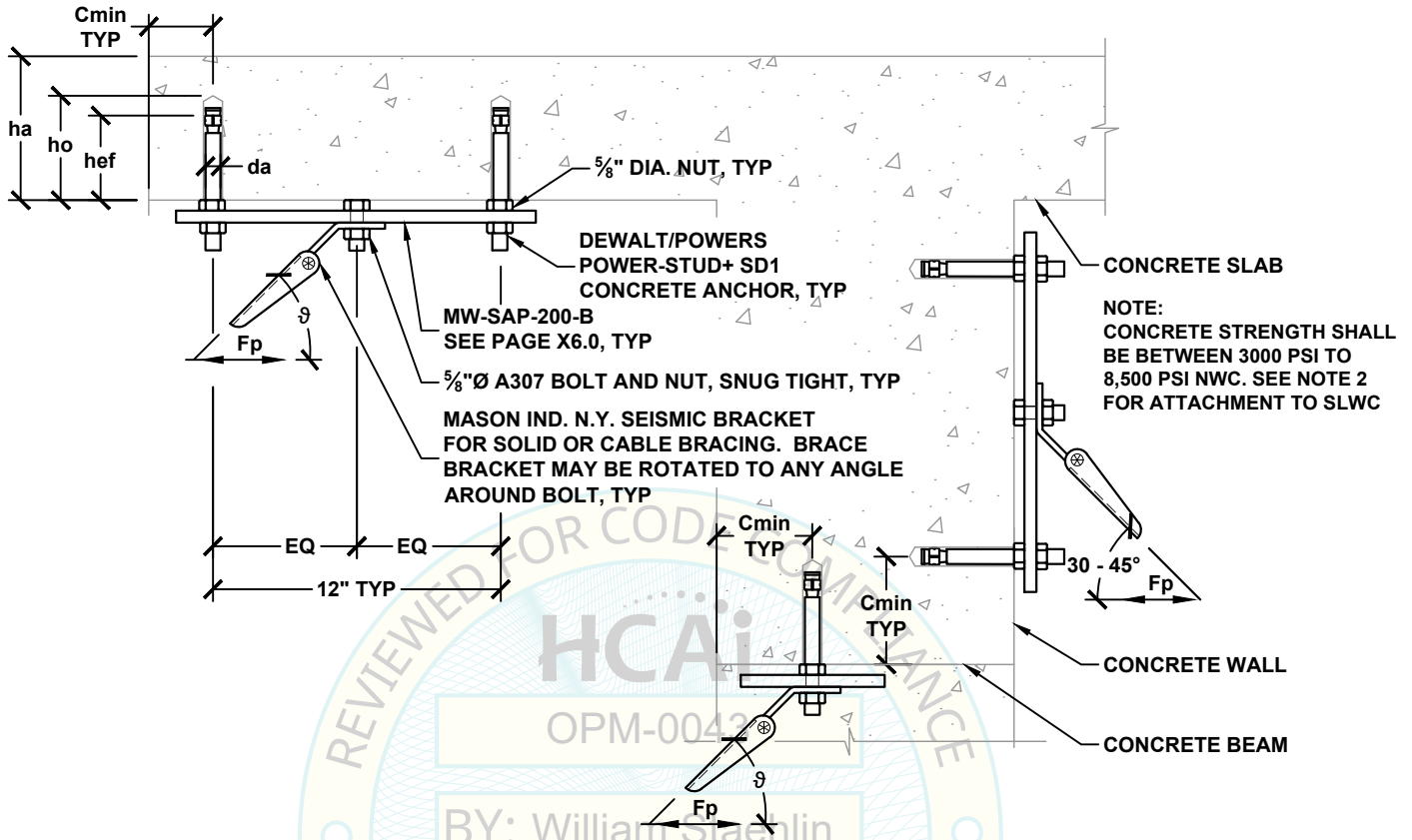
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.31

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63L	1270	30° - 45°	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	6	6	8 1/4	80
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63J	880	46° - 60°							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5" C_{min} , MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

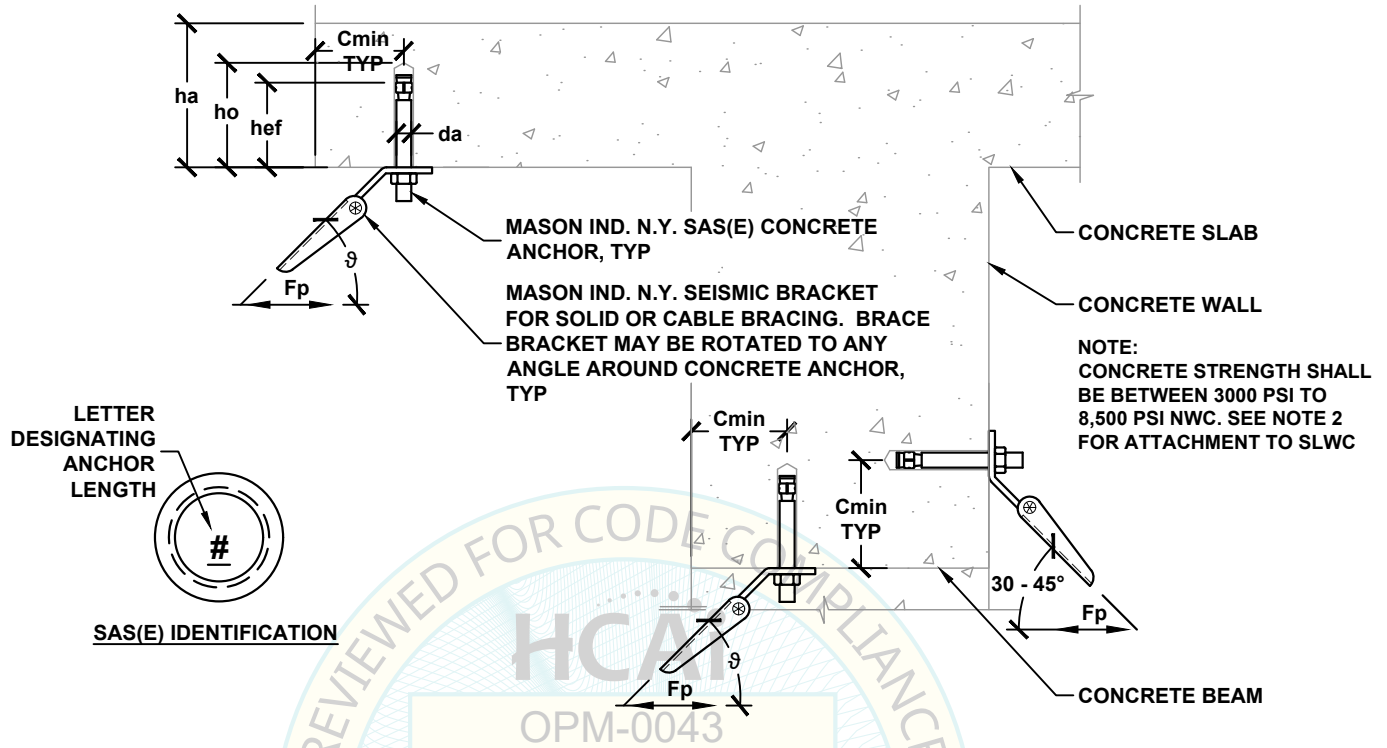
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.32

601 of 834

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	360	38A TO 38D	330	30°-45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
38A TO 38C	230	38A TO 38C	230	46°-60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50F	450	30°-45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	60
50A TO 50D	270	50A TO 50D	270	46°-60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	60
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°-45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	6	7	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	60
50A TO 50E	360	50A TO 50E	360	46°-60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	6	7	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	60
63A TO 63K	1100	63A TO 63K	1100	30°-45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	8	7	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	90
63A TO 63G	650	63A TO 63G	650	46°-60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	8	7	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	90
75A TO 75L	1340	75A TO 75L	1340	30°-45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	5	6	9	7	15	150
75A TO 75H	790	75A TO 75H	790	46°-60°	$\frac{3}{4}$	5	6	9	7	15	150

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO Cmin SHALL BE 1.5"Cmin, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

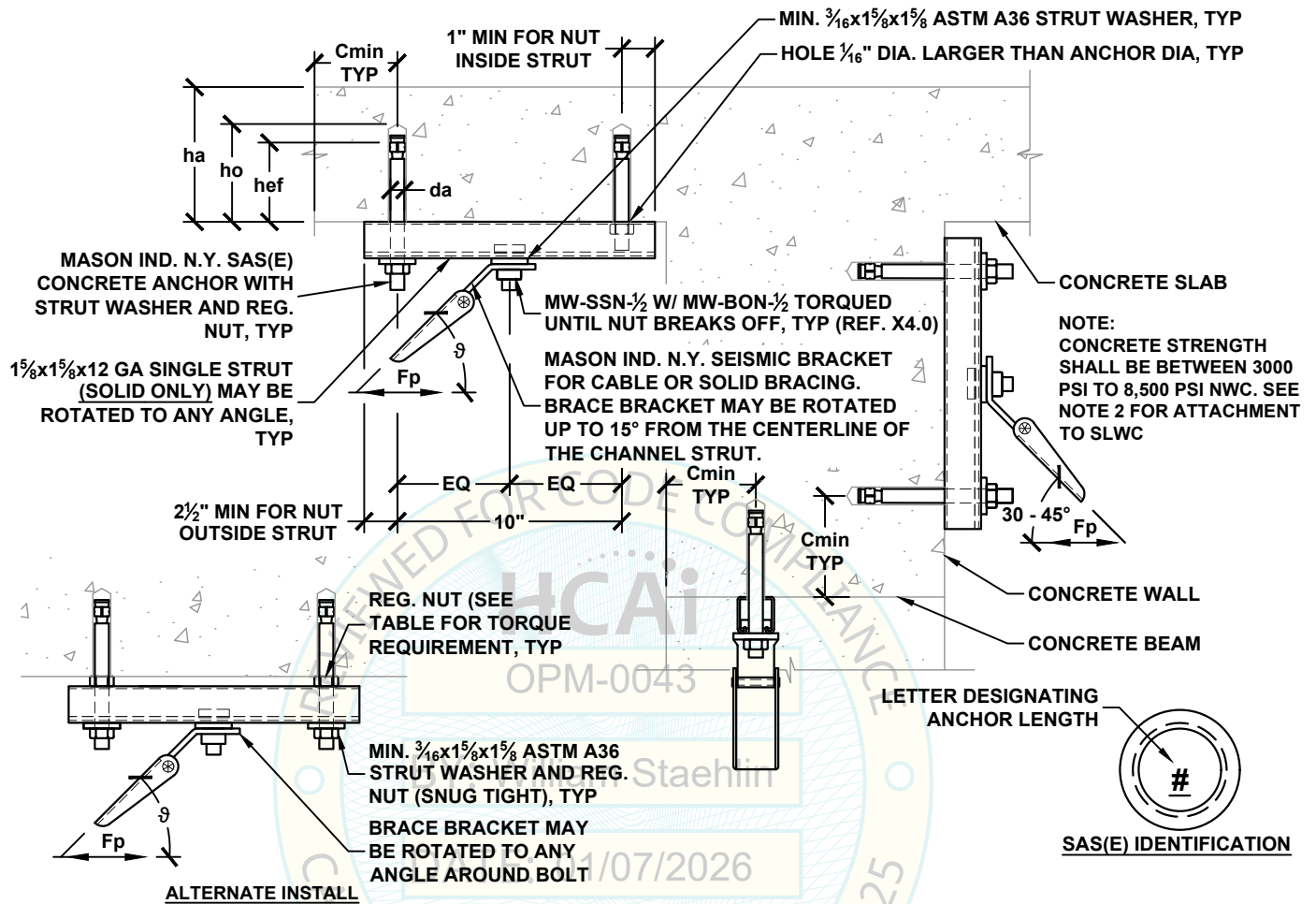
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.40

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	530	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	420	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	60
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENTS WITH OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR TO SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5 $\times C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

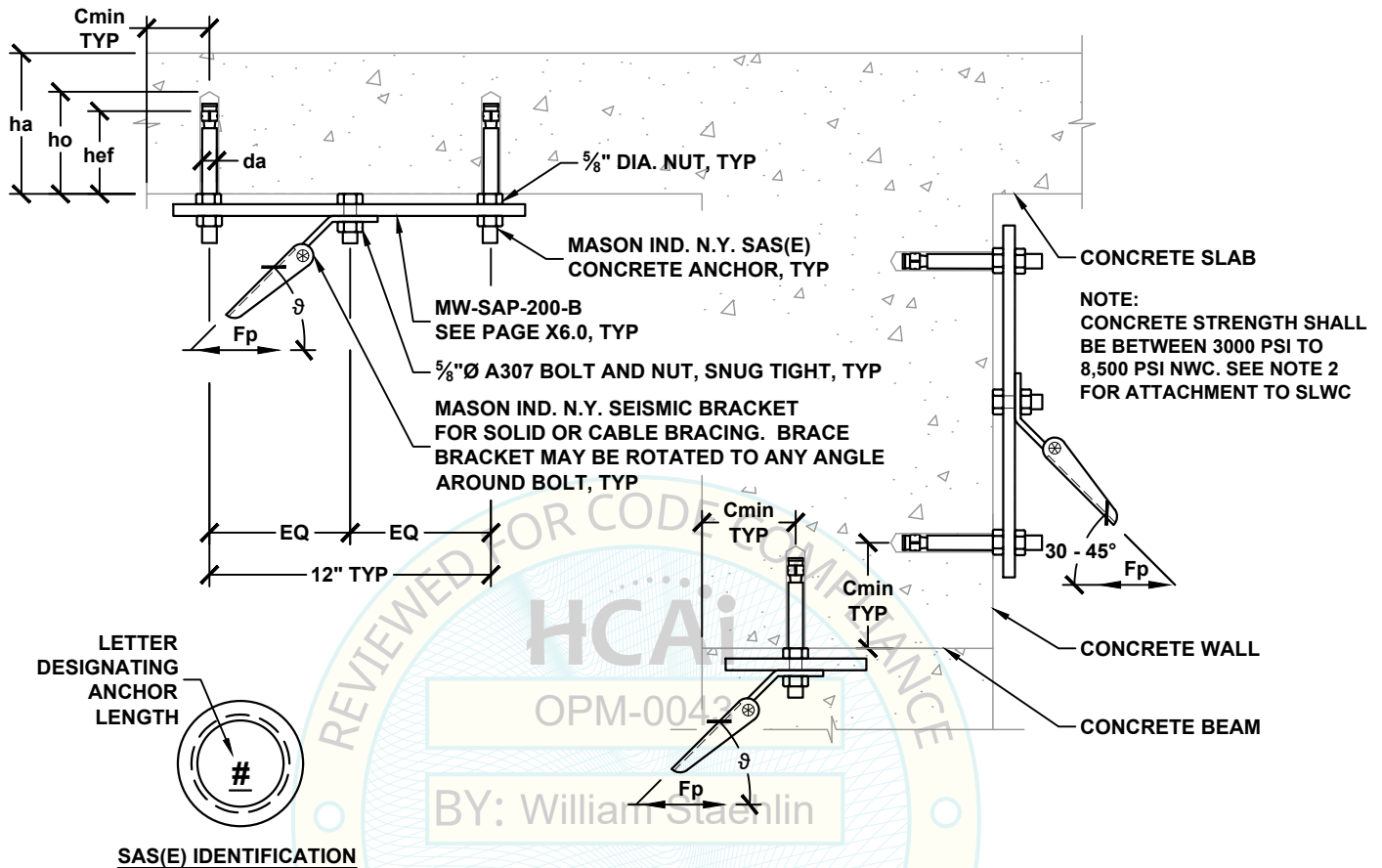
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.41

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1930	30° - 45°	5/8	4 1/2	5 3/8	8	7	13 1/2	90
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63K	1110	46° - 60°	5/8	4 1/2	5 3/8	8	7	13 1/2	90

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENTS WITH OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR TO SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.6.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \cdot C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

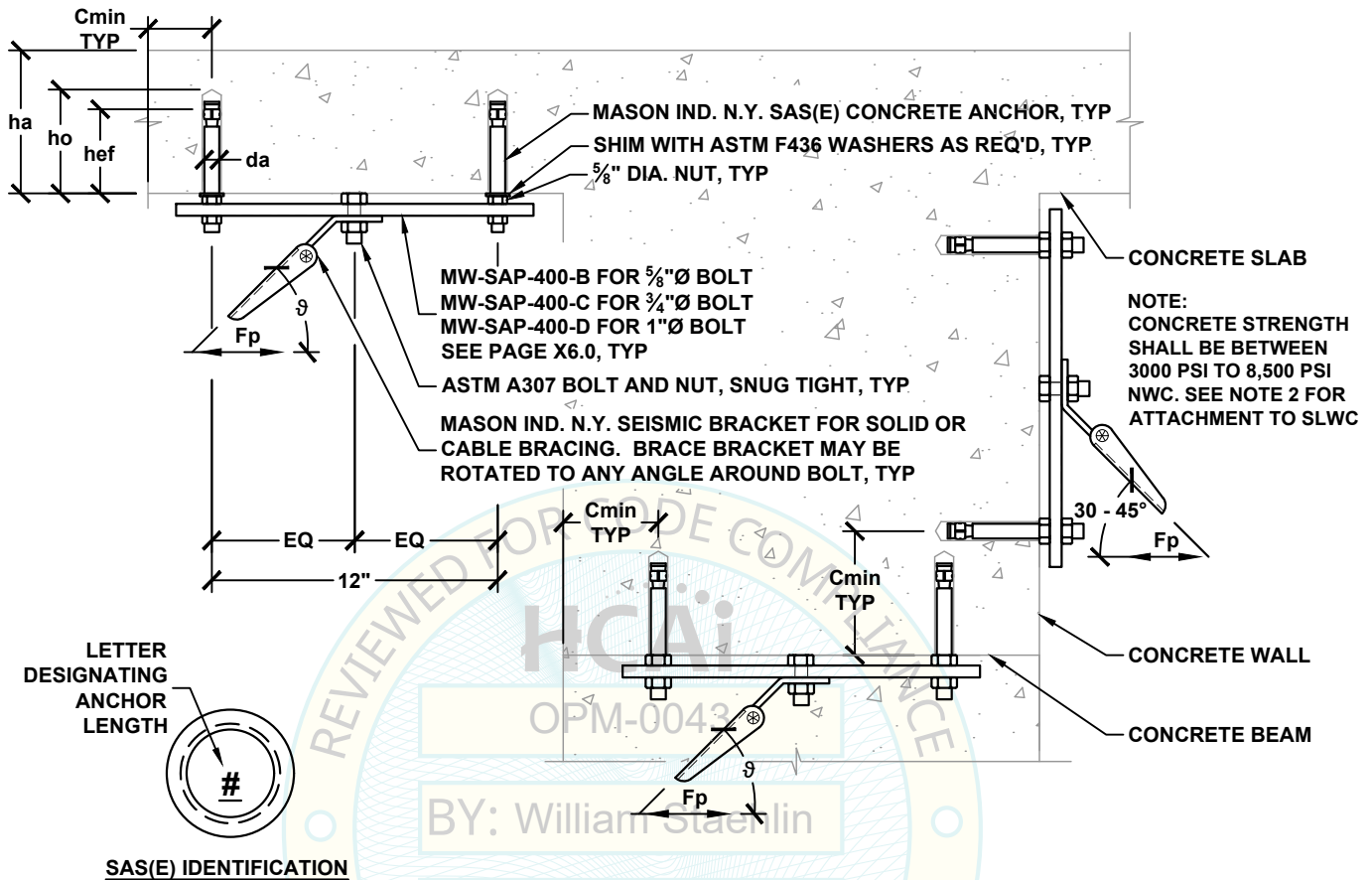
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.42

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (4) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	3080	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	4 1/2	5 3/8	8	7	13 1/2	90
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63N	2080	46° - 60°	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75Q	3500	30° - 45°	3/4							
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75N	2020	46° - 60°	3/4							
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100Q	3500	30° - 45°	1							
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100N	2020	46° - 60°	1							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENTS WITH OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR TO SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, THE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD SHALL BE TAKEN AS 2780 LBS FOR 30°-45° MAX BRACE RANGE AND 1910 LBS FOR 46°-60° MAX BRACE RANGE.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5 $\times$ C_{min} , MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

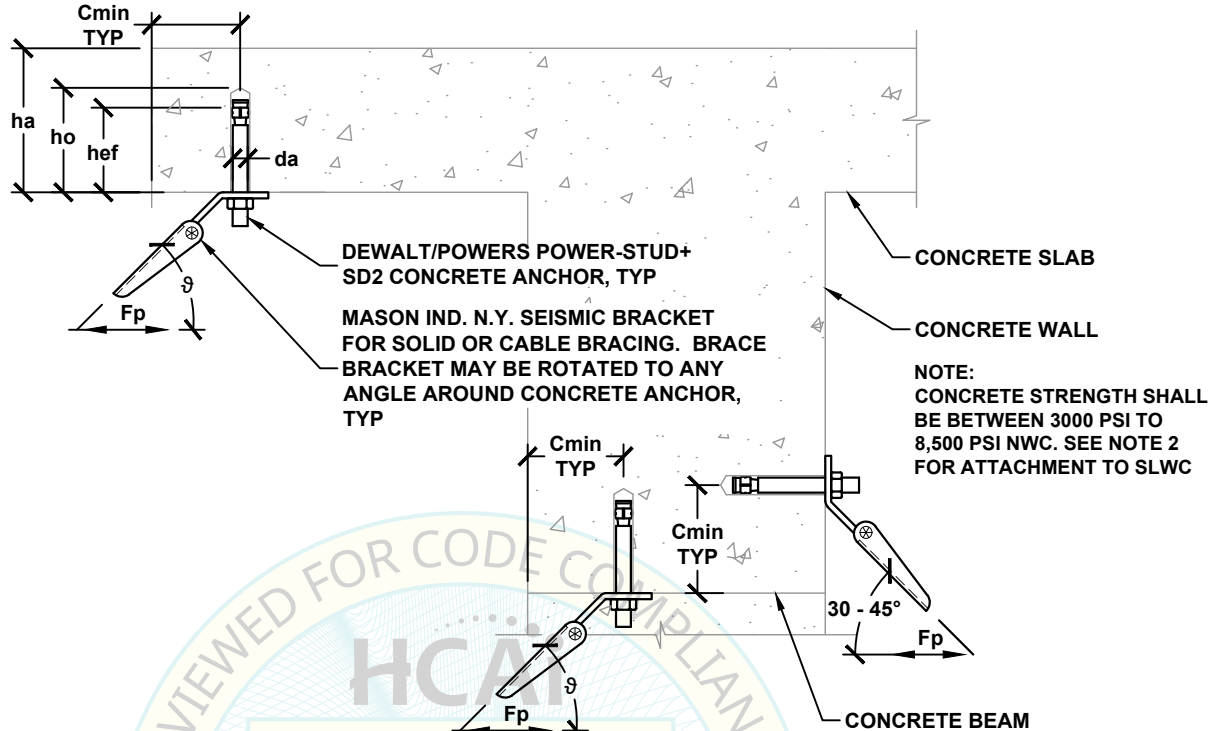
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.43

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	330	38A TO 38D	330	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
38A TO 38C	200	38A TO 38C	200	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	20
50A TO 50E	370	50A TO 50E	370	30°- 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	40
50A TO 50C	220	50A TO 50C	220	46°- 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	40
50A TO 50G	670	50A TO 50G	670	30°- 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	4	6	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
50A TO 50E	400	50A TO 50E	400	46°- 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	4	6	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
63A TO 63H	790	63A TO 63H	790	30°- 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	6	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	60
63A TO 63F	470	63A TO 63F	470	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	6	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	60
63A TO 63K	1080	63A TO 63K	1050	30°- 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	12	$12\frac{3}{4}$	60
63A TO 63G	660	63A TO 63G	660	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	12	$12\frac{3}{4}$	60
75A TO 75J	980	75A TO 75J	980	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5	7	12	$11\frac{1}{4}$	110
75A TO 75G	580	75A TO 75G	580	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5	7	12	$11\frac{1}{4}$	110

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \cdot C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

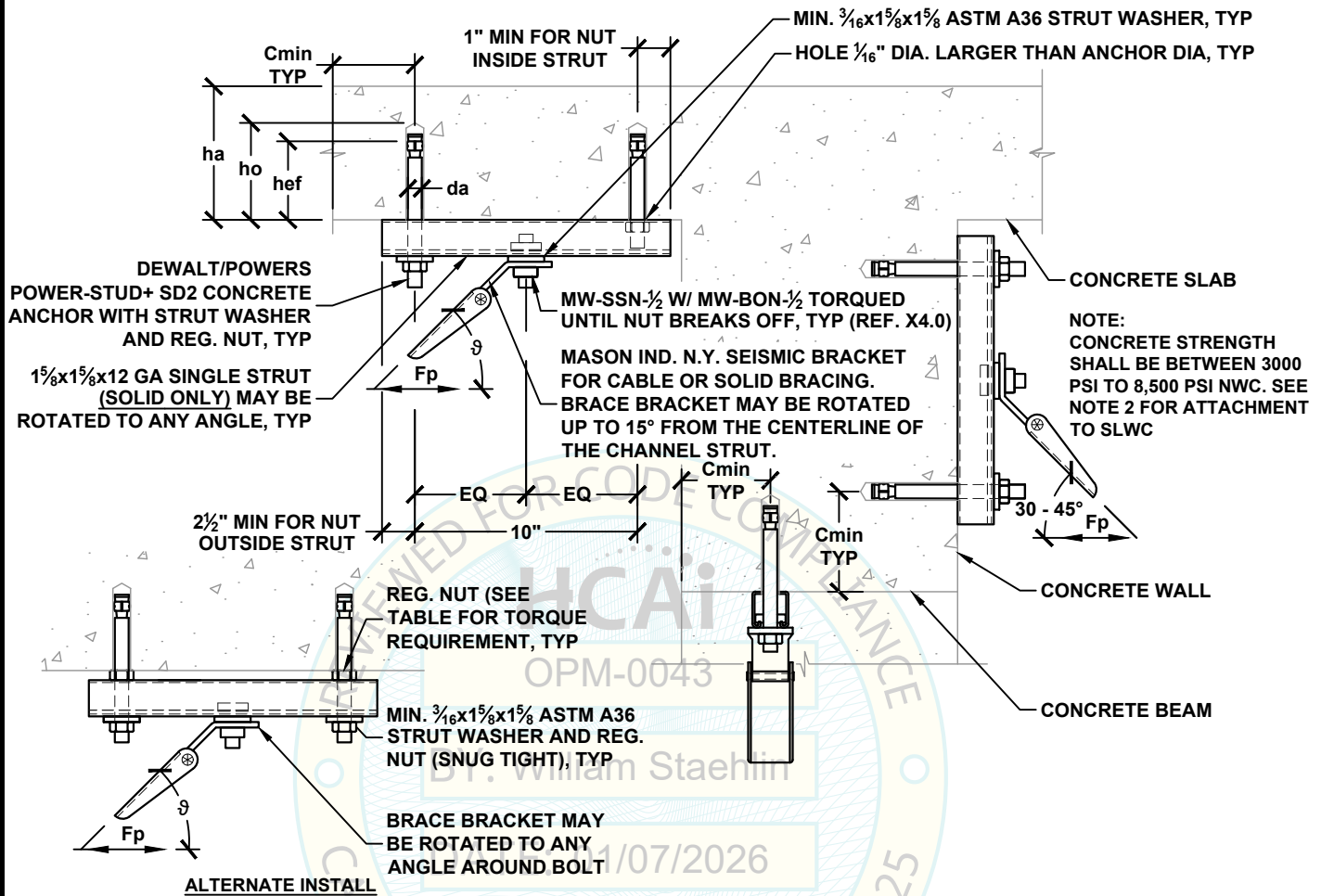
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.60

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	520	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	4	4 1/2	6	20
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	390	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	590	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	6	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	440	46° - 60°							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5" C_{min} , MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

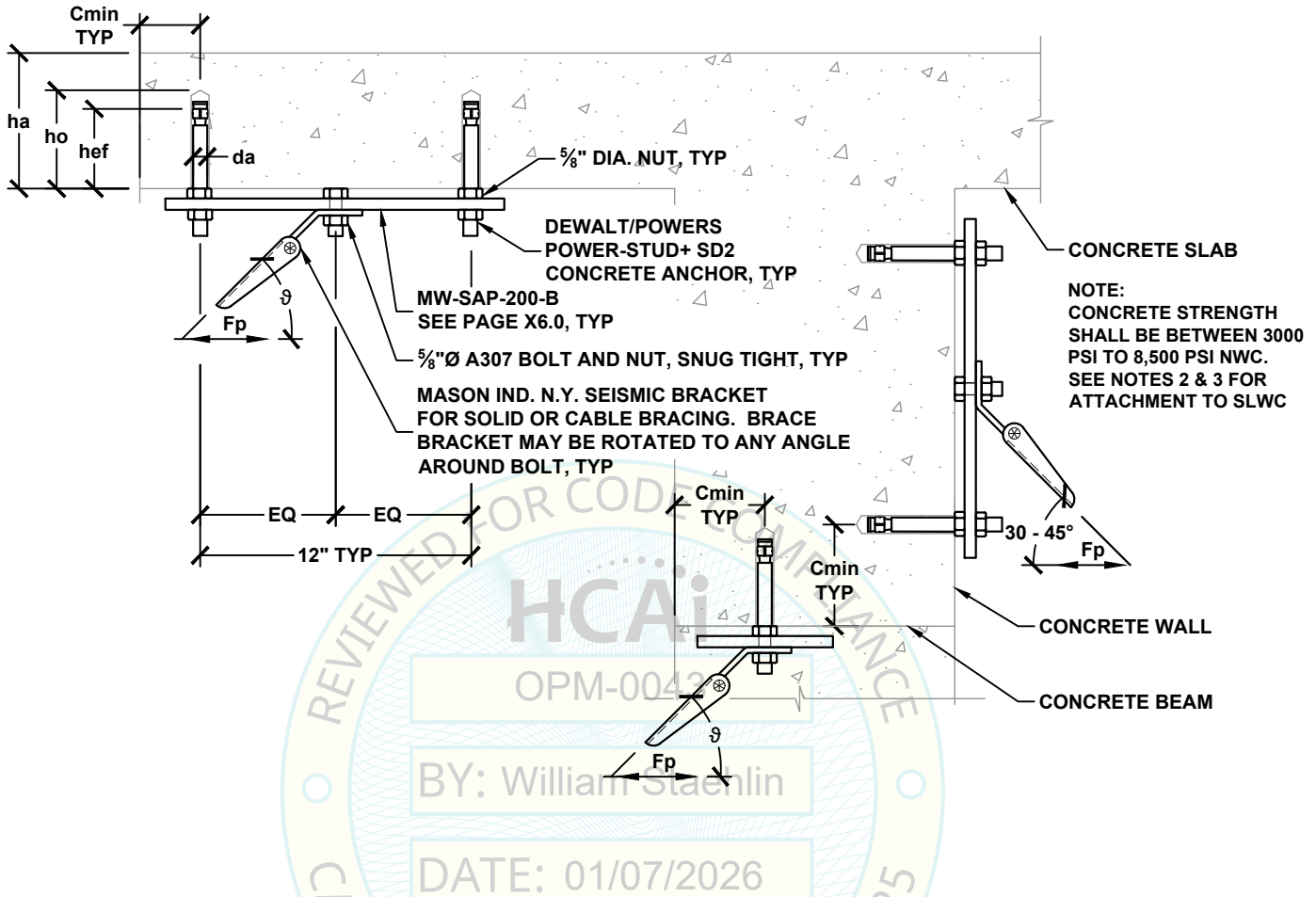
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.61

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^3 LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MIN. DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1650	30° - 45°	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4	6	6	9 3/4	60
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63K	1110	46° - 60°							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENTS WITHOUT OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR TO SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, THE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD SHALL BE TAKEN AS 1870 LBS FOR 30°-45° MAX BRACE RANGE.

³ FOR BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENTS WITH OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR TO SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

⁴ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \cdot C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

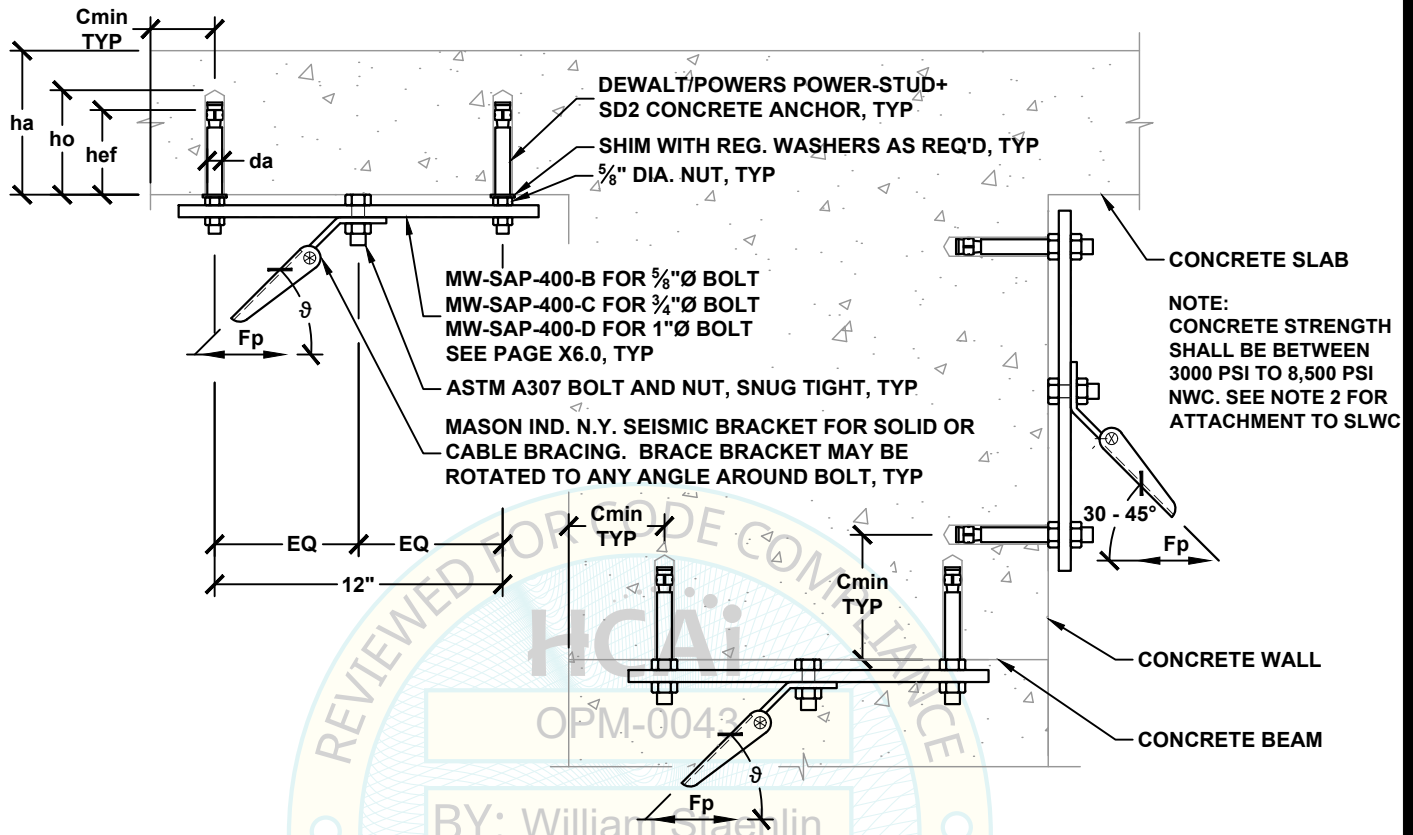
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.62

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	3080	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	6	6	9 3/4	60
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63N	2080	46° - 60°	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75P	3290	30° - 45°	3/4							
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75N	2020	46° - 60°	3/4							
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100P	3290	30° - 45°	1							
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100N	2020	46° - 60°	1							

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENTS WITH OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR TO SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \cdot C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

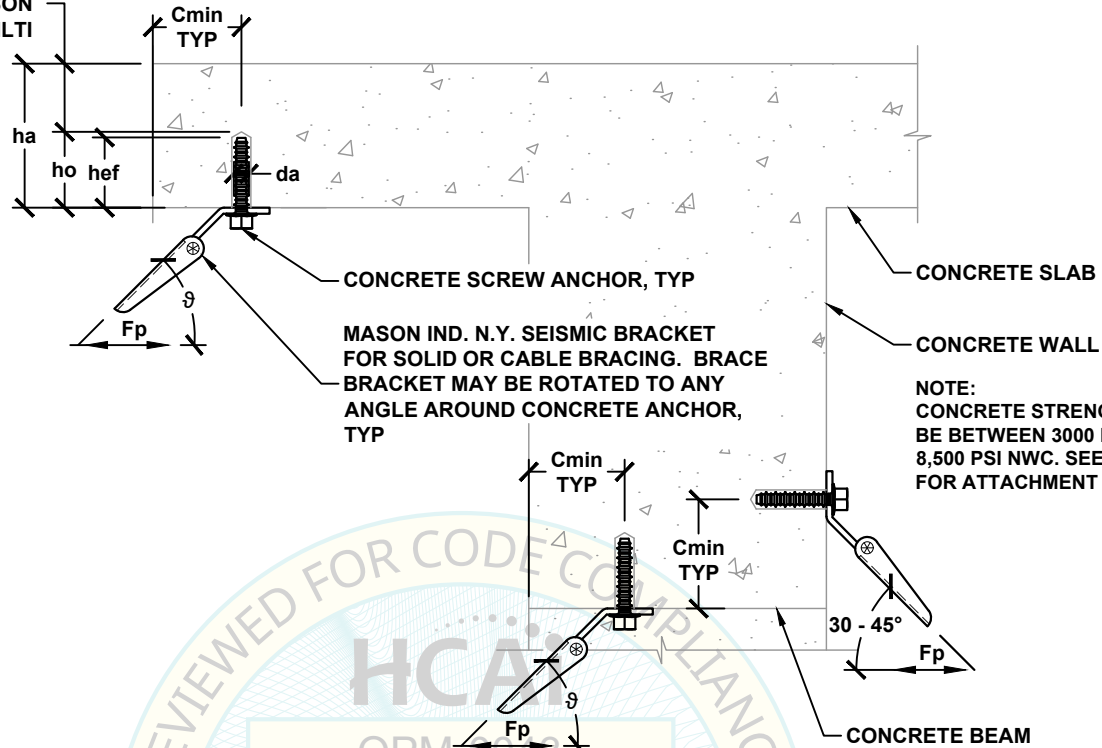
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.63

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR

3/4" MIN FOR POWERS
3/4" MIN FOR MASON
1 1/4" MIN FOR HILTI



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	410	38A TO 38E	410	30°- 45°	3/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	5	3 3/4	7 1/2	40
38A TO 38D	250	38A TO 38D	250	46°- 60°	3/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	5	3 3/4	7 1/2	40
50A TO 50E	380	50A TO 50E	380	30°- 45°	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	5 1/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	45
50A TO 50C	230	50A TO 50C	230	46°- 60°	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	5 1/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	45
50A TO 50H	720	50A TO 50H	720	30°- 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 5/8	6 3/4	4 7/8	9 3/4	60
50A TO 50E	430	50A TO 50E	430	46°- 60°	1/2	3 1/4	4 5/8	6 3/4	4 7/8	9 3/4	60
63A TO 63E	420	63A TO 63E	420	30°- 45°	5/8	2 7/8	4 3/8	6	4 5/16	8 5/8	60
63A TO 63C	240	63A TO 63C	240	46°- 60°	5/8	2 7/8	4 3/8	6	4 5/16	8 5/8	60
63A TO 63G	580	63A TO 63G	580	30°- 45°	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60
63A TO 63D	330	63A TO 63D	330	46°- 60°	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75G	640	30°- 45°	3/4	3 1/8	4 5/8	6	4 11/16	9 3/8	70
75A TO 75E	380	75A TO 75E	380	46°- 60°	3/4	3 1/8	4 5/8	6	4 11/16	9 3/8	70

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5" C_{min} , MINIMUM.

⁴ SEE PAGE N1.70.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.70

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38C	200	38A TO 38C	200	30° - 45°	3/8	1 7/8	2 3/4	4	2 13/16	5 5/8	50
38A TO 38A	120	38A TO 38A	120	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50F	450	30° - 45°	1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	5	3 9/16	7 7/8	65
50A TO 50D	280	50A TO 50D	280	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50G	650	50A TO 50G	650	30° - 45°	1/2	3	4 1/2	6 1/4	4 1/2	9	65
50A TO 50E	400	50A TO 50E	400	46° - 60°							
63A TO 63F	500	63A TO 63F	500	30° - 45°	5/8	3	4 1/2	6	4 1/2	9	100
63A TO 63D	290	63A TO 63D	290	46° - 60°							
63A TO 63J	890	63A TO 63J	890	30° - 45°	5/8	4 1/4	6	8 1/2	6 3/8	12 3/4	100
63A TO 63F	520	63A TO 63F	520	46° - 60°							
75A TO 75J	980	75A TO 75J	980	30° - 45°	3/4	4 1/4	6	8 3/4	6 3/8	12 3/4	150
75A TO 75F	570	75A TO 75F	570	46° - 60°							

OPM-0043

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38A	110	38A TO 38A	110	30° - 45°	3/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	3 1/4	1 11/16	3 3/8	19
38A TO 38A	70	38A TO 38A	70	46° - 60°							
38A TO 38D	310	38A TO 38D	300	30° - 45°	3/8	1 7/8	2 3/4	4	2 13/16	5 5/8	40
38A TO 38C	190	38A TO 38C	190	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50E	400	50A TO 50E	400	30° - 45°	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	4 3/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	45
50A TO 50C	240	50A TO 50C	240	46° - 60°							
63A TO 63F	470	63A TO 63F	470	30° - 45°	5/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	5	3 3/4	7 1/2	85
63A TO 63D	290	63A TO 63D	290	46° - 60°							
63A TO 63J	950	63A TO 63J	940	30° - 45°	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	7	5 13/16	11 5/8	85
63A TO 63G	580	63A TO 63G	580	46° - 60°							
75A TO 75G	650	75A TO 75G	650	30° - 45°	3/4	3	4 3/8	6	4 1/2	9	115
75A TO 75E	390	75A TO 75E	390	46° - 60°							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO Cmin SHALL BE 1.5"Cmin, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

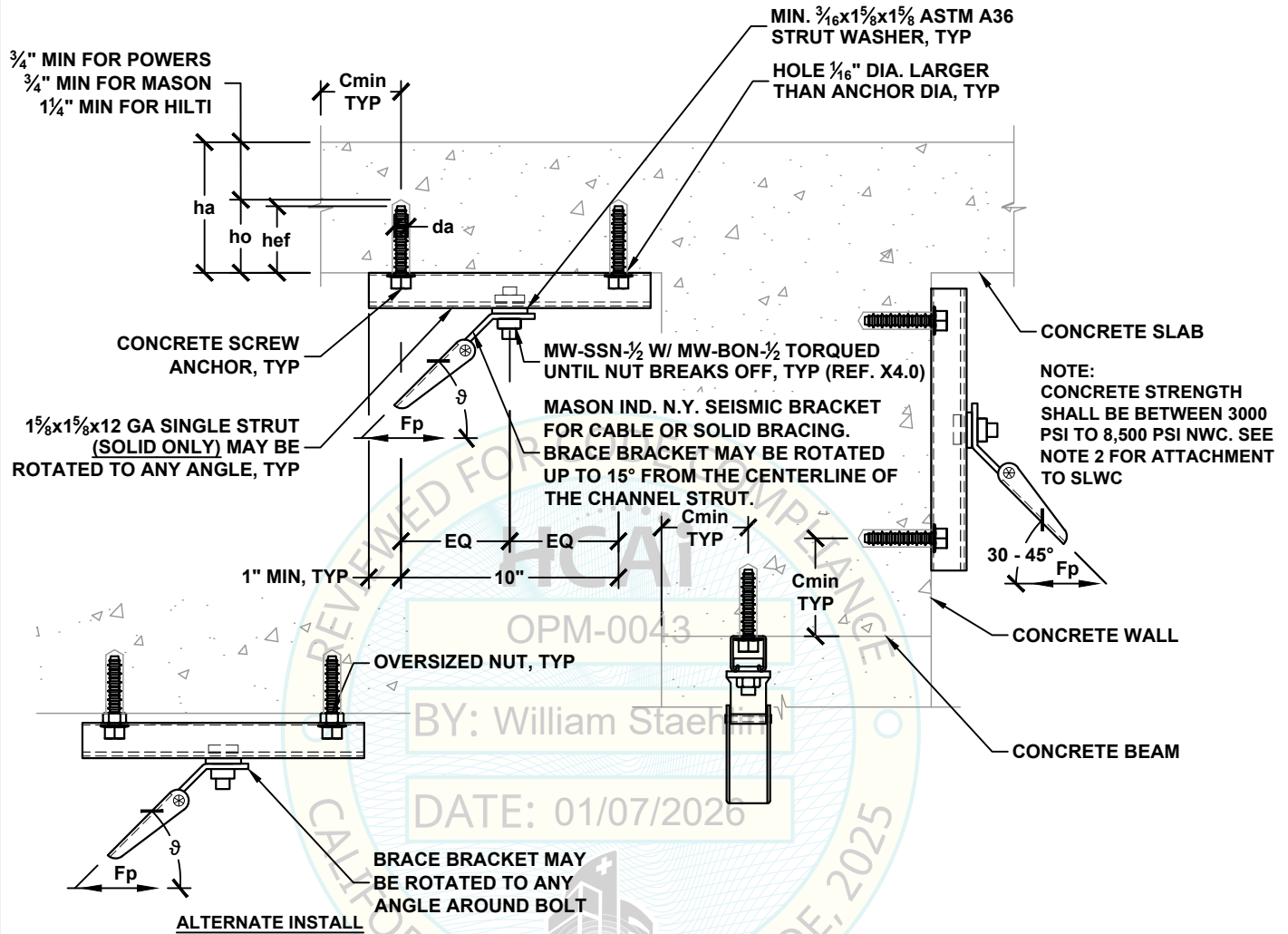
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.70.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR



¹ SEE PAGE N1.71.1 FOR ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.71

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2½	3⅝	5	3¾	7½	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	490	46°- 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	600	30°- 45°	½	2¼	3⅜	5¼	3⅜	6¾	45
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	450	46°- 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°- 45°	½	¾	4⅝	6¾	4⅞	9¾	60
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46°- 60°							

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	320	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	1⅞	2¾	4	2⅜	5⅝	50
50A TO 50E	390	50A TO 50C	230	46°- 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°- 45°	½	2⅜	3¾	5	3⅞	7⅞	65
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46°- 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°- 45°	½	3	4½	6¼	4½	9	65
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46°- 60°							

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50D	290	50A TO 50B	170	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	1⅞	1⅞	3¼	1⅞	3⅜	19
50A TO 50C	220	50A TO 50B	130	46°- 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	480	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	1⅞	2¾	4	2⅜	5⅝	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	370	46°- 60°							
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°- 45°	½	2¼	3⅜	4¾	3⅜	6¾	45
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	470	46°- 60°							

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO Cmin SHALL BE 1.5"Cmin, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

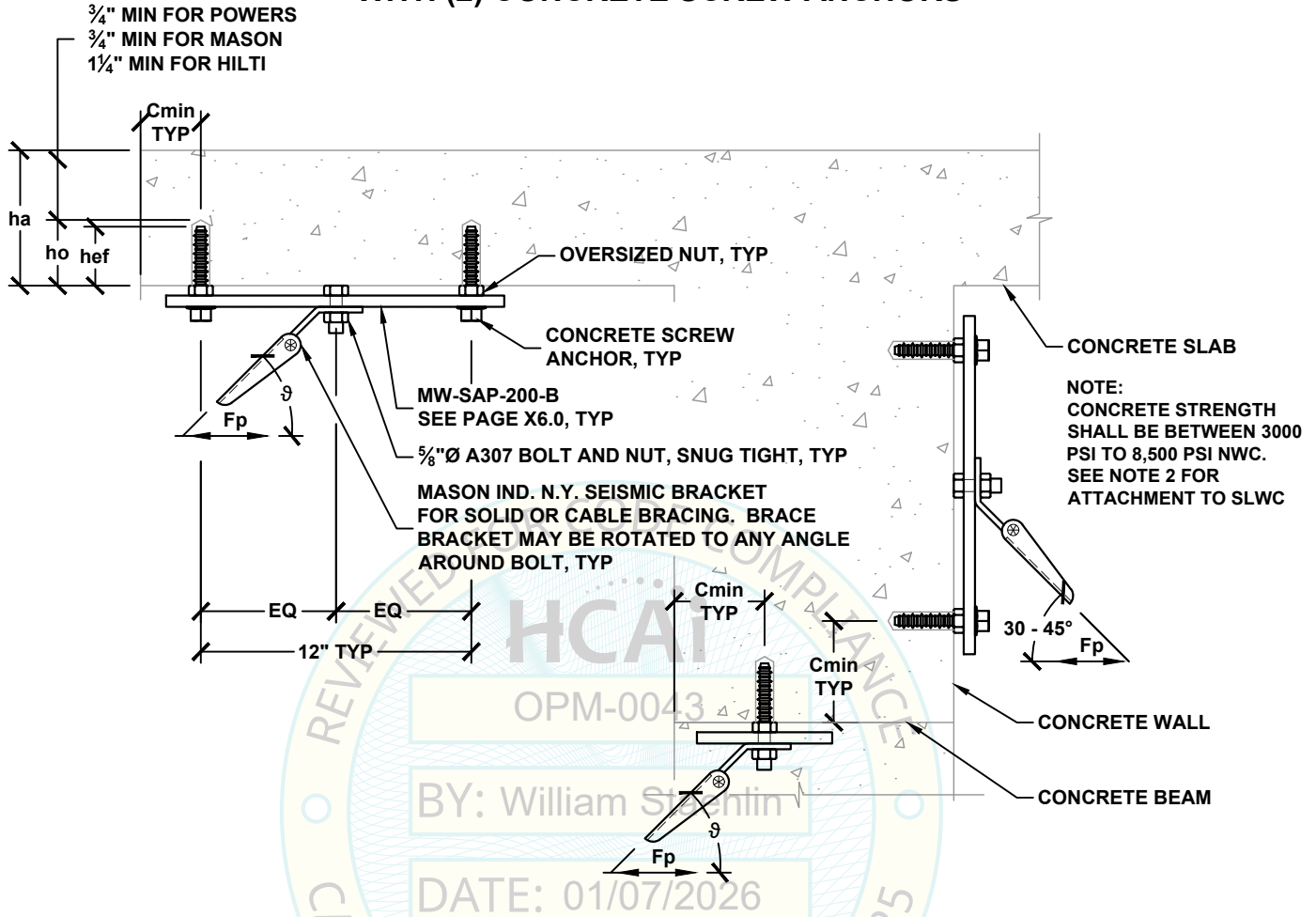
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.71.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63L	1530	63A TO 63J	920	30° - 45°	5/8	2 7/8	4 3/8	6	4 5/16	8 5/8	60
63A TO 63K	1010	63A TO 63G	610	46° - 60°	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63L	1290	30° - 45°	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63J	850	46° - 60°	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO Cmin SHALL BE 1.5"Cmin, MINIMUM.

⁴ SEE PAGE N1.72.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.72

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE $\varnothing$	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63M	1790	63A TO 63K	1070	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	3	4½	6	4½	9	100
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63H	720	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	4¼	6	8½	6¾	12¾	100
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1850	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	3	4½	6	4½	9	100
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63K	1110	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	4¼	6	8½	6¾	12¾	100

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE $\varnothing$	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63L	1590	63A TO 63J	960	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	2½	3⅝	5	3¾	7½	85
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63G	680	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	3⅞	5⅝	7	5⅜	11⅝	85
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1880	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	3⅞	5⅝	7	5⅜	11⅝	85
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63K	1110	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	3⅞	5⅝	7	5⅜	11⅝	85

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5 $\times C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

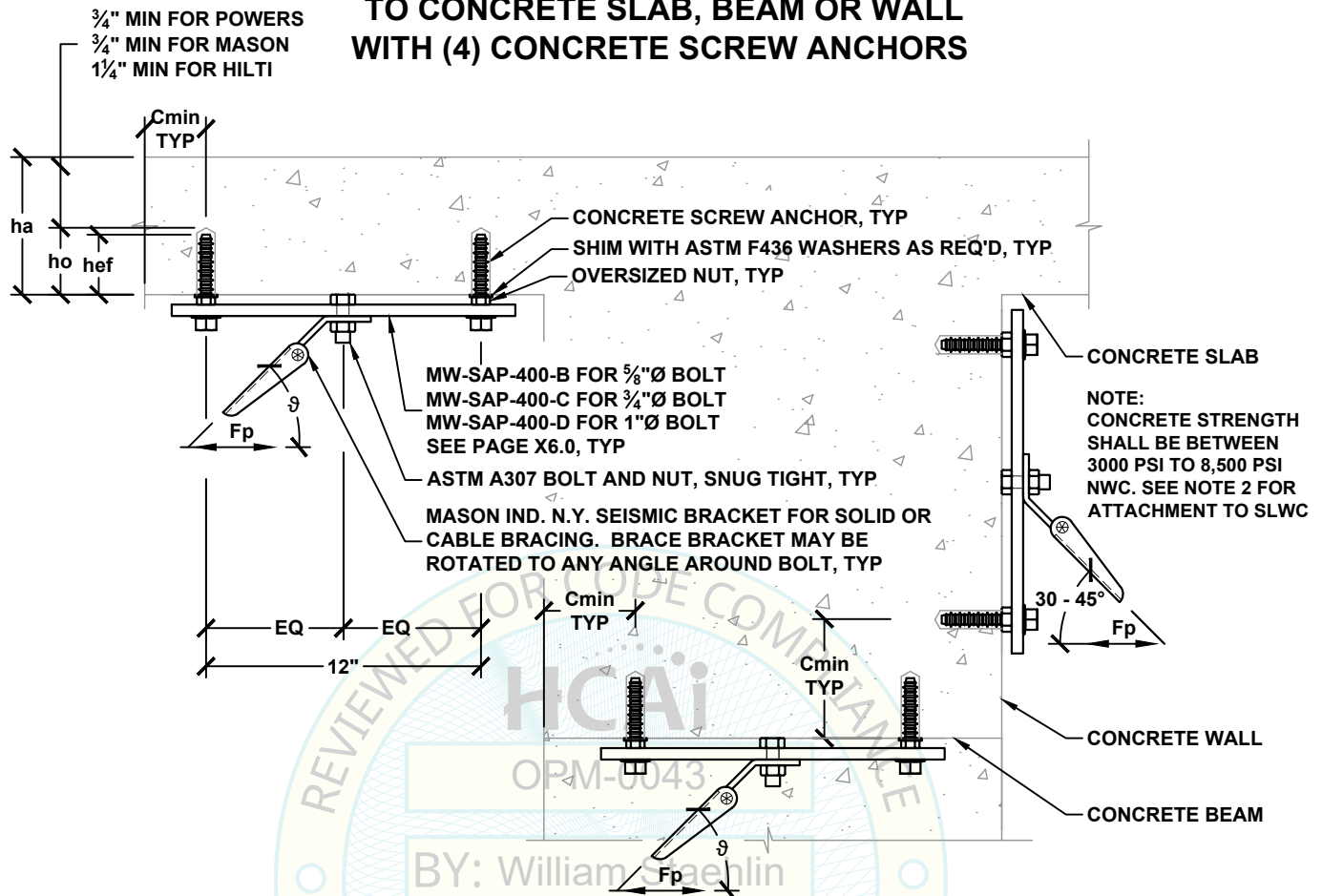
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.72.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	Ω ₀ = 2.0 ¹		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3060	63A TO 63M	1840	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	2 7/8	4 3/8	6	4 5/16	8 5/8	60
63A TO 63N	2030	63A TO 63K	1220	46° - 60°	5/8							
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	2570	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8	7	5 5/8	11 1/4	60
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63M	1690	46° - 60°	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75P	2570	30° - 45°	3/4							
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75M	1690	46° - 60°	3/4							
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100P	2570	30° - 45°	1	1						
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100M	1690	46° - 60°	1							

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO Cmin SHALL BE 1.5*Cmin, MINIMUM.

⁴ SEE PAGE N1.73.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.73

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE $\varnothing$	BOLT DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63N	2140	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	3	4 1/2	6	4 1/2	9	100
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63L	1450	46° - 60°	5/8							
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	3080	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	4 1/4	6	8 1/2	6 3/8	12 3/4	100
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63N	2080	46° - 60°	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75P	3500	30° - 45°	3/4							
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75N	2020	46° - 60°	3/4							
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100P	3500	30° - 45°	1							
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100N	2020	46° - 60°	1							

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE $\varnothing$	BOLT DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63M	1910	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	5	3 3/4	7 1/2	85
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63L	1350	46° - 60°	5/8							
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	3080	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	7	5 13/16	11 5/8	85
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63N	2080	46° - 60°	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75Q	3500	30° - 45°	3/4							
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75N	2020	46° - 60°	3/4							
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100Q	3500	30° - 45°	1							
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100N	2020	46° - 60°	1							

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO Cmin SHALL BE 1.5*Cmin, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

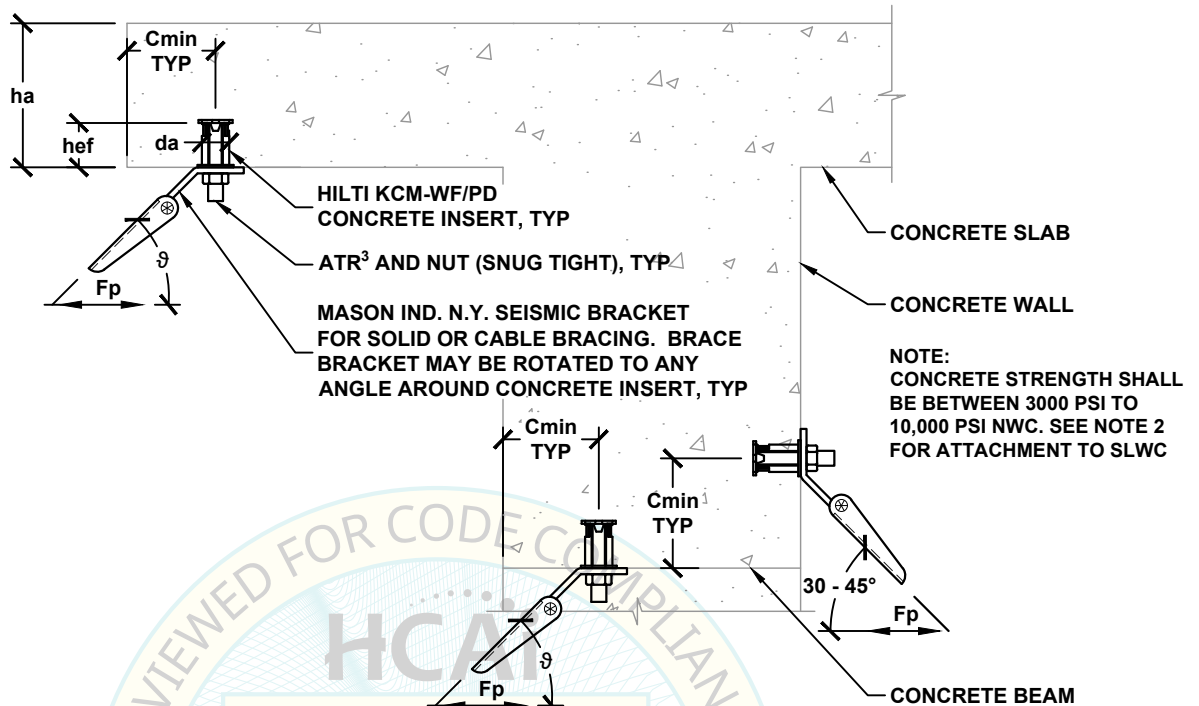
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.73.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$				HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp² LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	INSERT COLOR	DIA. da (INCH)	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin (INCH)	MIN. SPACING Smin (INCH)
38A TO 38C	220	38A TO 38B	130	30° - 45°	3/8	GREEN	0.5 (3/8")	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 1/4	4 1/2
38A TO 38C	180	38A TO 38A	110	46° - 60°	3/8						
50A TO 50F	510	50A TO 50D	310	30° - 45°	1/2	RED	0.87 (1/2" - 5/8")	2	3	3 1/4	6 1/2
50A TO 50E	420	50A TO 50D	250	46° - 60°	1/2						
63A TO 63F	510	63A TO 63D	310	30° - 45°	5/8						
63A TO 63E	420	63A TO 63D	250	46° - 60°	5/8						
50A TO 50J	910	50A TO 50F	540	30° - 45°	1/2	GREY	1.02 (1/2" - 3/4")	3	4	4 1/2	9
50A TO 50H	740	50A TO 50F	450	46° - 60°	1/2						
63A TO 63J	910	63A TO 63F	540	30° - 45°	5/8						
63A TO 63H	740	63A TO 63F	450	46° - 60°	5/8						
75A TO 75J	910	75A TO 75F	540	30° - 45°	3/4						
75A TO 75H	740	75A TO 75F	450	46° - 60°	3/4						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.

³ ATR SHALL BE ASTM A93 GR. B7, ASTM A325, OR ASTM F1554 GR. 105.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

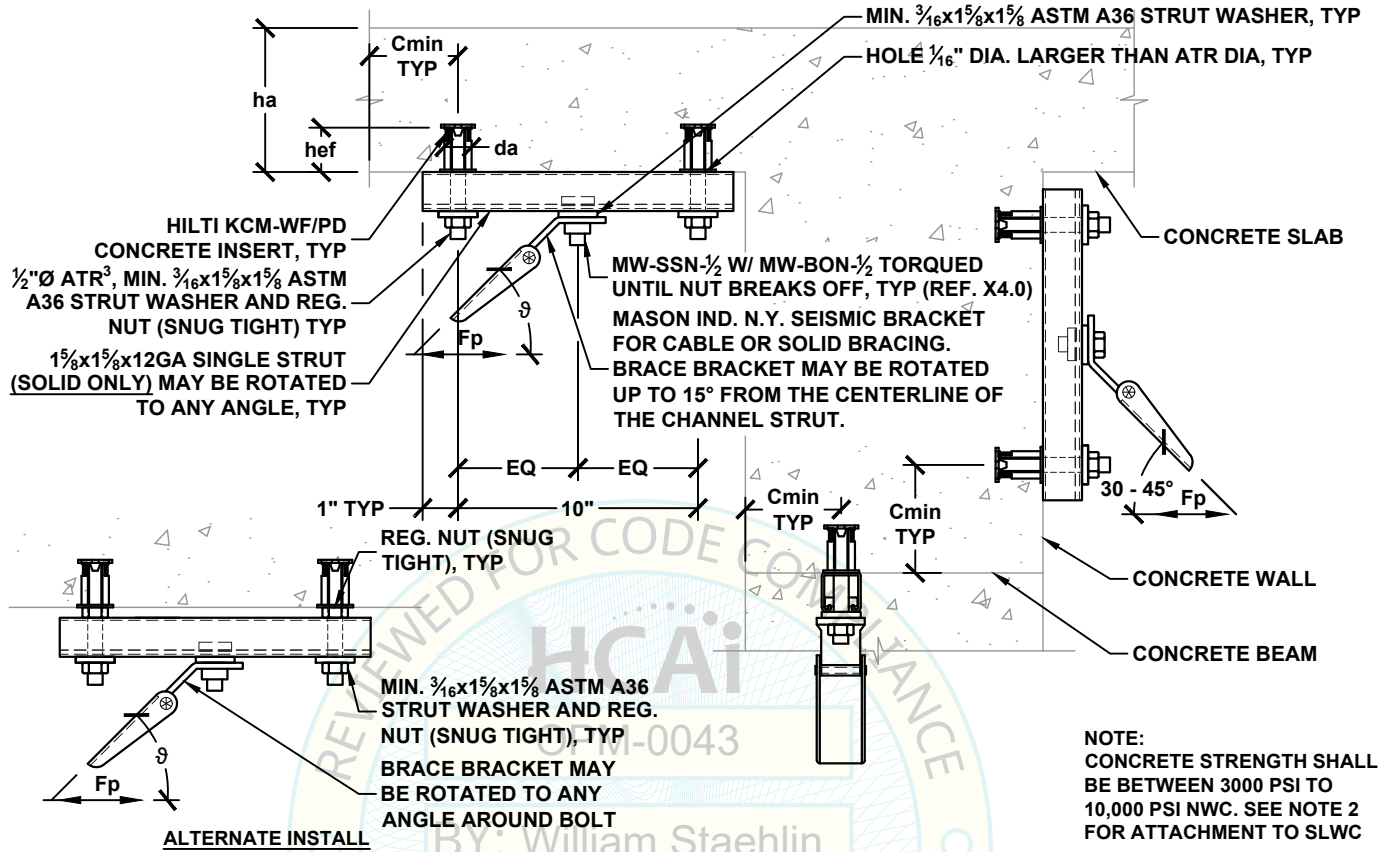
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.80

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	HILTI KCM-WF/PD CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			INSERT COLOR	DIA. d_a (INCH)	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} (INCH)	MIN. SPACING S_{min} (INCH)
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	610	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	RED	0.87 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ ")	2	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	500	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63F	610	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$						
63A TO 63F	530	63A TO 63E	500	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	GREY	1.02 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ ")	3	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	9
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$						
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$						
63A TO 63F	530	63A TO 63F	530	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$						

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.

³ ATR SHALL BE ASTM A93 GR. B7, ASTM A325, OR ASTM F1554 GR. 105.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

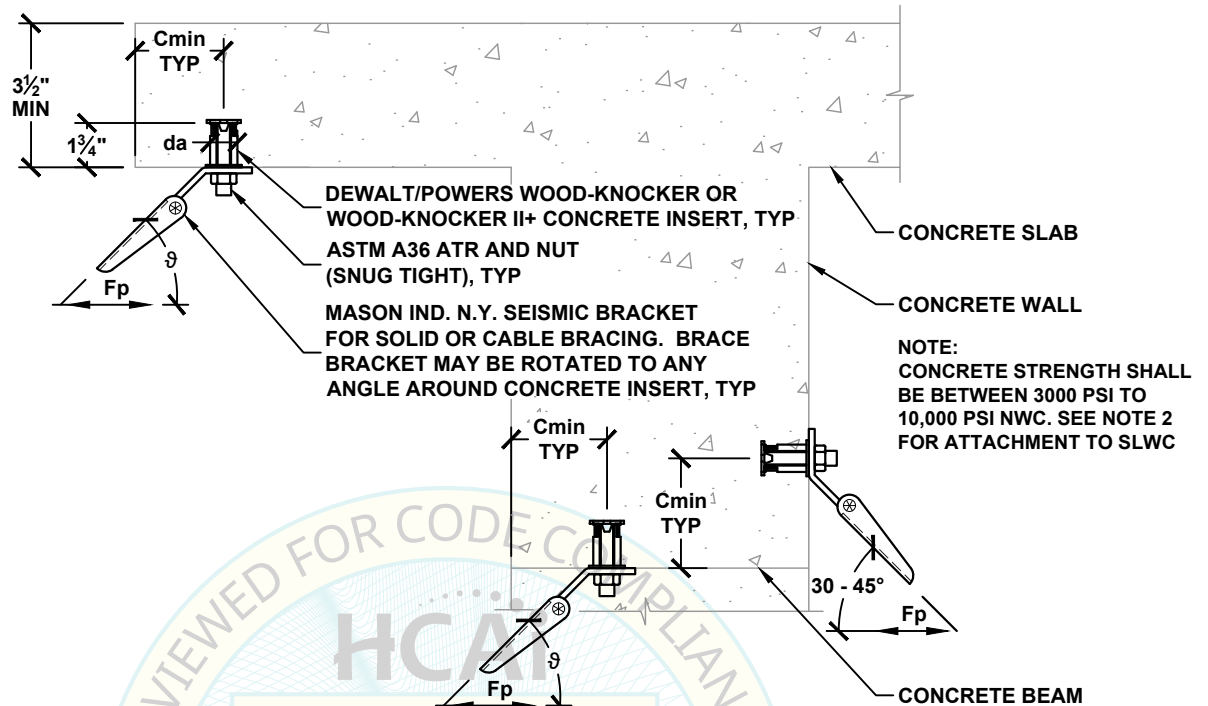
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.81

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			DIA. d_a (INCH)	MIN. EDGE C_{min} (INCH)	MIN. SPACING S_{min} (INCH)
38A TO 38E	410	38A TO 38D	250	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.7 ($\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø)	3	6
38A TO 38D	330	38A TO 38C	200	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$			
50A TO 50E	410	50A TO 50D	250	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	3	6
50A TO 50D	330	50A TO 50C	200	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$			
63A TO 63E	440	63A TO 63D	270	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.0 ($\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø)	3	6
63A TO 63E	360	63A TO 63C	210	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$			
75A TO 75E	440	75A TO 75D	270	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.0 ($\frac{3}{4}$ "Ø)	3	6
75A TO 75E	360	75A TO 75C	210	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{4}$			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

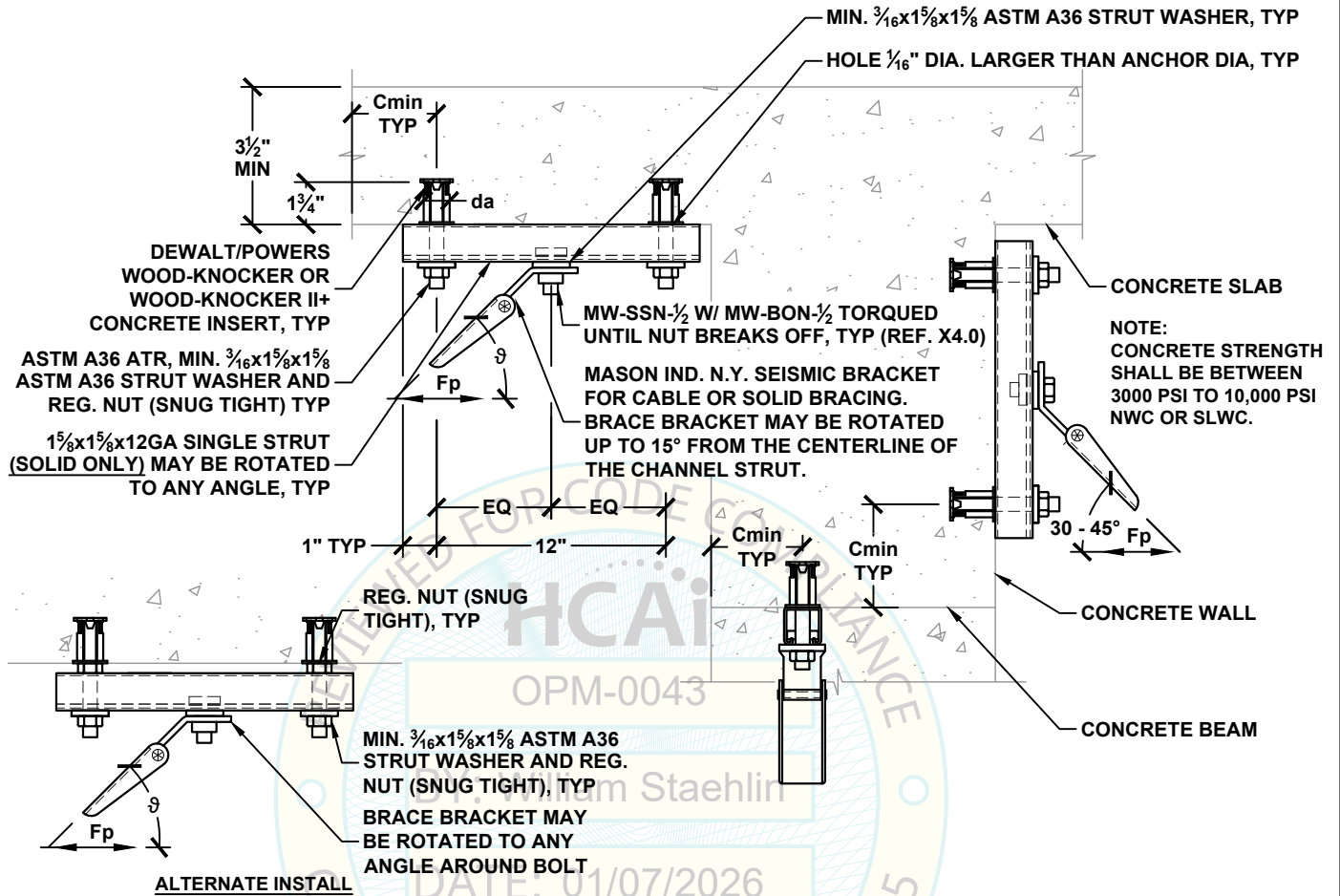
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.90

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS			DIA. da (INCH)	MIN. EDGE Cmin (INCH)	MIN. SPACING Smin (INCH)
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	490	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.7 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	3	6
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	400	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$			
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	530	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.0 ($\frac{5}{8}$ "Ø)	3	6
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	430	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

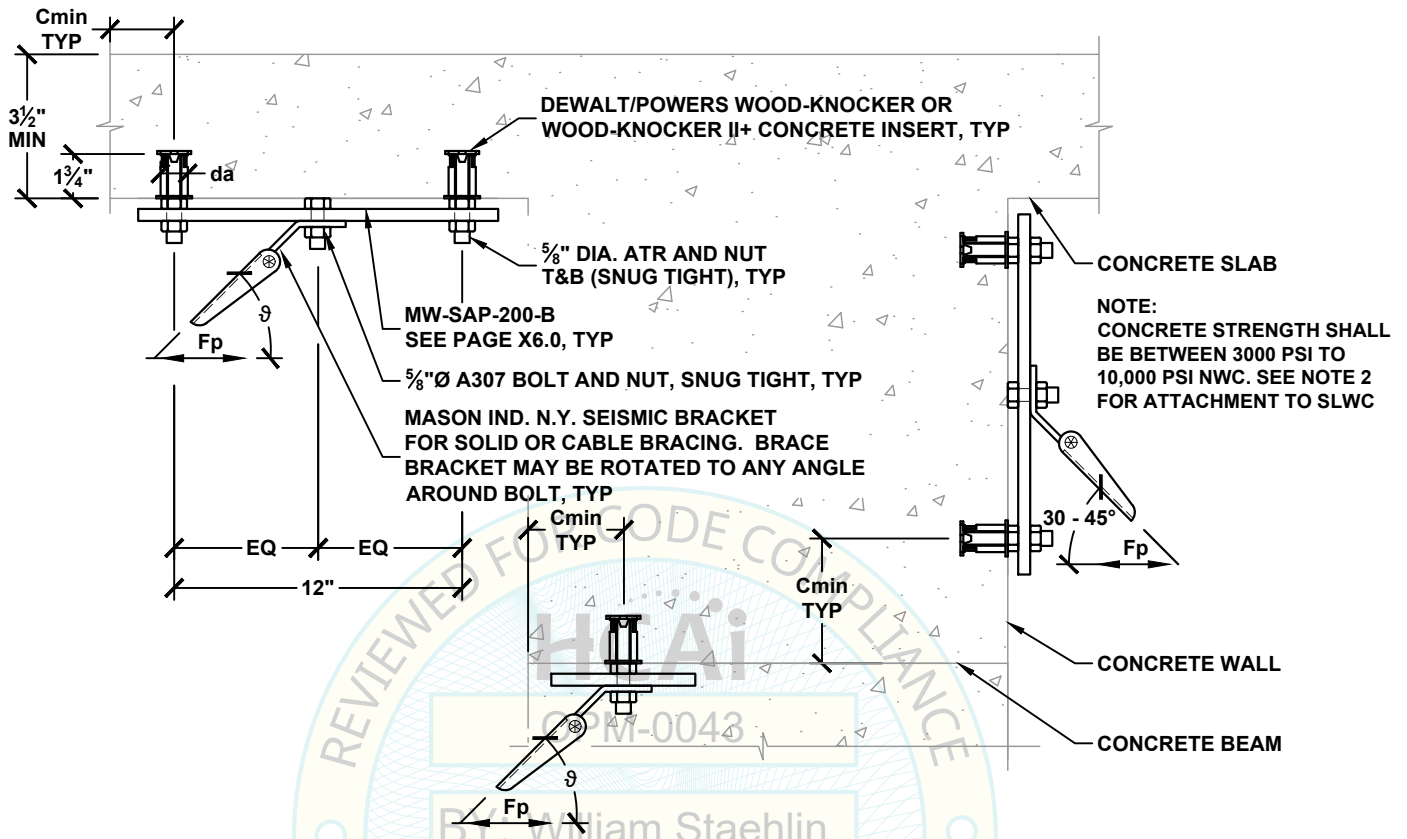
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.91

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp ² LBS		DIA. da (INCH)	MIN. EDGE Cmin (INCH)	MIN. SPACING Smin (INCH)
63A TO 63J	880	63A TO 63F	530	30° - 45°	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	3	6
63A TO 63H	710	63A TO 63E	430	46° - 60°			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



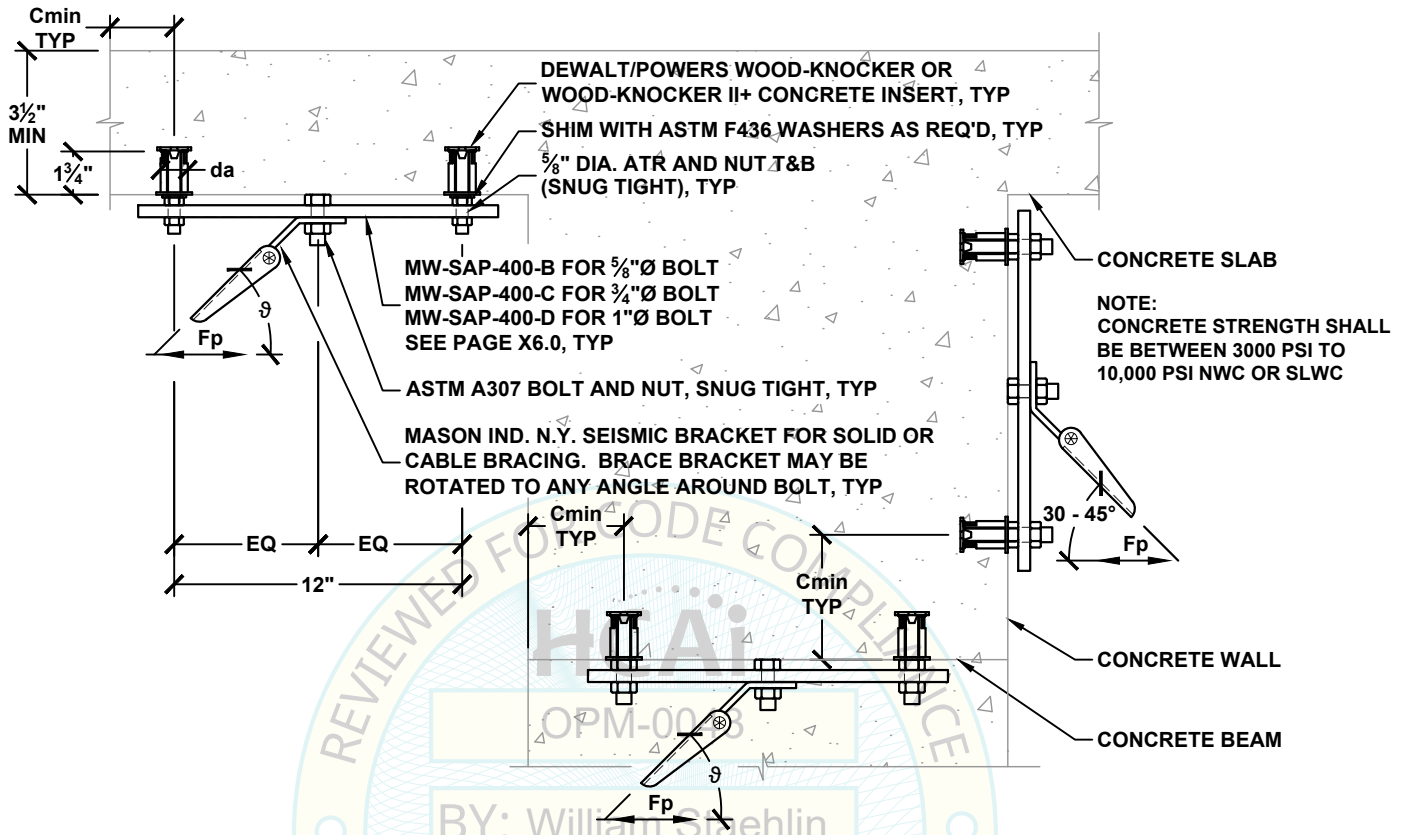
MASON WEST, INC.

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

PAGE

N1.92

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER/WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS WOOD-KNOCKER OR WOOD-KNOCKER II+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			DIA. d_a (INCH)	MIN. EDGE C_{min} (INCH)	MIN. SPACING S_{min} (INCH)
63A TO 63M	1770	63A TO 63K	1060	30° - 45°	5/8	1.0 (5/8" Ø)	3	6
63A TO 63L	1420	63A TO 63J	850	46° - 60°	5/8			
75A TO 75M	1770	75A TO 75K	1060	30° - 45°	3/4			
75A TO 75L	1420	75A TO 75J	850	46° - 60°	3/4			
100A TO 100M	1770	100A TO 100K	1060	30° - 45°	1			
100A TO 100L	1420	100A TO 100J	850	46° - 60°	1			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

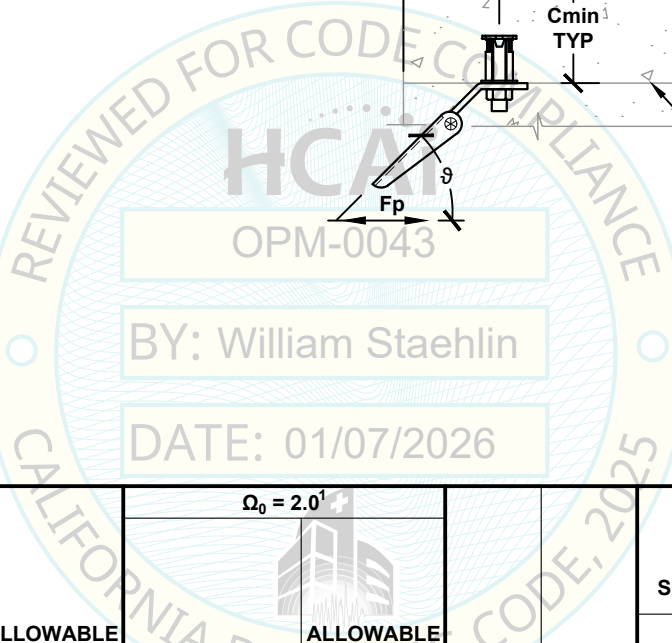
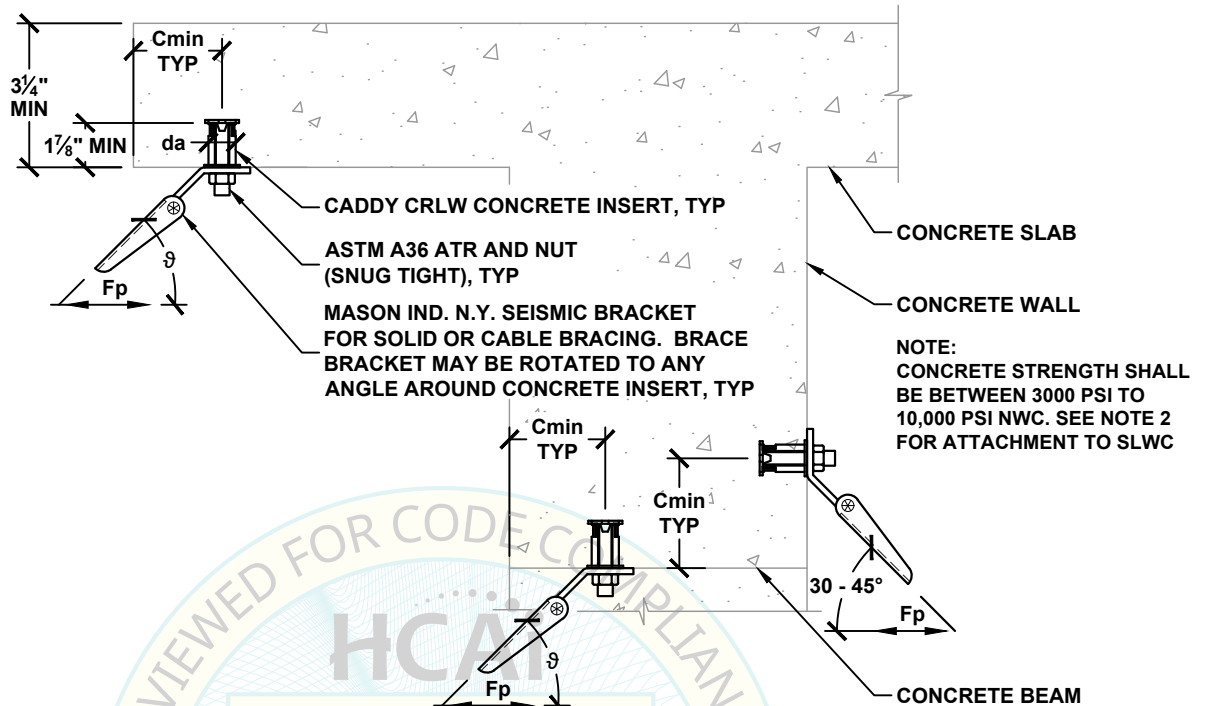
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.93

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			DIA. d_a (INCH)	MIN. EDGE C_{min} (INCH)	MIN. SPACING S_{min} (INCH)
38A TO 38G	590	38A TO 38E	350	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ " $\varnothing$)	6	8
38A TO 38F	460	38A TO 38D	270	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$			
50A TO 50G	600	50A TO 50E	360	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$)	6	8
50A TO 50F	460	50A TO 50D	280	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

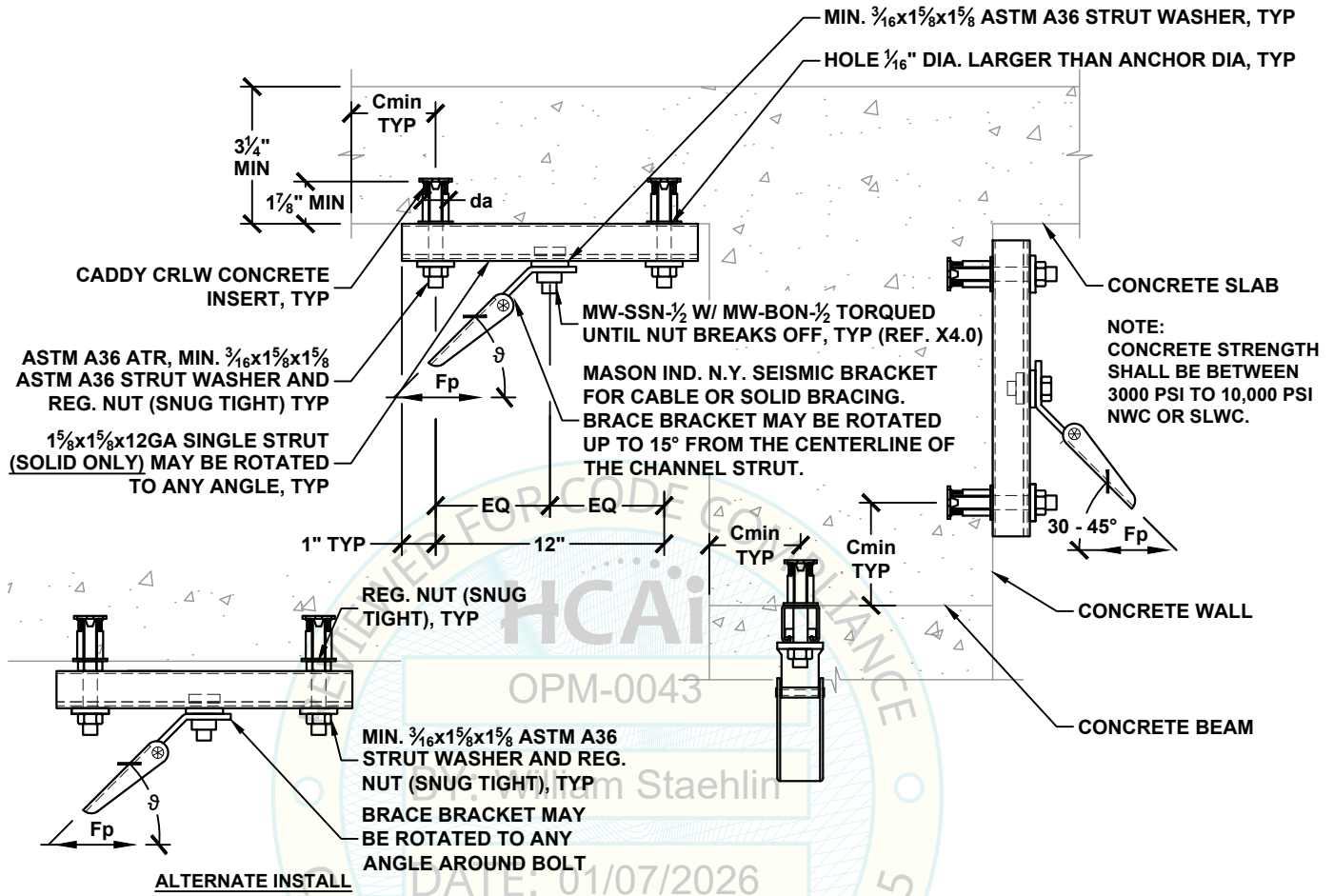
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.110

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLW CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			DIA. d_a (INCH)	MIN. EDGE C_{min} (INCH)	MIN. SPACING S_{min} (INCH)
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø)	6	8
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$			
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	6	8
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$			

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.85.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

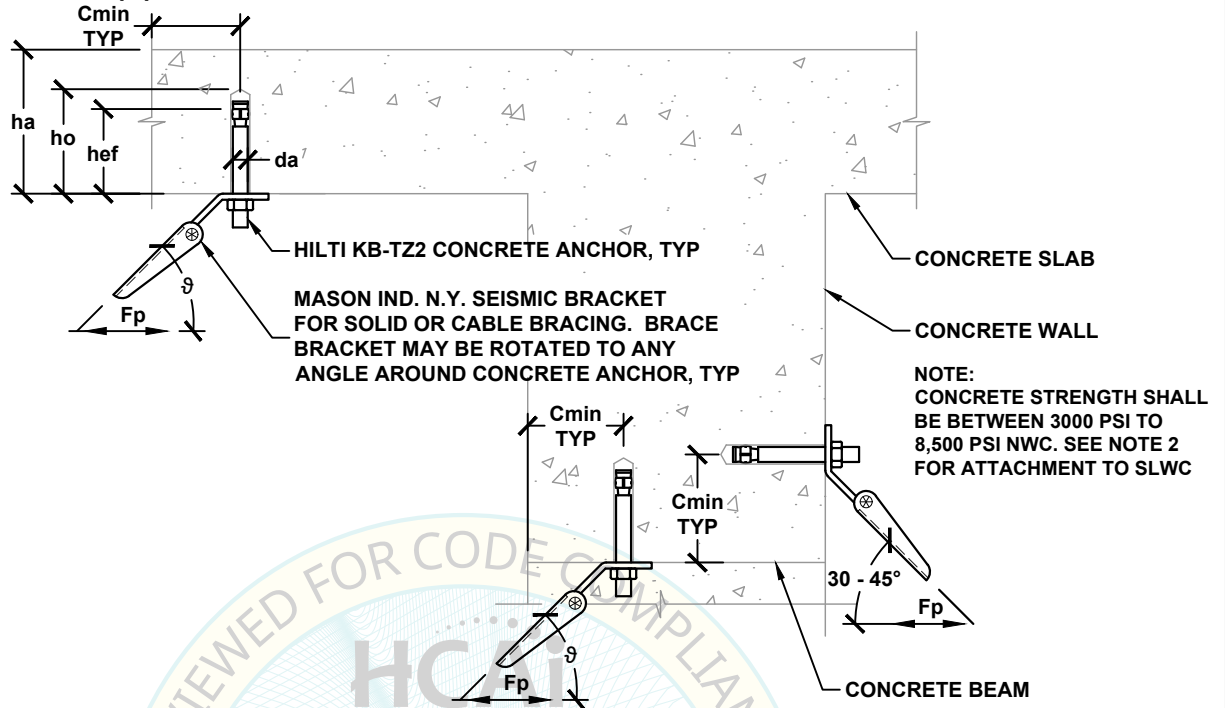
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.111

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38F	450	38A TO 38F	450	30°- 45°							
38A TO 38D	270	38A TO 38D	270	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	30
50A TO 50F	460	50A TO 50F	460	30°- 45°							
50A TO 50D	270	50A TO 50D	270	46°- 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	50
50A TO 50H	760	50A TO 50H	760	30°- 45°							
50A TO 50F	460	50A TO 50F	460	46°- 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	50
63A TO 63J	920	63A TO 63J	920	30°- 45°							
63A TO 63F	560	63A TO 63F	560	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	40
63A TO 63K	1040	63A TO 63K	1040	30°- 45°							
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63G	620	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	$4\frac{3}{4}$	6	12	12	40
75A TO 75L	1250	75A TO 75L	1250	30°- 45°							
75A TO 75H	730	75A TO 75H	730	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	6	12	$11\frac{1}{4}$	110
75A TO 75L	1390	75A TO 75L	1390	30°- 45°							
75A TO 75H	820	75A TO 75K	820	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	8	12	$14\frac{1}{4}$	110

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

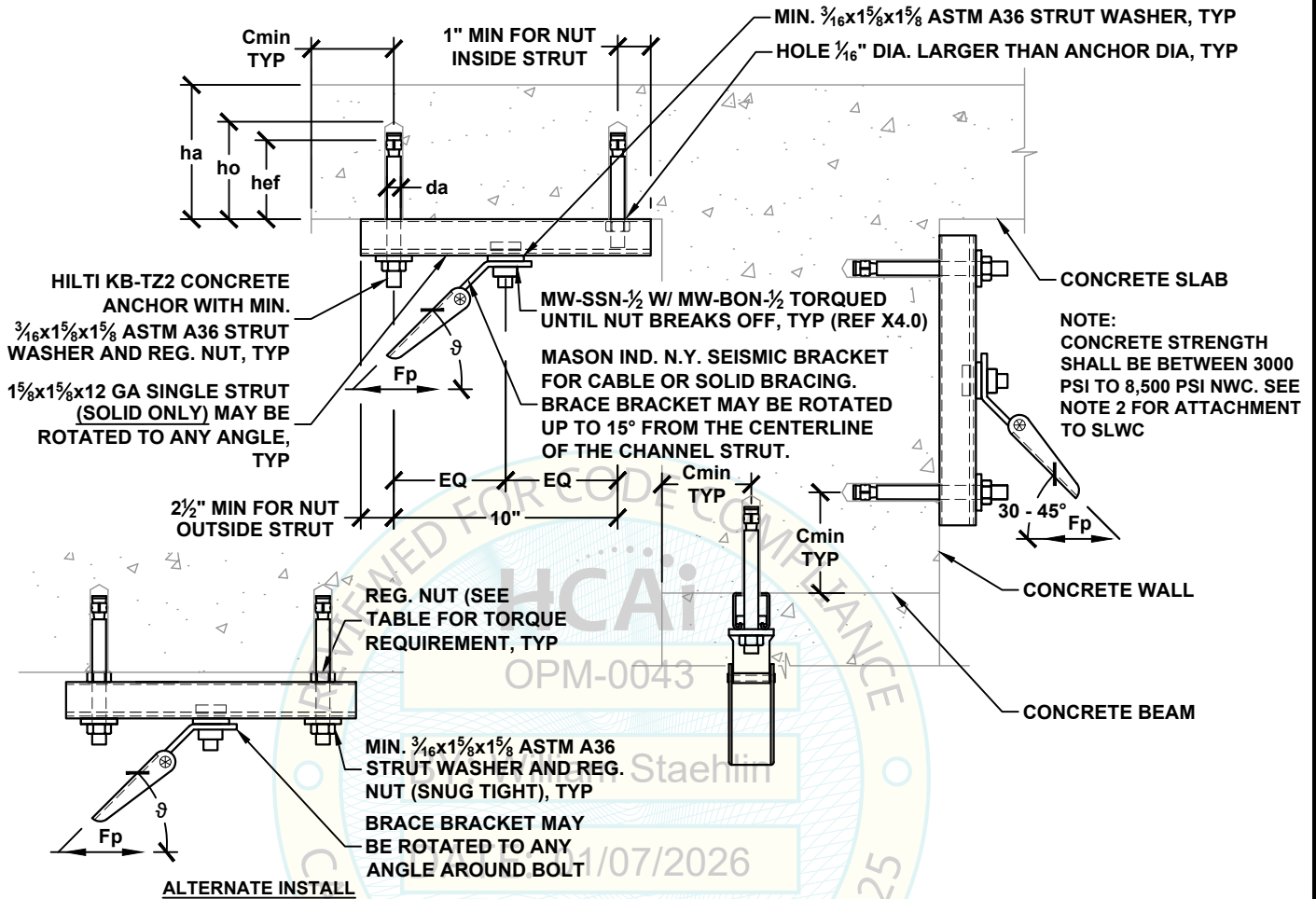
³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \times C_{min}$, MINIMUM.

MASON WEST
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE
N1.130

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2¾	4	4½	6	50
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2¾	4	4½	6	50
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	¾	4¾	5½	6	9¾	50
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	¾	4¾	5½	6	9¾	50

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5" C_{min} , MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

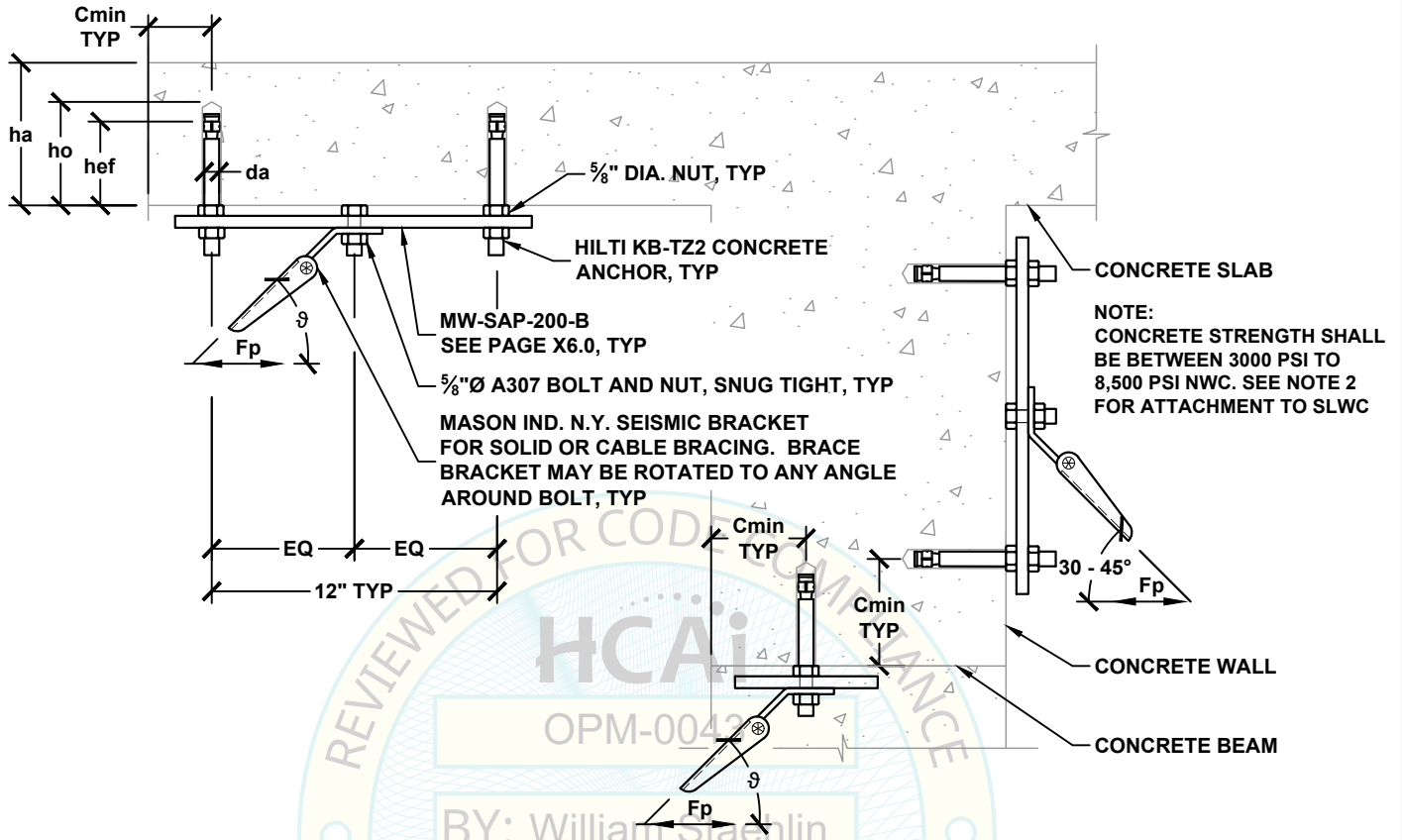
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.131

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1830	30° - 45°	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/2	6	9 3/4	40
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63K	1110	46° - 60°	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/2	6	9 3/4	40
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63M	1930	30° - 45°	5/8	4	4 3/4	6	12	12	40
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63K	1110	46° - 60°	5/8	4	4 3/4	6	12	12	40

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE 1.5" C_{min} , MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

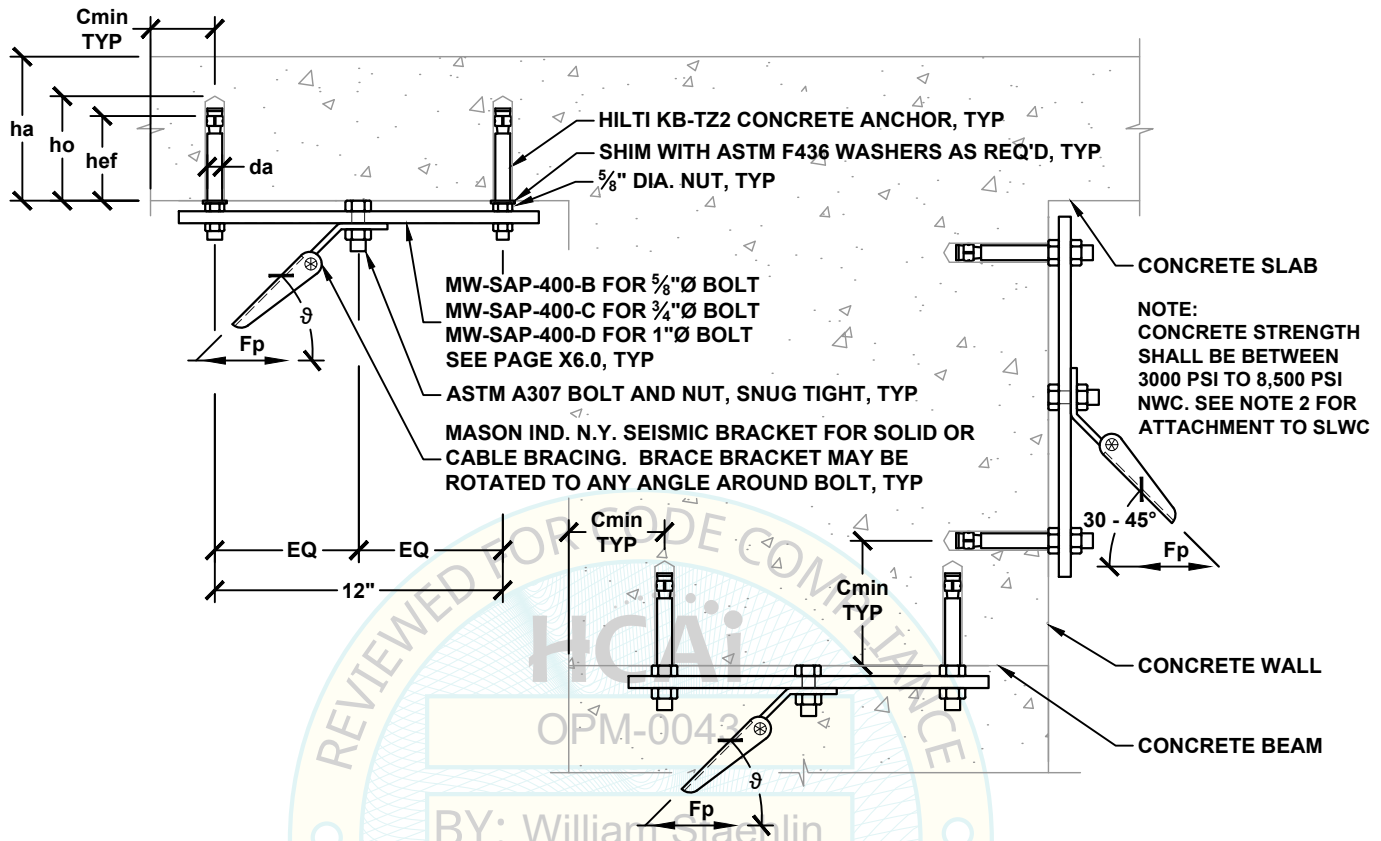
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.132

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE SLAB, BEAM OR WALL WITH (4) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p^2 LBS			DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. BASE TH. h_a INCH	MIN. EDGE C_{min} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	3080	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	3 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/2	6	9 3/4	40
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63N	2080	46° - 60°	5/8							
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	3080	30° - 45°	5/8							
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63N	2080	46° - 60°	5/8							
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75Q	3500	30° - 45°	3/4							
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75N	2020	46° - 60°	3/4							
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100Q	3500	30° - 45°	1	5/8	4	4 3/4	6	12	12	40
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100N	2020	46° - 60°	1							

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² FOR SLWC SLAB AND BEAM, REDUCE ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD BY MULTIPLYING ALLOWABLE LOAD BY A FACTOR OF 0.68.

³ EDGE DISTANCE PERPENDICULAR TO C_{min} SHALL BE $1.5 \cdot C_{min}$, MINIMUM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

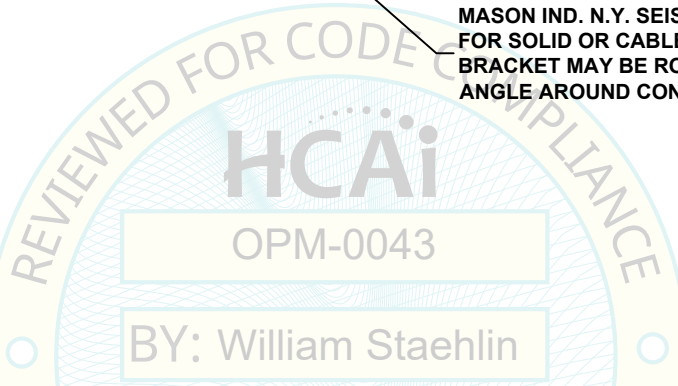
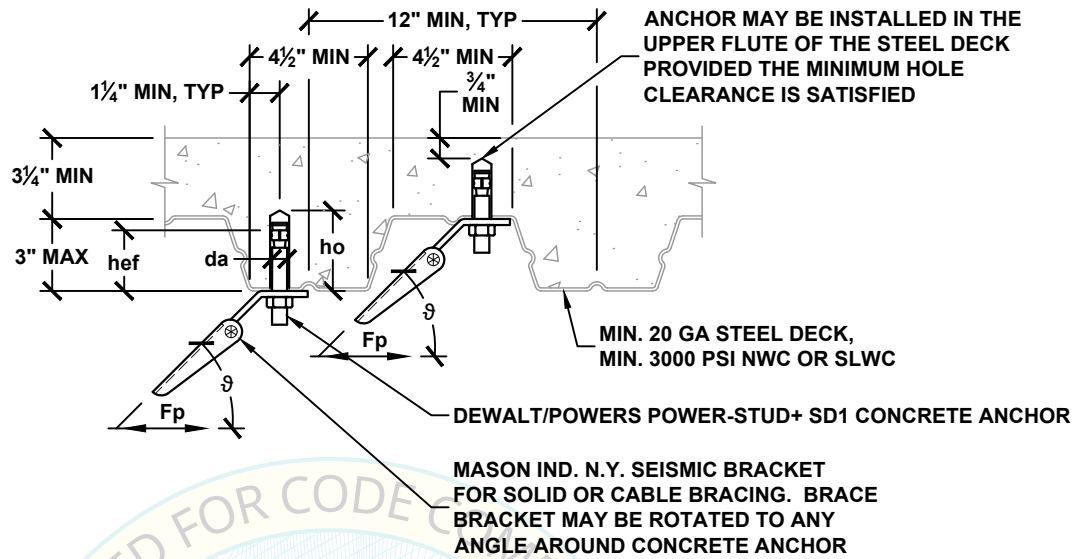
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N1.133

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38C	210	38A TO 38C	210	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	20
38A TO 38A	120	38A TO 38A	120	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	20
50A TO 50D	330	50A TO 50D	330	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	40
50A TO 50C	200	50A TO 50C	200	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	40
63A TO 63D	310	63A TO 63D	310	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	80
63A TO 63C	180	63A TO 63C	180	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	80
75A TO 75E	440	75A TO 75E	440	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	110
75A TO 75D	250	75A TO 75D	250	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	110

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

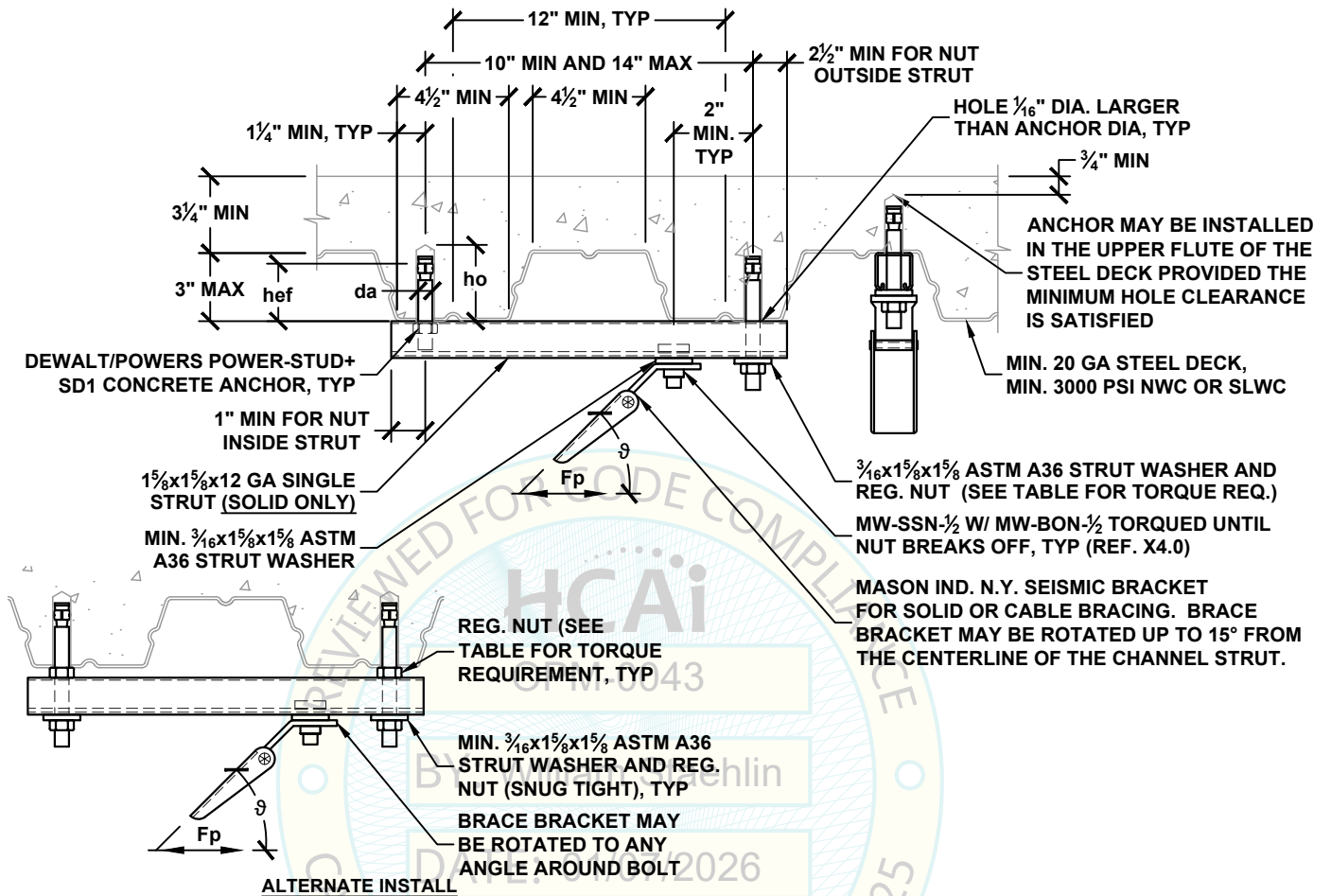
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.30

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	380	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8	40
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50D	270	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

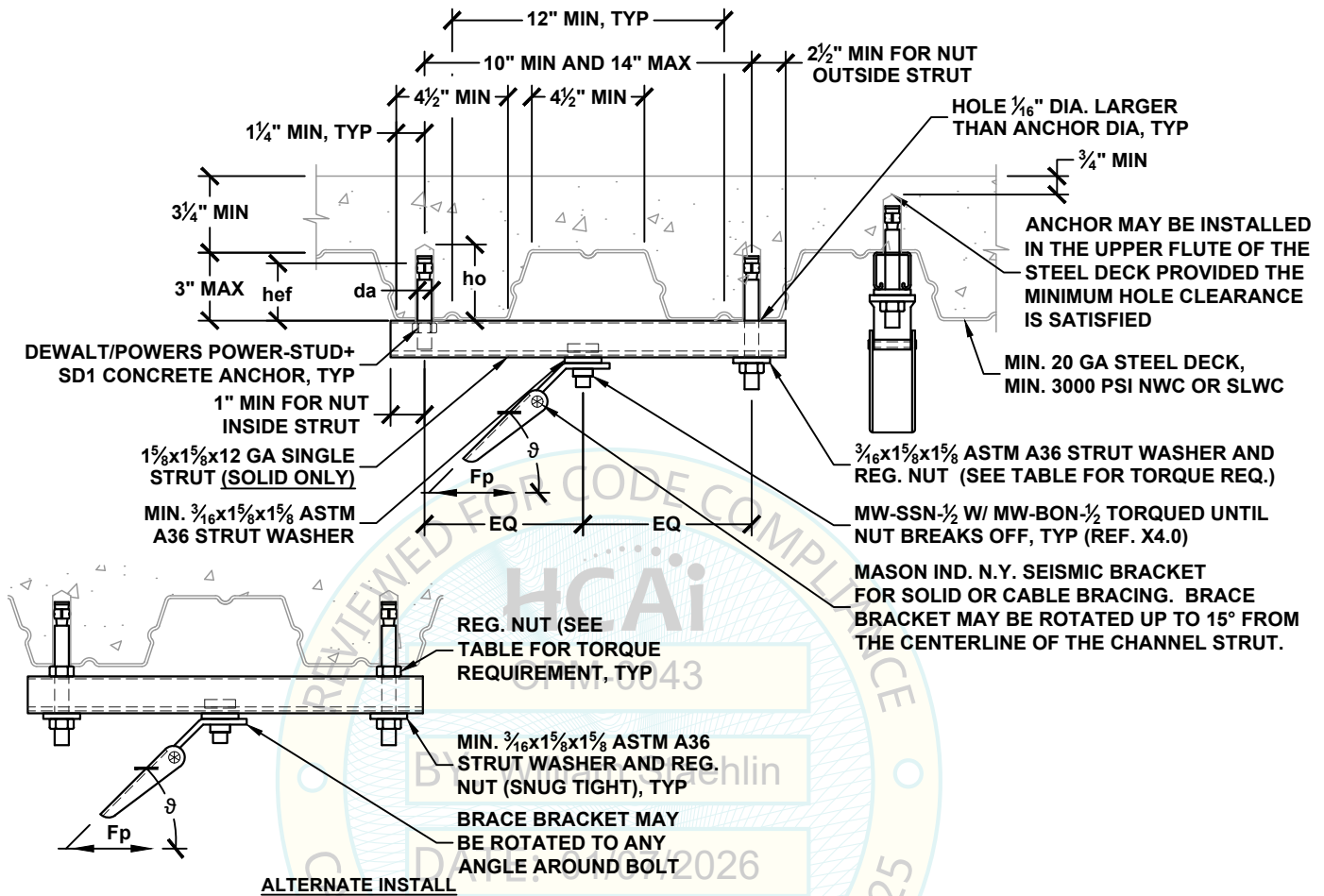
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.31

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	470	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

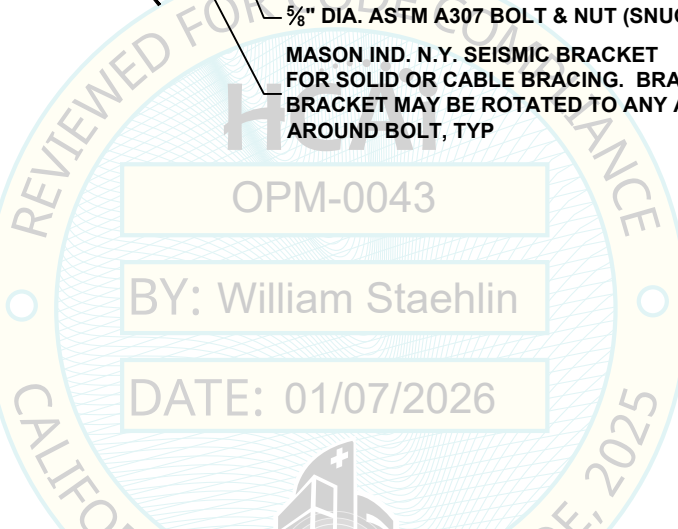
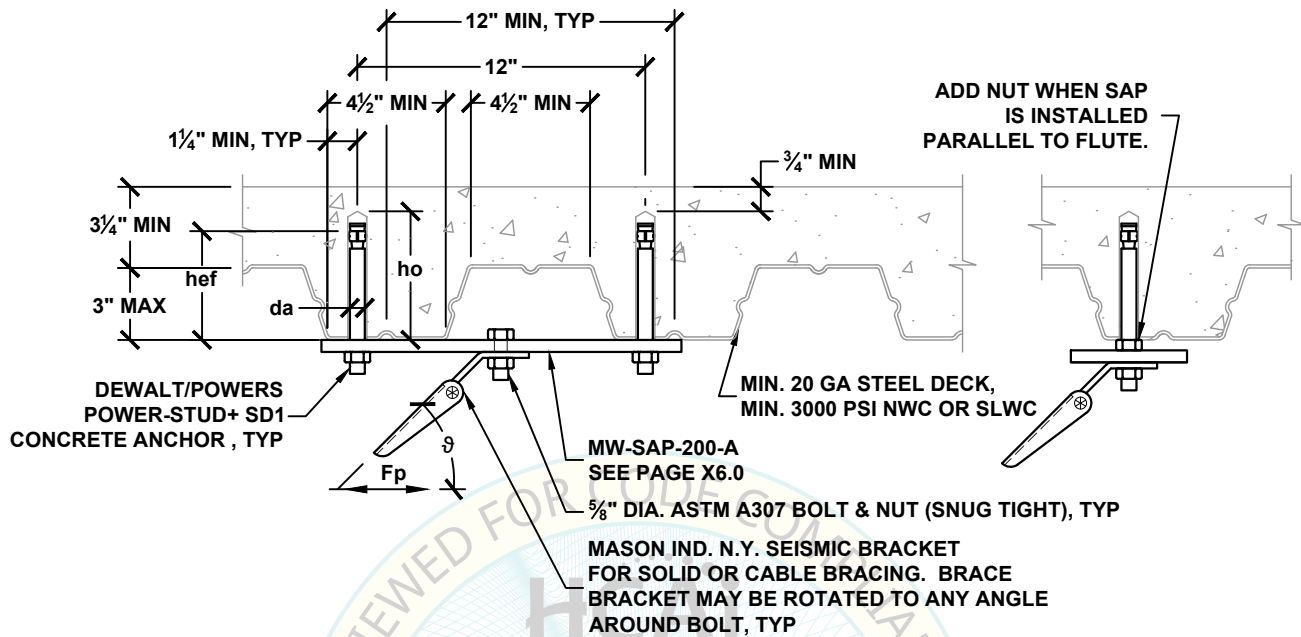
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.31.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		MIN. DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63K	1080	63A TO 63G	690	30° - 45°	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	80
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63F	460	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

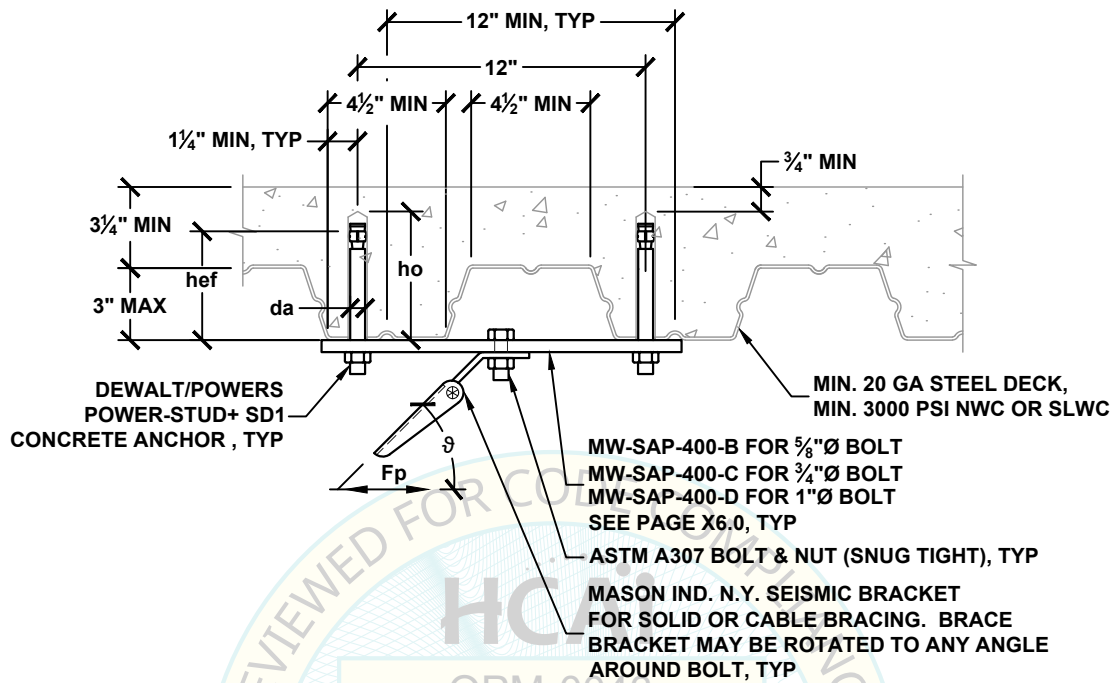
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.32

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63N	2320	63A TO 63L	1390	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	80
63A TO 63L	1520	63A TO 63J	910	46° - 60°	5/8						
75A TO 75N	2320	75A TO 75L	1390	30° - 45°	3/4						
75A TO 75L	1520	75A TO 75J	910	46° - 60°	3/4						
100A TO 100N	2320	100A TO 100L	1390	30° - 45°	1						
100A TO 100L	1520	100A TO 100J	910	46° - 60°	1						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

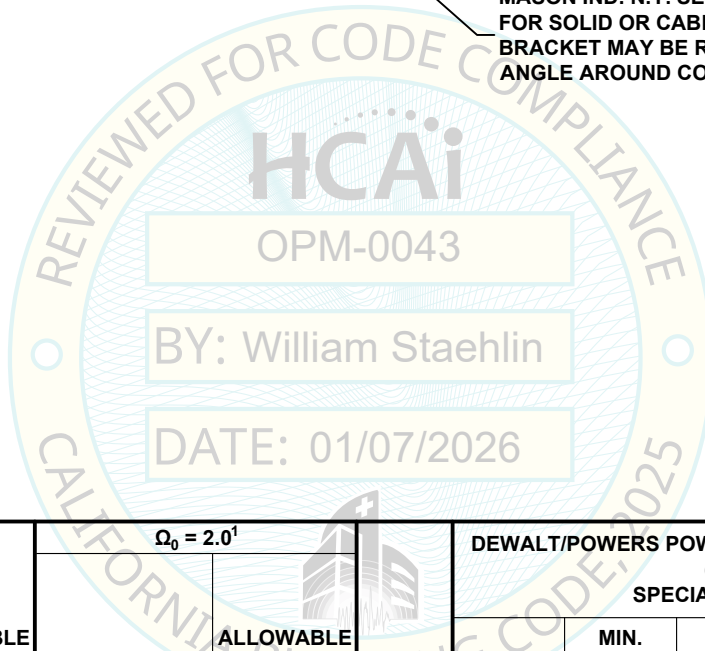
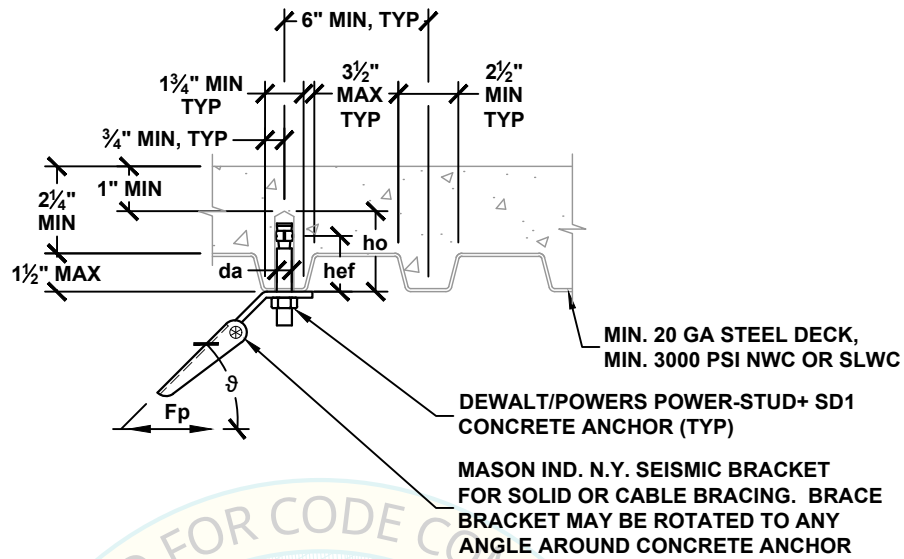
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.33

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38C	180	38A TO 38C	200	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
38A TO 38A	110	38A TO 38B	130	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50C	220	50A TO 50D	250	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50B	130	50A TO 50B	160	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

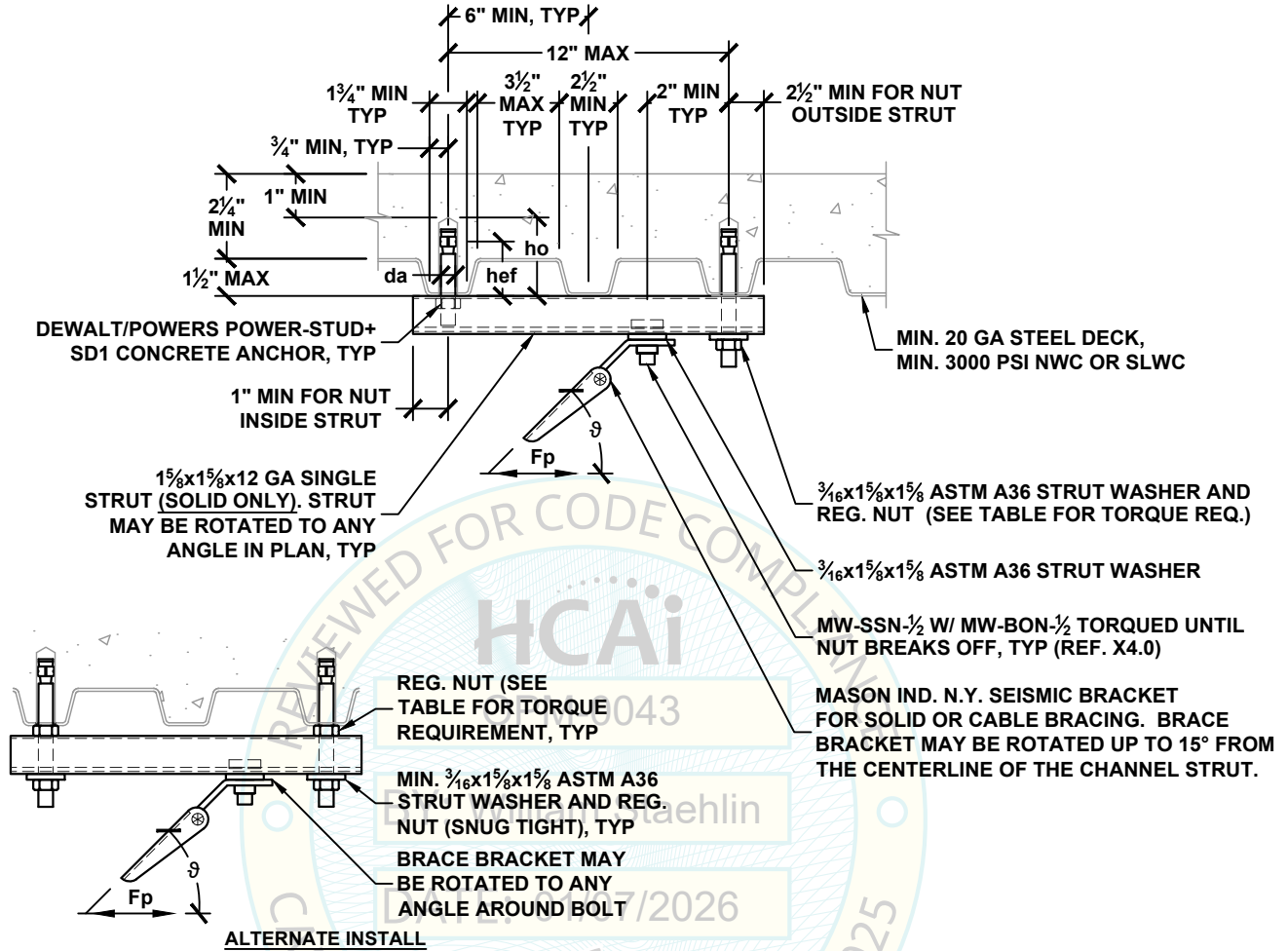
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.34

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50D	270	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50C	180	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

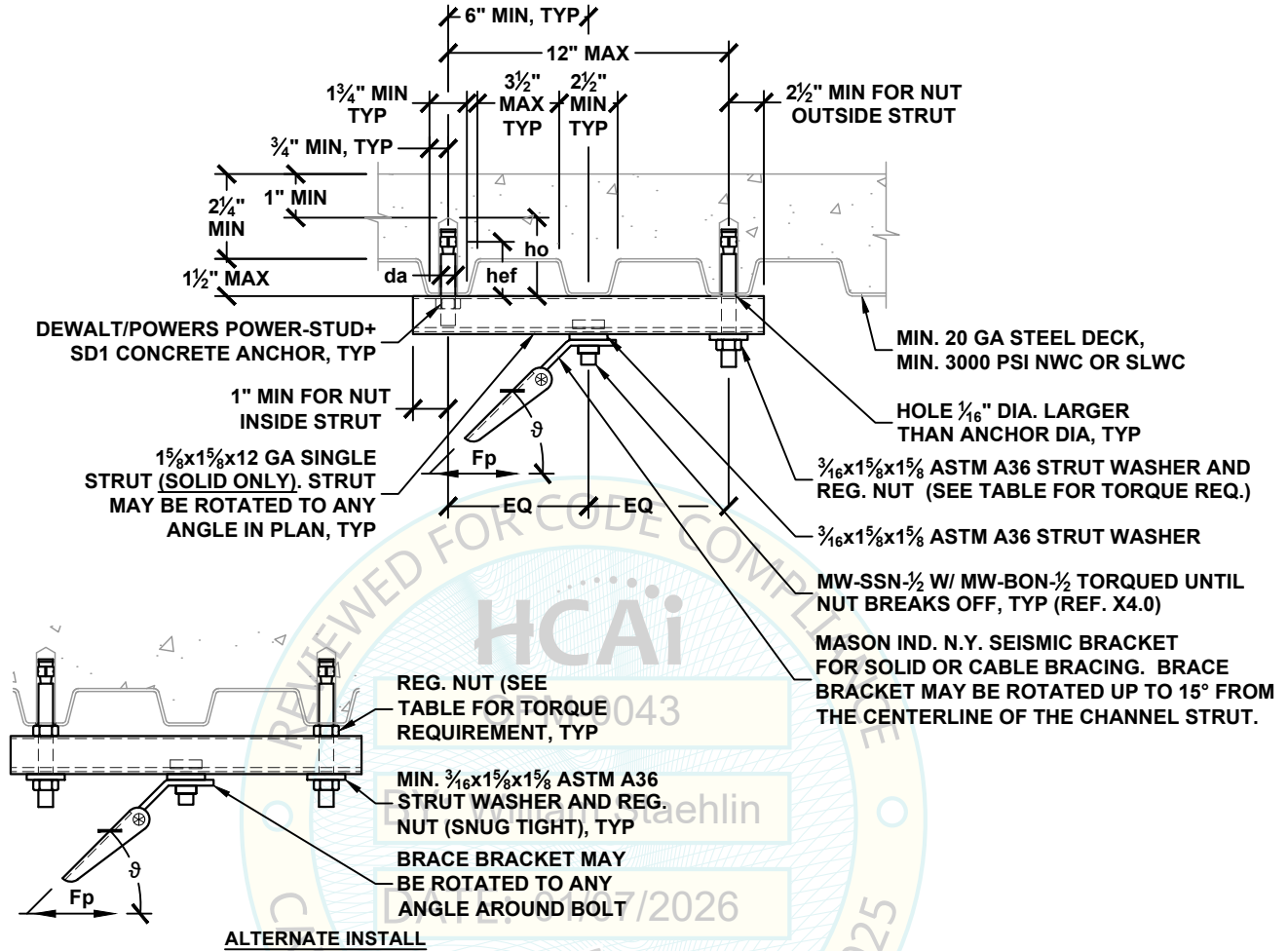
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.35

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2818) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	500	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	330	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

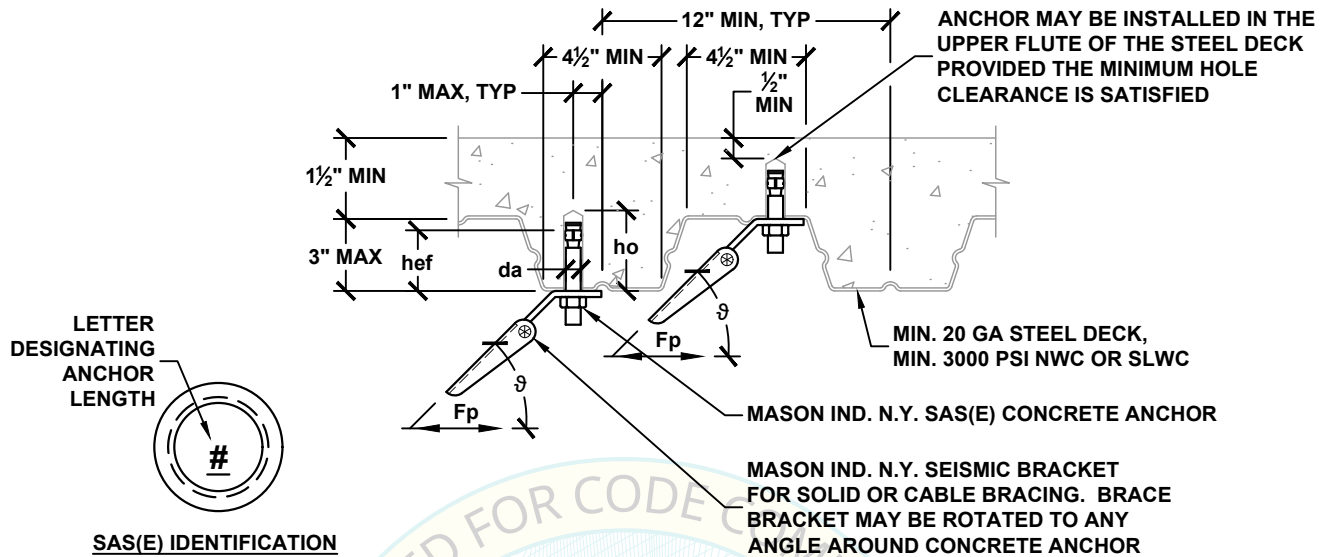
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.35.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38B	160	38A TO 38B	160	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	30
38A TO 38A	90	38A TO 38A	90	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	30
38A TO 38E	390	38A TO 38E	390	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	30
38A TO 38C	230	38A TO 38C	230	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	30
50A TO 50D	280	50A TO 50D	280	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	60
50A TO 50B	170	50A TO 50B	170	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	60
50A TO 50E	420	50A TO 50E	420	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{3}{4}$	12	6	60
50A TO 50C	240	50A TO 50C	240	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{3}{4}$	12	6	60
63A TO 63E	350	63A TO 63E	350	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	90
63A TO 63C	210	63A TO 63C	210	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	90
63A TO 63H	730	63A TO 63H	730	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	5	$5\frac{7}{8}$	15	$7\frac{1}{2}$	90
63A TO 63E	430	63A TO 63E	430	46° - 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	5	$5\frac{7}{8}$	15	$7\frac{1}{2}$	90
75A TO 75E	410	75A TO 75E	410	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$10\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$	150
75A TO 75C	240	75A TO 75C	240	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$10\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$	150

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

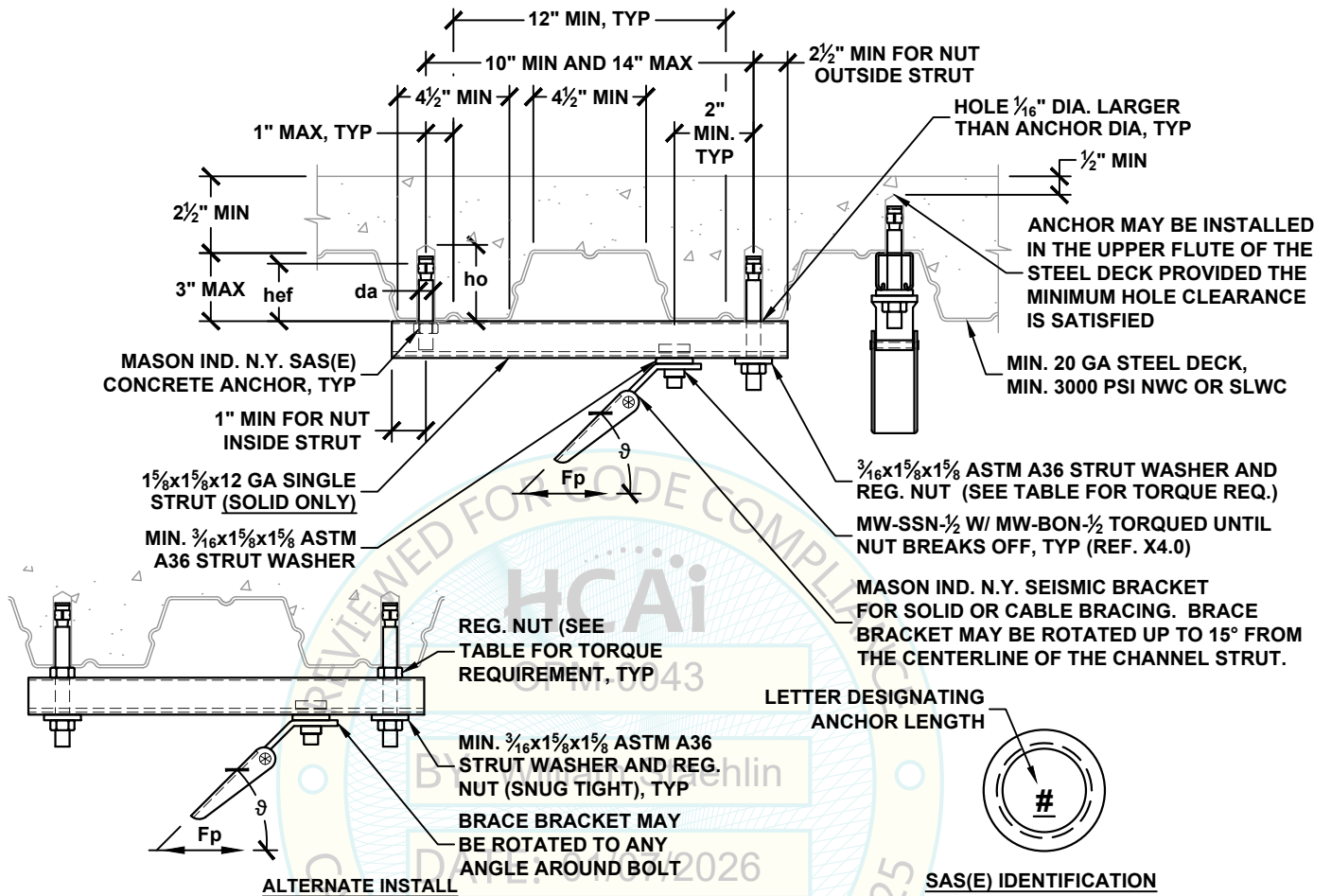
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.40

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) 2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	490	30° - 45°	1/2	4	4 3/4	12	6	60
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	330	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

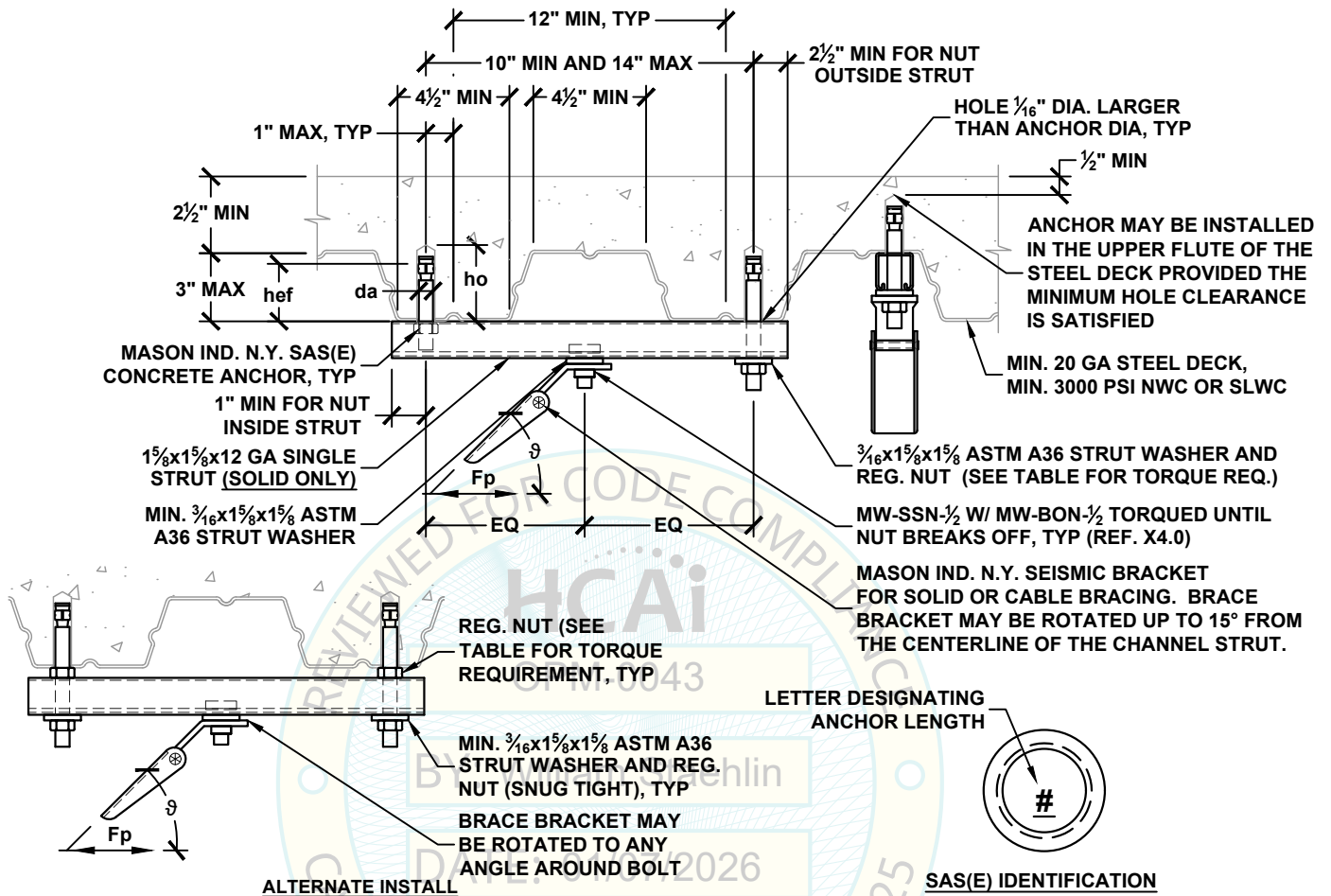
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.41

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) 2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	1/2	4	4 3/4	12	6	60
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

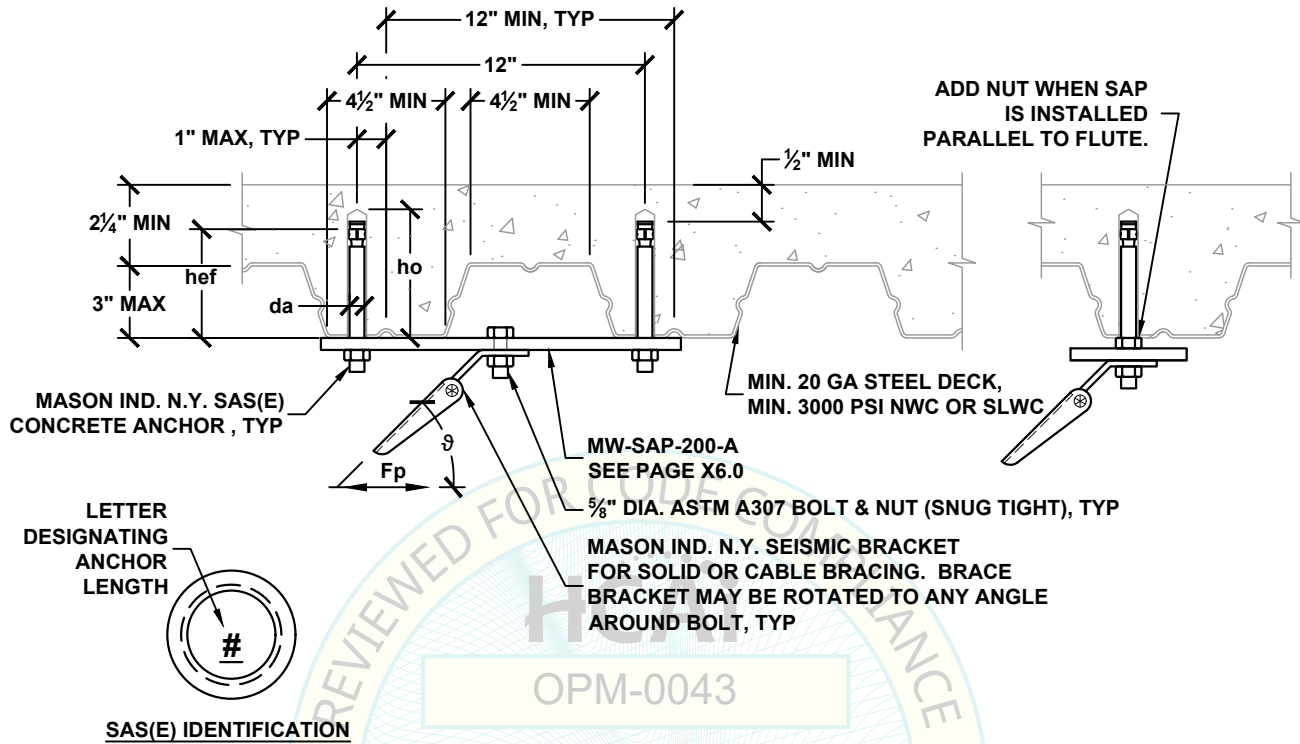
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.41.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63K	1080	63A TO 63K	1080	30° - 45°	5/8	2 3/4	3 5/8	8 1/4	4 1/8	90
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63G	620	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

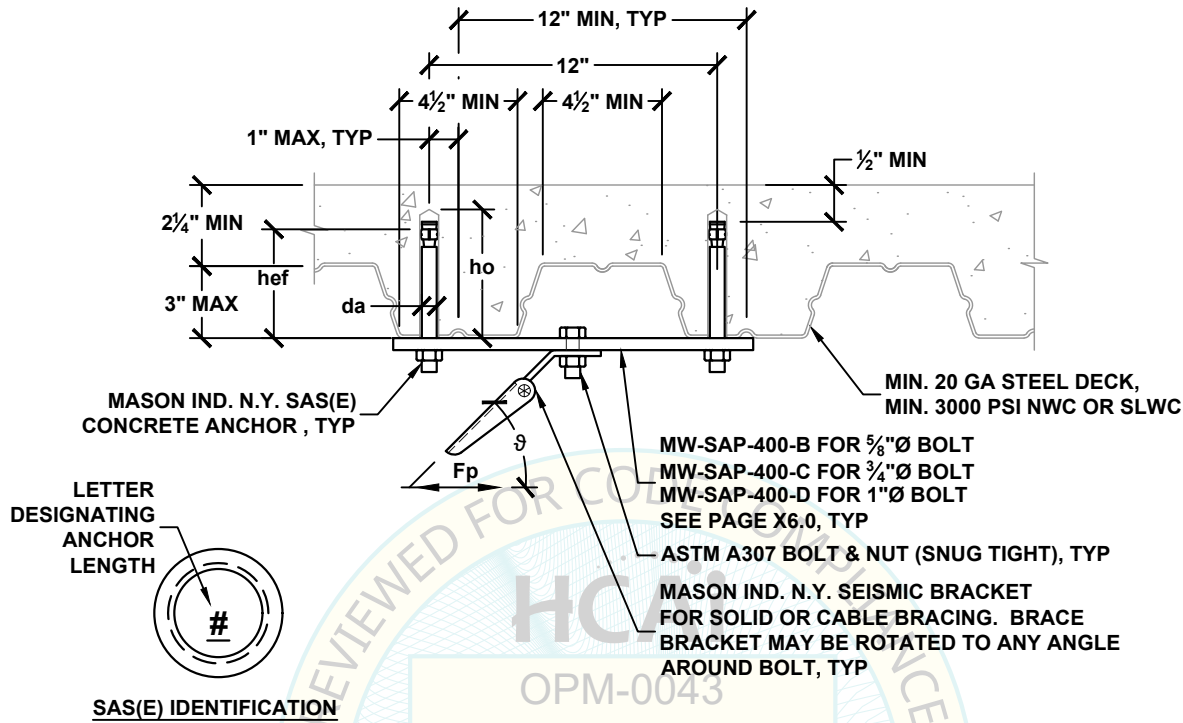
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.42

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	MASON IND. N.Y. SAS(E) CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63N	2350	63A TO 63L	1410	30° - 45°	⅝	⅝	2¾	3⅝	8¼	4⅛	90
63A TO 63M	1680	63A TO 63K	1010	46° - 60°	⅝						
75A TO 75N	2350	75A TO 75L	1410	30° - 45°	¾						
75A TO 75M	1680	75A TO 75K	1010	46° - 60°	¾						
100A TO 100N	2350	100A TO 100L	1410	30° - 45°	1						
100A TO 100M	1680	100A TO 100K	1010	46° - 60°	1						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

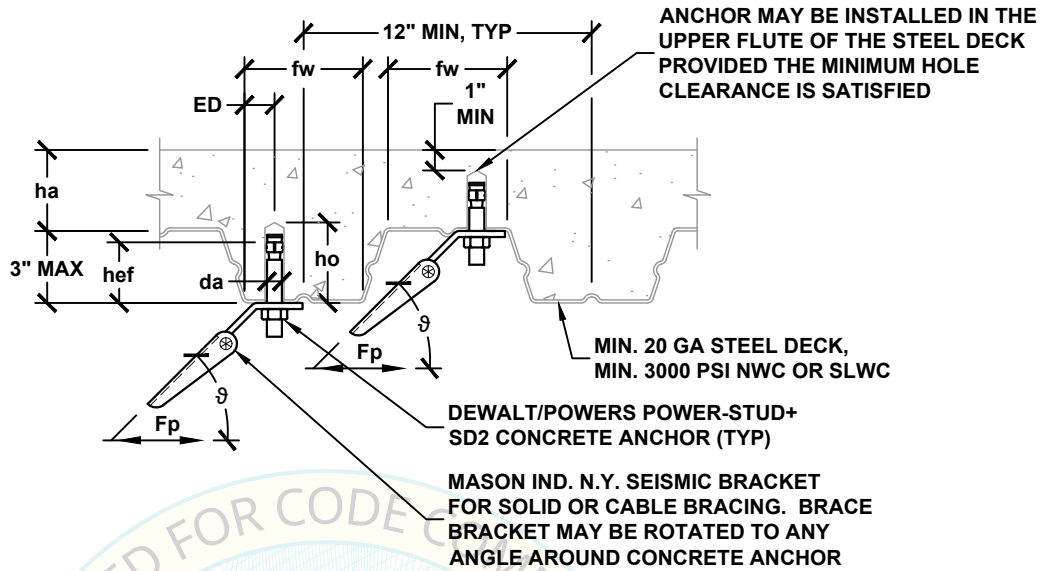
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.43

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
3 ⁷ / ₈	1	2
4 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₄

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38C	210	38A TO 38C	210	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	MAX OF: 3* h_{ef} OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	$3\frac{3}{8}$	20
38A TO 38A	120	38A TO 38A	120	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50C	230	50A TO 50C	230	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$		$3\frac{3}{8}$	40
50A TO 50B	130	50A TO 50B	130	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50E	410	50A TO 50E	410	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	4		$4\frac{7}{8}$	40
50A TO 50C	230	50A TO 50C	230	46° - 60°						
63A TO 63E	420	63A TO 63E	410	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$		$3\frac{3}{8}$	60
63A TO 63D	260	63A TO 63D	260	46° - 60°						
63A TO 63G	670	63A TO 63G	650	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$		$3\frac{3}{8}$	60
63A TO 63E	410	63A TO 63E	410	46° - 60°						
FOR $f_w \geq 4\frac{1}{2}"$										
75A TO 75F	450	75A TO 75E	440	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	110
75A TO 75D	280	75A TO 75D	280	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

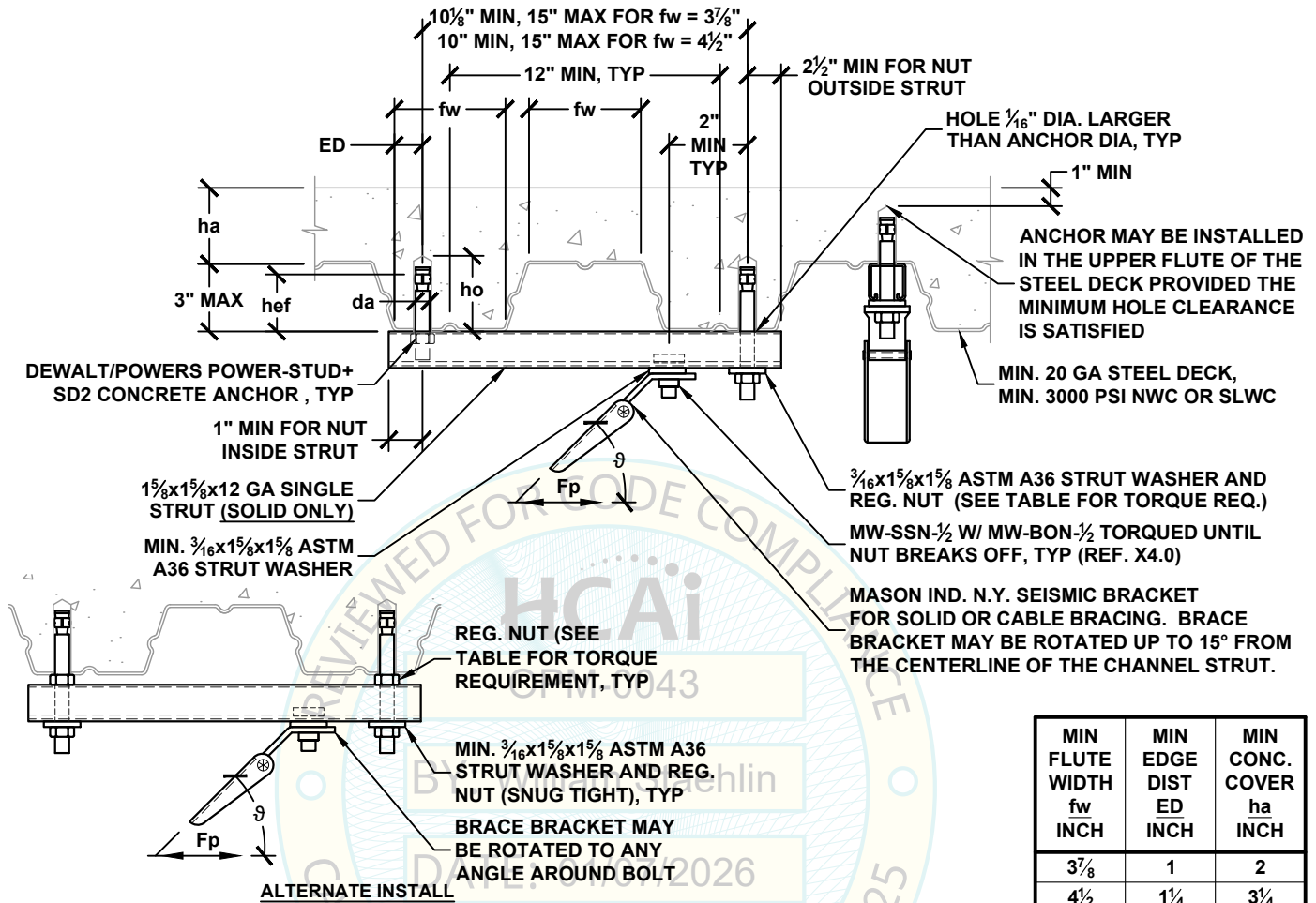
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.60

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50E	410	50A TO 50C	240	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/8	20
50A TO 50D	280	50A TO 50B	170	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	480	30° - 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4		4 7/8	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	330	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

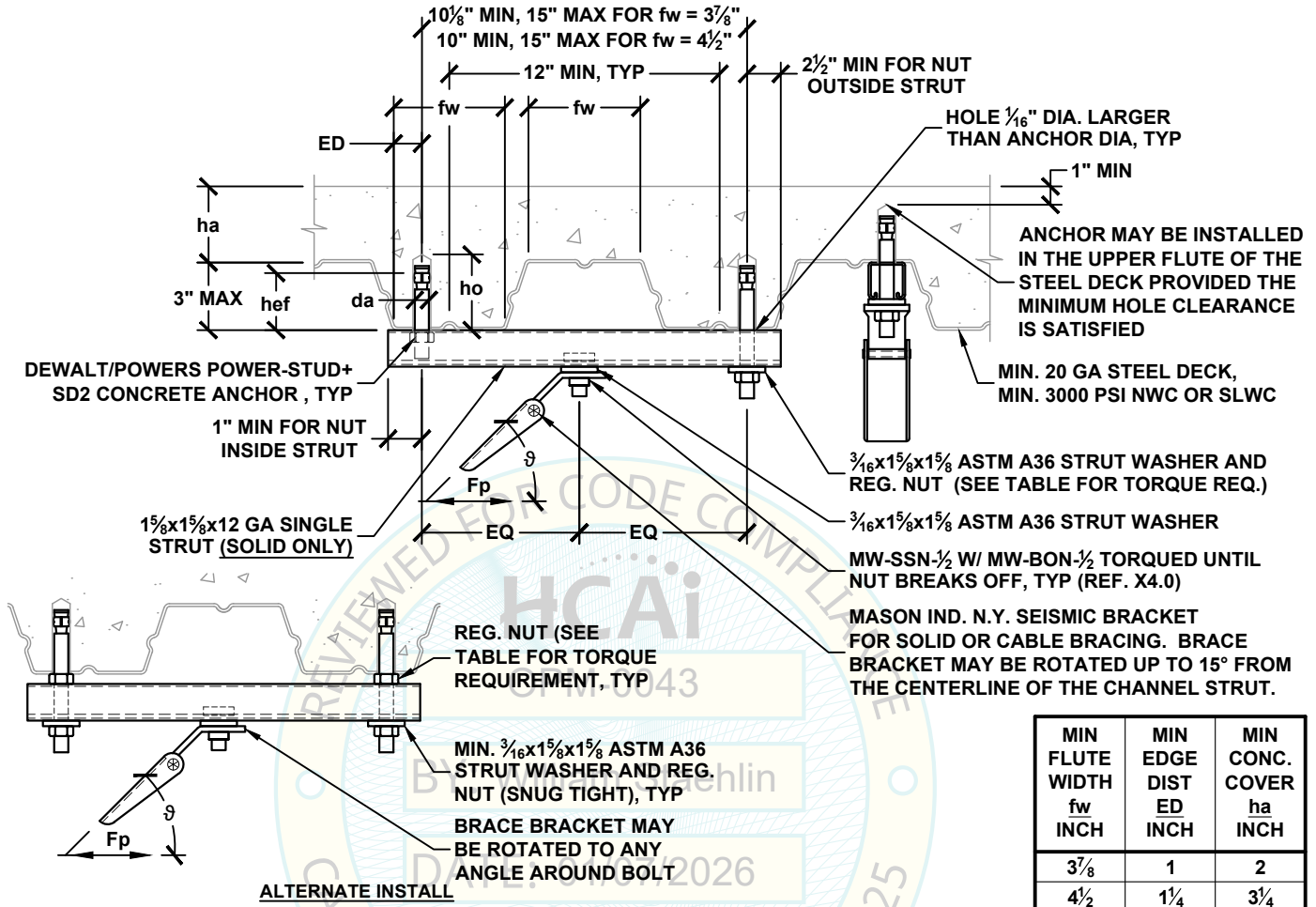
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.61

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	430	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/8	20
50A TO 50F	500	50A TO 50D	300	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4		4 7/8	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

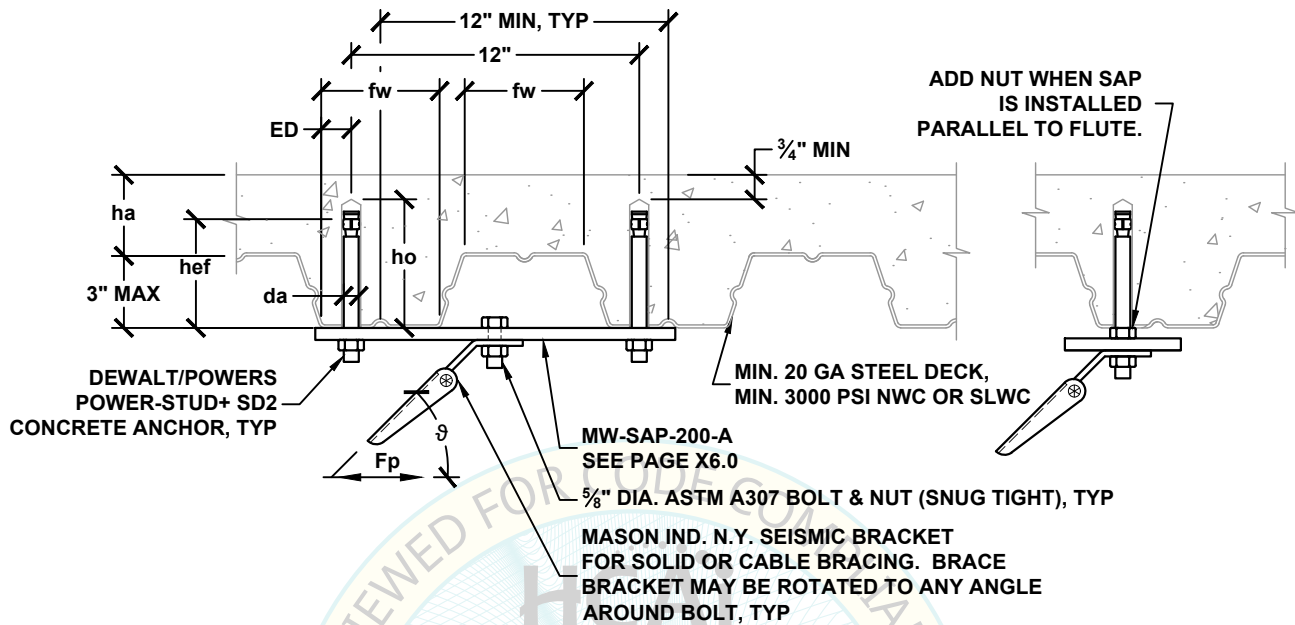
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.61.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
3 7/8	1	2
4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MIN. DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63K	1080	63A TO 63K	1080	30° - 45°	5/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	6 3/8	60
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63G	620	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

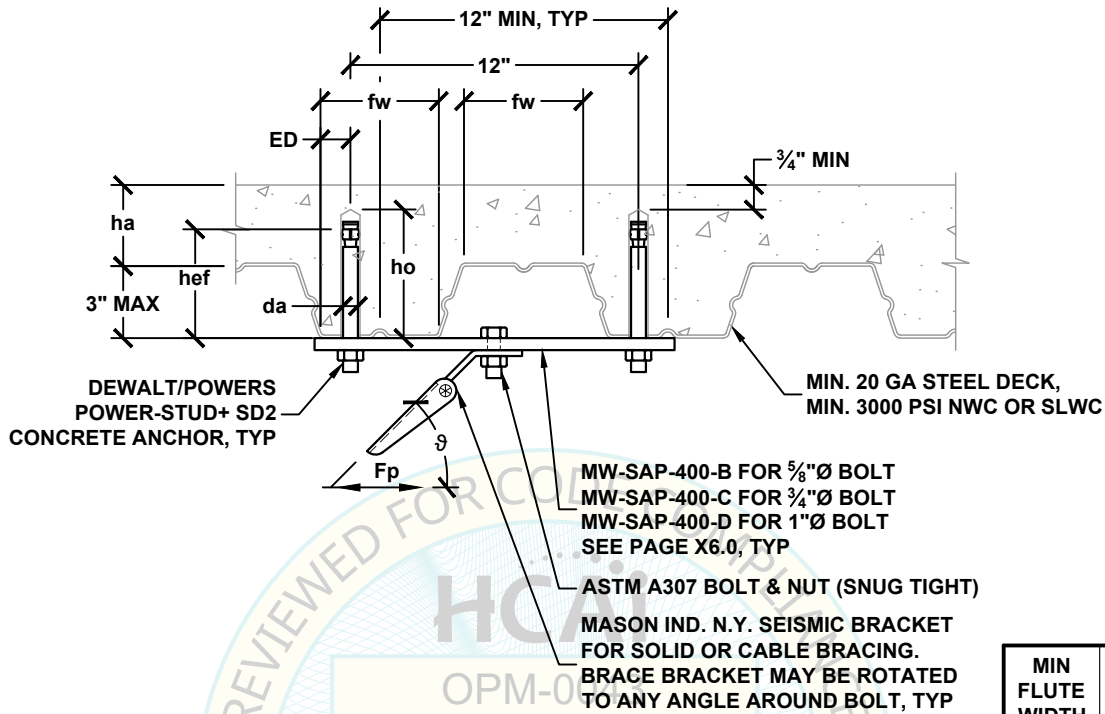
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.62

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
3 7/8	1	2
4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	2590	30°- 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	$6\frac{3}{8}$	60
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63M	1880	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75P	2590	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$						
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75M	1880	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{4}$						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100P	2590	30°- 45°	1						
100A TO 100Q	2020	100A TO 100M	1880	46°- 60°	1						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

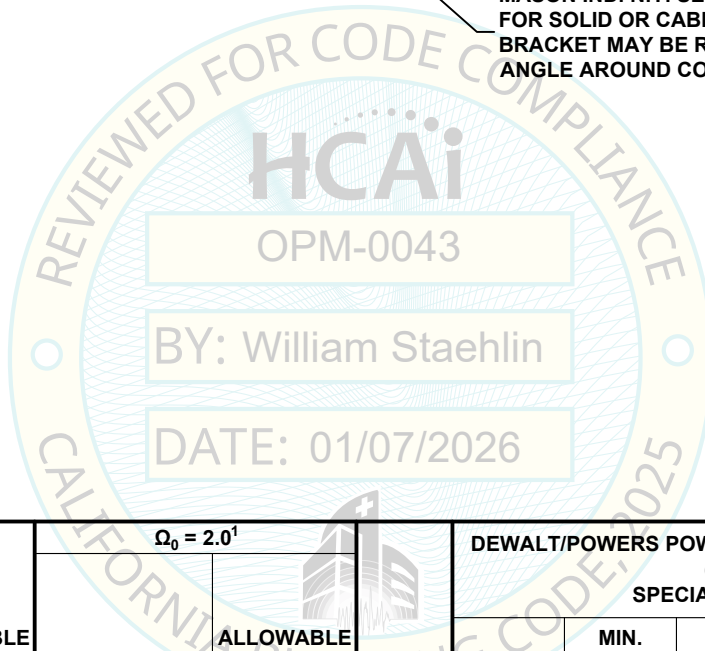
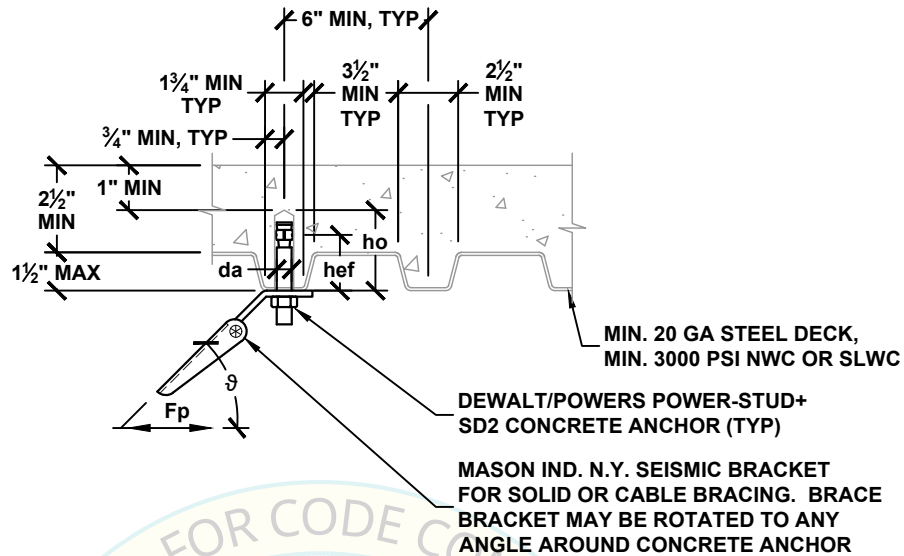
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.63

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38C	190	38A TO 38C	200	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
38A TO 38A	110	38A TO 38B	130	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50C	230	50A TO 50D	260	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50B	130	50A TO 50B	170	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

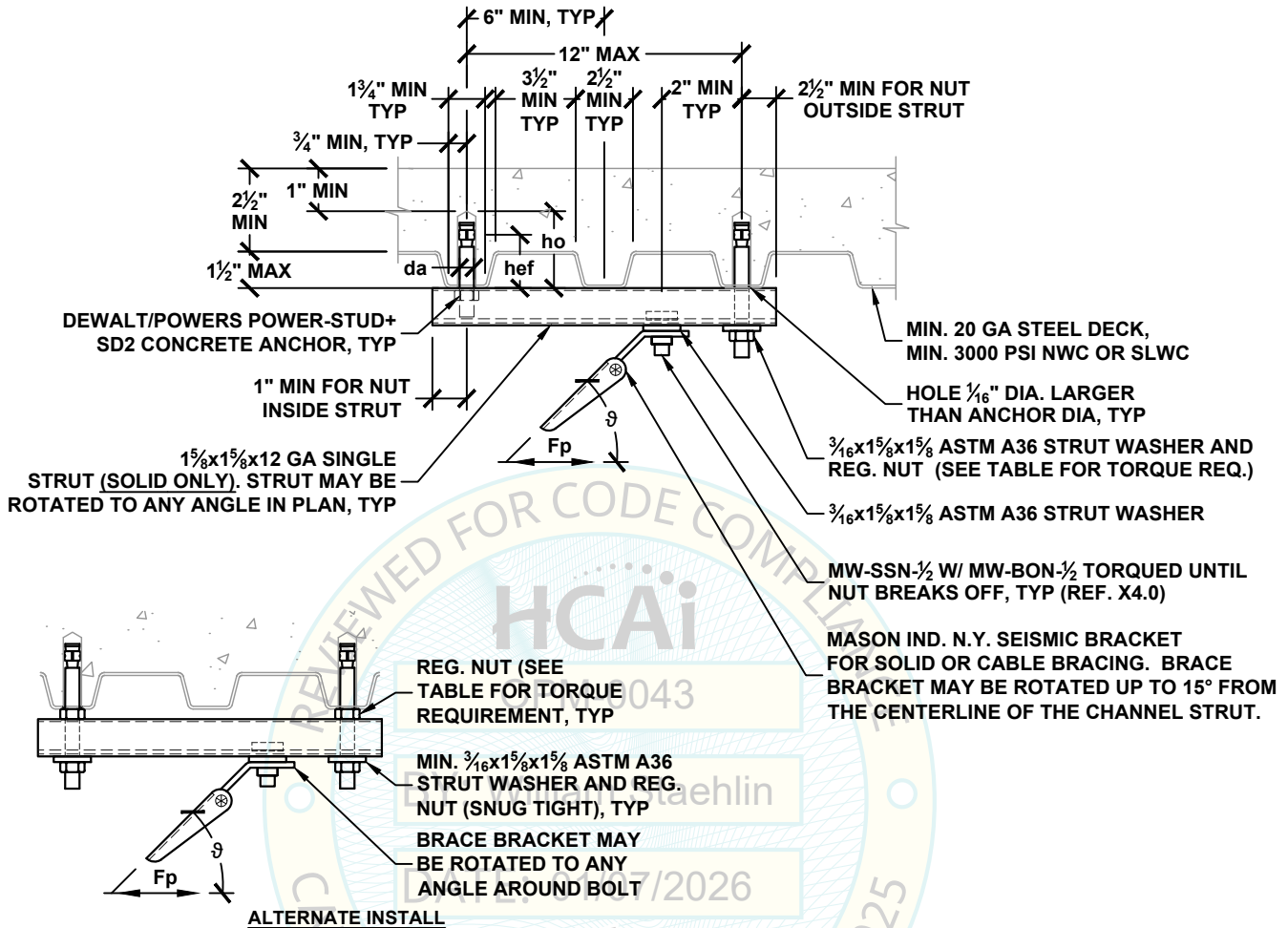
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.64

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50E	360	50A TO 50C	220	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
50A TO 50D	250	50A TO 50B	150	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50D	270	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50C	180	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

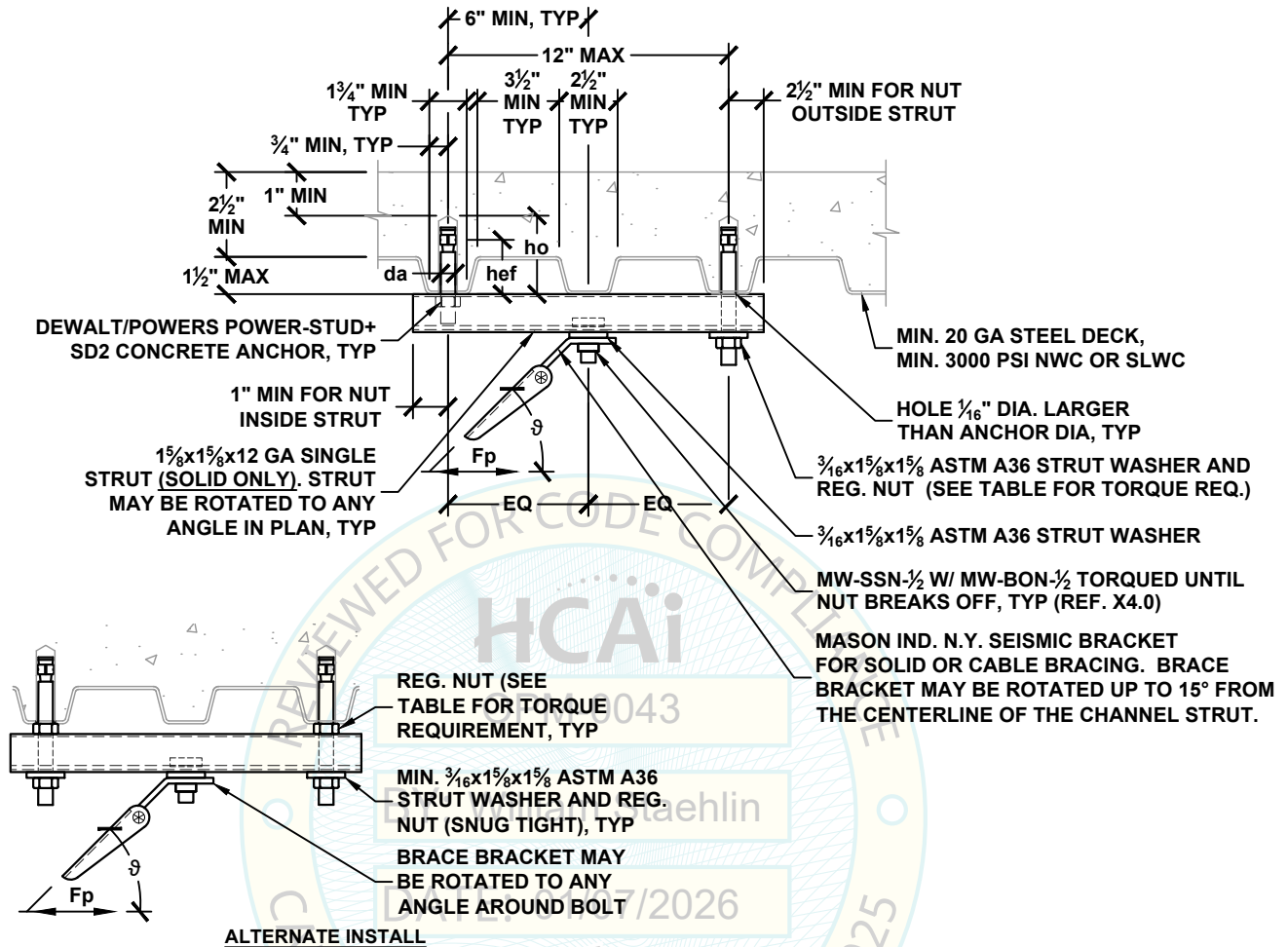
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.65

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2502) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	400	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	20
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50D	270	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	510	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	340	46° - 60°						



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

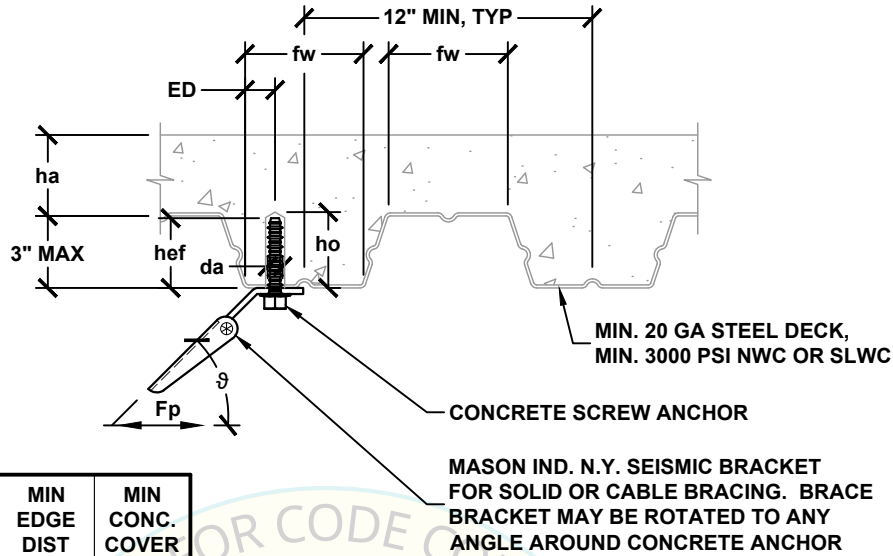
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.65.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR AT LOWER FLUTE ONLY



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 ⁷ / ₈	1	2 ¹ / ₂
MASON	4 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₄	1 ¹ / ₂
HILTI	4 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₄

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	280	38A TO 38D	280	30° - 45°	3 ³ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₂	2 ⁵ / ₈	6	3	40
38A TO 38B	170	38A TO 38B	170	46° - 60°	3 ³ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₂	2 ⁵ / ₈	6	3	40
50A TO 50D	310	50A TO 50D	300	30° - 45°	1 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₈	6 ³ / ₄	3 ³ / ₈	45
50A TO 50C	190	50A TO 50C	190	46° - 60°	1 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₈	6 ³ / ₄	3 ³ / ₈	45
50A TO 50F	570	50A TO 50F	570	30° - 45°	1 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹ / ₄	4 ³ / ₈	9 ³ / ₈	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	60
50A TO 50D	340	50A TO 50D	340	46° - 60°	1 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹ / ₄	4 ³ / ₈	9 ³ / ₈	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	60
63A TO 63D	250	63A TO 63D	250	30° - 45°	5 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₈	8 ⁵ / ₈	4 ⁵ / ₁₆	60
63A TO 63B	150	63A TO 63B	150	46° - 60°	5 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₈	8 ⁵ / ₈	4 ⁵ / ₁₆	60
63A TO 63E	370	63A TO 63E	370	30° - 45°	5 ⁵ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₈	11 ¹ / ₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	60
63A TO 63C	210	63A TO 63C	210	46° - 60°	5 ⁵ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₈	11 ¹ / ₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	60
75A TO 75F	490	75A TO 75F	490	30° - 45°	3 ³ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₈	4 ³ / ₈	9 ³ / ₄	4 ⁷ / ₈	70
75A TO 75D	290	75A TO 75D	290	46° - 60°	3 ³ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₈	4 ³ / ₈	9 ³ / ₄	4 ⁷ / ₈	70

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² SEE PAGE N2.70.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.70

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR AT LOWER FLUTE ONLY

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE $\varnothing$	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38B	130	38A TO 38B	130	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	50
38A TO 38A	80	38A TO 38A	80	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50B	140	50A TO 50B	140	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	65
50A TO 50A	80	50A TO 50A	80	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50D	300	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$7\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	65
50A TO 50C	180	50A TO 50C	180	46° - 60°						

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE $\varnothing$	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38E	350	38A TO 38D	330	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	40
38A TO 38C	220	38A TO 38C	220	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50D	260	50A TO 50D	250	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	45
50A TO 50B	160	50A TO 50B	160	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50E	400	50A TO 50E	370	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	45
50A TO 50D	250	50A TO 50D	250	46° - 60°						
63A TO 63D	330	63A TO 63D	320	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	85
63A TO 63C	210	63A TO 63C	210	46° - 60°						
63A TO 63G	590	63A TO 63F	500	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$11\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{13}{16}$	85
63A TO 63E	400	63A TO 63E	400	46° - 60°						
75A TO 75E	360	75A TO 75E	360	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	3	$4\frac{3}{8}$	9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	115
75A TO 75C	220	75A TO 75C	220	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

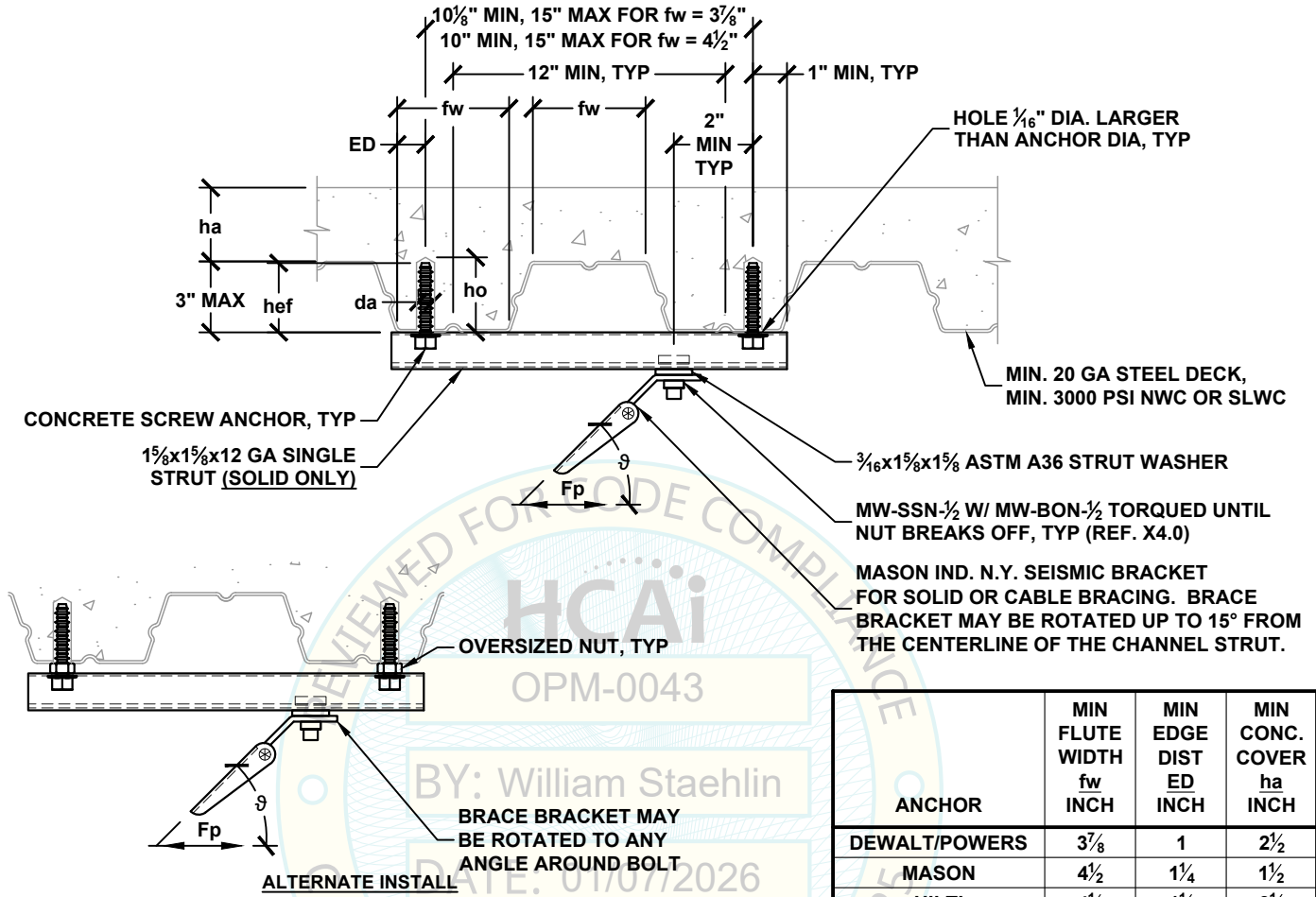
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.70.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS AT LOWER FLUTE ONLY



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH f_w INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER h_a INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2
MASON	4 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50F	560	50A TO 50D	330	30°- 45°	3/8	2 1/2	2 1/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50E	390	50A TO 50C	240	46°- 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°- 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 3/8	9 3/8	4 11/16	60
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	480	46°- 60°						

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² SEE PAGE N2.71.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.71

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS AT LOWER FLUTE ONLY

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE Ø	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50D	290	50A TO 50C	180	30° - 45°	1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	6 3/4	3 3/8	65
50A TO 50C	200	50A TO 50A	120	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	370	30° - 45°	1/2	2 5/8	4	7 7/8	3 15/16	65
50A TO 50E	420	50A TO 50D	250	46° - 60°						

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE Ø	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50F	490	50A TO 50D	290	30° - 45°	1/2	2 1/4	3 3/8	6 3/4	3 3/8	45
50A TO 50E	350	50A TO 50C	210	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	430	30° - 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 5/8	9 3/4	4 7/8	45
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	320	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

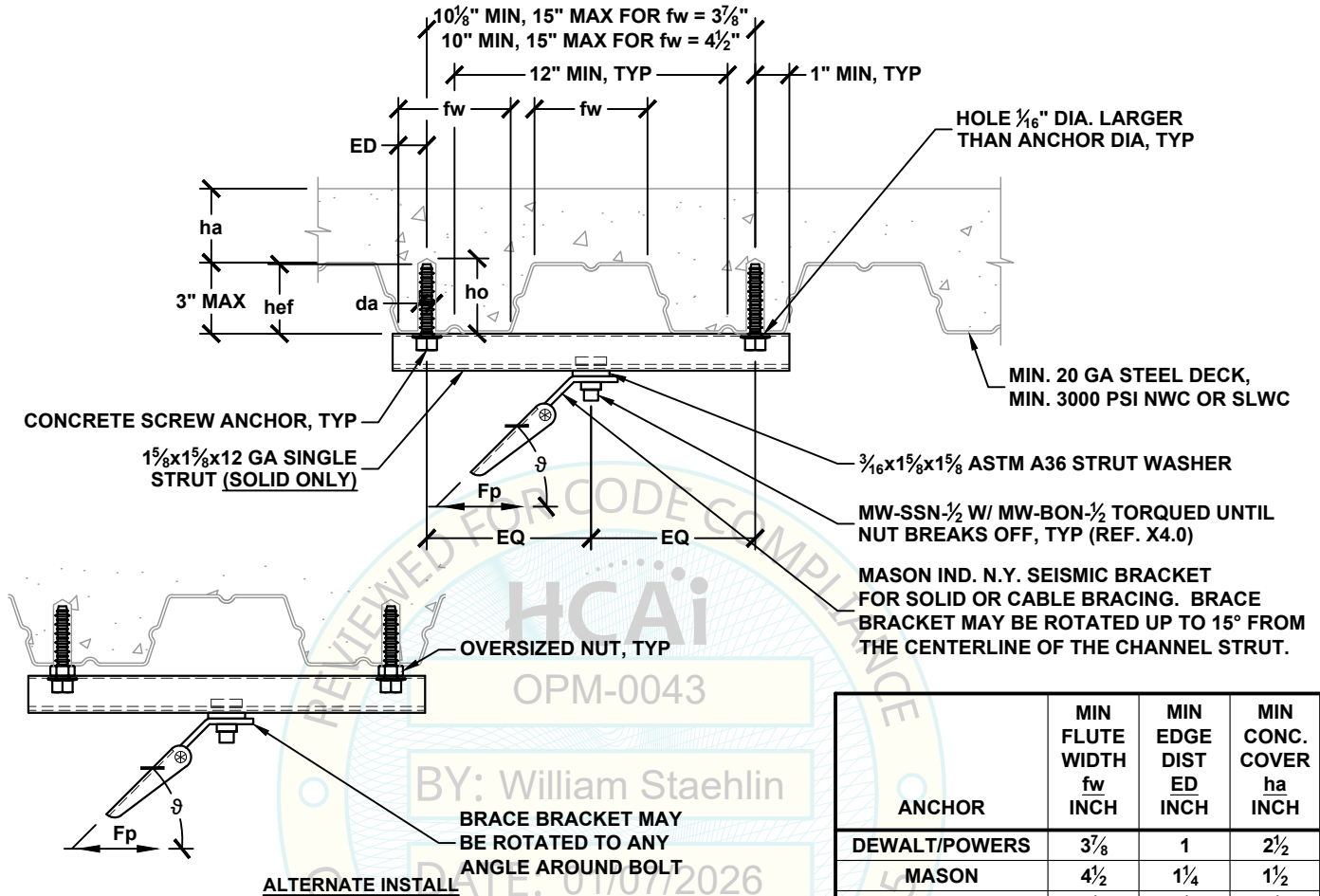
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.71.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS AT LOWER FLUTE ONLY



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH f_w INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2
MASON	4 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	570	30°- 45°	3/8	2 1/2	2 1/4	6	3	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	400	46°- 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30°- 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 3/8	9 3/8	4 11/16	60
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46°- 60°						

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² SEE PAGE N2.71.3 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.71.2

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS AT LOWER FLUTE ONLY

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE Ø	MASON IND. N.Y. SAST CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-2713) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. $\frac{da}{INCH}$	MIN. EFF. EMBED. $\frac{hef}{INCH}$	MIN. HOLE DEPTH $\frac{ho}{INCH}$	MIN. SPACING $\frac{Smin}{INCH}$	MIN. END DIST. $\frac{Cmin}{INCH}$	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50F	500	50A TO 50D	300	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	65
50A TO 50D	340	50A TO 50C	200	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4	$7\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	65
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	430	46° - 60°						

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE Ø	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. $\frac{da}{INCH}$	MIN. EFF. EMBED. $\frac{hef}{INCH}$	MIN. HOLE DEPTH $\frac{ho}{INCH}$	MIN. SPACING $\frac{Smin}{INCH}$	MIN. END DIST. $\frac{Cmin}{INCH}$	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	500	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	45
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	360	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	45
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

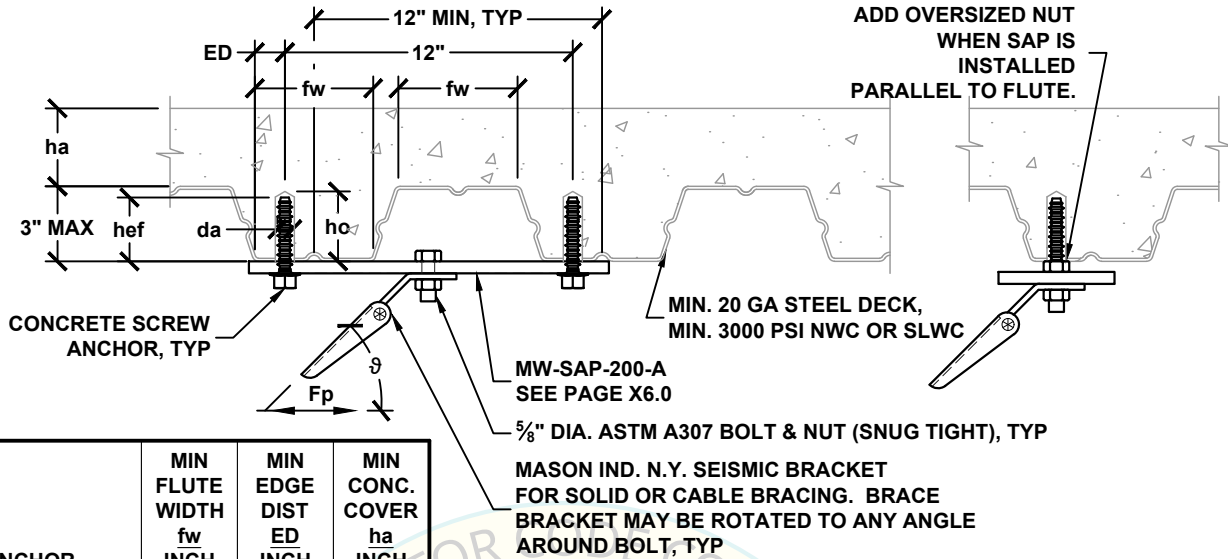
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.71.3

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63J	880	63A TO 63F	530	30° - 45°	5/8	2 7/8	4 1/8	8 5/8	4 5/16	60
63A TO 63G	610	63A TO 63E	360	46° - 60°	5/8	3 3/4	5 1/8	11 1/4	5 5/8	60
63A TO 63J	1080	63A TO 63J	860	30° - 45°	5/8	3 3/4	5 1/8	11 1/4	5 5/8	60
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63F	560	46° - 60°	5/8	3 3/4	5 1/8	11 1/4	5 5/8	60

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63K	1060	63A TO 63G	640	30° - 45°	5/8	2 1/2	3 5/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	85
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63F	470	46° - 60°	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	11 5/8	5 13/16	85
63A TO 63K	1080	63A TO 63K	1000	30° - 45°	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	11 5/8	5 13/16	85
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63G	620	46° - 60°	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	11 5/8	5 13/16	85

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

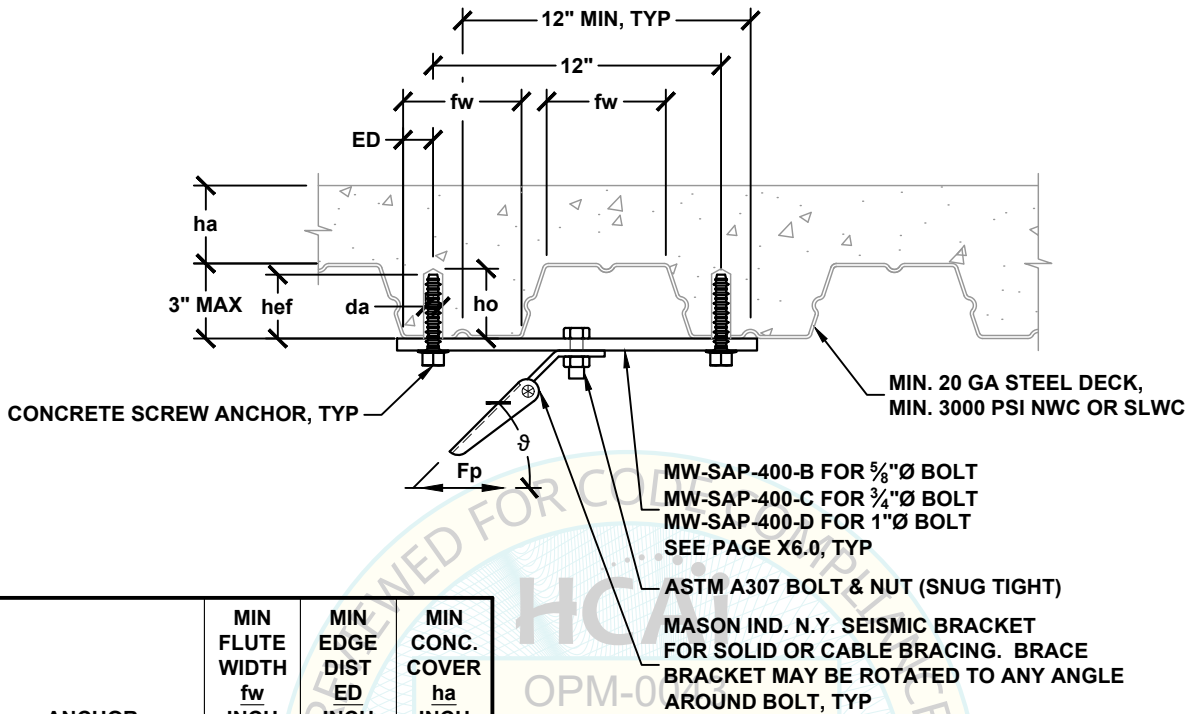
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.72

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



ANCHOR	MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH	MIN CONC. COVER ha INCH
DEWALT/POWERS	3 7/8	1	2 1/2
HILTI	4 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63M	1770	63A TO 63K	1060	30°- 45°	5/8	5/8	27/8	41/8	85/8	45/16	60
63A TO 63K	1210	63A TO 63H	730	46°- 60°	5/8						
63A TO 63P	2850	63A TO 63M	1710	30°- 45°	5/8	5/8	33/4	51/8	111/4	55/8	60
63A TO 63M	1870	63A TO 63K	1120	46°- 60°	5/8						
75A TO 75P	2850	75A TO 75M	1710	30°- 45°	3/4						
75A TO 75M	1870	75A TO 75K	1120	46°- 60°	3/4						
100A TO 100P	2850	100A TO 100M	1710	30°- 45°	1						
100A TO 100M	1870	100A TO 100K	1120	46°- 60°	1						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² SEE PAGE N2.73.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.73

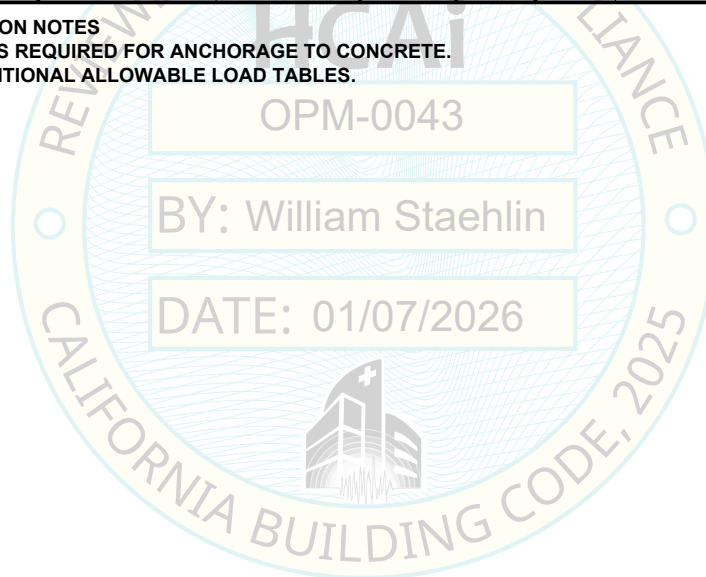
SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE 9	BOLT DIA. INCH	HILTI KH-EZ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3027) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
63A TO 63N	2130	63A TO 63L	1280	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	2 1/4	3 5/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	85
63A TO 63L	1560	63A TO 63J	940	46° - 60°	5/8						
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63N	2010	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	11 5/8	5 13/16	85
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63M	1610	46° - 60°	5/8						
75A TO 75P	3350	75A TO 75N	2010	30° - 45°	3/4						
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75M	1610	46° - 60°	3/4						
100A TO 100P	3350	100A TO 100N	2010	30° - 45°	1						
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100M	1610	46° - 60°	1						

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² SEE PAGE N2.73.1 FOR ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE LOAD TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

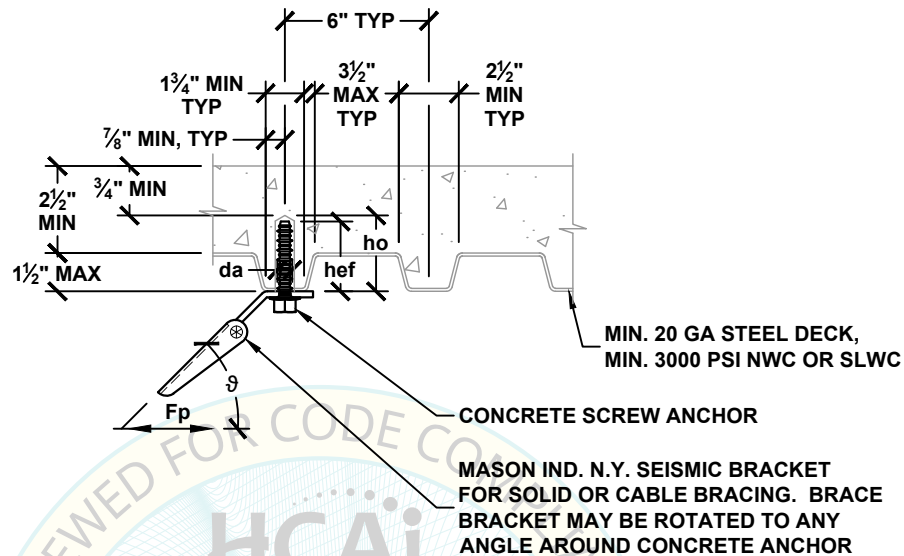
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.73.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR



OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	270	38A TO 38D	270	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	40
38A TO 38B	160	38A TO 38B	160	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50C	180	50A TO 50C	180	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	45
50A TO 50A	110	50A TO 50A	110	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

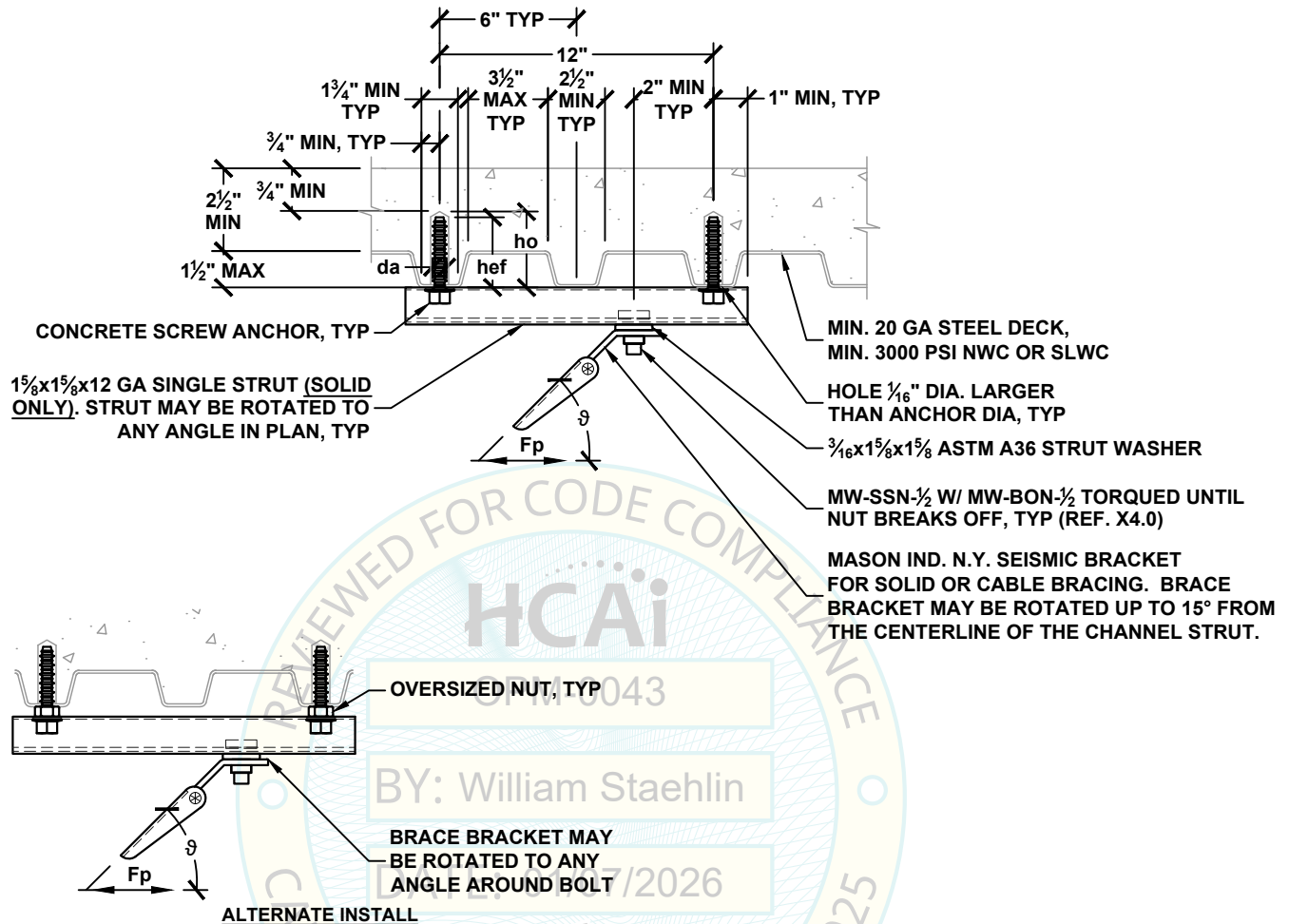
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.74

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50F	520	50A TO 50D	310	30° - 45°	3/8	2 1/2	3 3/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	40
50A TO 50E	370	50A TO 50C	220	46° - 60°	1/2	1 3/4	2 5/8	5 1/4	2 5/8	45
50A TO 50E	370	50A TO 50C	220	30° - 45°	1/2	1 3/4	2 5/8	5 1/4	2 5/8	45
50A TO 50D	260	50A TO 50B	150	46° - 60°	1/2	1 3/4	2 5/8	5 1/4	2 5/8	45

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

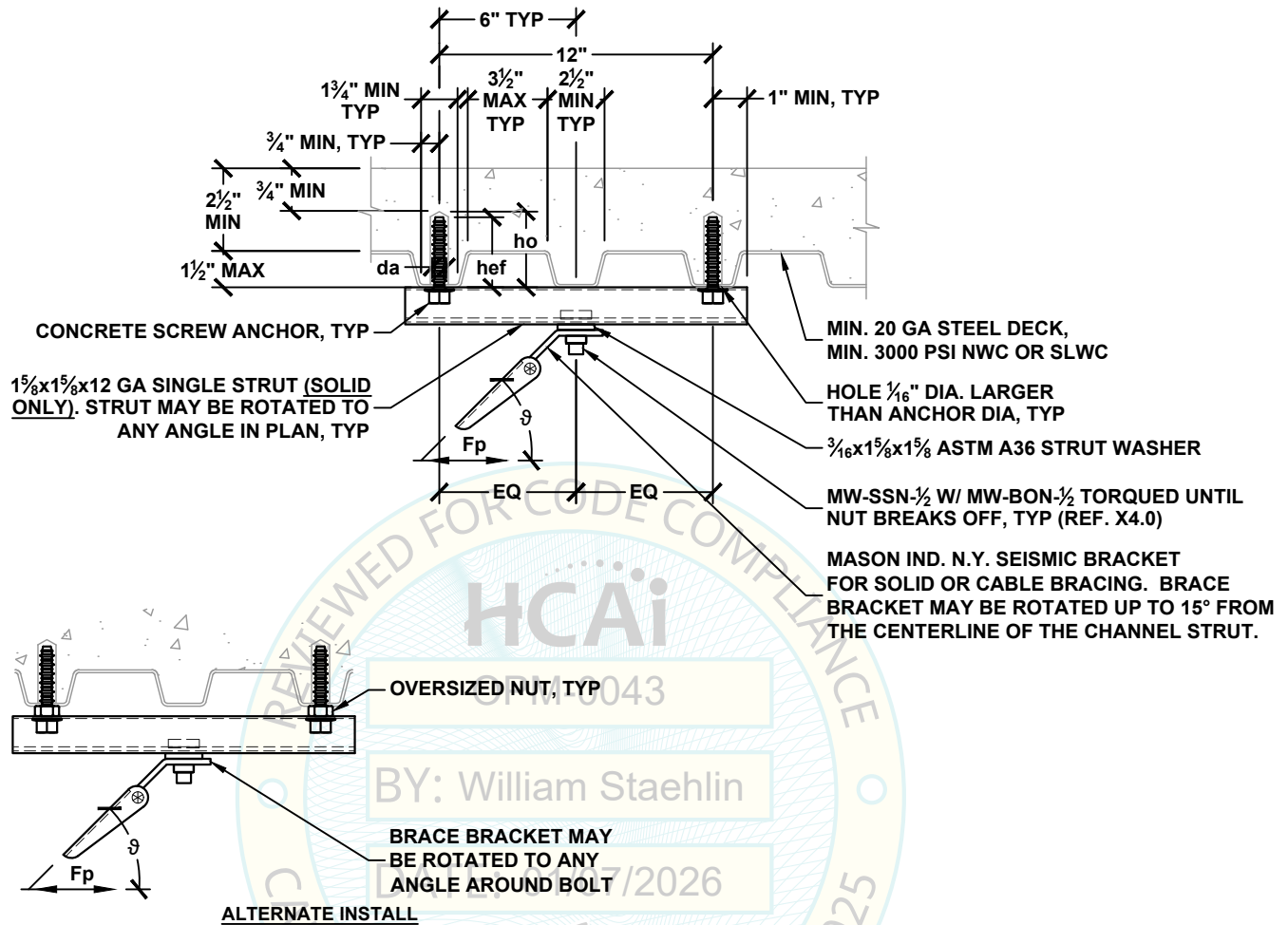
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.75

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CONCRETE SCREW ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS SCREW-BOLT+ CONCRETE SCREW ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3889) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	MAX INSTALL. TORQUE FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	530	30° - 45°	3/8	2 1/2	3 3/8	7 1/2	3 3/4	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	380	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	390	30° - 45°	1/2	1 3/4	2 5/8	5 1/4	2 5/8	45
50A TO 50E	440	50A TO 50D	270	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

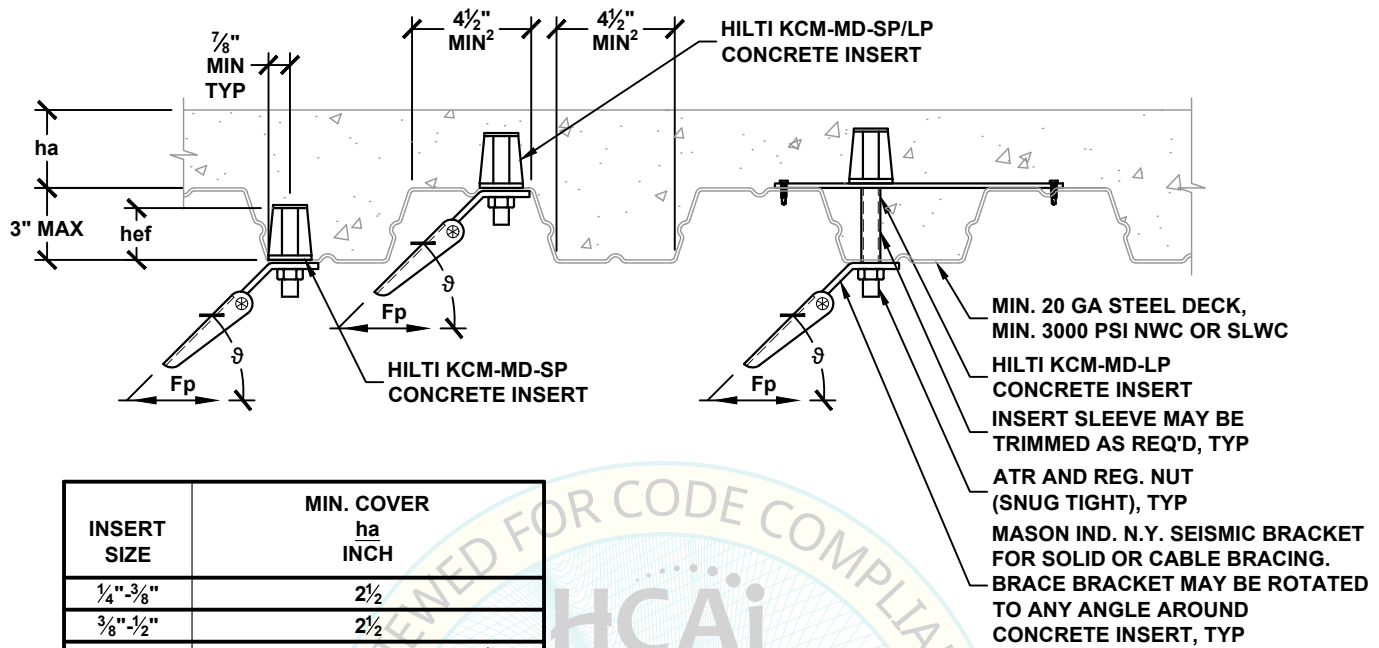
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.75.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT



INSERT SIZE	MIN. COVER h_a INCH
$\frac{1}{4}'' - \frac{3}{8}''$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}''$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}'' - \frac{5}{8}''$	SP @ LOWER FLUTE = $2\frac{1}{2}$ SP @ UPPER FLUTE = $3\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8}'' - \frac{3}{4}''$	SP @ LOWER FLUTE = $2\frac{1}{2}$ SP @ UPPER FLUTE = $3\frac{1}{4}$ LP @ EITHER FLUTE = $3\frac{1}{4}$

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D			
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS			INSERT SIZE	MIN. EFF. EMBED h_{ef} INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38F	480	38A TO 38D	290	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}'' - \frac{3}{8}''$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
38A TO 38D	310	38A TO 38C	190	46° - 60°		$\frac{1}{4}'' - \frac{3}{8}''$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	370	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}''$	2	6	3
50A TO 50E	410	50A TO 50C	240	46° - 60°		$\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}''$	2	6	3
63A TO 63H	730	63A TO 63E	440	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}'' - \frac{5}{8}''$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
63A TO 63F	470	63A TO 63D	280	46° - 60°		$\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}'' - \frac{5}{8}''$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
75A TO 75H	730	75A TO 75E	440	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}'' - \frac{3}{4}''$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
75A TO 75F	470	75A TO 75D	280	46° - 60°		$\frac{5}{8}'' - \frac{3}{4}''$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² MIN. FLUTE WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED TO $\frac{3}{8}''$ MIN. FOR INSERT INSTALLED OVER UPPER FLUTE OR KCM-MD-SP $\frac{1}{4}'' - \frac{3}{8}''$, KCM-MD-SP $\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}''$, KCM-MD-LP $\frac{3}{8}'' - \frac{1}{2}''$, OR KCM-MD-LP $\frac{5}{8}'' - \frac{3}{4}''$ INSTALLED OVER LOWER FLUTE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

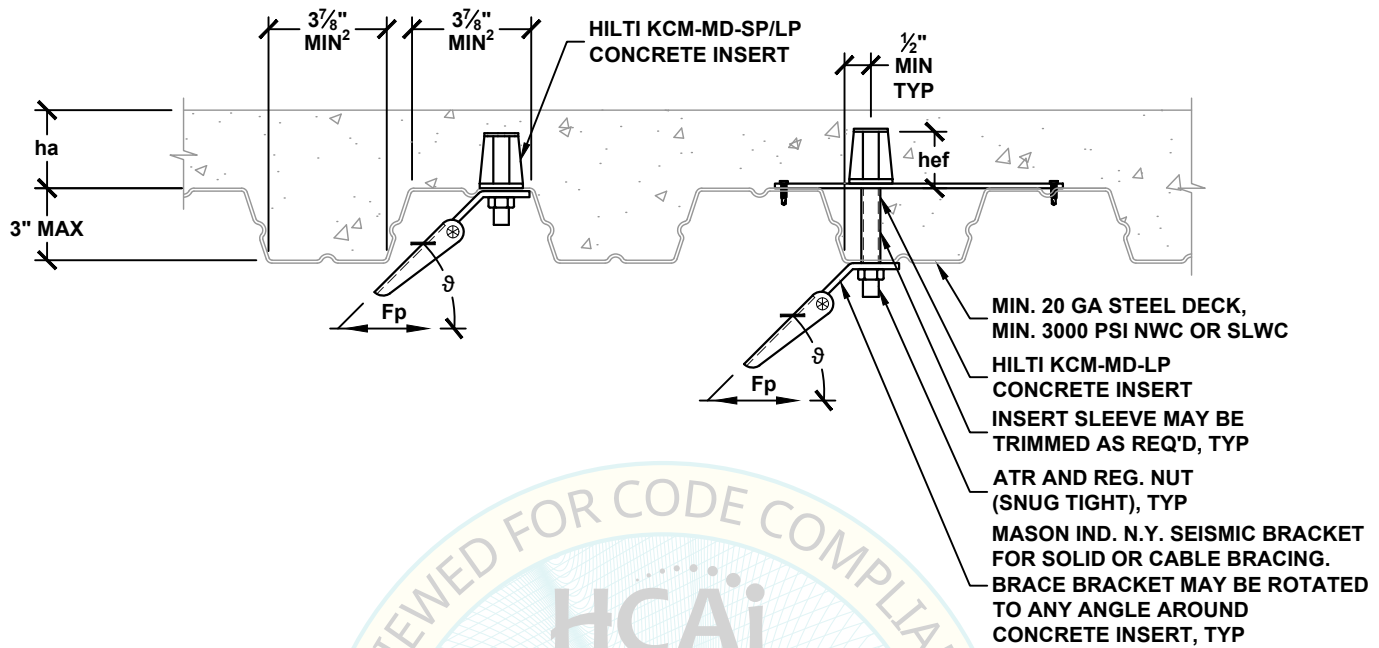
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.80

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT AT UPPER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	HILTI KCM-MD-SP/LP CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-4145) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D				
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			INSERT SIZE	MIN. EFF. EMBED hef INCH	MIN. COVER ha INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38J	860	38A TO 38F	520	30° - 45°	3/8	1/4"-3/8"	1 3/4	2 1/2	5 1/2	2 3/4
38A TO 38G	590	38A TO 38E	350	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50K	1120	50A TO 50G	670	30° - 45°	1/2	3/8"-1/2"	2	2 1/2	6	3
50A TO 50H	760	50A TO 50F	450	46° - 60°						
63A TO 63L	1580	63A TO 63J	950	30° - 45°	5/8	3/8"-1/2"-5/8"	2 1/2	3 1/4	7 1/2	3 3/4
63A TO 63K	1030	63A TO 63G	620	46° - 60°						
75A TO 75L	1380	75A TO 75H	830	30° - 45°	3/4	5/8"-3/4"	2 1/2	3 1/4	7 1/2	3 3/4
75A TO 75J	940	75A TO 75F	560	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

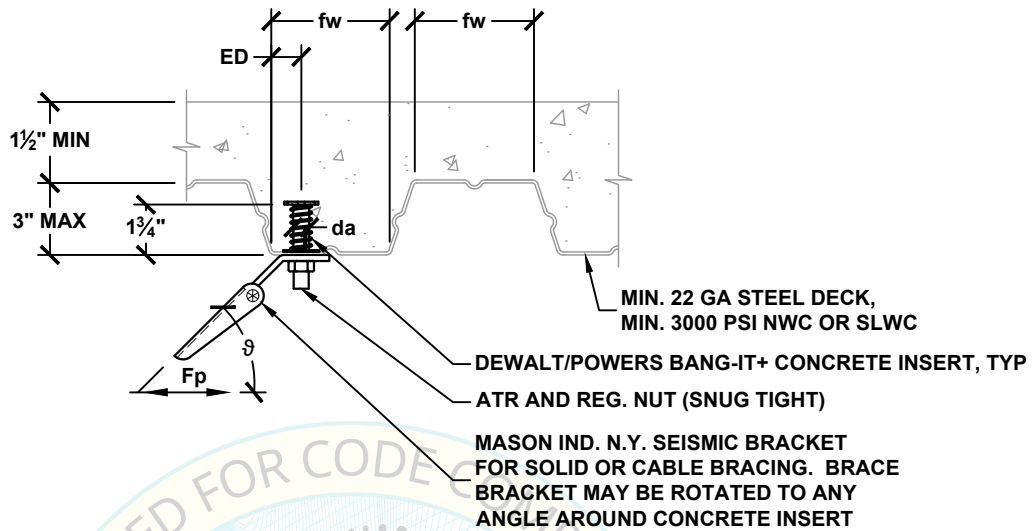
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.80.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
3 7/8	3/4
4 1/2	1 1/8

REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE HCAi OPM-0043 DATE: 01/07/2026 BY: William Staehlin								
BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38E	390	38A TO 38C	230	30° - 45°	3/8	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
38A TO 38D	260	38A TO 38B	160	46° - 60°	3/8	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50E	390	50A TO 50C	230	30° - 45°	1/2	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	260	50A TO 50B	160	46° - 60°	1/2	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63E	410	63A TO 63C	240	30° - 45°	5/8	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63D	270	63A TO 63B	160	46° - 60°	5/8	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
75A TO 75E	410	75A TO 75C	240	30° - 45°	3/4	1.0 (3/4"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
75A TO 75D	270	75A TO 75B	160	46° - 60°	3/4	1.0 (3/4"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

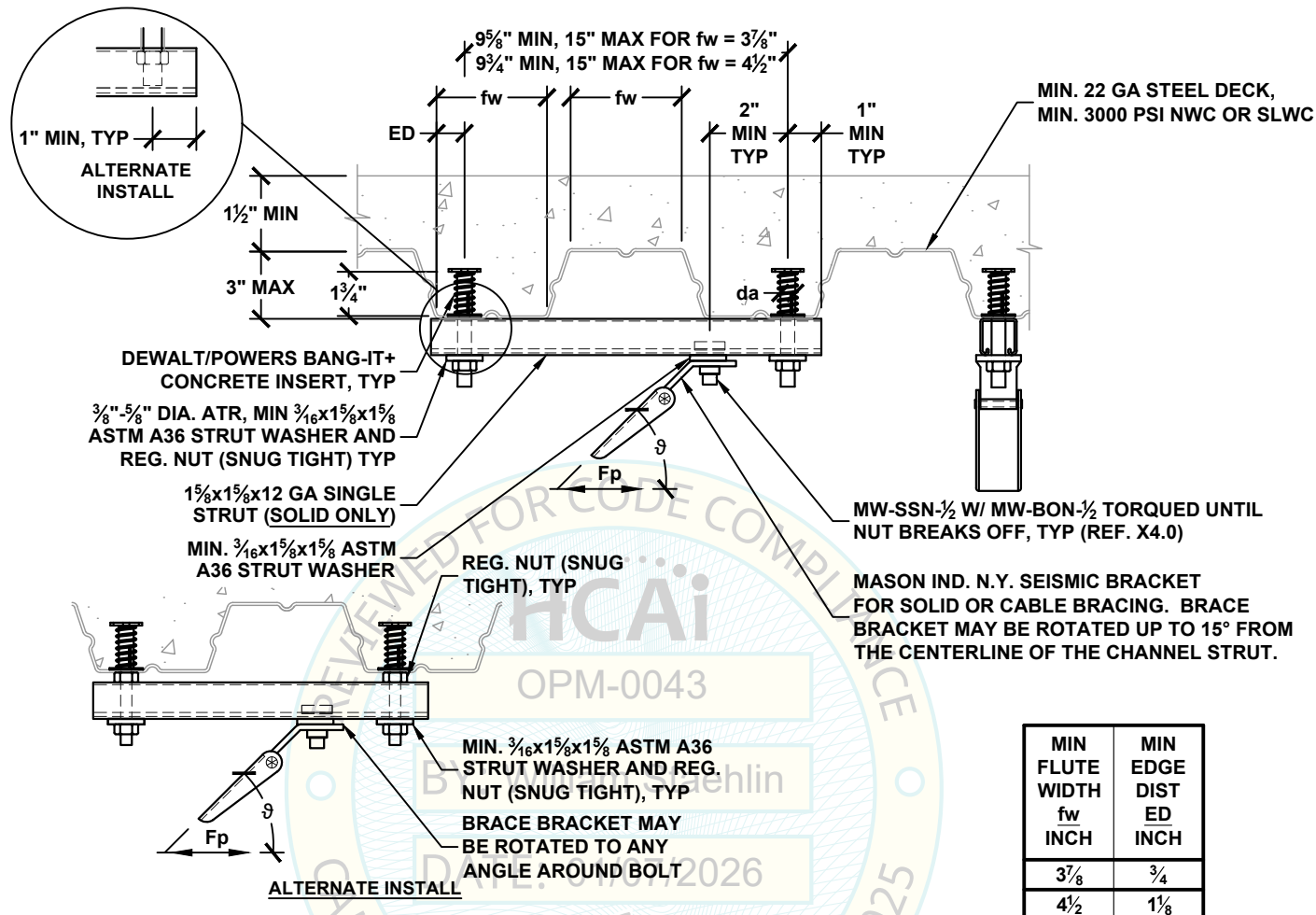
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.90

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50D	270	30°- 45°	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50C	180	46°- 60°			
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50D	270	30°- 45°	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50C	180	46°- 60°			
50A TO 50F	470	50A TO 50D	280	30°- 45°	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	310	50A TO 50C	190	46°- 60°			

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

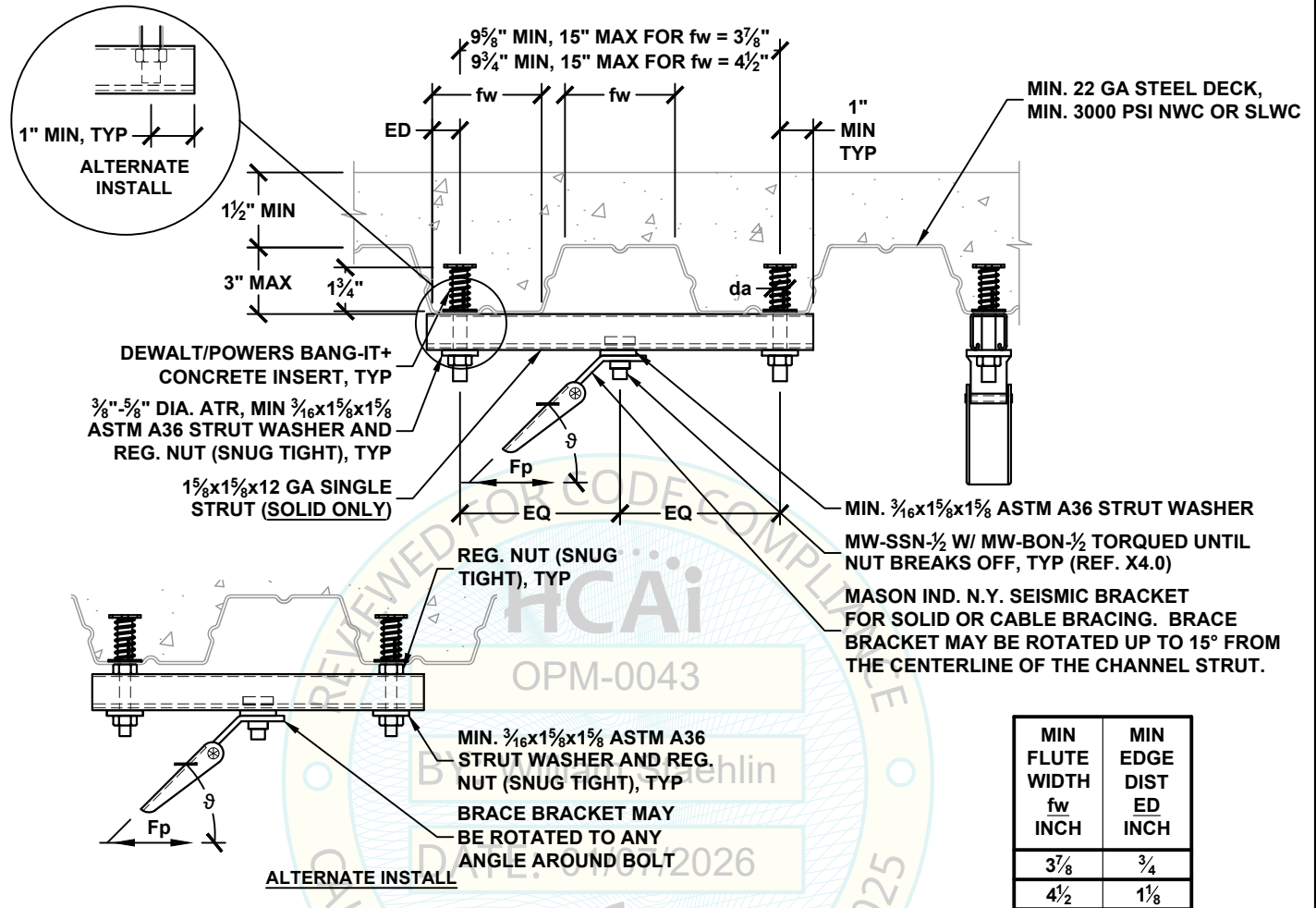
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.91

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	460	30° - 45°	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50F	520	50A TO 50D	310	46° - 60°			
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	460	30° - 45°	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50F	520	50A TO 50D	310	46° - 60°			
50A TO 50G	650	50A TO 50F	490	30° - 45°	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	320	46° - 60°			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

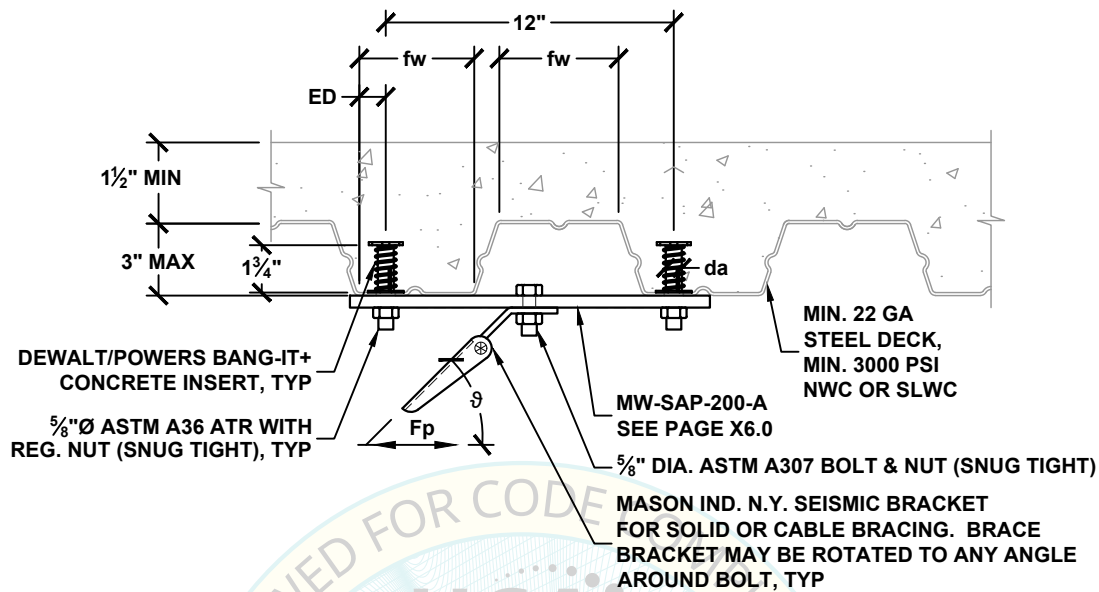
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.91.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
$3\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE ϑ	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
63A TO 63H	810	63A TO 63F	490	30° - 45°	1.0 ($\frac{5}{8}$ " $\varnothing$)	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$
63A TO 63F	540	63A TO 63D	320	46° - 60°			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

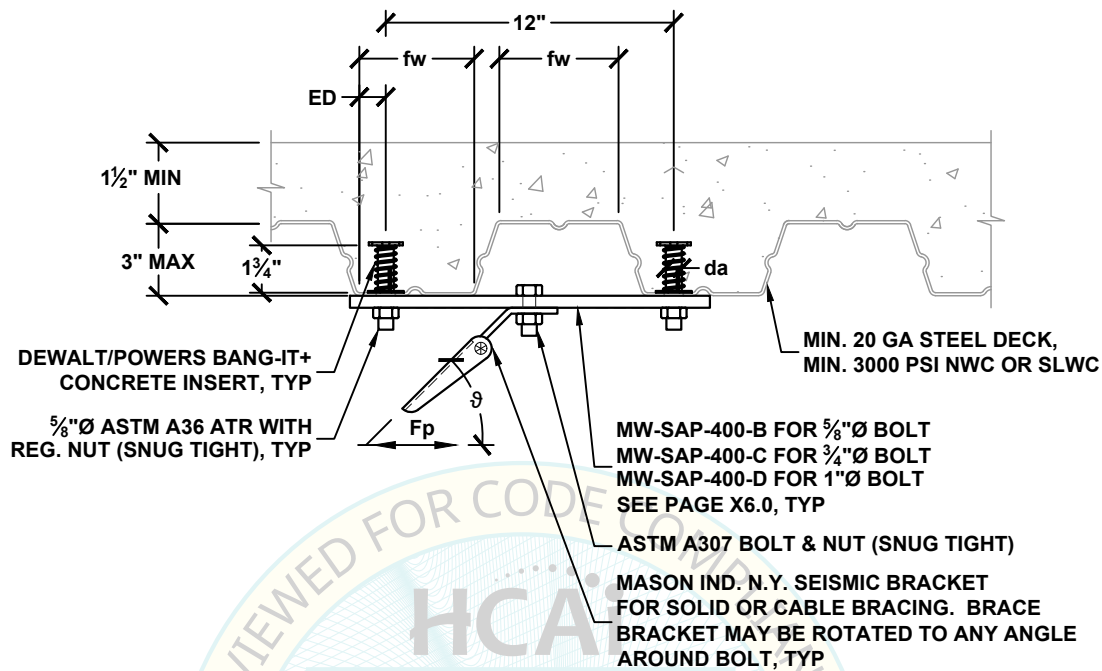
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.92

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MIN EDGE DIST ED INCH
3 7/8	3/4
4 1/2	1 1/8

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
63A TO 63M	1630	63A TO 63J	980	30° - 45°	5/8	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63K	1070	63A TO 63G	640	46° - 60°	5/8			
75A TO 75M	1630	75A TO 75J	980	30° - 45°	3/4	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
75A TO 75K	1070	75A TO 75G	640	46° - 60°	3/4			
100A TO 100M	1630	100A TO 100J	980	30° - 45°	1	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
100A TO 100K	1070	100A TO 100G	640	46° - 60°	1			

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

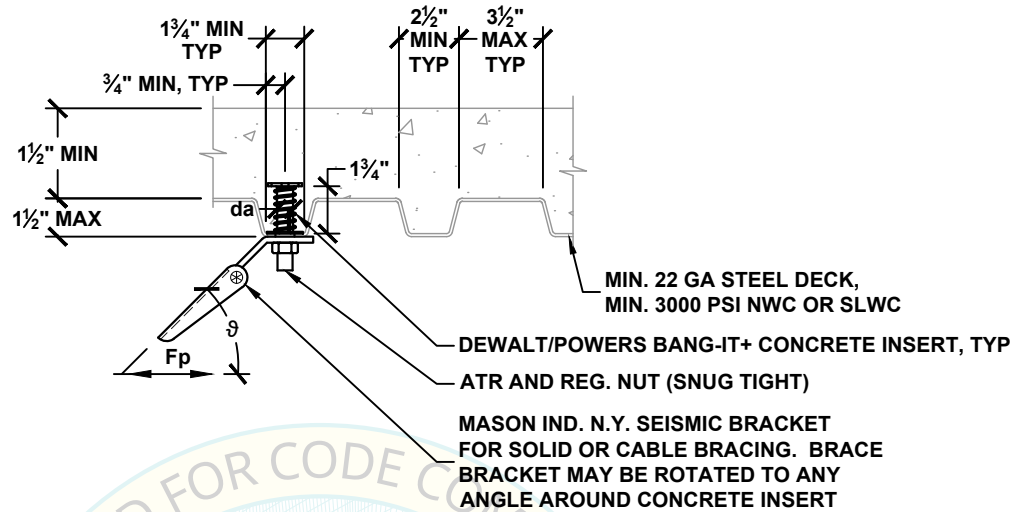
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.93

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	Ω ₀ = 2.0 ¹				DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38C	230	38A TO 38B	140	30° - 45°	3/8	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
38A TO 38B	150	38A TO 38A	90	46° - 60°	3/8	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50C	230	50A TO 50B	140	30° - 45°	1/2	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50B	150	50A TO 50A	90	46° - 60°	1/2	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63D	250	63A TO 63B	150	30° - 45°	5/8	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
63A TO 63B	150	63A TO 63A	90	46° - 60°	5/8	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
75A TO 75D	250	75A TO 75B	150	30° - 45°	3/4	1.0 (3/4"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
75A TO 75B	150	75A TO 75A	90	46° - 60°	3/4	1.0 (3/4"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

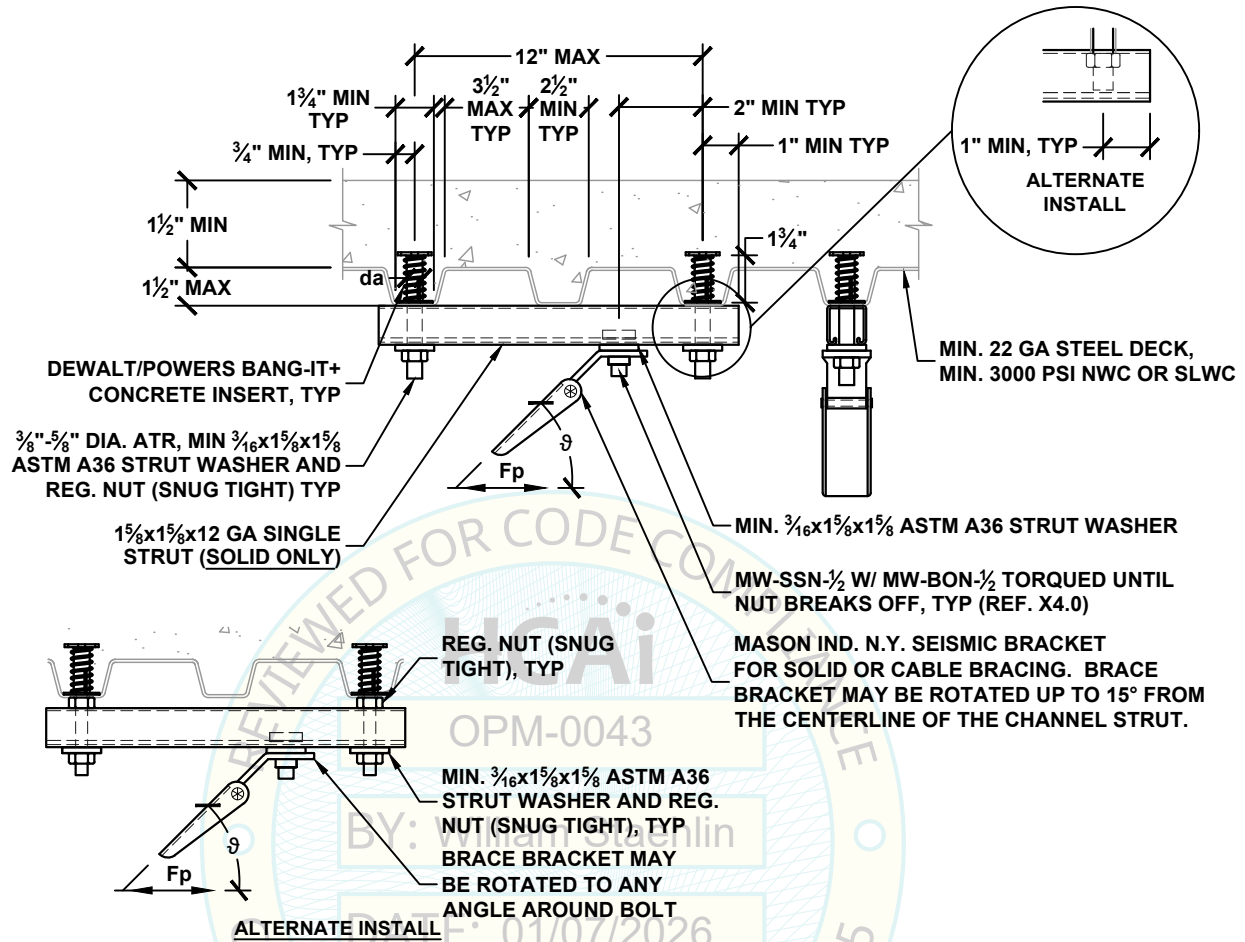
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.94

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
50A TO 50D	280	50A TO 50B	170	30° - 45°	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50C	180	50A TO 50A	110	46° - 60°			
50A TO 50D	280	50A TO 50B	170	30° - 45°	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50C	180	50A TO 50A	110	46° - 60°			
50A TO 50D	290	50A TO 50C	180	30° - 45°	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50C	180	50A TO 50A	110	46° - 60°			

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

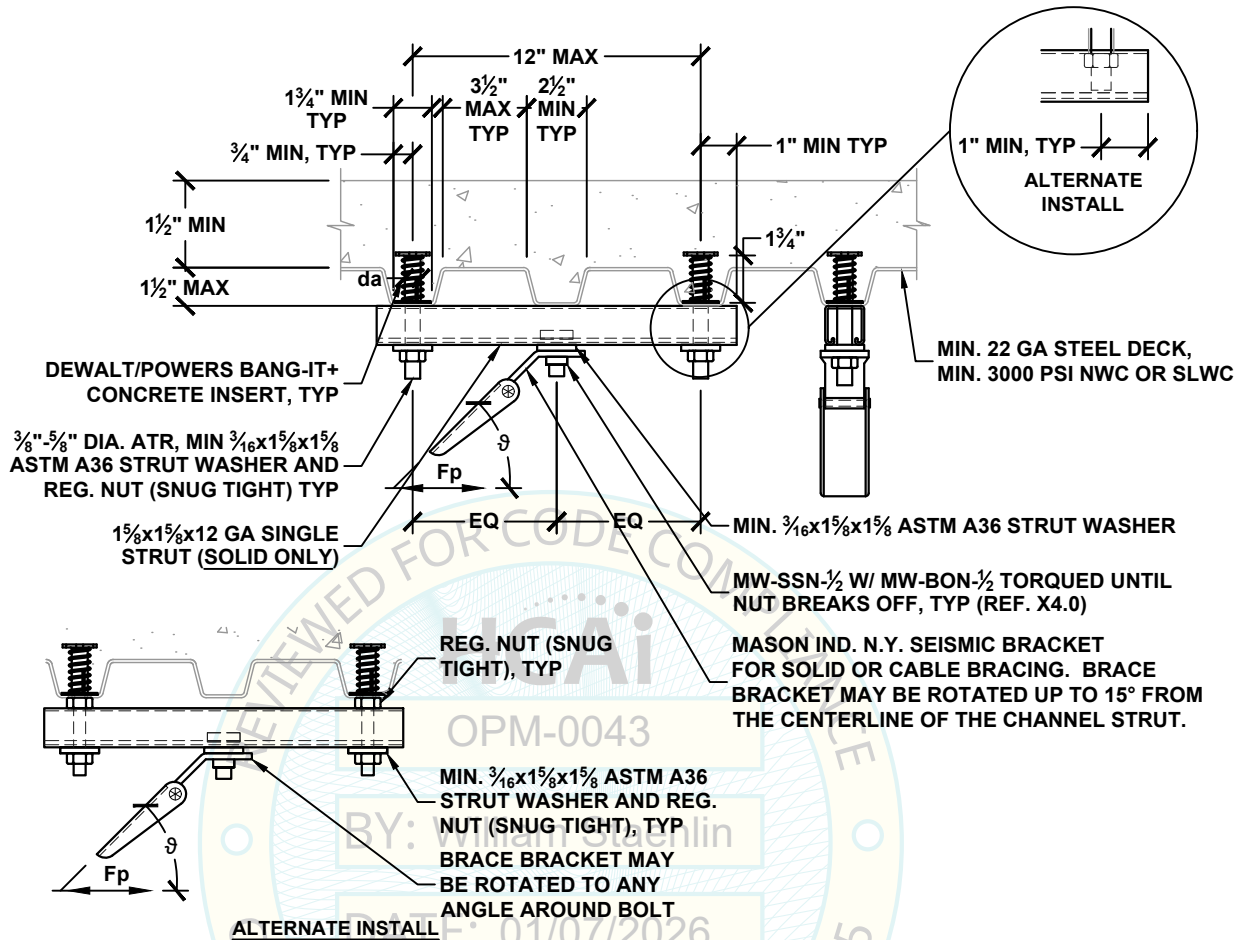
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.95

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DEWALT/POWERS BANG-IT+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3657) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
50A TO 50F	470	50A TO 50D	280	30° - 45°	0.7 (3/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50C	180	46° - 60°			
50A TO 50F	470	50A TO 50D	280	30° - 45°	0.7 (1/2"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50C	180	46° - 60°			
50A TO 50F	490	50A TO 50D	290	30° - 45°	1.0 (5/8"Ø)	5 1/4	2 5/8
50A TO 50D	310	50A TO 50C	180	46° - 60°			

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

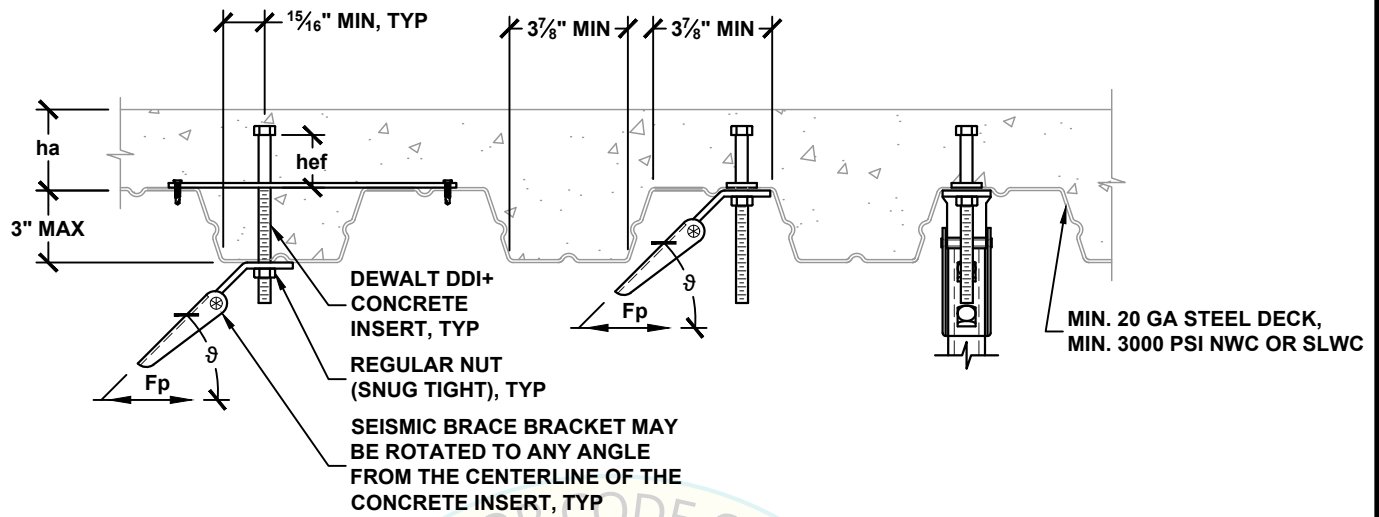
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.95.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) DEWALT DDI+ CONCRETE INSERT



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			DEWALT DDI+ CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3958) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D				
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. COVER h_a INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH
38A TO 38F	470	38A TO 38D	280	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	1½	2	4½	2¼
38A TO 38D	340	38A TO 38C	210	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	1½	2	4½	2¼
50A TO 50H	710	50A TO 50E	420	30°- 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	1¾	2½	5¼	2⅝
50A TO 50F	490	50A TO 50D	290	46°- 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	1¾	2½	5¼	2⅝
63A TO 63J	960	63A TO 63G	580	30°- 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	2	3¼	6	3
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63E	380	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	2	3¼	6	3

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

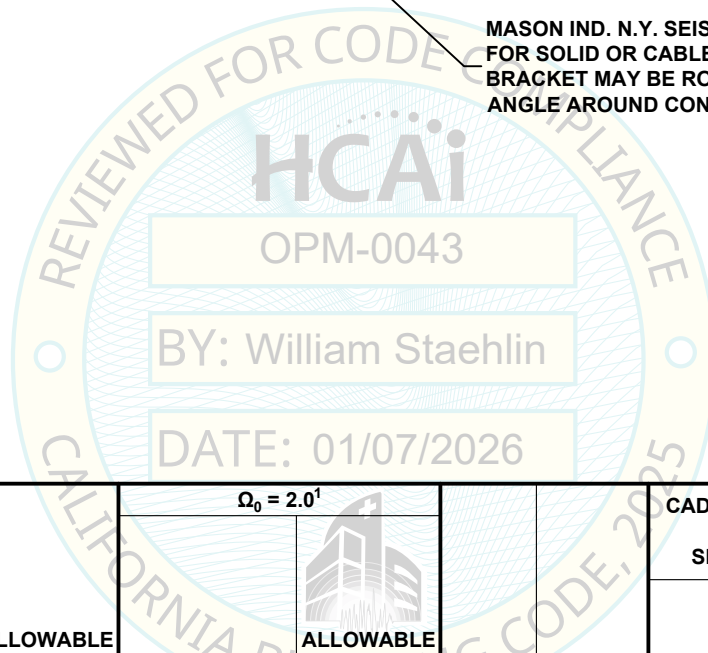
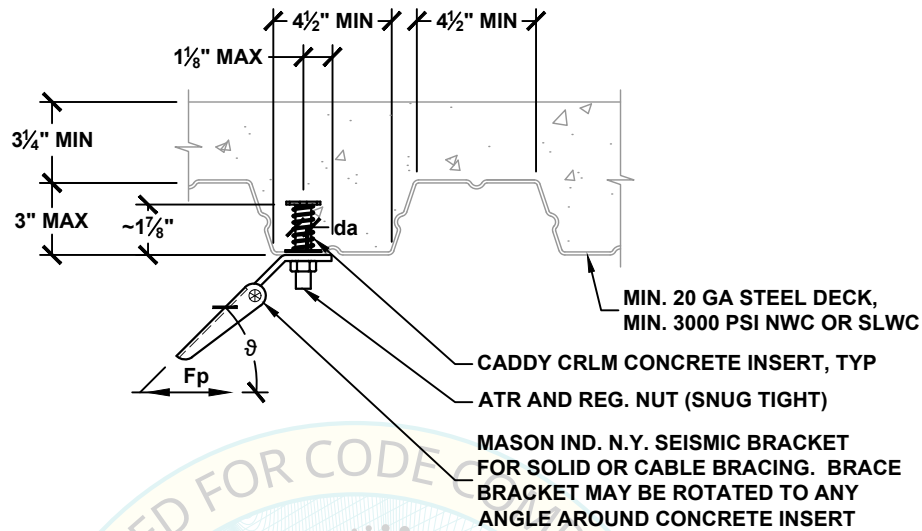
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.100

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin ² INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38E	390	38A TO 38C	230	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø)	6	3
38A TO 38D	290	38A TO 38B	170	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50F	550	50A TO 50D	330	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50E	370	50A TO 50C	220	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	6	3

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION.



MASON WEST

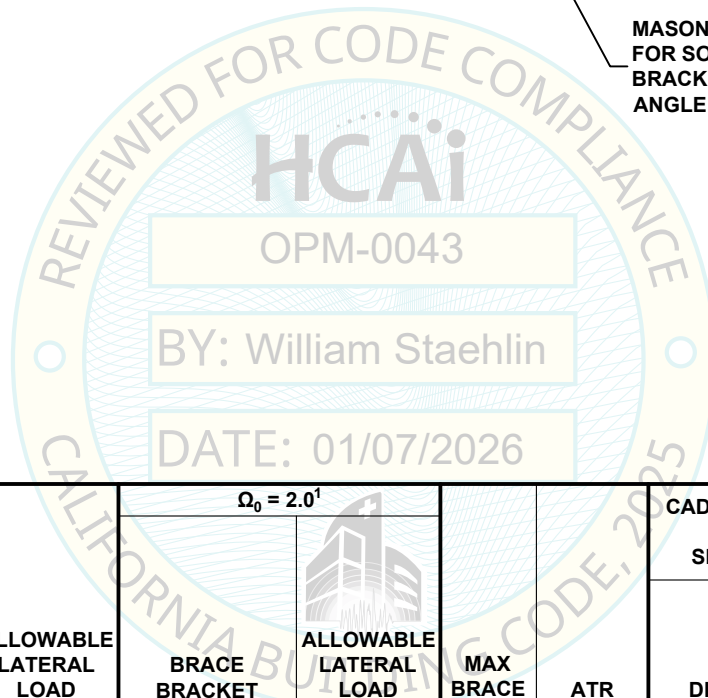
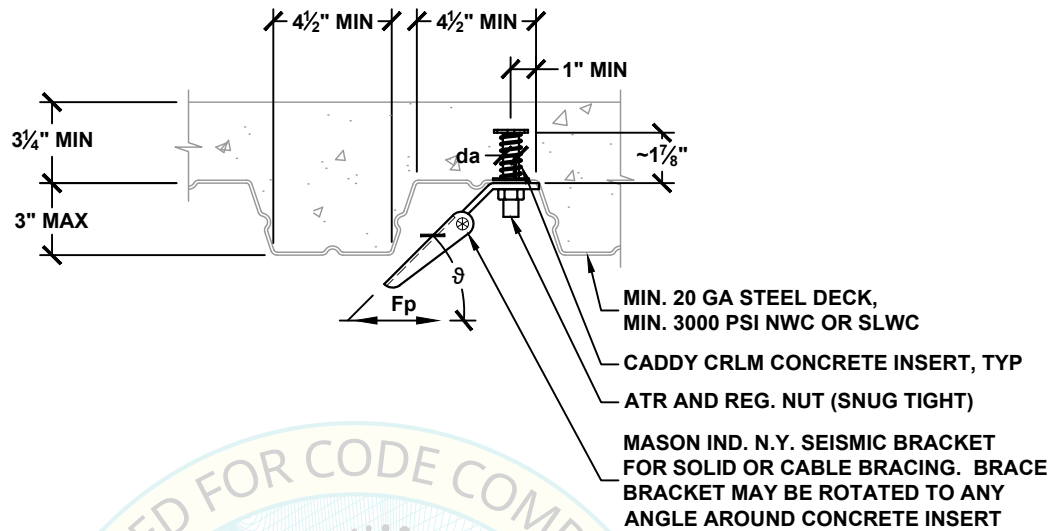
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.110

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT UPPER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ATR DIA. INCH	CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin ² INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38F	480	38A TO 38D	290	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø)	6	3
38A TO 38E	390	38A TO 38C	230	46° - 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.61 ($\frac{3}{8}$ "Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50H	770	50A TO 50F	460	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50F	550	50A TO 50D	330	46° - 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.71 ($\frac{1}{2}$ "Ø)	6	3

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION.



MASON WEST

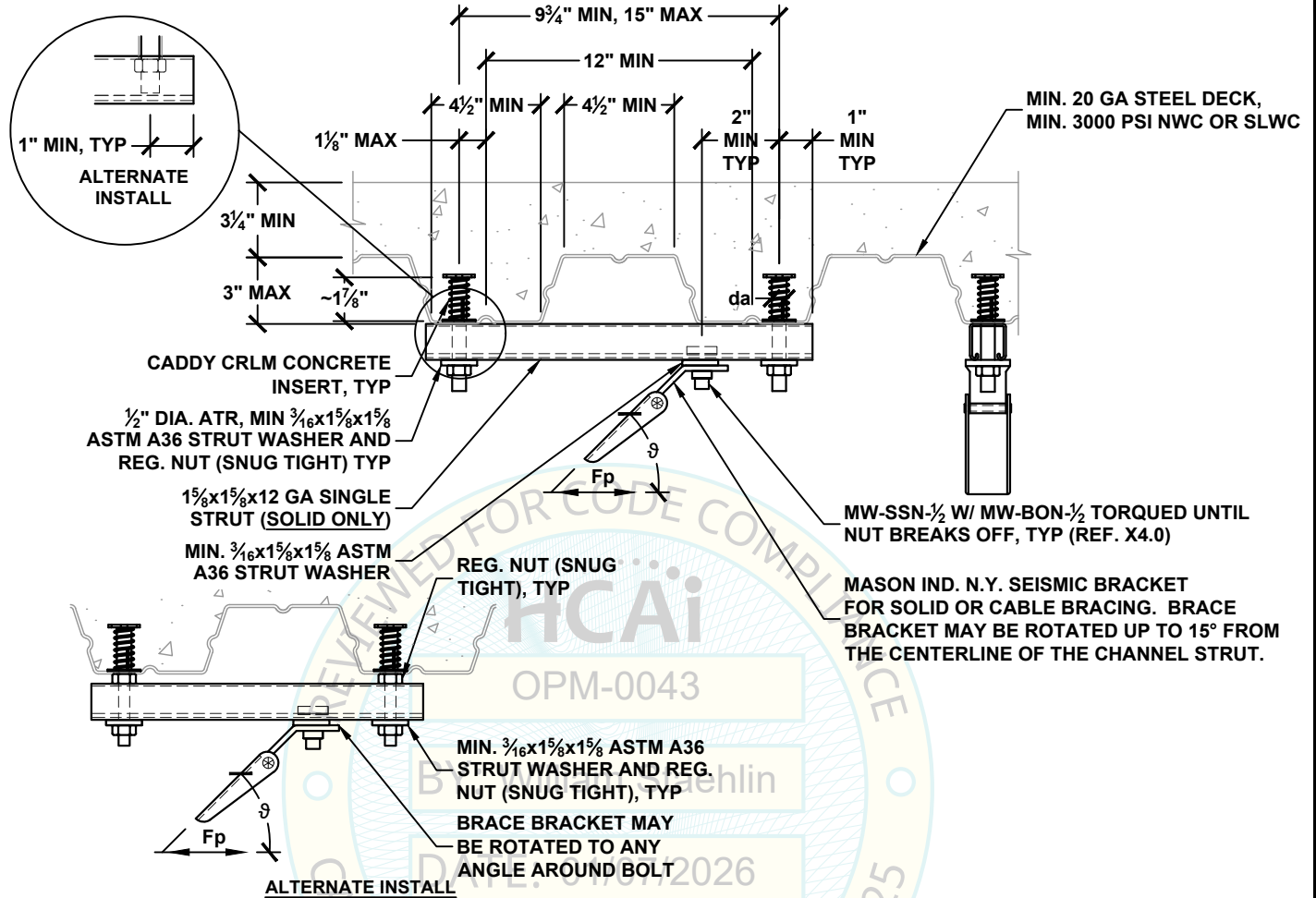
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.110.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin ² INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	390	30° - 45°	0.71 (1/2"Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50E	430	50A TO 50D	260	46° - 60°			

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

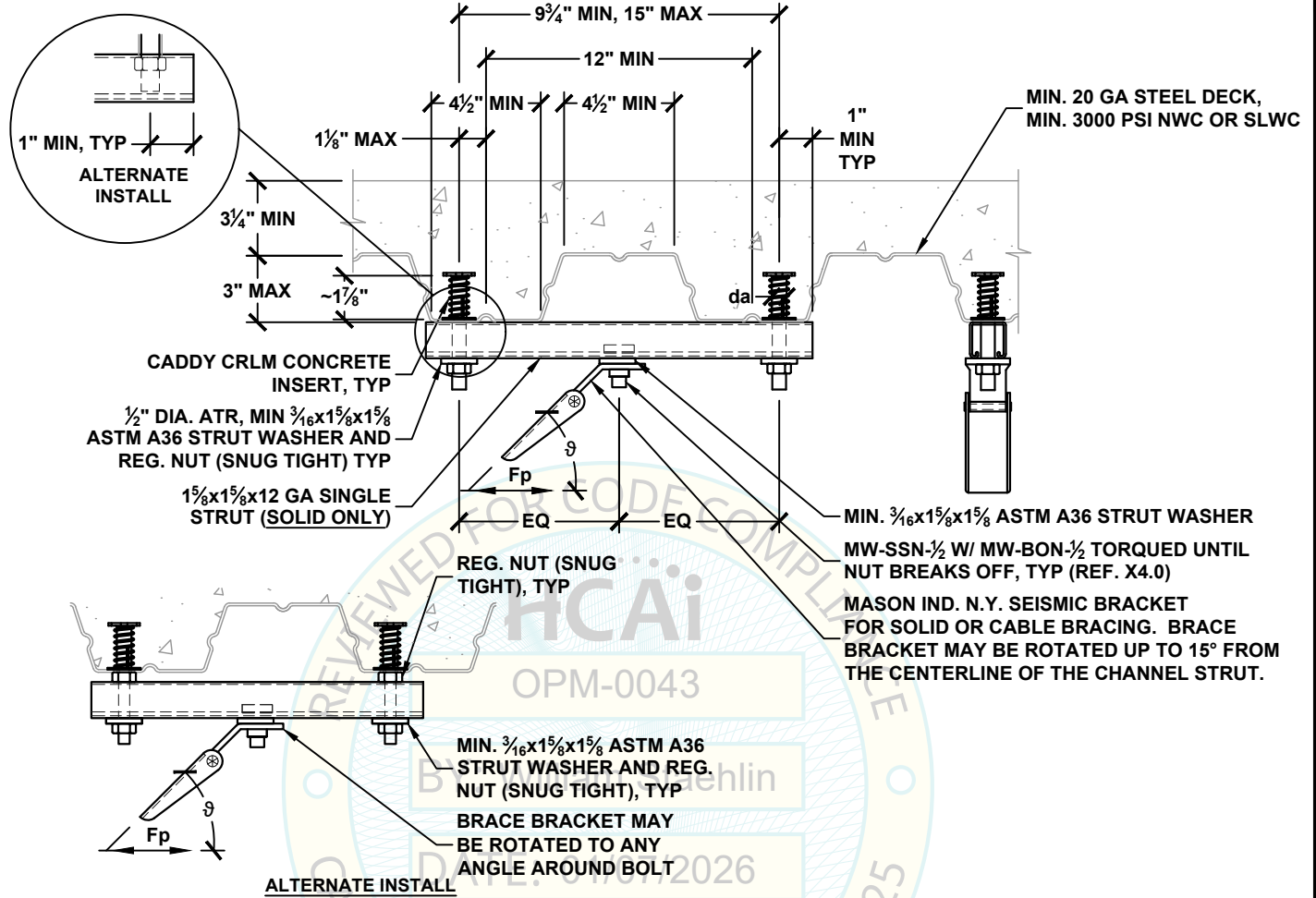
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.111

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT AT LOWER FLUTE



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			CADDY CRLM CONCRETE INSERT (ICC ESR-3864) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D		
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin ² INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	0.71 (1/2"Ø)	6	3
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	450	46° - 60°			

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.

² AXIAL SPACING PARALLEL TO FLUTE DIRECTION.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

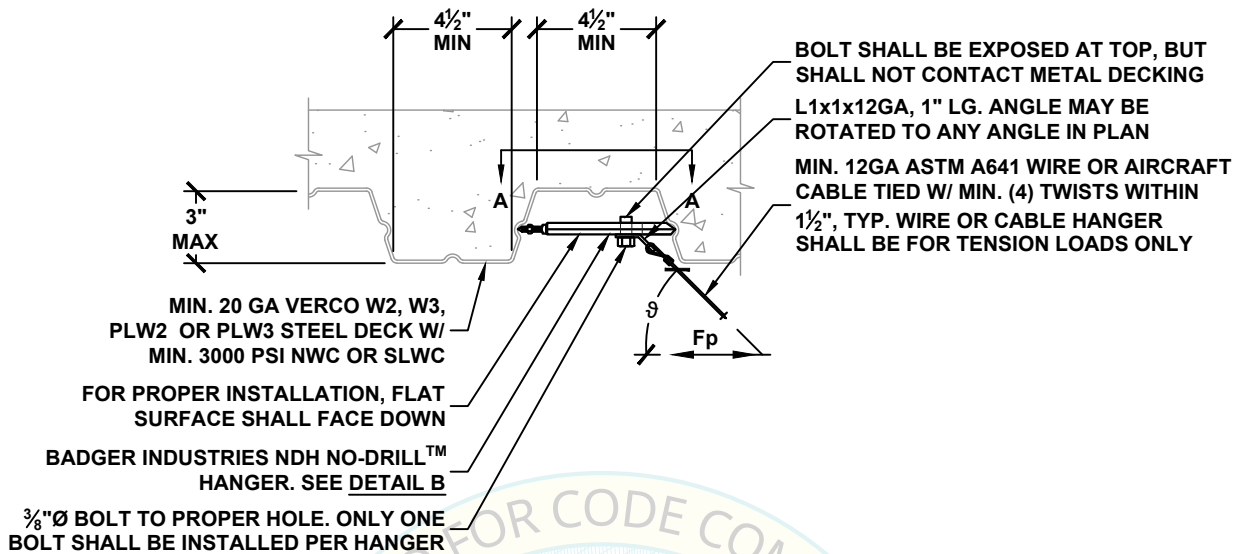
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

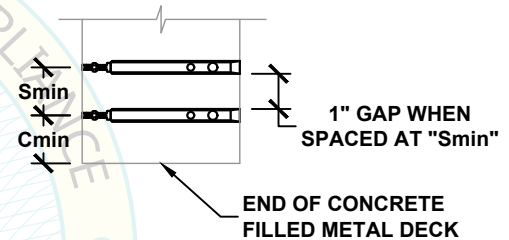
PAGE

N2.111.1

WIRE/CABLE BRACE ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH NO-DRILL™ HANGER

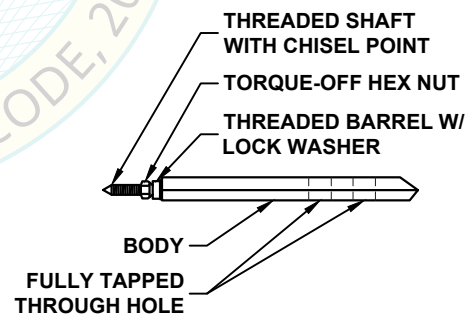


BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	NDH SIZE	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
38A TO 38B	130	30°- 45°	NDH3812	2	6
38A TO 38A	90	46°- 60°			



VIEW A-A

- ¹ SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- ³ INSTALLATION: CLEAN METAL DECKING GROOVES TO EXPOSE PLATED DECKING METAL PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE NDH HANGER. ACCURATELY PLACE NDH HANGER CHISEL POINT ENDS INTO METAL DECKING GROOVES WITH FLAT SURFACE FACING DOWNWARDS AND WITH THE LENGTH OF THE NDH BODY BEING PERPENDICULAR TO THE DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE BODY CHISEL POINT END TIGHT INTO METAL DECKING GROOVE, TIGHTEN TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT UNTIL BOTH CHISEL POINT ENDS ARE TIGHT AND SECURELY WEDGED INTO THE OPPOSING METAL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH HANGER BODY IN PLACE, TIGHTEN THE TORQUE-OFF HEX NUT WITH AN OPEN END WRENCH UNTIL THE HEX NUT HAS BROKEN AWAY FROM THE THREADED BARREL, LEAVING THE LOCK WASHER COMPRESSED AND THE HEX NUT LOOSE ON THE THREADED SHAFT. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 15 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED FOR THE NDH3812.



DETAIL B



MASON WEST

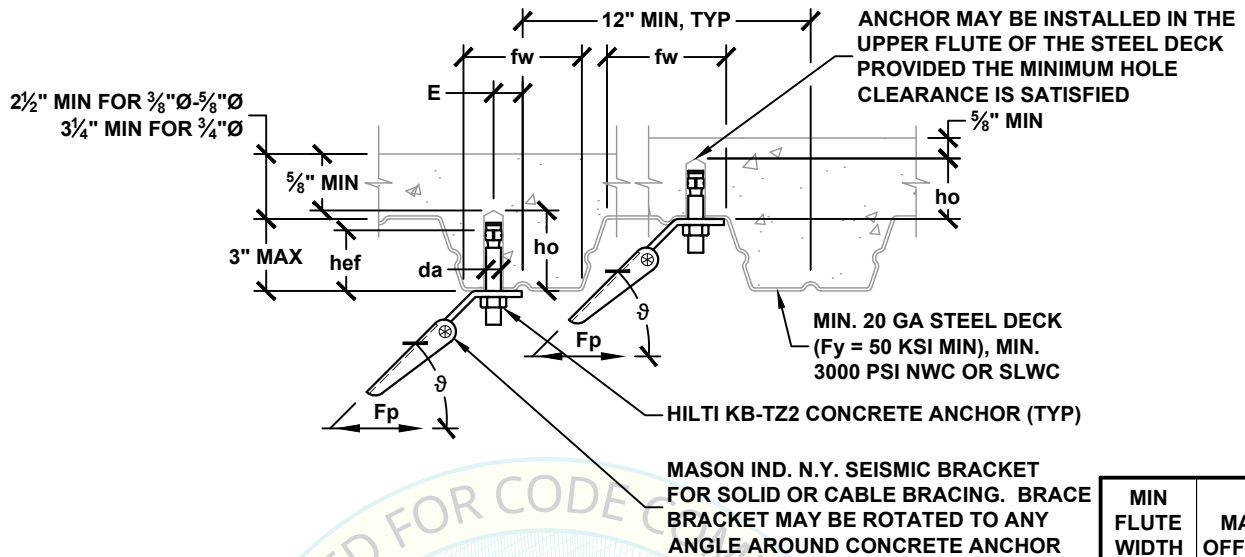
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.120.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MAX OFFSET E INCH
3 7/8	15/16
4 1/2	1

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	320	38A TO 38D	320	30° - 45°	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/4	30
38A TO 38C	200	38A TO 38C	200	46° - 60°	3/8	2 1/2	3/4		3 3/4	50
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50F	450	30° - 45°	1/2	2 1/2	3/4		4 7/8	50
50A TO 50D	270	50A TO 50D	270	46° - 60°	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4		4 1/8	40
50A TO 50F	490	50A TO 50F	490	30° - 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4		6	40
50A TO 50D	290	50A TO 50D	290	46° - 60°	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4		5 5/8	110
63A TO 63F	540	63A TO 63F	540	30° - 45°	5/8	4	4 3/4			
63A TO 63D	330	63A TO 63D	330	46° - 60°	3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4			
63A TO 63G	620	63A TO 63G	620	30° - 45°						
63A TO 63E	370	63A TO 63E	370	46° - 60°						
75A TO 75G	600	75A TO 75G	600	30° - 45°						
75A TO 75D	340	75A TO 75D	340	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

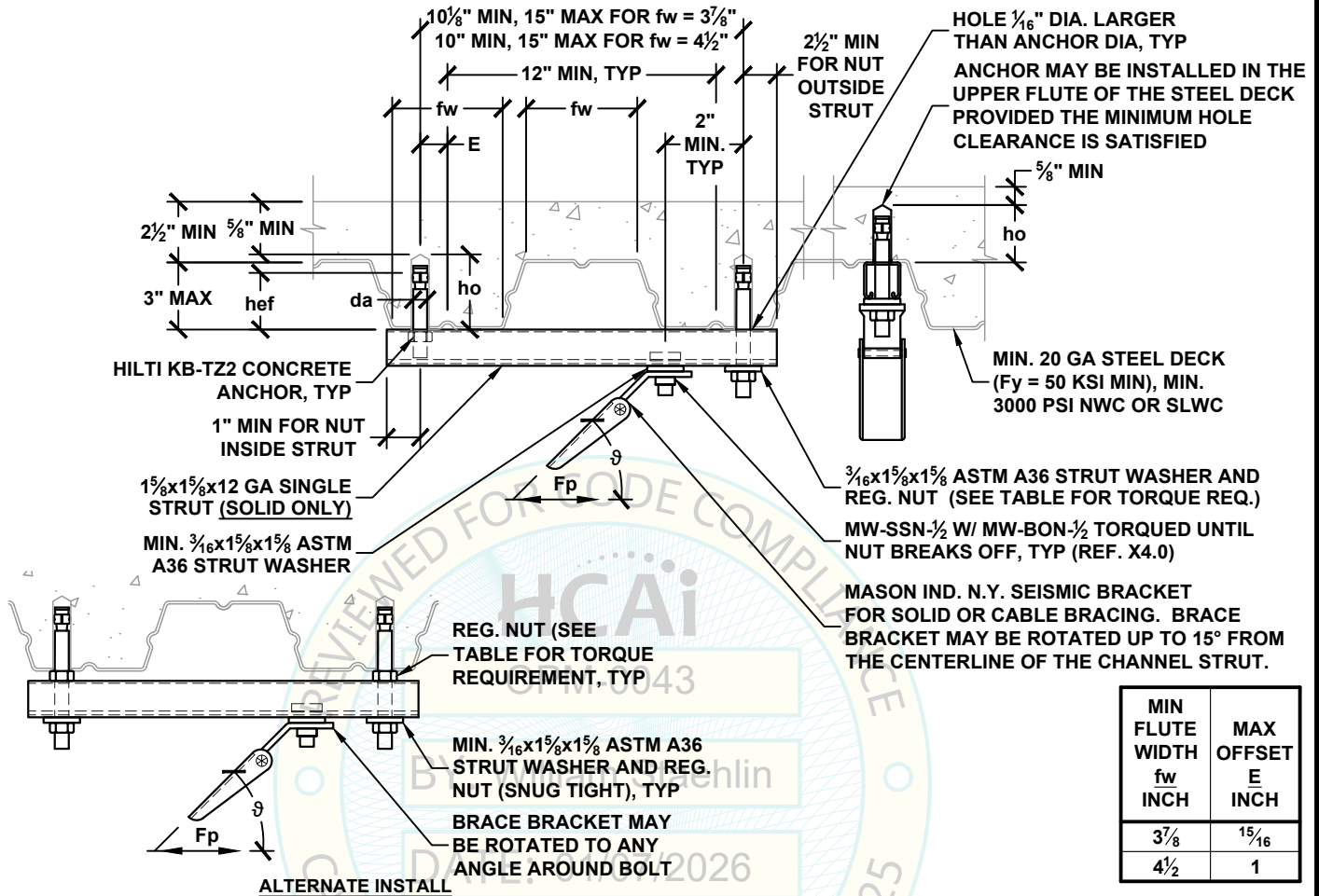
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.130

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



MIN FLUTE WIDTH f_w INCH	MAX OFFSET E INCH
3 7/8	1 5/16
4 1/2	1

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. d_a INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. h_{ef} INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH h_o INCH	MIN. SPACING S_{min} INCH	MIN. END DIST. C_{min} INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	380	30° - 45°	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	MAX OF: 3* h_{ef} OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/4	30
50A TO 50F	450	50A TO 50D	270	46° - 60°	1/2	3 3/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	570	30° - 45°	5/8	4	4 3/4		6	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	400	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°						
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	510	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

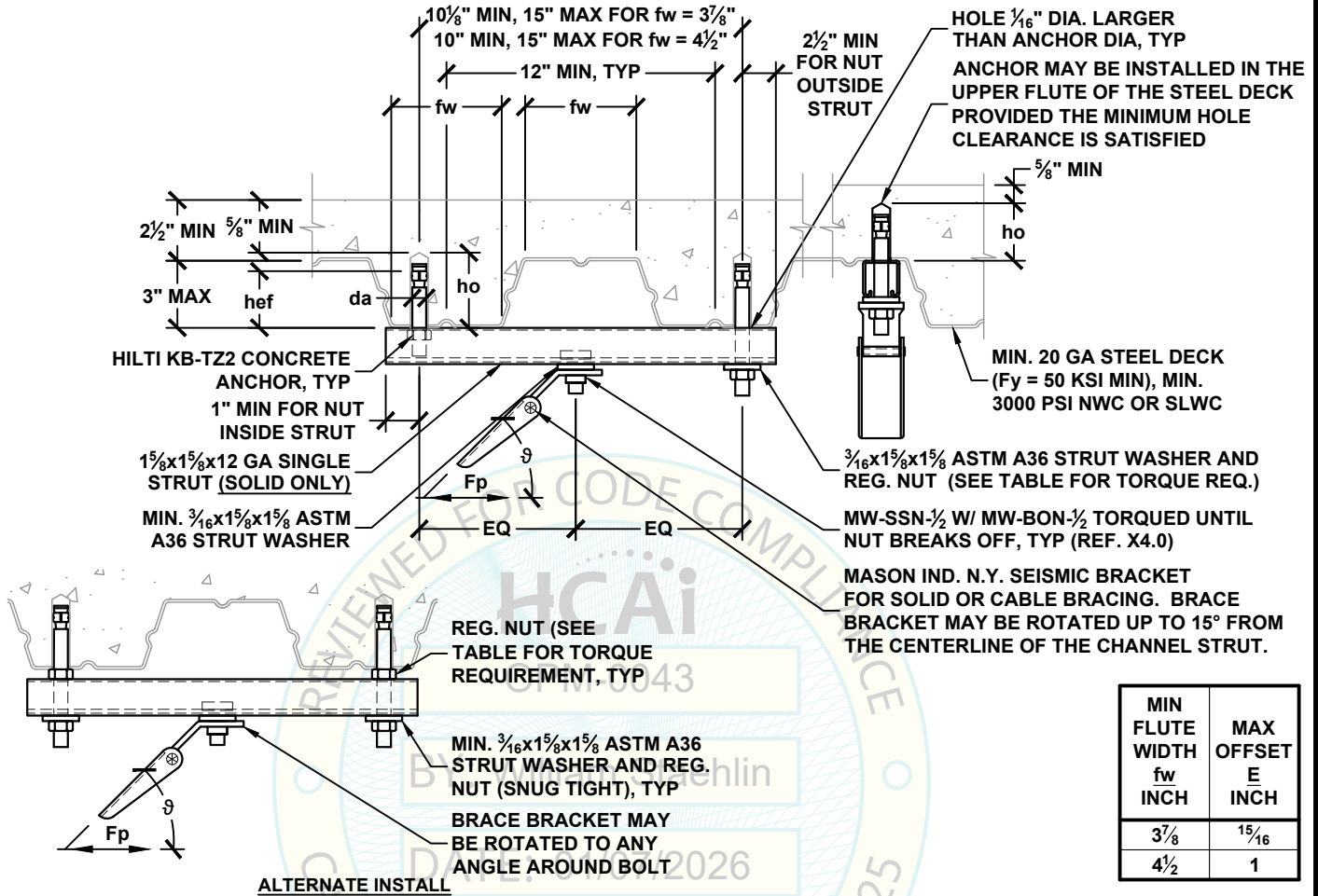
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.131

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MAX OFFSET E INCH
3 7/8	15/16
4 1/2	1

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	3 3/4	30
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	460	46° - 60°	1/2	3 3/4	4 1/4		4 7/8	50
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	5/8	4	4 3/4		6	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

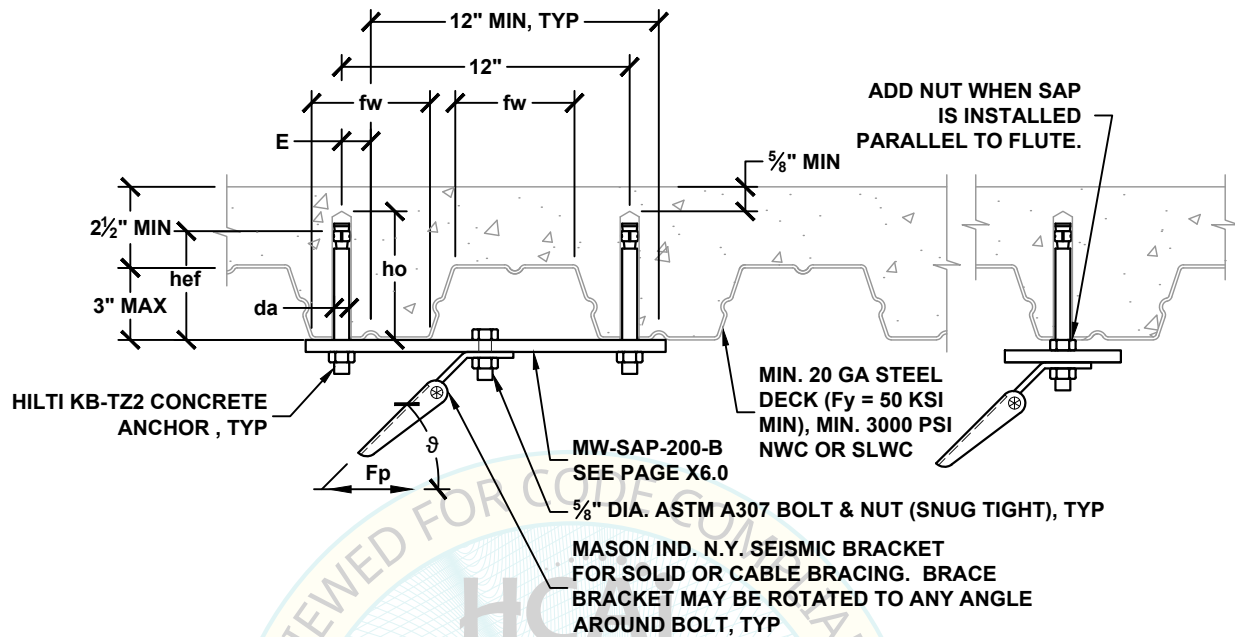
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.131.1

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE
OPM-0043
BY: William Staehlin
DATE: 01/07/2026

MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MAX OFFSET E INCH
3 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁵ / ₁₆
4 ¹ / ₂	1

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE ϑ	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS		DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63M	1820	63A TO 63K	1090	30°- 45°	5⁄8	2¾	3¾	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4⅛	40
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63H	770	46°- 60°						
63A TO 63M	1930	63A TO 63L	1260	30°- 45°	5⁄8	4	4¾		6	40
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63J	880	46°- 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

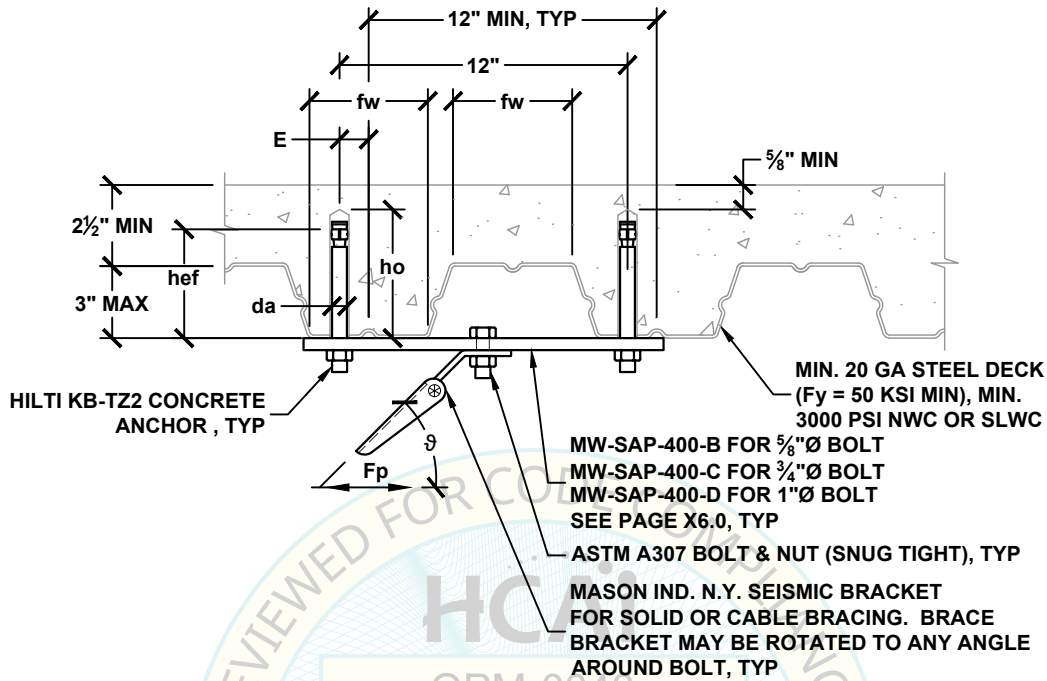
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.132

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (4) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



MIN FLUTE WIDTH fw INCH	MAX OFFSET E INCH
3 7/8	15 1/16
4 1/2	1

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH	HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63N	2180	30° - 45°	5/8	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	4 1/8	40
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63L	1540	46° - 60°	5/8						
63A TO 63P	3080	63A TO 63P	2530	30° - 45°	5/8						
63A TO 63N	2080	63A TO 63M	1770	46° - 60°	5/8						
75A TO 75Q	3500	75A TO 75P	2530	30° - 45°	3/4						
75A TO 75N	2020	75A TO 75M	1770	46° - 60°	3/4						
100A TO 100Q	3500	100A TO 100P	2530	30° - 45°	1	1	4	4 3/4	MAX OF: 3*hef OR 1.5*FLUTE WIDTH	6	40
100A TO 100N	2020	100A TO 100M	1770	46° - 60°	1						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

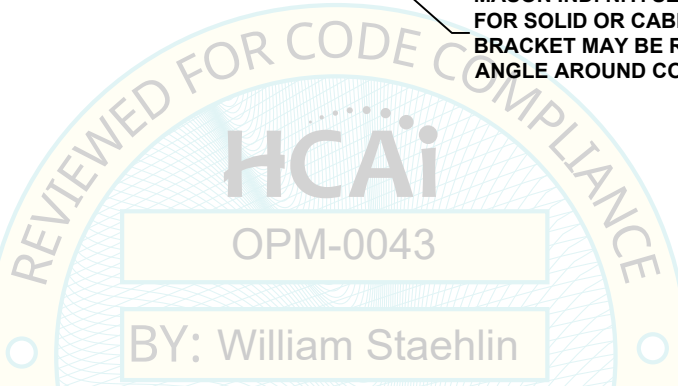
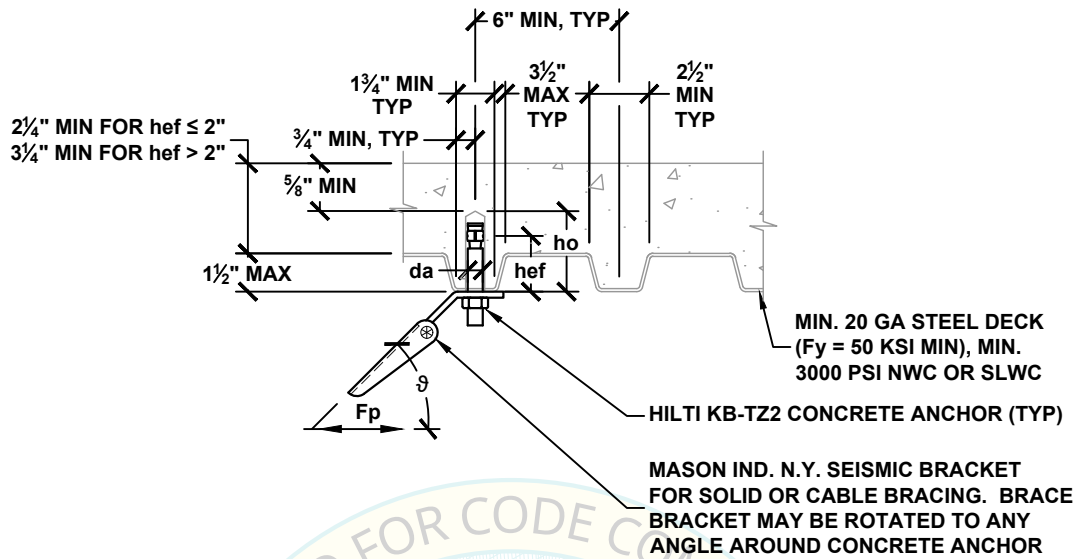
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.133

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	310	38A TO 38D	310	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 3/4	6	3	30
38A TO 38C	180	38A TO 38C	180	46° - 60°	3/8	2	2 3/4	6	3	30
50A TO 50C	240	50A TO 50C	240	30° - 45°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	50
50A TO 50B	140	50A TO 50B	140	46° - 60°	1/2	2	2 3/4	6	3	50
50A TO 50D	300	50A TO 50D	300	30° - 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4	9 3/4	4 7/8	50
50A TO 50B	170	50A TO 50B	170	46° - 60°	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4	9 3/4	4 7/8	50
63A TO 63E	400	63A TO 63E	400	30° - 45°	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	40
63A TO 63C	230	63A TO 63C	230	46° - 60°	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	40

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

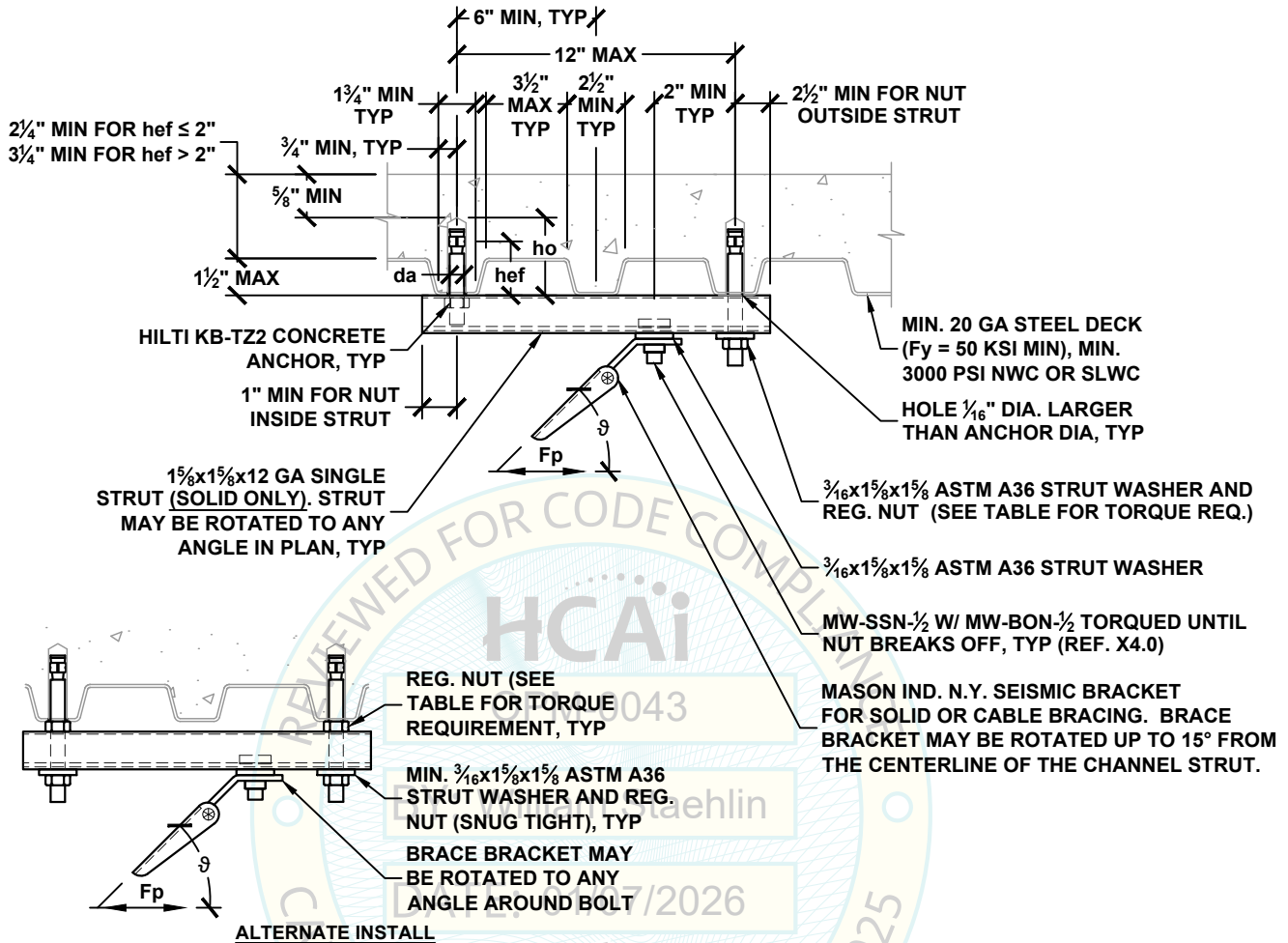
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.134

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	610	50A TO 50E	370	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	30
50A TO 50E	430	50A TO 50D	260	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50F	480	30° - 45°	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50D	330	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

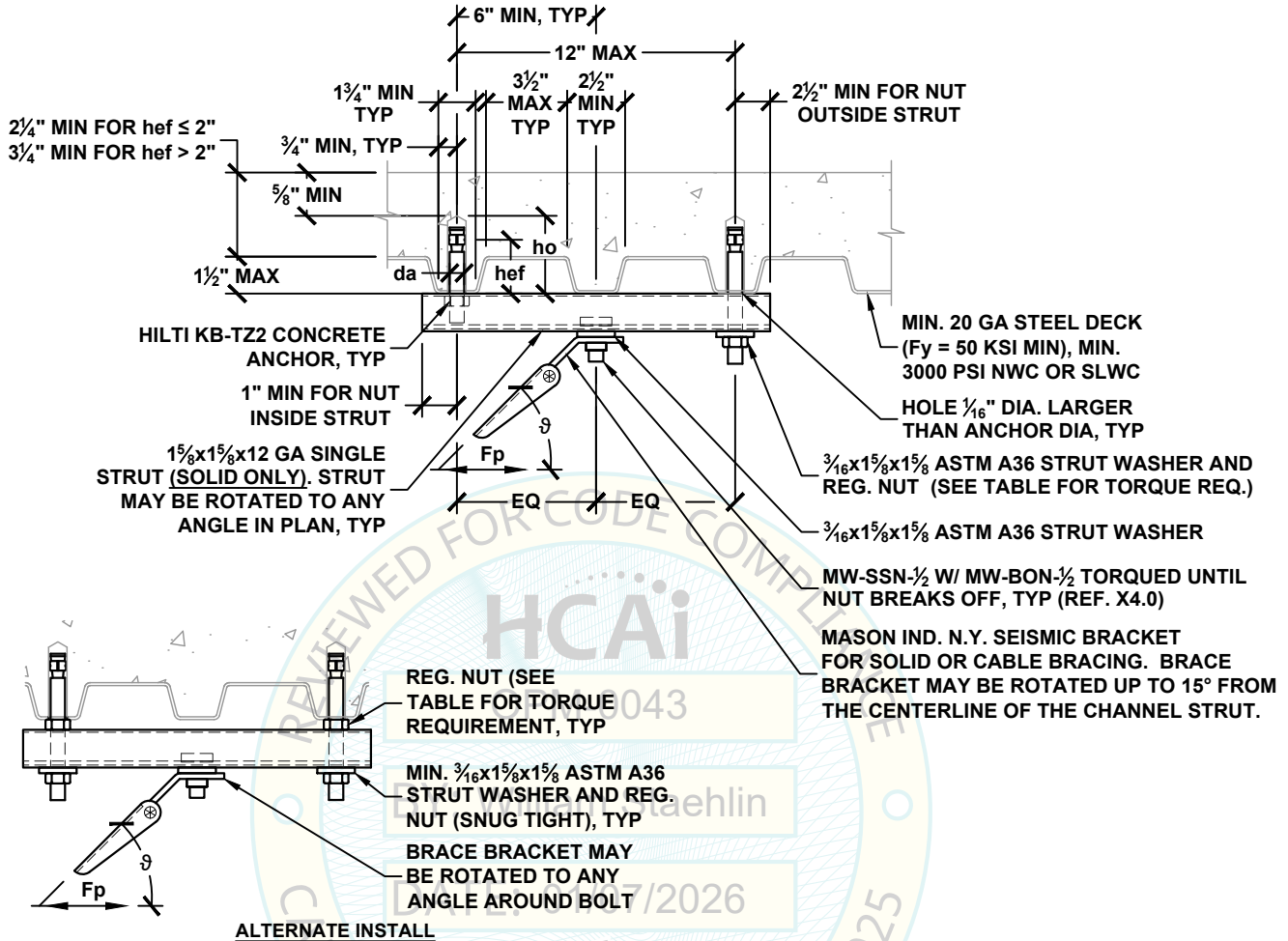
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N2.135

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS



BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^1$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4266) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D					
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	MIN. END DIST. Cmin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	3/8	2	2 5/8	6	3	30
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50E	440	46° - 60°						
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50G	620	30° - 45°	5/8	2 3/4	3 3/4	8 1/4	4 1/8	40
50A TO 50F	530	50A TO 50F	530	46° - 60°						

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

¹ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

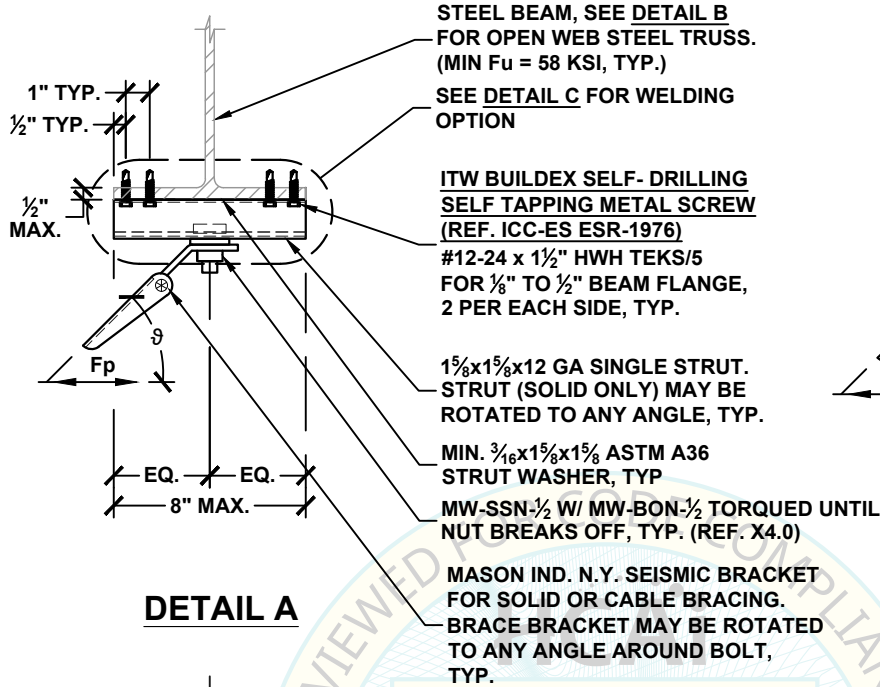
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

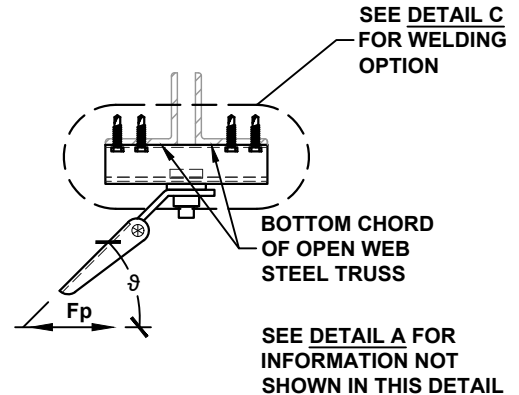
PAGE

N2.135.1

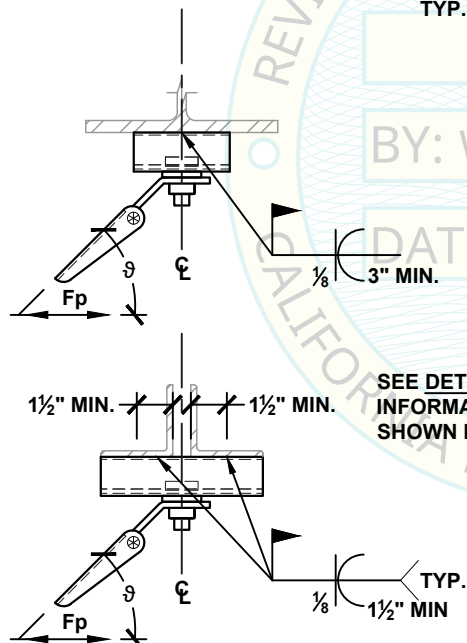
SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM OR OPEN WEB STEEL TRUSS WITH SELF-DRILLING FASTENERS OR WELDING



DETAIL A



DETAIL B



**DETAIL C
WELDING OPTION**

NOTE: ALL WELDS TO BE MINIMUM
70xx ELECTRODE WELDS

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ
50A TO 50G	590	30° - 45°
50A TO 50F	480	46° - 60°

- ¹ SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL
NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED
ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

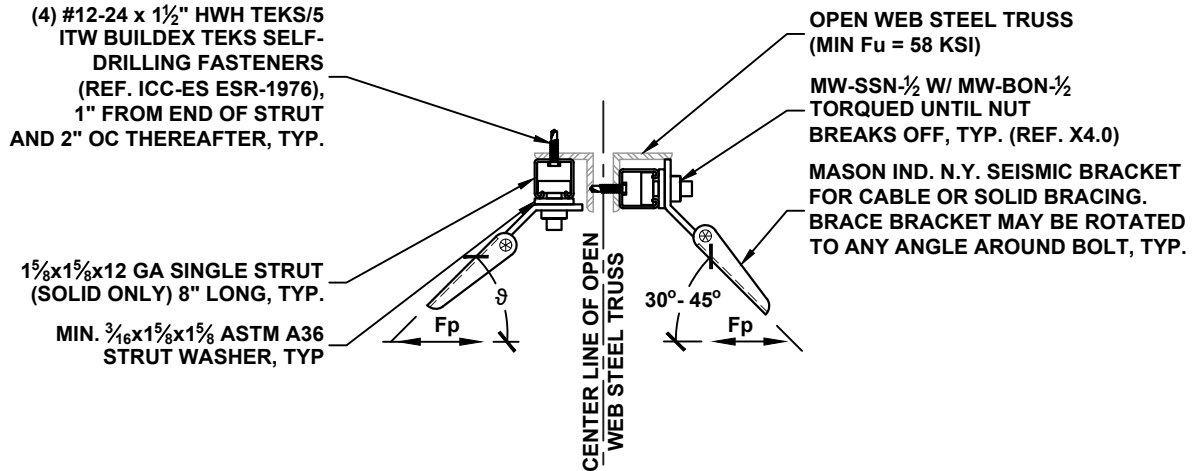
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

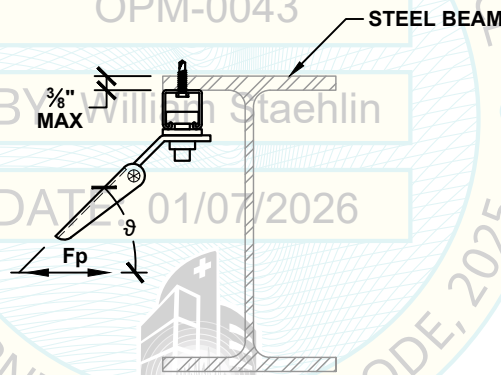
PAGE

N3.11

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM OR OPEN WEB STEEL TRUSS STRUCTURE WITH SELF-DRILLING FASTENERS



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	BOLT DIA. INCH
50A TO 50G	590	30° - 45°	1/2
50A TO 50F	480	46° - 60°	1/2

- ¹ SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

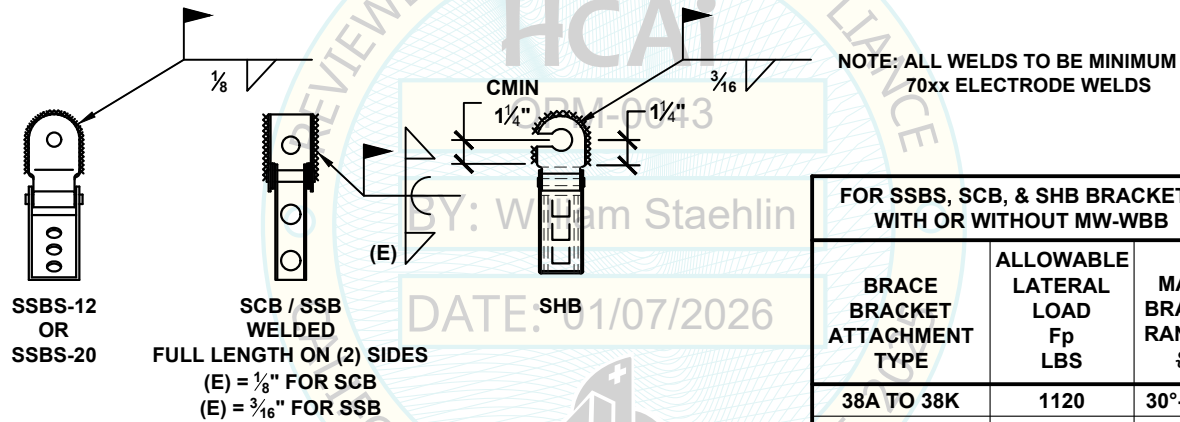
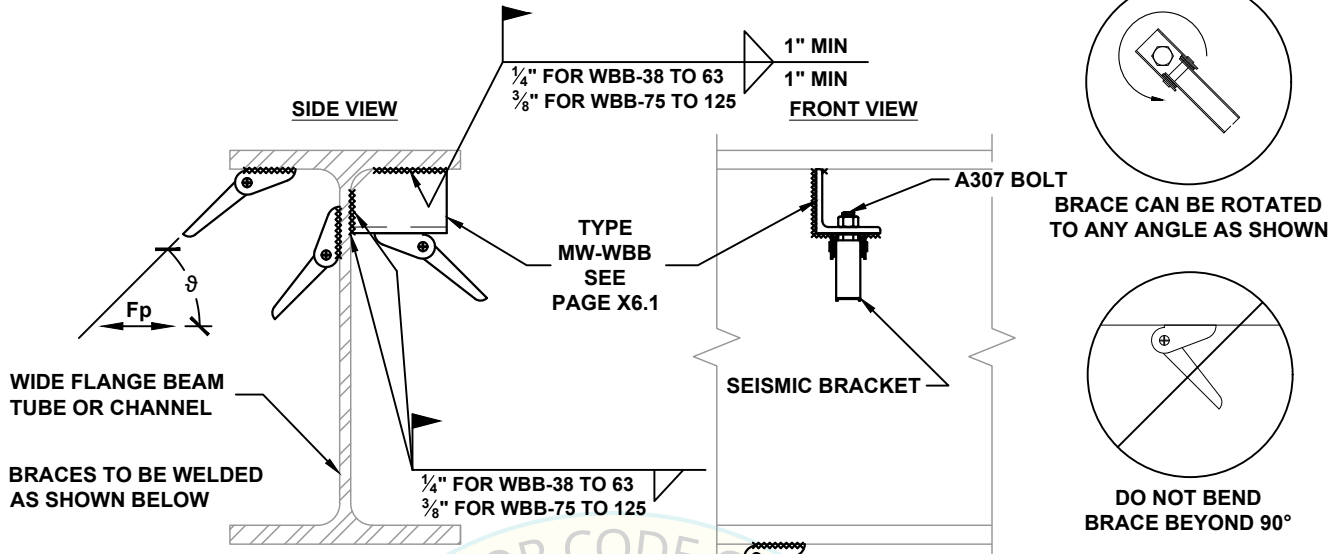
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N3.12

SEISMIC BRACKET WELDED ATTACHMENT TO A STRUCTURAL STEEL BEAM



FOR SSBS, SCB, & SHB BRACKETS
WITH OR WITHOUT MW-WBB

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ
38A TO 38K	1120	30° - 45°
38A TO 38J	890	46° - 60°
50A TO 50N	2000	30° - 45°
50A TO 50L	1240	46° - 60°
63A TO 63N	2150	30° - 45°
63A TO 63M	1240	46° - 60°
75A TO 75N	2320	30° - 45°
75A TO 75M	1700	46° - 60°

¹ SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² WELDED ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.

FOR SSB BRACKETS ^{1,2}				
ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD, Fp LBS		ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD, Fp LBS		MAX BRACE RANGE θ
BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	WELD TO STEEL	BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	WITH MW-WBB	
75A TO 75Q	4440	75A TO 75Q	3800	30° - 45°
75A TO 75P	3360	75A TO 75N	2190	46° - 60°
100A TO 100R	6410	100A TO 100Q	3800	30° - 45°
100A TO 100Q	4280	100A TO 100N	2190	46° - 60°
125A TO 125R	6410	125A TO 125Q	3800	30° - 45°
125A TO 125Q	4280	125A TO 125N	2190	46° - 60°



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N3.13

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

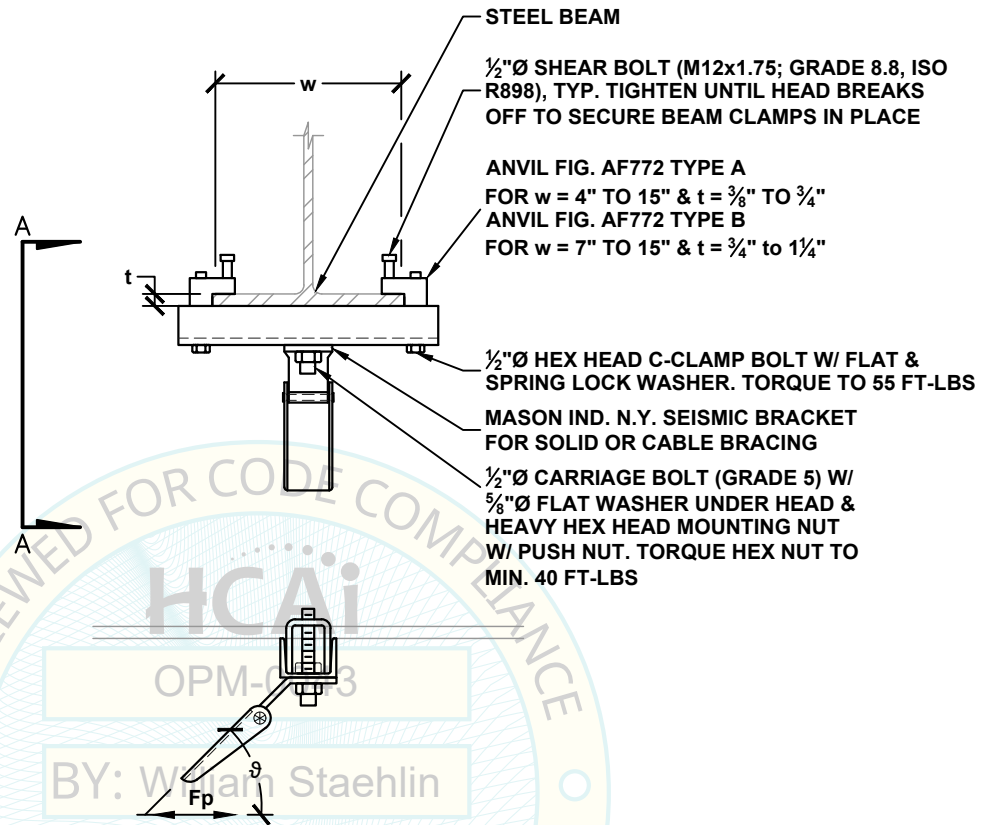
A blue ink signature of Jiefu 'Jeff' Zhang, written in a cursive style.

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N3.14

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM WITH STEEL BEAM CLAMPS



BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	CLAMP MODEL
50A TO 50F	480	30° - 45°	ANVIL FIG. AF772
50A TO 50D	330	46° - 60°	

- ¹ SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ³ BRACE BRACKET TO BE INSTALLED PARALLEL TO BEAM ONLY, AND SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED PERPENDICULAR TO BEAM UNLESS APPROVED BY SEOR.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

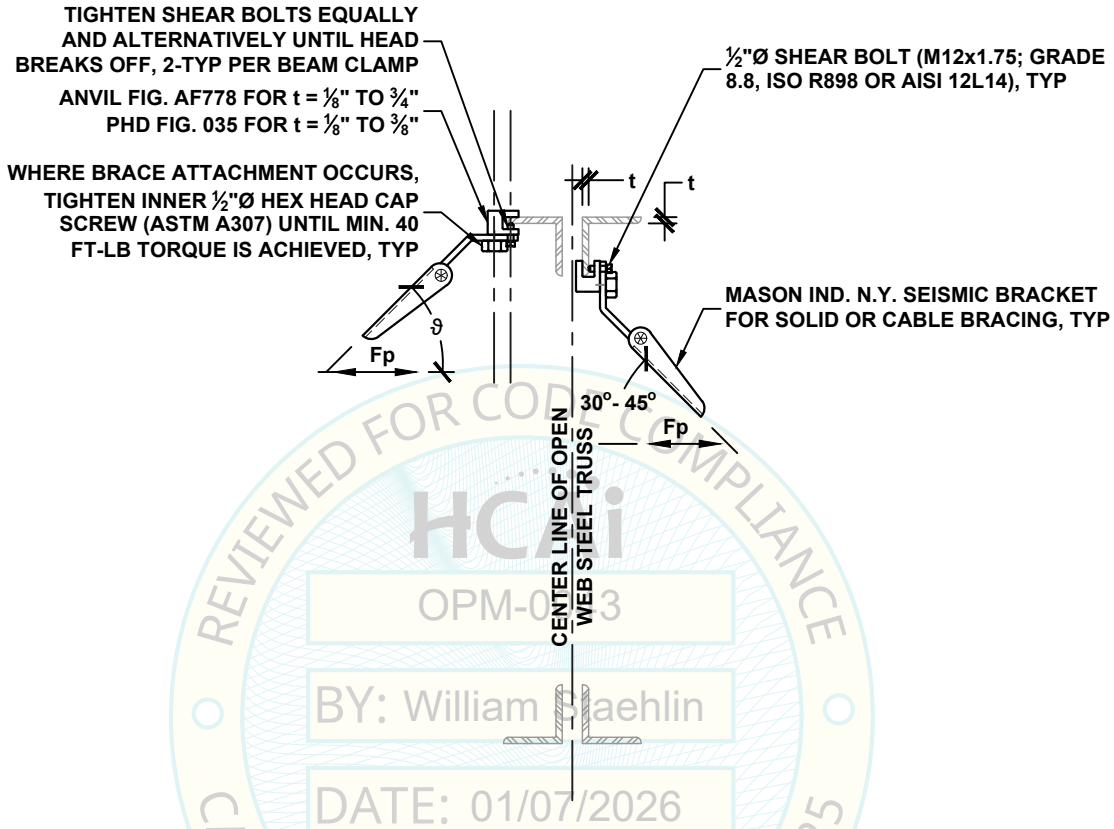
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N3.15

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO OPEN WEB STEEL TRUSS WITH STEEL BEAM CLAMPS



PERPENDICULAR TO BEAM		PARALLEL TO BEAM		MAX BRACE RANGE θ	CLAMP MODEL
BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS		
50A TO 50L	1490	50A TO 50L	1370	30° - 45°	ANVIL FIG. AF778
50A TO 50K	1030	50A TO 50J	870	46° - 60°	PHD FIG. 035

- ¹ SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- ² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ³ STEEL MEMBER MUST FULLY ENGAGE THROAT OF BEAM CLAMP.
- ⁴ ATTACHMENT TO STEEL MEMBER SHALL BE WITHIN 6" OF CHORD PANEL POINT.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

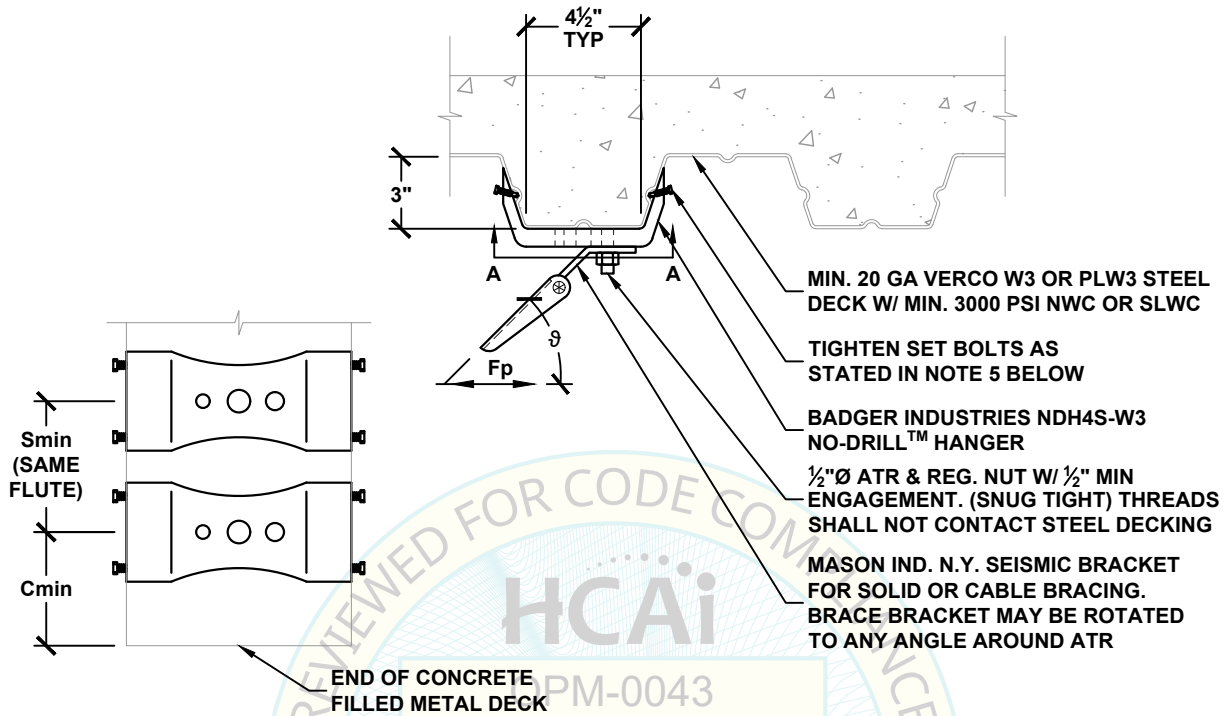
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N3.16

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (1) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH4S-W3 NO-DRILL™ HANGER



VIEW A-A:
INSTALLATION OF MULTIPLE INDEPENDENT SUPPORTS

BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^2$		MAX BRACE RANGE ϑ	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
		BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			
50A TO 50J	910	50A TO 50F	550	30° - 45°	24	12
50A TO 50J	910	50A TO 50F	550	46° - 60°		

- SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES
- OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE
- PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.
- FOR NDH HANGERS WITH SPACING LESS THAN Smin, THE COMBINED DEMAND OF MULTIPLE NDH HANGERS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE CAPACITY OF A SINGLE NDH HANGER.
- INSTALLATION: ALIGN THE LENGTH OF THE NDH4S-W3 TO BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LENGTH OF THE STEEL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH4S-W3 IN PLACE, HAND TIGHTEN EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY MAKING SURE THAT THE POINTED END OF EACH SET BOLT IS ENGAGED INTO THE STEEL DECKING GROOVE. ONCE EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS ARE HAND TIGHT AND PROPER PLACEMENT OF THE NDH4S-W3 HAS BEEN CHECKED, CONTINUE TIGHTENING (USING A BOX END WRENCH) EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY UNTIL THE HEX HEAD OF EACH SET BOLT BREAKS AWAY. PROPER INSTALLATION REQUIRES THE HEX HEADS OF ALL SET BOLTS TO HAVE BROKEN AWAY. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 10 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

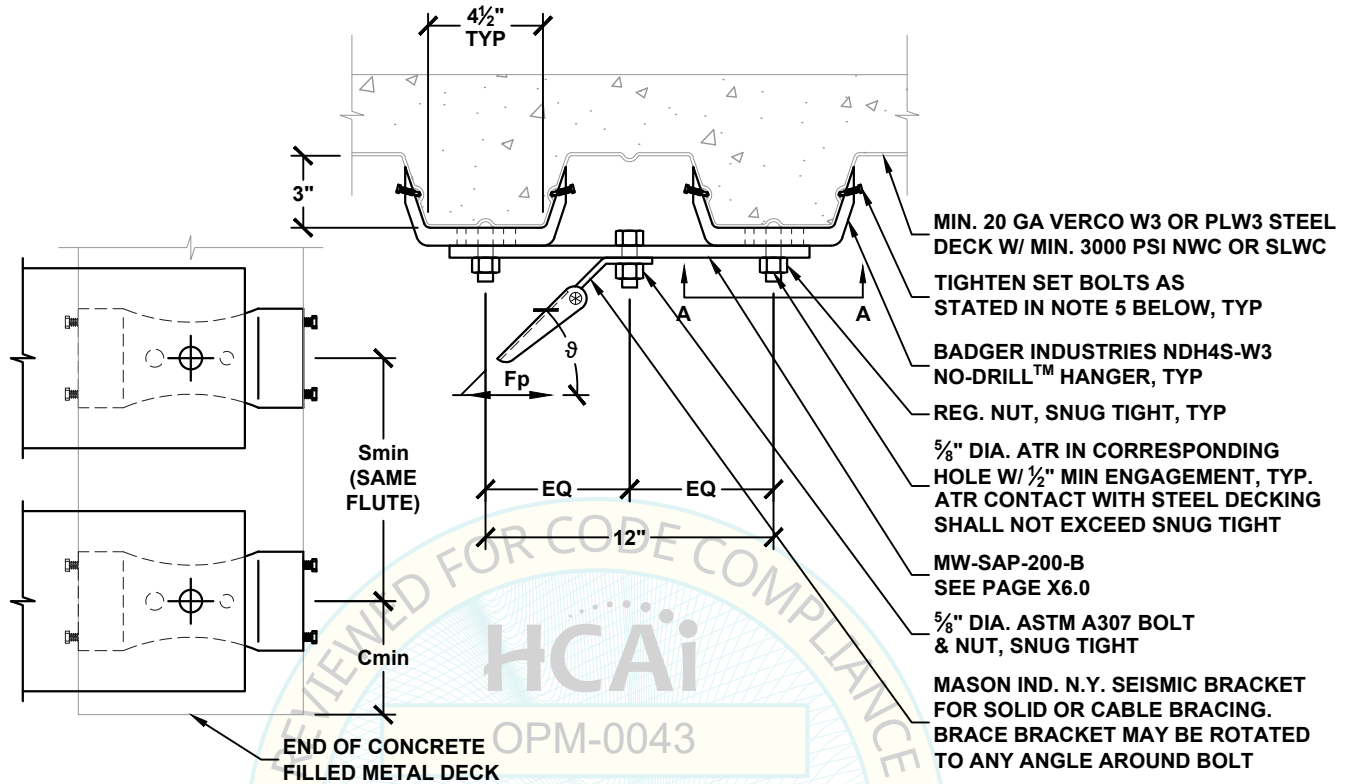
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N3.30

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES NDH4S-W3 NO-DRILL™ HANGER



VIEW A-A:

INSTALLATION OF MULTIPLE INDEPENDENT SUPPORTS

BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^2$		MAX BRACE RANGE ϑ	MIN SPACING Smin INCH	MIN END DIST. Cmin INCH
		BRACE BRACKET CONNECTION TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS			
63A TO 63M	1830	63A TO 63K	1100	30° - 45°	24	12
63A TO 63K	1110	63A TO 63K	1100	46° - 60°		

1 SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

2 OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE

3 PROXIMITY OR SPACING OF NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE INSERTS OR DRILLED HOLE ANCHORS TO THE NDH DOES NOT IMPACT THE LISTED NDH CAPACITIES.

4 FOR NDH HANGERS WITH SPACING LESS THAN Smin, THE COMBINED DEMAND OF MULTIPLE NDH HANGERS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE CAPACITY OF A SINGLE NDH HANGER.

5 INSTALLATION: ALIGN THE LENGTH OF THE NDH4S-W3 TO BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LENGTH OF THE STEEL DECKING GROOVES. WHILE HOLDING THE NDH4S-W3 IN PLACE, HAND TIGHTEN EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY MAKING SURE THAT THE POINTED END OF EACH SET BOLT IS ENGAGED INTO THE STEEL DECKING GROOVE. ONCE EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS ARE HAND TIGHT AND PROPER PLACEMENT OF THE NDH4S-W3 HAS BEEN CHECKED, CONTINUE TIGHTENING (USING A BOX END WRENCH) EACH OF THE (4) SET BOLTS EQUALLY AND ALTERNATIVELY UNTIL THE HEX HEAD OF EACH SET BOLT BREAKS AWAY. PROPER INSTALLATION REQUIRES THE HEX HEADS OF ALL SET BOLTS TO HAVE BROKEN AWAY. FOR REFERENCE, A MINIMUM OF 10 FT-LBS OF TORQUE IS REQUIRED.



MASON WEST

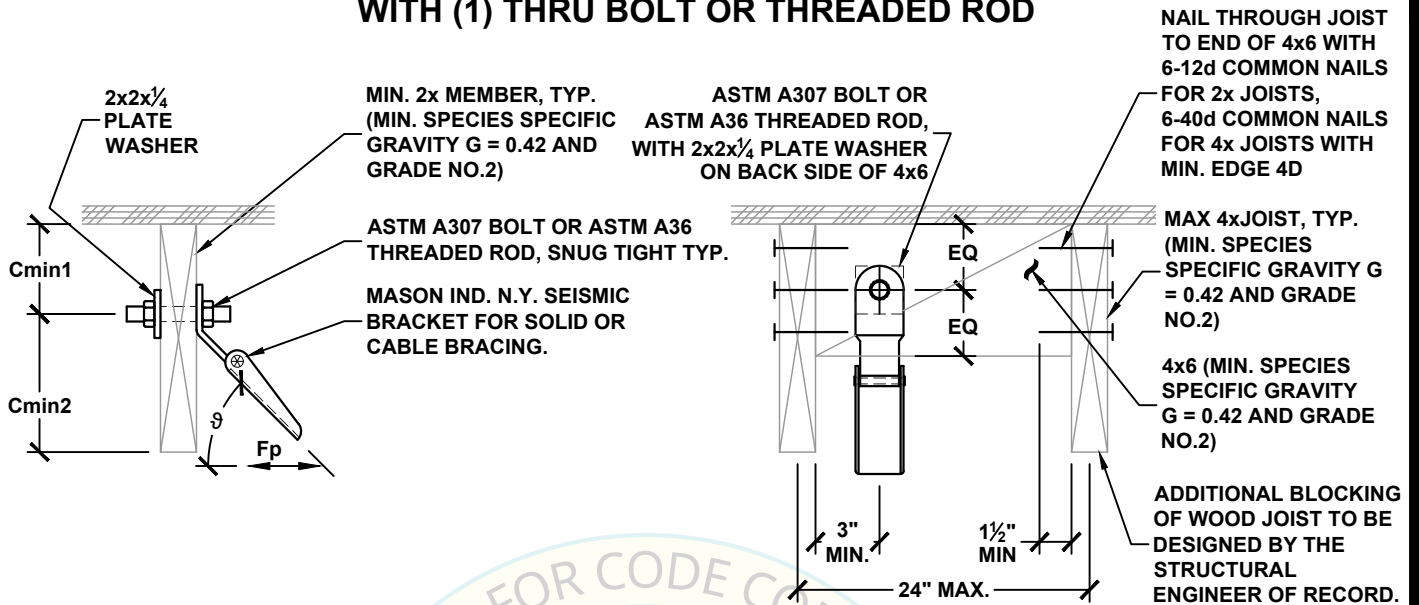
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N3.31

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO STRUCTURAL TIMBER WITH (1) THRU BOLT OR THREADED ROD



SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET
PERPENDICULAR TO JOIST

SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET
PARALLEL TO JOIST

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	ASTM A307 BOLTS OR ASTM A36 THREADED ROD		
			DIA. da INCH	MIN. EDGE	
				C_{min1} INCH	C_{min2} INCH
38A TO 38D	250	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
38A TO 38B	150	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2
50A TO 50D	300	30°- 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2
50A TO 50B	170	46°- 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63D	340	30°- 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63C	200	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

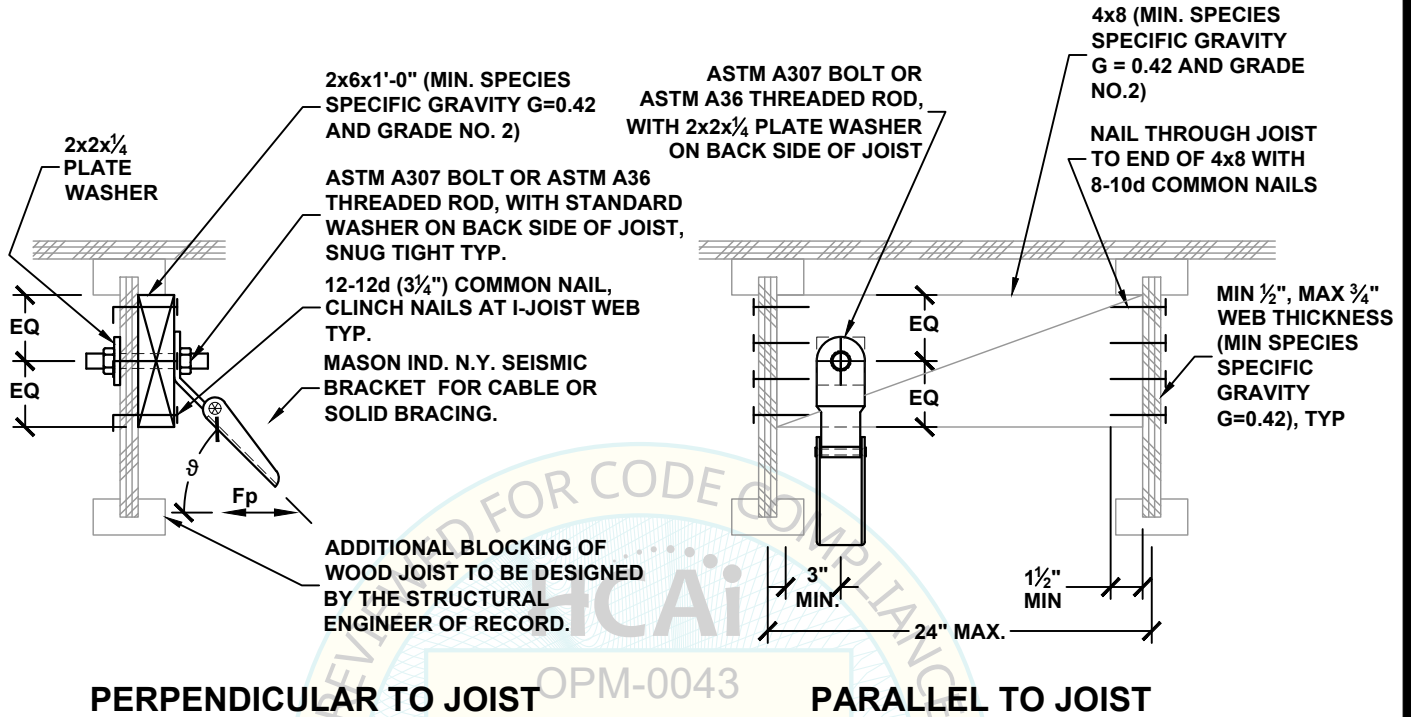
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N4.10

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO WOOD I-JOISTS WITH (1) THRU BOLT OR THREADED ROD



BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH
38A TO 38B	150	30°- 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$
38A TO 38A	80	46°- 60°	$\frac{3}{8}$
50A TO 50C	180	30°- 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$
50A TO 50A	100	46°- 60°	$\frac{1}{2}$
63A TO 63C	210	30°- 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$
63A TO 63A	120	46°- 60°	$\frac{5}{8}$

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

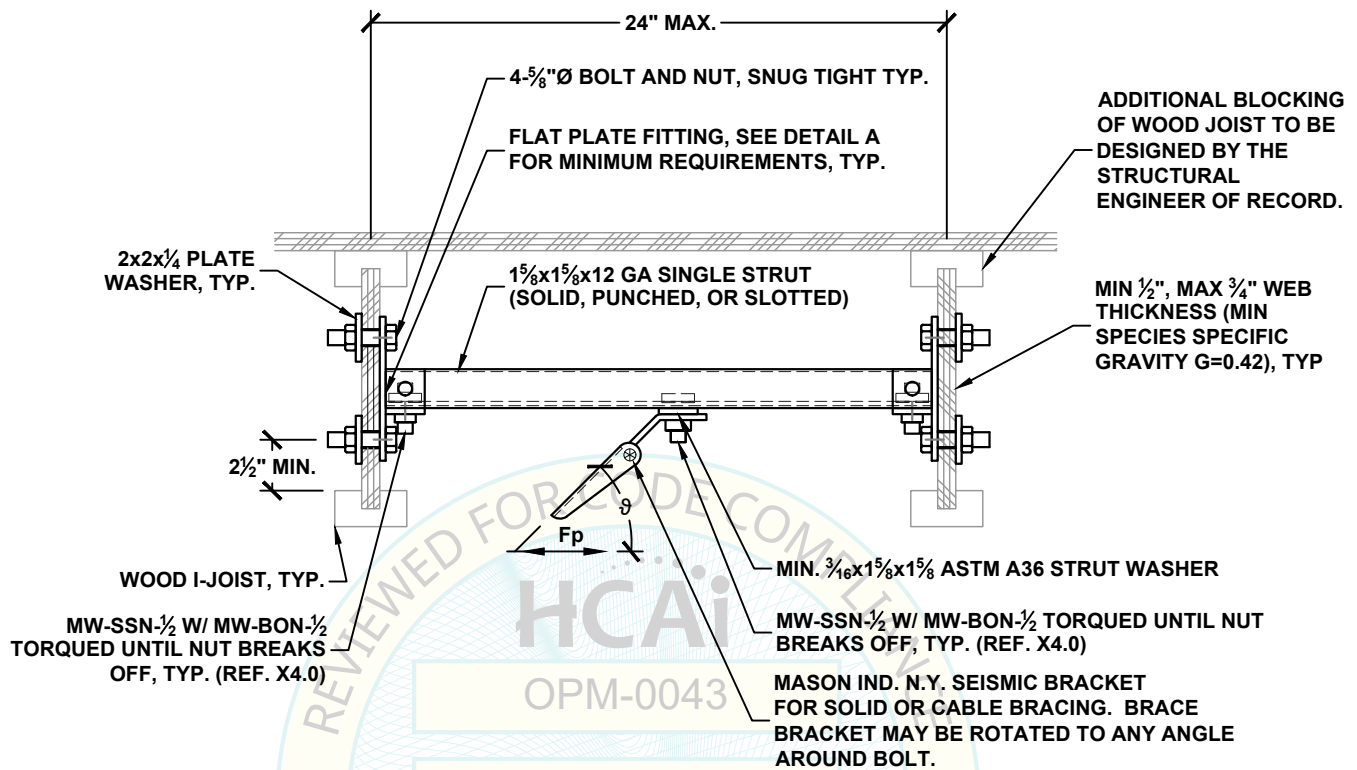
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N4.11

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO WOOD I-JOISTS

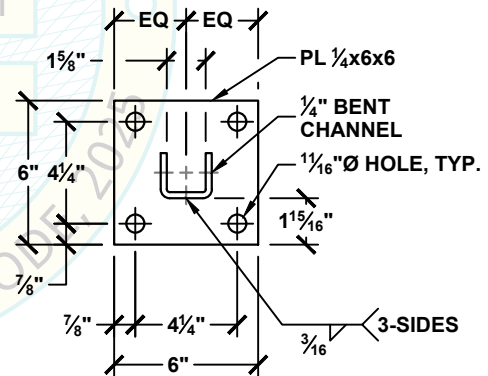


BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ
50A TO 50E	400	30° - 45°
50A TO 50E	350	46° - 60°

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



STEEL PLATE AND SHAPE TO BE ASTM A36

DETAIL A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

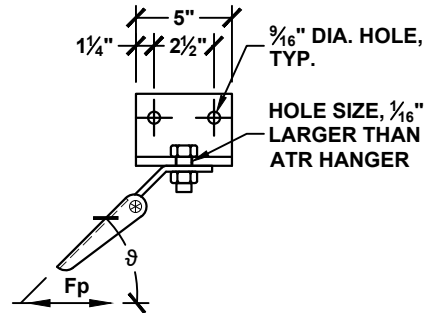
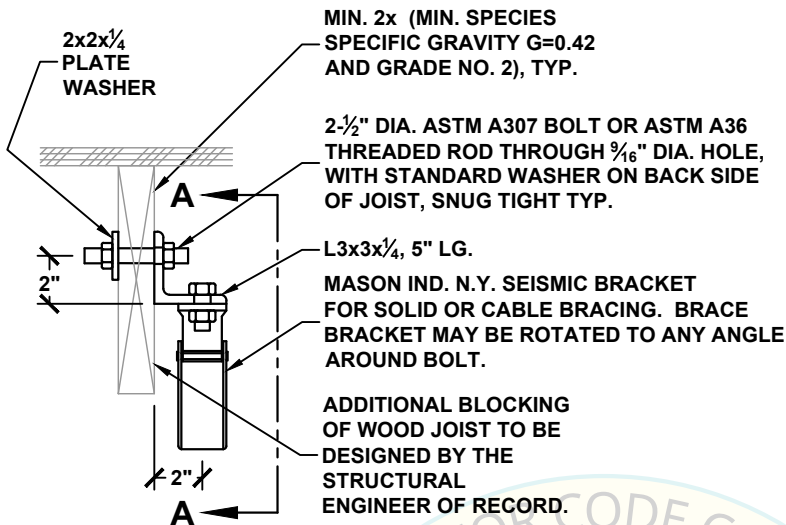
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N4.12

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO WOOD JOIST



VIEW A-A

AT JOIST

HCAi

OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH
38A TO 38E	420	30° - 45°	$\frac{3}{8}$
38A TO 38D	300	46° - 60°	
50A TO 50E	420	30° - 45°	$\frac{1}{2}$
50A TO 50D	300	46° - 60°	
63A TO 63E	420	30° - 45°	$\frac{5}{8}$
63A TO 63D	300	46° - 60°	

SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

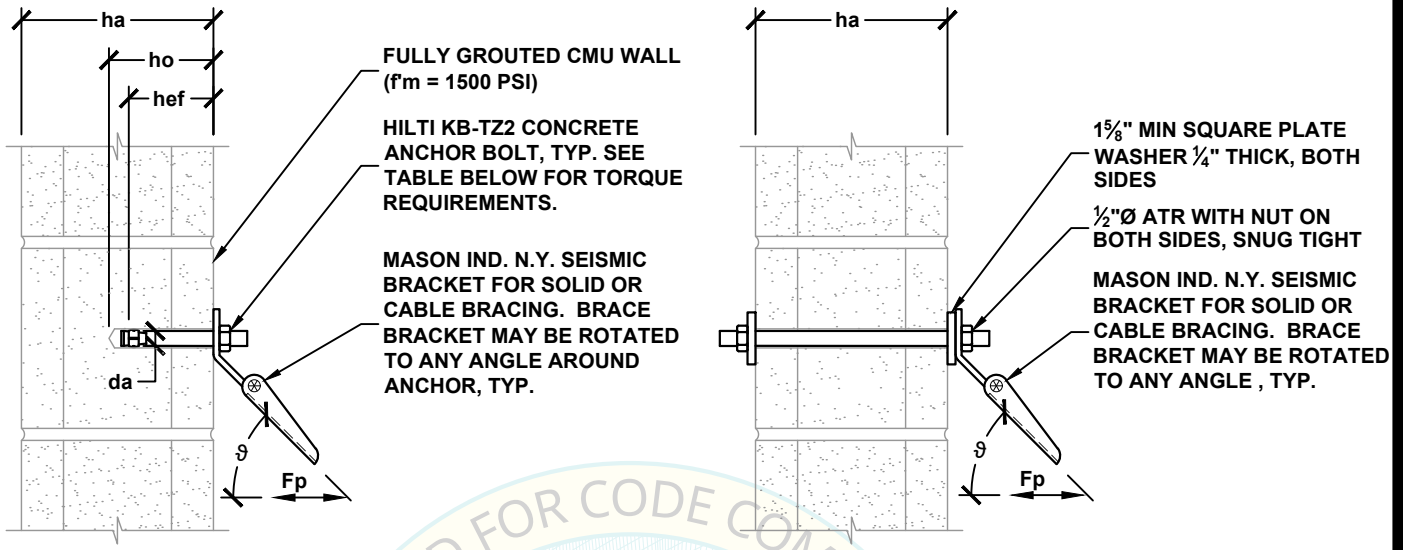
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N4.13

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO CMU WALL WITH HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



DETAIL FOR UNCRACKED CONDITIONS

DETAIL FOR CRACKED CONDITIONS

NOTE:

WHEN USING HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR ATTACHMENT TO CMU WALL, SEOR SHALL VERIFY:

- (1) MASONRY IS NOT CRACKED AS DEFINED IN ICC-ES AC01 SECTION 2.3; CALCULATION REQUIRED TO SHOW MASONRY WALL WOULD NOT CRACK UNDER THE DESIGN EARTHQUAKE LOADS UNDER ALL SERVICE LOAD CONDITIONS; WALL HAS TO REMAIN ELASTIC.
- (2) MASONRY WALL SHALL BE FULLY GROUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 3.2.
- (3) CONDITION OF USE REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 5.0 IS SATISFIED.

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^3$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4561) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MIN. DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
38A TO 38D	320	38A TO 38C	190	30° - 45°	3/8	2 1/2	3 1/4	8	12	10	15
38A TO 38C	240	38A TO 38B	140	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50E	400	50A TO 50C	240	30° - 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4	8	12	13	25
50A TO 50D	310	50A TO 50C	190	46° - 60°							
63A TO 63G	640	63A TO 63E	390	30° - 45°	5/8	4	4 3/4	8	20	16	30
63A TO 63F	520	63A TO 63D	310	46° - 60°							
75A TO 75H	830	75A TO 75F	500	30° - 45°	3/4	4 3/4	5 3/4	8	20	19	50
75A TO 75G	640	75A TO 75E	380	46° - 60°							

¹ SEE DETAIL NO.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² HILTI KB-TZ2 MASONRY ANCHOR MUST BE INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF CMU SHELLS A MINIMUM OF 1 3/8" FROM ANY VERTICAL MORTAR JOINT.

³ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE



MASON WEST

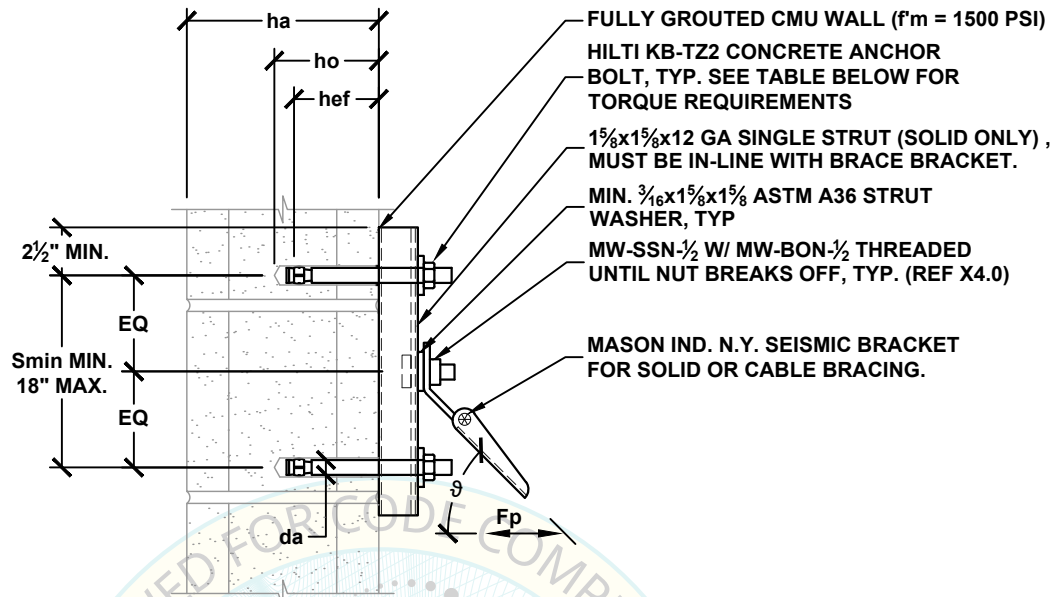
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N5.20

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO FULLY GROUTED CMU WALL WITH (2) HILTI KB-TZ2 CARBON STEEL CONCRETE ANCHOR



NOTE:

WHEN USING HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR ATTACHMENT TO CMU WALL, SEOR SHALL VERIFY:

- (1) MASONRY IS NOT CRACKED AS DEFINED IN ICC-ES AC01 SECTION 2.3; CALCULATION REQUIRED TO SHOW MASONRY WALL WOULD NOT CRACK UNDER THE DESIGN EARTHQUAKE LOADS UNDER ALL SERVICE LOAD CONDITIONS; WALL HAS TO REMAIN ELASTIC.
- (2) MASONRY WALL SHALL BE FULLY GROUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 3.2.
- (3) CONDITION OF USE REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESR-4561 SECTION 5.0 IS SATISFIED.

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	$\Omega_0 = 2.0^3$			HILTI KB-TZ2 CONCRETE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-4561) SPECIAL INSPECTION REQ'D						
		BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	DIA. da INCH	MIN. EFF. EMBED. hef INCH	MIN. HOLE DEPTH ho INCH	MIN. BASE TH. ha INCH	MIN. EDGE Cmin INCH	MIN. SPACING Smin INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
50A TO 50H	790	50A TO 50F	480	30° - 45°	1/2	3 1/4	4 1/4	8	12	13	25
50A TO 50G	620	50A TO 50E	370	46° - 60°							
50A TO 50H	1000	50A TO 50H	770	30° - 45°	5/8	4	4 3/4	8	20	16	30
50A TO 50G	690	50A TO 50G	630	46° - 60°							

¹ SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES

² HILTI KB-TZ2 MASONRY ANCHOR MUST BE INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF CMU SHELLS A MINIMUM OF 1 3/8" FROM ANY VERTICAL MORTAR JOINT.

³ OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE TO CONCRETE



MASON WEST

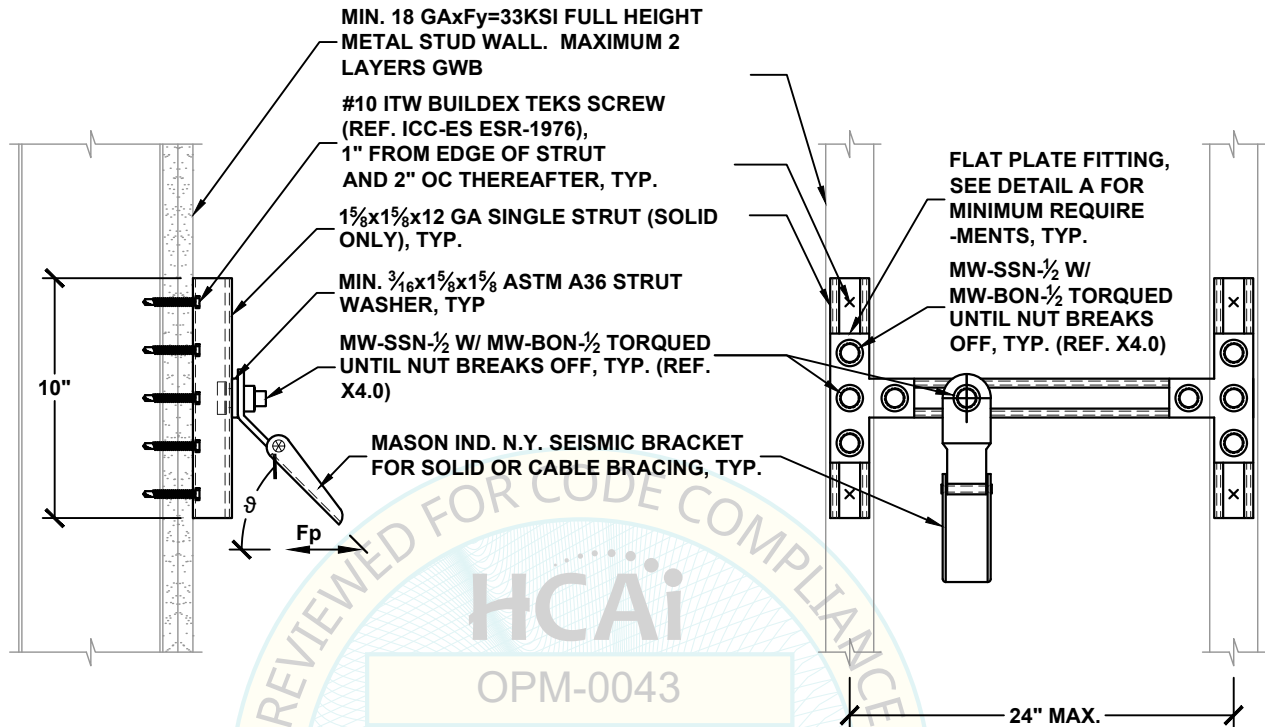
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N5.21

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO FULL HEIGHT METAL STUD WALL

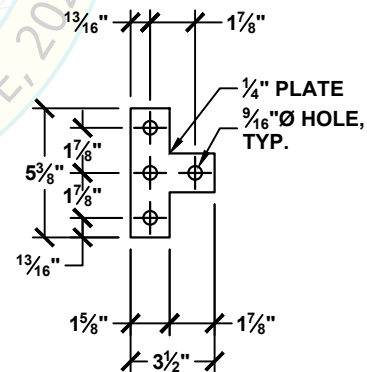


SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET
AT STUD

SEISMIC BRACE BRACKET
IN BETWEEN STUDS

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD F_p LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ
50A TO 50D	260	30° - 45°
50A TO 50C	190	46° - 60°

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



STEEL PLATE TO BE ASTM A36

DETAIL A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

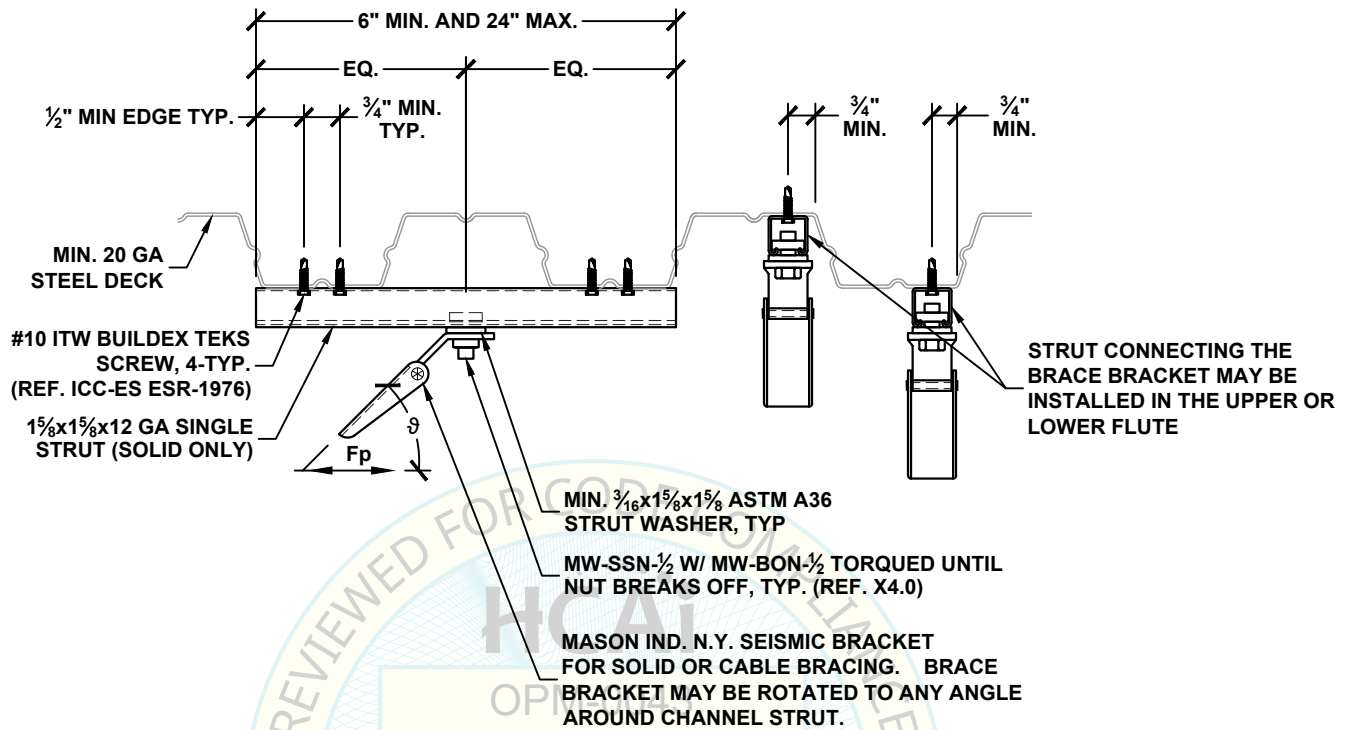
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N6.10

702 of 834

SEISMIC BRACKET ATTACHMENT TO NON-CONCRETE FILLED METAL DECK



BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

BRACE BRACKET ATTACHMENT TYPE	ALLOWABLE LATERAL LOAD Fp LBS	MAX BRACE RANGE θ
50A TO 50E	350	30° - 45°
50A TO 50C	200	46° - 60°

SEE DETAIL N0.00 FOR SECTION NOTES



MASON WEST

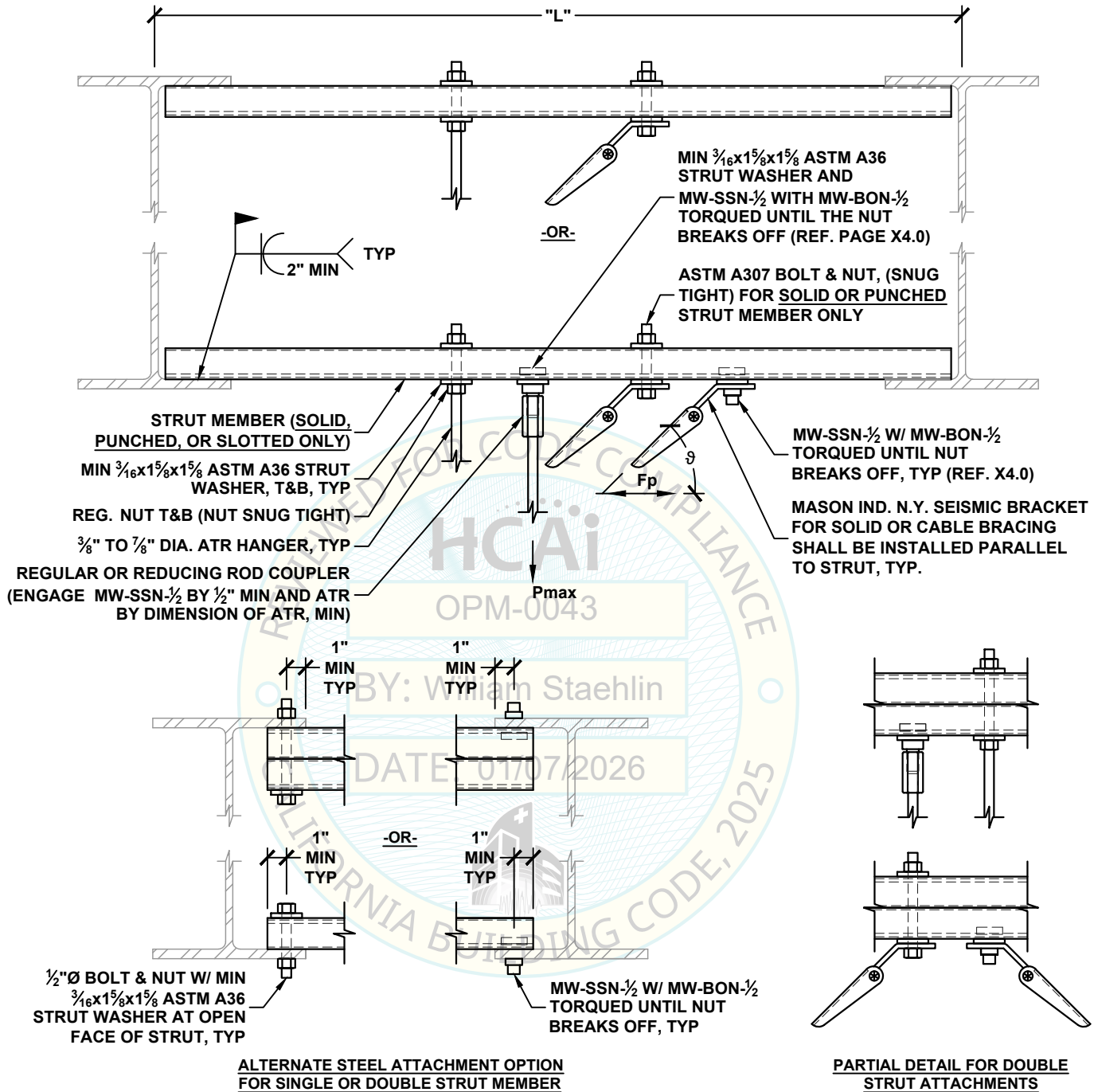
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

N7.10

SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAIL



NOTES:

1. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
2. SEE PAGE P1.10.1 FOR MEMBER SIZE AND ALLOWABLE LOADS. MULTIPLE HANGER RODS AND BRACE BRACKETS MAY BE ATTACHED TO STRUT MEMBER PROVIDED THAT THE MAX COMBINED ALLOWABLE LOAD ($P_{max} + F_p$) IS NOT EXCEEDED.
3. FOR BEAM CLAMP ATTACHMENT OPTION FOR SINGLE STRUT, SEE PAGE M3.14.
4. DESIGN IS CONTROLLED BY SEISMIC FORCES. NON-SEISMIC FORCES SUCH AS GRAVITY ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THIS OPM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

P1.10

SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAIL

SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL MEMBER	MAX BRACE RANGE θ	MAX BEAM LENGTH "L" FT	COMBINED ALLOWABLE LOAD Pmax + Fp LBS
1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 12GA SINGLE CHANNEL STRUT	30° - 45°	4	300
		6	180
		8	110
		10	70
	46° - 60°	4	180
		6	100
		8	70
		10	50
1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 12GA DOUBLE CHANNEL STRUT	30° - 45°	4	1010
		6	630
		8	430
		10	310
	46° - 60°	4	580
		6	360
		8	250
		10	180

- ¹ ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ² MULTIPLE HANGER RODS AND BRACE BRACKETS MAY BE ATTACHED TO STRUT MEMBER PROVIDED THAT THE MAX COMBINED ALLOWABLE LOAD (Pmax + Fp) IS NOT EXCEEDED.
- ³ FOR BEAM CLAMP ATTACHMENT OPTION FOR SINGLE STRUT, SEE PAGE M3.14.
- ⁴ DESIGN IS CONTROLLED BY SEISMIC FORCES. NON-SEISMIC FORCES SUCH AS GRAVITY ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THIS OPM.



MASON WEST

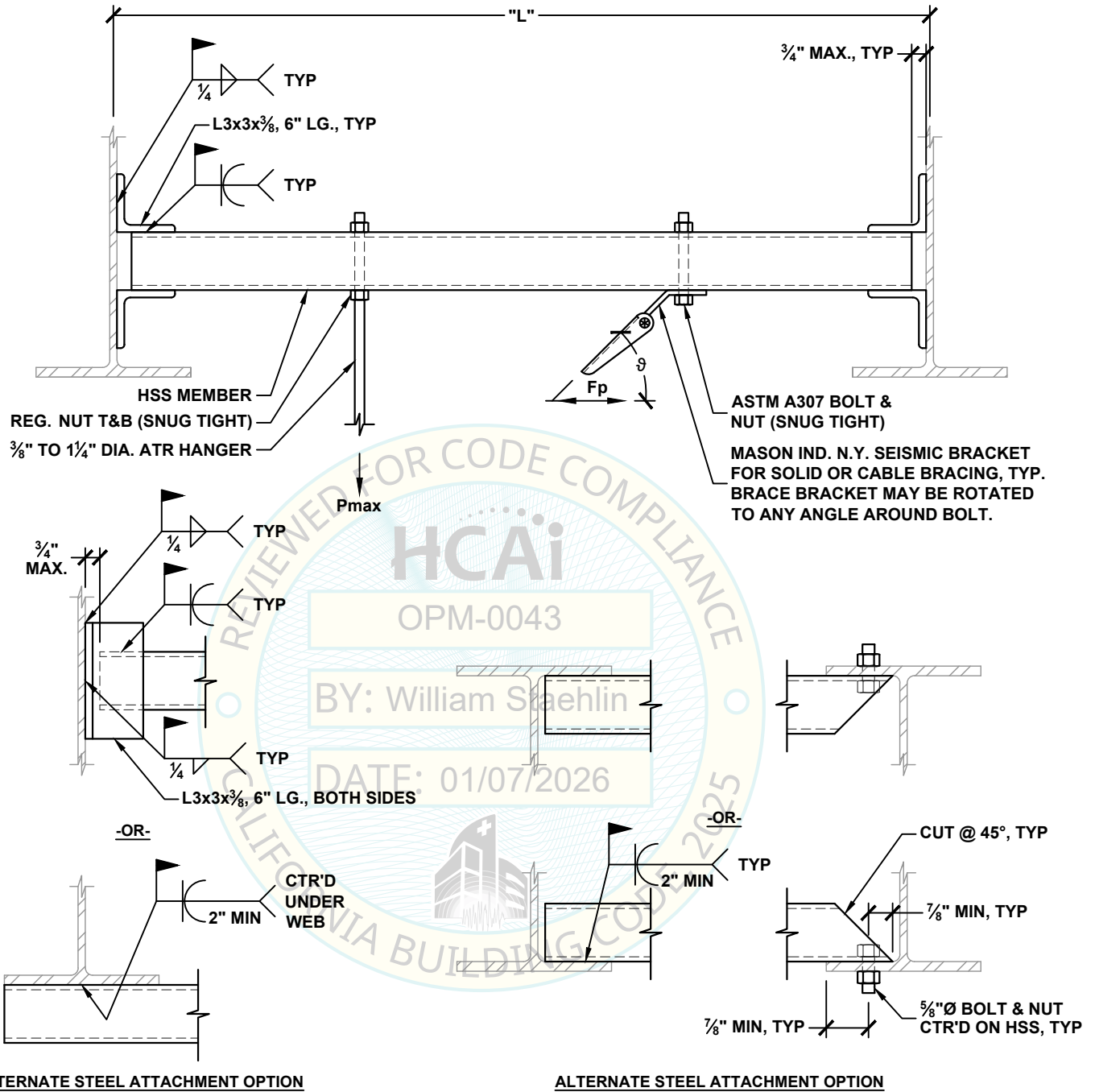
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

P1.10.1

SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAIL



NOTES:

1. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
2. SEE PAGE P1.11.1 FOR MEMBER SIZE AND ALLOWABLE LOADS. MULTIPLE HANGER RODS AND BRACE BRACKETS MAY BE ATTACHED TO HSS MEMBER PROVIDED THAT THE MAX COMBINED ALLOWABLE LOAD ($P_{max} + F_p$) IS NOT EXCEEDED.
3. DESIGN IS CONTROLLED BY SEISMIC FORCES. NON-SEISMIC FORCES SUCH AS GRAVITY ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THIS OPM.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

P1.11

SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAIL

SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL MEMBER	MAX BRACE RANGE Ø	MAX BEAM LENGTH "L" FT	COMBINED ALLOWABLE LOAD Pmax + Fp LBS
HSS3x3x¼	30° - 45°	4	2850
		6	1900
		8	1420
		10	1140
	46° - 60°	4	2080
		6	1390
		8	1040
		10	830
HSS4x4x¼	30° - 45°	4	5400
		6	3600
		8	2700
		10	2160
	46° - 60°	4	3950
		6	2640
		8	1980
		10	1580

- ¹ ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- ² MULTIPLE HANGER RODS AND BRACE BRACKETS MAY BE ATTACHED TO HSS MEMBER PROVIDED THAT THE MAX COMBINED ALLOWABLE LOAD (Pmax + Fp) IS NOT EXCEEDED.
- ³ DESIGN IS CONTROLLED BY SEISMIC FORCES. NON-SEISMIC FORCES SUCH AS GRAVITY ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THIS OPM.



MASON WEST

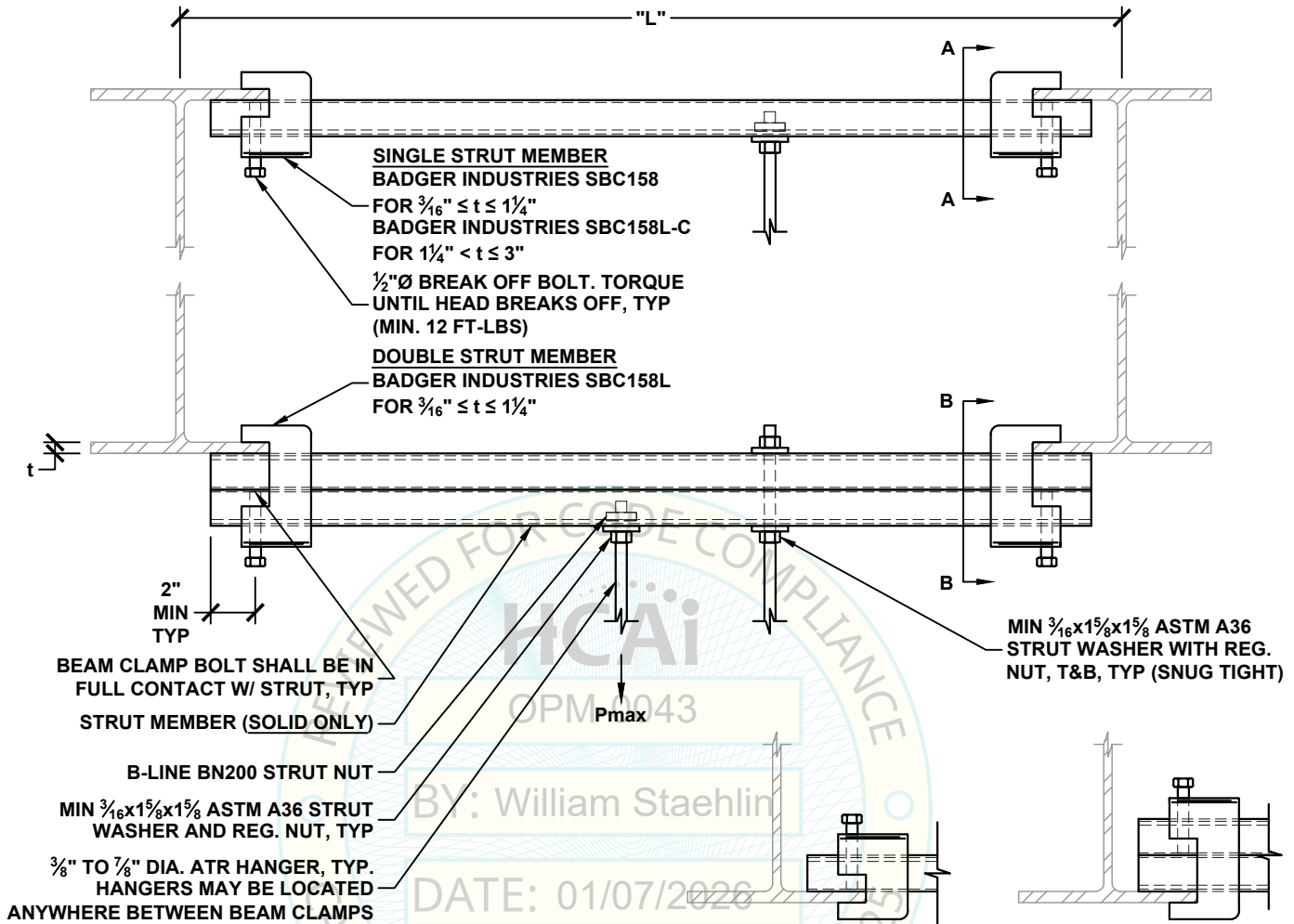
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

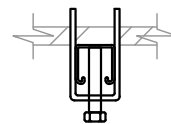
PAGE

P1.11.1

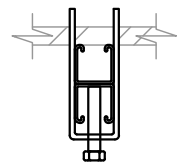
SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL DETAIL WITH (2) BADGER INDUSTRIES SBC158 SERIES STEEL BEAM CLAMPS



ALTERNATE ATTACHMENT OPTIONS



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B

SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL MEMBER	MAX BEAM LENGTH "L" FT	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD Pmax LBS
$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE CHANNEL STRUT	4	350
	6	200
	8	110
	10	70
$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA DOUBLE CHANNEL STRUT	4	1010
	6	620
	8	500
	10	360

FASTENER WITH STRUT NUT	
DIA. INCH	TORQUE REQ'D FT-LBS
$\frac{3}{8}$	19
$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4}$	50

NOTES:

- ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341.
- MULTIPLE HANGER RODS MAY BE ATTACHED TO STRUT MEMBER PROVIDED THE MAX ALLOWABLE LOAD (Pmax) IS NOT EXCEEDED.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieffu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

P1.12

PIPE

STEEL PIPE (STANDARD SCHEDULE) WATER FILLED WITH INSULATION MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

NPS	PIPE SCHEDULE	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)						
				g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
1 1/4	40	3.8	7	35	32	30	28	26	25	24
1 1/2	40	4.5	9	38	35	32	30	29	27	26
2	40	6.2	10	43	39	36	34	32	31	30
2 1/2	40	9.1	11	48	43	40	38	36	35	34
3	40	12.1	12	53	48	44	42	40	39	37
4	40	18.3	14	59	53	50	47	45	43	42
5	40	26.6	15	65	59	54	52	49	46	43
6	40	34.8	17	71	64	59	56	52	48	45
8	40	55.1	19	80	72	67	60	55	51	47
10	40	80.2	20	89	80	72	64	58	54	51
12	STD	109	20	94	81	70	63	57	53	50
14	30	122	20	75	61	53	47	43	40	37
16	30	150	20	73	60	52	46	42	39	36
18	STD	190	20	68	56	48	43	39	37	34
20	20	214	20	69	56	49	43	40	37	34
24	20	289	20	64	53	46	41	37	34	32
30	STD	422	20	58	47	41	37	34	31	29

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASME B31E DESIGN BY ANALYSIS EQUATION. PIPE SIZE, MATERIALS, PRESSURES, ETC. NOT USED TO DETERMINE THESE TABLES MAY USE ASME B31E DESIGN BY ANALYSIS TO DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS.
2. MAXIMUM GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING IS BASED ON MSS SP-58 TABLE 4 LIMITED TO 20 FEET. PIPE WEIGHTS USED ARE BASED ON STANDARD SCHEDULE STEEL PIPES (40S) INCLUDING WATER AND INSULATION (REFER TO APPENDIX). PIPES WITH THICKER WALLS AND / OR FILLED WITH VAPOR OR GAS MAY USE SPACINGS AS TABULATED.
3. FOR LONGITUDINAL AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE SPACING, TRIPLE THE VALUES IN THE ABOVE TABLE. BRACE AND / OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON STEEL PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION A53, TYPE E, GRADE B WITH MINIMUM $F_y = 35$ ksi AND $S_A = 14.6$ ksi AT MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE OF 400psi AND 650°F, RESPECTIVELY. FOR ASTM A53, TYPE E, GRADE A WITH MINIMUM $F_y = 30$ ksi AND $S_A = 11.7$ ksi, REDUCE SPACINGS BY A FACTOR OF 1.20 UP TO 14"Ø PIPE, 1.33 UP TO 30"Ø PIPE. STEEL PIPES, INCLUDING STAINLESS, WITH F_y AND S_A VALUES MEETING OR EXCEEDING ABOVE STATED MINIMUMS PER ASME B31 APPENDIX A MAY USE TABULATED SPACINGS WITH APPROPRIATE REDUCTION FACTORS, WHERE APPLICABLE.
5. PIPE FITTINGS AS IDENTIFIED IN ASME B31 APPENDIX D MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: LONG OR SHORT RADIUS ELBOWS, WELDING TEES, BRANCH WELD-ON FITTINGS, WELDED-IN CONTOUR FITTINGS AND CONCENTRIC REDUCERS. FOR FABRICATED TEES REDUCE SPACING BY A FACTOR OF 1.33 UP TO 12"Ø PIPE. (FABRICATED TEES ARE ACCEPTABLE FOR 14"Ø TO 30"Ø PIPE).
6. ACCEPTABLE PIPE CONNECTIONS INCLUDE BUTT WELDS, FILLET WELDS, THREADED JOINTS OR FLANGES AND RIGID GROOVED COUPLINGS. RIGID GROOVED COUPLINGS LISTED FOR UL STANDARD 213 MAY USE LISTED MAXIMUM BRACE SPACINGS (REF. A10.6, NOTES.)



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S1.0

PIPE

STEEL PIPE (WATER FILLED) SCHEDULE 10 WITHOUT INSULATION SCHEDULE 80 WITH INSULATION MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

NPS	PIPE SCHEDULE OR TYPE	WT/FT	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)						
				g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
1 1/4	10	2.5	10	37	34	32	30	28	26	25
1 1/2	10	3.0	10	40	36	33	32	29	27	25
2	10	4.2	10	44	40	36	32	29	27	25
2 1/2	10	5.9	10	48	43	38	34	31	29	27
3	10	8.0	10	52	43	37	33	30	28	26
4	10	11.8	10	50	41	36	32	29	27	25
5	10	17.3	10	53	43	37	33	31	28	26
6	10	23.1	10	51	41	36	32	29	27	25
8	10	40.1	10	49	40	35	31	28	26	24
1 1/4	80	4.4	7	36	33	30	28	27	25	24
1 1/2	80	5.3	9	39	35	33	31	29	28	27
2	80	7.3	10	44	40	37	35	33	32	30
2 1/2	80	10.7	11	49	44	41	39	37	36	34
3	80	14.4	12	54	49	45	43	41	39	38
4	80	21.8	14	61	55	51	48	46	44	42
5	80	31.6	16	67	61	56	53	51	49	46
6	80	43.2	17	73	66	62	58	56	54	50
8	80	67.3	19	83	75	70	66	63	60	56
10	80	100.7	20	93	84	78	74	71	66	62
12	80	138.8	20	101	92	85	81	77	73	68

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASME B31E DESIGN BY ANALYSIS EQUATION. PIPE SIZE, MATERIALS, PRESSURES, ETC. NOT USED TO DETERMINE THESE TABLES MAY USE ASME B31E DESIGN BY ANALYSIS TO DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS.
2. PIPE WEIGHTS USED ARE BASED ON PIPE SCHEDULED WEIGHT INCLUDING WATER AND INSULATION FOR SCHEDULE 80 PIPE (REFER TO APPENDIX). PIPES WITH THICKER WALLS AND / OR FILLED WITH VAPOR OR GAS MAY USE SPACINGS AS TABULATED.
3. FOR LONGITUDINAL AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE SPACING, TRIPLE THE VALUES IN THE ABOVE TABLE. BRACE AND / OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON STEEL PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION A53, TYPE E, GRADE A WITH MINIMUM $F_y = 30$ ksi AND $S_A = 11.7$ ksi AT MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE OF 400psi AND 650°F. STEEL PIPES, INCLUDING STAINLESS, WITH F_y AND S_A VALUES MEETING OR EXCEEDING ABOVE STATED MINIMUMS PER ASME B31 APPENDIX A MAY USE TABULATED SPACINGS WITH APPROPRIATE REDUCTION FACTORS, WHERE APPLICABLE.
5. PIPE FITTINGS AS IDENTIFIED IN ASME B31 APPENDIX D MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: LONG OR SHORT RADIUS ELBOWS, WELDING TEES, BRANCH WELD-ON FITTINGS, WELDED-IN CONTOUR FITTINGS AND CONCENTRIC REDUCERS. FOR FABRICATED TEES CALCULATE BRACE SPACINGS PER NOTE 1.
6. ACCEPTABLE PIPE CONNECTIONS INCLUDE BUTT WELDS, FILLET WELDS, THREADED JOINTS OR FLANGES AND RIGID GROOVED COUPLINGS. RIGID GROOVED COUPLINGS LISTED FOR UL STANDARD 213 MAY USE LISTED MAXIMUM BRACE SPACINGS (REF. A10.6, NOTES.)



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S1.1

PIPE

COPPER PIPE TYPE K OR L MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

PIPE W/WATER AND INSULATION

NPS	WT/FT	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)						
			g FORCE						
			0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
1 1/4	2.30	7	24	21	18	16	15	14	13
1 1/2	2.80	8	27	23	20	18	16	15	14
2	4.20	8	32	28	24	22	20	18	17
2 1/2	5.80	9	36	32	27	24	22	21	19
3	7.60	10	39	35	30	27	25	23	21
4	12.4	10	45	41	36	33	30	28	26
5	18.6	10	49	45	39	35	32	30	28
6	25.1	10	54	49	43	39	35	33	30
8	43.7	10	63	57	53	47	43	40	37
10	66.9	10	71	64	60	54	49	46	43
12	91.8	10	78	70	65	59	54	50	46
PIPE ONLY (GAS)									
1 1/4	1.04	9	32	28	26	24	22	21	20
1 1/2	1.36	10	34	31	29	27	25	24	23
2	2.06	10	40	36	33	31	30	29	27
2 1/2	2.93	10	44	40	37	35	33	32	31
3	4.00	10	48	43	40	38	37	35	34
4	6.51	10	55	50	46	44	42	40	39
5	9.67	10	62	56	52	49	47	45	44
6	13.9	10	67	61	57	54	51	49	48
8	25.9	10	78	70	65	62	59	57	55
10	40.3	10	87	78	73	69	66	63	61
12	57.8	10	95	86	80	75	72	69	67

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASME B31E DESIGN BY ANALYSIS. PIPE SIZE, MATERIALS, PRESSURES, ETC. NOT USED TO DETERMINE THESE TABLES MAY USE ASME B31E DESIGN BY ANALYSIS TO DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS.
2. MAXIMUM GRAVITY SPACING IS BASED ON MSS SP-58 TABLE 4, LIMITED TO 10 FEET.
3. FOR LONGITUDINAL AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE SPACING, TRIPLE THE VALUES IN THE ABOVE TABLE. BRACE AND OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACINGS IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION B88 TYPE K OR L COPPER PIPE WITH MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE OF 100 PSI AND 250°F, RESPECTIVELY. PIPING MAY BE DRAWN OR ANNEALED WITH SOLDERED OR BRAZED JOINTS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S1.2.1

PIPE

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE
FILLED WITH WATER
MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING ² (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)					MAX LONGITUDINAL BRACE SPACING BASED ON PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)				
			g FORCE					g FORCE				
			0.25	0.375	0.5	0.75	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.75	1
3	8.4	8	22	18	16	13	11	40	36	32	22	17
4	13.0	8	25	21	18	14	10	40	40	36	26	19
5	18.0	8	26	21	18	12	10	40	40	40	29	22
6	23.4	8	26	21	17	11	10	40	40	40	29	22
8	40.2	8	26	18	13	10	10	40	33	25	17	13
10	60.8	8	22	15	11	10	10	31	21	16	10	10
12	82.1	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASTM C1540, FM 1680 CLASS I, AND ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.6.8, NOTE c, 10 PERCENT OF THE MATERIAL MINIMUM SPECIFIED TENSILE STRENGTH FOR CAST IRON.
2. MAXIMUM GRAVITY SPACING IS BASED ON SUPPORT OF STANDARD 10 FOOT MAXIMUM PIPE LENGTH SEGMENTS SUPPORTED WITHIN 18 INCHES IN EACH DIRECTION FROM JOINT CONNECTION. TRIBUTARY LENGTH FOR EACH SUPPORT SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 FEET OF PIPE FULL OF WATER. PIPE WEIGHTS CONSIDERED FULL OF WATER (REFER TO APPENDIX).
3. BRACE SPACING SHALL BE 10 FEET MINIMUM AND 40 FEET MAXIMUM. BRACE AND OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON CAST IRON PIPE CONSTRUCTED TO ASTM A 888 OR CISPI 301 STANDARDS WITH A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 21,000 PSI.
5. CAST IRON PIPE (NO-HUB PIPE) BRACE SPACINGS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TABULATED SPACINGS. NO-HUB COUPLINGS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C1540, SHALL BE CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FM 1680 CLASS I, AND GRAVITY HANGERS SHALL BE SPACED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 313.1 OF THE 2013 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC 2013) FOR NO-HUB CAST IRON PIPE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S1.4

PIPE

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE FOR EMPTY SYSTEMS (NO WATER) MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING ² (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)					MAX LONGITUDINAL BRACE SPACING BASED ON PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)				
			g FORCE					g FORCE				
			0.25	0.375	0.5	0.75	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.75	1
3	5.2	8	22	18	16	13	11	40	36	32	26	22
4	7.4	8	25	21	18	15	13	40	40	36	30	26
5	9.4	8	28	23	20	16	14	40	40	40	32	28
6	11.0	8	30	24	21	17	15	40	40	40	34	30
8	18.0	8	35	32	25	20	15	40	40	40	37	28
10	25.8	8	40	34	26	17	13	40	40	37	24	18
12	32.5	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASTM C1540, FM 1680 CLASS I, AND ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.6.8, NOTE c, 10 PERCENT OF THE MATERIAL MINIMUM SPECIFIED TENSILE STRENGTH FOR CAST IRON.
2. MAXIMUM GRAVITY SPACING IS BASED ON SUPPORT OF STANDARD 10 FOOT MAXIMUM PIPE LENGTH SEGMENTS SUPPORTED WITHIN 18 INCHES IN EACH DIRECTION FROM JOINT CONNECTION. TRIBUTARY LENGTH FOR EACH SUPPORT SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 FEET OF PIPE. PIPE WEIGHTS CONSIDERED EMPTY (REFER TO APPENDIX).
3. BRACE SPACING SHALL BE 10 FEET MINIMUM AND 40 FEET MAXIMUM. BRACE AND OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON CAST IRON PIPE CONSTRUCTED TO ASTM A 888 OR CISPI 301 STANDARDS WITH A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 21,000 PSI.
5. CAST IRON PIPE (NO-HUB PIPE) BRACE SPACINGS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TABULATED SPACINGS. NO-HUB COUPLINGS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C1540, SHALL BE CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FM 1680 CLASS I, AND GRAVITY HANGERS SHALL BE SPACED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 313.1 OF THE 2013 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC 2013) FOR NO-HUB CAST IRON PIPE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S1.5

CONDUIT

ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT) MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

TRADE SIZE	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON TRADE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)						
			g FORCE						
			0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
3	8.26	10	45	41	38	36	35	33	31
3.5	10.98	10	48	44	41	39	37	35	33
4	13.64	10	50	45	42	40	38	36	34

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.6.8, NOTE b, 70 PERCENT OF THE MATERIAL MINIMUM SPECIFIED TENSILE STRENGTH FOR STEEL TUBING.
2. EMT CONSIDERED FULL OF CONDUCTORS WHEN DETERMINING WEIGHT (REFER TO APPENDIX).
3. FOR LONGITUDINAL AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE SPACING, MULTIPLY THE TABULATED VALUES BY 3. BRACE AND OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON EMT STEEL TUBING CONSTRUCTED TO UL-797 OR ANSI C-80.3 WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 30,000 PSI.
5. COUPLINGS FOR UP TO 2½" EMT TO MEET PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. HOWEVER, COMPRESSION COUPLINGS OR COUPLINGS WITH MIN. (2) SCREWS AT EACH END; e.g., CONDUIT CAN BE PUSHED INTO COUPLING ≈ 2" AND SET WITH MIN. (2) SCREWS, SHALL BE USED FOR 3", 3½", AND 4" EMT.

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S2.0

CONDUIT

INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT (IMC) MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

TRADE SIZE	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON TRADE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)						
			g FORCE						
			0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
3	10.69	20	50	45	42	40	38	35	33
3.5	13.46	20	52	47	44	42	40	37	34
4	16.32	20	55	49	46	44	41	38	36

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.6.8, NOTE b, 70 PERCENT OF THE MATERIAL MINIMUM SPECIFIED TENSILE STRENGTH FOR STEEL TUBING WITH THREADED CONNECTIONS.
2. IMC CONSIDERED FULL OF CONDUCTORS WHEN DETERMINING WEIGHT (REFER TO APPENDIX).
3. FOR LONGITUDINAL AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE SPACING, MULTIPLY THE TABULATED VALUES BY 3. BRACE AND OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON IMC STEEL TUBING CONSTRUCTED TO UL-1242 OR ANSI C-80.6 WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 30,000 PSI.
5. COUPLINGS CONNECTING IMC SEGMENTS SHALL BE DESIGNED OR TESTED TO ACCEPT SEISMIC LOADS, WHEN THREADED COUPLINGS ARE NOT USED, AND MAY LIMIT THE BRACE SPACINGS TO MANUFACTURER'S RATINGS. MANUFACTURER'S RATINGS MUST BE BASED ON REVIEWED CAPACITIES AND APPROVED BY OSHPD.
6. RIGID GROOVED COUPLINGS LISTED FOR UL STANDARD 213 MAY USE LISTED MAXIMUM BRACE SPACINGS.

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S2.1

CONDUIT

RIGID METAL CONDUIT (RMC) MAXIMUM SEISMIC BRACE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

TRADE SIZE	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING BASED ON TRADE SIZE AND g FORCE (FT)						
			g FORCE						
			0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
3	12.59	20	52	47	43	41	39	38	36
3.5	16.04	20	55	49	46	43	41	40	38
4	19.67	20	57	52	48	46	44	42	40
5	28.76	20	63	57	53	50	48	46	44
6	40.03	20	68	61	57	54	51	49	48

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM BRACE SPACING IS BASED ON ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.6.8, NOTE b, 70 PERCENT OF THE MATERIAL MINIMUM SPECIFIED TENSILE STRENGTH FOR STEEL TUBING WITH THREADED CONNECTIONS.
2. RMC CONSIDERED FULL OF CONDUCTORS WHEN DETERMINING WEIGHT (REFER TO APPENDIX).
3. FOR LONGITUDINAL AND ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACE SPACING, MULTIPLY THE TABULATED VALUES BY 3. BRACE AND OR CONNECTION CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
4. BRACE SPACINGS ARE BASED ON RMC STEEL TUBING CONSTRUCTED TO UL-6 OR ANSI C-80.1 WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 30,000 PSI.
5. COUPLINGS CONNECTING RMC SEGMENTS SHALL BE DESIGNED OR TESTED TO ACCEPT SEISMIC LOADS, WHEN THREADED COUPLINGS ARE NOT USED, AND MAY LIMIT THE BRACE SPACINGS TO MANUFACTURER'S RATINGS. MANUFACTURER'S RATINGS MUST BE BASED ON REVIEWED CAPACITIES AND APPROVED BY OSHPD.
6. RIGID GROOVED COUPLINGS LISTED FOR UL STANDARD 213 MAY USE LISTED MAXIMUM BRACE SPACINGS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S2.2

PIPE

STEEL PIPE (STANDARD SCHEDULE) WATER FILLED WITH INSULATION MAXIMUM MW-SSC SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	PIPE SCHEDULE	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)						
					g FORCE							g FORCE						
					0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SSC-13	1 1/4	40	3.8	7	35	32	30	28	26	25	24	106	96	89	83	77	66	58
SSC-15	1 1/2	40	4.5	9	38	35	32	30	29	27	26	115	95	71	57	47	41	36
SSC-20	2	40	6.2	10	43	39	36	34	32	31	30	128	116	108	102	86	74	65
SSC-25	2 1/2	40	9.1	10	48	43	40	38	36	35	34	143	129	97	77	64	55	48
SSC-30	3	40	12.1	10	53	48	44	42	40	37	32	152	101	76	61	51	43	38
SSC-40	4	40	18.3	10	59	53	50	44	36	31	27	72	48	36	29	24	21	18
SSC-50	5	40	26.6	10	65	59	54	46	39	33	29	87	58	44	35	29	25	22
SSC-60	6	40	34.8	10	40	27	20	16	13	11	10	52	34	26	21	17	15	13
SSC-80	8	40	55.1	10	25	17	13	10	8	7	6	32	21	16	13	11	9	8

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	PIPE SCHEDULE	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)						
					g FORCE							g FORCE						
					0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SSC-13	1 1/4	40	3.8	7	35	32	30	28	26	25	24	106	96	89	83	74	63	55
SSC-15	1 1/2	40	4.5	9	38	35	32	30	29	27	26	115	89	67	53	44	38	33
SSC-20	2	40	6.2	10	43	39	36	34	32	31	30	128	116	108	98	82	70	61
SSC-25	2 1/2	40	9.1	10	48	43	40	38	36	35	33	143	120	90	72	60	51	45
SSC-30	3	40	12.1	10	53	48	44	42	40	34	30	142	95	71	57	47	41	36
SSC-40	4	40	18.3	10	59	53	50	40	34	29	25	66	44	33	26	22	19	16
SSC-50	5	40	26.6	10	65	59	52	42	35	30	26	78	52	39	31	26	22	20
SSC-60	6	40	34.8	10	34	23	17	14	11	10	9	43	28	21	17	14	12	11

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SSC SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S1.0 AND MW-SSC CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.0-X8.0.1 FOR MW-SSC DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE PIPES SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A10.6, NOTE 3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S3.0

PIPE

COPPER PIPE TYPE L - DRAWN W/ SOLDERED JOINTS MAX MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

PIPE W/WATER AND INSULATION

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	2.30	7	24	20	17	16	14	13	12	71	60	52	47	43	39	37
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	2.80	8	26	22	19	17	15	14	13	79	65	56	50	46	42	40
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	4.20	8	31	25	22	20	18	17	16	93	76	66	59	54	50	47
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	5.80	9	34	28	24	21	20	18	17	102	83	69	55	46	39	34
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	7.60	10	36	30	26	23	21	19	18	109	89	74	59	49	42	37
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	12.4	10	44	36	31	28	25	24	21	116	77	58	46	39	33	29
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	18.6	10	45	37	32	26	22	18	16	65	43	32	26	22	18	16
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	25.1	10	49	38	29	23	19	16	14	57	38	29	23	19	16	14

PIPE ONLY (GAS)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	0.88	9	32	28	26	24	23	21	20	95	85	77	72	68	64	61
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	1.14	10	35	31	29	27	25	24	23	104	94	87	80	76	72	68
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	1.75	10	40	36	33	32	30	27	26	119	108	100	95	89	82	77
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	2.48	10	44	40	37	35	33	30	28	132	120	111	105	98	90	81
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	3.33	10	48	44	41	38	35	33	31	145	131	122	115	106	96	84
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	5.38	10	56	50	47	44	42	39	36	168	151	134	107	89	76	67
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	7.61	10	62	56	52	48	44	41	38	158	105	79	63	53	45	39
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	10.2	10	68	61	57	52	47	40	35	141	94	71	56	47	40	35

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S1.2.1, MW-SCC CAPACITIES AND MW-SCCI CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.1-X8.1.1 FOR MW-SCC DATA AND X8.6-X8.6.3 FOR MW-SCCI DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE PIPES SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A10.6, NOTE 3.
5. MW-SCCI MAY ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSVERSE LOCATIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S3.1

PIPE

**COPPER PIPE
TYPE L - ANNEALED
MAX MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS**

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

PIPE W/WATER AND INSULATION

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	2.30	7	11	9	8	7	6	6	6	34	28	24	21	19	18	17
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	2.80	8	11	9	8	7	6	6	6	33	27	23	21	19	18	17
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	4.20	8	15	13	11	10	9	8	8	46	38	33	29	27	25	23
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	5.80	9	16	13	12	10	9	9	8	49	40	35	31	28	26	25
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	7.60	10	17	14	12	11	10	9	9	51	42	36	32	29	27	26
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	12.4	10	24	19	17	15	14	13	12	71	58	50	45	39	33	29
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	18.6	10	25	20	17	16	14	13	12	65	43	32	26	22	18	16
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	25.1	10	27	22	19	17	16	15	14	57	38	29	23	19	16	14

PIPE ONLY (GAS)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	0.88	9	24	20	17	15	14	13	12	73	59	51	46	42	39	36
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	1.14	10	25	20	18	16	14	13	12	74	61	53	47	43	40	37
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	1.75	10	29	24	21	19	17	16	15	88	72	63	56	51	47	44
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	2.48	10	33	27	24	21	19	18	17	100	82	71	63	58	54	50
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	3.33	10	37	30	26	23	21	20	18	111	91	78	70	64	59	55
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	5.38	10	45	37	32	28	26	24	22	134	110	95	85	78	72	67
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	7.61	10	48	39	34	30	27	25	24	143	105	79	63	53	45	39
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	10.2	10	52	42	36	33	30	28	26	141	94	71	56	47	40	35

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S1.2.1, MW-SCC CAPACITIES AND MW-SCCI CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.1-X8.1.1 FOR MW-SCC DATA AND X8.6-X8.6.3 FOR MW-SCCI DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE PIPES SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A10.6, NOTE 3.
5. MW-SCCI MAY ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSVERSE LOCATIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S3.1.1

PIPE

COPPER PIPE TYPE K - DRAWN W/ SOLDERED JOINTS MAX MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

PIPE W/WATER AND INSULATION

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	2.30	7	25	22	20	18	17	16	15	74	65	59	55	51	47	44
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	2.80	8	28	25	23	21	19	17	16	85	74	68	62	56	52	49
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	4.20	8	33	30	26	24	22	20	19	99	90	79	71	65	60	56
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	5.80	9	37	33	29	26	24	22	20	111	92	69	55	46	39	34
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	7.60	10	41	37	32	28	25	22	19	123	98	74	59	49	42	37
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	12.4	10	47	42	37	33	27	24	21	116	77	58	46	39	33	29
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	18.6	10	52	43	32	26	22	18	16	65	43	32	26	22	18	16
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	25.1	10	57	38	29	23	19	16	14	57	38	29	23	19	16	14

PIPE ONLY (GAS)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	1.04	9	32	28	26	24	22	21	20	95	84	77	71	67	64	61
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	1.36	10	34	31	29	27	25	24	23	103	93	86	80	75	71	68
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	2.06	10	40	36	33	31	30	29	27	119	107	100	94	90	86	82
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	2.93	10	44	40	37	35	33	32	30	132	119	111	105	91	78	68
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	4.00	10	48	43	40	48	37	35	33	144	130	121	112	93	80	70
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	6.51	10	55	50	46	44	42	40	38	166	147	111	88	74	63	55
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	9.67	10	62	56	52	49	41	35	31	124	83	62	50	41	35	31
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	13.9	10	67	61	52	41	35	30	26	104	69	52	41	35	30	26

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S1.2.1, MW-SCC CAPACITIES AND MW-SCCI CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.1-X8.1.1 FOR MW-SCC DATA AND X8.6-X8.6.3 FOR MW-SCCI DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE PIPES SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A10.6, NOTE 3.
5. MW-SCCI MAY ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSVERSE LOCATIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S3.2

PIPE

**COPPER PIPE
TYPE K - ANNEALED
MAX MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS**

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

PIPE W/WATER AND INSULATION

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	2.30	7	16	13	11	10	9	8	8	48	39	34	30	27	25	24
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	2.80	8	17	14	12	11	10	9	9	51	42	36	32	29	27	26
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	4.20	8	21	17	15	13	12	11	10	63	51	44	40	36	33	31
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	5.80	9	23	18	16	14	13	12	11	68	55	48	43	39	36	34
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	7.60	10	25	20	17	16	14	13	12	74	60	52	47	43	40	37
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	12.4	10	30	25	21	19	17	16	15	91	74	58	46	39	33	29
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	18.6	10	35	28	25	22	20	18	16	65	43	32	26	22	18	16
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	25.1	10	41	34	29	23	19	16	14	57	38	29	23	19	16	14

PIPE ONLY (GAS)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)																	
PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)							MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT) (MW-SCC-XX ONLY)						
				g FORCE							g FORCE						
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1
SCC-13/SCCI-X13	1 1/4	1.04	9	27	22	19	17	15	14	13	80	65	56	50	46	43	40
SCC-15/SCCI-X15	1 1/2	1.36	10	28	23	20	18	16	15	14	83	68	59	53	48	45	42
SCC-20/SCCI-X20	2	2.06	10	32	27	23	21	19	17	16	97	80	69	62	56	52	49
SCC-25/SCCI-X25	2 1/2	2.93	10	37	30	26	23	21	20	18	110	90	78	69	63	59	55
SCC-30/SCCI-X30	3	4.00	10	41	33	29	26	23	22	20	122	100	86	77	70	65	61
SCC-40/SCCI-X40	4	6.51	10	47	39	33	30	27	25	24	142	116	100	88	74	63	55
SCC-50/SCCI-X50	5	9.67	10	53	43	38	34	31	28	27	124	83	62	50	41	35	31
SCC-60/SCCI-X60	6	13.9	10	59	48	42	37	34	30	26	104	69	52	41	35	30	26

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SCC/SCCI SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S1.2.1, MW-SCC CAPACITIES AND MW-SCCI CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.1-X8.1.1 FOR MW-SCC DATA AND X8.6-X8.6.3 FOR MW-SCCI DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE PIPES SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A10.6, NOTE 3.
5. MW-SCCI MAY ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSVERSE LOCATIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S3.2.1

CONDUIT

ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT)
MAXIMUM MW-SSC/SSCE SPACINGSVERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)								MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)							
				g FORCE								g FORCE							
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1		0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	
SSC-30	3	8.26	10	45	41	38	36	35	32	28		135	123	92	74	61	53	46	
SSC-40	4	13.64	10	50	45	41	33	27	23	21		126	84	63	50	42	36	32	

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)								MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)							
				g FORCE								g FORCE							
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1		0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	
SSC-30	3	8.26	10	45	41	38	36	35	30	27		135	119	90	72	60	51	45	
SSC-40	4	13.64	10	50	45	40	32	26	23	20		117	78	59	47	39	34	29	

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SSCE SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S2.0 AND MW-SSCE CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.0-X8.0.1 FOR MW-SSCE DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE CONDUITS SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A20.5, NOTE 3.

**MASON WEST**1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S4.0

CONDUIT

INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT (IMC) MAXIMUM MW-SSC/SSCE SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)								MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)							
				g FORCE								g FORCE							
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1		0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	
SSC-30	3	10.69	10	50	45	42	34	29	25	22		142	95	71	57	47	41	36	
SSC-40	4	16.32	10	55	46	34	27	23	20	17		105	70	53	42	35	30	26	

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)								MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)							
				g FORCE								g FORCE							
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1		0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	
SSC-30	3	10.69	10	50	45	41	33	27	24	21		135	90	67	54	45	38	34	
SSC-40	4	16.32	10	55	42	32	25	21	18	16		98	65	49	39	33	28	25	

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SSCE SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S2.1 AND MW-SSCE CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.0-X8.0.1 FOR MW-SSCE DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE CONDUITS SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A20.5, NOTE 3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S4.1

CONDUIT

RIGID METAL CONDUIT (RMC) MAXIMUM MW-SSC SPACINGS

VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (TOP OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)								MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)							
				g FORCE								g FORCE							
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1		0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	
SSC-30	3	12.59	10	52	47	43	41	39	35	31		146	97	73	58	49	42	37	
SSC-40	4	19.67	10	57	52	48	41	34	29	25		67	45	34	27	22	19	17	
SSC-50	5	28.76	10	63	57	53	43	36	31	27		81	54	40	32	27	23	20	
SSC-60	6	40.03	10	35	23	17	14	12	10	9		45	30	22	18	15	13	11	

MAX PIPE CLAMP SPACING (BOTTOM OF TRAPEZE INSTALLATION)

PART #	NPS	MAX WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS/FT)	MAX GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	MAX TRANSVERSE SPACING (FT)								MAX LONGITUDINAL SPACING (FT)							
				g FORCE								g FORCE							
				0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1		0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1	
SSC-30	3	12.59	10	52	47	43	41	38	33	29		137	91	68	55	46	39	34	
SSC-40	4	19.67	10	57	52	47	37	31	27	23		61	41	31	24	20	17	15	
SSC-50	5	28.76	10	63	57	48	38	32	27	24		72	48	36	29	24	21	18	
SSC-60	6	40.03	10	29	19	14	12	10	8	7		36	24	18	14	12	10	9	

NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM MW-SSC SPACINGS ARE THE MINIMUMS OF VALUES TAKEN FROM S2.2 AND MW-SSC CAPACITIES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE PIPE SIZE AND g FORCE.
2. BRACE CAPACITY MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM SPACING IN SOME CASES.
3. REF. X8.0-X8.0.1 FOR MW-SSC DATA.
4. FOR MULTIPLE CONDUITS SUPPORTED ON A TRAPEZE, REFER TO PAGE A20.5, NOTE 3.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

S4.2

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _{pv} = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS				
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B
	30	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	D
	60	B	B	D	D	F
	70	D	D	D	F	F
	80	D	D	D	F	F
	90	D	D	D	F	F
	100	D	D	F	F	F

TRAPEZE MEMBER TABLE											
		ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITY (KIP-IN)									
DESIGNATION	SIZE	36" SPAN		54" SPAN		72" SPAN		96" SPAN		120" SPAN	
		M _{cx}	M _{cy}	M _{cx}	M _{cy}	M _{cx}	M _{cy}	M _{cx}	M _{cy}	M _{cx}	M _{cy}
A	13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	1.61	3.94	1.60	3.41	1.57	2.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
B	1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	4.76	6.57	4.23	6.38	3.84	5.95	3.45	5.40	3.12	4.85
D	1 5/8 x 3 1/4 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	13.26	11.11	9.25	11.11	6.42	11.11	4.78	10.87	3.98	10.35
F	L3x3x1/4 (HSS2x2x1/4)	17.05	17.05	16.61	16.62	16.15	16.15	15.53	15.53	14.93	14.93
G	L4x4x1/4 (HSS2x2x1/4)	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.74	25.74	24.89	24.89

NOTES:

- REFER TO TABLE ABOVE FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2 1/2"x2 1/2"x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x3 1/4"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1 5/8"x1 1/2"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED, FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM TRANSVERSE DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 30 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T1.0

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.25g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	90	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	100	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	B	B	D

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		40 FT					50 FT					60 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	D	D	D
	90	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	100	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T1.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{3}{8}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L3 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{3}{16}" \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 ($12"/6"$) TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 60 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T1.1

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.375g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.375g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	90	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D
	100	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	B	D	D

Fp = 0.375g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		40 FT					50 FT					60 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	70	B	B	B	B	D	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	80	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	90	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	100	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T1.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{3}{4}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L3 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}" \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 ($12"/6"$) TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 60 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T1.2

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.50g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D
	90	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D
	100	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		40 FT					50 FT					60 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	D	D	D
	50	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	60	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	70	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F
	80	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F
	90	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
	100	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T1.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{3}{4}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L3 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 ($12"/6"$) TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 60 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T1.3

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.625g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.625g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D
	90	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	100	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

Fp = 0.625g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		40 FT					50 FT					60 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
	30	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D
	40	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	50	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	60	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F
	70	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
	80	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G
	90	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G
	100	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T1.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1⁵/₈"x1⁵/₈"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2¹/₂x2¹/₂x¹/₄. FOR 1⁵/₈"x3³/₄"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x¹/₄. FOR 1⁵/₈"x1⁵/₈"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1⁵/₈"x1⁵/₈"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 60 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T1.4

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.75g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

$F_p = 0.75g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	90	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	100	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F

$F_p = 0.75g$ $F_{pv} = 0.375g$		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		40 FT					50 FT					60 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	30	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	40	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	50	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F
	60	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
	70	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G
	80	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G
	90	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	100	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T1.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{3}{4}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L3 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}" \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 ($12"/6"$) TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 60 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T1.5

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 0.875g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 0.875g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	80	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F
	90	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F
	100	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F

Fp = 0.875g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		40 FT					50 FT					60 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D
	30	B	B	B	B	D	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	40	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F
	50	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
	60	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G
	70	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	80	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	90	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	100	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T1.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 3\frac{3}{4}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L3 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}" \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 ($12"/6"$) TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 60 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T1.6

DUCT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
 $F_p = 1.00g$ (ASD)
 VERTICAL FORCE
 $F_{pv} = 0.375g$ (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
	20	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	30	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	70	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F
	80	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F
	90	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F
	100	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	G

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS														
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	DUCT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		40 FT					50 FT					60 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
DUCT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	B	B	B
	20	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	B	B	D	D	D
	30	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	40	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F
	50	D	D	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G
	60	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G
	70	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	80	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	90	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	100	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T1.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{3}{4}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT, USE $L3 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. FOR $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE $1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}" \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, TRAPEZE MEMBER B, D, F, OR G CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF DUCT TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" DUCT WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 ($12"/6"$) TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.
- MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DUCT BRACE SPACING IS 60 FEET.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

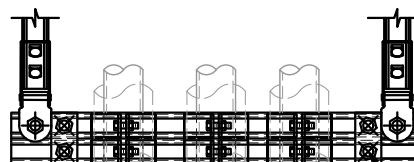
T1.7

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

F _{pv} = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS				
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D
	20	B	B	D	D	E
	30	B	D	D	E	J
	40	B	D	E	E	J
	50	B	D	E	J	J
	60	D	D	E	J	J
	70	D	D	E	J	J
	80	D	E	J	J	J
	90	D	E	J	J	J
	100	D	E	J	J	J
	150	D	J	J	J	K
	200	G	J	J	K	K
	300	J	J	K	K	L
	400	J	J	K	K	L
	600	J	K	K	L	L



MIN. PL 1/4x1 1/8x3/4 PLACED
NEXT TO HANGER ROD,
T&B, TYP (4-TYP)

ATTACH PLATE TO
STRUT CHANNEL
WITH 1/2"Ø BOLT,
SNUG TIGHT, 4-TYP

(2) TRAPEZE MEMBER INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR
TRAPEZE MEMBER DESIGNATION AA, BB, CC, DD & EE

		TRAPEZE MEMBER TABLE									
		ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITY (KIP-IN)									
DESIGNATION	SIZE	36" SPAN		54" SPAN		72" SPAN		96" SPAN		120" SPAN	
		Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy
A	13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	1.61	3.94	1.60	3.41	1.57	2.88	1.52	2.21	1.48	1.76
AA	(2) 13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	1.61	7.88	1.60	6.81	1.57	5.77	1.52	4.42	1.48	3.51
B	1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	4.76	6.57	4.23	6.38	3.84	5.95	3.45	5.40	3.12	4.85
C	13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	4.58	8.50	4.58	7.81	4.58	7.13	4.41	6.24	4.23	5.36
BB	(2) 1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	4.76	13.13	4.23	12.75	3.84	11.91	3.45	10.79	3.12	9.70
CC	(2) 13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	4.58	17.00	4.58	15.62	4.58	14.26	4.41	12.49	4.23	10.73
D	1 5/8 x 3 1/4 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	13.26	11.11	9.25	11.11	6.42	11.11	4.78	10.87	3.98	10.35
E	1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	14.82	13.13	14.40	13.13	13.45	12.91	12.20	12.21	10.98	11.53
DD	(2) 1 5/8 x 3 1/4 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	13.26	22.23	9.25	22.23	6.42	22.23	4.78	21.73	3.98	20.69
EE	(2) 1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	14.82	26.26	14.40	26.26	13.45	25.81	12.20	24.42	10.98	23.05
G	HSS 2 x 2 x 1/4 (L 4 x 4 x 1/4)	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.74	25.74	24.89	24.89
J	HSS 3 x 3 x 1/4 (L 6 x 6 x 3/8)	68.28	68.28	68.28	68.28	68.28	68.28	68.28	68.28	68.28	68.28
K	HSS 4 x 4 x 1/4	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60
L	HSS 6 x 6 x 3/8	435.60	435.60	435.60	435.60	435.60	435.60	435.60	435.60	435.60	435.60

NOTES:

- REFER TO TABLE ABOVE FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2 1/2"x2 1/2"x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x3 1/4"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER AA, B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, EE, G, J, K, OR L CAN ALSO BE USED.
- PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT IN CHARTS IS THE TOTAL COMBINED WEIGHT OF ALL SYSTEMS SUPPORTED BY THE TRAPEZE. TRAPEZE DESIGN IS BASED ON SUPPORT OF AT LEAST (2) PIPES AT 1/3-1/3-1/3. FOR CASES WHERE (1) PIPE (OR A CONCENTRATION OF (2) OR MORE PIPES) IS LOCATED AT OR NEAR THE MID-SPAN, INCREASE THE PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT IN THE CHARTS BY 50% AND THEN USE THE TABLE TO SELECT THE TRAPEZE MEMBER.
- INDIVIDUAL PIPING/CONDUIT MAY GOVERN MAXIMUM GRAVITY SUPPORT AND TRANSVERSE BRACE SPACING. REFER TO S1 AND S2 PAGES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.0

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.25g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D
	20	B	B	D	D	E	B	B	D	DD	E	B	B	D	E	E	B	B	D	E	E
	30	B	D	D	E	J	B	D	D	E	J	B	D	DD	E	J	B	D	DD	E	J
	40	B	D	E	E	J	B	D	E	E	J	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	D	E	EE	J
	50	B	D	E	J	J	BB	D	E	J	J	D	D	E	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J
	60	D	D	E	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	E	G	J	J
	70	D	E	EE	J	J	D	E	G	J	J	D	E	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	80	D	E	J	J	J	D	E	J	J	J	D	E	J	J	J	D	EE	J	J	J
	90	D	E	J	J	J	D	EE	J	J	J	D	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	100	D	EE	J	J	J	D	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	150	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K
	200	G	J	J	K	K	G	J	J	K	K	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K
	300	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L
	400	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L
	600	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	B	D	DD
	20	B	B	D	E	E	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	BB	D	E	EE
	30	B	D	DD	EE	J	B	D	E	EE	J	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	D	E	EE	J
	40	BB	D	E	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	CC	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	G	J
	50	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	60	D	EE	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J
	70	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	80	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	90	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	100	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	J
	150	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K
	200	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L
	300	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L
	400	J	K	K	K	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L
	600	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L

NOTES:

1. REFER TO PAGE T2.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.1

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.375g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.375g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT					40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D
	20	B	B	D	DD	E	B	B	D	E	E	B	B	D	E	E	B	BB	D	E	EE
	30	B	D	D	E	J	B	D	DD	E	J	B	D	DD	E	J	B	D	E	EE	J
	40	B	D	E	E	J	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	D	E	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J
	50	BB	D	E	J	J	D	D	E	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J
	60	D	D	E	J	J	D	E	EE	J	J	D	E	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	70	D	E	EE	J	J	D	E	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	80	D	E	J	J	J	D	EE	J	J	J	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	90	D	EE	J	J	J	D	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	100	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	G	J	J	J
150	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	K	K	
200	G	J	J	K	K	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	
300	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L	L
400	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	L
600	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L

Fp = 0.375g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		50 FT					60 FT					70 FT					80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	BB	D	DD
	20	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	BB	DD	E	EE	B	BB	DD	EE	EE	B	CC	DD	EE	G
	30	BB	D	E	G	J	BB	D	E	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J
	40	CC	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	G	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	50	D	EE	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J
	60	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	70	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	80	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K
	90	EE	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K
	100	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	J	K
150	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	
200	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	
300	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	
400	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	
600	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	L	N/A

NOTES:

1. REFER TO PAGE T2.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.2

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.50g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	DD
	20	B	B	D	DD	E	B	B	D	E	E	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	BB	D	E	EE
	30	B	D	D	E	J	B	D	DD	E	J	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	D	E	EE	J
	40	B	D	E	E	J	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	G	J
	50	BB	D	E	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	60	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	E	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J
	70	D	E	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	80	D	E	J	J	J	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	90	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	100	D	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	G	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	J
	150	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K
	200	G	J	J	K	K	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L
	300	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L
	400	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L
	600	J	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	BB	D	DD	AA	B	BB	D	E	AA	B	BB	DD	E
	20	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	CC	DD	EE	G	B	BB	DD	EE	G	BB	D	DD	EE	G
	30	BB	D	E	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	CC	DD	EE	J	J
	40	CC	DD	EE	G	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J
	50	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	60	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	70	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K
	80	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	K	K
	90	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	100	EE	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	150	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L
	200	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L
	300	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	400	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	600	K	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

1. REFER TO PAGE T2.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.3

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.625g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.625g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	B	D	DD
	20	B	B	D	E	E	B	B	D	E	E	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	BB	DD	EE	EE
	30	B	D	D	E	J	B	D	DD	EE	J	BB	D	E	EE	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J
	40	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	D	E	G	J	CC	DD	EE	G	J	DD	DD	EE	G	J
	50	D	D	E	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	60	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	70	D	E	G	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	80	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	90	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K
	100	D	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K
	150	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K
	200	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L
	300	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L
	400	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	600	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A

Fp = 0.625g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	BB	D	DD	AA	B	BB	D	E	AA	B	BB	DD	EE	AA	B	BB	DD	EE
	20	B	CC	DD	EE	G	BB	CC	DD	EE	G	BB	D	DD	EE	G	BB	DD	EE	G	J
	30	BB	DD	EE	G	J	CC	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	40	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	50	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J
	60	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K
	70	EE	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	80	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K
	90	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K
	100	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	K
	150	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L
	200	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L
	300	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	400	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	L	N/A
	600	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

1. REFER TO PAGE T2.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.4

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.75g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.75g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	BB	D	DD
	20	B	B	D	E	E	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	CC	DD	EE	G
	30	B	D	DD	E	J	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	D	E	EE	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J
	40	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	G	J	D	EE	G	J	J
	50	D	D	E	J	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J
	60	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	70	D	E	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	80	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K
	90	D	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K
	100	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	G	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	150	G	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	L
	200	G	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L
	300	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L
	400	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	600	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A

Fp = 0.75g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	AA	B	BB	DD	E	AA	B	BB	DD	EE	AA	BB	BB	DD	EE	AA	BB	CC	DD	EE
	20	BB	CC	DD	EE	G	BB	D	EE	EE	G	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J
	30	CC	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J
	40	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J
	50	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K
	60	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	70	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K
	80	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K
	90	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L
	100	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L
	150	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	L	L	L
	200	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	300	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
	400	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A
	600	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

1. REFER TO PAGE T2.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.5

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.875g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.875g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT					40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	B	D	DD	AA	B	BB	D	E
	20	B	B	D	E	E	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	BB	DD	EE	EE	B	CC	DD	EE	G
	30	B	D	DD	E	J	B	D	E	EE	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J
	40	BB	D	E	EE	J	CC	DD	EE	G	J	D	DD	EE	G	J	DD	EE	G	J	J
	50	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	60	D	E	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J
	70	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	80	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	E	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K
	90	D	G	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	K	K
	100	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	150	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L
	200	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L
	300	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	400	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	600	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A

Fp = 0.875g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		50 FT					60 FT					70 FT					80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	AA	B	BB	DD	EE	AA	BB	BB	DD	EE	AA	BB	CC	DD	EE	B	BB	CC	DD	EE
	20	BB	D	DD	EE	G	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	J	J
	30	D	DD	EE	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J
	40	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	50	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K
	60	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	J	K
	70	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K
	80	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L
	90	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L
	100	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L
	150	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L
	200	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	300	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	L	N/A
	400	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A
	600	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

1. REFER TO PAGE T2.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.6

PIPING/CONDUIT

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 1.00g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	B	B	D	D	A	B	B	D	DD	A	B	BB	D	DD	AA	B	BB	DD	E
	20	B	B	D	E	E	B	BB	D	E	EE	B	CC	DD	EE	G	BB	D	DD	EE	G
	30	B	D	DD	E	J	BB	D	E	EE	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	CC	DD	EE	J	J
	40	BB	D	E	E	J	D	DD	EE	G	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J
	50	D	DD	EE	J	J	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	60	D	E	G	J	J	DD	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J
	70	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K
	80	D	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	K	K
	90	DD	G	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	100	DD	G	J	J	J	G	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K
	150	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	K	L
	200	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L
	300	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	400	J	K	K	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	600	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
PIPING/CONDUIT SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN	36 IN	54 IN	72 IN	96 IN	120 IN
PIPING/CONDUIT WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	AA	B	BB	DD	EE	AA	BB	CC	DD	EE	B	BB	CC	DD	EE	B	BB	DD	EE	EE
	20	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	G	J	BB	DD	EE	J	J	CC	DD	EE	J	J
	30	D	EE	G	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	EE	J	J	J	DD	G	J	J	J
	40	DD	G	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K
	50	DD	J	J	J	J	EE	J	J	J	K	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K
	60	G	J	J	J	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K
	70	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L
	80	J	J	J	K	K	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L
	90	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L
	100	J	J	K	K	K	J	J	K	K	L	J	K	K	L	L	J	K	K	L	L
	150	J	K	K	K	L	J	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L	K	K	L	L	L
	200	K	K	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L	K	L	L	L	L
	300	K	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A
	400	L	L	L	L	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	L	N/A	N/A	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A
	600	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	L	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

1. REFER TO PAGE T2.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T2.7

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

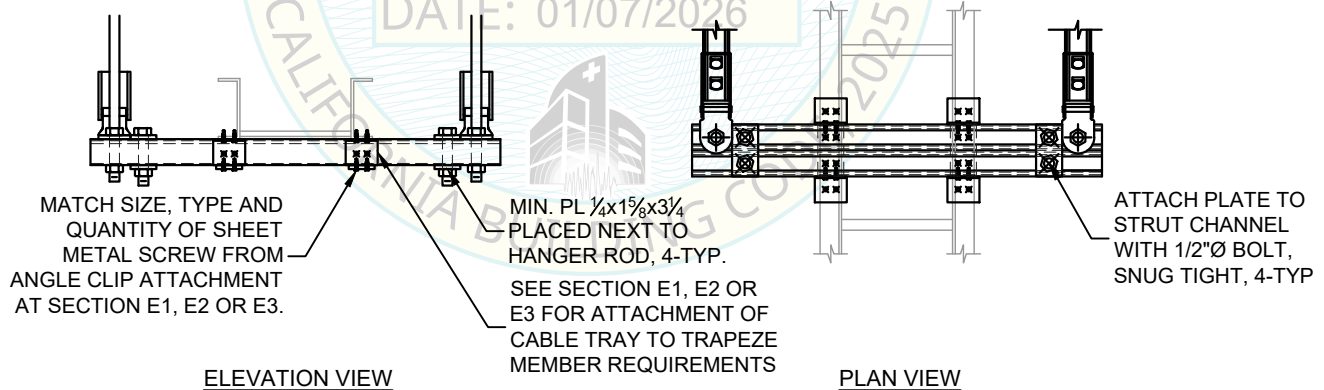
VERTICAL FORCE
F_{pv} = 0.375g (ASD)

NOTES:

1. REFER TO TABLE BELOW FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES.
2. STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2 1/2"x2 1/2"x1/4". FOR 1 5/8"x3 1/4"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x1/4". FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1 5/8"x1 3/16"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
3. TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
4. MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
5. CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER AA, B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
6. WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.

F _{pv} = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ TRANSVERSE SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS				
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A
	30	A	A	A	A	A
	40	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B
	70	B	B	B	B	B
	80	B	B	B	B	B
	90	B	B	B	B	B
	100	D	D	D	D	D

TRAPEZE MEMBER TABLE											
		ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITY (KIP-IN)									
DESIGNATION	SIZE	18" SPAN		24" SPAN		36" SPAN		48" SPAN		60" SPAN	
		Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy	Mcx	Mcy
A	13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	1.61	4.33	1.61	4.31	1.61	3.94	1.61	3.58	1.59	3.23
AA	(2) 13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	1.61	8.66	1.61	8.62	1.61	7.88	1.61	7.16	1.59	6.46
B	1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	5.19	6.57	5.19	6.57	4.76	6.57	4.39	6.52	4.09	6.23
C	13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	4.58	8.67	4.58	8.67	4.58	8.50	4.58	8.04	4.58	7.58
BB	(2) 1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	5.19	13.14	5.19	13.14	4.76	13.14	4.39	13.04	4.09	12.46
CC	(2) 13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	4.58	17.34	4.58	17.34	4.58	17.00	4.58	16.08	4.58	15.16
D	1 5/8 x 3 1/4 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	16.08	11.11	15.61	11.11	13.26	11.11	10.59	11.11	8.03	11.11
E	1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	14.82	13.13	14.82	13.13	14.82	13.13	14.72	13.13	14.09	13.13
DD	(2) 1 5/8 x 3 1/4 x 12GA SINGLE STRUT	16.08	22.22	15.61	22.22	13.26	22.22	10.59	22.22	8.03	22.22
EE	(2) 1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12GA DOUBLE STRUT	14.82	26.26	14.82	26.26	14.82	26.26	14.72	26.26	14.09	26.26



(2) TRAPEZE MEMBER INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR
TRAPEZE MEMBER DESIGNATION AA, BB, CC, DD & EE



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T3.0

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.25g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT					40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	30	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	BB
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB
	90	B	B	B	B	C	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC
	100	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E

Fp = 0.25g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		50 FT					60 FT					70 FT					80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	30	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	BB
	70	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC
	80	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D
	90	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	100	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	D	E	E	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T3.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES .
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1⁵/₈"x1⁵/₈"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2¹/₂x2¹/₂x¹/₄. FOR 1⁵/₈"x3¹/₄"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x¹/₄. FOR 1⁵/₈"x1⁵/₈"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1⁵/₈"x1³/₁₆"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T3.1

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.375g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.375g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT					40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	30	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB
	80	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC
	90	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D
	100	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	D	E	E

Fp = 0.375g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		50 FT					60 FT					70 FT					80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	A	A	A	AA	AA
	30	AA	AA	AA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	BB	BB
	60	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC
	70	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D
	80	BB	BB	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E
	90	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	E	E	E
	100	D	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T3.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES .
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$. FOR 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$. FOR 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T3.2

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.50g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT					40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	30	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	CC	CC
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC
	80	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	D	D
	90	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	100	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	E

Fp = 0.5g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		50 FT					60 FT					70 FT					80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA
	30	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
	50	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
	60	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	D
	70	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	D	E	E
	80	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
	90	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD
	100	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T3.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES .
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2 1/2"x2 1/2"x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x3 1/4"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1 5/8"x1 3/16"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T3.3

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.625g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.625g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	30	A	A	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	BB
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB
	70	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC
	80	B	B	B	B	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	90	B	B	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E
	100	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE

Fp = 0.625g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA
	30	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C
	40	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
	50	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC
	60	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	D	E	E	E	E	E	E
	70	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD
	80	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD
	90	D	D	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE
	100	DD	DD	DD	EE	EE	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T3.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES .
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1½"x1½"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2½"x2½"x¼. FOR 1½"x3¼"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x¼. FOR 1½"x1½"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1½"x1½"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T3.4

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.75g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.75g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	AA
	30	A	A	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	BB	BB
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC
	70	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D
	80	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E
	90	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	E	E	E
	100	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE

Fp = 0.75g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.	CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	AA	AA	AA	B	B
	30	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
	40	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
	50	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	E	E
	60	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
	70	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD
	80	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE
	90	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE
	100	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T3.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES .
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1½"x1½"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2½"x2½"x¼. FOR 1½"x3¼"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x¼. FOR 1½"x1½"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1½"x1½"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T3.5

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 0.875g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 0.875g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		10 FT					20 FT					30 FT					40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	A	A	AA	AA	AA
	30	A	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
	60	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC
	70	B	B	B	B	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	E
	80	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E
	90	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E
	100	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE

Fp = 0.875g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING				
		50 FT					60 FT					70 FT					80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	AA	AA	A	A	A	AA	AA	A	A	A	AA	AA	A	A	A	AA	AA	A	A	A
	20	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	AA	AA	AA	B	B	AA	AA	B	B	B
	30	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB
	40	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC
	50	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
	60	CC	CC	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD
	70	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE
	80	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE
	90	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
	100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T3.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES .
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1½"x1½"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2½"x2½"x¼. FOR 1½"x3¼"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x¼. FOR 1½"x1½"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1½"x1½"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

T3.6

CABLE TRAY

TRAPEZE SELECTION TABLES

LATERAL FORCE
Fp = 1.00g (ASD)
VERTICAL FORCE
Fpv = 0.375g (ASD)

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 10 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 20 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 30 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 40 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA
	30	A	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	40	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C
	50	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
	60	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	D
	70	B	B	B	B	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E
	80	C	C	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E
	90	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD
	100	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE

Fp = 1g Fpv = 0.375g		TRAPEZE SIZE DESIGNATION @ ALL-DIRECTIONAL AND LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE LOCATIONS																			
CABLE TRAY SUPPORT AT 10'-0" MAX.		LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 50 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 60 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 70 FT					LONG. & ALL-DIR. SEISMIC LOCATION SPACING 80 FT				
		MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN					MAX TRAPEZE SPAN				
		18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN	18 IN	24 IN	36 IN	48 IN	60 IN
CABLE TRAY WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	10	AA	AA	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	AA
	20	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	B	B	AA	AA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
	30	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
	40	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC
	50	BB	BB	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD
	60	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD
	70	E	E	E	E	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	DD	EE	EE
	80	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
	90	DD	DD	DD	DD	EE	DD	DD	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- REFER TO PAGE T3.0 FOR TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE DESIGNATIONS & ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITIES .
- STEEL ANGLE MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF CHANNEL STRUT. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L2 1/2"x2 1/2"x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x3 1/4"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT, USE L3x3x1/4. FOR 1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12 GA SINGLE STRUT CONTRACTOR MAY USE 1 5/8"x1 3/16"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT AS A SUBSTITUTION.
- TRAPEZE MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH ROUND HOLES. REFER TO X7.0 AND X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA.
- MAXIMUM SPAN OF TRAPEZE MEMBER IS MEASURED BETWEEN CENTER OF HANGER RODS.
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE ANY TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE LARGER THAN IS TABULATED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF TRAPEZE MEMBER SIZE "A" IS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT, THEN TRAPEZE MEMBER B, BB, C, CC, D, DD, E, OR EE CAN ALSO BE USED.
- WHEN INCREASING DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF CABLE TRAY TO CENTER OF HANGER ROD MORE THAN 6", INCREASE THE WEIGHT PER FOOT BY A FACTOR OF INCREASED EDGE DISTANCE DIVIDED BY 6". FOR EXAMPLE, A 12" CABLE TRAY WEIGHING 9 LB/FT WITH AN EDGE DISTANCE OF 12" MUST INCREASE THE WEIGHT BY A FACTOR OF 2 (12"/6") TO USE THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

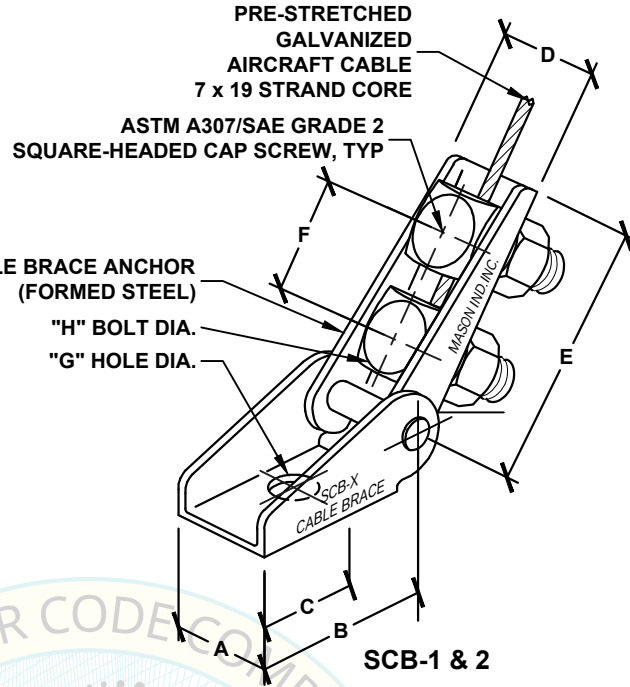
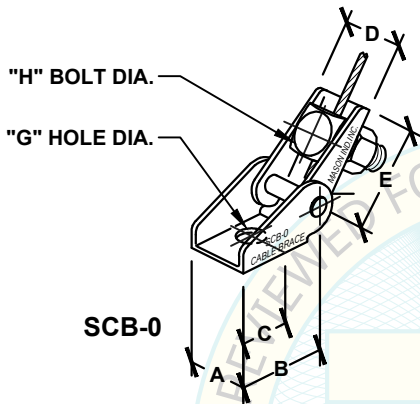
PAGE

T3.7

MASON IND. N.Y. SCB - SEISMIC CABLE BRACE



FINISH:
ALL PARTS ARE
ZINC ELECTROPLATED



NOTE: NOT TO BE USED AS A HANGER FOR
EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK OR PIPING.
TO BE USED AS A SEISMIC RESTRAINT ONLY.

TYPE SCB DIMENSIONS (inches mm)

SIZE	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H	
SCB-0	1 5/16	33	1 1/2	38	3/4	19	15/16	24	1 3/4	44	-	-	7/16	11	5/8	16
SCB-1	1 3/8	35	2	51	1	25	1	25	3 3/8	86	1 1/2	38	9/16	14	5/8	16
SCB-2	1 5/8	41	2 3/4	70	1 3/8	35	1 1/4	32	4 3/8	111	1 3/4	44	1 1/16	17	3/4	19

TYPE SCB ASSEMBLY RATINGS (ASD)

SIZE	CABLE DIA. ¹		LATERAL LOAD RATINGS ⁴						TORQUE ON BOLTS ³		
			30° - 45° ²			46° - 60° ²					
	(in)	(mm)	lbs	kN	kg	lbs	kN	kg	Ft-lbs	N-m	Kg-m
SCB-0	3/32	2.4	283	1.3	128	200	0.9	91	30	41	4.2
SCB-1	1/8	3	565	2.5	256	400	1.8	181	25	34	3.5
SCB-2	3/16	5	1188	5.3	539	840	3.7	381	45	61	6.2

1. CABLES SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS: MIL-DTL-83420M WITH AMENDMENT 2 AND RR-W-410F.

2. BRACE ANGLE MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL.

3. REFER TO PAGE X4.0 FOR BREAK-OFF NUT (MW-SCB-BON) OPTION TO STANDARD HEX NUT.

4. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL OR OTHER SUBSTRATES (e.g., CONCRETE, WOOD) MAY GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE OVERALL BRACE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL BE EVALUATED ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS PER ATTACHMENT LOAD RATINGS IN SECTION N.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

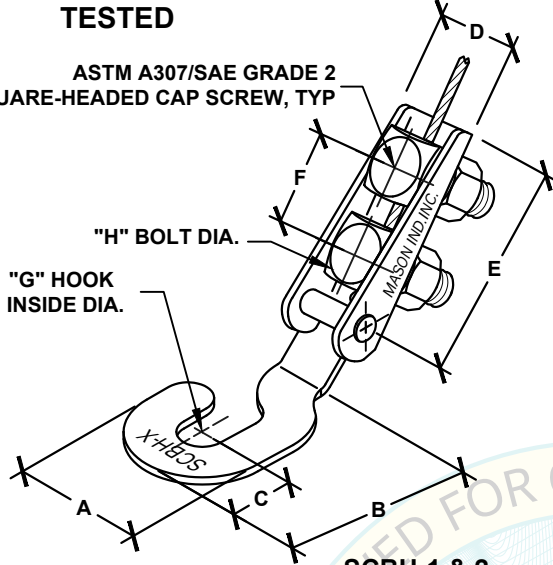
X1.0

MASON IND. N.Y. SCBH - SEISMIC CABLE BRACE WITH HOOK ATTACHMENT

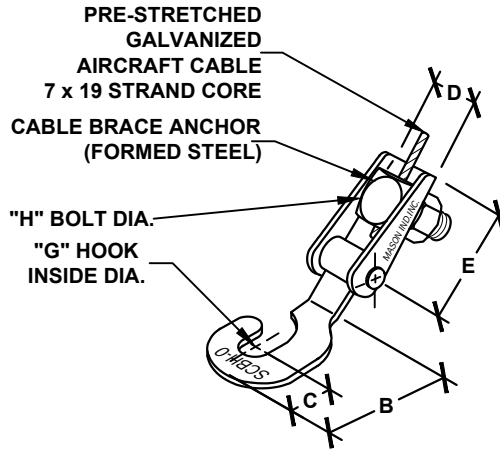


TESTED

ASTM A307/SAE GRADE 2
SQUARE-HEADED CAP SCREW, TYP



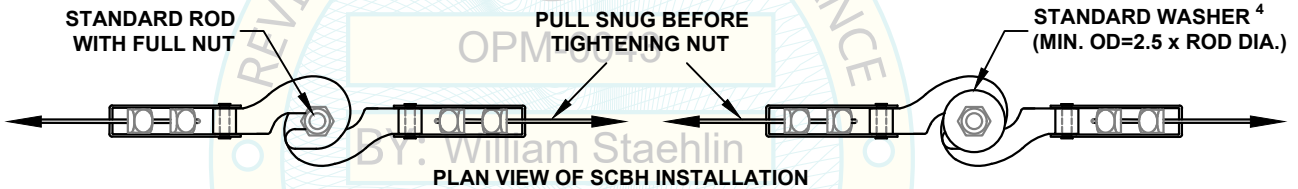
SCBH-1 & 2



SCBH-0

FINISH:
ALL PARTS ARE
ZINC ELECTROPLATED

NOTE: NOT TO BE USED AS A HANGER FOR
EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK OR PIPING.
TO BE USED AS A SEISMIC RESTRAINT ONLY.



TYPE SCBH DIMENSIONS (inches mm)

SIZE	FOR USE WITH ROD SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
SCBH-0	$\frac{3}{8}$ 10	$1\frac{3}{8}$ 35	$2\frac{1}{16}$ 52	$1\frac{1}{16}$ 17	$1\frac{5}{16}$ 24	$1\frac{3}{4}$ 44	-	$\frac{3}{8}$ 10	$\frac{5}{8}$ 16
SCBH-1	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ 13, 16	$1\frac{7}{8}$ 48	$2\frac{3}{8}$ 60	1 25	1 25	$3\frac{3}{8}$ 86	$1\frac{1}{2}$ 38	$\frac{5}{8}$ 16	$\frac{5}{8}$ 16
SCBH-2	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ 19, 22	$2\frac{7}{8}$ 73	$3\frac{3}{4}$ 95	$1\frac{1}{4}$ 35	$1\frac{1}{4}$ 32	$4\frac{3}{8}$ 111	$1\frac{3}{4}$ 44	$\frac{7}{8}$ 22	$\frac{3}{4}$ 19

TYPE SCBH ASSEMBLY RATINGS (ASD)

SIZE	CABLE DIA. ¹		LATERAL LOAD RATINGS ⁵						TORQUE ON BOLTS ³		
			30° - 45° ²			46° - 60° ²					
	(in)	(mm)	lbs	kN	kg	lbs	kN	kg	Ft-lbs	N-m	Kg-m
SCBH-0	3/32	2.4	283	1.3	128	200	0.9	91	30	41	4.2
SCBH-1	1/8	3	565	2.5	256	400	1.8	181	25	34	3.5
SCBH-2	3/16	5	1030	4.6	467	480	2.2	218	45	61	6.2

1. CABLES SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS: MIL-DTL-83420M WITH AMENDMENT 2 AND RR-W-410F.

2. BRACE ANGLE MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL.

3. REFER TO PAGE X4.0 FOR BREAK-OFF NUT (MW-SCB-BON) OPTION TO STANDARD HEX NUT.

4. STANDARD WASHER REQUIRED FOR ROD SIZES SMALLER THAN THE HOOK INSIDE DIAMETER 'G'.

5. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL OR OTHER SUBSTRATES (e.g., CONCRETE, WOOD) MAY GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE OVERALL BRACE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL BE EVALUATED ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS PER ATTACHMENT LOAD RATINGS IN SECTION N.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X1.1

MASON IND. N.Y. SSBS - SEISMIC SOLID BRACE



APPROVED 1/2" (13mm) DIA. BOLTS (ASTM A307) MIN. (1) REQUIRED PER SSBS AS ILLUSTRATED. TORQUE BOLTS TO 50 FT-LBS (68 Nm) (REFER TO PAGE X2.3 FOR ATTACHMENT DETAILS) FOR STEEL ANGLE, 2 BOLTS WITH STANDARD NUTS ARE REQUIRED. HOLES IN ANGLE TO BE 9/16" DIAMETER.

SOLID BRACE ANCHOR (FORMED STEEL)

FINISH:
ALL PARTS ARE
ZINC ELECTROPLATED

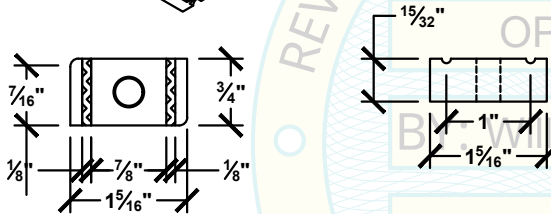
STRUT SHOWN MAY BE STEEL ANGLE DRILLED TO SUIT. (ASTM A36, Fy = 36 KSI)

STRUT ATTACHMENT NUT WITH STAMPED TEETH AT OPEN FACE OF STRUT

STANDARD WASHER, TYP

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: NOT TO BE USED AS A HANGER FOR EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK OR PIPING. TO BE USED AS A SEISMIC RESTRAINT ONLY.



STRUT NUT DIMENSIONS²

STRUT ATTACHMENT NUT (ASTM A36) MUST HAVE STAMPED TEETH TO ACHIEVE THESE VALUES.

BRACE MEMBER AXIAL RATING (ASD) (LBS)

AXIAL MEMBER	MAX LENGTH (FT)		
	5'-0"	9'-6"	14'-6"
1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12GA SINGLE STRUT	1600	850	475
1 5/8"x1 5/8"x12GA DOUBLE STRUT	3950	2200	1200
L2x2x1/4	5790	1970	920
L3x3x1/4	14400	6200	3000

NOTE: STRUT MUST BE ASTM A1011SS GR 33 COLD ROLLED MILD STEEL, SLOTTED, PUNCHED OR SOLID (REF X7.0 & X7.1). DOUBLE STRUT MUST BE MINIMUM 2'-0" LONG. ANGLE MUST BE A36 STEEL.

TYPE SSBS DIMENSIONS & RATINGS (ASD)

SIZE	A (in) (mm)		ROD/BOLT SIZE (in) (mm)		LATERAL LOAD RATINGS ³					
					30° - 45° ¹			46° - 60° ¹		
					lbs	kN	kg	lbs	kN	kg
SSBS-12	17/32	13	3/8	10	660	2.90	299	970	4.30	440
SSBS-12	17/32	13	1/2	13	660	2.90	299	970	4.30	440
SSBS-20	25/32	20	5/8	16	660	2.90	299	970	4.30	440
SSBS-20	25/32	20	3/4	19	660	2.90	299	970	4.30	440
SSBS-25	1 1/32	26	7/8	22	660	2.90	299	970	4.30	440
SSBS-25	1 1/32	26	1	25	660	2.90	299	970	4.30	440

1. BRACE ANGLE MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL.

2. REFER TO PAGE X4.0 FOR STRUT NUT WITH STUD (MW-SSN) WITH BREAK-OFF NUT (MW-BON) OPTION TO STRUT NUT AND HEX BOLT.

3. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL OR OTHER SUBSTRATES (e.g., CONCRETE, WOOD) MAY GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE OVERALL BRACE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL BE EVALUATED ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS PER ATTACHMENT LOAD RATINGS IN SECTION N.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X2.0

MASON IND. N.Y. SHB - SEISMIC HOOK BRACE



TESTED

FINISH:
ALL PARTS ARE
ZINC ELECTROPLATED

REFER TO D11.10 - D11.13
FOR CONNECTION TO
SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT

COUNTERBORED NUT
RESTRAINT HOLE
(CH)

D

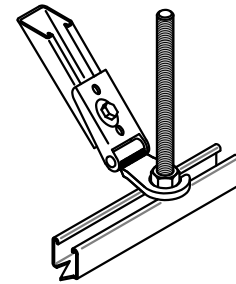
RD

W

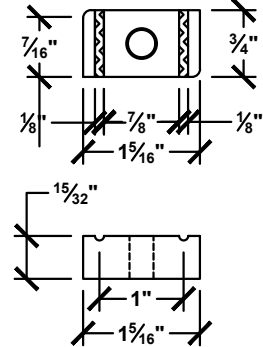
$\frac{17}{32}$ " (14mm)
HOLE DIA.

$1\frac{7}{8}$ "
(48mm)

$1\frac{1}{16}$ "
(43mm)

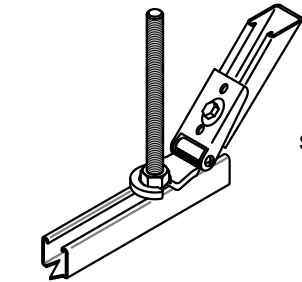


LONGITUDINAL BRACING



STRUT NUT DIMENSIONS²

STRUT ATTACHMENT NUT (ASTM A36)
MUST HAVE STAMPED TEETH TO
ACHIEVE THESE VALUES.



TRANSVERSE BRACING

STRUT ATTACHMENT NUT WITH STAMPED
TEETH AT OPEN FACE OF STRUT

STANDARD WASHER, TYP.

NUT IS LOCKED IN
COUNTERBORE

SQUARE WASHER WHERE
REQUIRED PER SECTION D,
E, AND F DETAILS

STRUT SHOWN MAY BE STEEL
ANGLE DRILLED TO SUIT.

(ASTM A36, Fy = 36 KSI)

$\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm) DIA. BOLTS (ASTM A307)

MIN. (1) REQUIRED PER SHB.

TORQUE BOLTS TO 50 FT-LBS (68 Nm)
(REFER TO PAGE X2.3 FOR ATTACHMENT
DETAILS) FOR STEEL ANGLE, 2 BOLTS
WITH STANDARD NUTS ARE REQUIRED.

HOLES IN ANGLE TO BE $\frac{9}{16}$ " DIAMETER.

NOTE: NOT TO BE USED AS A
HANGER FOR EQUIPMENT,
DUCTWORK OR PIPING.
TO BE USED AS A SEISMIC
RESTRAINT ONLY.

BRACE MEMBER AXIAL RATING (ASD) (LBS)

AXIAL MEMBER	MAX LENGTH (FT)		
	5'-0"	9'-6"	14'-6"
$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT	1600	850	475
$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT	3950	2200	1200
L2x2x $\frac{1}{4}$	5790	1970	920
L3x3x $\frac{1}{4}$	14400	6200	3000

NOTE: STRUT MUST BE ASTM A1011SS GR 33 COLD ROLLED MILD STEEL,
SLOTTED, PUNCHED OR SOLID (REF X7.0 & X7.1). DOUBLE STRUT
MUST BE MINIMUM 2'-0" LONG. ANGLE MUST BE A36 STEEL.

TYPE SHB DIMENSIONS & RATINGS (ASD)

SIZE	ROD DIA. (RD)		COUNTERBORED HOLE DIA. (CH) x DEPTH (D)		W		A		LATERAL LOAD RATINGS ³					
	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	30° - 45° ¹			46° - 60° ¹		
									lbs	kN	kg	lbs	kN	kg
SHB-3/8	3/8	10	3/4 x 3/32	19 x 24	2	51	2	51	1420	6.3	644	1000	4.5	454
SHB-1/2	1/2	13	1 x 5/32	25 x 4	2	51	2	51	1710	7.6	775	1280	5.7	581
SHB-5/8	5/8	16	1 3/16 x 5/32	30 x 4	2 1/8	54	1 5/16	49	1520	6.8	690	1100	4.9	499
SHB-3/4	3/4	19	1 7/16 x 5/32	37 x 4	2 1/4	57	1 7/8	48	1660	7.4	753	1040	4.6	471

1. BRACE ANGLE MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL.

2. REFER TO PAGE X4.0 FOR STRUT NUT WITH STUD (MW-SSN) WITH BREAK-OFF NUT (MW-BON) OPTION TO STRUT NUT AND HEX BOLT.

3. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL OR OTHER SUBSTRATES (e.g., CONCRETE, WOOD) MAY GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE OVERALL BRACE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL BE
EVALUATED ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS PER ATTACHMENT LOAD RATINGS IN SECTION N.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

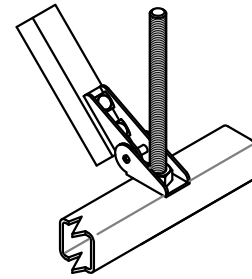
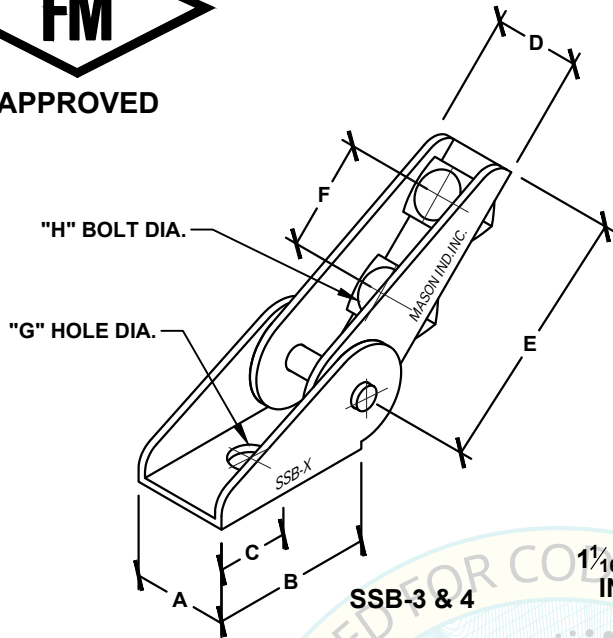
PAGE

X2.1

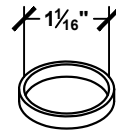
MASON IND. N.Y. SSB - SEISMIC SOLID BRACE



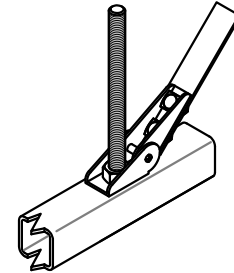
APPROVED



LONGITUDINAL BRACING



1 1/16" ID SSB-4 STEEL INSERT WASHER



TRANSVERSE BRACING

FINISH:
ALL PARTS ARE
ZINC ELECTROPLATED

NOTE: NOT TO BE USED AS A HANGER FOR
EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK OR PIPING.
TO BE USED AS A SEISMIC RESTRAINT ONLY.

BRACE MEMBER AXIAL RATING (ASD) (LBS)

AXIAL MEMBER	MAX LENGTH (FT)		
	5'-0"	9'-6"	14'-6"
L3x3x1/4	14400	6200	3000
L4x4x1/4	20600	13600	6800

NOTE: ANGLE MUST BE A36 STEEL.

TYPE SSB DIMENSIONS (inches mm)

SIZE	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H	
SSB-3	2	51	3 1/2	89	1 3/4	44	1 7/16	37	4 3/4	121	2	51	13/16	21	1/2	19
SSB-4	3 1/8	79	5	127	2 1/2	64	1 15/16	49	5 3/4	146	2 1/4	57	1 5/16	33	5/8	25

TYPE SSB ASSEMBLY RATINGS (ASD)

SIZE ³	ROD/BOLT SIZE (in) (mm)	LATERAL LOAD RATINGS ²					
		30° - 45° ¹			46° - 60° ¹		
		lbs	kN	kg	lbs	kN	kg
SSB-3	3/4 19	5640	25.0	2557	3360	14.9	1523
SSB-4	1 25	6410	28.5	2906	4280	19.0	1940
SSB-4	1 1/4 32	6410	28.5	2906	4280	19.0	1940

1. BRACE ANGLE MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL.

2. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL OR OTHER SUBSTRATES (e.g., CONCRETE, WOOD) MAY GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE OVERALL BRACE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL BE EVALUATED ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS PER ATTACHMENT LOAD RATINGS IN SECTION N.

3. WHEN USING SSB-4 WITH 1" ROD/BOLT, 1 1/16" ID RING IS REQUIRED.



MASON WEST

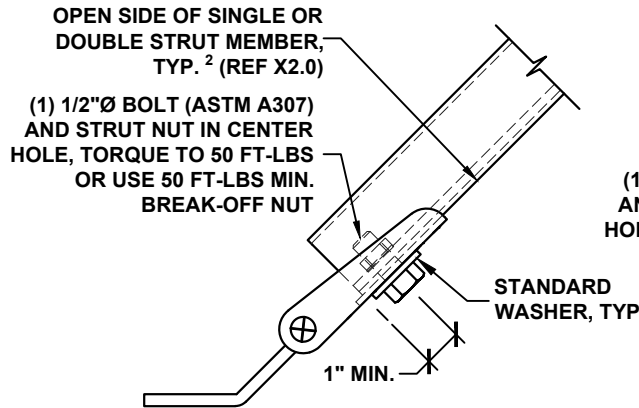
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

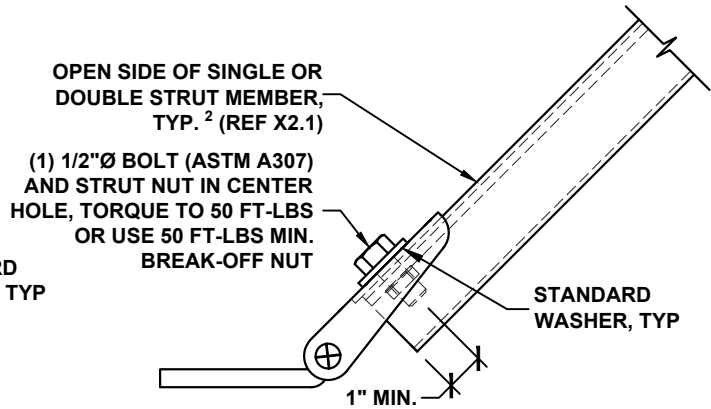
PAGE

X2.2

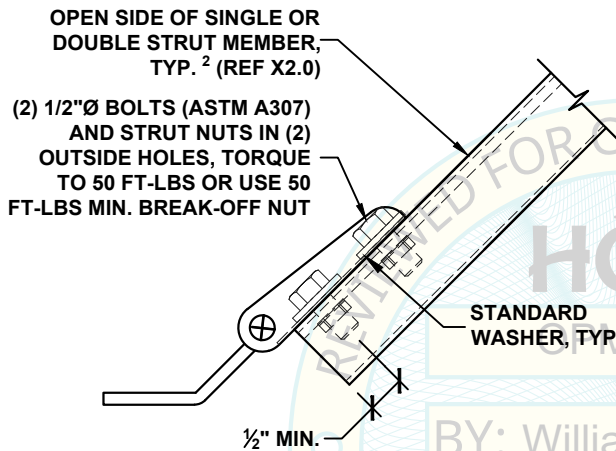
SSBS / SHB ALTERNATE CONNECTIONS



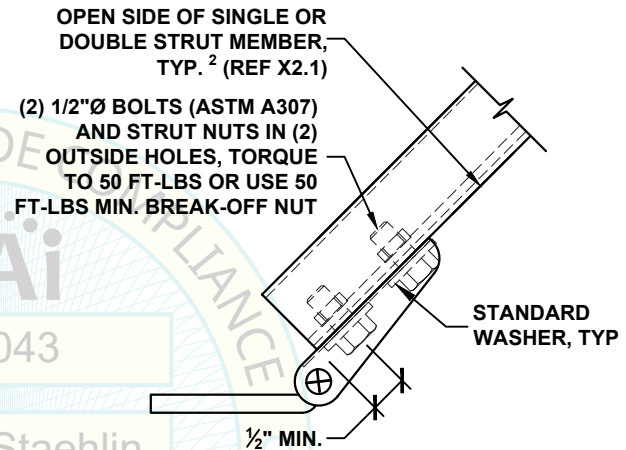
SSBS (1) BOLT ATTACHMENT TO STRUT



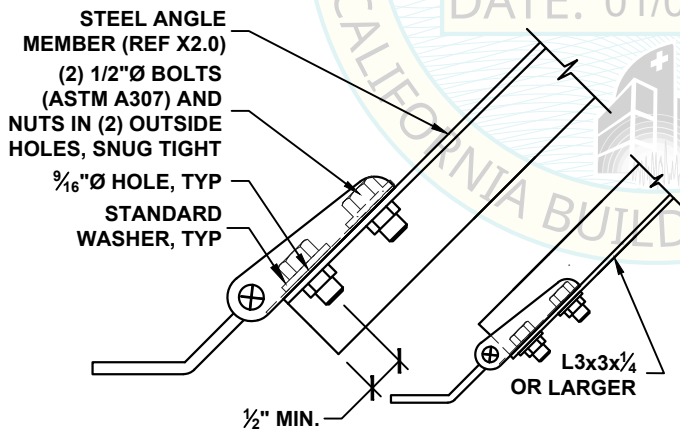
SHB (1) BOLT ATTACHMENT TO STRUT



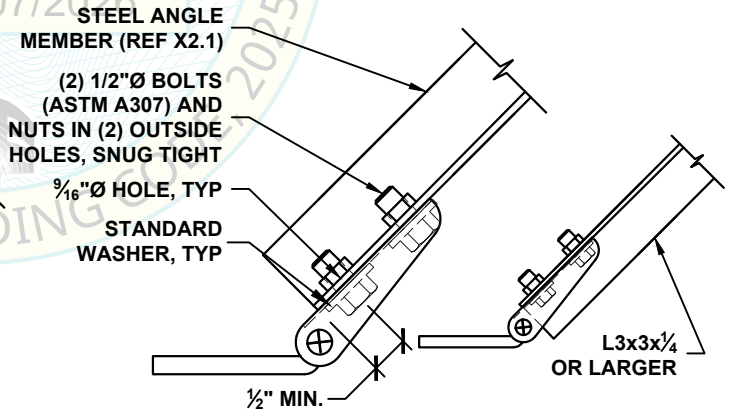
SSBS (2) BOLT ATTACHMENT TO STRUT



SHB (2) BOLT ATTACHMENT TO STRUT



SSBS (2) BOLT ATTACHMENT TO STEEL ANGLE



SHB (2) BOLT ATTACHMENT TO STEEL ANGLE

NOTES:

1. MW-SSN AND MW-BON MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR 1/2"Ø BOLT AND STRUT NUT DETAILED ABOVE. (REF PAGE X4.0)
2. FOR INSTALLATION TO CLOSED SIDE OF STRUT MEMBER, USE 1/2"Ø BOLT(S) (ASTM A307) AND NUTS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

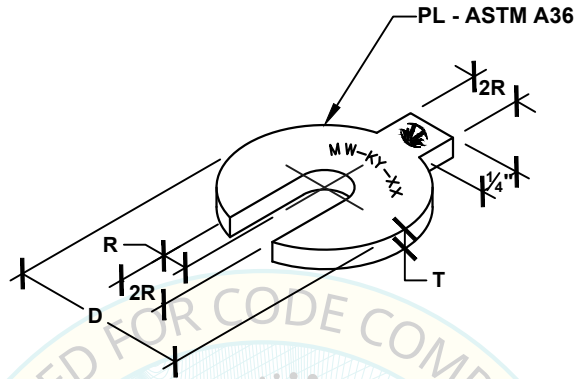
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X2.3

MW-KY SHB KEY



HCAi

OPM-0043

MW-KY DIMENSIONS

SIZE	R	D	T
38	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$
50	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
63	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
75	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{13}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

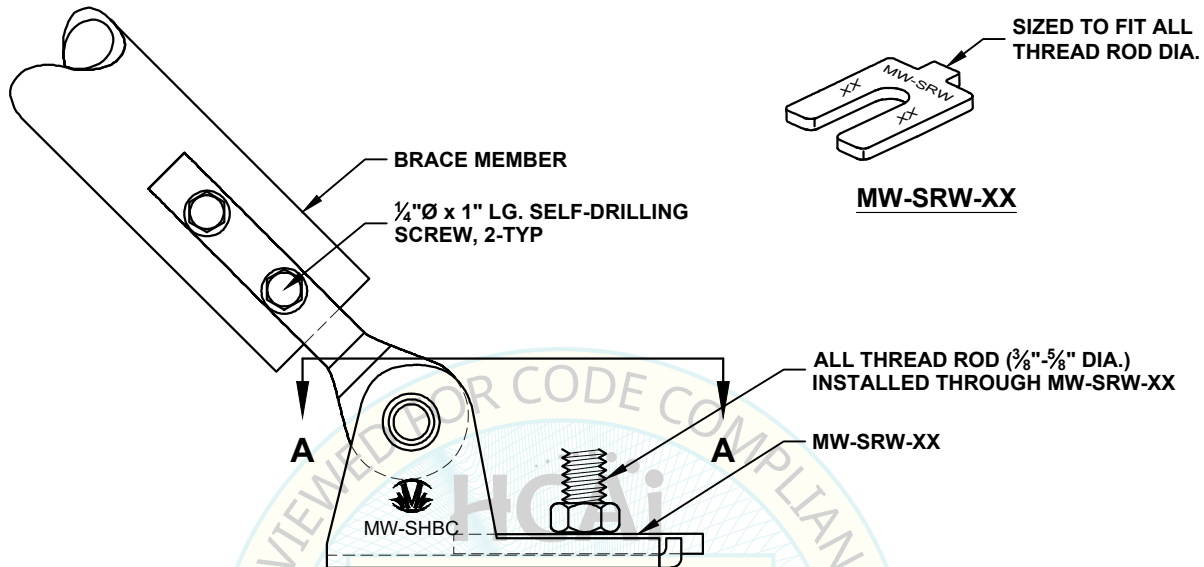
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X2.4

MW-SHBC BRACE BRACKET

FINISH:
ALL PARTS ARE
ZINC ELECTROPLATED



BRACE MEMBER AXIAL RATING (ASD) (LBS)

AXIAL MEMBER	MAX LENGTH (FT)		
	5'-0"	9'-6"	14'-6"
$\frac{3}{4}$ " $\varnothing$ EMT	405	135	N/A
1" $\varnothing$ EMT	845	305	N/A
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " $\varnothing$ EMT	1640	720	N/A
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " $\varnothing$ EMT	2070	1055	525
2" $\varnothing$ EMT	2880	1895	1005

1. SCH. 5 OR SCH. 7 PIPE MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF EMT.

MW-SHBC RATINGS (ASD)

SIZE	ROD DIA. (in)	LATERAL LOAD RATINGS ²		
		15° - 30° ¹	31° - 45° ¹	46° - 60° ¹
		lbs	lbs	lbs
MW-SHBC W/ MW-SRW-3/8	$\frac{3}{8}$	1710	2050	1700
MW-SHBC W/ MW-SRW-1/2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1710	2050	1700
MW-SHBC W/ MW-SRW-5/8	$\frac{5}{8}$	1710	2050	1700

1. BRACE ANGLE MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL.

2. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL OR OTHER SUBSTRATES (e.g., CONCRETE, WOOD) MAY GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE OVERALL BRACE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL BE EVALUATED ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS PER ATTACHMENT LOAD RATINGS IN SECTION N.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

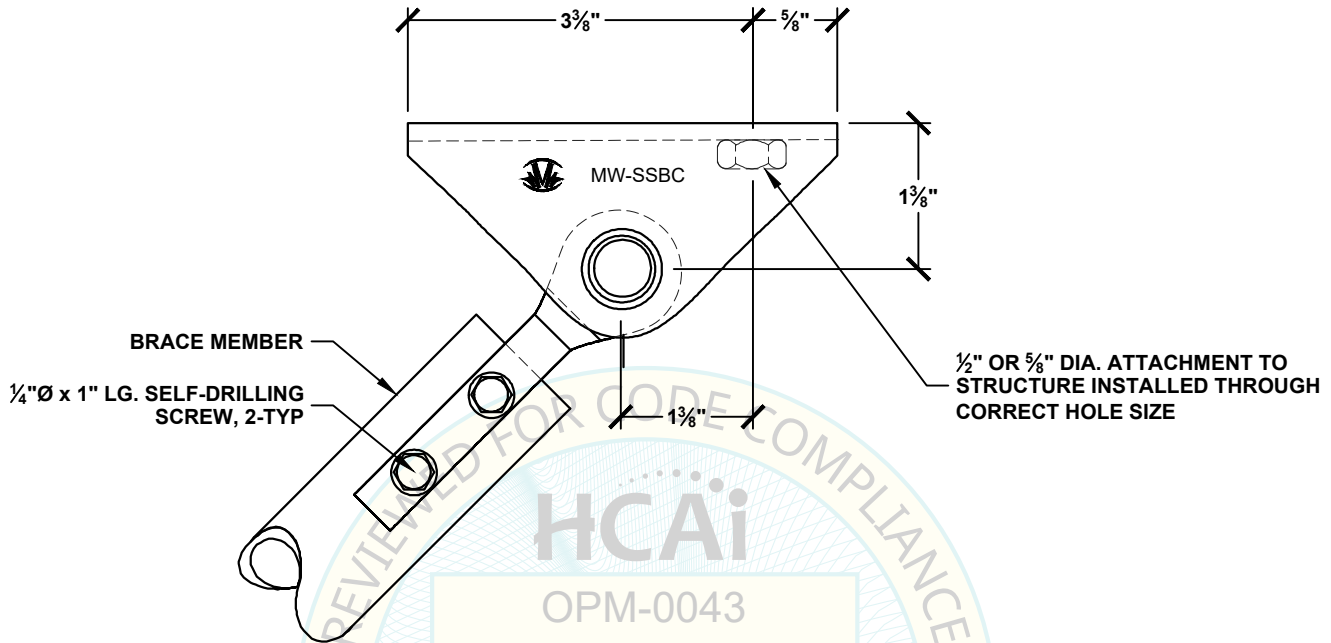
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X2.5

MW-SSBC BRACE BRACKET

FINISH:
ALL PARTS ARE
ZINC ELECTROPLATED



BRACE MEMBER AXIAL RATING (ASD) (LBS)

AXIAL MEMBER	MAX LENGTH (FT)		
	5'-0"	9'-6"	14'-6"
3/4"Ø EMT	405	135	N/A
1"Ø EMT	845	305	N/A
1 1/4"Ø EMT	1640	720	N/A
1 1/2"Ø EMT	2070	1055	525
2"Ø EMT	2880	1895	1005

1. SCH. 5 OR SCH. 7 PIPE MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF EMT.

MW-SSBC RATINGS (ASD)

SIZE	BOLT DIA. (in)	LATERAL LOAD RATINGS ²		
		15° - 30° ¹	31° - 45° ¹	46° - 60° ¹
		lbs	lbs	lbs
MW-SSBC	1/2	2310	2260	1630
MW-SSBC	5/8	2310	2260	1630

1. BRACE ANGLE MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL.

2. ATTACHMENT TO STEEL OR OTHER SUBSTRATES (e.g., CONCRETE, WOOD) MAY GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE OVERALL BRACE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL BE EVALUATED ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS PER ATTACHMENT LOAD RATINGS IN SECTION N.



MASON WEST

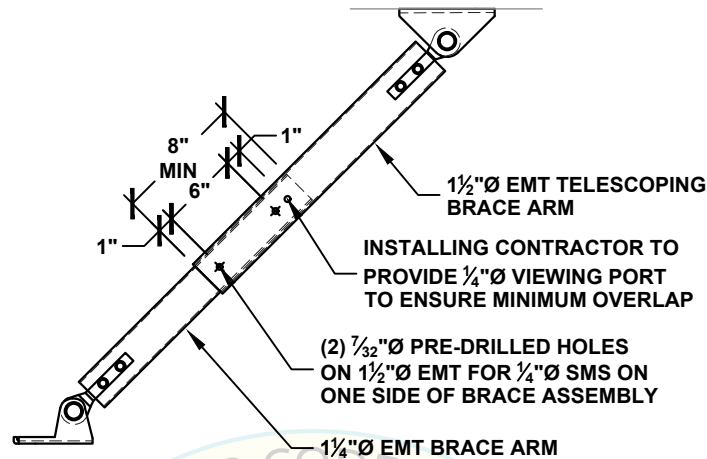
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

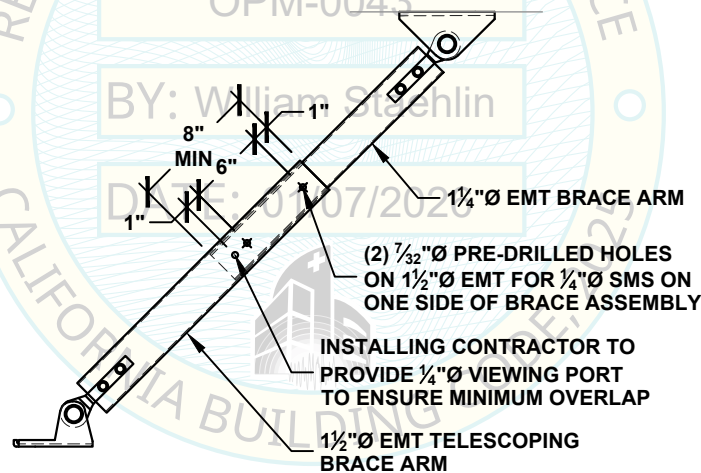
PAGE

X2.6

SEISMIC SOLID BRACING SYSTEM TELESCOPING BRACE ARM OPTION



OPTION #1: TELESCOPING BRACE ARM AT ATTACHMENT TO STRUCTURE



OPTION #2: TELESCOPING BRACE ARM AT HANGER

NOTE: REFER TO APPROPRIATE DETAIL C, D, E, OR F PAGES FOR BALANCE OF INFORMATION ON SEISMIC BRACE ASSEMBLY. DETAIL MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF 3/4", 1", AND 1 1/4" EMT BRACE MEMBER CALLOUTS IN THE DESIGN TABLES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

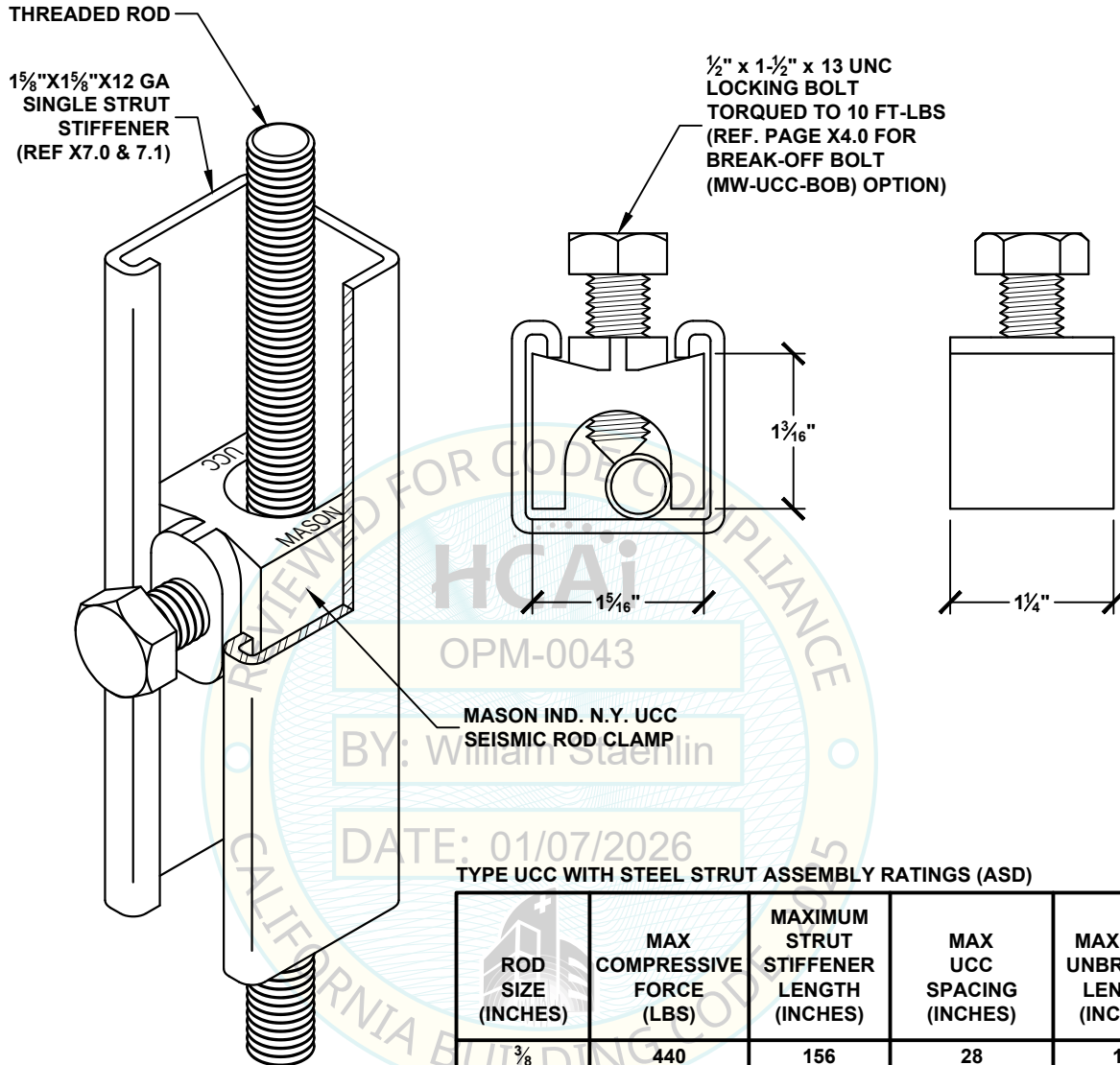
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X2.7

MASON IND. N.Y. UCC - SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS FOR STRUT CHANNELS



TYPE UCC WITH STEEL STRUT ASSEMBLY RATINGS (ASD)

ROD SIZE (INCHES)	MAX COMPRESSIVE FORCE (LBS)	MAXIMUM STRUT STIFFENER LENGTH (INCHES)	MAX UCC SPACING (INCHES)	MAXIMUM UNBRACED LENGTH (INCHES)
3/8	440	156	28	18
1/2	735	156	38	25
5/8	1155	156	48	31
3/4	1700	156	57	37
3/4	3130	84	42	27



MASON WEST

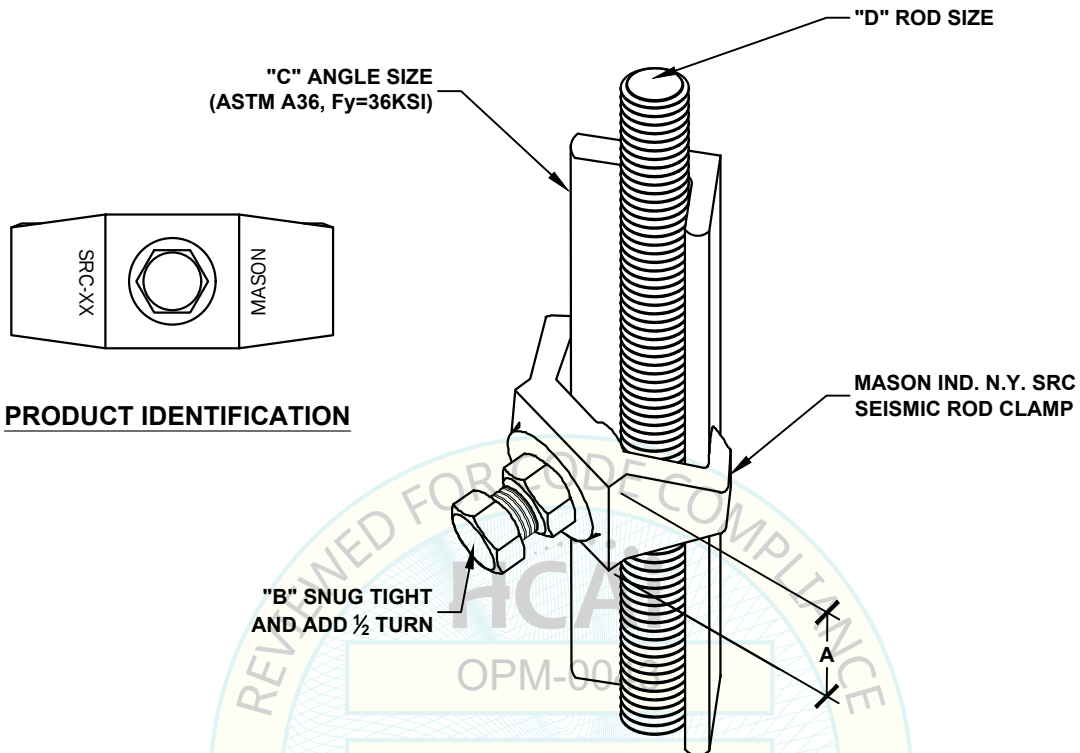
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X3.0

MASON IND. N.Y. SRC - SEISMIC ROD CLAMPS FOR STEEL ANGLES



MASON IND. N.Y. SRC - SEISMIC ROD CLAMP FOR STEEL ANGLE STIFFENER

SIZE	DIMENSIONS - INCHES (MM)				RATINGS (ASD)		MAXIMUM SRC SPACING (INCHES)	MAXIMUM UNBRACED LENGTH (INCHES)
	A	B	C	D	MAXIMUM COMPRESSION FORCE (LBS)	MAXIMUM LENGTH (INCHES)		
SRC - 1½	1⅞ (40)	5/8 x 2 LONG (16 x 51 LONG)	1½x1½x¼ (38 x 38 x 6)	7/8	2339	132	66	43
				1	2945	120	77	50
SRC - 2	1¾ (44)	5/8 x 3 LONG (16 x 76 LONG)	2x2x¼ (51 x 51 x 6)	1	3990	132	66	43
				1¼	4686	120	95	62
				1½	8458	84	71	46



MASON WEST

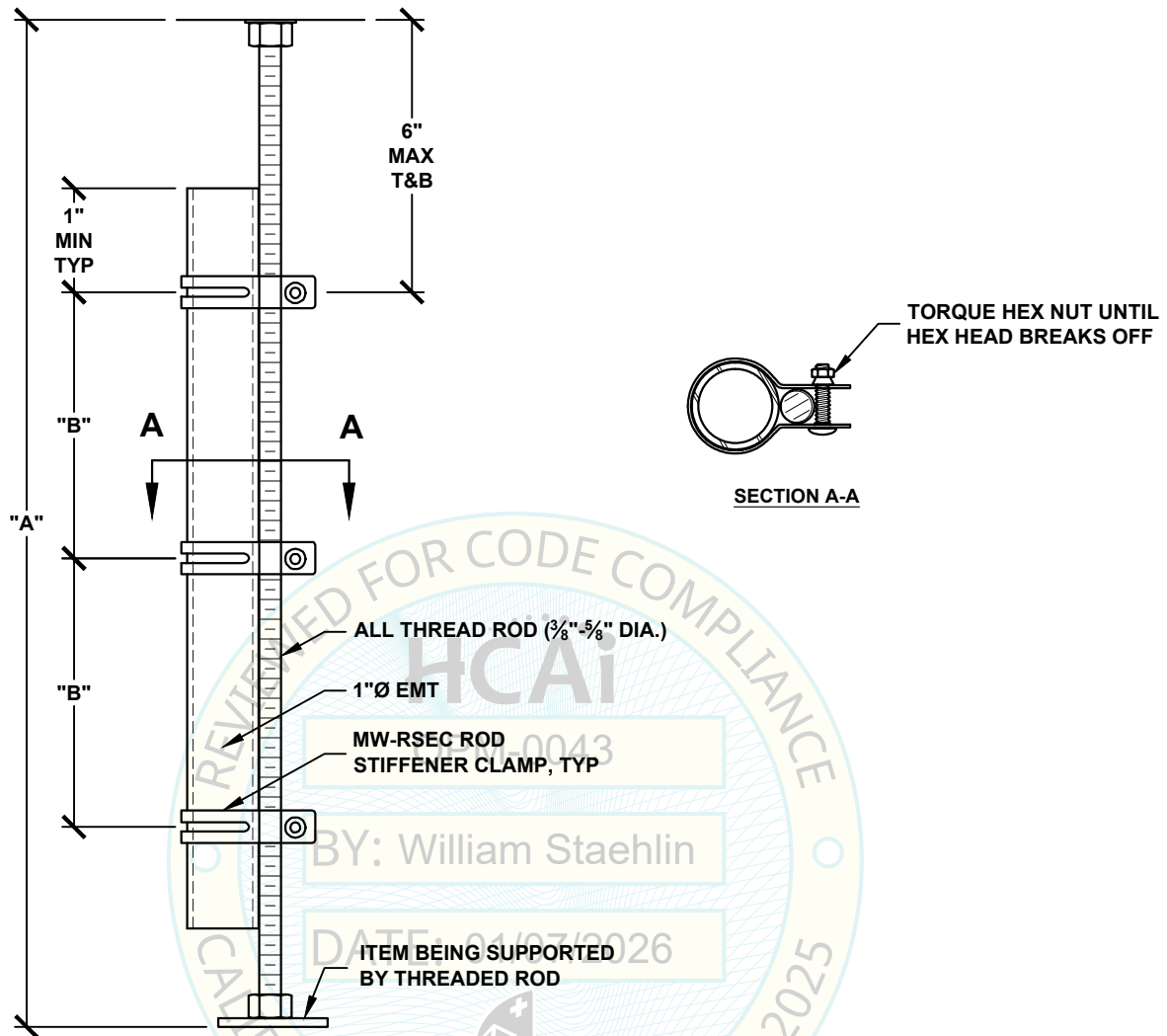
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X3.1

MW-RSEC ROD STIFFENER CLAMPS FOR EMT



ROD STIFFENER CLAMP WITH EMT CONDUIT ASSEMBLY RATINGS (ASD)

ROD SIZE (INCHES)	MAX COMPRESSIVE FORCE (LBS)	MAXIMUM LENGTH "A" (INCHES)	MAX ROD STIFFENER CLAMP SPACING "B" (INCHES)	MAXIMUM UNBRACED LENGTH (INCHES)
$\frac{3}{8}$	410	156	29	18
$\frac{1}{2}$	615	156	42	25
$\frac{5}{8}$	790	156	58	31

MINIMUM SCH. 5 1"Ø STEEL PIPE MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF EMT PROVIDED THE ALL THREAD ROD SIZE IS LIMITED TO $\frac{3}{8}$ " OR $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA.



MASON WEST

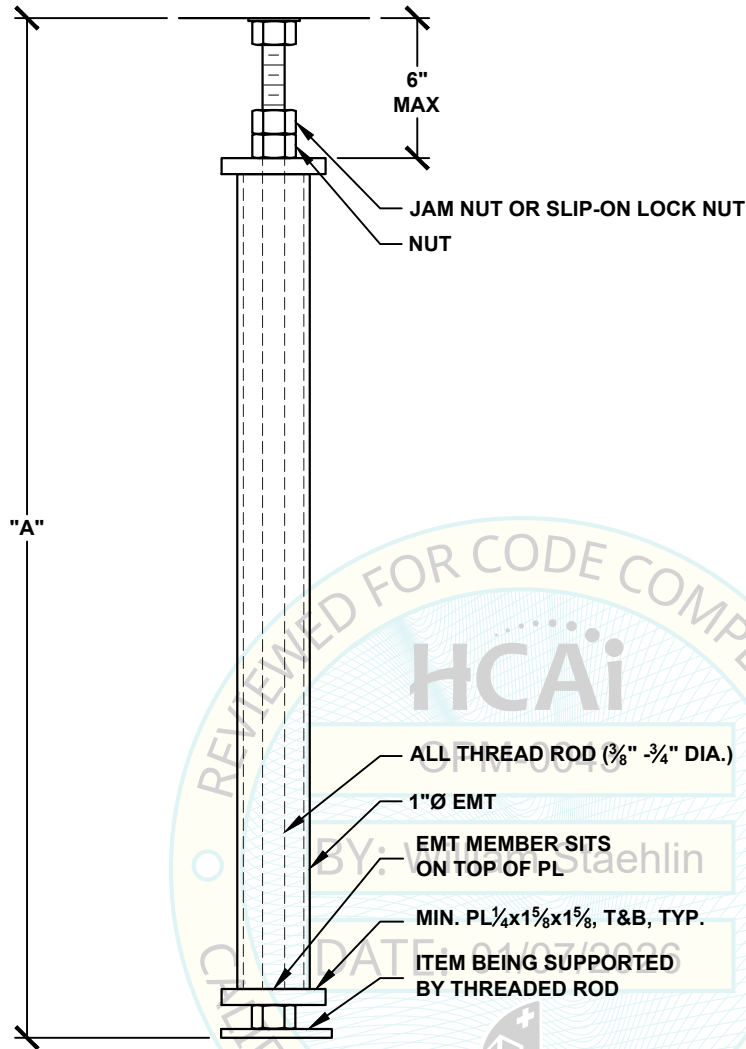
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X3.2

EMT ROD STIFFENER



EMT ROD STIFFENER ASSEMBLY RATINGS (ASD)

MAXIMUM LENGTH "A" (INCHES)	MAX COMPRESSIVE FORCE (LBS)
66	1045
90	560
114	350

DETAIL MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF MW-RSEC ROD STIFFENER CLAMPS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

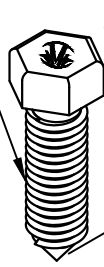
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

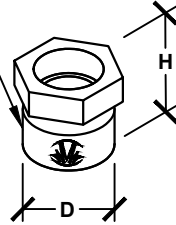
X3.4

BREAK-OFF BOLT AND NUT HARDWARE

$\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA
BREAK-OFF
BOLT FOR
MASON IND. N.Y.
UCC CLAMP
(REF. X3.0) (NUT
BREAKS OFF AT
MIN. 10 FT-LBS)



BREAK-OFF NUT
FOR MASON IND.
N.Y. SCB(H) CABLE
BRACE BRACKETS
(REF. X1.0 & X1.1)
& MW-SPC PIPE
CLAMPS
(REF. X8.3 & X8.3.1)



MW-SCB-BON DIMENSIONS

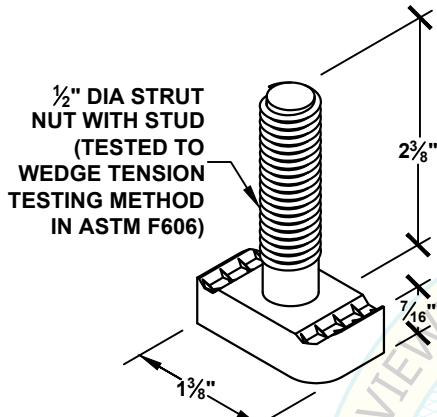
SIZE	D	H	FOR USE WITH	MINIMUM NUT BREAK-OFF TORQUE
5/8	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	$\frac{31}{32}$ "	SCB(H)-0,1	30 FT-LBS
3/4	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{31}{32}$ "	SCB(H)-2	45 FT-LBS

MATERIAL:

AISI 12L14 CARBON STEEL

($F_y = 60$ KSI (MIN), $F_T = 78$ KSI (MIN))

MW-UCC-BOB



MW-SCB-BON & MW-SPC-BON

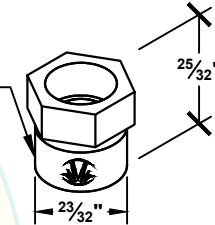
MATERIAL:
1020 MILD STEEL
(SPEC. GB 700 GRADE Q235B)
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

NOTE:  EMBLEM
STAMPED ON HEAD
OF MW-SSN-1/2

MW-SPC-BON DIMENSIONS

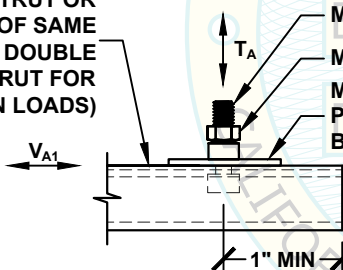
SIZE	D	H	FOR USE WITH	MINIMUM NUT BREAK-OFF TORQUE
3/8	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	$\frac{21}{32}$ "	SPC-13,15,20	20 FT-LBS
1/2	$\frac{12}{16}$ "	$\frac{26}{32}$ "	SPC-25,30,40,50	45 FT-LBS
5/8	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	$\frac{31}{32}$ "	SPC-60,80	75 FT-LBS
3/4	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	1"	SPC-100,120	100 FT-LBS

$\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA
BREAK-OFF
NUT (NUT
BREAKS OFF
AT MIN. 50
FT-LBS)

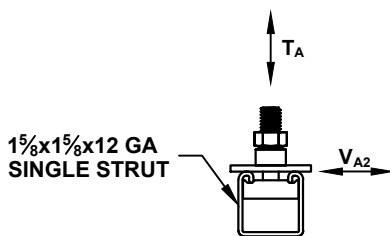


MW-BON-1/2

$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA
SINGLE STRUT OR
LARGER OF SAME
GAGE (NO DOUBLE
STRUT FOR
TENSION LOADS)



SHEAR LOAD PARALLEL TO STRUT



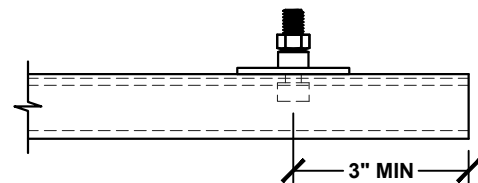
SHEAR LOAD PERPENDICULAR TO STRUT

MW-SSN-1/2 & MW-BON-1/2 RATINGS (ASD)

TENSION, (T_A)	SHEAR, (V_{A1})	SHEAR, (V_{A2})
2620 LBS	1630 LBS	810 LBS

NOTE:

- RATING ARE FOR (1) ATTACHMENT ONLY. CONDITIONS WITH MULTIPLE ATTACHMENTS WERE NOT TESTED.
- COMBINED TENSION AND SHEAR LOADS SHALL BE CHECKED FOR UNITY, $T/T_A + V_1/V_{A1} + V_2/V_{A2} \leq 1.0$
- ONLY (1) MW-SSN-1/2 SHALL OCCUR WITHIN SPAN S AND ANY ADJACENT MW-SSN-1/2 SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" AWAY.
- FOR SHEAR LOADS APPLIED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 45° , THE 3" MIN. EDGE DISTANCE IS REQUIRED.



SECTION A-A



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

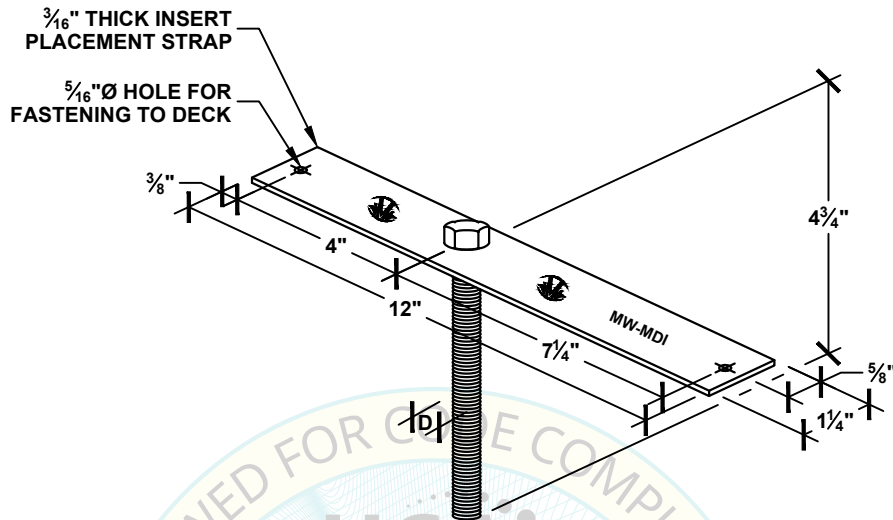
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X4.0

MW-MDI METAL DECK INSERT



OPM-0043

BY: William Staehlin

MODEL	D	ASTM A307 GR A BOLT CLASS 2A
MW-MDI-38	3/8"	3/8" Ø - 16 UNC THREADS
MW-MDI-50	1/2"	1/2" Ø - 13 UNC THREADS
MW-MDI-63	5/8"	5/8" Ø - 11 UNC THREADS



MASON WEST

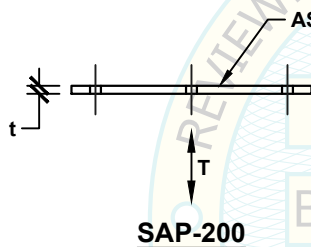
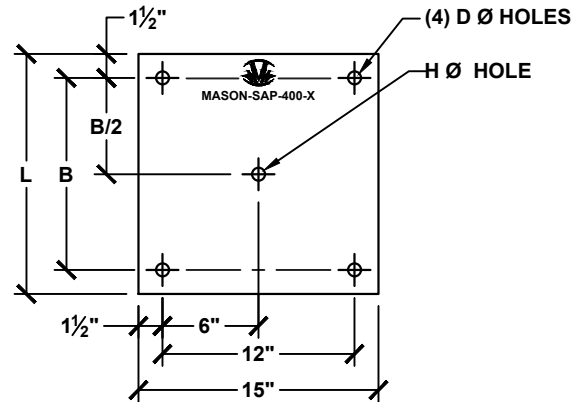
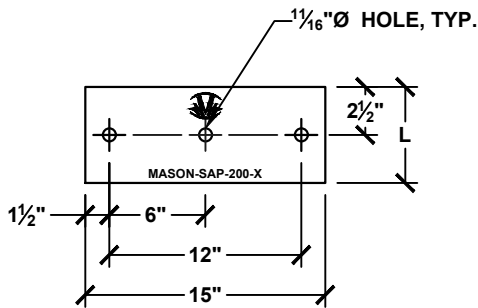
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

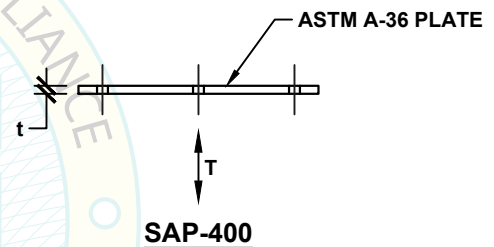
PAGE

X5.7

MW - SAP - SEISMIC ANCHOR PLATE



SAP-200



SAP-400

DIMENSION (IN) AND RATINGS (LBS) (ASD)

MODEL	TENSION, T	t	L	B	D	H
SAP 200-A	1080	3/8	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
SAP 200-B	1930	1/2	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
SAP 400-A	2280	3/8	10	7	15/16	1 1/16
SAP 400-B	3600	3/8	15	12	1 1/16	1 1/16
SAP 400-C	3500	3/8	15	12	1 1/16	1 3/16
SAP 400-D	3500	3/8	15	12	1 1/16	1 1/16



MASON WEST

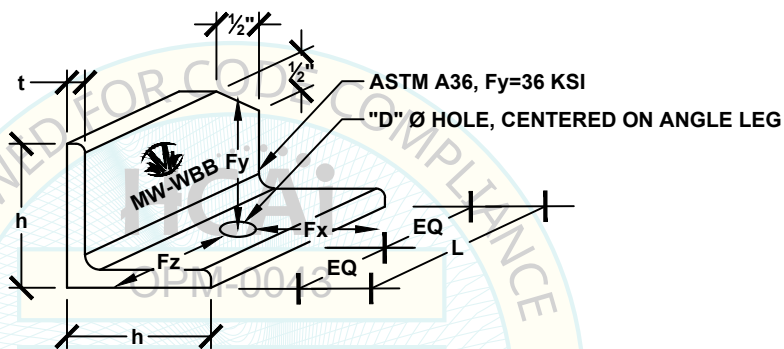
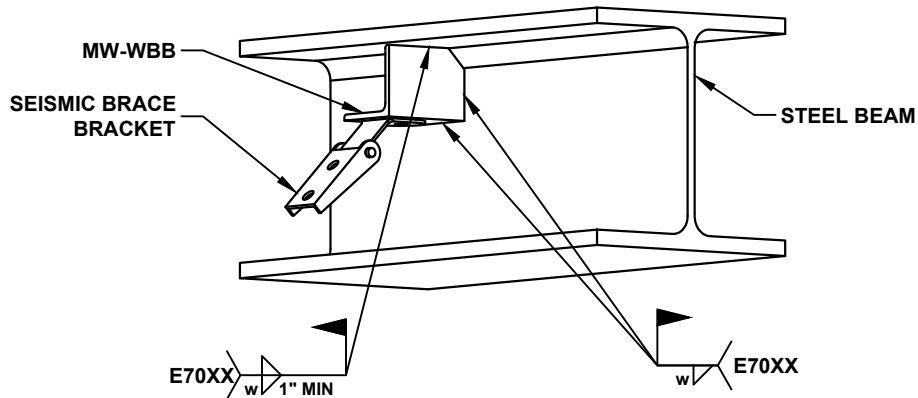
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X6.0

MW-WBB - WELDED BEAM BRACKET



MW-WBB RATINGS (ASD)

TYPE	h	t	L	w	"D"	VERTICAL	LATERAL	
						Fy	Fx	Fy
MW-WBB-38	4"	1/2"	4"	1/4"	7/16"	2150 LBS	2150 LBS	2150 LBS
MW-WBB-50					9/16"			
MW-WBB-63					1 1/16"			
MW-WBB-75	5"	3/4"	6"	3/8"	1 3/16"	3800 LBS	3800 LBS	3800 LBS
MW-WBB-88					1 5/16"			
MW-WBB-100					1 7/16"			
MW-WBB-125					1 5/8"			

¹ LOADING CAN BE APPLIED SIMULTANEOUSLY IN ALL THREE DIRECTIONS PROVIDED THE APPLIED LOADS ARE LESS THAN TABULATED LOADS SHOWN ON ABOVE TABLE.

² ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAM SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ZONE AS DEFINED IN AISC 341. COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH SEOR.



MASON WEST

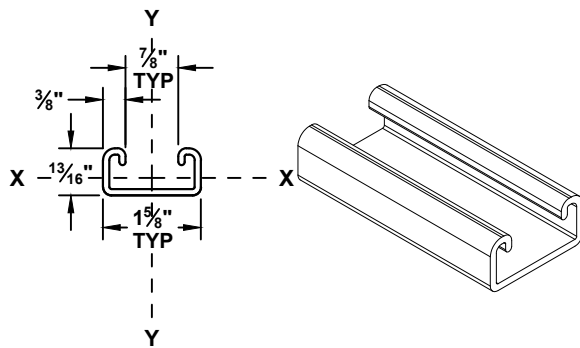
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

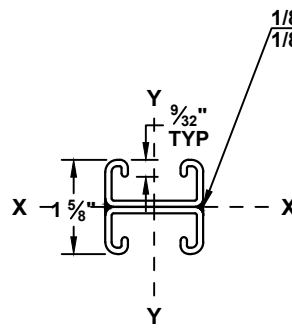
PAGE

X6.1

STRUT CHANNEL

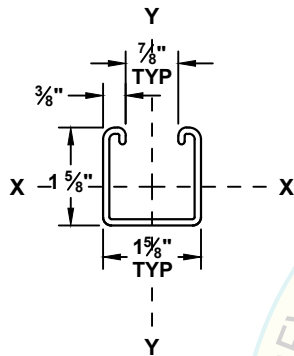
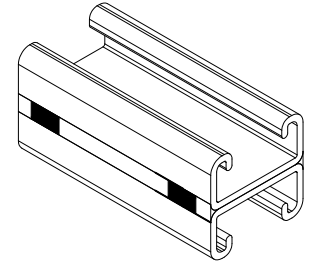


**13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12ga
SINGLE STRUT**

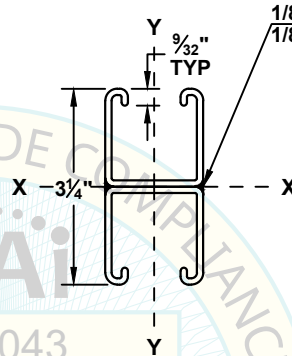


**13/16 x 1 5/8 x 12ga
DOUBLE STRUT**

PROVIDE 1ST WELDS AT
MAXIMUM 3" FROM EACH
END OF DOUBLE STRUT.
SEE NOTE

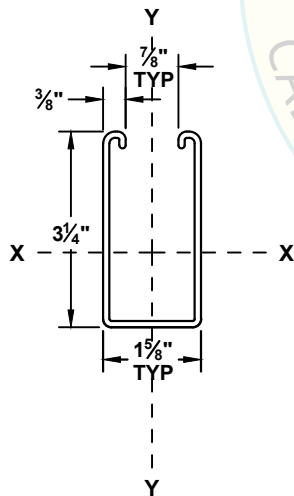
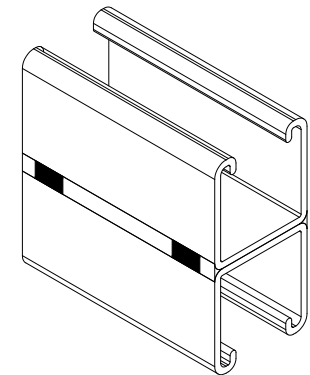


**1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12ga
SINGLE STRUT**

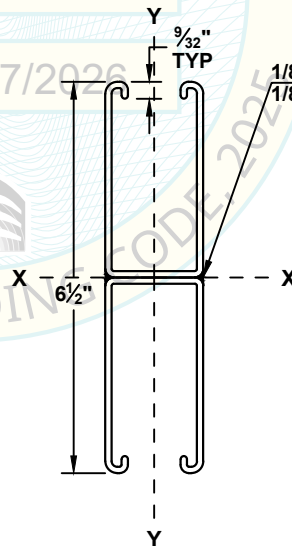


**1 5/8 x 1 5/8 x 12ga
DOUBLE STRUT**

PROVIDE 1ST WELDS AT
MAXIMUM 3" FROM EACH
END OF DOUBLE STRUT.
SEE NOTE

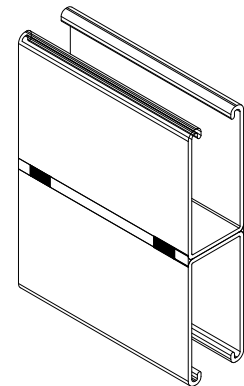


**1 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 12ga
SINGLE STRUT**



**1 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 12ga
DOUBLE STRUT**

PROVIDE 1ST WELDS AT
MAXIMUM 3" FROM EACH
END OF DOUBLE STRUT.
SEE NOTE



NOTE: REFER TO X7.1 FOR
MATERIAL GRADE AND MINIMUM
SECTION PROPERTIES AND
WELD OPTIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

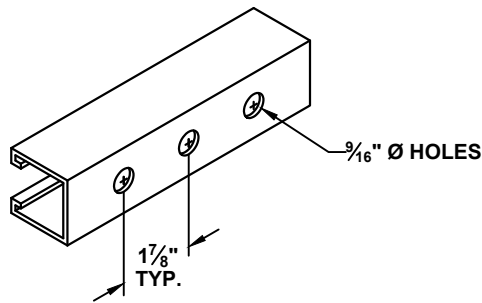
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

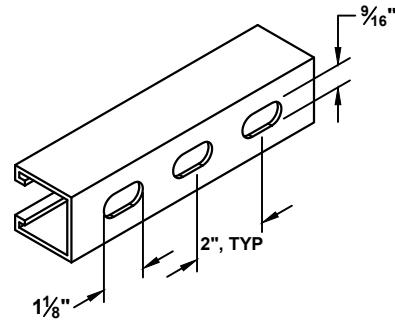
PAGE

X7.0

STRUT CHANNEL SECTION PROPERTIES



W/ PUNCHED HOLES



W/ SLOTTED HOLES

MINIMUM STRUT CHANNEL SECTION PROPERTIES

STRUT MEMBER	WEIGHT (LBS/FT)	AREA (IN ²)	I _{xx} (IN ⁴)	S _{xx} (IN ³)	r _x (IN)	I _{yy} (IN ⁴)	S _{yy} (IN ³)	r _y (IN)	UNISTRUT/POWER-STRUT ALTERNATIVE ⁴
1 ³ / ₁₆ "x1 ⁵ / ₈ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT	1.37	0.374	0.030	0.062	0.283	0.135	0.166	0.600	N/A
1 ³ / ₁₆ "x1 ⁵ / ₈ "x12GA DOUBLE STRUT	2.70	0.748	0.140	0.184	0.432	0.270	0.332	0.600	P4521/PS 520 2T3
1 ⁵ / ₈ "x1 ⁵ / ₈ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT	1.89	0.544	0.180	0.195	0.575	0.233	0.287	0.655	N/A
1 ⁵ / ₈ "x1 ⁵ / ₈ "x12GA DOUBLE STRUT	3.78	1.088	0.896	0.570	0.908	0.466	0.574	0.655	P1001/PS 200 2T3
1 ⁵ / ₈ "x3 ¹ / ₄ "x12GA SINGLE STRUT	3.05	0.844	1.073	0.609	1.102	0.429	0.529	0.696	N/A
1 ⁵ / ₈ "x3 ¹ / ₄ "x12GA DOUBLE STRUT	6.10	1.768	6.064	1.896	1.852	0.859	1.057	0.696	P5001/PS 100 2 T3

NOTES

- STRUT MATERIAL TO BE MANUFACTURED OF COLD ROLLED MILD STEEL MEETING ASTM-A1011SS GRADE 33.
- 1³/₁₆" STRUT MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH 7/8" STRUT OF SAME 1⁵/₈" HEIGHT AND 12 ga THICKNESS MATERIAL.
- RATED LOADS AT BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN OPM-0043 ARE NOT VALID AT SLOTTED HOLES IN STRUT CHANNEL. ALL BOLT HOLES SHALL BE STANDARD HOLES (BOLT DIA. + 1/16")
- UNISTRUT P4521, P1001, AND P5001 OR POWER-STRUT PS 520 2T3, PS 200 2T3, AND PS 100 2T3 DOUBLE STRUT MEMBERS WITH FACTORY SPOT WELDING ARE ACCEPTABLE IN LIEU OF STITCH WELDING OF OUTER STRUT WALLS. CONTRACTOR MAY USE OTHER MANUFACTURERS IF SPOT WELDING TESTING IS PROVIDED, SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY MASON WEST AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.



MASON WEST

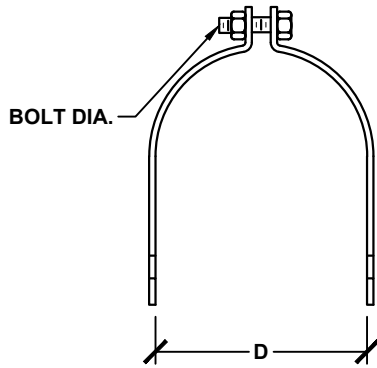
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

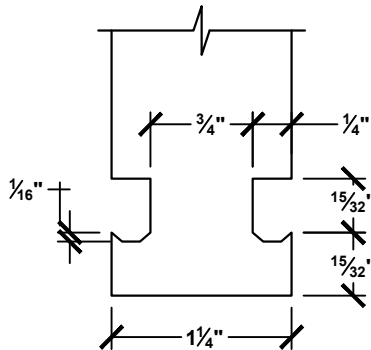
X7.1

MASON WEST MW-SSC AND MW-SSCE

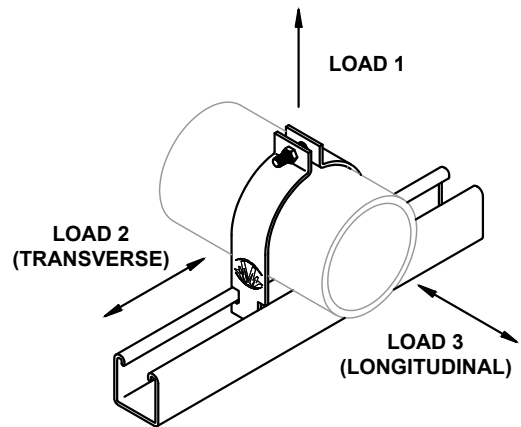


MATERIAL:

CLAMP: HOT ROLLED MILD
STEEL ASTM A1011SS GR 33
BOLT: ASTM A307, GRADE A



PARTIAL DETAIL OF MASON
WEST MW-SSC, MW-SSCE



STEEL PIPE/RIGID STEEL CONDUIT						DESIGN LOADS (ASD)		
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (IN)	D (IN)	STRAP GA.	BOLT (IN)	BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	MAX LOAD 1 (LBS)	MAX LOAD 2 (LBS)	MAX LOAD 3 (LBS)
SSC-13	1 1/4	1.66	14	1/4	6	1470	130	220
SSC-15	1 1/2	1.9	12	5/16	11	1660	150	160
SSC-20	2	2.375	12	5/16	11	2050	250	400
SSC-25	2 1/2	2.875	12	5/16	11	2430	320	440
SSC-30	3	3.5	12	5/16	11	2820	390	460
SSC-40	4	4.5	11	3/8	20	3280	500	330
SSC-50	5	5.563	11	3/8	20	3740	770	580
SSC-60	6	6.625	10	3/8	20	2840	350	450
SSC-80	8	8.625	10	3/8	20	2840	350	440
SSC-100	10	10.75	10	3/8	20	2840	340	400
SSC-120	12	12.75	10	3/8	20	2840	350	410

EMT AND IMC CONDUIT						DESIGN LOADS (ASD)		
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (IN)	D (IN)	STRAP GA.	BOLT (IN)	BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	MAX LOAD 1 (LBS)	MAX LOAD 2 (LBS)	MAX LOAD 3 (LBS)
SSCE-13	1 1/4	1.51	14	1/4	6	2000	140	210
SSCE-15	1 1/2	1.74	12	5/16	11	2240	180	290
SSCE-20	2	2.197	12	5/16	11	2730	240	350
SSC-25	2 1/2	2.875	12	5/16	11	2880	240	390
SSC-30	3	3.5	12	5/16	11	3020	230	380
SSC-40	4	4.5	11	3/8	20	3150	280	430

- 1 - STEEL PIPE SHALL BE MINIMUM SCHEDULE 10. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT SHALL BE MANUFACTURED TO UL6 AND ANSI C80.3.
- 2 - FOR PIPING/CONDUIT SUSPENDED FROM STRUT, REFER TO PAGE X8.0.1 FOR COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS.
- 3 - LOAD 2 AND LOAD 3 MAY BE ROTATED UP TO 15° MAX FROM THE REFERENCED LOAD DIRECTION IN PLAN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.0

MASON WEST MW-SSC AND MW-SSCE

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOADS FOR MASON WEST MW-SSC PIPE CLAMPS FOR SCH. 40 STEEL PIPING AND RIGID CONDUIT ⁵								
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (INCH)	MAX SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	DESIGN LOADS (ASD) ^{1, 2, 4}					
			COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ³		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ³		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD FOR ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING	
			LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 Fp (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 3 Fp (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 or LOAD 3 Fp (LBS)
SSC-13	1 ¼	7	40	120	40	210	40	100
SSC-15	1 ½	9	60	150	60	150	60	90
SSC-20	2	10	90	240	90	380	90	190
SSC-25	2 ½	10	130	300	130	410	130	220
SSC-30	3	10	170	360	170	430	170	250
SSC-40	4	10	260	460	260	300	260	230
SSC-50	5	10	370	690	370	520	370	370
SSC-60	6	10	480	290	480	360	480	200
SSC-80	8	10	760	260	760	330	760	180

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOADS FOR MASON WEST MW-SSCE AND MW-SSC PIPE CLAMPS FOR EMT AND IMC CONDUIT								
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (INCH)	MAX SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	DESIGN LOADS (ASD) ^{1, 2, 4}					
			COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ³		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ³		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD FOR ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING	
			LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 Fp (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 3 Fp (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 or LOAD 3 Fp (LBS)
SSCE-13	1 ¼	10	40	140	40	210	40	110
SSCE-15	1 ½	10	50	180	50	290	50	140
SSCE-20	2	10	70	230	70	340	70	170
SSC-25	2 ½	10	110	230	110	370	110	180
SSC-30	3	10	150	220	150	360	150	170
SSC-40	4	10	230	260	230	400	230	200

- 1 - REFER TO PAGE X8.0 FOR LOAD DIRECTION, IDENTIFICATION, AND BALANCE OF INFORMATION.
- 2 - THE COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS SHOWN ABOVE ARE APPLICABLE FOR PIPING/CONDUIT SUSPENDED FROM STRUT, WHERE PIPE CLAMPS RESIST PULLOUT.
- 3 - THE LATERAL LOADS (Fp) SHOWN ABOVE CONSIDER LOADING AT 15 DEGREES MAX FROM THE REFERENCED LOAD DIRECTION.
- 4 - THE COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS MAY BE ADJUSTED FOR SPECIFIC GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING IF THE FOLLOWING IS SATISFIED. REFER TO PAGE X8.0 FOR MAX LOAD 1, 2, AND 3.

$$T / (\text{MAX LOAD 1}) + L_T / (\text{MAX LOAD 2}) + L_L / (\text{MAX LOAD 3}) \leq 1.0$$

T = GRAVITY LOAD + VERTICAL SEISMIC LOAD.
 L_T = MAX TRANSVERSE LATERAL LOAD.
 L_L = MAX LONGITUDINAL LATERAL LOAD.

- 5 - FOR SCH. 10 AND SCH. 80 STEEL PIPE, THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL CALCULATE THE COMBINED CLAMP CAPACITIES USING THE FORMULAS IN FOOTNOTE 4.



MASON WEST

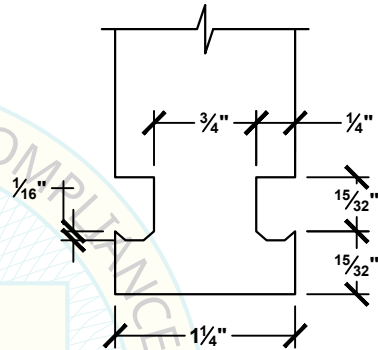
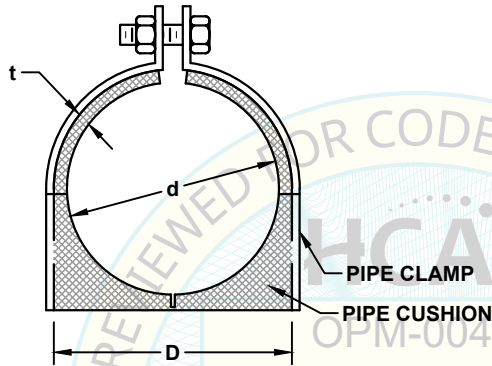
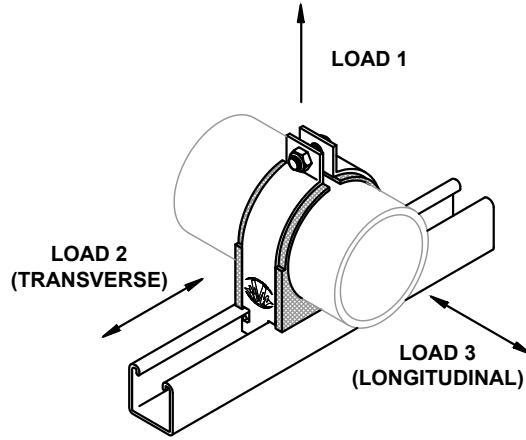
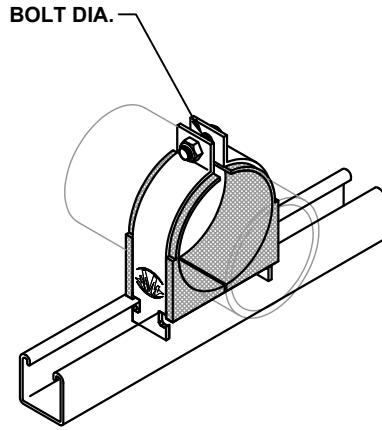
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.0.1

MASON WEST MW-SCC



PARTIAL DETAIL OF MASON WEST MW-SCC

MATERIAL:

CLAMP: HOT ROLLED MILD STEEL, ASTM A1011SS GR 33
CUSHION: THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER ASTM D4474TES0130 A90000
BOLT: ASTM A307, GRADE A

COPPER PIPE (TYPE K OR L)							DESIGN LOADS (ASD)			
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (IN)	d (IN)	D (IN)	t (IN)	STRAP GA.	BOLT (IN)	BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	MAX LOAD 1 (LBS)	MAX LOAD 2 (LBS)	MAX LOAD 3 (LBS)
SCC-13	1 1/4	1.375	1.66	.1425	12	5/16	11	2380	130	210
SCC-15	1 1/2	1.625	1.9	.1375	12	5/16	11	2290	170	170
SCC-20	2	2.125	2.375	.125	11	5/16	11	2570	190	240
SCC-25	2 1/2	2.625	2.875	.125	11	5/16	11	2850	180	200
SCC-30	3	3.125	3.5	.1875	11	5/16	11	3130	210	280
SCC-40	4	4.125	4.5	.1875	11	3/8	20	3210	270	360
SCC-50	5	5.125	5.625	.1875	11	3/8	20	3290	300	300
SCC-60	6	6.125	6.625	.1875	11	3/8	20	3370	360	360

- 1 - FOR PIPING SUSPENDED FROM STRUT, REFER TO PAGE X8.1.1 FOR COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS.
- 2 - LOAD 2 AND LOAD 3 MAY BE ROTATED UP TO 15° MAX FROM THE REFERENCED LOAD DIRECTION IN PLAN.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.1

MASON WEST MW-SCC

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOADS FOR MASON WEST MW-SCC PIPE CLAMPS FOR WATER FILLED COPPER PIPING ⁵								
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (INCH)	MAX SUPPORT SPACING (FT)	DESIGN LOADS (ASD) ^{1, 2, 4}					
			COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ³		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ³		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD FOR ALL-DIRECTIONAL BRACING	
			LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 Fp (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 3 Fp (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 or LOAD 3 Fp (LBS)
SCC-13	1 ¼	7	30	130	30	210	30	100
SCC-15	1 ½	8	40	160	40	170	40	110
SCC-20	2	8	50	180	50	240	50	130
SCC-25	2 ½	9	80	180	80	190	80	120
SCC-30	3	10	110	200	110	270	110	150
SCC-40	4	10	180	250	180	330	180	180
SCC-50	5	10	260	270	260	270	260	170
SCC-60	6	10	350	320	350	320	350	200

- 1 - REFER TO PAGE X8.1 FOR LOAD DIRECTION, IDENTIFICATION, AND BALANCE OF INFORMATION.
- 2 - THE COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS SHOWN ABOVE ARE APPLICABLE FOR PIPING/CONDUIT SUSPENDED FROM STRUT, WHERE PIPE CLAMPS RESIST PULLOUT.
- 3 - THE LATERAL LOADS (Fp) SHOWN ABOVE CONSIDER LOADING AT 15 DEGREES MAX FROM THE REFERENCED LOAD DIRECTION.
- 4 - THE COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS MAY BE ADJUSTED FOR SPECIFIC GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING IF THE FOLLOWING IS SATISFIED. REFER TO PAGE X8.1 FOR MAX LOAD 1, 2, AND 3.

$$T / (\text{MAX LOAD 1}) + L_T / (\text{MAX LOAD 2}) + L_L / (\text{MAX LOAD 3}) \leq 1.0$$

T = GRAVITY LOAD + VERTICAL SEISMIC LOAD.
 L_T = MAX TRANSVERSE LATERAL LOAD.
 L_L = MAX LONGITUDINAL LATERAL LOAD.

- 5 - FOR VAPOR FILLED COPPER PIPE, THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (RDP) SHALL CALCULATE THE COMBINED CLAMP CAPACITIES USING THE FORMULAS IN FOOTNOTE 4.

BY: William Staehlin

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

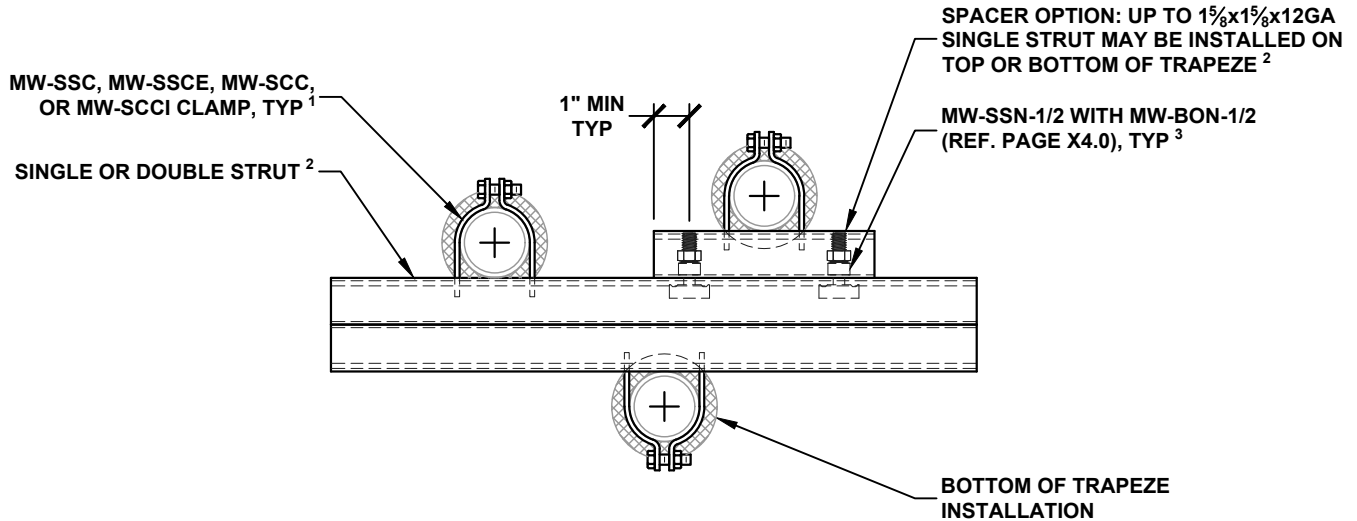
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

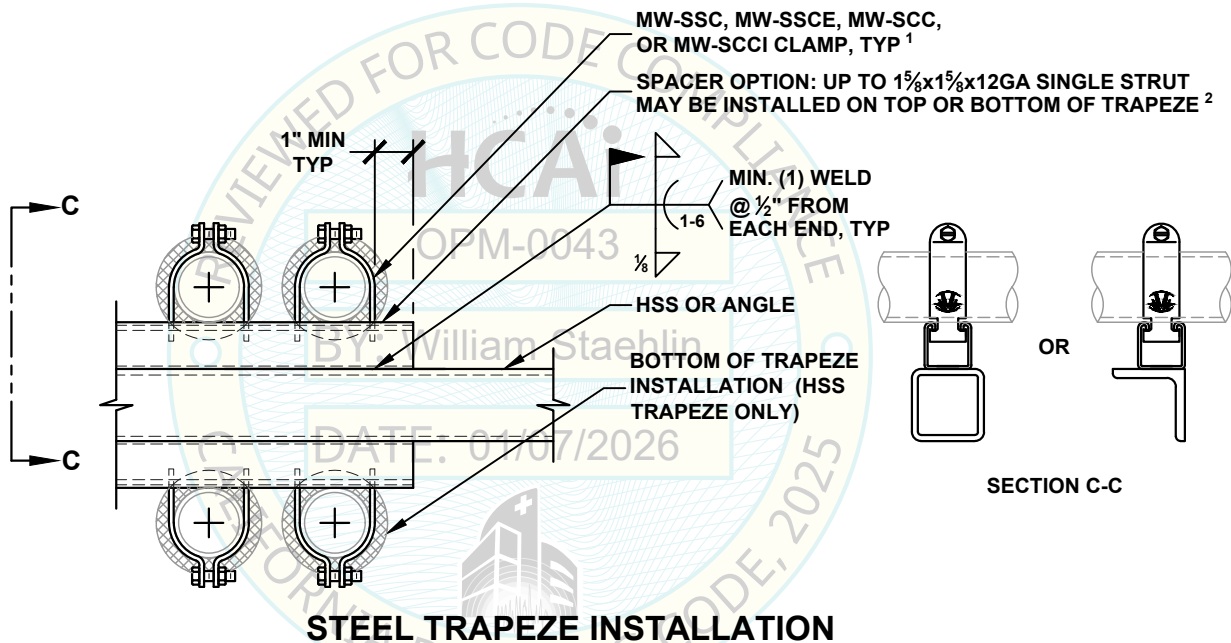
PAGE

X8.1.1

MW-SSC, MW-SSCE & MW-SCC INSTALLATION



STRUT TRAPEZE INSTALLATION



1. MASON WEST MW-SSC, MW-SSCE, MW-SCC, OR MW-SSCI PIPE CLAMPS CAN BE USED WITH THE FOLLOWING STRUT MEMBERS (REF. PAGE X7.0 & X7.1 FOR STRUT MEMBER DATA) :
 - 1 - $1\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT
 - 2 - $1\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT
 - 3 - $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT
 - 4 - $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 12$ GA DOUBLE STRUT
 - 5 - $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 12$ GA SINGLE STRUT
2. STRUT MEMBERS MAY BE PROVIDED WITH PUNCHED OR SLOTTED HOLES. (REF. PAGE X7.1)
3. MASON WEST MW-SSN-1/2 STRUT NUTS WITH MW-BON-1/2 NUTS MAY BE REPLACED WITH $\frac{1}{2}$ " STRUT NUTS AND BOLTS IF TORQUED TO 50 FT-LBS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

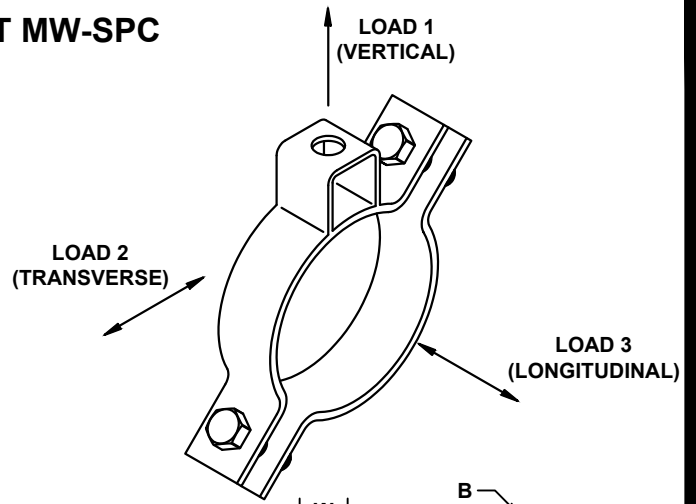
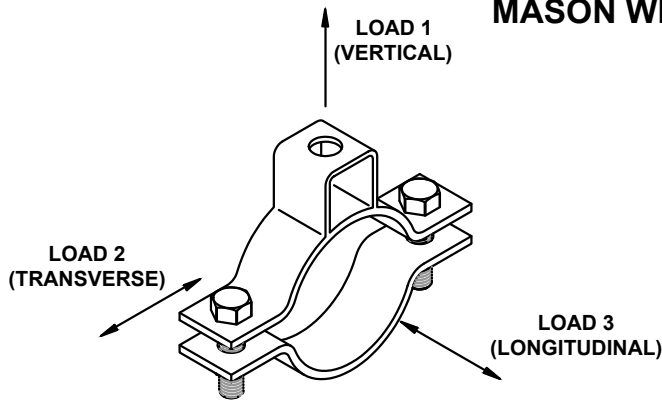
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

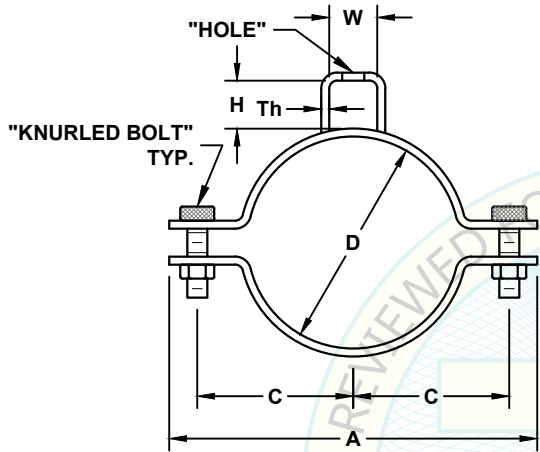
PAGE

X8.2

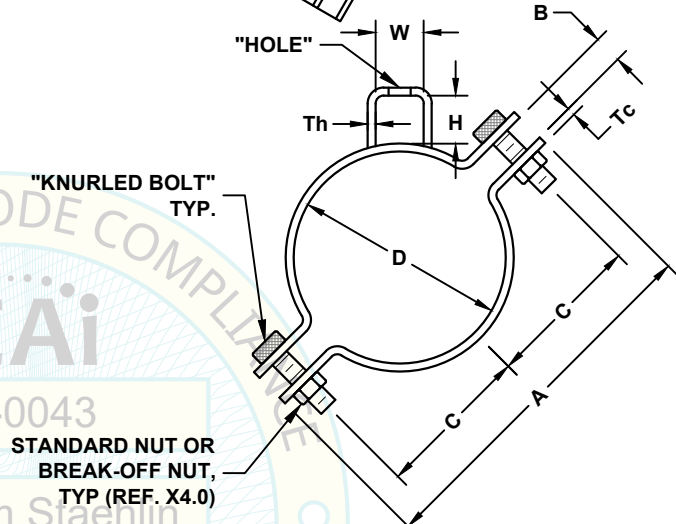
MASON WEST MW-SPC



NOTE: EMBLEM STAMPED ON BOTTOM OF MW-SPC



1 1/4"Ø TO 3"Ø



4"Ø TO 12"Ø

MATERIAL:

CLAMP: AISI 1050 CARBON STEEL
BOLT: Q235 CARBON STEEL TESTED TO ASTM F606

PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (INCH)	A (INCH)	B (INCH)	C (INCH)	D (INCH)	Tc (INCH)	WIDTH (INCH)	BOLT DIA. (INCH)	MIN BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	H (INCH)	W (INCH)	Th (INCH)	HOLE DIA. (INCH)
SPC-13	1 1/4	4	1/2	1 3/8	1.66	1/8	1	3/8	20	1 1/4	1 1/4	1/8	7/16
SPC-15	1 1/2	4 1/4	1/2	1 1/2	1.9	1/8	1	3/8	20	1 1/4	1 1/4	1/8	7/16
SPC-20	2	5 1/4	1/2	2	2.375	1/8	1	3/8	20	1 1/4	1 1/4	1/8	7/16
SPC-25	2 1/2	6	5/8	2 1/4	2.875	3/16	1 1/2	1/2	45	1 3/4	1 7/8	3/16	9/16
SPC-30	3	7	5/8	2 3/4	3.5	3/16	1 1/2	1/2	45	1 3/4	1 7/8	3/16	9/16
SPC-40	4	8 1/2	3/4	3 3/8	4.5	3/16	1 1/2	1/2	45	1 3/4	1 7/8	3/16	1 1/16
SPC-50	5	9 3/8	3/4	3 13/16	5.625	3/16	1 1/2	1/2	45	1 3/4	1 7/8	3/16	1 1/16
SPC-60	6	11 1/2	7/8	4 7/8	6.625	1/4	2	5/8	75	2 1/2	2 1/2	3/8	1 3/16
SPC-80	8	13 5/8	1	5 13/16	8.625	1/4	2	5/8	75	2 1/2	2 1/2	3/8	1 3/16
SPC-100	10	16 1/2	1	7 1/4	10.75	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	100	3 1/4	3 1/4	1/2	1 3/16
SPC-120	12	18 1/2	1	8 1/4	12.75	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	100	3 1/4	3 1/4	1/2	1 3/16

NOTE: THIS CLAMP CAN BE USED FOR MINIMUM SCHEDULE 10 STEEL PIPE, NO-HUB CAST IRON PIPE AND RIGID STEEL CONDUIT. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT SHALL BE MANUFACTURED TO UL6 AND AISI C80.1



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.3

MASON WEST MW-SPC

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOADS FOR MASON WEST MW-SPC PIPE CLAMPS FOR STEEL PIPING AND RIGID CONDUIT

PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (INCH)	DESIGN LOADS (ASD)						
		MAX VERTICAL LOAD ONLY ¹	MAX LATERAL LOADS ¹			COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ^{1, 2}		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ^{1, 2}
		LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)
SPC-13	1¼	1210	350	420	40	340	40	410
SPC-15	1½	1210	350	420	60	340	60	400
SPC-20	2	1210	350	380	90	330	90	350
SPC-25	2½	2460	500	850	140	470	140	810
SPC-30	3	2460	500	800	200	460	200	740
SPC-40	4	2460	440	730	360	370	360	630
SPC-50	5	2460	440	850	550	340	550	660
SPC-60	6	6730	740	1680	820	650	820	1470
SPC-80	8	6730	740	1470	1440	580	1440	1150
SPC-100	10	6730	450	1470	2210	300	2210	980
SPC-120	12	6730	450	1440	3000	250	3000	800

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOADS FOR MASON WEST MW-SPC PIPE CLAMPS FOR CAST IRON PIPING

PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE (INCH)	DESIGN LOADS (ASD)						
		MAX VERTICAL LOAD ONLY ¹	MAX LATERAL LOADS ¹			COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ^{1, 2}		COMBINED MAX VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD ^{1, 2}
		LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)
SPC-20	2	1210	190	460	60	180	60	440
SPC-30	3	2460	390	1000	100	380	100	960
SPC-40	4	2460	420	830	150	390	150	780
SPC-50	5	2460	420	930	200	380	200	850
SPC-60	6	6730	790	1830	260	760	260	1760
SPC-80	8	6730	790	1750	450	730	450	1630
SPC-100	10	6730	420	1490	670	380	670	1340
SPC-120	12	6730	420	1460	910	370	910	1260

1 - REFER TO PAGE X8.3 FOR LOAD DIRECTION, IDENTIFICATION, AND BALANCE OF INFORMATION.

2 - THE MAX COMBINED VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS MAY BE ADJUSTED FOR SPECIFIC GRAVITY SUPPORT SPACING IF THE FOLLOWING IS SATISFIED:

$$T/(\text{MAX LOAD 1}) + L_T/(\text{MAX LOAD 2}) \leq 1.0$$

OR

$$T/(\text{MAX LOAD 1}) + L_L/(\text{MAX LOAD 3}) \leq 1.0$$

T = MAX VERTICAL LOAD, INCLUDING VERTICAL SEISMIC

L_T = MAX TRANSVERSE LATERAL LOAD ONLY

L_L = MAX LONGITUDINAL LATERAL LOAD ONLY



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

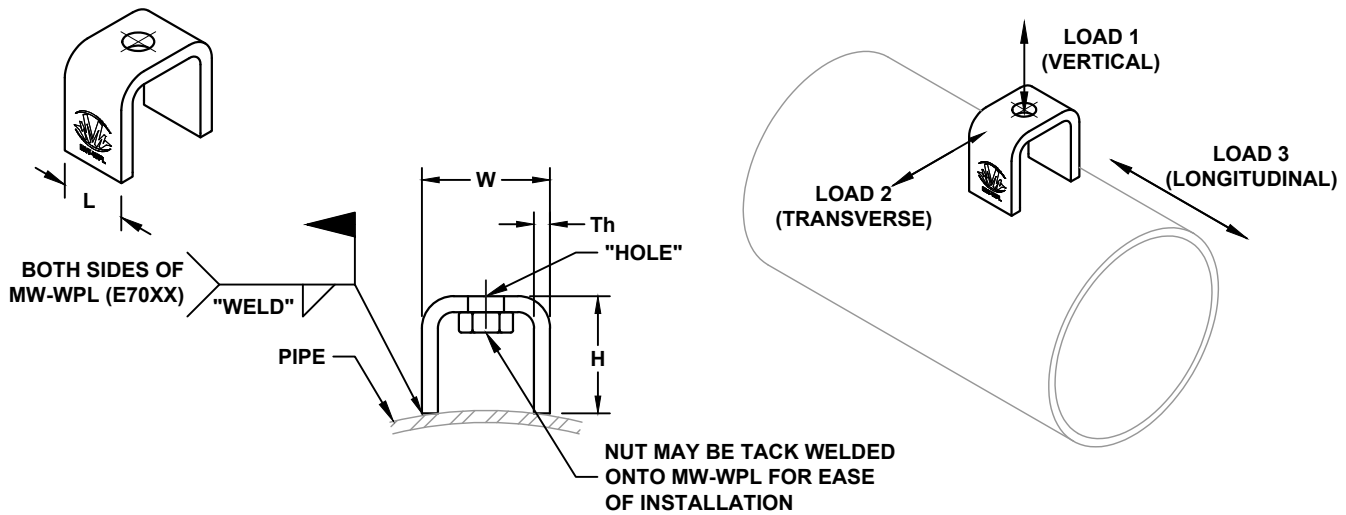
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.3.1

MASON WEST MW-WPL WELDED PIPE HANGER LUG



PART #	PIPE SIZE INCH	MAXIMUM HANGER SPACING FT	L INCH	H INCH	W INCH	Th INCH	HOLE SIZE INCH	WELD INCH	DESIGN LOADS (ASD)				
									MAXIMUM VERTICAL LOAD ONLY LOAD 1 (LBS)	COMBINED MAXIMUM VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS		COMBINED MAXIMUM VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS	
										LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)
WPL-38	1 1/4	10	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1/8	7/16	1/8	720	540	175	720	450
	1 1/2												
	2												
WPL-50	2 1/2	12	2 1/2	2	2	3/16	9/16	3/16	1320	780	350	1320	1050
	3												
WPL-63	4	16	3	2	2	1/4	11/16	3/16	2880	1760	750	2400	1250
	5												
WPL-75	6	19	3 1/2	3	3	3/8	13/16	1/4	4800	3200	1250	3840	2500
	8												
WPL-75A	10	20	4	3	3 1/2	5/8	13/16	5/16	8000	6000	2750	6000	4500
	12												
	14												
	16												
WPL-88	10	20	4	3	3	1/2	15/16	5/16	6900	6000	2500	6000	5000
	12												
WPL-100	14	20	5	4	4	5/8	1 1/16	5/16	8880	6900	3000	6900	7500
	16												
	18												
WPL-125	20	20	6	3	4	5/8	1 5/16	5/16	11400	10200	5750	10200	8000
	24												

- 1 - MW-WPL LUG IS MADE FROM ASTM A36 OR ASTM A500 GRADE B STEEL.
- 2 - PIPE/CONDUIT MATERIAL TO BE STANDARD SCHEDULE PIPE (MIN. SCH. 40S) MADE OF CARBON OR STAINLESS STEEL MATERIAL PER ASME B31.1 STANDARDS.
- 3 - WHEN USING MW-WPL WITH COMBINED VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS, EACH OF THE LOADS MUST BE BELOW WHAT IS SHOWN IN THE ABOVE TABLE.



MASON WEST

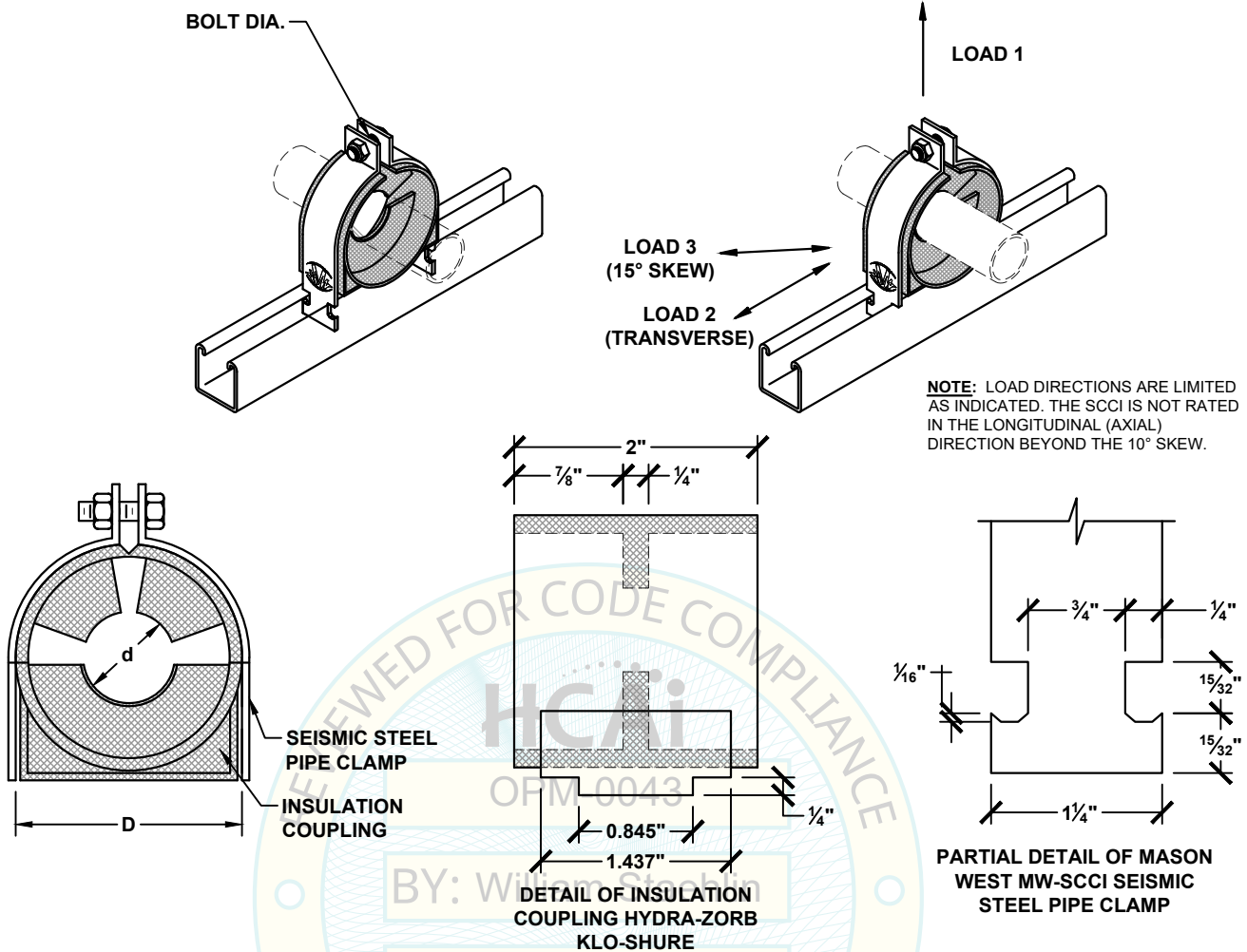
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.4

MASON WEST MW-SCCI



NOTE: LOAD DIRECTIONS ARE LIMITED AS INDICATED. THE SCCI IS NOT RATED IN THE LONGITUDINAL (AXIAL) DIRECTION BEYOND THE 10° SKEW.

NOTE: MW-SCCI SEISMIC STEEL PIPE CLAMPS ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH THE HYDRA-ZORB KLO-SHURE INSULATION COUPLINGS.

MATERIAL:

CLAMP: HOT ROLLED MILD STEEL, ASTM A1011SS GR 33
INSULATION COUPLING: THERMOPLASTIC TOD-247 MSDS NO. B26057
BOLT: ASTM A307, GRADE A

COPPER PIPE (TYPE K OR L) WITH 1/2" ELASTOMERIC OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION ¹						BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	DESIGN LOADS (ASD)		
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE	d	D ²	STRAP GA.	BOLT		LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)
SCCI-413	1 1/4	1.375	2.50	12	5/16	11	565	95	100
SCCI-415	1 1/2	1.625	2.80	12	3/8	20	590	145	150
SCCI-420	2	2.125	3.27	12	3/8	20	710	175	180
SCCI-425	2 1/2	2.625	3.75	12	3/8	20	800	195	205
SCCI-430	3	3.125	4.25	12	3/8	20	875	215	225
SCCI-440	4	4.125	5.25	12	3/8	20	980	255	265

- 1 - SPECIFY ELASTOMERIC OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION WHEN ORDERING BY ADDING AN E FOR ELASTOMERIC OR F FOR FIBERGLASS TO THE END OF THE PART #. i.e. SCCI-408E
2 - ±0.05" DIMENSIONS TO ACCOUNT FOR SMALL VARIATION IN ELASTOMERIC VERSUS FIBERGLASS INSULATION THICKNESSES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

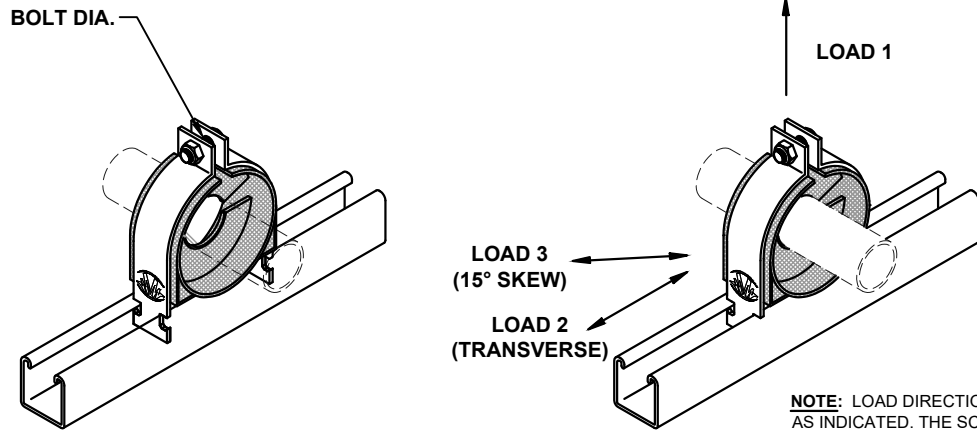
Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

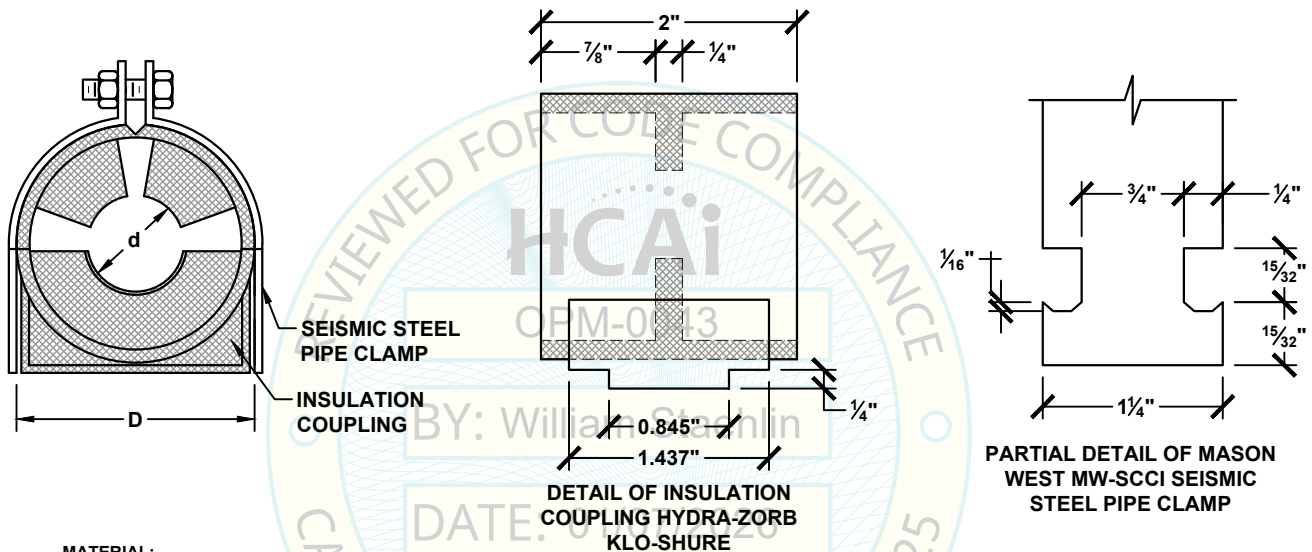
PAGE

X8.6

MASON WEST MW-SCCI



NOTE: LOAD DIRECTIONS ARE LIMITED AS INDICATED. THE SCCI IS NOT RATED IN THE LONGITUDINAL (AXIAL) DIRECTION BEYOND THE 10° SKEW.



MATERIAL:

CLAMP: HOT ROLLED MILD STEEL, ASTM A1011SS GR 33
INSULATION COUPLING: THERMOPLASTIC TOD-247 MSDS NO. B26057
BOLT: ASTM A307, GRADE A

NOTE: MW-SCCI SEISMIC STEEL PIPE CLAMPS ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH THE HYDRA-ZORB KLO-SHURE INSULATION COUPLINGS.

COPPER PIPE (TYPE K OR L) WITH 3/4" ELASTOMERIC INSULATION						DESIGN LOADS (ASD)			
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE	d	D	STRAP GA.	BOLT	BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)
SCCI-613	1 1/4	1.375	3	12	5/16	11	495	115	105
SCCI-615	1 1/2	1.625	3.25	12	3/8	20	555	175	155
SCCI-620	2	2.125	3.75	12	3/8	20	680	215	195
SCCI-625	2 1/2	2.625	4.25	12	3/8	20	780	245	220
SCCI-630	3	3.125	4.75	12	3/8	20	860	270	245
SCCI-640	4	4.125	5.75	12	3/8	20	980	320	290



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

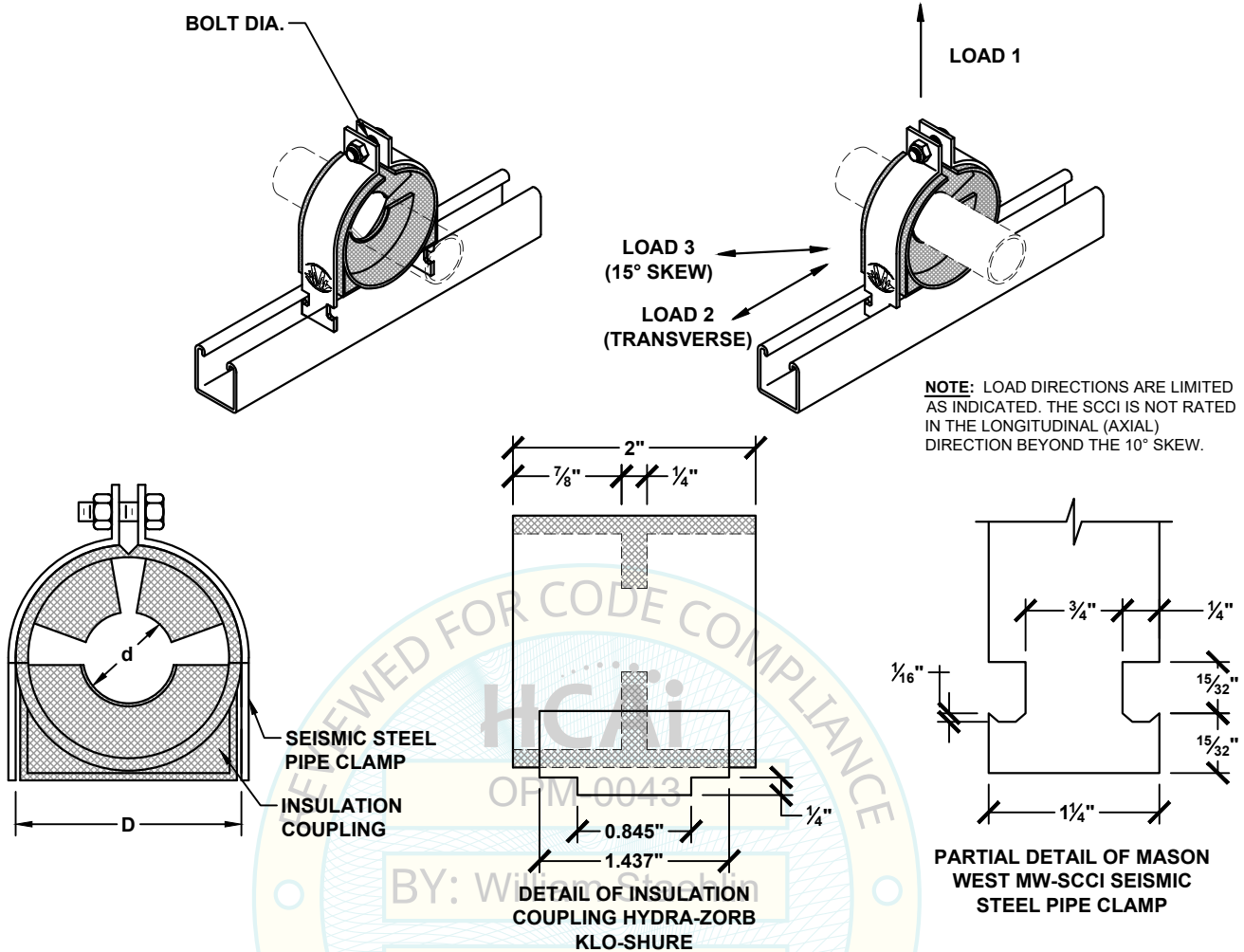
Jeff Zhang

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.6.1

MASON WEST MW-SCCI



NOTE: LOAD DIRECTIONS ARE LIMITED AS INDICATED. THE SCCI IS NOT RATED IN THE LONGITUDINAL (AXIAL) DIRECTION BEYOND THE 10° SKEW.

MATERIAL:

CLAMP: HOT ROLLED MILD STEEL, ASTM A1011SS GR 33
INSULATION COUPLING: THERMOPLASTIC TOD-247 MSDS NO. B26057
BOLT: ASTM A307, GRADE A

NOTE: MW-SCCI SEISMIC STEEL PIPE CLAMPS ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH THE HYDRA-ZORB KLO-SHURE INSULATION COUPLINGS.

COPPER PIPE (TYPE K OR L) WITH 1" ELASTOMERIC OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION ¹						BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	DESIGN LOADS (ASD)		
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE	d	D ²	STRAP GA.	BOLT		LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)
SCCI-813	1 1/4	1.375	3.57	12	5/16	11	425	135	110
SCCI-815	1 1/2	1.625	3.82	12	3/8	20	515	200	160
SCCI-820	2	2.125	4.19	12	3/8	20	650	255	205
SCCI-825	2 1/2	2.625	4.69	12	3/8	20	755	290	235
SCCI-830	3	3.125	5.19	12	3/8	20	845	325	260
SCCI-840	4	4.125	6.25	12	3/8	20	980	385	310

- 1 - SPECIFY ELASTOMERIC OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION WHEN ORDERING BY ADDING AN E FOR ELASTOMERIC OR F FOR FIBERGLASS TO THE END OF THE PART #. i.e. SCCI-808F
2 - ±0.125" DIMENSIONS FOR 1" DIA., ±0.07" DIMENSIONS FOR ALL OTHERS TO ACCOUNT FOR SMALL VARIATION IN ELASTOMERIC VERSUS FIBERGLASS INSULATION THICKNESSES.



MASON WEST

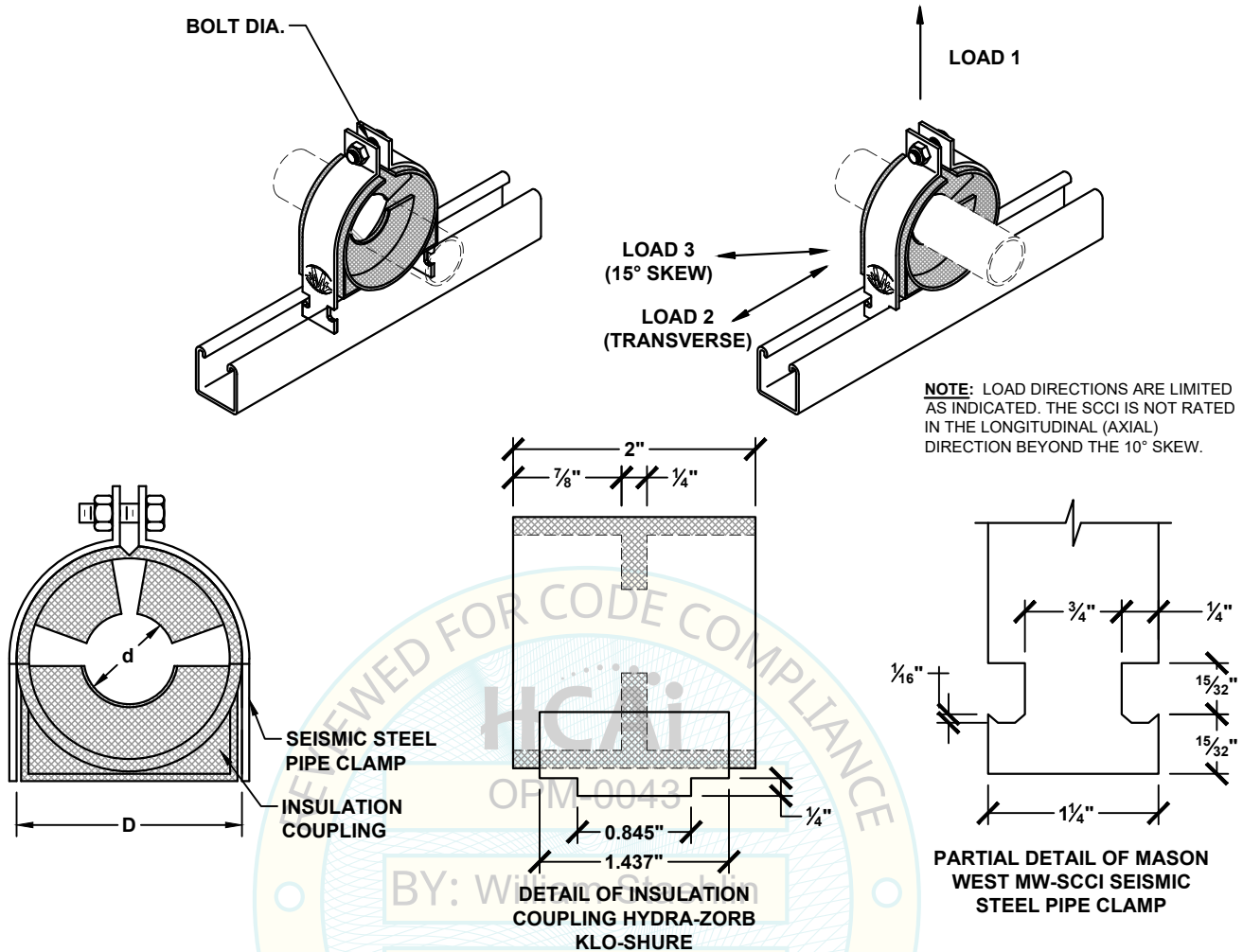
1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.6.2

MASON WEST MW-SCCI



MATERIAL:

CLAMP: HOT ROLLED MILD STEEL, ASTM A1011SS GR 33
 INSULATION COUPLING: THERMOPLASTIC TOD-247 MSDS NO. B26057
 BOLT: ASTM A307, GRADE A

NOTE: MW-SCCI SEISMIC STEEL PIPE CLAMPS ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH THE HYDRA-ZORB KLO-SHURE INSULATION COUPLINGS.

COPPER PIPE (TYPE K OR L) WITH 1½" ELASTOMERIC OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION ¹						DESIGN LOADS (ASD)			
PART #	NOM. PIPE SIZE	d	D ²	STRAP GA.	BOLT	BOLT TORQUE (FT-LB)	LOAD 1 (LBS)	LOAD 2 (LBS)	LOAD 3 (LBS)
SCCI-913	1¼	1.375	4.5	12	5/16	11	230	270	150
SCCI-915	1½	1.625	4.75	12	3/8	20	240	215	120
SCCI-920	2	2.125	5.25	12	3/8	20	285	245	135
SCCI-925	2½	2.625	5.75	12	3/8	20	325	270	150
SCCI-930	3	3.125	6.25	12	3/8	20	345	265	145

- 1 - SPECIFY ELASTOMERIC OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION WHEN ORDERING BY ADDING AN E FOR ELASTOMERIC OR F FOR FIBERGLASS TO THE END OF THE PART #. i.e. SCCI-915E
 2 - ±0.07" DIMENSIONS (±0.19" FOR 1½" DIA.) TO ACCOUNT FOR SMALL VARIATION IN ELASTOMERIC VERSUS FIBERGLASS INSULATION THICKNESSES.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
 TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
 California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X8.6.3

Z-1011 SEISMIC SNUBBER DESIGN GENERAL NOTES

- 1) This OSHPD Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification (OPM) is based on the 2013 CBC. The demand (design forces) for use with this OPM shall be based on the 2013 CBC.
- 2) Per ASCE 7-10, Section 13.3.1, restraints and their anchorages must be capable of restraining horizontal, F_p , and vertical, F_{PV} , seismic accelerations as follows.

$$F_p = (0.7) \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p}{R_p / I_p} \left(1 + 2 \frac{z}{h}\right) \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-1})$$

$$\text{is not required to be taken greater than } (0.7) 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-2})$$

$$\text{shall not be taken less than } (0.7) 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-10 EQ 13.3-3})$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7) 0.2 S_{DS} W_p \quad (\text{ASD})$$

Where:

- S_{DS} = short period spectral acceleration - up to 2.5g. Values of S_{DS} indicated in the general notes of the structural drawing take precedence over those calculated per ASCE 7-10, 11.4.4.
 - W_p = component or system operating weight
 - I_p = component importance factor
 - = 1.5 for OSHPD 1 & 4 in accordance with 2013 CBC, Section 1616A.1.17 and for OSHPD 2 & 3, where required by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
 - = 1.0 for OSHPD 2 & 3, when permitted by ASCE 7, Section 13.1.3.
 - a_p = component amplification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 2.5 for vibration isolated components and systems
 - R_p = component response modification factor (Ref. ASCE 7-10, Table 13.6-1)
 - = 2.5 for components and systems isolated using neoprene elements
 - = 2.0 for spring isolated components and systems
 - z = height in structure of point of connection of component with respect to base (ft).
 - h = average roof height of structure with respect to base (ft).
- 3) For systems anchored to concrete only, the anchorage to concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , must be applied. Ω_0 is not applicable if a yielding steel element is considered in the load path. Refer to ACI 318-11 Appendix D, Section D.3.3.4.3 or ACI 318-14 Chapter 17, Section 17.2.3.4.3 for a list of qualifying conditions.
 - 4) It is the responsibility of the Registered Design Professional (RDP) in responsible charge to:
 - i. Verify that the nonstructural components or system is seismically qualified in accordance with the 2013 CBC.
 - ii. Verify that the proper Mason Industries Z1011 seismic snubber is selected to meet the seismic requirements of this OPM.
 - iii. Design the attachment of Mason Industries Z1011 seismic snubber to the nonstructural component.
 - iv. Design the supports and attachments for Mason Industries Z1011 seismic snubber to supporting structure.

- 5) The Structural Engineer of Record (SEOR) shall verify that the supporting structure is adequate for the forces imposed on it by the supports, attachments and restraints installed in accordance with the pre-approval in addition to all other loads.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

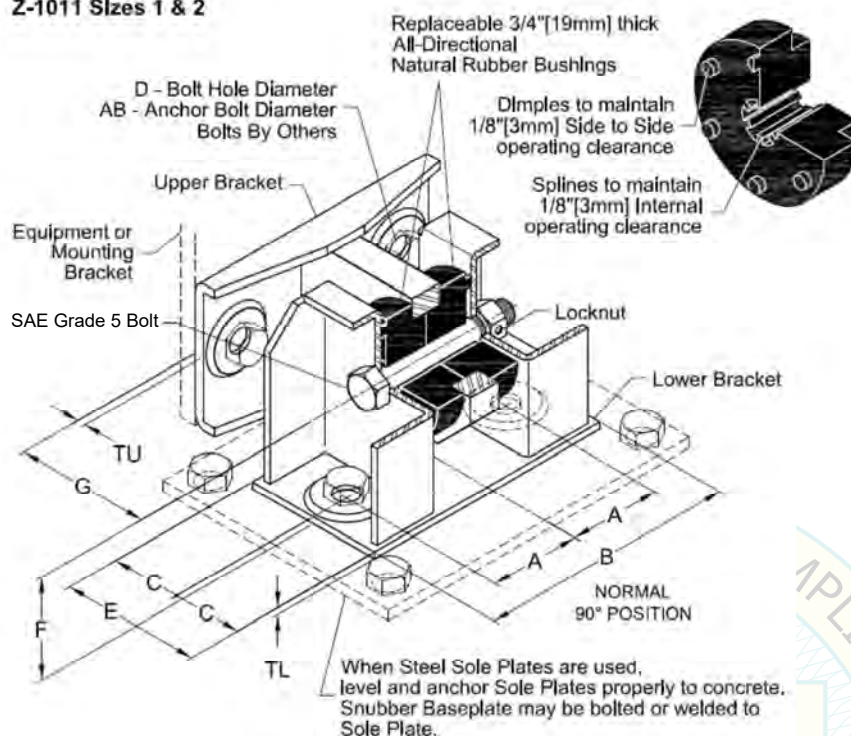
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0

MASON IND. Z-1011 SEISMIC SNUBBER

Z-1011 Sizes 1 & 2



TYPE Z-1011 DIMENSIONS

	Size	A	AB	B	C	D	E	F	G	TL	TU
American Units	lbs. & inches										
	Z-1011-1	2 1/8	1/2	6	1 7/16	9/16	2 7/8	2 1/4	2 3/4	1/8	1/8
	Z-1011-2	2 1/8	1/2	6	1 11/16	9/16	3 3/8	2 3/8	3 1/8	5/32	3/16
Metric	KN & mm										
	Z-1011-1	54	13	152	37	14	73	57	70	3	3
	Z-1011-2	54	13	152	43	14	86	60	79	4	5

- All steel members ASTM A-36. Snubber Bushings are 70 Durometer Bridge-Bearing Natural Rubber compound.
- Refer to page X9.0.3 for Snubber load ratings and stiffness data
- Refer to page X9.0.4 for Snubber installation instructions



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

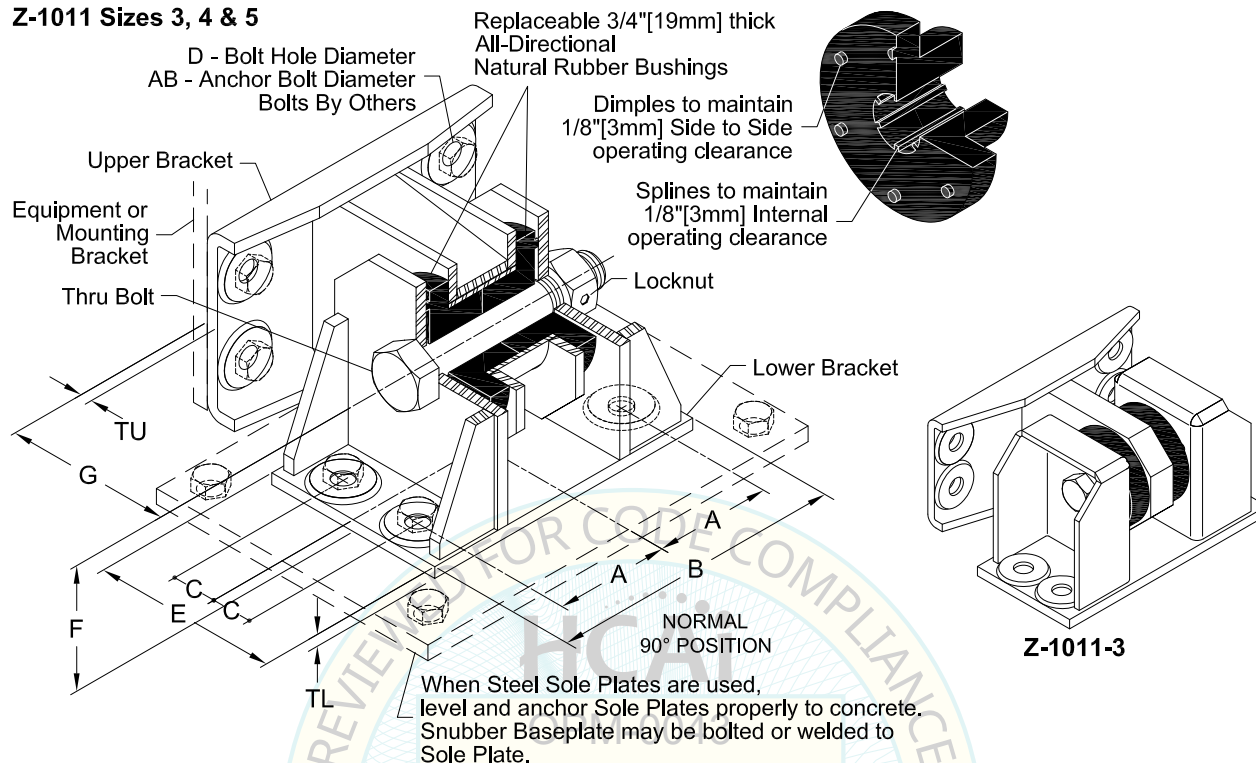
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.1

MASON IND. Z-1011 SEISMIC SNUBBER

Z-1011 Sizes 3, 4 & 5



TYPE Z-1011 DIMENSIONS

	Size	A	AB	B	C	D	E	F	G	TL	TU
American Units	Z-1011-3	3 1/8	1/2	7 3/4	3/4	9/16	3 5/8	2 5/8	3 3/4	5/16	1/4
	Z-1011-4	3 1/2	5/8	9	1 1/4	11/16	5 1/2	3 3/4	5	3/8	5/16
	Z-1011-5	3 3/4	5/8	9 1/2	1 3/8	11/16	6	4	5 3/8	3/8	3/8
Metric	Z-1011-3	79	13	197	19	14	92	67	95	8	6
	Z-1011-4	89	16	229	32	17	140	95	127	10	8
	Z-1011-5	95	16	241	35	17	152	102	137	10	10

- All steel members ASTM A-36. Snubber Bushings are 70 Durometer Bridge-Bearing Natural Rubber compound.
- Refer to page X9.0.3 for Snubber load ratings and stiffness data
- Refer to page X9.0.4 for Snubber installation instructions



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.2

MASON IND. Z-1011 SEISMIC SNUBBER

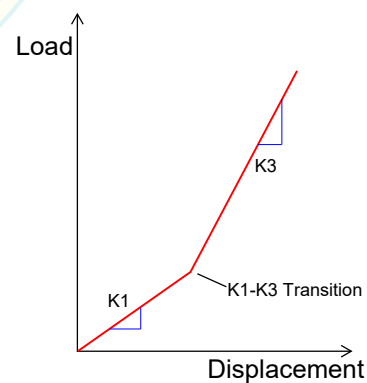
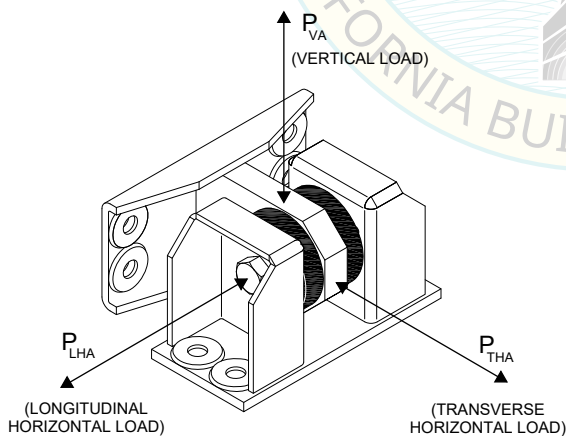
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOADS & STIFFNESS DATA

Z-1011 Size	LRFD - Allowable Design Loads (lbs) ¹		ASD - Allowable Design Loads (lbs) ¹		Avg. K1 Stiffness (lbs/in)	Avg. K3 Stiffness (lbs/in)	Avg. K1-K3 Transition Load (lbs)	Avg. K1-K3 Transition Displacement (in)
Z-1011-1	P _{VA}	2144	P _{VA}	1429	1379	4196	690	0.50
	P _{THA}	3139	P _{THA}	2092	1708	8123	854	0.50
	P _{LHA}	4047	P _{LHA}	2698	2958	5650	740	0.25
Z-1011-2	P _{VA}	5274	P _{VA}	3516	1192	12357	596	0.50
	P _{THA}	6420	P _{THA}	4280	1042	14625	521	0.50
	P _{LHA}	6523	P _{LHA}	4348	3783	9781	946	0.25
Z-1011-3	P _{VA}	6806	P _{VA}	4537	1350	16207	675	0.50
	P _{THA}	10480	P _{THA}	6986	1300	25367	650	0.50
	P _{LHA}	10082	P _{LHA}	6721	3650	15888	913	0.25
Z-1011-4	P _{VA}	10406	P _{VA}	6937	3967	20325	1984	0.50
	P _{THA}	15267	P _{THA}	10178	3733	33901	1867	0.50
	P _{LHA}	22282	P _{LHA}	14854	6533	33294	1633	0.25
Z-1011-5	P _{VA}	13971	P _{VA}	9314	5642	24365	2821	0.50
	P _{THA}	21135	P _{THA}	14090	6767	36574	3384	0.50
	P _{LHA}	27838	P _{LHA}	18559	13533	37231	3383	0.25

1 - The combined vertical and horizontal loads on each snubber must satisfy the following condition:

$$(P_V/P_{VA}) + (P_{TH}/P_{THA}) + (P_{LH}/P_{LHA}) < 1.00$$

P_V, P_{TH}, and P_{LH} are calculated vertical, transverse horizontal, and longitudinal horizontal load



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.3

Z-1011 SEISMIC SNUBBER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- 1) Snubbers are inactive during normal operation and clearance must be maintained.
- 2) If Snubbers are installed on equipment or system with flexible connections that move and remain in a different position during operation, final positioning and adjustment of Snubbers must be made with equipment in operation.
- 3) Use one piece, full size shim (1/4" maximum thickness) at Upper or Lower Brackets of the Snubbers as required so that no pressure from the equipment dead and live load will be applied on the Rubber Bushings.
- 4) Use the Upper and Lower Bracket bolt holes to layout then drill attachment holes on equipment or frame and on supporting structure if bolting attachment is preferred.
- 5) Bolt or weld the Snubber onto the equipment or frame and to the supporting structure. Follow design example provided in this section by Mason Industries.
- 6) A steel Sole Plate may be bolted or welded to Snubber Baseplate when anchoring into concrete. Consult the Registered Design Professional for design of Sole Plate.
- 7) Snubbers are to be used in conjunction with spring isolators without restraints. Snubbers shall not be used to support gravity loads.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jieff "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.4

Z-1011 SNUBBER DESIGN PROCEDURE EXAMPLE

Example illustration: spring isolated pump with (4) Mason Z-1011-3 snubbers, anchored to structural steel (provided by SEOR).

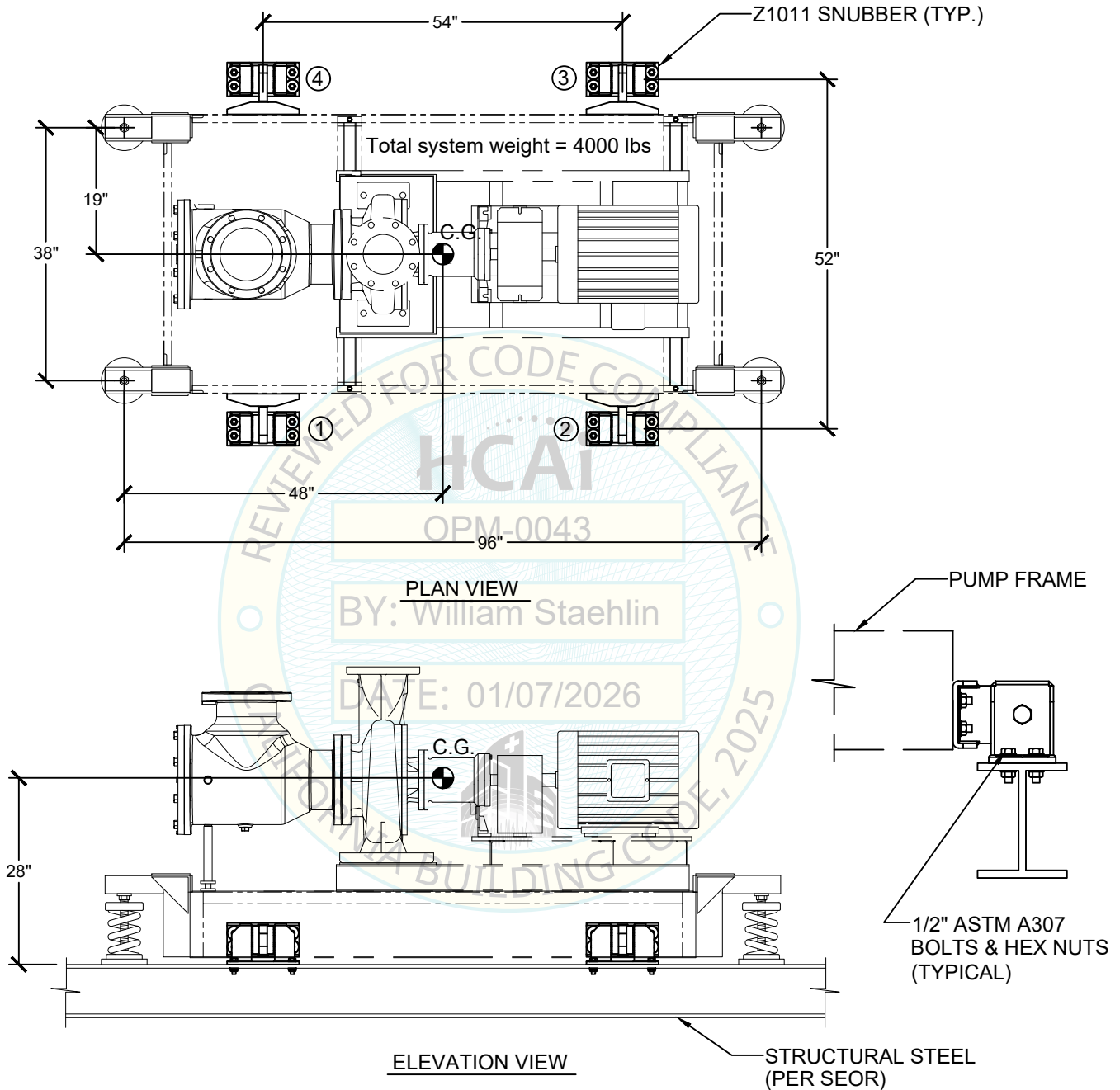


FIGURE 1 - LAYOUT OF SEISMIC SNUBBERS



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.5

Z-1011 SNUBBER DESIGN PROCEDURE EXAMPLE (CONTINUED)

Example:

A 4000-lbs spring isolated pump is located on the 1st floor of a 4-story OSHPD 1 building, on a steel platform (by SEOR), 5 feet above grade level. The elevation of each floor is 15 feet.

The component will be installed with (4) Mason Z-1011-3 snubbers as shown in Figure 1.

The short period spectral acceleration, S_{DS} , listed on the contract structural drawings, is 1.02.

Note: Since the supports and attachments for the Z-1011 snubber will be to steel, the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , will not be used in this example.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces

Seismic design parameters:

$$W_P = 4000\# \quad S_{DS} = 1.02 \quad I_P = 1.5 \quad a_p = 2.5 \quad R_P = 2.0 \quad z = 5\text{ft} \quad h = 60\text{ft}$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7) \frac{0.4(2.5)(1.02)(4000\#)}{(2.0)(1.5)} \left(1 + 2 \frac{5}{60}\right) = 2500 \text{ lbs} \leftarrow \text{(Governs)}$$

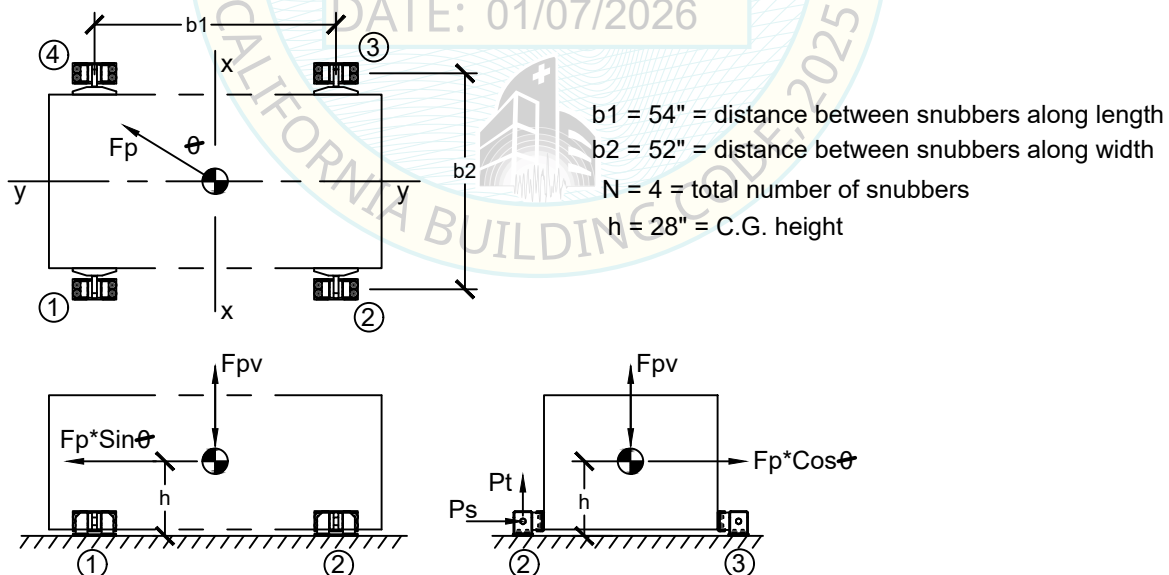
$$F_{P(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)(4000\#) = 1285 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_{P(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)(4000\#) = 6854 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)(4000\#) = 571 \text{ lbs}$$

Step 2. Determine Reaction Loads on Each Z-1011 Snubber

Component overturning calculations based on seismic load applied at a critical angle, θ .



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.6

Z-1011 SNUBBER DESIGN PROCEDURE EXAMPLE (CONTINUED)

$$\tan \theta = \frac{I_{yy} * b1}{I_{xx} * b2} = 0.96 \quad \theta = \tan^{-1} \left[\frac{I_{yy} * b1}{I_{xx} * b2} \right] = 43.9^\circ = 0.77 \text{ rad}$$

$$\text{Where } I_{xx} = \frac{N*(N+2)}{12*(N-2)} * (b1)^2 = 2916 \text{ in}^2 \quad \text{and} \quad I_{yy} = \frac{N}{4} * (b2)^2 = 2704 \text{ in}^2$$

Maximum net uplift load on snubber location 2:

$$P_v = \frac{-Fpv}{N} - \frac{Fp * \cos \theta * h}{I_{yy}} * \left[\frac{b2}{2} \right] - \frac{Fp * \sin \theta * h}{I_{xx}} * \left[\frac{b1}{2} \right] = -1077 \text{ lbs} \quad (\text{negative indicate uplift})$$

Maximum net compressive load on snubber location 4:

$$P_c = \frac{Fpv}{N} + \frac{Fp * \cos \theta * h}{I_{yy}} * \left[\frac{b2}{2} \right] + \frac{Fp * \sin \theta * h}{I_{xx}} * \left[\frac{b1}{2} \right] = 1077 \text{ lbs}$$

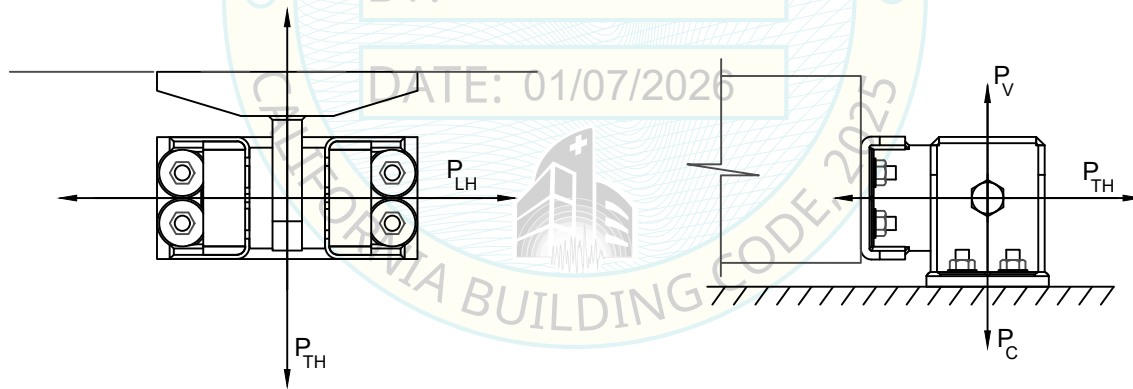
Maximum shear load per snubber:

$$P_H = \frac{Fp}{N} = 625 \text{ lbs}$$

Resolving into transverse and longitudinal components,

$$P_{TH} = P_H * \cos \theta = 450 \text{ lbs}$$

$$P_{LH} = P_H * \sin \theta = 433 \text{ lbs}$$



Combining the loads on the snubber for the interaction check:

$$\left[\frac{P_v}{P_{VA}} \right] + \left[\frac{P_{TH}}{P_{THA}} \right] + \left[\frac{P_{LH}}{P_{LHA}} \right] = \left[\frac{1077}{4537} \right] + \left[\frac{450}{6986} \right] + \left[\frac{433}{6721} \right] = 0.37 \leq 1.00, \text{ Z1011-3 snubbers are adequate}$$



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

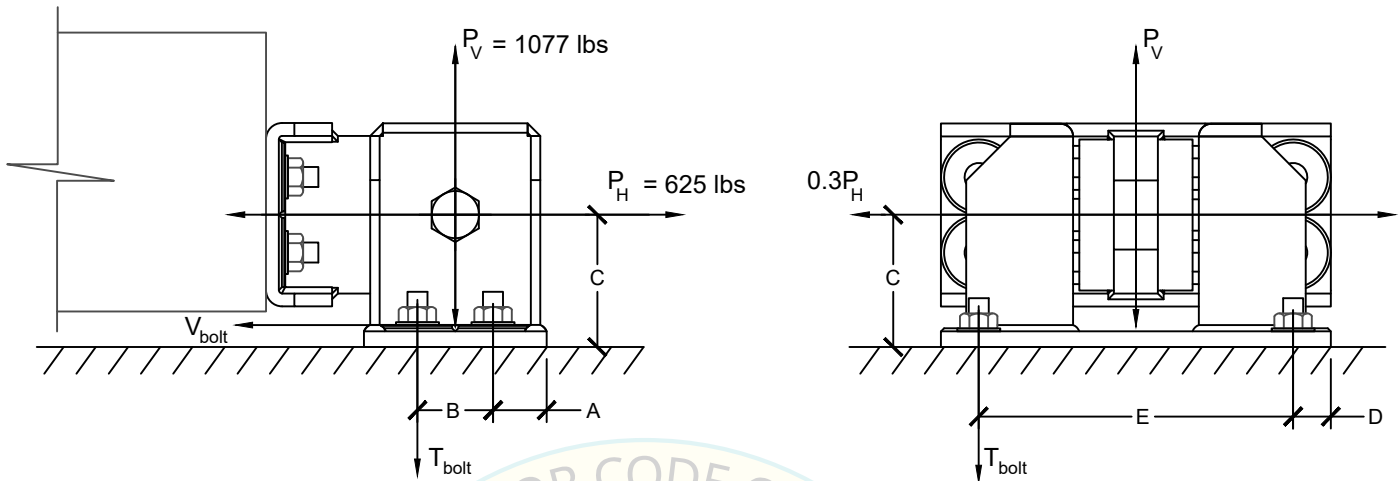
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.7

Z-1011 SNUBBER DESIGN PROCEDURE EXAMPLE (CONTINUED)

Step 3. Supports and Attachments Design for Z-1011 Snubber



Max. tension per bolt (including orthogonal loading effect)

$$T_{\text{bolt}} = \frac{P_H \cdot C}{2B} + \frac{0.3P_H \cdot C}{2E} + \frac{P_V}{4} = 856 \text{ lbs}$$

Max. shear per bolt

$$V_{\text{bolt}} = \frac{P_H}{4} = 156 \text{ lbs}$$

Steel bolt connection design per AISC, 14th Edition, Sections J3.6 & J3.7 (ASD):

For 1/2" A307 bolt,

$$A_t = 0.142 \text{ in}^2 \quad A_k = 0.136 \text{ in}^2 \quad A_b = 0.196 \text{ in}^2$$

$$F_{nt} = 45 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_{nv} = 24 \text{ ksi}$$

$$f_t = \frac{T_{\text{bolt}}}{A_t} = 6028 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_v = \frac{V_{\text{bolt}}}{A_k} = 1148 \text{ psi}$$

$$T_{\text{allow}} = \frac{R_n}{\Omega} = \frac{F'_{nt} \cdot A_b}{2.0} = 4418 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\text{Where, } F'_{nt} = 1.3 \cdot F_{nt} - \frac{\Omega \cdot F_{nt}}{F_{nv}} \cdot f_v \leq F_{nt}$$

$$V_{\text{allow}} = \frac{R_n}{\Omega} = \frac{F_{nv} \cdot A_b}{2.0} = 2356 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\left[\frac{T_{\text{bolt}}}{T_{\text{allow}}} \right] = 0.19 < 1.00 \quad \text{And} \quad \left[\frac{V_{\text{bolt}}}{V_{\text{allow}}} \right] = 0.07 < 1.00 \quad 1/2" \text{ A307 bolts are adequate}$$

A = 1.0625"
B = 1.5"
C = 2.625"
D = 0.75"
E = 6.25"



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

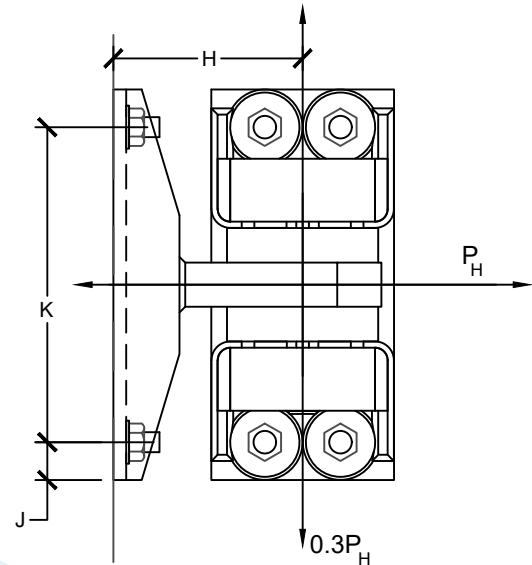
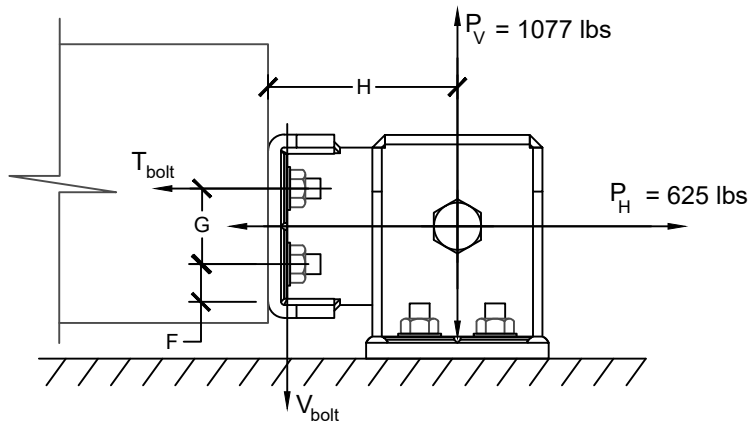
Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.8

Z-1011 SNUBBER DESIGN PROCEDURE EXAMPLE (CONTINUED)

Check steel bolts at Snubber attachment to equipment base:



Max. tension per bolt (including orthogonal loading effect)

$$T_{\text{bolt}} = \frac{P_V \cdot H}{2G} + \frac{0.3P_H \cdot H}{2K} + \frac{P_H}{4} = 1559 \text{ lbs}$$

Max. shear per bolt

$$V_{\text{bolt}} = \frac{P_V}{4} = 269 \text{ lbs}$$

Steel bolt connection design per AISC, 14th Edition, Sections J3.6 & J3.7 (ASD):

For 1/2" A307 bolt,

$$A_t = 0.142 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_k = 0.136 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_b = 0.196 \text{ in}^2$$

$$F_{nt} = 45 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_{nv} = 24 \text{ ksi}$$

$$f_t = \frac{T_{\text{bolt}}}{A_t} = 10979 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_v = \frac{V_{\text{bolt}}}{A_k} = 1148 \text{ psi}$$

$$T_{\text{allow}} = \frac{R_n}{\Omega} = \frac{F_{nt} \cdot A_b}{2.0} = 4418 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\text{Where, } F_{nt}' = 1.3 \cdot F_{nt} - \frac{\Omega \cdot F_{nt}}{F_{nv}} \cdot f_v \leq F_{nt}$$

$$V_{\text{allow}} = \frac{R_n}{\Omega} = \frac{F_{nv} \cdot A_b}{2.0} = 2356 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\left[\frac{T_{\text{bolt}}}{T_{\text{allow}}} \right] = 0.35 < 1.00$$

And

$$\left[\frac{V_{\text{bolt}}}{V_{\text{allow}}} \right] = 0.11 < 1.00$$

1/2" A307 bolts are adequate

$$\begin{aligned} F &= 0.75" \\ G &= 1.5" \\ H &= 3.75" \\ K &= 6.25" \\ J &= 0.75" \end{aligned}$$



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

X9.0.9

PREFACE

This section outlines changes to the seismic design requirements related to mechanical, electrical and plumbing distribution systems as presented in the 2025 California Building Code (CBC), which will be enforced in California starting in January of 2026. This section should be used in place of the 2013, 2016 and 2019 CBC language referenced in Section A. However, the language in Section A for the respective code years is still acceptable for use on projects designed and reviewed under the 2013, 2016 or 2019 CBC.

The 2025 CBC introduces a new formula for determining the horizontal seismic force. Additionally, there are changes to the seismic design exemptions or exceptions for electrical raceways, piping and HVAC or other duct systems. This section provides a comprehensive overview of these changes for each system.

This section include details with bracing and connection capacities that remain unchanged from previous editions. These can be used to compare and meet the demands of the seismic forces and their reactions as determined by the new seismic force equation. Specific examples are provided to illustrate how to calculate seismic forces and select appropriate bracing and connection details for the respective distribution systems. An additional example modifies the Z-1011 Snubber design procedure in Section X9 for 2025 CBC.

The following summarizes code references in Sections M and S that require update for 2025 projects:

- Section M (various pages) - ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3. and ASCE 7-16 Section 2.4.5 shall be updated to ASCE 7-22 Section 2.4.5.
- Section S (Pages S1.4 & S1.5) - ASCE 7-10 Section 13.6.8, Note c and CPC 2013 shall be updated to ASCE 7-22 Section 13.6.7, Note c and CPC 2025, respectively.
- Section S (Pages S2.0 to S2.2) - ASCE 7-10 Section 13.6.8, Note b shall be updated to ASCE 7-22 Section 13.6.7, Note b.

Note: Detail pages stated above do not require modification as a result of the updated reference.

CONTENTS OF THIS SECTION

TITLE	PAGE
Seismic Design Forces	CBC25.1
Ductwork General Notes	CBC25.3
Ductwork Design Procedure	CBC25.4
Piping General Notes	CBC25.8
Piping Design Procedure	CBC25.9
Electrical General Notes	CBC25.18
Electrical Design Procedure	CBC25.19
Z-1011 Design Procedure	CBC25.27
Expansion and Screw Anchor Testing	CBC25.28



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.0

SEISMIC DESIGN FORCES

The following replaces Note 2 on pages A1.0, A10.0, and A20.0.

2) The horizontal seismic design force shall be calculated as

$$F_P = (0.7)0.4S_{DS}I_PW_P(H_f/R_{\mu})(C_{AR}/R_{po}) \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-22 EQ 13.3-1})$$

F_P is not required to be taken as greater than

$$(0.7)1.6S_{DS}I_PW_P \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-22 EQ 13.3-2})$$

and shall not be taken as less than

$$(0.7)0.3S_{DS}I_PW_P \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-22 EQ 13.3-3})$$

The vertical seismic design force shall be calculated as

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)0.2S_{DS}W_P \quad (\text{ASD}) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-22 EQ 12.4-4a})$$

where:

F_P = Seismic design force

S_{DS} = Spectral acceleration, short period, as indicated in general notes of structural drawings

I_P = component importance factor shall be taken as 1.5 if any of the following conditions apply:

1. The component is required to function for life-safety purposes after an earthquake, including fire protection sprinkler systems and egress stairways.
2. The component conveys, supports, or otherwise contains toxic, highly toxic, or explosive substances where the quantity of the material exceeds a threshold quantity established by the Authority Having Jurisdiction and is sufficient to pose a threat to the public if released.
3. The component is in or supported by a Risk Category IV structure or permanently connected by mechanical or electrical systems to a Risk Category IV structure, and the component is required for the continued operation of a structure designated an Essential Facility, or its failure would impair the continued operation of a structure designated an Essential Facility.
4. The component conveys, supports, or otherwise contains hazardous substances and is attached to a structure or portion thereof classified by the Authority Having Jurisdiction as a hazardous occupancy.

All other components shall be assigned a component Important Factor, I_P , equal to 1.0.

W_P = Component operating weight

H_f = Factor for force amplification as a function of height in the structure. For nonstructural components supported at or below grade plane, the factor for force amplification with height H_f , is 1.0. For components supported above grade plane by a building or nonbuilding structure, H_f is permitted to be determined by Equation (13.3-4) or Equation (13.3-5). Where the approximate fundamental period of the supporting building or nonbuilding structure is unknown, H_f is permitted to be determined by Equation (13.3-5).

$$H_f = 1 + a_1(z/h) + a_2(z/h)^{10} \quad (\text{ASCE 7-22 EQ 13.3-4})$$

$$H_f = 1 + 2.5(z/h) \quad (\text{ASCE 7-22 EQ 13.3-5})$$



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.1

SEISMIC DESIGN FORCES (continued)

where

- $a_1 = 1/T_a \leq 2.5$
 $a_2 = (1 - (0.4/T_a)^2) \geq 0$
 $z =$ Height above the base of the structure to the point of attachment of the component. For items at or below the base, z shall be taken as 0. The value of z/h need not exceed 1.0
 $h =$ Average roof height of structure with respect to the base
 $T_a =$ Lowest approximate fundamental period of the supporting building or nonbuilding structure in either orthogonal direction. T_a shall be as indicated in general notes of structural drawings.

$R_\mu =$ Structure ductility reduction factor. For components supported at or below grade plane, R_μ shall be taken as 1.0. When the SFRS of the building or nonbuilding structure is not specified, R_μ shall be taken as 1.3 for components above grade plane. When the SFRS of the building or nonbuilding structure is not listed in Table 12.2-1, 15.4-1, or 15.4-2, R_μ shall be taken as 1.3 for components above grade plane, unless seismic design parameters for the SFRS have been approved by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

$$R_\mu = (1.1R/(I_e\Omega_0))^{0.5} \geq 1.3 \quad (\text{ASCE 7-22 13.3-6})$$

where

- $\text{SFRS} =$ Seismic Force-Resisting System Coefficient from ASCE 7-22, Table 12.2-1
 $I_e =$ Importance Factor for the building or nonbuilding structure supporting the component as indicated in general notes of structural drawings
 $R =$ Response modification factor for the building or nonbuilding structure supporting the component as indicated in the general notes of structural drawings
 $\Omega_0 =$ Overstrength factor for the building or nonbuilding structure supporting the component, as indicated in the general notes of structural drawings

$C_{AR} =$ Component resonance ductility factor = 1.0 for cable or rigid braced systems under Distribution System Supports in Table 13.6-1.

$R_{po} =$ Component strength factor = 1.5 for cable or rigid braced systems under Distribution System Supports in Table 13.6-1.

Note: The F_p value calculated using factors listed under "Distribution Systems" in Table 13.6-1 shall be considered when determining the maximum brace spacing. For most hospital applications, these C_{AR} and R_{po} factors result in an F_p value equal to or less than those calculated for the cable or rigid braced systems under "Distribution System Supports".

Where $F_{P, \text{distribution systems}} \leq F_{P, \text{distribution system supports}}$:

1. The greater F_p value may be used for both maximum brace spacing and support design, or
2. $F_{P, \text{distribution systems}}$ may be used to determine maximum brace spacing

Where $F_{P, \text{distribution systems}} > F_{P, \text{distribution system supports}}$, the greater F_p shall be used to determine the maximum brace spacing. It is solely the designer's responsibility to compare the F_p value resulting from both applications before taking the next step.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.2

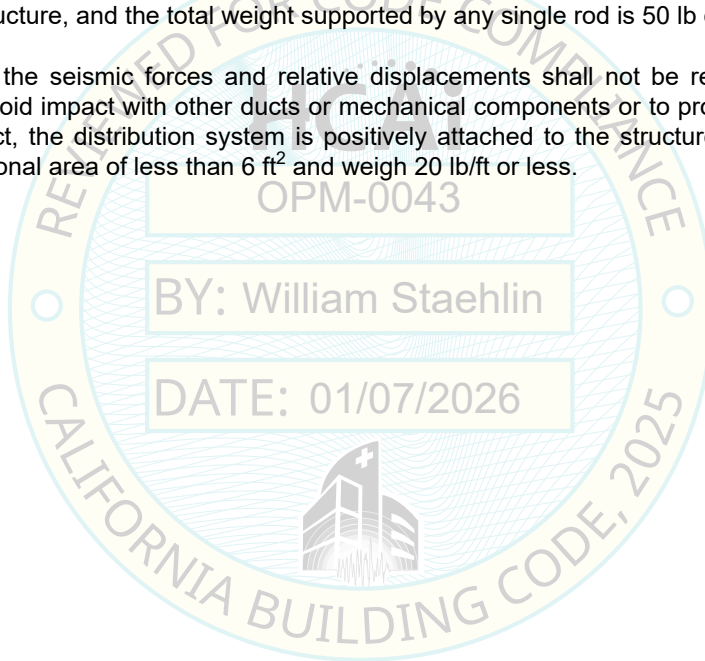
DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES

The following replaces note 1 on pages A1.5 and A1.5a.

HVACR and other duct systems shall be designed for seismic forces and seismic relative displacements.

EXCEPTIONS: The following exceptions pertain to ducts not designed to carry toxic, highly toxic, or flammable gasses or not used for smoke control.

1. Per 2025 CBC, Section 1617A.1.18, ASCE 7, Section 13.1.4, seismic design and seismic details need not be provided for duct that is attached to the building and weighs 5 lb/ft or less.
2. Design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required for duct systems where flexible connections or other assemblies are provided to accommodate the relative displacement between the duct system and associated components, the duct system is positively attached to the structure, and where one of the following apply:
 - a. Trapeze assemblies with $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the duct support point to the connection at the supporting structure are used to support the duct, and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is less than 10 lb/ft and 100 lb or less; or
 - b. The duct is supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and each hanger in the duct run is 12" or less in length from the duct support point to the connection at the supporting structure, and the total weight supported by any single rod is 50 lb or less.
3. Design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required where provisions are made to avoid impact with other ducts or mechanical components or to protect the ducts in the event of such impact, the distribution system is positively attached to the structure, and HVACR ducts have a cross-sectional area of less than 6 ft² and weigh 20 lb/ft or less.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.3

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE

Follow the five steps below to determine the seismic kit installation, hanger and brace connection details that pertain to a specific suspended duct system. An example is provided on the following pages.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p :

Calculate the lateral acceleration, F_p , and vertical acceleration, F_{pv} , in terms of W_p using the equations outlined on page A1.0 for each level of the building.

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft or lbs):

Determine the operating weight, W_p , of the distribution system (lbs/ft) or component (lbs) to be seismically braced. Refer to the appendix for rectangular and round duct weights.

Step 3. Determine Maximum Seismic Forces (lbs):

Determine the maximum allowable brace spacings from page A1.5, note 3. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_p , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

The resultant compression load on the hanger rod at seismic brace locations may be calculated to determine if rod stiffening is required.

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details: Select the appropriate details from the schedules in Section B for rectangular, round or factory built vent duct based on maximum seismic force (in terms of W_p), system weight per foot and maximum transverse, longitudinal and all directional brace spacing.

If you calculated the seismic forces in step 3, verify the details selected are correct by comparing the calculated lateral force, F_p , and load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} , with the rated loads tabulated on the detail sheets. If F_p and T_{Rod} are less than or equal to the tabulated rated loads, the details are acceptable.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Upper and Lower Members:

Select the upper and lower trapeze members from the tables in Section B or T for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces based on maximum seismic force (in terms of W_p) and maximum span of trapeze member.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.4

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

70" x 48" x 18 gauge rectangular ductwork, constructed per SMACNA standards, is suspended within a 3 story steel special moment frame building with basement. The ductwork is supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. From the contract structural drawings, $S_{DS} = 1.02$, $T_a = 0.59$, $I_e = 1.5$, $R = 8$, $\Omega_0 = 3$. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_0 is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p

Component resonance ductility and component strength factors for cable or rigid braced systems are as follows:

$$C_{AR} = 1.0; R_{po} = 1.5$$

The factor for force amplification as a function of height above grade plane is as follows:

$$H_f = 1 + a_1(z/h) + a_2(z/h)^{10} = 1 + 1.69(z/45) + 0.54(z/45)^{10}, \text{ where:}$$

$$a_1 = 1/T_a \leq 2.5 = 1.69$$

$$a_2 = (1 - (0.4/T_a)^2) \geq 0 = 0.54$$

$$z = 0 \text{ @ or below grade}$$

$$z = 15 \text{ @ 1st floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 30 \text{ @ 2nd floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 45 \text{ @ 3rd floor ceiling}$$

The structure ductility factor is as follows:

$$R_u = (1.1R/(I_e\Omega_0))^{0.5} \geq 1.3$$

$$R_u = [(1.1*8)/(1.5*3)]^{0.5} = 1.4$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7)(0.4)(1.02)(1.5)W_p(H_f/1.4)(1.0/1.5) = 0.20W_pH_f$$

$$F_{P(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 0.32W_p$$

$$F_{P(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 1.71W_p$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_p = 0.14W_p$$

Tabulated below are the seismic forces in terms of W_p for each level of the building.

Note: Please refer to page CBC25.16 for an example where $F_P > 1.0*W_p$.

2025 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
1	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
2	$0.43W_p$	$0.14W_p$
3	$0.65W_p$	$0.14W_p$

2022 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
1	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
2	$0.42g$	$0.14g$
3	$0.54g$	$0.14g$

Values from Page A2.1 provided for reference/comparison.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.5

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP1.3, the operating weight of an 70" x 48" x 18 gauge rectangular ductwork is 45.4 lbs/ft.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A1.5 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended ductwork (constructed of ductile materials with ductile connections) is 30 feet and 60 feet, respectively, for all levels.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level,

$$\begin{aligned} F_P \text{ (Transverse)} &= 0.32 \times 45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 30 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 436 \text{ lbs} \\ F_P \text{ (Longitudinal)} &= 0.32 \times 45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 60 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 872 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 51 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 643 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = (45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 207 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In both seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, the gravity loads are assumed to be evenly distributed to each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 1, 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}	$T_{Rod}(\text{Solid})$	$T_{Rod}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	436 lbs	51 lbs	643 lbs	207 lbs
1	436 lbs	51 lbs	643 lbs	207 lbs
2	583 lbs	51 lbs	790 lbs	207 lbs
3	881 lbs	51 lbs	1088 lbs	207 lbs

$$\begin{aligned} C_{Rod} &= F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\ &= 436 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + 51 \text{ lbs}/2 - 0.9 \times (45.4 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft})/2 = 298 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{Rod} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.6

DUCTWORK DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For rectangular duct with operating weight of 45.4 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32W _p	B2.1	30'/60'	D1.33	D1.34	N/A	63L	N/A	63J
1	0.32W _p	B2.1	30'/60'	D1.33	D1.34	N/A	63L	N/A	63J
2	0.43W _p	B2.1	30'/60'	D1.33	D1.34	N/A	63L	N/A	63J
3	0.65W _p	B2.2	20'/40'	D1.33	D1.34	D1.32	63M	63P	63L

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32W _p	B2.4	20'/40'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50G
1	0.32W _p	B2.4	20'/40'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50G
2	0.43W _p	B2.4	20'/40'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50G
3	0.65W _p	B2.5	8'/16'	D4.20	D4.21	D4.22	50E	50F

For calculated F_p and T_{Rod} select the appropriate details in Sections D, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Upper and Lower Members:

For a rectangular duct weighing 45.4 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 78 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T1 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 30 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 60 feet:

Trapeze Upper Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	F _p	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	0.32W _p	T1.2	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
1	0.32W _p	T1.2	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
2	0.43W _p	T1.3	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
3	0.65W _p	T1.5	L3x3x1/4	L3x3x1/4

Refer to page T1.0 for trapeze upper member at transverse brace locations and trapeze lower member at all brace locations; for these cases, trapeze member to be 1-5/8" Single Strut.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.7

PIPING GENERAL NOTES

The following replaces note 1 on pages A10.5 and A10.5a as well as the table on pages A10.5 and A10.6a.

Unless otherwise noted in this section, piping and tubing systems shall be designed for seismic forces and seismic relative displacements.

EXCEPTIONS: Design for seismic forces shall not be required for piping systems where flexible connections, expansion loops, or other assemblies are provided to accommodate the relative displacement between component and piping, where the piping system is positively attached to the structure, and where one of the following apply:

1. Per 2025 CBC, Section 1617A.1.18, ASCE 7, Section 13.1.4, seismic design and seismic details need not be provided for piping that is attached to the building and weighs 5 lb/ft or less.
2. Trapeze assemblies are supported by $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the pipe support point to the connection at the supporting structure, and no single pipe exceeds the diameter limits set forth in item 3b below or 2" where I_p is greater than 1.0 and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is 100 lb or less;
3. Piping is supported by rod hangers and provisions are made to avoid impact with other structural or nonstructural components or to protect the piping in the event of such impact; or pipes are supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, where each hanger in the pipe run is 12" or less in length from the pipe support point to the connection at the supporting structure, and the total weight supported by any single hanger is 50 lb or less. In addition, the following limitations on the size of piping shall be observed:
 - a. In structures assigned to Seismic Design Category D, E, or F where I_p is greater than 1.0, the nominal pipe size shall be 1" or less.
 - b. In structures assigned to Seismic Design Category D, E, or F where $I_p = 1.0$, the nominal pipe size shall be 3" or less.
4. Pneumatic tube systems supported with trapeze assemblies using $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the tube support point to the connection at the supporting structure and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is 100 lb or less.
5. Pneumatic tube systems supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and each hanger in the run is 12" or less in length from the tube support point to the connection at the supporting structure, and the total weight supported by any single rod is 50 lb or less.

SUMMARY OF PIPING SYSTEMS THAT ARE EXEMPT FROM DESIGN FOR SEISMIC FORCES AND SEISMIC RELATIVE DISPLACEMENTS (PER NOTE 1 ABOVE)

The following pipes (≤ 5 lbs/ft) without hazardous contents are exempt from seismic design:

- a. ≤ 2 " diameter vent, gas or empty SCH 40 steel pipe.
- b. $\leq 1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter SCH 40 steel pipe.
- c. ≤ 3 " diameter vent, gas or empty copper pipe.
- d. ≤ 2 " diameter copper pipe.
- e. No-Hub cast iron vent and storm drain pipes ≤ 3 " diameter.
- f. No-Hub cast iron waste pipes ≤ 2 " diameter.
- g. Any other piping with an operating weight ≤ 5 lbs/ft.
- h. Trapezoid piping with combined operating weight ≤ 5 lbs/ft.

Notes:

1. Refer to system weights in the appendix
2. Hazardous - Including, but not limited to, medical gases, fuel oil, natural gas.
3. Non-hazardous - Including, but not limited to, medical vacuum, compressed air, water.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.8

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE

Follow the five steps below to determine the seismic kit installation, hanger and brace connection details that pertain to a specific suspended piping system. An example is provided on the following pages.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p :

Calculate the lateral acceleration, F_p , and vertical acceleration, F_{PV} , in terms of W_p using the equations outlined on page A10.0 for each level of the building.

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft or lbs):

Determine the operating weight, W_p , of the distribution system (lbs/ft) or component (lbs) to be seismically braced. Refer to the appendix for pipe weights.

Step 3. Determine Maximum Seismic Forces (lbs):

Determine the maximum allowable brace spacings from page A10.6 and Section S. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_p , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

For trapeze supported piping, determine the maximum allowable brace spacing from page A10.6, Section S and Section X8. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_p , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

The resultant compression load on the hanger rod at seismic brace locations may be calculated to determine if rod stiffening is required.

Check trapeze seismic attachment to pipe. Use tables in Section S3 to check the capacities of the strut clamps to strut trapezes or details in Section A16 for additional options.

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details: Select the appropriate details from the schedules in Section B for single hung pipe or pipe on trapeze based on maximum seismic force (in terms of W_p), system weight per foot or pipe size and maximum transverse, longitudinal and all directional brace spacing.

If you calculated the seismic forces in step 3, verify the details selected are correct by comparing the calculated lateral force, F_p , and load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} , with the rated loads tabulated on the detail sheets. If F_p and T_{Rod} are less than or equal to the tabulated rated loads, the details are acceptable.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

Select the trapeze member from the tables in Section B or T for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces based on seismic force (in terms of W_p) and maximum span of trapeze member.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.9

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

4"Ø standard steel pipe is suspended within a 3 story steel special moment frame building with basement. The pipe is supported at every 10 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. From the contract structural drawings, $S_{DS} = 1.02$, $T_a = 0.59$, $I_e = 1.5$, $R = 8$, $\Omega_0 = 3$. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$. (For trapeze supported pipe example, refer to page A11.4).

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_o is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p

Component resonance ductility and component strength factors for cable or rigid braced systems are as follows:

$$C_{AR} = 1.0; R_{po} = 1.5$$

The factor for force amplification as a function of height above grade plane is as follows:

$$H_f = 1 + a_1(z/h) + a_2(z/h)^{10} = 1 + 1.69(z/45) + 0.54(z/45)^{10}, \text{ where:}$$

$$a_1 = 1/T_a \leq 2.5 = 1.69$$

$$a_2 = (1 - (0.4/T_a)^2) \geq 0 = 0.54$$

$$z = 0 \text{ @ or below grade}$$

$$z = 15 \text{ @ 1st floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 30 \text{ @ 2nd floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 45 \text{ @ 3rd floor ceiling}$$

The structure ductility factor is as follows:

$$R_u = (1.1R/(I_e\Omega_0))^{0.5} \geq 1.3$$

$$R_u = [(1.1*8)/(1.5*3)]^{0.5} = 1.4$$

Therefore,

$$F_p = (0.7)(0.4)(1.02)(1.5)W_p(H_f/1.4)(1.0/1.5) = 0.20W_pH_f$$

$$F_{p(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 0.32W_p$$

$$F_{p(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 1.71W_p$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_p = 0.14W_p$$

Tabulated below are the seismic forces in terms of W_p for each level of the building.

Note: Please refer to page CBC25.16 for an example where $F_p > 1.0*W_p$.

2025 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
1	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
2	$0.43W_p$	$0.14W_p$
3	$0.65W_p$	$0.14W_p$

2022 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
1	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
2	$0.42g$	$0.14g$
3	$0.54g$	$0.14g$

Values from Page A11.1 provided for reference/comparison.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.10

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP2.1, the operating weight of a 4"Ø steel pipe with water and insulation is 18.3 lbs/ft.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page S1.0, the maximum transverse brace spacing for suspended steel pipe is 53 feet for Basement Level and Level 1, 47 feet for Level 2, and 45 feet for Level 3. However, due to seismic brace capacity limits, we will use 30 feet as the maximum brace spacing for this example. Maximum longitudinal brace spacing shall not exceed 3 times the transverse brace spacing. For this example, we will limit the longitudinal brace spacing to 60 feet.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level,

$$\begin{aligned} F_P(\text{Transverse}) &= 0.32 \times 18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 30 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 176 \text{ lbs} \\ F_P(\text{Longitudinal}) &= 0.32 \times 18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 60 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 351 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft support spacing} = 26 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Transverse}) = F_P(\text{Transverse}) \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) = 385 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Longitudinal}) = F_P(\text{Longitudinal}) \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) = 560 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{\text{Rod}} = (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) = 209 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of piping on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 1, 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P (Transverse)	F_P (Longitudinal)	F_{PV}	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Solid - Tran})$	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Solid-Long})$	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	176 lbs	351 lbs	26 lbs	385 lbs	560 lbs	209 lbs
1	176 lbs	351 lbs	26 lbs	385 lbs	560 lbs	209 lbs
2	235 lbs	470 lbs	26 lbs	444 lbs	679 lbs	209 lbs
3	355 lbs	710 lbs	26 lbs	564 lbs	919 lbs	209 lbs

$$\begin{aligned} C_{\text{Rod}} &= F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\ &= 351 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + 26 \text{ lbs} - 0.9 \times (18.3 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 10 \text{ ft}) = 212 \text{ lbs.} \end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{\text{Rod}} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com



Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.11

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For 4" standard steel pipe with operating weight of 18.3 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Trans. Brace Conn. Desig.	Long./ All Dir. Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional					
Basement	0.32W _p	B1.1	30'/60'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63H	63K	63L	63E	63G
1	0.32W _p	B1.1	30'/60'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63H	63K	63L	63E	63G
2	0.43W _p	B1.1	30'/60'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63H	63K	63L	63E	63G
3	0.65W _p	B1.2	30'/30'	C1.30	C1.32	C1.34	63K	63K	63L	63G	63G

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Trans. Brace Conn. Desig.	Long./ All Dir. Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32W _p	B1.4	30'/60'	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63F	50E	63G
1	0.32W _p	B1.4	30'/60'	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63F	50E	63G
2	0.43W _p	B1.4	30'/60'	C2.30	C2.41	C2.42	63F	50E	63G
3	0.65W _p	B1.5	30'/30'	C2.40	C2.41	C2.42	75F	63G	63G

For calculated F_p and T_{Rod} select the appropriate details in Sections C, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

DATE: 01/07/2026



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.12

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

(4) 1¼" and (4) 1½" type K copper gas pipes and (4) 2" type L copper water pipes are suspended within a 3 story steel special moment frame building with basement. The piping is supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. From the contract structural drawings, $S_{DS} = 1.02$, $T_a = 0.59$, $I_e = 1.5$, $R = 8$, $\Omega_0 = 3$. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_o , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_o is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p

Component resonance ductility and component strength factors for cable or rigid braced systems are as follows:

$$C_{AR} = 1.0; R_{p0} = 1.5$$

The factor for force amplification as a function of height above grade plane is as follows:

$$H_f = 1 + a_1(z/h) + a_2(z/h)^{10} = 1 + 1.69(z/45) + 0.54(z/45)^{10}, \text{ where:}$$

$$a_1 = 1/T_a \leq 2.5 = 1.69$$

$$a_2 = (1 - (0.4/T_a)^2) \geq 0 = 0.54$$

$$z = 0 \text{ @ or below grade}$$

$$z = 15 \text{ @ 1st floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 30 \text{ @ 2nd floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 45 \text{ @ 3rd floor ceiling}$$

The structure ductility factor is as follows:

$$R_u = (1.1R/(I_e\Omega_0))^{0.5} \geq 1.3$$

$$R_u = [(1.1*8)/(1.5*3)]^{0.5} = 1.4$$

Therefore,

$$F_p = (0.7)(0.4)(1.02)(1.5)W_p(H_f/1.4)(1.0/1.5) = 0.20W_pH_f$$

$$F_{p(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 0.32W_p$$

$$F_{p(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 1.71W_p$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_p = 0.14W_p$$

Tabulated below are the seismic forces in terms of W_p for each level of the building.

Note: Please refer to page CBC25.16 for an example where $F_p > 1.0*W_p$.

2025 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
1	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
2	$0.43W_p$	$0.14W_p$
3	$0.65W_p$	$0.14W_p$

2022 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
1	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
2	$0.42g$	$0.14g$
3	$0.54g$	$0.14g$

Values from Page A11.4 provided for reference/comparison.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.13

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP2.0, the operating weight of (4) 1¼" (1.04 lbs/ft), (4) 1½" (1.36 lbs/ft) type K copper gas pipes and (4) 2" type L copper water pipes (4.2 lbs/ft) is about 27 lbs/ft.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A10.6 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended type K and type L copper piping is specified in Section S (Page S1.2.1). The maximum transverse brace spacing is governed by the largest pipe size, in this case, 2" type L drawn copper pipe with water. For Basement Level and Level 1 F_P of 0.32g, the 0.375g column lists 28 feet, for Level 2 F_P of 0.43g, the 0.5g column lists 24 feet, and for Level 3 F_P of 0.65g, the 0.75g column lists 20 feet. For this example, we will use 15 feet as the maximum transverse brace spacing for all levels. Per note 3 on page S1.2.1, the maximum longitudinal brace spacing may be 3 times the transverse brace spacing, or 60 feet. We will limit it to 30 feet for this example.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level,

$$\begin{aligned} F_P \text{ (Transverse)} &= 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 15 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 130 \text{ lbs} \\ F_P \text{ (Longitudinal)} &= 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 30 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 259 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 30 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 294 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{Rod} = (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 164 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of pipes on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 1, 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}	$T_{ROD}(\text{Solid})$	$T_{ROD}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	130 lbs	30 lbs	294 lbs	164 lbs
1	130 lbs	30 lbs	294 lbs	164 lbs
2	173 lbs	30 lbs	337 lbs	164 lbs
3	262 lbs	30 lbs	426 lbs	164 lbs



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.14

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

$$C_{Rod} = F_p \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p$$

$$= 130 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + (\frac{2}{3}) \times 30 \text{ lbs} - 0.9 \times (\frac{2}{3}) \times (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft}) = 20 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: If $C_{Rod} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.

Check the seismic clamps, MW-SCC-13 (for 1¼" copper), MW-SCC-15 (for 1½" copper) and MW-SCC-20 (for 2" copper) for 15 feet transverse spacing and 30 feet longitudinal brace spacing on sheet S3.1 for Type L drawn and sheet S3.2 for Type K drawn. All brace spacings in charts meet or exceed the necessary brace spacings.

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For a set of pipes with operating weight of 27.0 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32W _p	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
1	0.32W _p	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
2	0.43W _p	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.10	F1.11	F1.12	38G	38L	50E
3	0.65W _p	B1.14	15'/30'	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50G

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32W _p	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E
1	0.32W _p	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E
2	0.43W _p	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50E
3	0.65W _p	B1.17	15'/30'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50E	50G

For calculated F_p and T_{ROD} select the appropriate details in Section F, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.15

PIPING DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

For a set of pipes on trapeze weighing 27.0 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 48 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T2 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 15 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 30 feet:

Trapeze Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	F_p	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	$0.32W_p$	T2.2	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
1	$0.32W_p$	T2.2	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
2	$0.43W_p$	T2.3	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut
3	$0.65W_p$	T2.5	3-1/4" Single Strut	3-1/4" Single Strut

Refer to page T2.0 for trapeze member at transverse brace locations; for these cases, member to be 3-1/4" Single Strut.

Special Case Example where $F_p > 1.0*W_p$:

If we change some of the variables in the 2025 CBC seismic force equations to $S_{ds} = 2.04$, $T_a = \text{Unknown}$, $R = 3$, and $\Omega_0 = 2$, the seismic force table changes as follows:

Floor Level	F_p $H_f/1.4$	F_p $S_{ds} = 2.04$ $H_f/R_u = 2.69$
Basement	$0.32W_p$	$0.44W_p$
1	$0.32W_p$	$0.81W_p$
2	$0.43W_p$	$1.17W_p$
3	$0.65W_p$	$1.54W_p$

Levels 2 and 3 result in an F_p that exceeds $1.0*W_p$. When this occurs, use the Section B tables designed for $F_p = 1.0g$ ($1.0*W_p$) and adjust the brace spacings tabulated by the ratio of $1.0*W_p/F_p$. Therefore, if we use the Option 1 Table on page B1.14, reduce the transverse brace spacings for Level 2 to $1/1.17 = 0.85*20 \text{ ft} = 17 \text{ ft}$. Similarly for Level 3, reduce the longitudinal brace spacing to 34 ft. Following are the acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the applicable Section B pages to address this example with changes to S_{ds} , T_a , R and Ω .



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.16

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

The following replaces note 1 on page A20.5.

Conduit, cable trays and raceways shall be designed for seismic forces and seismic relative displacements.

Conduit equal to or greater than 2.5" trade size and attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment subject to seismic relative displacement shall be provided with flexible connections or designed for seismic forces and seismic relative displacements.

EXCEPTIONS:

1. Per 2025 CBC, Section 1617A.1.18, ASCE 7, Section 13.1.4, seismic design and seismic details need not be provided for conduit, cable trays and raceways that are attached to the building and weighs 5 lb/ft or less.
2. Design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required for raceways where flexible connections or other assemblies are provided between the cable tray or raceway and associated components to accommodate the relative displacement, where the cable tray or raceway is positively attached to the structure, and where one of the following apply:
 - a. Trapeze assemblies with $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter rod hangers not exceeding 12" in length from the conduit, cable tray, or raceway support point to the connection at the supporting structure are used to support the cable tray or raceway, and the total weight supported by any single trapeze is 100 lb or less; or
 - b. The conduit, cable tray, or raceway is supported by individual rod hangers $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and each hanger in the raceway run is 12" or less in length from the conduit, cable tray, or raceway support point connection to the supporting structure, and the total weight supported by any single rod is 50 lb or less.
3. Design for the seismic forces and relative displacements shall not be required for conduit, regardless of the value of I_p , where the conduit is less than 2.5" trade size.

Design for the displacements across seismic joints shall be required for conduit, cable trays, and raceways with $I_p = 1.5$ without consideration of conduit size.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.18

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE

Follow the five steps below to determine the seismic kit installation, hanger and brace connection details that pertain to a specific suspended electrical system. An example is provided on the following pages.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p :

Calculate the lateral acceleration, F_p , and vertical acceleration, F_{PV} , in terms of W_p using the equations outlined on page A20.0 for each level of the building.

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft or lbs):

Determine the operating weight, W_p , of the distribution system (lbs/ft) or component (lbs) to be seismically braced. Refer to the appendix APP3.0 for raceway weights.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

Determine the maximum allowable brace spacings from page A20.5, note 3 and Section S. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_p , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

For trapeze supported conduit, determine the maximum allowable brace spacing from page A20.5, Section S and Section X8. *If you choose to use the pre-designed schedules in Section B, skip the remainder of this step.*

Calculate the maximum lateral and vertical forces applied to the seismic brace system. Resolve the maximum lateral force to the brace, F_p , and maximum load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} .

The resultant compression load on the hanger rod at seismic brace locations may be calculated to determine if rod stiffening is required.

Check trapeze seismic attachment to conduit. Use tables in Section S4 to check the capacities of the strut clamps to strut trapezes.

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details: Select the appropriate details from the schedules in Section B for individually suspended conduit or raceways on trapeze based on maximum 'g' force, system weight per foot or conduit size and maximum transverse, longitudinal and all directional brace spacing.

If you calculated the seismic forces in step 3, verify the details selected are correct by comparing the calculated lateral force, F_p , and load on the hanger rod, T_{Rod} , with the rated loads tabulated on the detail sheets. If F_p and T_{Rod} are less than or equal to the tabulated rated loads, the details are acceptable.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

Select the trapeze member from the tables in Section B or T for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces based on seismic force (in terms of W_p) and maximum span of trapeze member.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.19

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

18" x 4" cable tray is suspended within a 3 story steel special moment frame building with basement. The cable tray is supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. From the contract structural drawings, $S_{DS} = 1.02$, $T_a = 0.59$, $I_e = 1.5$, $R = 8$, $\Omega_0 = 3$. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_0 is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p

Component resonance ductility and component strength factors for cable or rigid braced systems are as follows:

$$C_{AR} = 1.0; R_{po} = 1.5$$

The factor for force amplification as a function of height above grade plane is as follows:

$$H_f = 1 + a_1(z/h) + a_2(z/h)^{10} = 1 + 1.69(z/45) + 0.54(z/45)^{10}, \text{ where:}$$

$$a_1 = 1/T_a \leq 2.5 = 1.69$$

$$a_2 = (1 - (0.4/T_a)^2) \geq 0 = 0.54$$

$$z = 0 \text{ @ or below grade}$$

$$z = 15 \text{ @ 1st floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 30 \text{ @ 2nd floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 45 \text{ @ 3rd floor ceiling}$$

The structure ductility factor is as follows:

$$R_u = (1.1R/(I_e\Omega_0))^{0.5} \geq 1.3$$

$$R_u = [(1.1*8)/(1.5*3)]^{0.5} = 1.4$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7)(0.4)(1.02)(1.5)W_p(H_f/1.4)(1.0/1.5) = 0.20W_pH_f$$

$$F_{P(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 0.32W_p$$

$$F_{P(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 1.71W_p$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_p = 0.14W_p$$

Tabulated below are the seismic forces in terms of W_p for each level of the building.

Note: Please refer to page CBC25.16 for an example where $F_P > 1.0W_p$.

2025 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
1	$0.32W_p$	$0.14W_p$
2	$0.43W_p$	$0.14W_p$
3	$0.65W_p$	$0.14W_p$

2022 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}
Basement	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
1	$0.32g$	$0.14g$
2	$0.42g$	$0.14g$
3	$0.54g$	$0.14g$

Values from Page A21.1 provided for reference/comparison.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.20

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP3.0, the operating weight of a 18" x 4" cable tray is 27.0 lbs/ft.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A20.5 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended cable tray is specified by the manufacturer. We will assume 40 feet transverse and 80 feet longitudinal brace spacing for this example.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level,

$$\begin{aligned}F_P (\text{Transverse}) &= 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 40 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 346 \text{ lbs} \\F_P (\text{Longitudinal}) &= 0.32 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 80 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 691 \text{ lbs} \\F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 30 \text{ lbs}\end{aligned}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{\text{Rod}} = F_P \tan (\text{brace angle}) + (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 469 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{\text{Rod}} = (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV})/2 = 123 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of cable trays, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, the gravity loads are assumed to be evenly distributed to each hanger. In the case of conduits on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 1, 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Solid})$	$T_{\text{Rod}}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	346 lbs	30 lbs	469 lbs	123 lbs
1	346 lbs	30 lbs	469 lbs	123 lbs
2	462 lbs	30 lbs	585 lbs	123 lbs
3	699 lbs	30 lbs	822 lbs	123 lbs

$$\begin{aligned}C_{\text{Rod}} &= F_P \tan (\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p \\&= 346 \text{ lbs} \times \tan (45 \text{ degrees}) + 30 \text{ lbs}/2 - 0.9 \times (27.0 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft})/2 = 264 \text{ lbs.}\end{aligned}$$

Note: If $C_{\text{Rod}} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.21

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For an 18" x 4" cable tray with operating weight of 27.0 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32W _p	B5.1	30'/60'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G
1	0.32W _p	B5.1	30'/60'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G
2	0.43W _p	B5.1	30'/60'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G
3	0.65W _p	B5.2	15'/30'	E1.20	E1.21	E1.22	50H	50M	50G

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	F _p	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32W _p	B5.4	30'/60'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G
1	0.32W _p	B5.4	30'/60'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G
2	0.43W _p	B5.4	30'/60'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G
3	0.65W _p	B5.5	15'/30'	E2.20	E2.21	E2.22	50D	50G

For calculated F_p and T_{ROD} select the appropriate details in Section E, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

For cable tray on trapeze weighing 27.0 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 48 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T3 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 30 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 60 feet:

Trapeze Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	F _p	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	0.32W _p	T3.2	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut
1	0.32W _p	T3.2	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut
2	0.43W _p	T3.3	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut
3	0.65W _p	T3.5	1-5/8" Single Strut	1-5/8" Single Strut

Refer to page T3.0 for trapeze member at transverse brace locations; for these cases, member to be 1-5/8" Single Strut.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.22

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Example:

(2) 3" and (1) 4" IMC conduits are suspended on the top of a trapeze support within a 3 story steel special moment frame building with basement. The conduits are supported at every 8 feet. The elevation of each floor, including the basement, is 15 feet. From the contract structural drawings, $S_{DS} = 1.02$, $T_a = 0.59$, $I_e = 1.5$, $R = 8$, $\Omega_0 = 3$. The component importance factor, $I_p = 1.5$.

Note: When anchoring to concrete, allowable loads have been reduced by the concrete overstrength factor, Ω_0 , where applicable, in Sections M & N. Therefore, Ω_0 is not used when calculating applied seismic forces in this example.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces in Terms of W_p

Component resonance ductility and component strength factors for cable or rigid braced systems are as follows:

$$C_{AR} = 1.0; R_{po} = 1.5$$

The factor for force amplification as a function of height above grade plane is as follows:

$$H_f = 1 + a_1(z/h) + a_2(z/h)^{10} = 1 + 1.69(z/45) + 0.54(z/45)^{10}, \text{ where:}$$

$$a_1 = 1/T_a \leq 2.5 = 1.69$$

$$a_2 = (1 - (0.4/T_a)^2) \geq 0 = 0.54$$

$$z = 0 \text{ @ or below grade}$$

$$z = 15 \text{ @ 1st floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 30 \text{ @ 2nd floor ceiling}$$

$$z = 45 \text{ @ 3rd floor ceiling}$$

The structure ductility factor is as follows:

$$R_u = (1.1R/(I_e\Omega_0))^{0.5} \geq 1.3$$

$$R_u = [(1.1 \cdot 8)/(1.5 \cdot 3)]^{0.5} = 1.4$$

Therefore,

$$F_p = (0.7)(0.4)(1.02)(1.5)W_p(H_f/1.4)(1.0/1.5) = 0.20W_pH_f$$

$$F_{p(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 0.32W_p$$

$$F_{p(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)W_p = 1.71W_p$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)W_p = 0.14W_p$$

Tabulated below are the seismic forces in terms of W_p for each level of the building.

Note: Please refer to page CBC25.16 for an example where $F_p > 1.0W_p$.

2025 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}
Basement	0.32g	0.14g
1	0.32g	0.14g
2	0.43g	0.14g
3	0.65g	0.14g

2022 CBC Seismic Force Summary

Floor Level	F_p	F_{PV}
Basement	0.32g	0.14g
1	0.32g	0.14g
2	0.42g	0.14g
3	0.54g	0.14g

Values from Page A21.4 provided for reference/comparison.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.23

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 2. Determine Operating Weight (lbs/ft):

From page APP3.0, the operating weight of (2) 3" (10.69 lbs/ft) and (1) 4" (16.32 lbs/ft) IMC conduits is 37.7 lbs/ft.

Step 3. Determine Seismic Forces (lbs):

From page A20.5 Note 3, the maximum transverse and longitudinal brace spacing for suspended IMC is specified in Section S (Page S2.1). The maximum transverse brace spacing is governed by the largest conduit size, in this case, 4" IMC. For Basement Level and Level 1 F_P of 0.32g, the 0.375g column lists 49 feet, for Level 2 F_P of 0.43g, the 0.5g column lists 46 feet, and for Level 3 F_P of 0.65g, the 0.75g column lists 41 feet. For this example, we will use 20 feet as the max transverse brace spacing for all levels. Per note 3 on page S2.1, the maximum longitudinal brace spacing may be 3 times the transverse brace spacing, or 123 feet. We will limit it to 40 ft for this example.

Note: At this point, you have the option to calculate the seismic forces and loads on the hanger rods and complete this step or move on to step 4.

For Basement Level,

$$\begin{aligned} F_P \text{ (Transverse)} &= 0.32 \times 37.7 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 20 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 241 \text{ lbs} \\ F_P \text{ (Longitudinal)} &= 0.32 \times 37.7 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 40 \text{ ft brace spacing} = 483 \text{ lbs} \\ F_{PV} &= 0.14 \times 37.7 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft support spacing} = 42 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

Note: F_P does not need to be increased due to installation tolerances indicated in assembly details.

For seismic solid brace installations:

$$T_{\text{Rod}} = F_P \tan(\text{brace angle}) + (37.7 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 442 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: Brace angle = 45 degrees for this example. Longitudinal loads considered split evenly to each rod.

For seismic cable brace installations:

$$T_{\text{Rod}} = (37.7 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft} + F_{PV}) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 229 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: In the case of conduits on trapeze, for seismic solid and cable brace T_{Rod} calculations, 2/3 of the total gravity load is assumed as the worst case on each hanger. If this is not the case, make the necessary adjustment.

Similarly for Levels 1, 2 and 3, F_P , F_{PV} and T_{Rod} are as tabulated below.

Floor Level	F_P	F_{PV}	$T_{\text{ROD}}(\text{Solid})$	$T_{\text{ROD}}(\text{Cable})$
Basement	241 lbs	42 lbs	470 lbs	229 lbs
1	241 lbs	42 lbs	470 lbs	229 lbs
2	323 lbs	42 lbs	552 lbs	229 lbs
3	488 lbs	42 lbs	717 lbs	229 lbs



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.24

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

$$C_{Rod} = F_p \tan(\text{brace angle}) + F_{PV} - 0.9W_p$$

$$= 241 \text{ lbs} \times \tan(45 \text{ degrees}) + (\frac{2}{3}) \times 42 \text{ lbs} - 0.9 \times (\frac{2}{3}) \times (37.7 \text{ lbs/ft} \times 8 \text{ ft}) = 88 \text{ lbs.}$$

Note: If $C_{Rod} \leq 0$, rod stiffeners are not required.

Check the seismic clamps, MW-SSC-30 (for 3" IMC) and MW-SSC-40 (for 4" IMC) for 20 feet transverse spacing and 40 feet longitudinal brace spacing on sheet S4.1. All brace spacings in chart meet or exceed the necessary brace spacings.

Step 4. Select Seismic Kit Installation, Hanger and Brace connection Details:

For a set of conduits with operating weight of 37.7 lbs/ft, acceptable seismic kit installation, hanger and connection details from the charts in Section B for each level of the building are as tabulated below.

Seismic Solid (Rigid) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Trans./ Long. Hanger Conn. Desig.	All Dir. Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional			
Basement	0.32W _p	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50F
1	0.32W _p	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50F
2	0.43W _p	B1.13	20'/40'	F1.20	F1.21	F1.22	50J	50M	50F
3	0.65W _p	B1.14	20'/40'	F1.33	F1.34	F1.45	63L	75Q	63J

Seismic Cable (Standard) Brace, Hanger and Brace connection Details

Floor Level	Fp	Section B Page	Tran/Long Spacing	Kit Installation Details			Hanger Conn. Desig.	Brace Conn. Desig.
				Transverse	Longitudinal	All-Directional		
Basement	0.32W _p	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F
1	0.32W _p	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F
2	0.43W _p	B1.16	20'/40'	F2.20	F2.21	F2.22	50F	50F
3	0.65W _p	B1.17	20'/40'	F2.40	F2.41	F2.42	75F	63J

For calculated F_p and T_{ROD} select the appropriate details in Section F, M and N by comparing the calculated values with the tabulated values indicated on each detail.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.25

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PROCEDURE (continued)

Step 5. Select Trapeze Member (where applicable):

For a set of conduits on trapeze weighing 37.7 lbs/ft supported by a trapeze member with a maximum span between hanger rods of 48 in. and the seismic accelerations calculated in step 2, go to the tables in Section T2 to find the allowable trapeze members for transverse, longitudinal and all-directional seismic braces for each level of the building. For transverse brace spacing of 20 feet and longitudinal/all-directional brace spacing of 40 feet:

Trapeze Member at Longitudinal and All-Directional Brace Locations

Floor Level	Fp	Section T Page	Longitudinal	All-Directional
Basement	0.32W _p	T2.2	(2) 3-1/4" Single Strut	(2) 3-1/4" Single Strut
1	0.32W _p	T2.2	(2) 3-1/4" Single Strut	(2) 3-1/4" Single Strut
2	0.43W _p	T2.3	(2) 3-1/4" Single Strut	(2) 3-1/4" Single Strut
3	0.65W _p	T2.5	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut	(2) 1-5/8" Double Strut

Refer to page T2.0 for trapeze member at transverse brace locations; for these cases, member to be 3-1/4" Single Strut.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.26

Z-1011 SNUBBER DESIGN PROCEDURE

The following is based on the same parameters outlined in the example starting on page X9.0.6 updated for compliance with the 2025 CBC with $T_a = 0.74$, $I_e = 1.5$, $R = 8$, and $\Omega_0 = 3$ (SFRS = Steel Special Moment Frame). Refer to the original example for all diagrams and schematics.

Step 1. Determine Seismic Forces F_P and F_{PV}

Component resonance ductility and component strength factors for spring isolated components using separate elastomeric snubbing devices installed above grade are as follows:

$$C_{AR} = 2.2; R_{po} = 1.3$$

The factor for force amplification as a function of height above grade plane is as follows:

$$H_f = 1 + a_1(z/h) + a_2(z/h)^{10} = 1 + 1.36(5/60) + 0.71(5/60)^{10} = 1.11, \text{ where:}$$

$$a_1 = 1/T_a \leq 2.5 = 1.35$$

$$a_2 = (1 - (0.4/T_a)^2) \geq 0 = 0.71$$

The structure ductility factor is as follows:

$$R_u = (1.1R/(I_e\Omega_0))^{0.5} \geq 1.3$$

$$R_u = [(1.1*8)/(1.5*3)]^{0.5} = 1.4$$

Therefore,

$$F_P = (0.7)(0.4)(1.02)(1.5)(4000)(1.11/1.4)(2.2/1.3) = 2299 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_{P(\min)} = (0.7)(0.3)(1.02)(1.5)(4000) = 1285 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_{P(\max)} = (0.7)(1.6)(1.02)(1.5)(4000) = 6854 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_{PV} = (0.7)(0.2)(1.02)(4000) = 571 \text{ lbs}$$

Step 2. Determine Reaction Loads on Each Z-1011 Snubber (Using Θ , I_{xx} , I_{yy} , and N from X9 Example)

$$P_V = -1002 \text{ lbs (negative indicate uplift)}$$

$$P_C = 1002 \text{ lbs}$$

$$P_H = F_P/N = 575 \text{ lbs}$$

$$P_{TH} = P_H \cdot \cos \Theta = 414 \text{ lbs}$$

$$P_{LH} = P_H \cdot \sin \Theta = 399 \text{ lbs}$$

Combining the loads on the snubber for the interaction check:

$$\left[\frac{P_V}{P_{VA}} \right] + \left[\frac{P_{TH}}{P_{THA}} \right] + \left[\frac{P_{LH}}{P_{LHA}} \right] = \left[\frac{1002}{4537} \right] + \left[\frac{414}{6986} \right] + \left[\frac{399}{6721} \right] = 0.34 \leq 1.00, \text{ Z1011-3 snubbers are adequate}$$

Continue to carry the 2025 CBC demand values to the attachments as shown on pages X9.0.8 and X9.0.9.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.27

EXPANSION AND SCREW ANCHOR TESTING

Conditions of Use:

- 1) All post installed concrete anchors shall meet requirements of 2025 CBC Section 1617A.1.19.
- 2) The special inspector shall be on the jobsite continuously during anchor installation, unless otherwise noted in the ICC ESR.
- 3) Expansion and screw anchors shall be tested per the requirements specified in 2025 CBC Section 1910A.5.

Expansion anchor test values shall be as listed on pages A0.4 and A0.5 with table note 2 revised to the following:

- 2) Apply proof test loads to the anchors without removing the nut.

Screw anchor test values shall be as listed on pages A0.6 and A0.7 with table note 5 revised to the following:

- 5) The following criteria apply for the acceptance of installed anchors:
HYDRAULIC RAM METHOD: The anchor shall have no observable movement at the applicable test load. A practical way to determine observable movement is that the washer under the nut becomes loose.
TORQUE WRENCH METHOD: The applicable test torque shall be the maximum installation torque for the anchor as stated on the Section M or N detail page (or the anchor ICC ESR) and must be reached within $\frac{1}{4}$ turn of the screw after initial seating of the screw head.

Additional Notes on Post-Installed Anchor Testing from Section 1910A.5.3.2:

50% of post-installed anchors used in nonstructural applications shall be proof tested. The percentage of tested anchors applies to each set of anchors of a common type (e.g., adhesive, wedge, or shell and sleeve for expansion bolts), size, and embedment depth and to each group of anchors. Four or more anchors connected to a common element shall be defined as a group.

Exception:

1. **Repetitive anchors.** When anchors are used repetitively (with 3 or more identical anchors) in distribution systems (such as pipe, duct or conduit supports) or architectural systems (such as suspended ceilings, cladding, and partitions), 20 percent of anchors, including at least one anchor in each group, shall be tested.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

CBC25.28

APPENDIX



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Jiefu Zhang', written over a horizontal line.

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP0.0

DUCT WEIGHTS

GALVANIZED RECTANGULAR DUCT

24 GAGE - SIZES 3" x 3" TO 28" x 28"

(LBS/FT)

SIZE (IN)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
3	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.7
4		1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9
5			2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.2
6				2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.4
7					3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.6
8						3.5	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.8
9							3.9	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.6	8.0
10								4.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.8	8.2
12									5.2	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.7
14										6.1	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.1
16											6.9	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.1	9.5
18												7.8	8.2	8.7	9.1	9.5	10.0
20													8.7	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.4
22														9.5	10.0	10.4	10.9
24															10.4	10.9	11.3
26																11.3	11.7
28																	12.2

NOTES:

WEIGHTS INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR LAPS AND SEAMS.

REFER TO PAGE APP1.6 FOR DIFFERENT GAGE WEIGHT CONVERSIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP1.0

DUCT WEIGHTS

GALVANIZED RECTANGULAR DUCT

22 GAGE - SIZES 30" x 3" TO 40" x 40"

(LBS/FT)

SIZE (IN)	30	32	34	36	38	40
3	8.6	9.1	9.7	10.2	10.7	11.2
4	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.4	11.0	11.5
5	9.1	9.7	10.2	10.7	11.2	11.7
6	9.4	9.9	10.4	11.0	11.5	12.0
7	9.7	10.2	10.7	11.2	11.7	12.3
8	9.9	10.4	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5
9	10.2	10.7	11.2	11.7	12.3	12.8
10	10.4	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.1
12	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.1	13.6
14	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.1	13.6	14.1
16	12.0	12.5	13.1	13.6	14.1	14.6
18	12.5	13.1	13.6	14.1	14.6	15.1
20	13.1	13.6	14.1	14.6	15.1	15.7
22	13.6	14.1	14.6	15.1	15.7	16.2
24	14.1	14.6	15.1	15.7	16.2	16.7
26	14.6	15.1	15.7	16.2	16.7	17.2
28	15.1	15.7	16.2	16.7	17.2	17.7
30	15.7	16.2	16.7	17.2	17.7	18.3
32		16.7	17.2	17.7	18.3	18.8
34			17.7	18.3	18.8	19.3
36				18.8	19.3	19.8
38					19.8	20.4
40						20.9

NOTES:

WEIGHTS INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR LAPS AND SEAMS.

REFER TO PAGE APP1.6 FOR DIFFERENT GAGE WEIGHT CONVERSIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP1.1

DUCT WEIGHTS

GALVANIZED RECTANGULAR DUCT

20 GAGE - SIZES 42" x 3" TO 58" x 58"

(LBS/FT)

SIZE (IN)	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
3	13.4	14.0	14.6	15.1	15.7	16.3	16.9	17.5	18.1
4	13.7	14.3	14.9	15.4	16.0	16.6	17.2	17.8	18.4
5	14.0	14.6	15.1	15.7	16.3	16.9	17.5	18.1	18.7
6	14.3	14.9	15.4	16.0	16.6	17.2	17.8	18.4	19.0
7	14.6	15.1	15.7	16.3	16.9	17.5	18.1	18.7	19.3
8	14.9	15.4	16.0	16.6	17.2	17.8	18.4	19.0	19.6
9	15.1	15.7	16.3	16.9	17.5	18.1	18.7	19.3	19.9
10	15.4	16.0	16.6	17.2	17.8	18.4	19.0	19.6	20.2
12	16.0	16.6	17.2	17.8	18.4	19.0	19.6	20.2	20.8
14	16.6	17.2	17.8	18.4	19.0	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.4
16	17.2	17.8	18.4	19.0	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.0
18	17.8	18.4	19.0	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.0	22.6
20	18.4	19.0	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.0	22.6	23.2
22	19.0	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.0	22.6	23.2	23.8
24	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.0	22.6	23.2	23.8	24.4
26	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.0	22.6	23.2	23.8	24.4	24.9
28	20.8	21.4	22.0	22.6	23.2	23.8	24.4	24.9	25.5
30	21.4	22.0	22.6	23.2	23.8	24.4	24.9	25.5	26.1
32	22.0	22.6	23.2	23.8	24.4	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7
34	22.6	23.2	23.8	24.4	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.3
36	23.2	23.8	24.4	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.9
38	23.8	24.4	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.9	28.5
40	24.4	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.9	28.5	29.1
42	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.9	28.5	29.1	29.7
44		26.1	26.7	27.3	27.9	28.5	29.1	29.7	30.3
46			27.3	27.9	28.5	29.1	29.7	30.3	30.9
48				28.5	29.1	29.7	30.3	30.9	31.5
50					29.7	30.3	30.9	31.5	32.1
52						30.9	31.5	32.1	32.7
54							32.1	32.7	33.3
56								33.3	33.9
58									34.5

NOTES:

WEIGHTS INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR LAPS AND SEAMS.

REFER TO PAGE APP1.6 FOR DIFFERENT GAGE WEIGHT CONVERSIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP1.2

DUCT WEIGHTS

GALVANIZED RECTANGULAR DUCT

18 GAGE - SIZES 60" x 6" TO 98" x 98"

(LBS/FT)

SIZE (IN)	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98
6	25.4	26.2	27.0	27.7	28.5	29.3	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0
8	26.2	27.0	27.7	28.5	29.3	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8
10	27.0	27.7	28.5	29.3	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6
12	27.7	28.5	29.3	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4
14	28.5	29.3	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1
16	29.3	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9
18	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7
20	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4
22	31.6	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2
24	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0
26	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7
28	33.9	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5
30	34.7	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3
32	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1
34	36.2	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8
36	37.0	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6
38	37.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4
40	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1
42	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9
44	40.0	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7
46	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4
48	41.6	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2
50	42.4	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0
52	43.1	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8
54	43.9	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5
56	44.7	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3
58	45.4	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1
60	46.2	47.0	47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8
62		47.7	48.5	49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6
64			49.3	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4
66				50.8	51.6	52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4	63.1
68					52.4	53.1	53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4	63.1	63.9
70						53.9	54.7	55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4	63.1	63.9	64.7
72							55.4	56.2	57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4	63.1	63.9	64.7	65.5
74								57.0	57.8	58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4	63.1	63.9	64.7	65.5	66.2
76									58.5	59.3	60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4	63.1	63.9	64.7	65.5	66.2	67.0
78										60.1	60.8	61.6	62.4	63.1	63.9	64.7	65.5	66.2	67.0	67.8
80											61.6	62.4	63.1	63.9	64.7	65.5	66.2	67.0	67.8	68.5
82												63.1	63.9	64.7	65.5	66.2	67.0	67.8	68.5	69.3
84													64.7	65.5	66.2	67.0	67.8	68.5	69.3	70.1
86														66.2	67.0	67.8	68.5	69.3	70.1	70.8
88															67.8	68.5	69.3	70.1	70.8	71.6
90																69.3	70.1	70.8	71.6	72.4
92																	70.8	71.6	72.4	73.2
94																		72.4	73.2	73.9
96																			73.9	74.7
98																				75.5

NOTES:

WEIGHTS INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR LAPS AND SEAMS.

REFER TO PAGE APP1.6 FOR DIFFERENT GAGE WEIGHT CONVERSIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jeff Zhang

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP1.3

DUCT WEIGHTS

GALVANIZED ROUND DUCT

30 TO 24 GAGE - SIZES 3" TO 84"

(LBS/FT)

DIA. (IN)	30 GAGE		28 GAGE		26 GAGE		24 GAGE	
	SEAM GAGE		SEAM GAGE		SEAM GAGE		SEAM GAGE	
	SPIRAL	LONG.	SPIRAL	LONG.	SPIRAL	LONG.	SPIRAL	LONG.
3	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.71	0.90	0.82	1.00	1.05
4	0.80	0.77	0.90	0.92	1.20	1.06	1.30	1.60
5	0.90	0.94	1.10	1.12	1.40	1.30	1.60	1.66
6	1.10	1.11	1.40	1.32	1.70	4.54	2.00	1.96
7	1.30	1.28	1.60	1.53	1.90	1.77	2.40	2.26
8	1.50	1.46	1.90	1.73	2.10	2.01	2.60	2.57
9	1.60	1.63	2.00	1.94	2.30	2.25	3.00	2.87
10	1.90	1.80	2.20	2.14	2.50	0.25	3.30	3.17
11	2.00	1.97	2.40	2.35	2.80	2.72	3.60	3.48
12	2.20	2.14	2.60	2.55	3.00	2.96	3.80	3.78
14		2.49	3.00	2.96	3.50	3.43	4.40	4.38
16		2.83	3.40	3.37	4.00	3.91	5.10	4.99
18		3.18	3.80	3.78	4.40	4.38	5.70	5.59
20			4.20	4.19	5.00	4.86	6.40	6.20
22			4.70	4.60	5.40	5.33	7.00	6.80
24			5.20	5.01	6.00	5.80	7.80	7.41
26					6.60	6.28	8.50	8.02
28					7.00	6.75	8.90	8.62
30					7.10	7.23	9.30	9.23
32						7.70	10.10	9.83
34						8.18		10.44
36						8.65	11.50	11.05
40						9.60	12.80	12.26
44						10.55	14.40	13.47
48						11.50	15.40	14.68
50							16.00	15.28
54								16.50
56								17.10
60								18.31
72								21.95
84								25.58

NOTES:

WEIGHTS INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR LAPS AND SEAMS.

REFER TO PAGE APP1.6 FOR DIFFERENT GAGE WEIGHT CONVERSIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP1.4

DUCT WEIGHTS

GALVANIZED ROUND DUCT

22 TO 16 GAGE - SIZES 3" TO 84"

(LBS/FT)

DIA. (IN)	22 GAGE		20 GAGE		18 GAGE		16 GAGE	
	SEAM GAGE		SEAM GAGE		SEAM GAGE		SEAM GAGE	
	SPIRAL	LONG.	SPIRAL	LONG.	SPIRAL	LONG.	SPIRAL	LONG.
3	1.20	1.28	1.30	1.51	2.00	1.97		2.42
4	1.50	1.65	1.80	1.94	2.60	2.53		3.12
5	2.00	2.02	2.30	2.38	3.20	3.10		3.81
6	2.40	2.39	2.60	2.81	3.70	3.66	5.00	4.51
7	2.80	2.75	3.30	3.24	4.30	4.23	4.80	5.20
8	3.20	3.12	3.70	3.68	4.80	4.79	6.70	5.90
9	3.50	3.49	4.00	4.11	5.30	5.36	7.50	6.60
10	4.00	3.86	4.70	4.54	6.00	5.92	8.30	7.29
11	4.40	4.23	5.10	4.98	6.70	6.49	9.10	7.98
12	4.70	4.60	5.20	5.41	7.20	7.05	10.00	8.68
14	5.40	5.33	6.40	6.28	8.30	8.19	11.70	10.08
16	6.20	6.07	7.30	7.15	9.40	9.32	13.40	11.47
18	6.90	6.80	8.10	8.01	10.50	10.45	15.00	12.86
20	7.80	7.54	9.00	8.88	11.70	11.58	16.70	14.25
22	8.40	8.28	9.90	9.75	12.90	12.71	18.40	15.84
24	9.50	9.01	11.00	10.83	14.40	13.84	20.00	17.04
26	10.30	9.75	12.20	11.48	15.80	14.97	21.70	18.43
28	11.00	10.49	12.90	12.35	16.50	16.10	23.40	19.82
30	11.80	11.22	13.60	13.22	17.20	17.23	25.00	21.21
32	12.60	11.96	14.60	14.09	18.90	18.36	26.70	22.60
34		12.70		14.95		19.49		24.00
36	14.20	13.43	16.66	15.82	21.50	20.62	30.00	25.38
40	15.50	14.91	18.50	17.56	23.80	22.88	33.40	28.17
44	17.40	16.38	20.50	19.29	26.70	25.15	36.70	30.96
48	18.70	17.85	22.20	21.03	29.20	27.41	40.10	33.74
50	19.50	18.59	23.30	21.89	30.00	28.54	41.70	35.13
54		20.06		23.63		30.80	45.10	37.91
56		20.79		24.50		31.93	46.70	39.31
60		22.27		26.23		34.19	50.10	42.09
72		26.69		31.44		40.98		50.44
84		31.11		36.64		47.76		58.79

NOTES:

WEIGHTS INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR LAPS AND SEAMS.

REFER TO PAGE APP1.6 FOR DIFFERENT GAGE WEIGHT CONVERSIONS.



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP1.5

DUCT WEIGHTS

GALVANIZED SHEET METAL CONVERSION CHARTS

TABLE A - CONVERTING LIGHTER GAGES TO HEAVIER GAGES

GAGE	26	24	22	20	18	16
28	1.16	1.48	1.85	2.12	2.76	3.40
26		1.27	1.55	1.83	2.38	2.93
24			1.22	1.43	1.87	2.30
22				1.18	1.53	1.89
20					1.30	1.60
18						1.23

TABLE B - CONVERTING HEAVIER GAGES TO LIGHTER GAGES

GAGE	26	24	22	20	18	16
28	0.86	0.67	0.55	0.47	0.36	0.29
26		0.78	0.65	0.55	0.42	0.34
24			0.82	0.70	0.53	0.43
22				0.85	0.65	0.53
20					0.77	0.63
18						0.81



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP1.6

PIPE WEIGHTS - COPPER

TYPE L

PIPE DIA. (IN)	INSULATION THICKNESS (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)			
		PIPE	WATER	INSULATION	TOTAL
1/4	1	0.126	0.034	0.2	0.360
3/8	1	0.198	0.063	0.3	0.561
1/2	1	0.285	0.101	0.4	0.786
5/8	1	0.362	0.150	0.5	1.012
3/4	1	0.455	0.209	0.6	1.264
1	1	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.8
1 1/4	1	0.9	0.6	0.8	2.3
1 1/2	1	1.1	0.8	0.9	2.8
2	1	1.8	1.4	1.0	4.2
2 1/2	1	2.5	2.1	1.2	5.8
3	1	3.3	3.0	1.3	7.6
3 1/2	1	4.3	4.0	1.5	9.8
4	1	5.4	5.2	1.8	12.4
5	1 1/2	7.6	8.1	2.9	18.6
6	1 1/2	10.2	11.6	3.3	25.1
8	1 1/2	19.3	20.3	4.1	43.7
10	1 1/2	30.1	31.6	5.2	66.9
12	1 1/2	40.4	45.4	6.0	91.8

TYPE K

PIPE DIA. (IN)	INSULATION THICKNESS (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)			
		PIPE	WATER	INSULATION	TOTAL
1/4	1	0.133	0.044	0.2	0.377
3/8	1	0.269	0.055	0.3	0.624
1/2	1	0.344	0.094	0.4	0.838
5/8	1	0.418	0.144	0.5	1.062
3/4	1	0.641	0.188	0.6	1.429
1	1	0.837	0.343	0.7	1.88
1 1/4	1	1.04	0.53	0.8	2.37
1 1/2	1	1.36	0.74	0.9	3.0
2	1	2.06	1.30	1.0	4.36
2 1/2	1	2.92	2.02	1.2	6.14
3	1	4.00	2.87	1.3	8.17
3 1/2	1	5.12	3.89	1.5	10.51
4	1	6.51	5.09	1.8	13.4
5	1 1/2	9.67	7.87	2.9	20.4
6	1 1/2	13.9	11.2	3.3	28.4
8	1 1/2	25.9	19.5	4.1	49.4
10	1 1/2	40.3	30.3	5.2	75.8
12	1 1/2	57.8	43.2	6.0	107



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP2.0

PIPE WEIGHTS - STEEL

STANDARD SCHEDULE

PIPE DIA. (IN)	PIPE SCHEDULE	INSULATION THICKNESS (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)			
			PIPE	WATER	INSULATION	TOTAL
1	40	1	1.7	0.4	0.7	2.8
1 1/4	40	1	2.3	0.7	0.8	3.8
1 1/2	40	1	2.7	0.9	0.9	4.5
2	40	1	3.7	1.5	1.0	6.2
2 1/2	40	1	5.8	2.1	1.2	9.1
3	40	1	7.6	3.2	1.3	12.1
4	40	1	11.0	5.5	1.8	18.3
5	40	1 1/2	15.0	8.7	2.9	26.6
6	40	1 1/2	19.0	12.5	3.3	34.8
8	40	1 1/2	29.0	22.0	4.1	55.1
10	40	1 1/2	41.0	34.0	5.2	80.2
12	40	1 1/2	54.0	49.0	6.0	109.0
14	30	1 1/2	55.0	60.0	7.0	122.0
16	30	1 1/2	63.0	79.0	7.5	150.0
18	30	1 1/2	82.0	100.0	8.0	190.0
20	20	1 1/2	79.0	126.0	8.5	214.0
24	20	1 1/2	95.0	184.0	10.0	289.0

SCHEDULE 40

PIPE DIA. (IN)	PIPE SCHEDULE	INSULATION THICKNESS (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)			
			PIPE	WATER	INSULATION	TOTAL
14	40	1 1/2	63.0	61.5	7.0	129.5
16	40	1 1/2	83.0	80.5	7.5	167.0
18	40	1 1/2	105.0	102.0	8.0	210.0
20	40	1 1/2	123.0	117.4	8.5	251.9
24	40	1 1/2	171.0	184.0	10.0	355.0



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP2.1

PIPE WEIGHTS - STEEL (CONT.)

SCHEDULE 80

PIPE DIA. (IN)	PIPE SCHEDULE	INSULATION THICKNESS (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)			
			PIPE	WATER	INSULATION	TOTAL
1	80	1	2.17	0.31	0.7	3.18
1 1/4	80	1	3.00	0.55	0.8	4.35
1 1/2	80	1	3.63	0.77	0.9	5.30
2	80	1	5.02	1.28	1.0	7.30
2 1/2	80	1	7.66	1.83	1.2	10.69
3	80	1	10.25	2.86	1.3	14.41
4	80	1	14.98	4.98	1.8	21.76
5	80	1 1/2	20.78	7.88	2.9	31.56
6	80	1 1/2	28.57	11.29	3.3	43.16
8	80	1 1/2	43.39	19.80	4.1	67.29
10	80	1 1/2	64.40	31.10	5.2	100.7
12	80	1 1/2	88.60	44.00	6.0	138.6
14	80	1 1/2	107.0	51.2	7.0	165.2
16	80	1 1/2	137.0	69.7	7.5	214.2
18	80	1 1/2	171.0	88.5	8.0	267.5
20	80	1 1/2	209.0	109.4	8.5	326.9
24	80	1 1/2	297.0	158.2	10.0	465.2



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP2.2

PIPE WEIGHTS - PVC

SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE				
PIPE DIA. (IN)	WALL THICKNESS (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)		
		PIPE	WATER	TOTAL
1/2	0.109	0.15	0.13	0.28
3/4	0.113	0.20	0.23	0.43
1	0.133	0.30	0.37	0.67
1 1/4	0.140	0.40	0.65	1.05
1 1/2	0.145	0.48	0.88	1.36
2	0.154	0.64	1.45	2.10
2 1/2	0.203	1.02	2.07	3.09
3	0.216	1.33	3.20	4.53
3 1/2	0.226	1.60	4.28	5.88
4	0.237	1.90	5.51	7.41
5	0.258	2.77	8.66	11.43
6	0.280	3.34	12.15	15.49
8	0.322	5.28	21.60	26.88
10	0.366	7.51	34.10	41.61
12	0.406	10.02	48.50	58.52

SCHEDULE 80 PVC PIPE				
PIPE DIA. (IN)	WALL THICKNESS (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)		
		PIPE	WATER	TOTAL
1/2	0.147	0.15	0.10	0.25
3/4	0.154	0.26	0.19	0.45
1	0.179	0.38	0.31	0.69
1 1/4	0.191	0.53	0.56	1.08
1 1/2	0.200	0.64	0.77	1.40
2	0.218	0.88	1.28	2.16
2 1/2	0.276	1.35	1.83	3.18
3	0.300	1.80	2.86	4.66
3 1/2	0.318	2.20	3.85	6.05
4	0.337	2.64	4.98	7.62
5	0.375	4.13	7.87	12.00
6	0.432	5.03	11.29	16.32
8	0.500	8.02	19.80	27.82
10	0.593	11.89	31.10	42.99
12	0.687	16.37	44.00	60.37



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP2.3

PIPE WEIGHTS - CAST IRON

NO-HUB CAST IRON PIPE (TYPICAL USES: WASTE, VENT, STORM DRAIN)			
PIPE DIA. (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)		
	PIPE	WATER	TOTAL
1 1/2	2.5	0.9	3.4
2	3.6	1.5	5.1
3	5.2	3.2	8.4
4	7.4	5.6	13.0
5	9.4	8.6	18.0
6	11.0	12.4	23.4
8	18.0	22.2	40.2
10	25.8	35.0	60.8
12	32.5	49.6	82.1
15	49.7	79.1	128.8

PRESSURE CLASS 150 CAST IRON PIPE			
PIPE DIA. (IN)	WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)		
	PIPE	WATER	TOTAL
3	12.2	3.7	15.9
4	16.4	5.7	22.1
6	25.7	12.8	38.5
8	36.7	23.1	59.8
10	48.7	35.5	84.2
12	62.9	51.0	113.9
14	78.8	69.3	148.1
16	95.0	90.3	185.3
18	114.7	114.0	228.7
20	135.9	141.5	277.4
24	190.4	201.0	391.4



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP2.4

ELECTRICAL CONDUIT WEIGHT TABLES

CONDUIT WEIGHTS				
CONDUIT DIAMETER (IN)	PIPE TYPE	PIPE WEIGHT PER FOOT (LBS)		
		PIPE	CONDUCTORS	TOTAL
1/2	ELECTRICAL METAL TUBING (EMT) WEIGHT	0.29	0.22	0.51
3/4		0.44	0.40	0.84
1		0.64	0.66	1.30
1 1/4		0.95	1.17	2.12
1 1/2		1.10	1.60	2.70
2		1.40	2.62	4.02
2 1/2		2.05	3.74	5.79
3		2.50	5.76	8.26
3 1/2		3.25	7.73	10.98
4		3.70	9.94	13.64
5		---	---	---
6		---	---	---
1/2	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT (IMC) WEIGHT	0.60	0.22	0.82
3/4		0.82	0.41	1.23
1		1.16	0.66	1.82
1 1/4		1.50	1.17	2.67
1 1/2		1.82	1.60	3.42
2		2.42	2.62	5.04
2 1/2		4.28	3.47	7.75
3		5.26	5.43	10.69
3 1/2		6.12	7.34	13.46
4		6.82	9.50	16.32
5		---	---	---
6		---	---	---
1/2	RIGID METAL CONDUIT (RMC) WEIGHT	0.79	0.22	1.01
3/4		1.05	0.41	1.46
1		1.53	0.66	2.19
1 1/4		2.01	1.17	3.18
1 1/2		2.48	1.61	4.09
2		3.32	2.62	5.94
2 1/2		5.27	3.74	9.01
3		6.82	5.77	12.59
3 1/2		8.31	7.73	16.04
4		9.72	9.95	19.67
5		13.14	15.62	28.76
6		17.45	22.58	40.03



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP3.0

CABLE TRAY WEIGHT TABLES

CABLE TRAY WEIGHTS WITH DATA CABLE FILL							
TRAY DEPTH (IN)	TRAY WIDTH						
	6" (LBS/FT)	9" (LBS/FT)	12" (LBS/FT)	18" (LBS/FT)	24" (LBS/FT)	30" (LBS/FT)	36" (LBS/FT)
2	5.0	7.0	9.0	14.0	17.0	21.0	27.0
3	7.0	10.0	14.0	21.0	26.0	32.0	41.0
4	9.0	13.0	18.0	27.0	35.0	43.0	54.0
5	12.0	17.0	23.0	34.0	43.0	53.0	68.0
6	14.0	20.0	27.0	41.0	52.0	64.0	81.0



MASON WEST

1601 E. Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92870
TEL (714) 630 - 0701, www.masonwest.com

Jiefu "Jeff" Zhang, SE
California SE No. S5270

PAGE

APP3.1